





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011 with funding from  
University of Toronto

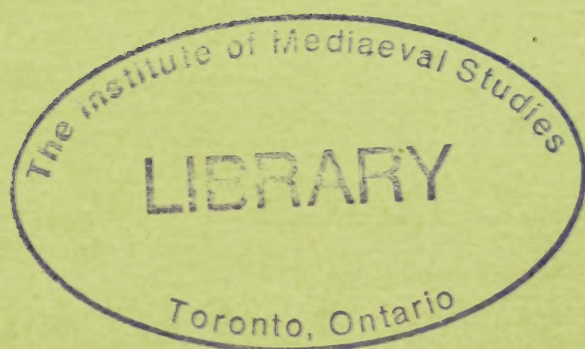


















Up. 10/16  
£120/8 v.

CALENDAR  
OF  
INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM  
AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS.







CALENDAR  
OF  
INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM  
AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE  
PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

---

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF  
THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

---

VOL. III.  
EDWARD I.

---

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE  
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

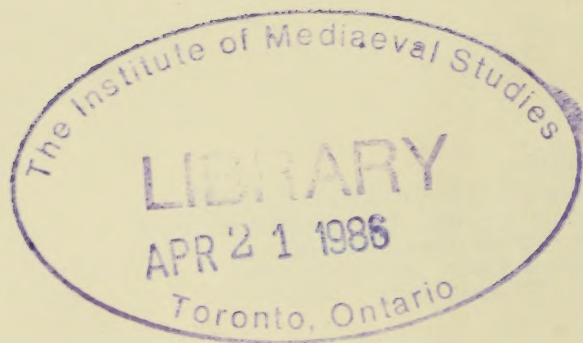
---

LONDON:  
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.  
To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from  
WYMAN & SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.; or  
OLIVER & BOYD, TWEEDDALE COURT, EDINBURGH; or  
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116 GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN.

---

PRINTED BY  
THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, MAYLORD STREET, HEREFORD.  
1912.





## CONTENTS.

---

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - -	vii
TABLE OF REFERENCES - - - - -	ix
CORRIGENDA - - - - -	xlii
CALENDAR - - - - -	1
ADDENDA TO VOL. I - - - - -	509
ADDENDA TO VOL. II - - - - -	510
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES - - - - -	515
INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - -	723

---





## PREFACE.

---

THE present volume is a further instalment of a Calendar of certain documents selected from the class formerly known as Escheats, or Inquisitions *post mortem*. It deals with the years 20 to 28 Edward I. The text has been prepared by Mr. J. E. E. S. Sharp, an Assistant Record Keeper, with some assistance from Mr. A. E. Stamp, M.A., of this Office. Mr. Stamp has also compiled the Index.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,  
30 July, 1912.





TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO ALL DOCUMENTS FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM OF THE PERIOD COVERED BY THIS VOLUME.

The old reference is given in the first column, the new reference in the second, third, fourth, or fifth column as the case may be.

Documents which cannot now be traced are marked 'missing.'

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
20 Edw. I.	1	61. (1)			
	2	61. (2)			
	3	61. (24)			
	4	61. (3)			
	5	—	—	51. (1)	
	6	61. (4)			
	7	61. (5)			
	8	61. (6)			
	9	61. (7)			
	10	61. (8)			
	11	61. (9)			
	12	61. (10)			
	13	61. (11)			
	14	61. (12)			
	15	61. (13)			
	16	61. (14)			
	17	61. (15)			
	18	61. (16)			
	19	61. (17)			
	20	61. (18)			
	21	61. (19)			
	22	61. (20)			
	23	61. (21)			
	24	60. (6)			
	25	61. (22)			
	26	60. (8)			
	27	61. (23)			
	28	61. (24)			
	29	60. (9)			
	30	62. (1)			
	31	60. (10)			
	32	62. (2)			
	33	62. (3)			
	34	62. (4)			
	35	61. (11)			



		Inquisitions Post Mortem Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
20 Edw. I.	36	62. (5)			
	37	62. (6)			
	38	62. (7)			
	39	63. (1)			
	40	63. (2)			
	41	—	17. (1)		
	42	61. (11)			
	43	63. (3)			
	44	—	—	50. (20)	
	45	63. (4)			
	46	—	17. (2)		
	47	—	17. (3)		
	48	—	17. (4)		
	49	—	—	51. (2)	
	50	—	17. (5)		
	51	—	—	51. (3)	
	52	—	—	51. (4)	
	53	—	17. (6)		
	54	—	—	51. (5)	
	55	—	17. (7)		
	56	—	—	51. (6)	
	57	—	—	51. (7)	
	58	—	—	51. (8)	
	59	—	17. (8)		
	60	—	—	51. (9)	
	61	—	—	51. (10)	
	62	—	17. (9)		
	63	—	17. (10)		
	64	—	—	51. (11)	
	65	—	—	51. (12)	
	66	—	17. (11)		
	67	—	17. (12)		
	68	—	—	51. (13)	
	69	—	17. (13)		
	70	—	—	—	Missing (1806)
	71	—	17. (14)		
	72	—	17. (15)		
	73	—	17. (16)		
	74	—	16. (24)		
	75	—	17. (17)		
	76	—	17. (18)		
	77	—	—	51. (14)	
	78	—	17. (19)		
	79	—	16. (25)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
20 Edw. I.	80 —	17. (20)		
	81 63. (5)			
	82 —	16. (27)		
	83 —	17. (21)		
	84 —	17. (22)		
	85 —	17. (23)		
	86 —	17. (24)		
	87 —	16. (28)		
	88 —	17. (25)		
	89 —	—	51. (15)	
	90 —	17. (26)		
	91 —	—	51. (16)	
	92 —	17. (27)		
	93 —	17. (28)		
	94 —	17. (29)		
	95 —	17. (30)		
	96 63. (6)			
	97 —	17. (31)		
	98 63. (7)			
	99 —	17. (32)		
	100 63. (8)			
	101 —	18. (1)		
	102 —	—	51. (17)	
	103 —	18. (2)		
	104 —	—	51. (18)	
	105 —	18. (3)		
	106 63. (9)			
	107 —	18. (4)		
	108 —	18. (5)		
	109 —	18. (6)		
	110 —	18. (7)		
	111 —	—	—	Miscellanea. 10. no. 9 (1).
	112 —	18. (8)		
	113 —	18. (9)		
	114 —	—	—	Miscellanea. 10. no. 14 (18).
	115 —	18. (10)		
	116 —	18. (11)		
	117 —	—	—	Miscellanea. 10. no. 15 (1).
	118 —	18. (12)		
	119 —	18. (13)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
20 Edw. I. 120	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 10. no. 15 (2).
121	—	—	51. (19)	
122	—	18. (14)		
123	—	18. (15)		
124	66. (7)			
125	—	18. (16)		
126	63. (8)			
127	—	—	51. (20)	
128	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 72. no. 2 (41).
129	—	—	51. (21)	
130	—	18. (17)		
131	—	18. (16)		
132	63. (10)			
133	62. (7)			
134	63. (11)			
135	63. (12)			
136	63. (13)			
137	63. (14)			
138	63. (15)			
139	63. (16)			
140	63. (17)			
141	63. (18)			
142	—	—	51. (22)	
143	—	—	51. (23)	
144	63. (19)			
145	—	—	51. (24)	
146	—	18. (18)		
147	63. (20)			
148	—	—	51. (25)	
149	—	—	51. (26)	
150	—	—	51. (27)	
151	—	18. (19)		
152	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 10. no. 15 (4).
153	—	—	51. (28)	
154	—	16. (29)		
155	—	14. (27)		
156	63. (21)			
157	63. (22)			
158	63. (23)			
159	63. (24)			
160	—	—	51. (29)	



		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
20 Edw. I.	161	—	—	51. (29)	
	162	—	15. (2)		
	163	—	—	51. (29)	
	164	63. (25)			
	165	—	18. (20)		
	166	60. (11)			
	167	—	18. (21)		
	168	—	18. (22)		
	169	63. (26)			
	170	—	—	51. (30)	
	171	—	18. (23)		
	172	—	18. (24)		
21 Edw. I.	1	64. (1)			
	2	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	3	64. (2)			
	4	64. (3)			
	5	64. (4)			
	6	—	—	52. (1)	
	7	—	—	52. (26)	
	8	63. (28)			
	9	64. (5)			
	10	64. (6)			
	11	64. (7)			
	12	64. (8)			
	13	64. (9)			
	14	64. (10)			
	15	64. (11)			
	16	63. (29)			
	17	64. (12)			
	18	64. (13)			
	19	64. (14)			
	20	63. (2)			
	21	64. (15)			
	22	64. (16)			
	23a	64. (17)			
	23b	64. (18)			
	24	64. (19)			
	25	64. (20)			
	26	64. (21)			
	27	64. (22)			
	28a	—	—	52. (2)	
	28b	64. (23)			
	29	64. (24)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
21 Edw. I.	30	64. (25)			
	31	65. (1)			
	32	—	—	52. (27)	
	33	65. (2)			
	34	65. (3)			
	35	65. (4)			
	36	65. (5)			
	37	65. (6)			
	38	65. (7)			
	39	65. (8)			
	40	65. (9)			
	41	63. (30)			
	42	65. (10)			
	43	65. (11)			
	44	65. (12)			
	45	63. (31)			
	46	65. (13)			
	47	65. (14)			
	48	65. (15)			
	49	65. (16)			
	50	63. (32)			
	51	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	52	—	—	52. (3)	
	53	—	—	52. (4)	
	54	—	—	52. (5)	
	55	—	—	52. (6)	
	56	—	—	52. (7)	
	57	—	—	52. (8)	
	58 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	52. (9)	
	58 <sup>b</sup>	—	—	52. (10)	
	59	—	—	52. (11)	
	60	—	—	52. (12)	
	61	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. no. 4 (15).
	62	—	—	52. (28)	
	63	—	—	52. (13)	
	64	—	—	52. (14)	
	65	—	19. (1)		
	66	—	—	52. (15)	
	67	—	—	52. (16)	
	68	—	19. (2)		
	69	—	—	52. (17)	
	70	—	—	52. (18)	
	71	—	19. (3)		
	72	—	—	52. (19)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
21 Edw. I.	73	19. (4)		
	74	19. (5)		
	75	19. (6)		
	76	66. (1)		
	77	19. (7)		
	78	19. (8)		
	79	19. (9)		
	80	19. (10)		
	81	19. (11)		
	82	19. (12)		
	83	—	52. (20)	
	84	—	52. (21)	
	85	19. (13)		
	86	—	52. (22)	
	87	18. (22)		
	88	—	52. (23)	
	89	19. (14)		
	90	—	52. (24)	
	91	19. (15)		
	92	19. (16)		
	93	19. (17)		
	94	19. (18)		
	95	19. (19)		
	96	19. (20)		
	97	19. (21)		
	98	19. (22)		
	99	19. (23)		
	100	19. (24)		
	101	—	53. (2)	
	102	19. (25)		
	103	19. (26)		
	104	19. (27)		
	105	—	53. (3)	
	106	19. (28)		
	107	—	53. (4)	
	108	14. (28)		
	109	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. no. 4 (16).
	110	20. (1)		
	111	20. (2)		
	112	66. (2)		
	113	20. (3)		
	114	20. (4)		
	115	20. (5)		
	116	20. (6)		



	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
21 Edw. I. 117	—	20. (7)		
118	—	20. (8)		
119	63. (32)			
120	—	20. (9)		
121	—	20. (10)		
122	—	20. (11)		
123	66. (3)			
124	—	20. (12)		
125	—	20. (13)		
126	—	20. (14)		
127	—	20. (15)		
128	—	—	53. (5)	
129	65. (7)			
130	66. (4)			
131	—	20. (16)		
132	54. (14)			
133	—	20. (17)		
134	66. (5)			
135	—	—	53. (6)	
136	63. (26)			
137a	—	—	51. (30)	
137b	—	20. (18)		
138	—	20. (19)		
139	—	20. (20)		
140	—	20. (21)		
141	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. no. 4 (17).
142	—	20. (22)		
143	—	20. (23)		
144	—	18. (23)		
145	—	20. (24)		
146a	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 48. no. 6 (121).
146b	—	20. (25)		
147a	—	20. (27)		
147b	—	20. (26)		
148	—	—	53. (7)	
149	—	—	53. (24)	
150	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 64. no. 4 (97).
151	—	—	53. (8)	
152	66. (6)			
153	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (5).

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
21 Edw. I. 154	—	—	53. (9)	
155	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (6).
156	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (7).
157	—	—	53. (10)	
158	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (8).
159	—	—	53. (11)	
160	—	—	53. (12)	
161	—	20. (28)		
162	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (9).
163	—	—	53 (13)	
164	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (10).
165	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (11).
166	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (12).
167	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (13).
168	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (14).
169	—	—	53. (14)	
170	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 76. no. 3 (94).
171	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. no. 4 (18).
172	—	—	53. (15)	
173	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (15).
174	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (16).
175	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (17).
176	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (18).
177	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (19).
178	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (20).
179	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8. (21).
180	—	—	53. (16)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
21 Edw. I. 181	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (22).
182	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (23).
183	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 8 (24).
184	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (1).
185	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (2).
186	—	—	53. (17)	
187	—	—	53. (18)	
188	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (3).
189	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (17).
190	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (4).
191	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (5).
192	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (6).
193	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (7).
194	—	—	53. (19)	
195	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (8).
196	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (9).
197	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (10).
198	—	—	53. (20)	
199	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (11).
200	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (12).
201	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (13).
202	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (14).
203	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 78. no. 4 (128).
204	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (15).
205	—	—	53. (21)	



	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
21 Edw. I. 206	—	—	53. (22)	
207	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (16).
208	—	—	53. (23)	
209	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 129. no. 1.
210	66. (7)			
211	—	20. (29)		
212	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 14. no. 2 (10).
22 Edw. I. 1	67. (1)			
2	67. (2)	—	—	Missing (1806).
3	67. (3)	—	—	Missing (1806).
4	67. (4)			
5	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
6	66. (11)			
7	67. (5)			
8	67. (6)			
9	67. (7)			
10	67. (8)			
11	67. (9)			
12	67. (10)			
13	66. (12)			
14	67. (11)			
15	67. (12)			
16	67. (13)			
17	67. (14)			
18	66. (13)			
19	67. (15)			
20	67. (16)			
21	67. (17)			
22	66. (14)			
23	67. (18)			
24	67. (19)			
25	67. (20)			
26	67. (21)			
27	67. (22)			
28	67. (23)			
29	66. (15)			
30	67 (24, 25)			
31	61. (14)			
32	66. (16)			
33	67. (26)	—	—	Missing (1806).
34	68. (1)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
22 Edw. I.	35	68. (2)			
	36	68. (3)			
	37	68. (4)			
	38	68. (5)			
	39	68. (6)			
	40	68. (7)			
	41	68. (8)			
	42	66. (17)			
	43	68. (9)			
	44	66. (18)			
	45	68. (10)			
	46	—	—	—	Missing (1865).
	47	—	21. (1)		
	48	—	21. (2)		
	49	—	21. (3)		
	50	—	20. (29)		
	51	—	21. (4)		
	52	—	—	54. (1)	
	53	—	22. (28)		
	54	—	21. (5)		
	55	—	21. (6)		
	56	—	21. (7)		
	57	—	21. (8)		
	58	—	—	54. (2)	
	59	69. (1)			
	60	—	—	—	Warrants. Series I. File 16. (525B.)
	61	66. (19)			
	62	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 14. no. 2 (6).
	63	—	—	54. (3)	
	64	—	—	54. (4)	
	65	—	—	54. (5)	
	66	—	—	54. (6)	
	67	—	—	54. (7)	
	68	—	—	54. (8)	
	69	—	—	54. (9)	
	70	—	—	54. (10)	
	71	—	—	54. (11)	
	72	—	—	54. (12)	
	73	—	21. (9)		
	74	—	—	54. (13)	
	75	—	—	54. (14)	
	76	—	—	54. (15)	
	77	—	—	54. (16)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
22 Edw. I. 78	—	—	54. (17)
79	—	—	54. (18)
80	—	21. (10)	
81	—	—	54. (19)
82	—	21. (11)	
83	—	21. (12)	
84	69. (2)		
85	—	—	54. (20)
86	—	—	54. (21)
87	—	21. (13)	
88	—	—	54. (22)
89	—	21. (14)	
90	—	—	54. (23)
91	—	—	54. (24)
92	—	—	54. (25)
93	—	21. (15)	
94	—	—	54. (26)
95	—	—	54. (27)
96	—	—	54. (28)
97	—	—	54. (29)
98	—	21. (16)	
99	—	21. (17)	
100	—	21. (18)	
101	—	21. (19)	
102	—	21. (20)	
103	—	—	54. (30)
104	—	—	54. (31)
105	—	—	54. (32)
106	—	21. (21)	
107	—	21. (22)	
108	—	21. (23)	
109	—	21. (24)	
110	—	—	54. (33)
111	—	21. (25)	
112	—	21. (26)	
113	—	21. (27)	
114	—	21. (28)	
115	—	21. (29)	
116	—	21. (30)	
117	—	21. (31)	
118	69. (3)		
119	69. (4)		
120	—	21. (32)	
121	—	22. (1)	
122	—	22. (2)	
123	—	22. (3)	



	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
22 Edw. I. 124	—	22. (4)		
125	—	22. (5)		
126	—	22. (6)		
127	—	—	54. (34)	
128	—	22. (7)		
129	—	22. (8)		
130	—	22. (9)		
131	—	22. (10)		
132	—	22. (11)		
133	—	22. (12)		
134	—	22. (13)		
135	—	22. (14)		
136	—	22. (15)		
137	—	22. (16)		
138	—	22. (17)		
139	—	22. (18)		
140	—	22. (19)		
141	—	22. (20)		
142	—	22. (21)		
143	—	22. (22)		
144	—	—	54. (34)	
145	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 10. no. 15 (6).
146	—	22. (23)		
147	—	22. (24)		
148	—	22. (25)		
149	—	22. (26)		
150	—	—	54. (35)	
*151	—	22. (27)		
152	69. (6)	—		
153	—	—	54. (36)	
154	69. (7)	—		
155	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
156	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
157	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
158	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (17).
159	—	—	54. (37)	
23 Edw. I. 1	71. (10)			
2	69. (9)			

\* Of two writs inserted here in the Calendar of 1806 without numbers, one, relating to Richard Pigot, is now 69 (5), the other, relating to William Felvingham, is still missing.

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
23 Edw. I.	3	70. (2)		
	4	70. (3)		
	5	70. (4)		
	6	70. (5)		
	7	69. (10)		
	8	70. (6)		
	9	70. (7)		
	10	70. (8)		
	11	70. (9)		
	12	70. (10)		
	13	70. (11)		
	14	70. (12)		
	15	70. (13)		
	16	70. (14)		
	17	70. (15)		
	18	70. (16)		
	19	70. (17)		
	20	70. (18)		
	21	70. (19)		
	22	70. (20)		
	23	70. (21)		
	24	70. (22)		
	25	70. (23)		
	26	70. (24)		
	27	—	—	55. (1)
	28	70. (25)		
	29	70. (26)		
	30	70. (27)		
	31	70. (28)		
	32	71. (1)		
	33	69. (11)		
	34	71. (2)		
	35 <sup>a</sup>	71. (3)		
	35 <sup>b</sup>	71. (4)		
	36	71. (5)		
	37	71. (6)		
	38	71. (7)		
	39	71. (8)		
	40	71. (9)		
	41	70. (1)		
	42	71. (11)		
	43	71. (12)		
	44	71. (13)		
	45	71. (14)		
	46	71. (15)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
23 Edw. I.	47	71. (16, 17)			
	48	71. (18)			
	49	71. (19)			
	50	71. 20)			
	51	71. (21)			
	52	71. (22)			
	53	71. (23)			
	54	72. (1)			
	55	72. (2)			
	56	72. (3)			
	57	72. (4)			
	58	—	—	55. (30)	
	59	72. (5)			
	60	72. (6)			
	61	69. (12) and 60. (7)			
	62	73. (1)			
	63	—	23. (1)		
	64	—	23. (2)		
	65	73. (2)			
	66	—	—	55. (2, 3)	
	67	—	—	55. (4)	
	68	—	—	55. (5)	
	69	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. no. 4 (19).
	70	—	23. (3)		
	71	—	—	55. (6)	
	72	—	23. (4)		
	73	—	—	55. (7)	
	74	—	23. (5)		
	75	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
	76	—	—	55. (8)	
	77	—	23. (6)		
	78	—	23. (7)		
	79	—	—	55. (9)	
	80	—	23. (8)		
	81	—	23. (9)		
	82	—	—	55. (10)	
	83	—	—	55. (11)	
	84	—	—	55. (12)	
	85	—	23. (10)		
	86	69. (13)			
	87	—	23. (11)		
	88	—	23. (12)		



		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
23 Edw. I.	89	—	—	55. (13)	
	90	—	23. (13)		
	91	—	—	55. (14)	
	92	70. (13)			
	93	—	—	55. (31)	
	94	—	23. (14)		
	95	—	23. (15)		
	96	—	23. (16)		
	97	—	23. (17)		
	98	—	23. (18)		
	99	—	23. (19)		
	100	—	23. (20)		
	101	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	102	—	23. (21)		
	103	—	—	55. (15)	
	104	—	24. (1)		
	105	—	24. (2)		
	106	—	—	55. (16)	
	107	—	—	55. (17)	
	108	—	24. (3)		
	109	—	—	55. (18)	
	110	—	—	55. (19)	
	111	—	24. (4)		
	112	—	24. (5)		
	113	—	56. (19)		
	114	—	24. (6)		
	115	—	24. (7)		
	116	—	24. (8)		
	117	—	24. (9)		
	118	—	24. (10)		
	119	—	—	55. (20)	
	120	—	24. (11)		
	121	—	24. (12)		
	122	—	24. (13)		
	123	—	24. (14)		
	124	—	24. (15)		
	125	—	24. (16)		
	126	—	24. (17)		
	127	—	24. (18)		
	128	—	24. (19)		
	129	—	24. (20)		
	130	73. (2)			
	131	73. (3)			
	132	73. (4)			
	133	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions
23 Edw. I. 134	—	—	55. (21)
135	73. (5)		
136	73. (6)		
137	69. (14)		
138	—	—	55. (22)
139	—	—	55. (23)
24 Edw. I. 1	—		Missing (1806).
2	74. (1)		
3	74. (2)		
4	74. (3)		
5	74. (4)		
6	74. (5)		
7	74. (6)		
8	74. (7)		
9	74. (8)		
10	74. (9)		
11	74. (10)		
12	74. (11)		
13	74. (12)		
14	73. (8)		
15	74. (13)		
16	74. (14)		
17	74. (15)		
18	74. (16)		
19	74. (17)		
20	73. (9)		
21	74. (18)		
22	74. (19)		
23	74. (20)		
24	74. (21)		
25	74. (22)		
26	74. (23)		
27	74. (24)		
28	74. (25)		
29	74. (26)		
30	74. (27)		
31	75. (1)		
32	75. (2)		
33	73. (10)		
34	75. (3)		
35	75. (4)		
36	75. (5)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
24 Edw. I.	37	75. (6)		
	38	75. (7)		
	39	75. (8)		
	40	75. (9)		
	41	—	—	55. (21)
	42	75. (10)		
	43	75. (11)		
	44	75. (12)		
	45	75. (13)		
	46	75. (14)		
	47	75. (15)		
	48	75. (16)		
	49	75. (17)		
	50	75. (18)		
	51	75. (19)		
	52	75. (20)		
	53	75. (21)		
	54	73. (11)		
	55	76. (1)		
	56	76. (2)		
	57	73. (5)		
	58	76. (3)		
	59	76. (4)		
	60	76. (5)		
	61	76. (6)		
	62	76. (7)		
	63	76. (8)		
	64	—	—	56. (1)
	65	73. (6)		
	66	77. (1)		
	67	—	—	56. (2)
	68	—	—	56. (3)
	69	—	—	56. (4)
	70	—	—	56. (5)
	71	—	—	56. (6)
	72	—	—	56. (7)
	73	—	—	56. (8)
	74	—	25. (1)	
	75	—	—	56. (9)
	76	—	—	56. (10)
	77	—	25. (2)	
	78	—	25. (3)	
	79	—	—	56. (11)
	80	—	25. (4)	
	81	—	—	56. (12)



		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
24 Edw. I.	82	—	25. (5)		
	83	—	25. (6)		
	84	—	25. (7)		
	85	—	25. (8)		
	86	—	25. (9)		
	87	—	25. (10)		
	88	—	25. (11)		
	89	—	25. (12)		
	90	77. (2)			
	91	—	25. (13)		
	92	—	25. (14)		
	93	—	—	56. (13)	
	94	—	—	56. (14)	
	95	—	25. (15)		
	96	—	25. (16)		
	97	—	25. (17)		
	98	—	25. (18)		
	99	74. (9)			
	100	—	25. (19)		
	101	—	25. (20)		
	102	—	25. (21)		
	103	—	—	56. (15)	
	104	—	—	—	Warrants. Series I. File 12. (1124A.)
	105	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. no. 4 (21).
	106	—	—	—	Council Proc.
	107	77. (3)			
	108	—	—	56. (16)	
	109	—	—	56. (17)	
	110	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
	111	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
	112	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
	113	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
	114	—	25. (22)		
	115	77. (4)			
	116	77. (5)			
	117	77. (6)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
25 Edw. I.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	2	78. (1)			
	3	78. (2)			
	4	78. (3)			
	5	77. (7)			
	6	86. (9)			
	7	78. (4)			
	8	77. (4)			
	9	78. (5)			
	10	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
	11	66. (20)			
	12	78. (6)	—	—	Missing (1806).
	13	78. (7)			
	14	78. (8)			
	15	78. (9)			
	16	78. (10)			
	17	77. (8)			
	18	78. (11)			
	19	78. (12)			
	20	78. (13)			
	21	78. (14)			
	22	78. (15)			
	23	78. (16)			
	24	78. (17)			
	25	78. (18, 19)			
	26	78. (20)			
	27	77. (9)			
	28	78. (21)			
	29	77. (5)			
	30	79. (1)			
	31	79. (2)			
	32	79. (3)			
	33	79. (4)			
	34	79. (5)			
	35	79. (6)			
	36	79. (7)			
	37	79. (8)			
	38	79. (9)			
	39	79. (10)			
	40	79. (11)	—	—	I P.M. Ed. II. 57 (27).
	41	79. (12)			
	42	79. (13)			
	43	79. (14)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
25 Edw. I.	44	79. (15)			
	45	80. (1)			
	46	80. (2)			
	47	80. (3)			
	48	80. (4)			
	49	80. (5)			
	50	80. (6)			
	51	81			
	52	82. (1)			
	53	—	26. (23)		
	54	—	26. (24)		
	55	82. (2)			
	56	—	26. (1)		
	57	—	26. (2)		
	58	—	—	57. (1)	
	59	—	—	57. (2)	
	60	—	—	57. (3)	
	61	—	26. (3)		
	62	—	—	57. (4)	
	63	—	—	57. (5)	
	64	—	—	57. (6)	
	65	—	—	57. (7)	
	66	—	—	57. (8)	
	67	—	—	57. (9)	
	68	—	—	57. (10)	
	69	—	—	57. (11)	
	70	—	—	—	Missing (1865).
	71	—	—	57. (12)	
	72	—	—	57. (13)	
	73	—	26. (4)		
	74	82. (3)			
	75	—	26. (5)		
	76	—	26. (6)		
	77	—	26. (7)		
	78	—	—	57. (14)	
	79	—	—	57. (15)	
	80	—	—	57. (16)	
	81	—	—	57. (17)	
	82	—	26. (8)		
	83	—	26. (9)		
	84	—	26. (10)		
	85	—	26. (11)		
	86	—	26. (12)		
	87	—	26. (13)		
	88	—	26. (14)		



	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
25 Edw. I. 89	—	—	57. (18)	
90	—	26. (15)		
91	—	26. (16)		
92	—	26. (17)		
93	—	26. (18)		
94	—	26. (19)		
95	—	—	57. (19)	
96	—	—	57. (20)	
97	—	—	57. (21)	
98	—	26. (20)		
99	—	26. (21)		
100	—	—	57. (22)	
101	—	—	57. (23)	
102	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
103	—	26. (22)		
104	—	—	57. (24)	
105	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 10. no. 32 (5).
106	—	—	57. (25)	
107	—	—	57. (26)	
108	—	—	57. (27)	
109	—	—	57. (28)	
110	—	—	—	Ancient Petition 15795.
111	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (18).
112	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 80. no. 7 (240).
113	—	—	57. (29)	
114	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (19).
115	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (20).
116	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (21).
117	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 55. no. 9 (351).
118	—	—	57. (30)	
119	82. (4)			
120	82. (5)			
121	82. (6)			
122	82. (7)			
123	82. (8)			
124	82. (9)			
125	—	—	56. (22)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
25 Edw. I 126	—	—	56. (21)	
127	81			
26 Edw. I. 1	83. (1)			
2	83. (2)			
3	83. (3)			
4	83. (4)			
5	83. (5)			
6	83. (6)			
7	83. (7)			
8	83. (8)			
9	83. (9)			
10	82. (15)			
11	82. (16)			
12	69. (14)			
13	83. (10)			
14	82. (17)			
15	83. (11)			
16	83. (12)			
17	82. (18)			
18	83. (13)			
19	83. (14)			
20	83. (15)			
21	83. (16)			
22	83. (17)			
23	83. (18)			
24	83. (19)			
25	83. (20)			
26	83. (21)			
27	84. (1)			
28	84. (2)			
29	82. (9)			
30	84. (3)			
31	84. (4)			
32	84. (5)			
33	84. (6)			
34	84. (7)			
35	—	—	57. (33)	
36	84. (8)			
37	85. (1)			
38	85. (2)			
39	85. (3)			
40	85. (4)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
26 Edw. I.	41	86. (1)			
	42	86. (2)			
	43	—	—	57. (34)	
	44	—	—	57. (35)	
	45	—	—	57. (36)	
	46	—	—	57. (37)	
	47 <sup>a</sup>	—	—	57. (38)	
	47 <sup>b</sup>	—	27. (1)		
	48	82. (19)			
	49	—	27. (2)		
	50	—	27. (3)		
	51	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. no. 5 (1).
	52	—	—	57. (39)	
	53	86. (3)			
	54	86. (4)			
	55	—	27. (4)		
	56	—	—	57. (40)	
	57	—	27. (5)		
	58	—	27. (6)		
	59	—	27. (7)		
	60	—	27. (8)		
	61	—	27. (9)		
	62	—	27. (10)		
	63	—	27. (11)		
	64	—	27. (12)		
	65	—	—	57. (41)	
	66	—	—	57. (42)	
	67	—	27. (13)		
	68	—	—	57. (43)	
	69	—	27. (14)		
	70	—	—	57. (44)	
	71	86. (5)			
	72	86. (6)			
	73	86. (7)			
	74	86. (8)			
	75	86. (9)			
	76	86. (10)			
27 Edw. I.	1	87. (1)	—	—	Missing (1806).
	2	87. (2)			
	3	87. (3)			
	4	87. (4)			



		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
27 Edw. I.	5	87. (5)			
	6	87. (6)			
	7	87. (7)			
	8	87. (8)			
	9	87. (9)			
	10	87. (10)			
	11	87. (11)			
	12	87. (12)			
	13	86. (14)			
	14	87. (13)			
	15	87. (14)			
	16	87. (15)			
	17	87. (16)			
	18	86. (15)			
	19	87. (17)			
	20	87. (18)			
	21	87. (19)			
	22	87. (20)			
	23	87. (21)			
	24	87. (22)			
	25	86. (16)			
	26	87. (23)			
	27	87. (24)			
	28	88. (1)			
	29	88. (2)			
	30	88. (3)	—	—	Missing (1806).
	31	88. (4)			
	32	88. (5)			
	33	88. (6)			
	34	86. (17)			
	35	88. (7)			
	36	88. (8)			
	37	88. (9)			
	38	88. (10)			
	39	88. (11)			
	40	89. (1)			
	41	89. (2)			
	42	89. (3)			
	43	89. (4)			
	44	89. (5)			
	45	89. (6)			
	46	89. (7)			
	47	89. (8)			
	48	86. (18)			
	49	90. (1)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
27 Edw. I.	50	90. (2)			
	51	90. (3)			
	52	—	—	58. (1)	
	53	90. (4)			
	54	91. (1)			
	55	91. (2)			
	56	—	28. (1)		
	57	—	—	—	Warrants. Series I. File 1598.
	58a	—	—	58. (2)	
	58b	—	—	55. (22)	
	59	—	—	58. (3)	
	60	—	28. (2)		
	61	—	28. (3)		
	62	—	28. (4)		
	63	—	—	58. (4)	
	64	92. (1)			
	65	—	28. (5)		
	66	92. (2)			
	67	—	—	58. (5)	
	68	—	—	58. (6)	
	69	—	28. (6)		
	70	—	—	58. (7)	
	71	—	28. (7)		
	72	—	28. (8)		
	73	—	28. (9)		
	74	—	—	58. (8)	
	75	—	28. (10)		
	76	—	14. (29)		
	77	—	28. (11)		
	78	91. (2)			
	79	—	28. (12)		
	80	—	28. (13)		
	81	—	28. (14)		
	82	—	28. (15)		
	83	—	31. (31)		
	84	—	—	58. (9)	
	85	—	—	58. (10)	
	86	—	28. (16)		
	87	—	28. (17)		
	88	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	89	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	90	—	—	58. (11)	
	91	—	18. (24)		
	92	—	—	56. (22)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
27 Edw. I.	93	28. (18)		
	94	28. (19)		
	95	92. (3)		
	96	—		
	97	29. (1)		
	98	29. (2)		
	99	29. (3)		
	100	29. (4)		
	101	—	58. (12)	
	102	92. (4)		
	103	29. (5)		
	104	29. (6)		
	105	—	58. (13)	
	106	29. (7)		
	107	29. (8)		
	108	82. (14)		
	109	—	58. (14)	
	110	29. (9)		
	111	29. (10)		
	112	29. (11)		
	113	29. (12)		
	114	29. (13)		
	115	29. (14)		
	116	92. (5)		
	117	—	58. (15)	
	118	29. (15)		
	119	29. (16)		
	120	30. (1)		
	121	30. (2)		
	122	30. (3)		
	123	30. (4)		
	124	30. (5)		
	125	30. (6)		
	126 <sup>a</sup>	85. (1)		
	126 <sup>b</sup>	—	54. (37)	
	127	30. (7)		
	128	30. (8)		
	129	30. (9)		
	130	92. (6)		
	131	92. (7)		
	132	—	58. (16)	
	133	—	58. (17)	
	134	30. (10)		
	135	—	—	Miscellanea. 58. no. 7 (312).
		30. (11)		



	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
27 Edw. I, 136	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 80. no. 7 (233).
137	—	30. (12)		
138	—	30. (13)		
139	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 10. no. 32 (6).
140	—	—	56. (21)	
141	—	30. (14)		
142	92. (8)			
143	—	—	58. (18)	
144	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
145	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
146	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
147	—	—	58. (22)	
148	—	30. (15)		
149	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
150	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
151	—	—	58. (19)	
152	92. (9)			
153	—	—	—	C.P. Writs and Returns.
154	—	—	58. (20)	
155	92. (10)			
156	92. (11)			
157	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 56. no. 4 (170).
158	—	30. (16)		
159	92. (12)			
28 Edw. I.				
1	87. (1)			
2	92. (13)			
3	93. (1)			
4	92. (14)			
5	93. (2)			
6	93. (3)			
7	93. (4)			
8	92. (15)			
9	93. (5)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
28 Edw. I.	10a	93. (6)			
	10b	93. (12)			
	11	93. (7)			
	12	93. (8)			
	13	93. (9)			
	14	93. (10)			
	15	93. (11)			
	16	93. (12)			
	17	93. (13)			
	18	93. (14)			
	19	93. (15)			
	20	93. (16)			
	21	93. (17)			
	22	—	—	59. (1)	
	23	92. (16)			
	24	93. (18)			
	25	92. (10)			
	26	93. (19)			
	27	93. (20)			
	28	93. (21)			
	29	93. (22)			
	30	93. (23)			
	31	93. (24)			
	32	93. (25)			
	33	94. (1)			
	34	94. (2)			
	35	92. (17)			
	36	94. (3)			
	37	94. (4)			
	38	92. (11)			
	39	94. (5)			
	40	94. (6)			
	41	94. (7)			
	42	94. (8)			
	43	94. (9)			
	44	95, 96, 97			
	45	—	—	—	Missing (1806).
	46	92. (18)			
	47	—	—	59. (2)	
	*48	—	33. (12)	—	Ancient Petition, 15796.
	49	—	31. (1)		
	50	—	—	59. (3)	
	51	—	31. (2)		
	52	98. (1)			

\* Divided.

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
28 Edw. I. 53	98. (2)			
54	—	—	59. (4)	
55	—	31. (3)		
56	—	—	59. (5)	
57	98. (3)			
58	—	—	59. (6)	
59	—	31. (4)		
60	—	31. (5)		
61	—	31. (6)		
62	98. (4)			
63	—	31. (7)		
64	—	31. (8)		
65	—	31. (9)		
66	—	31. (10)		
67	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 14. no. 2 (10).
68	—	31. (11)		
69	—	31. (12)		
70	—	31. (13)		
71	—	31. (14)		
72	—	—	59. (7)	
73	—	31. (15)		
74	—	31. (16)		
75	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. no. 5 (2).
76	98. (5)			
77	—	31. (17)		
78	98. (6)			
79	—	31. (18)		
80	—	31. (19)		
81	—	31. (20)		
82	—	31. (21)		
83	—	31. (22)		
84	—	31. (23)		
85	—	31. (24)		
86	—	31. (25)		
87	—	31. (26)		
88	—	31. (27)		
89	—	—	59. (8)	
90	—	31. (28)		
91	—	31. (29)		
92	—	31. (30)		
93	—	32. (1)		
94	—	32. (2)		
95	—	32. (3)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
28 Edw. I. 96	—	32. (4)		
97	92. (19)			
98	—	32. (5)		
99	—	32. (6)		
100	—	32. (7)		
101	98. (7)			
102	—	32. (8)		
103	—	—	59. (9)	
104	—	32. (9)		
105	—	32. (10)		
106	—	32. (11)		
107	—	32. (12)		
108	—	32. (13)		
109	—	—	59. (10)	
110	—	32. (14)		
111	—	32. (15)		
112	—	32. (16)		
113	—	—	59. (11)	
114	—	32. (17)		
115	—	32. (18)		
116	—	32. (19)		
117	—	32. (20)		
118	—	32. (21)		
119	—	—	57. (41)	
120	—	32. (22)		
121	—	32. (23)		
122	—	33. (1)		
123	—	33. (2)		
124	—	33. (3)		
125	—	33. (4)		
126	—	33. (5)		
127	—	33. (6)		
128	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 56. no. 4 (170).
129	98. (8)			
130	—	33. (7)		
131	98. (9)			
132	—	33. (8)		
133	—	33. (9)		
134	—	33. (10)		
135	—	37. (15)		
136	—	33. (11)		
137	—	33. (12)		
138	—	33. (13)		
139	—	33. (14)		



	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward I.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
28 Edw. I. 140	—	33. (15)		
141	—	33. (16)		
142	—	33. (17)		
143	—	33. (18)		
144	—	33. (19)		
145	98. (10)			
146	98. (11)			
147	—	33. (20)		
148	—	33. (21)		
149	—	33. (22)		
150	—	—	59. (12)	
151	—	30. (16)		
152	—	33. (23)		
153	—	—	—	Placita in Canc. File I. no. 1 (2).
154	—	—	—	Missing (1865).
155	98. (12)			
156	98. (13)			
157	98. (14)			
158	98. (15)			
159	98. (16)			
160	98. (17)			
161	98. (18)			
162	98. (19)			
163	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 1. no. 6 (25).
164	—	—	—	Criminal Inq. 9 (22).
165	98. (20)			
166	98. (21)			
167	—	33. (24)		
168	—	33. (25)		
169	—	33. (26)		
170	98. (22)			

## CORRIGENDA.

---

- No. 74. Wilts, *for* Buile *read* Binle.  
,, 356. Somerset, *for* Leyton *read* Loxton.  
,, 384. Norfolk, *for* Tettewell *read* Feltewell.  
,, 408. Chester, *for* 'twertuyt' *read* 'twertnyc.'  
,, ,, *Reference*—*for* File 5.(5.) *read* File 5.(4.)  
,, 409. Chester, *for* 'twertuyt' *read* 'twertnyk' (?).

# CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

## EDWARD I.

---

### 1. RALPH DE HADDELEYE.

*Writ*, 8 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

[BERKS ?] *Inq.* made at Estbur[y] 17 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

[Estbury ?] He held nothing of the king in chief, but one John de Marisco, son and heir of Agnes sometime his wife, before the said Ralph's death, entered into a fourth part of a knight's fee worth 100s. which the said Ralph sometime held as of the inheritance of the said Agnes of the king in chief.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (1.)*

### 2. RICHARD DE STOCPORTE.

*Writ* to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, 20 July, 20 Edw. I.

*Inq.* (*missing*).

[\* (*breve tantum*).

Stocporte. The manor.

Echelis. The manor.

Bredebury. The manor.

Widford. Member of

Povinton.

Bekum.]

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (2.)*

### 3. WILLIAM DE MONTE CANISO of Edwardeston.

*Writ* of *certiorari super vero valore* concerning all the lands &c. which were of the said William in Foxherde, who appropriated them after the death of Eleanor late the king's consort, 10 Dec. 20 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Gelham, 20 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

Foxherde. He held a messuage called Weston, 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, and 32*s.* 10½*d.* rent, &c. for life only. No one appropriated the same except the escheator and sub-escheator who had custody thereof before and since the death of Queen Eleanor.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (3.)*

---

\* Thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806.



4. THOMAS DE BLAKENEYE *alias* DE BLAKENE.

*Writ*, 12 Dec. 20 Edw. I.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Hilary, 20 Edw. I.

Blakene. A court with buildings, a virgate of land, a water-mill, and 6 tenants, held of the king in chief, rendering to the king 19s. yearly at the castle of St. Briavel's, and doing suit at the king's swanymot of the forest. He also held a virgate of land in Walford, co. Hereford, service unknown.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Vincent, 20 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Walford, within the liberty of the bishop of Hereford. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of James de Walford, rendering 2s. 6d. yearly; and 6s. 1d. yearly rent, tenure unspecified.

He died. . . . [20 Edw. I. ?]. Thomas his eldest son, then in his fifteenth year, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (4.)*

5. JOHN DE BOHUN *alias* DE BOUN, DE BON.

*Writ*, 12 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Friday before St. Matthias, 20 Edw. I.

Harsefeld. The manor held in socage of Sir Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, by service of a clove gillyflower at the feast of St. Michael yearly.

Henry his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Scholastica, 20 Edw. I.

Wylesford. The manor held of Sir H. de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, by service of a pair of gilt spurs and by sokemanry.

Maningeford. The manor held of the same earl by service of a sixth part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above.

DORSET. *Extent*, 20 Jan. 20 Edw. 1.

Gyssich St. Michael. The manor held in socage of Sir Humphrey de Bon, earl of Hereford, by service of a pair of white gloves on the feast of St. Michael.

Heir as above, his first born son.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (5.)*

## 6. SAER DE SUTTON.

*Writ*, 6 Feb. 20 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Hedon on Monday after the Annunciation, 20 Edw. I.

Sutton. A capital messuage, a fishery, 20 $\frac{1}{4}$  bovates of land, a windmill, and 49s. rent in Sutton, Conningeston, Gagensted, Hull and elsewhere, with the dower of Christiana late the wife of the said Saer, all held of Lady Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, by knight's service, which she holds as dower of the escheat of Albemarle; 2lb. pepper and 1lb. cummin rent; a plot of arable



land and meadow called Braunceholm held of the heirs of William de Hylton, by homage and service ; and a place called Ermytholm, held by homage and service, whereof a moiety is of the fee of the countess, and a moiety of the fee of the said heir of Hylton. Cristiana de Sutton his mother is dowered of a third of all the above.

John his son, aged 21 on the octave of Holy Trinity, 19 Edw. I., is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (6.)*

**7. WILLIAM SWET of Brachel[e].**

*Writ*, 24 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton on Monday after St. Valentine, 20 Edw. I.

Wytefeld. 4*a.* land in the fields, held for life of the demise of Thomas Swet of Brachel[e] of the king's fee.

Brachel[e]. A messuage, a virgate of land, and 4*a.* meadow in the town, held of the abbot of Leicester, rendering 23*s.* yearly ; and 8*a.* land in the fields, held of Helen (*Elena*) la Suche, rendering 20*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 7 and more from the feast of the Annunciation, 19 [Edw. I.], is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (7.)*

**8. RANULPH LE ROTER.**

*Writ* to Robert de Valle Regali, escheator in co. Chester, 3 March, 20 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Alvandeley on Friday after St. Cuthbert.

Kyngeslay.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in the fee of Kyngeslay held of the king in chief.

Honston [*alias* Onston], held of the king, rendering 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer of Chester.

Chester. One 'stal' in the river Dee with a free boat (*batello*) rendering 3*d.* yearly at the exchequer of Chester ; liberties within and without the city rendering 2*d.* yearly at the exchequer of Chester ; a house held of Ralph son of Simon rendering 6*d.* yearly to Roger de Mouhaut ; a house held of Ralph le Boteler, rendering to him 18*d.* yearly ; and a house held of John Boydel, rendering to him a pair of white gloves yearly.

Thornton and Elton. The town of Thornton with the advowson of the church, and the land of Elton, held of Peter de Arderne rendering to him a pair of gilt spurs yearly or 6*d.*

Aston. 2 bovates of land, held of Richard de Aston, rendering to him 2 barbed arrows yearly.

Peter his son, aged 5, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the same, 6 March, 20 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Weverham on Saturday after St. Cuthbert (*defaced*).

To the same effect as above.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (8.)*

## 9. RICHARD DE LA MORE.

*Writ*, 6 May, 20 Edw. I.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Augustine, 20 Edw. I.

Oldelonde and Buttone. A capital messuage with other houses, gardens &c., a dovecote, a mill and half a water-mill, 100*a.* arable, 28*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 8 marks rent, whereof 4*s.* are of the fee of the earl of Gloucester, and pleas and perquisites of court, all held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee; and 27*a.* arable and 5*a.* pasture, held of Thomas le Kniht of the fee of the earl of Gloucester.

Bartholomew de la More, father of the said Richard, begat of his first wife a son named Nicholas, who had a lawful son named John now aged 30 years. The same Bartholomew begat of his second wife two sons, Bartholomew and the aforesaid Richard; and from the same Bartholomew, the brother, issued a lawful son Stephen, now aged 30, but the said Richard died without any heir of his body: which of the said John or Stephen is the next heir, the jury know not.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the above lands into the king's hand until it shall be settled in the king's court which of the said Stephen and John is the next heir, 27 June, 20 Edw. I.

*Writ of scire facias* to the escheator to warn the said John to be before the king on the morrow of Holy Trinity next, to shew cause why the lands &c. of the said Richard should not be delivered to the said Stephen as his next heir, 30 April, 21 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (9.)*

10. HUGH DE STREDLEYE *alias* DE STREDELEY.

*Writ*, 23 June, 20 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Inq.* made at Derby on Saturday after St. Swithin, 20 Edw. I.

Athlastre. 6 bovates and a plot of land, and 2*s.* rent at Mulnehay; whereof he held 2 bovates of Sir Thomas Thochet by homage, service of 16*d.*, and suit of court, 2 bovates of William son of Richard de Atlastre by homage and service of 6*d.*, and 2 bovates of the abbot of Derley by homage and service of 18*d.*, the plot of land of William de Burley by service of 1*d.* yearly, and the rent of Milnehay of Robert de Stredeley by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Philip his son, aged 20 at the feast of St. Michael next, is his next heir.

DERBY. *Inq.* made at Asselbache on Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. I.

Brough (*Burgum*). A water-mill held of the king in chief by service of carrying a lanner falcon at the king's court in the season at the king's charges so long as he remains there, saving that he shall have his own horse when he comes, and if it die it shall be made good to him by the king.



Hasselbach. A manor (extent given) including 'loth' of the mine (*i.e.* the thirteenth dish of lead), held of Sir Robert de Stredeley by homage and service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Wardelowe. 6s. from a freeholder, tenure unspecified.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (10.)*

11. MARGERY DE MERLAY, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE LEXINTON.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to Thomas de Normanvill escheator, on the complaint of Gilbert de Umframvill that whereas Richard de Umframvill, his grandfather, whose heir he is, granted the manor of Barwesford to Roger de Merleye in free marriage with Margery his daughter, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the same Margery, with reversion to the said Richard or his heirs, now on the death of the said Margery without such heir the escheator has taken the said manor into the king's hand and keeps it from the same Gilbert, 30 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Hedon on the Wall on Monday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edw. I.

Barouesford. The said Richard granted the manor as abovesaid; the said Margery died without heir of her body; and the manor ought to revert to the said Gilbert as heir of Richard de Wmfrawill.

*Writ of certiorari super causa captionis* concerning the lands which Margery de Merlay, lately deceased, held in dower of the inheritance of Richard de Sutton, son and heir of Robert de Sutton, deceased, who held of the king in chief, 4 February, 20 Edw. I.

[NOTTINGHAM] and DERBY. *Inq.* Thursday before Lent, 20 Edw. I.

Warsop. The manor (extent given), including stallage of the market and rents of 2 marks from the prior of St. Oswald for 20 bovates of land in Sulcolm', and 5s. yearly from the abbot of Welbeck for the grange of Gledthorp, held of the king in chief, tenure unspecified.

Pleseley. The park and 2 bovates of land in Schir[ebrok], held of the lord of Pleseley by service of 1*l*. yearly.

Margery de Merlay was dowered of the above named manor together with the manor of Tokesforth for all the lands &c. which were of John de Lexinton her husband, ancestor of Richard de Sutton, of Cecily the wife of John de Bray, Agnes the wife of William de Sayntecroys, and John de Longevilers, a minor and in the king's wardship, for which cause the escheator took the said manors into the king's hand. The manors are of the inheritance of the said Richard, Cecily, Agnes and John.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday before Lent, 20 Edw. I.

Tockisforth. The manor (extent given with names of free tenants), is held of the king in chief and is of the inheritance of Richard de Sutton, Cecily the wife of John le Bray, Agnes the wife of William de Seyntecrois, and John de Loungvilers, and Margery de Merlay was dowered thereof &c., as abovesaid.

*Writ of scire facias* on the petition of Richard de Sutton, who claims as one of the heirs of Henry de Lexinton to have his share in the manors of Tokesford and Warsop, both of which were held in dower by Margery late the wife of John de Lexinton: reciting that on the suit of John de Bray, the manor of Tokesford, which Margery late the wife of John de Lexinton, brother of the said Henry, held in dower of his inheritance on the day of her death, was ordered to be divided equally between the said John de Bray and Cecily his wife daughter and one of the heirs of Robert de Markham, kinsman and one of the heirs of Henry de Lexinton, William de Sancta Cruce and Agnes his wife another daughter and heir of Robert de Markham, and John de Lungevilers, kinsman and third heir of the said Robert, the share of John de Lungevilers being by reason of his nonage, retained in the king's hand; and commanding the escheator to warn the said parties to be before the king on Sunday in Mid-lent to receive their pourparties &c. and meanwhile to cause the said manors to be extended &c., 16 February, 20 Edw. I.

[NOTTINGHAM.] *Extent*, Thursday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edw. I.

Toxford. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including meadows in the south park, Littil more, Eton, Lullewode and Karleton, and a little meadow called Ker, and among the free tenants, 6 bovates of land in Marcham and Milneton held by John de Riperes, 2 bovates of land in Bevercote held by William de Bevercote, and a toft in Toxford and a tenement in Marcham in Westmarcham, held by William de Sancta Cruce.

Warsop. The manor (extent given), including 26s. 8d. rendered by the prior of St. Oswald for 6 bovates of land in Solweholm, 5s. yearly by the abbot of Wellebek for the grange of Gledthorp, the park of Plessley and 2 bovates of land in Shirebrok which are held of the lord of Pleseley by service of 1d., and stallage of the forest.

[See *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1288-1296, p. 223.]

C. Edw. I. File 61. (11.)

## 12. ROGER DE CALISTON *alias* DE CALESTONE, DE CALSTON.

*Writ*, 28 Feb., 20 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Devyses on Tuesday the feast of St. Edward the King and Martyr, 20 Edw. I.

Calestone and Cameresford. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held at fee farm by socage of the king in chief, rendering 58s. 4d. yearly; and a park and pasture, held of the treasurer of Salisbury by knight's service rendering to him 20s. yearly.

Lyttlecote [*alias* Litlecote]. A knight's fee held of Robert de London in chief by knight's service.

Childhamton. A hide of land held of the abbess of Wylton in chief by knight's service.

Little Derneford [*alias* Durnesford]. A carucate of land held of the earl of Lincoln by knight's service.



Ebbelesburne Wake. 100s. rent held of Ingram Beneger by knight's service.

Roger his son, aged a year and a quarter, is his next heir.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* made at Aundevere on Saturday after St. Gregory, 20 Edw. I.

Knight's Enham. 10*l.* yearly rent payable by the hands of the bishop of Bath who holds the manor in fee. The town is held of the heirs of Matthew de Columbariis, who hold the same of the king in chief. The advowson of the church belongs to the heirs of the said Roger.

Heir as above.

*Writ of certiorari* as to whether the said lands &c. held of the king in Caleston and Camerford are held by knight's service, whereby the wardship pertains to the king, or in socage whereby they ought to pertain to the said Roger's heir, 24 February, 20 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Edward the King and Martyr, 20 Edw. I.

Calston and Quemerford. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, were held at fee farm by socage of the king in chief, rendering 58*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer. He held nothing else of the king in chief.

*Writ of diem clausit extremum*, 1 April, 20 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury on Saturday before St. George, 20 Edw. I. (*and duplicate*).

Caleston and Cameresford, &c. To the same effect as above, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (12.)*

### 13. NICHOLAS MALEMEYNS.

*Writ* 20 April, 20 Edw. I.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 20 Edw. I.

Aldewyke. The manor (extent given) held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 14*s.* 6*d.* yearly and suit of court.

Nicholas his son, aged 17 at Christmas next, is his next heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, Friday before St. Dunstan, 20 Edw. I.

Suthwargheborgh *alias* Suthwargheburn. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a sore sparrowhawk, or 2*s.* yearly.

Stampneshou within the liberty of Portem[uth], held of the king in chief.

Heir as above, aged 17.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 20 Edw. I.

Stampneshou. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief in the liberty of Portesm[uth] by service of rendering a sore sparrowhawk yearly in the king's exchequer. By charter of King Henry III. the bailiffs of Portesm[uth] are allowed 35*s.* 4*d.* yearly of their farm of 20*l.* at the exchequer for the land of Stampneshou.

Heir as above, aged 17.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* 10 May, 20 Edw. I.

Reinham. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 6 marks rent, held of the earl of Hereford of the honour of Maundevile by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 19.

. . . . . *Inq.* . . . . . (*fragment undated*).

. . . . . manor . . . . .

KENT. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 20 Edw. I.

Scapeia. A house, and 60*a.* arable, pasture for 180 sheep, 43*s.* 8*d.* rent, a cock and two hens, held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly at his manor of Middilton, and suit at the view of frank pledge twice a year.

Heir as above, aged 18.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (13.)*

#### 14. WILLIAM DE ESTURS, knight, *alias* LESTUR.

*Writ*, 12 Nov., 20 Edw. I.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* Saturday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Helesye *alias* Hulesye. 20*a.* land in the manor, held of the king in chief by service of suit of court at the castle of Porcestre, and by service of finding a man at the said castle for eight days in time of war with 'parpoynt', steel cap and lance, and the rent is worth 5*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly; 20*a.* land with a dovecot &c. in the manor, held of the lady of Warblinton by service of suit at the court of Middlington every three weeks, and 6*s.* rent; and 20*a.* arable held of Richard de Porteseye by service of 1*lb.* pepper and a rose yearly rent.

Geoffrey de Insula, his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

[SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT.] *Inq.* Saturday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Gatecomb. The manor (extent given), including 2 mills, held of Isabel countess of Albemale in chief for four fees by service of suit of court at Neuburgh every three weeks.

Wytewell. The manor (extent given), pertaining to the manor of Gatecomb, held of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemale by the service aforesaid.

Caulborn. The manor (extent given), pertaining to the manor of Gatecomb, including a dovecot, similarly held.

Heir as above.

*Writ of plenius certiorari de feodis &c.*, 7 Nov., 21 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* made at Newport on Wednesday after St. Lucy, 22 Edw. I.

La Bregge. A carucate of land held by Sir John Attebregg for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Arefeld. 80*a.* land held by Odo de Cumbpton for  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Wlferton and Stoureswath. A carucate of land held by John de Wlferton for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Yauford. A carucate of land held by John de Grimsted for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.



Le Hale. A carucate of land held by William de Godinton for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Newenham. 30a. land held by William Russel for  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Honingeford. 40a. land held by William de Martr' for  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee; and 15a. land held by Henry Botebrigg for  $\frac{1}{13}$  knight's fee.

Westebrok. 20a. land held by Hugh Thomas for  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Noteleston. 40a. land held by Sir Walter de Insula for  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Alfricheston, held by Geoffrey de Insula, of the dower of Iseult his wife, for 1 knight's fee.

Gatecumbe. The advowson of the church.

*Schedule* containing the above, with valuation of two parts and a third part.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (14.)*

# 15. HUGH SON OF JOHN.

*Writ* 5 March, 20 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 20 Edw. I.

Esnebrugge. The town (extent given), including a rent of a pair of iron spurs, held of the king with his other lands by serjeanty of keeping the king's forests in co. Salop; and he used to receive 42s. yearly from the lady of Boulewas.

Roger son of John, his brother, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Leominster on Wednesday before St. Mark, 20 Edw. I.

Brumfeld. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty by service of being chief forester in co. Salop.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (15.)*

# 16. JOAN LA SECULERE, sometime the wife of NICHOLAS LE SECULER.

*Writ* to the escheator concerning the lands &c. held in dower by the said Joan of the inheritance of Richard Daniel, a minor and in the king's wardship, 15 Sept., 21 Edw. I.

[HEREFORD.] *Inq.* made at Mawerdyn on Thursday after St. Luke, 20 Edw. I.

Amberley. A messuage, 140a. arable, 18a. meadow, 6a. pasture and 2a. wood, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Nicholas of the heirs of Peter de Stanton by service of 20s. yearly.

Deweschirche. A messuage and croft, similarly held of the prior of Culpek by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. cummin.

Wormeton. A carucate of land and 6a. meadow, similarly held of Hugh de Kynardesley by service of a pair of gloves, price 1d.

Hunfreyeston. 39s. 2d. rent of assize similarly held of the king in chief by service of 5s. yearly.

Birches. 13s. 4d. rent of assize similarly held of Hugh de Kynardesley by service of a pair of gloves.



Deweswele. 3s. rent of assize similarly held of the same by the above service.

The pleas &c. of Hunfreyeston, Birches and Deweswelle are worth 2s 6d. yearly.

She held nothing except as dower.

The said Nicholas had a son and heir Nicholas who survived his father and died without heir of himself, leaving four sisters and heirs, Alice the eldest, Cecily, Christiana and Denise. Christiana and Denise, being of full age and *sui juris*, quitclaimed to the said Alice in the king's court before the justices of the bench all their right in the lands &c. of Nicholas their brother, and in those which the said Joan held as dower, so that the said Alice, aged 36 years and more, the wife of Walter de Frene, and Richard Danyel, aged 19 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, son of the said Cecily deceased, are next heirs of the said Nicholas, but whether three parts ought to remain to the said Alice and the fourth to the said Richard, the jury know not.

*Petition* of Walter de Frene and Alice his wife for livery of three parts of the above said lands &c., the said Alice having purchased the pourparties of her sisters Cristiana and Denise; which lands are in the king's hand on account of the nonage of Richard Danyel. (*French.*)

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (16.)*

# 17. JOHN DE DRAYTON.

*Writ*, 28 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

HUNTINGDON; HUNDRED OF NORMANCROS. *Inq.* Tuesday after the octave of the Purification, 20 Edw. I.

Botilbrigge. He held nothing of the king in chief, except by the mesne of Robert Gymis, who held of the king in chief, and the said John paid him a sore sparrowhawk or 2s. yearly.

Overton and Botilbrigge. 105s. rent of assize, 80a. arable, 16a. meadow, and pasture; and he had a capital messuage and garden.

He also held the manor of Drayton, co. Northampton of the king in chief.

Simon his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Monday after St. Valentine, 20 Edw. I.

Drayton. The manor (extent given), including a fishpond and dovecot held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee and rendering to the king yearly 13s. 4d. in the manor of Geytinton, and doing suit of court there.

Heir as above, aged 9 and more from the feast of SS. Peter and Paul (last).

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (17.)*

# 18. MARGARET DE RIPARIIS, sometime countess of Devon, late the wife of ROBERT AGUILLON, *alias* AGULON, AGILLUM, AGUILLUN, AGUYLLUN, DE AGUYLON, LE AGWYLUN.

*Writ*, 6 June, 20 Edw. I.

[SURREY ;] HUNDRED OF WALETON. *Inq.* taken at Croyndon on Saturday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. I.

Adynton. The manor (extent given), including rents of free tenants in Crawehurst and Waldyngeham. The manor pays 4s. 3d. yearly for the sheriff's farm, 4d. at the court of Wykham, 11s. 2d. at the court of Immeworth, 5s. at the court of Farnlegh, 3s. to Robert Russel, and 6d. to the prior of Suwerk. Margaret de Ryperiis, countess of Devon, held the manor in dower by the endowment of Robert Agulon, who held the same of the king in chief by service of a dish (*ferculi*) called 'maupygernon' on the day of the king's coronation.

Isabel, daughter of Robert Agulon, aged 30, whom Sir Hugh Bardolf married, is next heir of the said Robert.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Sunday, the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 20 Edw. I.

Edelmeton. 20s. rent and 10a. meadow, held as dower after the death of Robert Agillun sometime her husband, who held the same of Sir William le Say in chief by service of 10s. yearly and suit at his court, and he of the king in chief.

Heir as above, of full age.

KENT. *Inq.* Monday, the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. I.

Ho. A messuage, 41a. arable, 12a. pasture, pasture in the marsh for 60 sheep, 18a. pasture in the place called Bynne, pasture there for 60 sheep and 7s. 7d. rent of assize, held in dower after the death of Robert Aguillon of the abbot of Redigges by service of 25s. 3¼d. yearly, and suit of court.

Heir as above, aged 27.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Plumpton on Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul 20 Edw. I.

Bissenersse. A messuage, 50a. arable and 1d. rent of freemen, held in socage for life, of the inheritance of Isabel daughter and heir of Robert Aguillon, of Thomas de Hautintot by service of ½d. and half a farthing yearly. She held the same for life because jointly enfeofed of them with Robert Aguillon, to them and the heirs of the said Robert.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 27 June, 20 Edw. I.

Grutham. The manor (extent given), with the market place.

Emeleswrth. 100s. rent in the manor, with a heath, pleas, perquisites and pannage.

All held as dower, as abovesaid, of Hugh Bardulf and Isabel his wife, who (hold) of the king in chief rendering 3d. yearly to the king for the tenements in Grutham and 6d. to the lord of Warblington for the heath.

Heir as above, of full age.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 7 July, 20 Edw. I.

Bures Tany. The manor (extent given), held for life in dower, of the said Isabel daughter of Robert de Aguylon, by service of 2d. yearly rent, to whom the reversion belongs as daughter and heir of the said Robert.



BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 20 Edw. I.

Crofton. A messuage, containing 10*a.* land, a carucate of land, 5*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, rents of assize and customary works, held in dower by the death of Robert le Aguylon who held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; and she was dowered by Hugh Bardulf who married Isabel daughter and heir of the said Robert, and is 28 years of age.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (18.)*

19. PETER SPILLEMAN, *alias* ESPILEMAN, SPYLEMAN.

*Writ*, 15 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, The morrow of St. Cuthbert, 20 Edw. I.

Brokehurst. The town (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of finding a horseman for forty days in the king's army with haqueton, hauberk, iron cap and sword.

Maud and Katharine his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age.

WILTS. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Valentine, 20 Edw. I.

Coulesfeld. A hide and a half of land, held of the king in chief as member of Brokenhuste, and it is a serjeanty.

Chalke. A hide of land held of Sir Peter Skudemor.

Laneford. 1*a.* meadow held of John de Lye.

Wynterburne Madinton. 18*s.* rent held of Sir Godfrey Giffard of the manor of Boytone.

Shaghe.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held of Henry de Thisteldene by homage.

Maud, aged 30, the wife of John de Grimstede, and Katharine, aged 25, the wife of Richard Testewode [*alias* de Terstewode], are his next heirs.

The said Peter married Isabel, daughter of Ralph Skures, and lived with her forty days, but the jury know not whether she is pregnant or not.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Gregory, 20 Edw. I.

Eleford. The manor (extent given), pertaining with Cuuelesfeld to the manor of Brokenherst; all held of the king in chief by service of finding a horseman with hauberk (*hauberjoyn*), haqueton, neck-piece (*colerett*), iron cap, and sword, for forty days in time of war.

Heirs as above, aged 25 and more.

Mulleford. A water-mill, rents of free and customary tenants, rents of hens and salt, and works of customary tenants, held of Lady Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, by service of suit of court every three weeks at the hundred of Cristchurch.

Heirs as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (19.)*

20. JOHN DE GATESDEN.

*Writ*, 11 Dec., 20 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of St. Hilary, 20 Edw. I.

Cotes. The manor held of John Wake in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Joan his daughter, aged 23, is his next heir.



[HERTFORD.] *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 20 Edw. I.

Gatesden. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the mill-pond, held of Alan la Suche in chief, service unspecified.

Joan his daughter, aged 23 and more, is his next heir, and was married six years and more ago to Richard Camberleyn.

[BEDFORD.] *Extent* made at the chapel of Woubourn on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Edw. I.

Stambrug. A messuage with garden, herbage, fishpond and dovecot, 170*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, pasture, 118*s.* 1½*d.* rents of free tenants, 1*lb.* pepper, 1*lb.* cummin, pleas &c. and two parts of a windmill, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, rendering 60*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer; and there are due 4*l.* yearly to the prior of Neuham for the king's alms, and 7*s.* to Richard Grusset.

Joan his daughter, aged 23 on the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 20 Edw. I., is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (20.)*

## 21. WILLIAM DE SOULEBY *alias* DE SOLEBY, DE SULEBY.

*Writ*, 10 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

BEDFORD. *Extent*, Thursday after the Purification, 20 Edw. I.

Selton *alias* Shelton. A messuage, 150*a.* arable, parcels of meadow, 16*a.* wood, 38*s.* 2*d.* rents of free tenants, 96*s.* 10*d.* rents of customary tenants, and works worth 38*s.* 6*d.*, held of John Wake by knight's service, in whose homage he died, and for these lands &c. Robert de Soleby his brother was in the wardship of Baldwin Wake; and 30*a.* arable held of Lady Eleanor de Traylli by knight's service.

Stapelho in the parish of Eton. A third part of a messuage, 56*a.* arable, 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 3*a.* wood so destroyed that no profit will accrue therefrom for the next five years, and 9*s.* 5½*d.*, ½*lb.* cummin and ⅓*lb.* pepper rents of free tenants, held of Ralph de Bello Campo by knight's service.

Joan his daughter, aged 25 weeks, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 20 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Friday the eve of the Purification, 20 Edw. I.

Kirkeby Stephan. 117*a.* land held of Lady Isabel de Clifford, in exchange for certain land in Appilby which he held of her, by service of a rose; and the said lady held that land before the exchange, and now holds the said land of Appilby, of the king in chief by knight's service. The exchange was made on Sunday next before the conversion of St. Paul, 16 Edw. I., because the said lady had no land by her castle of Appilby, and that land lies for the great easement of the castle.

Crosby Gerad, held of the same Lady Isabel by service of 10*s.* 2*d.* yearly for cornage.

Little Musgrafe, held of the same by service of 11*s.* yearly for cornage.

Suleby. A moiety held of Thomas de Hellebek and Avice his wife by service of half a mark yearly for cornage.

Joan his daughter, aged half a year at Mid-lent next, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (21.)*

## 22. HAMO DE GATTON.

*Writ*, 15 July, 20 Edw. I.

[SURREY.] *Inq.* Saturday the eve of St. Laurence, 20 Edw. I. (*defective*.)

Gatton. The manor (extent given), including 20*a.* wood in the park, and 20*a.* foreign wood of the fen, and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by rendering for the guard of the castle of Dover at the Peverel Gate 52*s.* yearly, and (doing) suit at the king's court of Ospringe.

Pyrybrith. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Certese in chief by doing [service of] a knight's fee [and suit] at his [court] of Colesdon.

Hamo [his] son, aged 26, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 20 Edw. I.

Catteshull. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of being usher of the king's hall, and it renders 10*d.* yearly to John le Jour, and owes suit at the hundred of Godalmyng every three weeks.

Yertindon. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above.

[KENT.] *Inq.* Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 20 Edw. I.

Bocton Malherbe. The manor (extent given), including lands &c. in 'le Haungdane' 'le Estfeld,' 'Millefeld,' 'le Westfeld' 'Cumlond,' 'Woderesdenne' and 'le Sutpark,' held of the king in chief for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, of the honour of Peverel, and by service of 5*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, viz,—2*s.* 6*d.* every twenty-six weeks, and by suit at the court of Ospringe; and 6*d.* are due yearly at the court of Lenham.

Heir as above, aged 28.

KENT. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 20 Edw. I.

Truleye. The manor (extent given) held with Scamelesford, its member, which Roger de Scamelesford held of the said Hamo for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, of the king in chief for 2 knights' fees, and by service of 40*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, viz,—20*s.* every twenty weeks (*sic*) and the repair of a house in the castle, which service is worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and to the abbot of Faversham 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly of ancient alms.

He died on Wednesday next before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. I. Heir as above, aged 28.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Laurence, 20 Edw. I.

Wrneshille. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee and by service of 5*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, viz,—2*s.* 6*d.* every 20 weeks (*sic*).

Heir as above, aged 28.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (22.)*



**23. RALPH DE ALBINIACO *alias* DE ALBANIACO.***Writ*, 25 Jan. 20 Edw. I.SOMERSET. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Purification, 20 Edw. I.

Suthperton, Baryngton and Cheleton. The manors (extents given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Sir Philip his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (23.)***24. ROLAND DE OKESTED *alias* DE OKSTED, DE ACSTED.***Writ*, 1 Dec., 20 Edw. I.KENT. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Helghte in the parish of Netlestede. The manor (extent given) held jointly by the said Roland, Cristiana his wife and Margery their daughter, of Richard de Pympe for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and by service of 42*d.* yearly and suit of court; whereof they were enfeoffed by Henry de Apeltrefeud, the elder, by his charter and by fine levied in the king's court, so that the said Roland's heirs can claim nothing therein until after the death of the said Cristiana and Margery.

SURREY; HUNDRED OF TANDRIDGE. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Lucy, 20 Edw. I.

Oksted. The manor (extent given), including pastures on the hill, three mills, rents of 5*lb.* wax and a pair of gift spurs, and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Boulogne by service of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees. The manor renders 100*s.* yearly to the heirs of John son of Peter, owes suit at the court of Witham, and is taxed in 10*s.* yearly.

He died on Monday before St. Edmund the king, 19 Edw. I. His daughters, Margery aged 20, Clarice aged 18, Aline aged 17, Lucy aged 14, and Thomasine aged 12, are his next heirs.

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator on the complaint of Cristiana, late the wife of Roland de Acsted, that a messuage in Suwerk, of which she was enfeoffed together with her husband, had been unjustly taken into the king's hand, 12 December, 20 Edw. I.

[SURREY.] *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Lucy, 20 Edw. I.

Suthwerk. Roland de Oksted and Cristiana his wife were eight years ago enfeoffed jointly of a messuage by one Adam de Wrytele, by his charter, to hold to them and their heirs, whereof they have been in seisin from the time of the feoffment until the death of the said Roland. It is held of the prior and convent of Bermundeseye by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

*C. Edw. I. File 61. (24.)***25. SAER BATAILLE *alias* BATAYLE.***Writ*, 28 Nov., 20 Edw. I.ESSEX. *Inq.* 29 Dec., 20 Edw. I.

Bradewelle. A manor (extent given), including pasture in the marsh, rents of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* wax and 1*lb.* cummin yearly, and a fishery on the sea



sands, held of the king in chief, of the honour of Hawle by the defence of a knight's fee, and doing suit monthly at the court of the honour and paying 10s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover; which 10s. Henry Grapinel pays for him and his heirs for tenements in Lachyndon which were of the said Saer and his ancestors; and a windmill held jointly by the said Saer and Joan his wife of Richard de Gard by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Purle. The manor, viz.—a messuage held jointly as above of Edmund son of Thomas de Purle by service of a clove gillyflower yearly; and 100a. arable held by the said Saer of Lady Joan de Huntingfeld by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee and suit every three weeks at the hundred of Daneseye.

Edmund his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 62. (1.)*

**26. GACIUS DE CALVO MONTE *alias* DE CHAUMOND, DE CHAMOND.**

*Writ*, 18 April, 20 Edw. I.

**YORK.** *Inq.* Tuesday before Whitsunday, 20 Edw. I.

[Colton.] 18a. land held of the king in chief, which used to render 8d. yearly to Sir Philip de Faucumberge; but on one occasion this 8d. was paid at the king's exchequer at London by Gacius de Calvo Monte, father of the deceased, whereupon Philip de Faucumberge, lord of the fee, obtained a judgment from the king's council awarding the said rent to him.

Colton. The manor, 6 bovates and 100a. of land, and 4l. 17s. 2d. rent, for which he rendered 1d. yearly to Sir Philip de Faucumberge and his heirs; 2 bovates of land held of William de Wilghby, rendering 1d. yearly; 1 bovat of land held of William son of Simon de Colton, rendering 1d. yearly; 1 bovat of land held of Jordan de Sandewathe, rendering 1d. yearly; and 4a. meadow, tenure unspecified.

Appelton. 10a. land and 4a. meadow, rendering 1d. only yearly to Sir Philip de Faucumberge.

Acastre Malebys. 2a. meadow, rendering 1d. yearly to Sir Richard de Malebys.

John his son, aged a year and a half, is his next heir.

**YORK; WAPENTAKE OF BULMER.** *Inq.* Wednesday before Whitsunday, 20 Edw. I.

Stoketon. 3 carucates of land held of Thomas de Normanvill for 1d. only yearly.

Heir as above.

*Writ of scire facias* to the escheator. Whereas John de Bella Aqua claims, by reason of the knights' fees falling to him and Laderina sometime his wife, sister and co-heir of Peter de Brus, on the partition of the fees of the said Peter, to have the wardship of half a fee in Colton which Gacius de Chaumond held of the said John and Laderina, and the heir of the said Gacius asserts that the lands of the said half fee are held by serjeanty so that the said John cannot claim wardship; the parties are to be warned to appear before the king on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist; 25 May, 20 Edw. I.

*Writ*, to the escheator, the previous inquisition being insufficient because it makes no mention by what service the said Gacius held of the king, 26 May, 20 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Friday the feast of the Translation of St. Martin the Bishop, 20 Edw. I.

Colton. 18*a.* land held of the king by no service, because the said 18*a.* descended to the king as escheat by the death of Leo a Jew, who held of Philip de Fauconberg for 8*d.* yearly; the manor with 6 bovates and 100*a.* of land with wood and meadow, and 10*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow in Apelton, held of Walter de Fauconberg for 3*d.* yearly; a toft and 2 bovates of land, held of William de Wylheby for 1*d.* yearly; a bovat of land held of Henry son of Richard de Colton for 1*d.* yearly; and a toft and a bovat of land held of Jordan de Sandwaht for 1*d.* yearly; for all services.

Acastre. 2*a.* meadow held of Sir Richard de Malebys for 1*d.* yearly for all service.

*C. Edw. I. File 62. (2.)*

## 27. HELEN DE GORGES.

*Writ*, 8 Feb. 20 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edw. I.

Knythteton. The manor (extent given) held of Isabel countess of Albemarle by service of suit of court every three weeks.

Ralph de Gorges her son, aged 36 and more, is her next heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Prior's Lodres on Thursday the eve of St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edw. I.

Bradepole. The manor (extent given), with the foreign hundred of Beminstre and the hundred of La Ridehoue pertaining to the same, held of the king in chief by service of 30*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff in the name of serjeanty (*sergenth'*); and a mill whence 6*s.* 8*d.* are paid yearly at the exchequer in the name of serjeanty; for all which the said Helen ought to find a serjeant in the king's army, when necessary, in the county *in lineis armis* for forty days at her own charges; and a tenement called la Yrde (extent given), held of Katherine Paynnel as socage, by service of 4*s.*

Ralph de Gorges, knight, aged 35, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 62. (3.)*

## 28. CRISTIANA LA LATIMERE.

*Writ* (*missing*).

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Monday the eve of St. Martin, 20 Edw. I.

Wardon. The manor (extent given) with perquisites of the hundred, held of the king in chief by service of 2½ knights' fees.

Braybroc. The manor (extent given) held of the abbot of Combe in chief and of the abbot of Pipewell by service of ¼ knight's fee.



- Little Boudon. 27s. 9d. yearly rent held of the abbot of Pipewell rendering 1*lb.* pepper yearly.
- Rowelle. 10*l.* yearly rent held of the earl of Gloucester in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Ristone. 25s. yearly rent held of the heirs of William de Goldddingham by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* cummin.
- Desebur'. 13s. 8d. rents of assize of free tenants and 48s. rents of assize of customary tenants, held of Robert Basset by service of 1*lb.* cummin and 12d. in aid of the castle of Beuver.
- Corby. A moiety of the town (extent given), with 12s. 3d. rent of free tenants in Carleton, held of the king in chief, rendering 5*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer.
- Welldon. 16s. yearly rent held of Richard Basset rendering a pair of gilt spurs at Easter.

Thomas Latimer her son, aged 22 and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 62. (4.)*

**29. PHILIP MARMYUN *alias* MARMEON, MARMION.**

*Writ*, 5 Dec. 20 Edw. I.

[WARWICK.] *Extent*, 8 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

Tamworth. The castle &c. (extent given), including 3 mills and a several fishery, held of the king in chief by knight's service, finding [3] knights at his own charges in (time of) war in Wales for forty days.

Joan de Morteyn aged 36, Joan the wife of Alexander de Fryvile aged 24, Maud the wife of Ralph le Botiler aged 30, and Joan Marmyun, aged 8 at the feast of the Annunciation, are his next heirs.

LINCOLN. *Extent*. Tuesday after the Epiphany, 20 Edw. I.

Scrivelby. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by barony ; and it renders 56s. yearly to Robert Bigot and Isabel and Iseult his sisters, and 33s. to William Bigot and Maud his sister, for their lives.

Joan late the wife of William le Morteyn, daughter of the said Philip, Joan the wife of Alexander de Frivill, daughter of Mazera late the wife of Ralph de Croumbewell and daughter of the said Philip, and Maud the wife of Ralph le Boteler, daughter of the said Philip, all of full age, and Joan his daughter, aged 8 at the feast of the Annunciation last, are his next heirs.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* the day of the Circumcision, 20 Edw. I.

Lincoln city. A messuage held of the king by service of 2d. yearly for the farm of the city ; and another messuage held of the church of St. Andrew, Wickeford, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly for the fabric of the church ; but the houses and buildings are thrown down.

Heir unknown.

LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Scrivelby on Tuesday after the Epiphany, 20 Edw. I.

Langeton. The manor a member of Scrivelby (extent given), held of the king in chief by barony.

Heirs as last above.



[WARWICK.] *Extent*, 9 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

Middeltone. The manor (extent given), including a park, 2 mills, a fishery, and 100*a.* wood and waste in the earl of Warwick's chace of Sutton in which the whole countryside has common, held of the church of St. Edith, Tamworth, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Heirs as first above.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Bradeford on Monday after Christmas, 20 Edw. I.

Ferne. The manor (extent given), held, of the inheritance of Joan his wife, of Maud de Mortuo Mari of Maudin for two suits of court yearly.

Lastris. The manor (extent given), held, of the inheritance of Joan his wife, of the honour of Kilpyc, and Kylpyc is held of the king in chief.

Joan de Mortayn, Maud le Botiler and Joan de Freyvile, are his next heirs, and of (full) age.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Monday before Christmas, 20 Edw. I.

Bradeford. Part of the manor (extent given), held, of the inheritance of Joan his wife, of the king in chief, of the fee of Kilpec.

Joan de Morteyn, Maud la Botillere and Joan de Frivile, are his heirs, and of full age.

SALOP. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Hilary, 20 Edw. I.

Purlebach. The manor (extent given), including the bailiwick of forester of Hockelyth, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Joan de Mortayne and Maud de Botyler his daughters, and Joan daughter of Ralph de Cromwelle and Maceria his wife, are his heirs, and the youngest of them is 30 years of age.

OXFORD. *Extent*. Wednesday after St. Matthias, 20 Edw. I.

Chakendon. The manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Stoke Marmyun. The manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Both held by John Marmiun of Philip Marmiun for a knight's fee and scutage when it runs.

*Writ* [of *certiorari*] on the complaint of Robert Marmyun that the manors of Pyricroft and Glascote had been taken into the king's hand on the death of Philip Marmyun, although only held by him for life of the said Robert and Isabel sometime his wife and the heirs of the said Isabel, by fine in the king's court, 14 Dec. 20 Edw. I.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Tamworth, 8 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

The said Philip had the said manors of the king's gift according to the *dictum de Kenilworth*.

Glascote. The manor is held in chief of Maud de Clynton who claimed the wardship against the said Philip, and it was thus agreed between them. She granted to him the wardship and marriage of Isabel daughter and heir of Giles son of Ralph, which marriage he gave to his son Robert Marmyun who married her; and when she came of age the said Robert and Isabel sought the two manors against the said Philip by a writ of *mort dauncestor*, who acknowledged their right, and they re-granted the same to him for life, rendering a rose yearly, with reversion to them and the heirs of the said Isabel.

**Pyricroft.** The manor is held of the king in chief by service of finding coal (*carbonem*) and litter for the king's chamber whenever he comes to Tamworth.

*Writ of plenius certiorari de feodis, &c.*, 20 Jan., 20 Edw. I.

**WORCESTER.** *Inq.* Saturday before the Annunciation, 20 Edw. I.

**Ocherleton.** A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held by William de Hondeshacre by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee of the lord of Oversley, who held of Philip Marmyun, and he of the bishop of Worcester by the same service.

**WARWICK.** *Inq.* 13 March, 20 Edw. I.

**Dordon** and part of **Wauerton**, held for 1 knight's fee by Ralph de Crendon.

**Fresel** and **Over Wytacre**, held for 1 knight's fee by Richard de Wytacre.

**Fresel.**  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by Richard Gregori.

**Wauerton.**  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by John de Longedon; and  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee held by William de Fou.

**Wytacre** and **Drakenegge.** 1 knight's fee held by Robert Marmyun, whereof John de Manecestre held a fifth part by his mesne.

**La Lee.**  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by John de Landa.

**Fellungel.**  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by John de Hastyng.

**LEICESTER.** *Inq.* Wednesday after the Assumption, 20 Edw. I.

**Langeton.**  $4\frac{1}{2}$  carucates of land, held for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee by Thomas de Langeton of John de Langton, who held the same of the said Philip for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

**Wystonstowe** and **Flekeneye.** The manor held for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee by Hugh de Hastinggis of John de Hastingges.

**Schakeleston.** The manor, together with 11 virgates of land in **Snarkeston**, 4 virgates of land in **Barton** and 4 virgates of land in **Cungeston**, held for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee by John de Schepeye and Walter Dawers of John de Hastingges.

**Oddeston.** The manor held for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee by Elias de Oddeston and John Maunsel of John de Hastingges.

**Sutton.** The manor held for 1 knight's fee by Gilbert de Houby of John de Hastingges.

**Wystonstowe.** The advowson of the church, held together with the tenements aforesaid by John de Hastingges of Philip Marmyon for 3 knights' fees.

**Staunton.** 4 virgates of land held for  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee by John de Nevile of Simon Basset.

**Staunton.** The manor and the advowson of the church, held with the tenement abovesaid by Simon Basset for 1 knight's fee and doing suit at the court of **Tammeworth**.

**Scharneford.** 8 virgates of land held for  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee by William de Esseby of William Maureward.

**Schenesby.** A carucate of land held for  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee by William de Scharneles of Nicholas de Charneles, who holds the same together with 4 virgates of land in **Aymersthorp** of William Maureward for  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee.

**Frollesworth.** 2 virgates of land held for  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee by William de Houtton of William Maureward.

**Mousele.** A carucate of land held for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee by Robert son of Reginald de Mousele of William Maureward.



Someredeby. A carucate of land held by Nicholas de Segrave for two barbed arrows yearly of Robert de Poderinton and Jordan de Lyle, who hold the same, together with 2 other carucates there, for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee of William Maureward; who held all the tenements aforesaid of Philip Marmyon for 1 knight's fee and suit at the court of Tamworth.

Erburg. 3 carucates of land held for 1 knight's fee by John de Stocton of Thomas Maulore, who holds of Nicholas de Segrave by the same service and suit at the court of Tamworth; and he held of Philip Marmyon by the service aforesaid.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Gregory, 20 Edw. I.

Tamworth. The advowson of the church in which are six prebends, whereof John de Teford has the deanery, and Master Robert de Pygford, Ralph de Hengham, Hugh de Cave, Master Nicholas, and Master Adam de Waltone, have the others.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Thursday after the Annunciation, 20 Edw. I.

Quenton with Rodbroc. The manor is held of Sir Philip Marmiun by homage, and wardship and relief belong to him. The manor answers to the earl of Leicester for  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee when scutage runs.

[SUSSEX.] *Inq.* Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edw. I.

Berewyke. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee by John Marmion of the said Philip.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edw. I.

Wintringham. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by John Marmeon of the said Philip by service of 3 knights' fees.

Wolingham by Lincoln. A manor held for life by Emma late the wife of Ridel Pampeillon by service of 1 knight's fee, of John Marmeon, who held of the said Philip by the same service.

Trikingham and Stowe. A messuage and 65*a.* land, held by Walter Surdevale by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee of John Marmeon, who held of the said Philip by the same service.

Trikingham. 60*a.* land held by William a la Chapele of Pykeworth, William son of Hugh de Trikingham, and Hamund Surdevale, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee of Walter Surdevale, who holds of John Marmeon by the same service, and he held of the said Philip by the same service.

Kyseby. The manor held by Ralph Rydel by service of 1 knight's fee of John Marmeon, who held of the said Philip by the same service.

Foulestowe. The manor held by Roger de Laceles by service of two parts of a knight's fee; and  $3\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land and 20*a.* meadow, held by the abbot of Louth Park, the dean and chapter of Lincoln, the prior of Malton and the prior of Ormesby in frank almoin, of the fee of the said Philip.

Suth Langeton. A messuage and 2 carucates of land, held by Thomas de Faxeflete, heir of Peter del Holm, of the said Philip, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, as member of the manor of Scryvelby.

Thathewell. The residue of certain lands &c. held by Master William de Luda, by the enfeofment of Herbert Puterel who some time held them of the said Philip by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee, doing the services accustomed, as member of the manor aforesaid.



*Assignment of dower to Mary late the wife of Philip Marmion of his lands and tenements (undated).*

WARWICK. Middleton manor. The capital messuage with lands &c. (extent given), including the whole fishery of Thame, 89*a*. wood and waste in the chace of Sutton common to the countryside, and 44*a*. heath in the same chace.

LINCOLN. Wilkesby. A messuage, two parts of 54*a*. land, 3*a*. 3*r*. meadow, and 4*s*. 8½*d*. rent.

Dalderby. A plot of land and 9*s*. 2*d*. rent.

Coningesby. 1½*a*. 1*r*. meadow.

*Assignment of dower to the said Mary of knight's fees and advowsons (undated).*

LINCOLN. Wintringham and Wolingham. 4 knights' fees.

Trykingham and Stowe. ¼ knight's fee.

Trikingham. ¼ knight's fee.

Kyseby. 1 knight's fee.

All held by John Marmyun.

Fulstowe. Two parts of a knight's fee held by Roger de Lascelles.

LEICESTER. Shakeleston and Snarkeston. ½ knight's fee held by John de Hastings.

Odeston. ½ knight's fee held by the same.

Langeton. ½ knight's fee held by John de Langeton.

LINCOLN. Wilkesby. The third presentation to the church. At the first voidance Joan de Mortein eldest daughter and heir of the said Philip shall present, at the second Alexander de Fryvill and Joan his wife kinswoman and another heir, at the third the said Mary, at the fourth Ralph le Butiler and Maud his wife daughter and an heir of the said Philip, at the fifth Joan his youngest daughter, and at the sixth the said Mary in right of dower, and so successively.

[STAFFORD.] Tamworth. The presentations to the prebends held by Hugh de Cave and Master Michael de Ormesby in the church of Tamworth.

*Assignment of the pourparty of Joan de Morteyn eldest daughter and one of the heirs of Philip Marmyun of his lands and tenements.*

LINCOLN. Lincoln city. A messuage.

Holtham. A toft and 2½ bovates and a third part of half a bovat of land with meadow in Knyctesenge thereto pertaining.

Wodenderby. A third part of 3½*a*. 1*r*. wood.

Conyngesby. 4½*a*. 1*r*. and a third part of 1*r*. meadow.

WARWICK. Tamworth. The castle.

Middleton. 37½*a*. in the park and 5*s*. 1¾*d*. rent from 3 free tenants.

Sutton. 52*a*. wood in the foreign wood and 22*a*. heath in the chace, common to the country-side.

*C. Edw. I. File 62. (5.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 3 m.1.*

## 30. HUGH PECHE.

*Writ (missing).*SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Hilary, 20 Edw. I.

Kediton. A manor (extent given) held of Sir Robert son of Walter by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee; 12*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, and 2*a.* wood, held of Sir Robert de Wyleby rendering 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 3*a.* land held of Aubrey (*Albricii*) de Capeles rendering 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* yearly.

Hugh his son, aged 36 and more, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 20 Edw. I.

Grundesburg. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held of the heirs of Gilbert Peché by service of a chaplet of rose (*capell' rose*) yearly, including 9*a.* pasture which he held of William de Thistelden by service of 14*d.* yearly; from all which there ought to be paid 14*d.* yearly to divers lords, 29*d.* to the heirs of Gilbert Peché for the guard of the castle of Norwich, and 4*d.* for 'Waytefe.'

Heir as above, aged 36.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 20 Edw. I.

Great Belinng'. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held of the heirs of Gilbert Peché by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*

Heir as above, aged 36.

*C. Edw. I. File 62. (6.)*

31. HUGH DE CURTENAY *alias* DE CURTEYE, DE CURTENEYE, DE CORTENAY.*Writ*, 24 March, 20 Edw. I.BUCKINGHAM. *Extent.* Monday after St. Ambrose, 20 Edw. I.

Hildesdon or Hyldesdon. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Oxford by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; and 9*s.* are paid yearly for the king's hidage.

He died on Thursday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edw. I. Hugh his son, aged 16 on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross next, is his next heir.

DORSET. *Extent.* 3 April, 20 Edw. I.

Iwerne Curteney. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service, as pertaining to his barony of Ocamton co. Devon which he held of the king.

He held no other lands and no knight's fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

Hugh his eldest son, aged 17 at the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross next, is his next heir.

SOMERSET. Friday after SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, 20 Edw. I.

Cruk. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including moieties of the water-mills of Taile, Donnynghesmille, Hywysch, Paddokeslake, and Combe, and of the mill of Burimille, rents called 'hockzou' at



Whitsunday, Bathselver, and Scotmust (?), headmoney (*capitagium garcionum*), and a moiety of the issues of a fair at the feast of St. Bartholomew and of a market, held of the king in chief as annexed to the barony of Plumpton co. Devon, by knight's service.

Heir as last above.

SOMERSET. *Extent*. Friday before SS. Tiburtius and Valerian, 20 Edw. I. Hemyngton. The manor (extent given), including headmoney (*capitagium garcionum*), chercchsette, and pasture in the park and in Haywode and Filemede, held of the king in chief by knight's service, as pertaining to the barony of Okhampton co. Devon.

Heir as above.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* taken at Eylesbear, 24 April, 20 Edw. I.

Hwympel. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by the service of the barony of Okhampton which pertains to the honour of Okhampton.

Heir as above.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* 24 April, 20 Edw. I.

Eylesbere. The manor (extent given) including 56s.  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  rent from the township of 'la Nywaton,' and a fair, held of the king in chief by the service of the barony of Okhampton.

Heir as above.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Exeter on Friday after St. George, 20 Edw. I.

(Unspecified.) Four corn mills and two fulling mills with rents thereto adjacent, held of the king in chief by the service of the barony of Okhampton. The whole is worth 27*l.* yearly, of which Henry de Raleigh receives a third part for life by the enfeoffment of the said Hugh.

Heir as above.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* Tuesday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 20 Edw. I.

Colyton. The manor (extent given), including pasture &c. in the park, turbary in Radich, rents of 2*lb.* cummin and a clove gillyflower, 4s. rent from certain men of Raddyck, a foreign hundred held in common with Sir Thomas de Saunford, a fair at the feast of St. Calixtus in common, and the borough of Colyton, and toll of the market, held of the heirs of Walter Dunstraunvill by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* made at Colyton on Tuesday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 20 Edw. I.

Mousbyr[y]. The manor (extent given), including a rent of 3*lb.* wax, held of the king in chief by the service of the barony of Okhamton.

Heir as above.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* Monday before St. George, 20 Edw. I.

Ken. The manor (extent given), including profits of coneys, held of the king in chief by the service of the barony of Okhamptone.

Heir as above.



[DEVON.] *Inq.* taken at Chulmelegh, 16 April, 20 Edw. I.

Chalvelegh. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by the service of the barony of Okhampton.

Heir as above.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* 16 April, 20 Edw. I.

Chulmelegh. The manor (extent given), including land at Great Wytedon, 2s. headmoney (*de chevagio*) at the hundred (court) of Michaelmas, 55s. 2d. rent of assize from the borough of Chulm[elegh], and a fair on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen with toll of the market, held of the king in chief by the service of the barony of Okhampton.

Heir as above.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* made at Sandford Curtenay, 15 April, 20 Edw. I.

Duwelton. The manor (extent given), including 20s. aid of customers at the hundred (court) of Michaelmas, held [of the king in chief] by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, and it pertains to the honour of Okhampton.

Heir as above.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* 15 April, 20 Edw. I.

Sandford Curtenay. The manor (extent given), including pasture in Wyghelegh, and 78s. 9d. aid of customers at the hundred (court) of Michaelmas, and 3s. 2d. headmoney at the same feast, held of the king in chief by the service of the barony of Okhampton.

Heir as above.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* Monday after St. Mark the Evangelist, 20 Edw. I.

Okhampton. The manor (extent given), including 50s. aid of customers at the hundred (court) of Michaelmas, headmoney, four water-mills, 7l. 5s. 1d. rent of assize from the borough of Okhampton, 18d. head money of the borough, and tolls of the fair on the feast of St. James the Apostle and of the market, held of the king in chief by doing the service of two knights in the army for the whole barony for forty days at his own charges.

Heir as above.

[BUCKINGHAM.] *Extent.* Saturday after St. Ambrose, 20 Edw. I.

Wottesdon. The manor (extent given), including a wood in the forest of Bernewode, and amends of bread and ale, held of the king in chief by homage only.

He died on Thursday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edw. I. Heir as above, aged 16 on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross next.

BERKS. *Inq.* 8 April, 20 Edw. I.

Sutton and Hauekrig. The manor (full extent given), including pastures in le Estmede and le Wyke, held of the king in chief by homage.

Heir as above, aged 16 at the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross [last].

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 26 March, 20 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* 8 April, 20 Edw. I.

Sutton.  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee held by John de Corneville by knight's service.

Sutton. The advowson of a church pertaining to the manor.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Little Lopene, on Tuesday after St. Augustine, 20 Edw. I.

Vokklonde. 8 virgates of land held by William le Prouz, Nicholas de Sancto Vigore and Roger Voghel, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Henelegh in the hundred of Cruk. 4 virgates of land held by John de Henelegh by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Cruk. 4 virgates of land held by Henry de Legh by the mesne of the heirs of Richard le Botiler of Wales by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee; 4 virgates held by the heirs of Nel Gyan by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee; and 4 virgates of land held by the heirs of John de Westovere by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Hautmaster in the manor of Hemyngton, held by William de (*sic*) Prouz by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Hemyngton. The advowson of the church belongs to the lord of the place.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* as to knights' fees and advowsons pertaining to the manor of Wottesdon made on Saturday after St. Ambrose, 20 Edw. I.

Wottesdon. The advowson of the church is in three portions, the presentation to each of which belongs to the lord of the manor.

Westcote.  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee held by Richard le Mount.

Wottesdon.  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee held by Richard Stehulle, Edmund Bernard, John the cook, Isabel Denkoc, Stephen son of Adam, and Richard de Waremodeston.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Wednesday the feast of St. George, 20 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Bridstow. The manor held by Avise heir of James de Boullay by service of 5 knights' fees.

Uppecote.  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land held by Baldwin de Birham by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee.

Teynton Dreu. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by John Daubernoun by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

La Bourlonde. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Emma de Hywisshe by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

La Hoke. A messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land, held by Nicholas de la Hoke by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee.

Meledon. A messuage and a virgate of land, held by Michael de Meledon by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee.

Bratton. The manor held by Matthew de Esse and Joan his wife by service of a knight's fee.

Dunterton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Andrew de Trollosk by service of a knight's fee.

Yekesburn. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Roger de Melles by service of 4 knights' fees.

Kelly and Brodwode. The manors with the advowsons of the churches, held by John de Kelly by service of 4 knights' fees.

Belston. The manor held by Baldwin de Belston by service of a knight's fee.

Parcham. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by the same Baldwin by service of 2 knights' fees.

Brodenymet. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Robert de Brodenymet by service of a knight's fee.



- Monekochampton, with the advowson of the church, held by Peter de la Mare (?) by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Ludecote. 18s. rent held by . . . . . by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- S[prey]ton. The manor held by the heir of Patrick de Cadurcis by service of a knight's fee.
- Hepford. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Walter Tauntefer by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.
- Radeweye. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Walter de Radeweye by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.
- Wyghelegh. 2 marks rent held by Alfred Tauntefer by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knights' fee.
- Heaunton Secheheville. The manor held by Henry son of Henry by service of a knight's fee.
- Wemmeworth. The manor held by William le Esspek by service of 3 knight's fees.
- Esse. The manor held by Alan de Esse by service of  $2\frac{1}{3}$  knights' fees.
- Mausard, held by Richard le Flemang by service of a knight's fee.
- Snyddelegh. The manor held by Matthew de Furneaus by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Nymet Rolaund. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by William de Wolrinton by service of a knight's fee.
- La Yurde. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Richard de la Yerde by service of a knight's fee.
- Rakenneford. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Stephen de Lond by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Frodeton. A messuage and a carucate of land with the advowson of the church, held by William le Moigne by service of a knight's fee.
- Chettescumbe. The manor held by the king in demesne by the demise of Thomas de Pyn, which was previously held of Hugh de Curtenay by service of two parts of a knight's fee.
- Hardeneslegh. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Roger Cole by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Chenneston. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by William Chenne by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.
- Cadebur[y]. A mark rent held by William de Cervinton by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.
- Wyk. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Walter de Wrey by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.
- Shyrewelle and Langkars. The manors with the advowsons of the churches, held by Richard de Bello Monte by service of 4 knights' fees.
- Aufricumb. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by William de Chaumbernon by service of 4 knights' fees.
- Heanton and Charnys (?). The manors with the advowsons of the churches, held by John de Puncherdun by service of 4 knights' fees.
- Kentisbur[y] (?) with the advowson of the church, held by William le Lou by service of a knight's fee.
- Ashmanesworth, held by John de Columbariis by service of a knight's fee.
- Himledecote. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by William Cole by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- La Stone, Buneleg and Bailikeworth. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by William de la Stone by service of nearly  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee and  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.



- Littlehauntesford. A fourth part of a carucate of land, held by the same William by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.
- Bonevileston. A messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land, held by John de Bonevileston by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.
- Gorlonde. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by William Fauvel by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.
- Le Hosspital. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by John Atterashlegh by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Eston, held by Thomas Kallewey by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.
- Filelegh. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Nicholas de Filelegh by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Estwik. The manor held by William Martel by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Teng. The manor held by John de Boyvill (?) and Joan (?) his wife and Ralph de Doune and Isabel his wife, by socage rendering 6*d.* yearly.
- Thorr. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Guy de Briane by service of 7 knights' fees.
- Slapton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by the same Guy by service of 2 knights' fees.
- Dydesham. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Joan daughter of John de Heanton by service of a knight's fee.
- Jouweton. The manor held by John de Umfreinvile and Alice his wife by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Dodesbrok. The manor held by Alan son of Ruwald by service of 5 knights' fees.
- Heanok, held by Henry de la Pomereye by service of a knight's fee.
- Shaplegh, held by Hugh le Prouz and . . . his wife and Richard (?) le Prouz and Margaret his wife by service of a knight's fee.
- Ryshford, held by Constance de Rishford by service of a knight's fee.
- Haccumb and Clyfford. The manors held by Stephen de Haccumb by service of a knight's fee.
- Wollerigg. The manor held by John Tyrel by service of 2 knights' fees.
- Sutheton, held by John de Maundevile by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Braunford. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Herbert de Pyn by service of a knight's fee.
- Hydon and Cyst. The manors with the advowson of the church of Hydon, held by Joyce (?) de Dynham and Margaret his wife by service of  $6\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees.
- Payhembur[y]. The manor held by John de Umfreynvile and Alice his wife by service of 2 knights' fees.
- Langeford. The manor held by Roger de Langeford by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  (?) knight's fee.
- Holecumbe and Colewille. The manors held by Simon son of Roges by service of 5 knights' fees.
- Yetemeton. A messuage and  $\frac{1}{4}$  carucate of land, held by Robert le Poyer (?) by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.
- Kentelesbear. The manor held by Matthew de Esse and Joan his wife by service of 3 knights' fees.
- Daledich. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Robert Herizon (?) by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- La Forde. A messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land, held by Hawis Atteford by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Offewille. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Juliana de Offewille and Jenovena her sister by service of a knight's fee.  
 Stottecumbe. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by John le Veer by service of a knight's fee.  
 Moneketon. The manor held by the heirs of William de Mohun by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  (?) knight's fee.  
 Estbraye. A messuage and a carucate of land, held by Augustine de Bathonia by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.  
 Stikelpathe. The advowson of the chapel.  
 Saunford. The advowson of the church.  
 Dughelton. The advowson of the church.  
 Chulmelegh. The advowson of the church, which is divided into six prebends.  
 Chalvelegh. The advowson of the church.  
 Ken. The advowson of the church and of a chapel.  
 Exeter. The advowson of the chapel of the castle, which is divided into three prebends called la Heghes, Cutt. . . . and Kerswille.

*C. Edw. I. File 62. (7.)*

**32. HUGH DE CURTENY *alias* DE CURTENY, DE CORTENAY.**

*Writ* to the escheator to extend the knight's fees and advowsons which were of the said Hugh, and cause her reasonable dower to be assigned to Eleanor late his wife, 16 May, 20 Edw. I.

*Schedule* of manors assigned to the abovesaid Eleanor on 22 May, 20 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. Wottesdon.  
 Hildesdon.

DORSET. Iwern.

SOMERSET. Hemyngton.

DEVON. Musebir[y].

Colyton.

Chulmele.

Which manors &c. render 24s. 11½*d.* in excess of her dower.

*Writ of certiorari* to enquire concerning the lands &c. which the said Hugh held beyond the 400 marks of land which the king lately committed in wardship to William de Fenes until the lawful age of the heir, and beyond the dower of his wife, 6 June, 20 Edw. I.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Devon to take into the king's hand a third part of four mills in Exeter, of which Hugh de Curtenay was seized, which by the neglect of the escheator has not yet been done, excepting the third part of the same which is assigned to the abovesaid Eleanor in dower, and to enquire the value, and who has received the issues from the death of the said Hugh, 17 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* made at Exebrugg' on Thursday the octave of St. Matthias the Apostle, 23 Edw. I.

Couwykestrete. A third part of two water-mills, excepting a third part thereof, worth 50s. 4½*d.* yearly. Henry de Ralegh, knight, has received the issues from the said Hugh's death until Sunday after the above feast.



DEVON. *Extent.* Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 23 Edw. I.

Exeter. A third part of two water-mills and a fulling mill, excepting a third part thereof assigned to the said Eleanor in dower, worth 51s. 8<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>d. yearly. Henry de Raleghe has received all the issues since the said Hugh's death and for a long time before because the said Hugh gave the same to him for life.

*E. Inq. p.m. File I. No. 22.*

33. PETER DE LA MARE.

*Writ of certiorari super vero valore*, and of inquisition if it has not already been made, 9 Oct. 20 Edw. I. *Endorsed.*—It is void because they are making inquisition by two writs under the great seal to be returned into the chancery.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 1. No. 24.*

34. PETER DE LA MARE.

*Writ of certiorari* as to the value of his lands &c. and of the marriage of his heir, 13 Oct. 20 Edw. I.

*Similar writ*, 16 Nov. 20 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Blaketoriton on the day of St. Clement the Pope, 21 Edw. I.

Monekochamton. The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Hugh de Curtenay, who are in the king's wardship, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Lynynton. The manor (extent given) held of the abbot of Donekeswill by service of 3d. yearly.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Martin, 20 Edw. I.

Chirinton. A messuage &c., 160a. arable, 12a. pasture, common pasture for sheep from the feast of St. Andrew to the Annunciation, 18s. rent of assize yearly, and works &c. of villeins worth 20s., held of the earl of Cornwall by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Hampton. A messuage &c., 25a. arable, and 6s. rents of freemen, held of the abbot of Malmesbiry and the abbess of Caen (*de Cadamo*) in socage, rendering to the abbot 40s. yearly and to the abbess 13s. 4d.

The marriage of Robert son and heir of the said Peter is worth 200 marks.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Friday before All Saints, 20 Edw. I.

Offeleye. The manor (extent given), including 'syas' in autumn, rents of 2lb. pepper, capons, cocks and hens, part of which is held of John de Balliolo in chief by service of a knight's fee, and the other part of John Peyvre in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Robert his son is his heir, age unknown.

WILTS. \**Inq.* Friday the eve of All Saints, 20 Edw. I.

Stupellavinton. 3 carucates of land in the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief for a knight's fee, and by service of 20s. yearly to be paid at the castle of Devizes or doing guard in the same castle for forty days in time of war at his own charges.

---

\* This Inquisition appears to have been formerly attached to the file relating to Roger de Somery. See *Cal. Inq. P.M.* Vol. II. No. 813, p. 497.



Cnabbewlle by Draycote. 2 virgates of land held of Sir Henry earl of Lincoln in chief by service of doing suit at the court of Trobrigg every 3 weeks.

Robert his firstborn son, aged 18 at the Purification next, is his next heir, and his marriage is worth 150*l*.

HEREFORD. \**Inq.* taken at Birches St. Thomas on Friday before St. Andrew, 21 Edw. I.

Cayrcradok in Irchenefeld. The manor (extent given) held of the lord of Rycdir, who held of the king in chief, by service of 15*s.* yearly.

Nothing is known as to the marriage of his heir as marriage and wardship are not had within the liberty of Irchenefeld.

OXFORD. \**Inq.* 19 December, 21 Edw. I.

Mersbaldindon. The manor (full extent given, with names of tenants), including a hide of land at Whatecombe held by Hugh Frelond, tenure unspecified.

Heiford ad Pontem. The manor (full extent given, with names of tenants), tenure unspecified.

The marriage of his heir is worth 400.....

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (1.)*

### 35. BENEDICT LE VYLUR *alias* LE VILUR, LE VILOR.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Buckingham and his coroners to enquire whether the said Benedict, who held a messuage and a hide and virgate of land of William Belet in Burstall, killed himself feloniously or died by accident or otherwise, 2 December, 20 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Valentine, 20 Edw. I.

Borestalle. 2 messuages and 5 virgates of land, held of William Belet, knight, whereof one messuage and one virgate is of the king's fee of the manor of Brehull, and the other messuage and 4 virgates are of the honour of Wallingford. The said Benedict was at Melcheburne at the congregation of the Hospitallers next after St. Michael 19 Edw. I, and there on Monday after the congregation was wounded at night and died on the morrow about the first hour; but who slew him or how is not known, but he did not kill himself. He was wounded within the close and court of the Hospitallers in Melcheburne and was carried out by the men of the court in a wheelbarrow (*civera*) as far as the stocks, where he died, within the county of Bedford.

*Writ (missing).*

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. I.

Borstalle. The said Benedict held 2 messuages and 5 virgates of land, whereof he held one messuage and one virgate of the king's demesne of Brehulle, and the other messuage and 4 virgates are of the honour of Walingeforde, all held of William Belet by homage and service. Roger de Beufo entered upon the latter tenement because it was of the honour of Walingeforde and he had the wardship of

\* This Inquisition appears to have been formerly attached to the file relating to Roger de Somery. See *Cal. Inq. P.M.* Vol. II. No. 813, p. 497.

Robert son of Robert de Pyrie by the gift of the earl of Cornwall ; but all the said tenements are held of William Belet in chief and to him belong the wardship and marriage.

*Endorsed* : In this case there is no escheat even though he had been a suicide, but his heir succeeds to the inheritance.

Let him have a better inquisition.

*Writ* to the same sheriff and coroners, the previous inquisition being insufficient in that there is no mention made of the service which is due for the lands &c. 23 May, 21 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday after St. Barnabas, 21 Edw. I.

Borstalle. A messuage and 4 virgates of land of the honour of Walingeford, and a messuage and one virgate of the king's demesne of Brehull, held of Sir William Belet by homage and service of 1*d.* yearly. The former tenement is held for  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee, and for the latter the said Benedict did service at the manor of Brehull for the said William for one virgate of land. When scutage ran he did scutage to the said William for  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.

John his son, aged 3 at the feast of St. James last, is his next heir.

*Endorsed* : Let him be restored to seisin of the tenements held of him by knight's service, and of the residue which is held in socage of the manor of Brehull let the mother of the heir have aliment (*nutrituram*) as for socage and be responsible for the issues.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (2.)*

### 36. GILBERT PECCHE *alias* PECHE.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Joan late the wife of Gilbert Pecche that the manors of Great Trillawe and Plechedon whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her late husband had been unjustly taken into the king's hand, 11 December, 20 Edw. I.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at Huggele, 18 January, 20 Edw. I.

Plechedene. The said Gilbert enfeoffed John his son and heir of the manor at the feast of St. Hilary, 2 Edw. I, who afterwards enfeoffed the said Gilbert and Joan his wife to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies : and so they remained in seisin until the said Gilbert's death.

The manor is held in chief of Lady Denise de Monte Caniso sometime the wife of Warin de Monte Caniso.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (3.)*

### 37. RALPH DE WASSINGELEE.

*Writ* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer on the complaint of Thomas de Luvetot that the late escheator took into the king's hand the lands &c. late of the said Ralph in Wassinglee, whereas the wardship of the lands and heir of the said Ralph in co. Huntingdon, with the marriage of the heir, pertains to the said Thomas because the said Ralph held of him in Wassinglee by knight's service : they are commanded to examine the rolls of knights' fees and report what they find, 19 February, 20 Edw. I.



HUNTINGDON. *Return* of the treasurer and barons (*undated*).

Wassingele. Having examined the rolls of the exchequer they find that the said Ralph held of the king in chief the head of a serjeanty in Wassingele, which was sometime of Robert Malenceys, for which he was bound to find 2 footmen for forty days in the army of the king's progenitors, kings of England, in Wales to guard a small pavilion with bows and arrows, each of whom ought to have 4*d.* a day from the king for the same. Robert Passelewe, when he was appointed by King Henry III to rate alienated serjeanties, found the serjeanty of Wassingele wholly alienated, and one Walter de Wassingele, ancestor of the said Ralph, who then held the head of the serjeanty made fine for himself and his tenants for the alienation by 40*s.* yearly to be paid at the exchequer, doing to the king for the said serjeanty the service of  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee; by reason whereof the wardship and the marriage of the heir pertain to the king.

It was moreover found by an inquisition which they have caused to be made by the escheator that the said Ralph held certain lands &c. in Wassingele of Thomas de Luvetot by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (4.)*

### 38. GEOFFREY DE SUTTHORP.

*Writ* on the representation of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, that when he had put himself in seisin of the lands &c. in Theryng, which the said Geoffrey held of him by knight's service, the escheator ejected him, although the said Geoffrey held nothing of the king in chief: the escheator is commanded to signify the cause, 26 Feb. 20 Edw. I.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Monday before St. Gregory, 20 Edw. I.

Thirning. The said Geoffrey died on the eve of St. Andrew, 19 Edw. I. whereupon Gilbert de Clare earl of Gloucester put himself in seisin of the said lands &c. because the said Geoffrey held them of him in chief; and afterwards the sub-escheator in co. Huntingdon came and found by inquisition that the said Geoffrey held the said lands and tenements of the aforesaid Gilbert, but found by the same inquisition that he held in co. Northampton the manor of Loholm, which is held of the manor of Thorpel, which manor of Thorpel John de Cameys sometime held of the abbot of Peterborough: and the same John sold the manor of Torpel to Lady Eleanor, sometime the king's consort, wherefore the sub-escheator took the aforesaid lands &c. in Thirning into the king's hand and ejected the earl. The said lands &c. were of the inheritance of Rose (*Roysia*) the wife of the said Geoffrey, and the said Geoffrey held them for life by the courtesy of England.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (5.)*

### 39. GEOFFREY DE BELLA FAGO.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Amice, late the wife of the said Geoffrey, that lands &c. in Sutherek, whereof she was enfeoffed together with him, had been taken into the king's hand, 22 Jan. 20 Edw. I.



NORFOLK. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Purification, 20 Edw. I.

Sutherek. The said Amice was enfeoffed together with the said Geoffrey her late husband of all his lands &c. in Sutherek, and continued her seisin until his death.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (6.)*

40. WALTER DE REDDESHAM.

*Writ of certiorari* on the complaint of John son and heir of Walter de Reddesham that a messuage and land which the said Walter held in Reddesham at fee farm of the king, had been taken into the king's hand by the escheator instead of by the king's bailiff of the hundred of Wayneford, 1 Dec. 20 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 9 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

Little Redesham. A messuage and 80*a.* land held of the king in chief at fee farm rendering 29*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the hundred of Wayneford. The king's escheator has never been accustomed to take the same into the king's hand on the death of a tenant, but the bailiff of the said hundred has always done so, and held them until the right heir has been ascertained. Neither the king nor the said bailiff &c. ought to have relief or wardship, but the heir's mother shall have the wardship, or some other of his kin (*parentele*).

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (7.)*

41. PETER, LATE BISHOP OF EXETER.

*Writ* to the escheator, on the representation of Master Andrew de Kilkenny, Master Peter de Insula, and Robert de Veteri Terra, executors of the will of the said bishop, that the wardship of the land and heir of John de Halton, who held of the same bishop by knight's service, which pertains to them, had been taken into the king's hand by the sub-escheator of Cornwall, and without the king's warrant given to William le Wyse; he is commanded to resume the said wardship into the king's hand and make enquiry &c., 20 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* made in full county (court) at Lostwythiel on Monday before St. Valentine, 20 Edw. I.

John de Halton held certain lands &c. of the said bishop by knight's service, and after his death the bishop took the said lands into his custody, because the heir was under age. During the said wardship, one Emma, a co-heiress of the said John de Halton, died without heir of her body; which Emma held of the same John, and after her death the said bishop took seisin of her lands by reason of the wardship of the heir of the said John, and died so seised: after whose death the sub-escheator took the said wardship into the king's hand, together with the other lands &c. of the said bishop, and by his own authority delivered seisin of certain parts of the lands of the said wardship to William Wyse, the younger, who claimed a right in them.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the representation of Roger Lovecock that a messuage in Exeter, which he had of the demise of Walter Bolle,

John Bolle, John Hobbe and Cecily his wife, who deraigned it against Peter late bishop of Exeter in the king's court according to the custom of the said city, had been unjustly taken into the king's hand by the sub-escheator of Devon on the death of the said bishop, 25 Jan. 20 Edw. I.

*Return.* It was found by inquisition taken *ex officio* by the escheator that Peter late bishop of Exeter died seised of the said messuage, and for that reason only it was taken into the king's hand.

DEVON. *Inq.* Tuesday, the morrow of St. Matthias, 20 Edw. I.

Exeter. Walter Bolle, John Bolle, John Hobbe and Cecily his wife, did not recover the said messuage against the said bishop because the bishop died during the plea. The said bishop died seised of the said messuage as executor of the will of Margaret Tantefer. It does not belong to the bishopric of Exeter.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (8.)*

#### 42. THOMAS DE BEKERINGG.

*Writ of plenius certiorari de advocacionibus*, 1 Dec. 20 Edw. I.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Hilary, 20 Edw. I.

Great Cattheworthe. The advowson of the church.

*Similar writ*, 1 Dec. 20 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent (undated).*

Bolum. The advowson of the church held in common with Hugh de Gosebec, with alternate presentations. Richard de Gosebec, father of the said Hugh, last presented the parson, viz.—Sir William de Midilton, a baron of the king's exchequer.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (9.)*

#### 43. PETER DE GENEVILL *alias* DE GENEVILE.

*Writ*, 8 June, 20 Edw. I.

[HEREFORD.] *Inq.* taken at Ewyas Lacy on Sunday before St. Kenelm the King, 20 Edw. I.

Walterston within the liberty of Ewyas. The manor with 2½ carucates of land (extent given), including a custom called 'kylch,' and honey in the forests, held of Geoffrey de Genevile his father and Maud his wife, who hold of the king in chief, service unknown.

His daughters, Joan aged 6, Beatrice aged 5, and Maud aged one year, are his next heirs.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Lodelawe on Thursday before St. Margaret, 20 Edw. I.

Staunton Lacy. The manor (extent given), including a fishpond, held by the said Peter and Joan his wife, of the aforesaid Sir Geoffrey and Maud by knight's service, who hold the same of the king in chief by service of 2½ knights for the said manor and all other lands in England.

Lodelowe. The castle &c. (extent given), including toll of the town and fair, and all the knights' fees which the said Geoffrey and Maud had in England, and the whole share of rent from their pourparty.



Heirs as above, Joan aged 6 at the Purification, Beatrice aged 5 this year, and Maud aged one year at the feast of St. Dominic next.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of St. Margaret, 20 Edw. I.

Malmeshull. The manor (extent given) held by the said Peter and Joan his wife of Sir Geoffrey de Genevile his father and Maud his wife, who hold of the king in chief by service of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights for all their lands in England and Wales.

Wlverlowe. The manor (extent given), held by the said Peter and Joan by the enfeoffment of the said Geoffrey and Maud, who hold of the king in chief as abovesaid.

Heirs as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (10.)*

#### 44. PETER DE ARDERNE.

*Writ* to Brother Robert de Valle Regali escheator in co. Chester, 12 Sept. 20 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edw. I.

Aldeford. The manor.

Elton. The town.

Alderdeleg. The town.

Modberleg. A moiety of the town.

All held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Alvaldeleg. The town held of Richard son of Alan, rendering to him 20s. yearly, and doing suit every three weeks at his court of Dunham.

Upton. The town held of Robert de Preeris by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (11.)*

#### 45. ADAM DE NAPTON.

*Writ*, 28 August, 20 Edw. I.

[LEICESTER.] *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 20 Edw. I.

Mynstirton and Pulteneye. 2 carucates of land held of Helen (*Elena*) la Suche, doing suit every three weeks at the court of the heirs of the earl of Winchester.

Robert his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Coventry, 17 Kalends of October, 20 Edw. I.

Napton. 2 carucates of land held of John Comyn, earl of Bouwan, for a knight's fee.

Weston. 2 carucates of land held of the same earl for a knight's fee; doing to the said John for the 4 carucates, one homage, and one suit at the court of the heirs of Roger de Quynci, late earl of Winchester, every three weeks at Leicester.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (12.)*



**46. HENRY DE DENE.**

*Writ*, 3 March, 20 Edw. I.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Monday after St. Gregory, 20 Edw. I.

Great Dene. A carucate of land and homage, held of the king in chief by service of 11s. yearly at the castle of St. Briavels.

Little Dene. 2 virgates of land called an osier-bed (*ryffletum*), held in fee farm, rendering 6d. yearly to the king at his exchequer; and an assart, rendering to the king 2s. yearly at his castle of St. Briavels.

St. Briavels. An homage, held of the inheritance of Agatha his wife, by service of finding a footman, with bow and arrows, to keep the forest of Dene.

William his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 10 April, 20 Edw. I.

Lasceberwe. The manor held of the inheritance of Agatha his wife, who still survives, of Robert de Keynes by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 9 April, 20 Edw. I.

Pagenhull. A moiety of the manor held of the inheritance of Agatha his wife, who still survives, of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (13.)*

**47. RICHARD IN LE WRA *alias* DEL WRA, of Tyndale.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the bailiff of Tyndale on the complaint of Richard in le Wra, son and heir of Richard in le Wra of Tyndale, that the bailiff had delayed to restore to him 16a. land in Hetherington which his father held in drengage of Alexander, late king of Scotland, and which had been taken into that king's hand on the said Richard's death and had come into the king's hand when Tyndale came into the king's hand on the death of the said king Alexander, 21 June, 20 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Wark in Tyndale on the morrow of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. I.

Hetherrinton. The said Richard held a messuage and 24a. land in drengage of Alexander king of Scotland by service of 13d. yearly, whereof Margery de Wra his wife is dowered of a third part.

Richard his son, aged 21 and one year on the feast of the Annunciation next, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (14.)*

**48. ROBERT DE CRUYS of Nalle.**

*Writ* to Walter de la Haye escheator in Ireland, 25 March, 20 Edw. I.

[MEATH.] *Inq.* Sunday before SS. Philip and James, 20 Edw. I.

Le Nalle. Buildings with stone walls of which the timber is of oak wholly unroofed, lands, rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants),

including 120*a.* arable in 'le Carret field' and mill field, 20*a.* in 'le Resk,' 36*a.* on the hill (*montana*), 24*a.* at Lochmoyan, a hill containing 17*a.* pasture, a pasture called 'la Roche,' and a moor for oxen, held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* when royal service is proclaimed.

Ardmays. Wooden buildings thatched with straw and a stone tower worth nothing because they are in the march among the Irish and cost much for maintenance, and if they are thrown down it will be to the great damage of the whole country, lands &c. (extent given), including 87*a.* land at Cruys town and a township at Kenethan held by the Irish.

Ynesken. The advowson of the church.

Cruys. The advowson of the church.

Moderath. Richard Moderath holds a carucate of land by rendering 16*d.* when royal service is proclaimed; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land in fee, rendering a pair of spurs yearly to the heirs of Thomas le Gros.

Reginald de Sancto Bosco and Isabel his wife, mother of the said Robert, hold in dower 173*a.* arable, meadow, a mill, an orchard, 40*d.* or 400 eels issue of the lake of Robert's town (*Lacy Ville Roberti*), with common of the whole pasture of Ardmass and howsebot and heybote.

And the said Robert died seised of 9*l.* 5*s.* 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* rent of freemen at Clonachbrenan in the lordship of Sir Theobald de Verdum.

Helen (*Ellena*) the wife of the said Robert has a third part of all the aforesaid lands &c. as dower.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (15.)*

**49. MARGARET DE RYPARIIS *alias* DE RIPARIIS, COUNTESS OF DEVON AND THE ISLE.**

*Writ*, 14 May, 20 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* 28 June, 20 Edw. I.

Niweham. The manor, held in dower of the endowment of Baldwin de Insula, sometime her husband, and of the inheritance of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon, with reversion to the said Isabel, as next heir of the said Baldwin and of full age; and she shall hold the same of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. the tenant of the manor shall give the king water for washing his hands on Christmas day, and shall have the basin and towel for the said service.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Saturday before St. John the Baptist, 20 Edw. I.

Pyshoo. The manor held in dower by the death of Baldwin de Insula sometime her husband, who held of Sir William de Say in chief by service by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$  knights' fees. She held no lands in Sabritworth except in dower, nor in the county.

Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle and Devon and lady of the Isle, is next heir of the said Baldwin and of the manor, and of full age.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Suthlamheth on Monday the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edw. I.



Faukeshall. The manor (extent given), held in dower of the endowment of Baldwin de Insula, earl of the Isle, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, of the king in chief.

The aforesaid Isabel, aged 54, is sister and next heir of the said Baldwin.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Barnabas, 20 Edw. I.

Christchurch. The manor, held in dower of Isabel countess of Albemarle, who holds of the king in chief by service of scutage.

The said Isabel is her next heir, and of full age.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Extent*, Thursday the morrow of St. Barnabas, 20 Edw. I.

Fressewater. The manor held in dower of Isabel countess of Albemarle in chief, who holds of the king in chief by knight's service.

Wrockeshal. The manor similarly held.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (16.)*

50. ALEXANDER DE SUMERSHAM *alias* DE SOMERSHAM, DE SOMERESHAM.

*Writ*, 28 April, 20 Edw. I.

BEDFORD. *Extent*, Thursday before the Ascension, 20 Edw. I.

Sutton. A house with garden and holm, 149½*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, pasture, turbary in the marsh, and 4*s.* 1*d.* and two capons rents of freemen, whereof Joan his wife is jointly enfeoffed with him of half the house &c., 30*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow; all held of the king in chief by service of finding in the king's army a man with a sufficient horse, habergeon. iron cap, and lance, for forty days at his own charges, or paying the king 20*s.* for scutage, when scutage runs at 40*s.*, and he owes the sheriff 4*s.* yearly for hidage and suit; and a messuage with a croft and holm, held of William Latimer, service unspecified.

He died 18 March, 20 Edw. I. John, his son, aged 22½ on the fourth day after the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 31 May, 20 Edw. I.

Someresham. A capital messuage and 1*a.* land, held of William son of Walter the carpenter (*carpentarii*) rendering yearly 3*s.* to lady Joan le Boun for the said William; 4*a.* land held of the same William, rendering for him yearly to John de Wodehous 5¾*d.* and to the same William a pair of white gloves yearly price 1*d.* for all the above tenements.

(Unspecified.) 17*a.* 1*r.* land and 2½*a.* pasture, held of Robert de Wyllaxham, rendering 10*s.* 10*d.* yearly; 1*a.* land held of the heirs of Richard le Ry, rendering 2*d.* yearly; 1*a.* land held of William de Bromhel, rendering ½*d.* yearly; 2*a.* land held of Ranulph de Pylberg, rendering ½*d.* yearly; 2*a.* land held of Roger de Pylberg, rendering 6*d.* yearly; 4½*a.* 1*r.* land held of the heirs of Nicholas de Someresham, rendering 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly; 1*a.* land held of



Walter Baldewyne, rendering 5*d.* yearly ;  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow held of Juliana de Ponte, rendering a clove gillyflower yearly ; and 10*s.* 3*d.* rents of divers tenants.

John his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (17.)*

51. WILLIAM DE HALE.

*Writ*, 15 May, 20 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Friday after Holy Trinity, 20 Edw. I.

Hale. A capital messuage, and a virgate of land containing 44*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, and 24*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent, with the advowson of a chapel, held of the king in chief by service of 9*s.* yearly, to be paid in the castle of Northampton.

William his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (18.)*

52. NICHOLAS DE PRENDRELATH.

*Writ* to Walter de Routhbur(y) *alias* de Routhebyris, with the assent of A. bishop of Durham, executor of the will of John de Vesey, and John Wichard and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of Nicholas de Prendrelath deceased, who held of Robert de Ros of Werk by knight's service, which Robert granted the wardship of the lands &c. held of him by the said Nicholas to the aforesaid John de Vesey, to enquire whether the said Joan is next heir of the said Nicholas and of full age or not, 12 July, 20 Edw. I.

*Writ of venire facias* to the sheriff of Northumberland to provide a jury, 12 July, 20 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Werk on Thursday before St. Laurence, 20 Edw. I.

Monilawe. Joan, daughter of Nicholas de Prenderlath, holds a tenement in Monilawe by knight's service, and is her father's next heir, legitimate and of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (19.)*

53. INGRAM DE MUNCEUS *alias* DE MONCEAUS.

*Writ*, 22 April, 20 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Mark, 20 Edw. I.

Berneston in Hold[erness]. He held no land on the day he died, for he enfeoffed John his son, with the king's consent of the manor of Berneston (full extent given with names of tenants), including a pasture called Poseleker, a toft called Gellecroft, a pasture called Thirshowe, forlands in the field of Wynketon called Northcroft, Suthcroft and Whirtaile, Erlesdyk and Catelaye, a moiety of Erlands held for life by Nicholas de Caton in exchange for land in Gayrgrave in Craven, and the water-mill of Herteburn and pasture called Hest Holm held by the prior of Briddilington, with the advowson of the church, to hold of the king in chief, in such manner

that, if he should die before the said John should be of age, the king should not lose wardship or marriage.

John his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (20.)*

**54. HUGH DE PLESSETIS *alias* DE PLESETIS.**

*Writ*, 7 July, 20 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday after St. James, 20 Edw. I.

Messenden. A messuage, a carucate of land containing 137*a.*, 8*a.* meadow, a plot of pasture, 60*s.* 4½*d.* rents of freemen, customers holding 4 virgates of land, and pleas &c. of court, held of the earl of Gloucester and Joan his wife by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Hugh his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 23 July, 20 Edw. I.

Hokenarton and Cudelinton. The manors held of the king in chief, together with the barony of Oily which pertains to them, doing the service of 2 knights with the king in his army for forty days at his own charges; which manor of Hokenarton Ela countess of Warwick holds for life of the demise of the said Hugh, but of the manor of Cudelinton he was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day he died.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (21.)*

**55. SUSPIRIUS DE BAYUS *alias* DE BAIOCIS.**

*Writ* to the escheator on the complaint of William de Gimmynges that the manor of Eylesthorp, of which he had been enfeoffed by the said Suspirius, had been taken into the king's hand on the death of the latter, 7 April, 20 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Coreby on Thursday before St. Mark, 20 Edw. I.

Eylesthorp. The said Suspirius sometime held a manor there, whereof long before his death he enfeoffed William de Gymmylles his uncle for life, to hold of the barony of Baiocis, which Elias de Rabayn sometime held.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (22.)*

**56. GILBERT SON OF PATRICK DE SUTHAYK *alias* DE SUTEAİK.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Gilbert, who seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Master Adam de Lyvington by the king's grant, 18 Feb., 20 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Proof of age* made at Carlisle on Wednesday in Easter week, 20 Edw. I.

The said Gilbert was born in Tinwald in Scotland and was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle before Christmas in the year aforesaid; and this the jury know because his age was proved in Scotland, and the lands &c. which he held of the earl of Buchan (*Buzan*) were restored to him on that day. The said Master Adam appended his seal to this proof.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (23.)*



## 57. JOHN SON OF JORDAN DE SUTTON.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 6 June, 20 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Proof of age* made at Bradeburne on the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. I.

The said John was born at Knyveton, and was 21 years of age on the eve of Whitsunday, 20 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (24.)*

## 58. PATRICK DE DUNBARRE, EARL OF MARCH.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Patrick de Dunbarre, earl of March, that, whereas none of his ancestors had paid on account of lands &c. held of the king's predecessors any relief, he had been distrained to pay relief on the death of his father Patrick sometime earl of March, 17 July, 20 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 20 Edw. I.

Patrick de Dunbar earl of March and his ancestors held their lands &c. in the county, of the king in chief by service of 30s. yearly to be paid at the exchequer of Newcastle, and doing suit in the county (court) of Northumberland and rendering cornage and fine of court. Whether he shall give relief or not the jury know not : he shall be 'inborwe' and 'uteborwe' upon the March : and neither he nor any of his ancestors have given any relief, time out of mind.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (25.)*

## 59. MILES TALBOT.

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator in Ireland as to the value of the manor of Balitandeny, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir, 4 June, 20 Edw. I.

CORK. *Inq.* taken at Dublin on Saturday, the feast of St. Luke, 20 Edw. I. Balytandeny. The manor is worth 24*l.* 10*s.* 4*d.*, whereof Eleanor late the wife of the said Miles is dowered of a third part, and two parts are committed to James Ketyng to pay the proceeds at the exchequer by the king of England's writ.

DUBLIN. Molachide. The manor held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* rent, worth 35*l.* 11*s.* 4*d.* of which a third part is assigned in dower as above, and two parts are committed to John de London by the king of England's writ.

Richard his son, aged 5, is his next heir.

*Endorsed* : The king wills and grants that Geoffrey de Well have the wardship until the lawful age of the heir &c.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (26.)*

## 60. JOHN SON OF THOMAS DE SAUNTON.

*Writ of venire facias* to the sheriff of Lincoln, the king having, with the consent of William de Hamelton and the said John, appointed



Thomas de Metham and others to enquire as to the age of the said John, 26 May, 20 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Burton on Trent on Tuesday after St. Giles, 20 Edw. I.

The said John was born on the Thursday called 'Parasceve' before Easter, A.D. 1270, in Laghton, and was baptized the Saturday after by Robert de Staunford, chaplain, in the church of All Saints there, in the presence of John Dalazon of Laghton and John de Saunton his grandfather, his godparents (*qui ipsum levaverunt*), Roger Blaunchard of Laghton, and Roger son of Hugh of the same, and others.

He completed the age of 21 years on Thursday before Easter, 20 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (27.)*

**61. JOHN DE MOESE.**

*Writ*, 21 August, 20 Edw. I.

LONDON. *Inq.* made at St. Botolph's without Alegate on Tuesday before St. George, 21 Edw. I.

Estsmethefelde. A messuage, 3*a.* meadow, 2 water-mills and 40*s.* rent of assize yearly, held of Sir Ralph de Berners, rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

Thomas de Moese his brother, aged 25, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (28.)*

**62. HENRY LE SERJAUNT of Ulvesby *alias* LE SERGANT of Ullisby.**

*Writ*, 22 Oct., 20 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Saturday after St. Edmund the King 21 Edw. I.

(Unspecified.) A messuage with curtilage, 9*a.* land, 2 cottars rendering 12*d.* yearly, his part of a mill and a free rent of 2*s.* 8½*d.*, from which he shall pay 3*s.* 9*d.* yearly to the king, held of the king by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Edith de Ulvesby his wife.

Alexander his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (29.)*

**63. MICHAEL DE RIHILL *alias* DE RIHULL.**

*Writ*, 20 March, 20 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. George (*Jorgii*), 20 Edw. I.

Whyttincham. The chief manor and two parts of the town (extent given with names of tenants), including a moiety of Glantindon held by Sir Robert de Glantindon rendering 40*s.* yearly, and two parts of the town of Thorninton, held of the king in chief, rendering ½ mark yearly at the exchequer of Newcastle.

Great Rihill (extent given), held of Roger son of Ralph in free marriage. Little Rihill. 40*a.* held of Henry de Rihill, rendering a pair of gloves yearly.

Aburwick. 10a. land held of Robert de Bellincham, rendering  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly.

Isabel his daughter, aged 14 on the day of St. Nicholas, 20 Edw. I., is his next heir.

*Endorsed* : Extents of lands which were of Michael de Rihill in cos. Rich(mond) and Northumberland. Alice late the wife of the said Michael is dowered of a third part of these extents by the king's writ out of the chancery.

*Writ* to the escheator or his sub-escheator in Northumberland, to send the extents he has made without delay, 25 Dec., 21 Edw. I.

*Writ*, 1 Nov., 21 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Wytincham on Monday after the Epiphany, 22 Edw. I.

(Unspecified.) Lands &c. worth 43*l.* 15*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by service of a sparrowhawk, or  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, and 10*s.* for service of the forest; lands &c. worth 20*l.* 9*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of Roger son of Ralph in free marriage; lands &c. worth 24*s.* yearly, held of Richard de Rihill by service of a pair of gloves; and lands &c. worth  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly, held of Robert de Belincham, service unspecified.

Isabel his daughter, the wife of John son of Hugh, aged 15 and more, is his next heir.

*Endorsed* : To be further considered (*loquend' plenius*), for there are divers opinions.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (30.)*

#### 64. JOHN WALERAUND *alias* WALROND.

*Writ*, 15 Oct., 20 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Ivyngheho on Monday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Edelesburewe.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee (extent given), held of the king in chief for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee when scutage runs; and a messuage containing 1*r.* land held of Hugh Maheu, paying him  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly.

Seybrok.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee (extent given), held of Geoffrey de Lucy, owing suit at the court of Cobelinton every three weeks, and scutage when it runs.

He died on Sunday the eve of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 20 Edw. I. William Walrond his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (31.)*

#### 65. ROBERT BURNEL, BISHOP OF BATH AND WELLS.

*Writ*, 26 October, 20 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere on Tuesday before St. Nicholas, 21 Edw. I.

Enham Knight's. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Roger de Calixston in chief by service of rendering 10*l.* yearly.

Philip Burnel his brother's son, is his next heir and of full age.



WILTS. *Inq.* Monday after St. Nicholas, 21 Edw. I.

Great Chyverel. The manor held jointly with Sir Philip Burnel by inheritance, of Sir Reginald de Balun by service of a knight's fee.

Kyvele. The manor, held of Sir Richard earl of Arundel for the term of 12 years.

Sir Philip Burnel, aged 25, is his next heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* Friday, the eve of St. Nicholas, 21 Edw. I.

Todebere. Six bovates of land, and 11s. 1½d., 1lb. wax and ½lb. cummin rents, held of John de Mohun by service of doing suit at his court of Donesterre and rendering scutage, when it shall happen throughout England, as much as pertains to ½ knight's fee.

Heir as last above, aged 30.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at King's Pyon on Saturday, the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Skotard Hyde, viz., a messuage, 160a. arable, 6a. meadow and 6a. pasture, held of Thomas de Mukelfeld by service of 5s. yearly, 4s. yearly for common fine, and suit of court.

Burleye. 11a. arable held of the lord of Burley by service of 22d. and suit of court.

Sweyneston. 6a. land and 4s. 6d. rent of assize, held of the lord of Sarnesfeld by service of 2d.

Philip son of Hugh Burnel, is his next heir and of full age.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Esthildesle, 10 December, 21 Edw. I.

Westcumton. The manor with the hundred (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 40s. hidage yearly.

Philip his brother's son, aged 25, is his next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Friday, the eve of St. Lucy, 21 Edw. I.

Little Rysend[on] *alias* Risendon, a member of the barony of Taydon. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, service unknown; of the rents the abbess of Godestowe has 10l. yearly, and Edmund earl of Cornwall holds a view of frank pledge there once yearly, and takes 4s. from those in the tithing, and other amercements arising from the view.

Philip Burnel is his next heir, and of full age.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 21 Edw. I.

Doddeley. A messuage, &c., 30a. arable, 3a. meadow, a moor, and 52s. 6d. rents, held of John, son and heir of Roger de Somery, who is in the king's wardship, rendering 1d. at the feast of St. Michael to the said John.

Heir as last above, aged 30.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 21 Edw. I.

Kedermenstre. A messuage, 57a. land, 7a. meadow, pasture, a park, 5l. 15s. 10d. rent, a moiety of 2 water-mills, and a fulling mill, held of the king in chief, doing such service with arms and horses in time of war as the king may reasonably require for such a tenement.

Heir as last above.



WORCESTER. *Inq.* Friday after the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 21 Edward I.

Haneleye. The manor (extent given), held of Hugh de Plesy, owing no service.

Hull by the same manor. A messuage and 60*a.* land, pasture, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent, held of William de Sudinton, owing no service.

Cure by the same manor. A messuage &c., 60*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, pasture, a water-mill, and a wood, held of William de Sudynton doing suit of court every three weeks.

Bastwod by the same manor. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, pasture, a wood, and 6*d.* rent, held of William de Sodinton, owing 7*s.* 6*d.* and suit of court.

Childerhaneleye. A messuage, 45*a.* land, a wood, and 20*s.* 11*d.* rent, held of Hugh de Plesy, owing no service.

Haleyard. 30*a.* land and a wood, held of James de Bello Campo, rendering 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly and doing suit of court every 3 weeks.

Heir as last above.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Wolvernehamptone. A part of the manor which John de Hastyngh held of the king in chief, held by knight's service.

Covene. A third part of the manor, held of Otewell Purcell by knight's service.

Brunesford. A carucate of land held of Ralph de Byssebur[i] by knight's service.

Le Horewod. The manor with 3 carucates of land, held of John son of Philip in chief for 37*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Tybindon. A moor with a plot of pasture, held of the heirs of Roger de Somery for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly.

Philip son of Hugh Burnell, aged 25 on Friday after St. Edmund the King, 21 Edw. I, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Tremhale, 7 December, 21 Edw. I.

Stanstede Mumfichet. 70*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 200*a.* wood, 2 marks yearly rent, and a moiety of a water-mill, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Chelmeresford, 5 December, 21 Edw. I.

Borham and Little Waltham. Two messuages, 2 carucates of land and a water-mill, held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Toppingho. 130*a.* land and 10*s.* rent, held of the heirs of Nicholas Tregoz by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.

Little Waltham. 80*a.* land held of William de Bovile by 10*s.* 5*d.* rent and suit of court.

Borham. 80*a.* land held by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly to Staza de Bourn, and other service to the chief lords of the fee.

Little Waltham. 80*a.* land held of the heirs of Reginald Pecche by service of rendering 3*s.* every twenty weeks.

Borham and Springkefeld. 24*a.* land and 20*a.* wood, held of John Filol by service of 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Little Waltham. 20*a.* land held of William de Bovile, rendering 5*s.* yearly to him, and 12*d.* to the church ; and 20*a.* land held of Adam le Cayle rendering 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Heir as last above.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Kyngestan on Tuesday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 21 Edw. I.

Shen(e). The manor (extent given), including a rabbit warren and a free fishery, acquired of the heirs of Hugh de Wyndlesor, service unknown.

Hamme. The manor (extent given), acquired of Maurice de Croun, rendering to the said Maurice 1*d.* yearly.

The said Robert after having seisin of these two manors enfeoffed thereof Sir Otto de Grandison to hold to him and the heirs of his body ; who continued his seisin for two years and more until he took his journey to the Holy Land, before which he committed the said manors to the aforesaid Robert, but whether merely as bailiff or whether he released all his right is unknown to the jury ; but by reason of this commission the said Robert held the manors when he died.

Philip Burnel, son and heir of Hugh Burnel brother of the said Robert, aged 25, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Suthewerk on Friday after the Circumcision, 21 Edw. I.

Hacchesham. The manor (extent given), acquired by the said Robert of Roger de Russlep, to hold of him for life rendering 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the court of Hacchesham Bavant ; and the manor owes suit at the king's hundred of Brixist(on) every three weeks with two men, and suit at the court of Hacchesham Bavant every three weeks.

Retherheth *alias* Rutherheth. The manor (extent given) ; whereof 2 messuages, 52*a.* land, and 32*a.* meadow, are held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly and suit at his court of Camerwell, and for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee when scutage runs ; a messuage, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land, and 13*a.* meadow, are held of the prior of Bermondes(e) by service of 14*s.* 1*d.* yearly, and suit at his court of Bermondes(e) every three weeks ; and 21*a.* land and 35*a.* meadow, he held of the said earl for life, as appears from a writing produced by Bartholomew son and heir of John de Sancto Michael, but the jury know not for certain ; the said Robert died seized of the rest of the aforesaid lands of Rutherheth, but it is not known in what manner.

Heir as last above.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Saturday, the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Nantwich (*de Wyco Malbano*). A third part of the barony, held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees ; and a moiety of a saltpit held of Robert de Brescy doing service of 1*d.* yearly, and a saltpit held of Richard de Batington doing service of 10*s.*

Wulstonwode. A fourth part, held of Richard de Mascy doing service of a rose ; a fourth part held of Thomas de Sampford doing service of a peppercorn ; and a fourth part held of Urian de Sancto Petro, John de Wetenhale, Ralph de Vernoun and Robert de Wynigton, doing service of a clove gillyflower each.



Copenhale. The manor held of Nicholas de Aldithelegh doing service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Philip Burnel, is his next heir and of full age.

[SOMERSET.] *Inq.* taken at Blakenhulle by Cruk on Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Blakenhulle. A messuage &c., 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* arable, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, and 8*s.* rent, held of Sir Hugh de Curtenay, Stephen de Mortesthorne, and the lords of Estham, by service of 8*s.* yearly to Sir Hugh and suit at his court, 1*d.* at Easter to the said Stephen, and 24*s.* and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper worth 6*d.* to the lords of Estham; tenure unknown, unless it be at the king's will.

Heir unknown.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 8 December, 21 Edw. I.

Thyngden. A fourth part of the township (extent given), held of Sir Hugh de la Val and Master Giles de Barinton in chief, service unknown because he was enfeoffed privately by them and the jury neither saw nor knew when or where instruments were made between them.

Philip Burnel, aged 30 as is believed, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 20 Edw. I.

Guntun. A capital messuage &c., 66*a.* arable (*lucrabilis*), heath, a several pasture at Besefen, pasture at Hassokes and in the wood, 2*a.* meadow, 52*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent, rents of hens and works of tenants, held of the bishop of Norwich in chief for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee by service of 20*d.* every thirty-two weeks for the guard of the castle of Dover. John de Meyelwd recovered in the king's court in 19 Edw. I. 51 marks from Simon Lincoln and Katharine his wife, for which a moiety of all the above tenements &c., except the messuage, was delivered to the said John until the money should be paid.

Ruthtun. The said Robert did not die seized of this manor as of fee.

Heir unknown.

[CAMBRIDGE.] *Extent*, Friday the eve of St. Nicholas, 21 Edw. I.

Wilburham. The manor (extent given), including two messuages, held of the earl of Oxford, doing suit every three weeks at his court of Yeldham and scutage for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and paying to the prior of Angl[esey] 2*s.*, to Andrew son of Roger 12*d.*, and to Ranulph Foleschanke for life 5 marks; and a messuage, 40*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* pasture and 4*d.* rent in Fulburn, paying 12*s.* 1*d.* and suit at the court of Sir Gilbert de Dunmawe.

Heir unspecified.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 11 Dec. 21 Edw. I.

Rollendriht. The manor (full extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of serving the king in his spence (*in dispensa sua*).

Neuham. 20*s.* rent held of Richard Morin by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Philip, son of Hugh Burnel his eldest brother, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday after St. Nicholas, 21 Edw. I.

Est Wycham. 60*a.* arable held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, for half a quarter of a knight's fee and by suit at his court of Canterbury; and three parts of the manor with 90*a.* of upland, 36*a.* 3*r.* in the marsh, and 28*a.* wood, held of the same abbot by service of 38*s.* 9*d.* yearly and suit at his court of Plumstede every three weeks.

Bixelee. 90*a.* 3*r.* land, 3*a.* wood, and a moiety and half a quarter of a water-mill thereto pertaining, held of the archbishop by service of 5*s.* 6½*d.* and suit at his court of Bixelee every three weeks.

Wllewych. Three houses, 4½*a.* arable, and rents of 77*s.* 3*d.* and cocks and hens, held of Lady Joan de Hicham by service of 4*s.* yearly and suit at her court of Wllewich every three weeks.

A fourth part of all the above is omitted (*in omnibus quartam partem excipiunt*) which pertains to Sir William de Sancto Michaele chaplain. And there are due to the heirs of Henry de Sancto Michaele for their part of the above 52*s.* yearly.

Sidigburne. 2 marks yearly rent from a house held by Robert de Wynton.

Milstede. 17*a.* land held of Thomas de Hecham.

He died on Saturday before All Saints, 20 Edw. I. Sir Philip Burnel, aged 26, is his next heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Chyw on Friday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Lokkeston. 15*l.* yearly rent which used to be paid for the manor by Osbert de Bathonia, who holds the same for life of the said Robert with successive reversions to Elizabeth daughter of the said Osbert and the heirs of her body rendering 1*d.* yearly, and to the heirs of the said Robert.

The manor is held of Sir Simon de Insula, service unknown.

Compton Dauno. A part of the manor (extent given) held by service of a pair of gilt spurs of Sir Alexander Dauno, who holds of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Philip Burnel his brother's son, aged 30 and more as is believed, is his next heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Cary Castel on Tuesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Sook Deneys. A moiety of the manor held by service of a pair of gilt spurs of Brice le Denys, who holds of the king in chief.

Sperkeford. The manor held of the heirs of Hugh Lovel by service of scutage, as annexed to the barony of Cary Castel, and the said heirs hold of the king in chief.

Upton Noble. The manor held of the bishop of Bath, as belonging to the bishopric of Bath, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Philip Burnel, aged 28 and more is his next heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Frome on Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Laverton. 34*a.* arable in the west field when it is cultivated, with pasture and 2½*a.* meadow every other year, 28*a.* arable in the north field with a croft, an acre of meadow mown every other year and pasture,



held of the lord of Laverton for the time being by homage and fealty, doing suit yearly at the court of Laverton, and rendering  $4\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly.  
 Lollyngton. A messuage and croft, and a virgate of land,  $10a.$  arable,  $\frac{1}{2}a.$  meadow and pasture, in the east field, and  $10a.$  arable and  $\frac{1}{2}a.$  meadow in the west field, held of the prior of Longleat (*la Langgelete*) by homage and fealty, doing suit at his court of Lollington and at the hundred of Frome, and rendering yearly  $1lb.$  pepper.

Heir unknown.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 21 Edw. I.

Great Hoyland. A messuage,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land,  $45a.$  arable,  $10a.$  meadow, and  $31a.$  wood, with a windmill, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Philip Burnel, aged 26, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Est Tyrington. Two parts of the manor, which was of Reginald de Jarkenvill (extent given, with services due from each bovate), including lands &c. at Herdewyk and Burgh by Beyne, held of Lady Isabel de Roos by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, by the enfeoffment of one Thomas de Tyttleye and Joan his wife, daughter and heir of the said Reginald.

Philip Burnel his nephew, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 21 Edw. I.

Castrum Holgod. The castle &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by the service of two knights in time of war at Montgomery; and a water-mill held of Roger de Bradelaye.

Conedovere. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Routon (extent given), including a park, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding two men with bows and arrows at the castle of Montgomery in time of war.

(Unspecified.)  $53s.$   $3\frac{1}{2}d.$  and a sparrow-hawk yearly rent coming from certain assarts in divers places in the county, held of the king in chief in exchange for 4 marks coming from Christiana de Marisco in Bastyngden co. Berks and for the service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in all scutages and other foreign services, as is noted on the seventh roll under the heading of scutage.

Opyton. A free court by the king's charter.

Acton Burnel. The manor (extent given), including a park and  $38s.$   $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  rents of free tenants in Acton Pigot, held of Sir Peter Corebet for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Norton.  $27s.$   $9d.$  yearly rent held of Michael de Morton by service of a rose.

Benethale. Three bovates of land held of the prior of Wenlok, doing suit at the court of Burton.

Cantelop.  $48s.$   $10d.$  yearly rent held of the heirs of John de Arundel by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Wolstaneston. The township (extent given) held of Giles de Berkeleye for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Great Sutton and Whichecot (extent given), held of Sir Theobald de Verdon by service of a knight's fee and doing suit at the court of Lodelawe.

Corfton (extent given), held of the heirs of Peter de Geneville by the service of one knight and doing suit at the court of Ludelawe.

Abbeton (extent given), held of Sir John Lestrangle (*Extraneo*) by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Longefeld. 21s. 4d. yearly rent held of Robert Waldeyn by service of 4d. yearly.

Streford. 13s. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly rent held of Hugh le Engleys by service of 1lb. cummin.

Hopton Cangebot. 24s. yearly rent held of the heirs of Peter de Genevele by doing suit at the court of Staunton Lacy.

Rommesleye. 34s. yearly rent held of John le Power by service of 2s. and 1lb. cummin.

Philip Burnel, aged 28 at the Gule of August, 20 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*Writ* on the complaint of Robert Burnel that the manor of Risindon Basset, whereof he had been enfeofed by the late bishop, had been taken into the king's hand on the said bishop's death, 2 March, 21 Edw. I.

GLoucester. *Inq.* made at Salemonesbyri on Friday, the feast of St. Cuthbert, 21 Edw. I.

The said bishop enfeofed Robert Burnel, his nephew, of the manor of Rysendon Basset three years and more before his death, who continued his seisin by himself and by his farmer Master William Burnel until he was ejected by the escheator after the bishop's death.

*C. Edw. I. File 63. (32.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4, m. 3d.*

## 66. RANULPH DE MONTE CANISO.

*Writ*, 20 May, 20 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 30 June, 20 Edw. I.

Retindone. A messuage, and a carucate of land which he had of the gift of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardestone, to hold to him and his heirs doing the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee to the bishop of Ely; and five years before his death the said Ranulph enfeofed Thomas de Monte Caniso of the same, to hold to him and his heirs, who had seisin for forty days and afterwards gave the same to the said Ranulph for life.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 1. (20.)*

## 67. REGINALD DE BELLO CAMPO.

*Writ*, 18 May, 20 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* 9 June, 20 Edw. I.

Westhildesle. 5 virgates of land, viz. a capital messuage, 60a. arable, 1a. meadow, and 10a. wood in demesne, 5 customers rendering



25s., cottars rendering 16*d.* &c., held of the heir of Robert de Ferariis [a minor and in the king's wardship] by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Miles de Bello Campo his son, aged 19, is his next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Margaret, 20 Edw. I.

Creulton. A manor and a carucate of land (extent given), with a moiety of the advowson of the church, held of the honour of Walingford in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, which honour pertains to the earl of Cornwall, but whether the said manor &c. was held of the said earl in chief or by any mesne is unknown to the jury; and a mill, and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, held of Roger de Messenden, service unknown. He had no more lands in the county.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more from the feast of the Annunciation until now.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edw. I.

Hucham. A messuage &c. a dovecote, 2 carucates of land each containing 162*a.*, 30*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, free tenants rendering 4*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly, customers holding 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  virgates of land and rendering 35*s.* 4*d.* yearly, works worth 9*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and 30*a.* of wasted wood, held of Edmund earl of Cornwall.

Losmere by Little Merlawe. A messuage, a carucate of land containing 160*a.*, 11*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, free tenants rendering 30*s.* 6*d.*, customers holding 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land and rendering 50*s.* yearly, works worth 50*s.* yearly, 20*a.* wasted wood, pleas &c., of court, and a moiety of the advowson of the church.

All held of the said earl for a knight's fee, doing suit at his court of Walingford.

Miles Neyrnut his son, aged 21, is his next heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 1. (21.)*

## 68. JOHN DE BRADELEYE.

*Writ (missing).*

[LINCOLN.] *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Edmund the King and Martyr, 20 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Bradeleghe. A capital messuage (with a plot) of land called Eykholm, 4 bovates of arable land in demesne, a little wood, . . . . rent of free tenants and cottars, pleas &c. held . . . . rendering yearly at the king's exchequer 38*s.* 8*d.*, and for the farm of the town . . . .; and 36*s.* 3*d.* held of the fee of Ralph le Fleccher. . . . .

Cotes. A messuage and 2 bovates of land . . . . 2(?)*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent held of the abbot of Wellehou by service. . . . .

Swalue. 19*s.* rent held of . . . . and rendering 3*s.* yearly.

Humberstan. 4*s.* rent held of the earl of Lincoln. . . . .

Wyvelesby. 5*s.* rent held of . . . . by service . . . . .

Little Cotes. A moiety of a water-mill held of William de Sancto . . . . by service. . . . .

John his son, who will be aged 8 at Christmas next following, is his next heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 1. (25.)*

## 69. RALPH DE WASSINGLEE.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire what lands &c. the said Ralph held in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon besides those which he held of the king in chief, to be returned before the barons of the exchequer from the day of St. John the Baptist in 15 days, 7 June, 20 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 1. (26.)*

## 70. ISABEL DE CLYFFORD, one of the daughters and heirs of Robert de Veteri Ponte.

*Writ*, 14 May, 20 Edw. I.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Friday after St. Barnabas the Apostle, 20 Edw. I.

Appelby. The castle with a moiety of the profits of the county (court?), whose issues are not sufficient for the maintenance of the castle, the sheriff and his clerks, constables and other ministers, held of the king in chief; and a certain land worth 117s. yearly.

Burgham *alias* Bruham. The manor (extent given), including its part of the forest of Quennefel, a park within the said forest, a certain meadow in Cumberland, and a little pasture called Thornholme.

Burgh under Staynmore. The manor (extent given), including 30s. from William's Rydding, Yarnestcesthowe worth 20s. yearly, 13 vaccaries, and a plot worth 26*l.* 3s. 4*d.* yearly, and for sea coal 3s.

Wynton. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill worth 10*l.* 13s. 4*d.*, but the said Isabel enfeoffed her esquire Adam del Hake of 100s. rent from said mill for life.

Kyrkeby Stephan. The manor (extent given).

Knights' fees:—

Caberg, held for 3 carucates of land by Alan de Caberg rendering 17s. 8*d.* for cornage yearly.

Hartecla, held by Michael de Hartecla, rendering 12s. 4*d.* for cornage yearly.

Overton and Wateby. A fourth part held by William de Dacre rendering 6s. 3*d.* for cornage yearly.

Crossebygerad, Little Musegrave and a fourth part of Overton, held by the heir of William de Suleby rendering 22s. 8½*d.* for cornage yearly.

Helton Bacoun, held by Andrew de Hellerton and John de Helton rendering 13s. 8*d.* for cornage yearly.

Great Askeby and Wynanderwat, held by the heir of Robert de Askeby rendering 19s. for cornage yearly.

Bampton Coundale and Gnype, held by Ralph de Coundale, rendering 15s. 3*d.* for cornage yearly.

Clyfton, held by Henry Engayne, rendering 16s. 4*d.* for cornage yearly.

Knoksalkok, held by Henry de Boyvile, rendering 3s. 4*d.* for cornage yearly.

Clyburne. A moiety held by Luke Tayleboys, rendering 12s. 4½*d.* for cornage yearly.

Colleby, held by John de Goldington, rendering 6s. 10*d.* for cornage yearly.



Hoffe and Dryebek, held by Thomas de Multon, rendering 9s. 2*d.* for cornage yearly.

Milneburne. A moiety held by earl Patrick, rendering 10s. 10*d.* for cornage yearly.

Crakanthorpp, held by John Mauchaele, rendering 6s. 10*d.* for cornage yearly.

Kyrkeberg, held by Roger Bulle, rendering 2s. for cornage yearly.

Louther Wyllame and Louther Jon, held by Hugh de Louther, Adam de Haverington, Henry de Wyteby, and the prior of Watton, rendering 20s. 4*d.* for cornage yearly.

Clyburne. A moiety held by Walter Tylle, John de Staffole and Hugh de Soureby, rendering 15s. 5*d.* for cornage yearly.

Smerdale, held by Michael de Hartecla, rendering 13s. 8*d.* for cornage yearly.

Burg. 10s. 8½*d.* for cornage from the manor beyond the extent.

Wynton. 20s. 9*d.* for cornage.

Burton, held by John de Helton, rendering 1 mark for cornage yearly.

Blanch farm:—

From the abbot of Byland (*de Bella landa*), 9s. 8¾*d.*; from Geoffrey son of Hersy, 1*d.*; from Thomas de Hellebek for Soureby, 13s. 4*d.*; from Margaret de Rosse for Melkanthorpp, 5s.; from Alan de Caberg, ½ mark; from Robert de Soureby for a moiety of Rokeby 6*d.*; from Patrick son of the earl for a moiety of Milneburne, 40s.; from John de Galdington for Colleby, 6*d.*; from Walter Tylle for his land in Clyburne, 6*d.* (and) 4 arrows; from Thomas Bouet for 4 bovates of land in Souleby, 6*d.*; from the heir of William Morel for 4 bovates of land in Warthecopp, 1*d.*; and from John de Staffole for 1 bovat of land in Clyburne 1*lb.* cummin.

All the aforesaid tenements held of the king in chief by service of 2½ knights' fees.

Warthecopp. The advowson of the church.

Bruham. The advowson of the church.

She held no land in the county except of the king.

Robert de Clyfford her son, aged 18 at Easter last, is her next heir.

**YORK.** *Inq.* the day of SS. Processus and Martinianus, 20 Edw. I.

Malteby. The manor (extent given), including the advowson of the church, a meadow in the wood, the herbage of Littilheye, a mill worth 6 marks whereof Lady Isabel gave to Alice her nurse 5 marks yearly for life, the herbage of Swalesike, and a plot by the park in the main road, held of the honour of Tyk[hill] by scutage of ½ knight's fee, and it holds of the same honour 3¼ fees, whereof each renders 10s. 8*d.* yearly.

Robert her son, aged 18 on the feast of St. Michael next, is her next heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 1. (27.)*

## 71. WALTER AVENING *alias* AVENYNG.

*Writ*, 14 April, 21 Edw. I.

**SUSSEX.** *Inq.* Thursday before St. Mark, 21 Edw. I.

Burne. A messuage, 17½*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture, and 21s. ½*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of ⅙ knight's fee, and 11½*d.* yearly

for the guard of the castle of Pevenese, 22½*d.* for sheriff's aid, and 11½*d.* for rent of the hundred of Burne; 3*a.* land and 1*a.* pasture, held of Gilbert le Fraunk by service of 1*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of Simon atte Heghe by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 1*a.* land held of Geoffrey le Bat by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Simon his son, aged 27 at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (1.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 5.*

**72.** [\**Deest.* WILLIAM DE HALLY.

DERBY. Schacton.

Peke in Hopedale forest.]

**73.** ADAM DE LEVINGTON.

*Writ*, 4 March, 21 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation [21 Edw. I.]

Carlisle. A burgage held of the king in chief, rendering 1*d.* yearly for 'husgabel.'

West Levington. The manor held of Lady Sarra de Paveley, sometime the wife of Sir Richard de Levington, rendering 13*s.* yearly for cornage. Lady Sarra has the lordship of that land in dower for life of the holding of the said Richard her late husband.

Hugh his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

*Writ ad melius inquirendum* because the previous inquisition makes no mention whether the said Adam held anything other than a burgage in Carlisle of the king in chief, 14 April, 21 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Margaret the Virgin, 21 Edw. I.

Carlisle. He held nothing else of the king in chief in the county than the burgage aforesaid.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (2.)*

**74.** PETER DE ESCUDEMOR *alias* ESKU[DEMOR].

*Writ*, 8 May, 21 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Tisbury by jurors of the hundreds of Wermenistre, Doneworth and Chalk on Thursday after St. Augustine, 21 Edw. I.

Norton. The manor held of Sir John Traygoz in chief, rendering him 17*s.* 3½*d.* yearly for the guard of Euwyas.

Fifhyde. The manor held of the same John, rendering him 11*s.* yearly for the same guard.

Trowe. A tenement worth 40*s.* held of the abbess of Wilton, rendering her 10*s.* yearly.

Buile. A tenement and a virgate of land, held of Sir Eustace de Hache, rendering him 4*s.* 2*d.*

Alesia de Beauvent his daughter, is his next heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (3.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 6d.*

\* Thus given in the calendar printed in 1806, and still missing. See *Fine Roll*, 21 Edw. I. m. 18.



## 75. ADAM DE BAVENT.

*Writ*, 23 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

*Writ*, 5 Dec. 21 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Est Pecham on Friday after the Circumcision 21 Edw. I.

Scipburne [*alias* Shibburne]. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester for  $\frac{3}{4}$  knight's fee and suit at his court of Tonebrigge.

Thonebrigge. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. meadow held of the said earl by service of 18d. yearly.

La Watergate. 7a. arable held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 18d. yearly.

Le Hethehirst. 11a. arable held of Bartholomew de Badelesmere by service of 15d. yearly.

Rammeshirst. 4a. meadow held of Thomas Rolant by service of 4s. yearly.

Halling. A messuage and 16a. arable, held of John de Longerigge by service of [ $\frac{1}{8}$ ] knight's fee; 12a. of 'Warlant' held of John le Poor and William [Farman] and their partners by services of mowing and gathering meadow, closing hedges, and paying pontage, which are worth 12d. yearly; 16a. arable held of the bishop of Rochester for  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee [\*and suit] at his court of Rochester; 16a. arable held of William le Pokel and the heirs of Jordan Cronoc [\*by service of 4s.] yearly, and [\*16a.] pasture by service of 2s. yearly; rent of assize [\*19s.]; and 3a. meadow held of the bishop of Rochester by service of 10d. yearly.

Roger his son, aged 11, is his next heir.

SURREY; HUNDRED OF BRYXISTON. *Inq.* taken at Suthewerk on Saturday after the Circumcision, 21 Edw. I.

Hacchesham. The manor (extent given), rendering 15s. 6d. yearly to divers lords, and held of Sir William de Sey [*alias*\* de Say] doing suit at his court of Grenewyc, and rendering scutage when it runs for 1 knight's fee, and 10s. every 32 weeks for the guard of the castle of Dover to be paid by his own hand, of which 10s. he received 5s. from a tenement which was of John Hornepite in Hacchesham: but he did not hold the manor on the day he died, for he gave it three years before to Sir Roger de Leukenore to hold of the lords of the fees for ever, rendering to the said Sir Adam and his heirs 30l. yearly, but afterwards he acknowledged himself paid (*pacatum*) for ten years of the said rent.

Heir as above, aged 11 on the feast of the Purification in the year aforesaid.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Sunday before the Epiphany, 21 Edw. I.

Wystenestone, Hyen and Chiltyngetone. The manors held of Sir William de Breuse by service of 4 knights' fees, and doing suit at his court.

Iryngeham [*alias* \*Hingeham (*sic*)]. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Thomas Peverel, service unknown.

---

\* Supplied from the enrolment.

La Sloghtre [*alias* \*Sloghtre]. Certain lands held of Sir William Paynel, service unknown.

Cockinge. The manor (extent given) held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of  $3\frac{1}{20}$  knights' fees.

Wistenestone and Assherst. [The manor] (extent given) including pastures at 'la Frithe,' Assherst and on the hills, and 12 loads (*summe*) of salt at Launcyng.

Hyen. The manor, whereof the particulars are not specified because Lady Gervase, sometime the wife of Sir William de Wistenestone, will hold it for life as dower, after whose death it ought to revert to the said Adam.

Chilyngtone. [The manor] (extent given).

La Sloghtre and Billyngeherst. 184*a*. arable, 5*a*. 3*r*. meadow, and 2*a*. wood.

Heir as above, aged 10 at the feast of the Assumption last.

SURREY; HUNDRED OF FARNHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Valentine, 21 Edw. I.

Putford. 3*a*. wood and 3*ls*. rent of assize, held of James le Bel by the defence of 1 hide of land whenever scutage runs.

Heir as above, aged 11 years.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 5 Jan. 21 Edw. I.

Branteston. The manor (extent given), held of Sir William de Say, rendering 5*s*. yearly for him for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Heir as above, aged 12 and more.

Combes. His manor in the hamlet of Watesford (extent given), held of Sir Roger son of Albert [*alias* \*Osbert], from which 63*s*. 8½*d*. ought to be paid yearly.

*Memorandum.* That it is found in a certain book of the exchequer that Richard Vabadun held of the king 3 knights' fees: and he was ancestor of Adam de Bavent on his mother's side, and his lands &c. descended to the said Adam through his mother's death.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 2. (1.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 1.*

## 76. ADAM DE BAVENT.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Alesia, late the wife of the said Adam, that lands &c. had been taken into the king's hand, of which she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, 13 May, 21 Edw. I.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Lewes on Monday after St. Dunstan, 21 Edw. I.

The said Adam and Alesia were enfeoffed jointly by William Berneval of 2½*a*. land in Wystenestone, and by Martin rector of the church of Thacham and Philip le Wylde of a messuage and 11*a*. land in Bungeton; and the said Alesia continued her seisin thereof for eight years and more until the death of the said Adam.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (4.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 6.*

---

\* Supplied from the enrolment.



**77. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD DE PLESSETIS *alias* DE PLESETTIS.**

*Writ*, 1 July, 21 Edw. I.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* made at Edelmeton on Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 21 Edw. I.

Enfeud. A third part of a messuage, which was of the said Richard, and lands, rents &c. to the extent of 11*l.* yearly, held in dower of the earl of Hereford in chief, and they ought to revert to Avelyne late the wife of John Durant, and Emma the wife of John Heyron, sisters and heirs of the said Sir Richard, who are of full age; for which lands &c. the said John and John did homage to the chief lords of the fee.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Bridgewater on Friday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 21 Edw. I.

Nywtun Forester. A certain part of the maner held of the king in chief in dower after the death of the said Richard, who held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (5.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 9.*

**78. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD DE PLESSETIS.**

*Writ* to the escheator. Whereas after the assignment of dower to the said Margery, partition was made in the Chancery, 17 [Edw. I] of the lands &c. which remained in the king's hand, beyond the said dower, of the inheritance of the said Richard, between Nicholas Pecche and Sabine his wife, John Duraunt and Aveline his wife, and John Heyrun and Emma his wife, heirs and parceners of the said inheritance, with their consent (as follows in detail), and now the said Margery has died, the king on the petition of the said heirs that the said partition may be observed in all its articles, commands that full livery be made accordingly, 1 Sept. 21 Edw. I. And on 2 May, 22 [Edw. I] the said Nicholas Pecche and John Heyrun in the presence of the escheator agreed and granted that the said Nicholas and Sabine should have certain particulars in Newton Forester to them and their heirs for ever to supply what was deficient to them according to the petition in the Chancery named in the king's writ (details given).

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 9.*

**79. THOMAS DE EVERCY *alias* DEVERCY, knight.**

*Writ*, 27 May, 21 Edw. I.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Sunday after St. Kenelm the Martyr, 21 Edw. I.

Ruwardyn. A messuage, 60*a.* land, a third part of a mill, 105*s.* 6*d.* rents of free tenants, 10*s.* rents of customers, pleas &c. held of the king in chief by service of serjeanty and by rendering 20*s.* yearly at the castle of St. Briavels.

Thomas, son of Thomas son of Thomas Devercy, knight, aged 23, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (6.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 9*d.**

## 80. THOMAS DE LA TOUR.

*Writ*, 27 April, 21 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, 21 May, 21 Edw. I.

Menestok. 8s. free rent, 12*d.* from cottars, 24*s.* 6*d.* from villeins, works, &c. held of the king in chief of the lands of the Normans, service unknown; which tenements King Henry gave to Henry de Turri, uncle of the said Thomas, to hold of the king.

Next heir unknown.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 7.*

## 81. THOMAS DE LA TOUR.

*Writ*, 27 April, 21 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 1 July, 21 Edw. I.

Munestok. 8*s.* free rents, 12*d.* rent of cotters, 24*s.* 6*d.* rent of villeins, works worth 6*d.*, chirkeshot at Christmas 8*d.*, eggs at Easter 2½*d.*, and ploughing on fallow land (*in waretto*) 12*d.*; which were given by King Henry III to Henry de Turri, uncle of the said Thomas, of the lands of the Normans, he being at that time the king's serjeant at mace (*serviens ad clavam*), for his service, to hold of the king in chief.

Thomas his son, aged 5 on the feast of St. Dunstan last, is his next heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Taunton on Monday after St. Petronilla the Virgin, 21 Edw. I. (*defective.*)

Iveton. A messuage, 2*s.* 1½*d.* rent, 4 virgates of land, 5*a.* meadow, pasture and a mill, held of Sir Walter de la Lynde, by service ¼ knight's fee, and rendering yearly 1½*lb.* pepper and two pairs of gloves. He held nothing more in the county.

. . . . , aged as above, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (7.)*

82. DENISE BEAUPEL *alias* BYAUPEL.

*Writ*, 21 Sept. 21 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 17 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

Menestoke. A messuage, 72*a.* land worth 2*d.* and 9*a.* land worth 4*d.* an acre, held of the heir of Robert Walerand [a minor and in the king's wardship] rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Ralph Byaupeyl her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (8.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 10*d.**

## 83. ALEXANDER, LATE KING OF SCOTLAND.

*Writ*, 1 Jan. 21 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Werk in Tynd[all] on Monday after the octave of Easter, 21 Edw. I.



Tyndall. Lands worth 108*l.* yearly, held of the king of England in chief by doing homage only for the same to the king of England.

John de Balliolo, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Tuesday in Easter week, 21 Edw. I. Penreth, Soureby, Languetheby, Salkyld, Karlaton and Scotteby. The manors held of the king of England in chief by service of rendering a sore sparrow-hawk at the feast of the Assumption at the castle of Carlisle, and doing homage to the king of England and his heirs, and fealty, for the same.

Heir as above, aged 30.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (9.)*

84. WILLIAM LE BRETON *alias* BRETON, LE BRETON.

*Writ*, 7 May, 21 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester, 1 July, 21 Edw. I.

Chark. 9 virgates of land (extent given), held of the king in chief in socage, rendering to Richard de Bello Campo by the assignment of King John 10*s.* yearly, and to the prior of Hamele by the assignment of John de Gysors 40*s.* yearly, and he owes suit at the king's hundred of Tychesfeld every three weeks.

Lee. 8 virgates of land held of Sir John de Britannia, of the honour of Richemund, for  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Richard his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (10.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 7.*

85. WILLIAM DAVID *alias* DAVY, DAVYD.

*Writ*, 3 June, 21 Edw. I.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Barnabas, 21 Edw. I.

Exeford. 24*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 24*s.* 3½*d.* rent of free tenants, held by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee, doing suit of court every three weeks at the king's manor of Keneton, and rendering 12*d.* yearly to the king.

Robert his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Monday before St. Botolph, 21 Edw. I.

Horstede and Birchindenne. The manor (extent given), held of the king of the barony of the honour of Pevenese, service unknown.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (11.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 19d.*

86. HENRY DE WELLES.

*Writ*, 10 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 23 Nov. 22 Edw. I.

Little Reynes. A messuage, 235*a.* land, 19*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, works, 6*a.* meadow, 8*a.* wood, a water-mill, profits of court &c. held of the

king in chief of the honour of Hawle by service of a knight's fee.  
The said lands &c. also render 10s. yearly at the castle of Dover.  
Thomas his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (12.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 12d.*

**87. PETER LE CHAUMBRELEYN *alias* LE CHAUMBERLENG.**

*Writ*, 12 Jan, 21 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Wenloke on Sunday after St. Gregory, 21 Edw. I.

Fayntre. An eighth part of 2 carucates of land, held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, of the king in chief by serjeanty, the parceners of the said 2 carucates finding a man with a bow and 3 arrows with a bolt (?) (*cum troculo*) with the king in Wales in time of war, who shall follow the king until he have shot his arrows in the king's defence, and if he has to remain longer, it shall be at the king's cost.

(Unspecified.) 3a. land held of Geoffrey de Overton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly.

Richard son of the said Peter and Isabel, aged 26, is their next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (13.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 4d.*

**88. THOMAS DE MORTON.**

*Writ* to the guardians of the archbishopric of Canterbury, now vacant and in the king's hand, 30 May, 21 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq. and extent* made at Canterbury on Thursday the feast of St. Barnabas, 21 Edw. I.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, 39a. arable, pasture for 100 sheep and 9 cows, a house called Salkot, and 5s. 8d. rent of assize, held of the archbishopric by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee, homage and suit every three weeks at the court of Canterbury, 7s. rent yearly, and  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  Romscoth.

He had a son Alan by name, who married a wife, but whether or not she is pregnant the jury know not; if not, John, brother of the said Alan, is the next heir and of full age.

*Endorsed.* Let him wait until it is known whether the wife (*mulier*) be pregnant or not.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (14.)*

**89. NICHOLAS DURDENT *alias* DUREDANT.**

*Writ*, 17 August, 21 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON; HUNDRED OF ANDOVER. *Inq.* 6 Sept. 21 Edw. I.

Hetherdene. Two parts of a virgate of land, two parts of a 'cotsetle,' and 3a. land, held of the king in socage, pertaining to the fee farm of Andevere, by rendering to the said fee farm 8s. 8d. yearly; and the fee farmers of Andevere shall have heriot and relief thence. One



Agnes Durdent holds a third part of the said virgate in dower, rendering to the said farmers as much as belongs to such part.

Clanefeld. 4*a*. land of the fee of the abbot of Gresteyne.

Penyton. 10½*a*. land of the fee of Robert de Meysy.

John his son, aged 19 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Wychurch, 12 Sept. 21 Edw. I.

Wytechirch. A messuage &c., 52*a*. land, ½*a*. meadow, pasture, 10*a*. wood, and a free rent of 25*s*. 7*d*. held of the prior of Winchester, to whom he rendered yearly for the messuage &c. 16*s*., for carriage of corn in the autumn 4*s*. 6*d*., for ploughing 3*s*. 5*d*. and a bushel of corn, price 6*d*., for chirccheschet 4*d*. and for enclosing the bishop's park 2*d*.

Heir as above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Cerde on Sunday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 21 Edw. I.

Wynacressytte. 24*a*. arable, 3*a*. meadow, and moor and pasture, held of Sir Philip lord of Cumbe by rendering 1*d*. on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist and 1*d*. at Christmas, and doing suit at the court of Cumbe twice a year.

Watelestone. A messuage and 32*a*. arable, held of Roger de Stantone, rendering 16*d*. yearly.

Watelestone and Wadeforde. A messuage &c. and 64*a*. arable in Watelestone, and a messuage &c. in Wadeford, held of William the clerk of Cerde, and Geoffrey the clerk of Wadelestone, rendering to them 1*d*. yearly.

Heir as above, aged 19 on the feast of the Purification next.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (15.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 5d.*

## 90. OWEN (*Audoenus*) DE LA POLE.

*Writ*, 15 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

WALES. *Inq.* made at La Pole on Wednesday before St. Nicholas, 22 Edw. I.

Mathrawel in Kaereynon. The manor (extent given), including rents of 242 hoops (*hoppas*) of oatmeal, held of the king in chief by the service of the barony of la Pole.

Griffin his son, aged 2 years on Palm Sunday last, is his next heir.

WALES. *Inq.* made at La Pole on the day of St. Nicholas, 22 Edw. I.

Soetlannerwodel with the hamlets adjacent (extent given), including pasture round the castle, 204 hoops of oatmeal, 22 hens churchscot (?) (*provenien' de Cherc'*) and a fishery, held of the king in chief by service as above.

Heir as above.

WALES. *Inq.* made at La Pole on Thursday before St. Nicholas, 22 Edw. I.

Walwern in Keveilloec. The manor with certain tenants adjacent (extent given), including 704 hoops of oatmeal, and 104 hens churchscot (?) held as above.

Heir as above.

WALES. *Inq.* made at La Pole on the day of St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

La Pole. The town (extent given), including a fair at the feast of the Decollation of St. John, toll of the market, and a custom of ale from brewers, held as above; whereof Lady Hawis de la Pole receives a third part in dower.

Heir as above.

WALES. *Inq.* made at La Pole on Thursday before St. Nicholas, 22 Edw. I.

Lanlidelas. The town (extent given), including fairs at the feasts of the Translation of St. Thomas and of St. Luke, and toll of the market, held as above.

Heir as above.

WALES. *Inq.* made at the castle of La Pole on Tuesday before St. Nicholas, 22 Edw. I.

Machenli. The town (extent given), including a fishery, and fairs at the feasts of St. Edmund the King and St. Peter, held of the king in chief as pertaining to the honour of the castle of La Pole.

Heir as above.

WALES. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Nicholas, 22 Edw. I.

Penpres in Iscoet. The manor with adjacent hamlets (extent given), including hoops of oatmeal, and 168 hens churchscot (?) at Christmas, held of the king in chief by the service of the barony of La Pole.

Heir as above.

WALES. *Inq.* made at the castle of La Pole on Saturday before St. Nicholas, 22 Edw. I.

Talgar in Arwistli. The manor with adjacent hamlets (extent given), including hoops of oatmeal, and 153 hens churchscot (?) at Christmas, held as above.

Langerik (extent given), held by the service aforesaid.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (16.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 13.*

91. JOHN DE ESLINGTON *alias* DE ESSELINTON.

*Writ*, 27 March, 21 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Roubyr[y] on Sunday, three weeks from Easter, 21 Edw. I.

Esselinton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of rendering 4*l.* at the king's exchequer of Newcastle, and 16*s.* at the castle of Baumburf for truncage, and 15*d.* for cornage; and it does suit at the county (court) of Newcastle.

Framlinton. A messuage and 60*a.* land, held of Robert de Stoteuill and Eleanor his wife, doing homage only and suit at the court of Mitford.

Robert his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (17.)*



## 92. ROBERT DE DRAYCOTE.

*Writ*, 8 May, 21 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Ivelcestre on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 21 Edw. I.

Radlych. The manor held of Simon de Monte Acuto by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Draycote. The manor held of Lady Cecily de Bello Campo by service of a knight's fee.

He held nothing of the heir of Hugh Lovel, a minor and in the king's wardship.

John his son, aged 11 at the feast of St. Laurence, 20 Edw. I., is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (18.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 8.*

93. ALAN DE PENINGTON *alias* DE PENYGTON.

*Writ*, 4 May, 21 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 21 Edw. I.

Bochardeby. 16*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the king of the inheritance of Joan his wife, rendering yearly to the king 5½*d.* for cornage at the castle of Carlisle; and 3*d.* yearly rent from a tenement which Robert son of William holds of the same inheritance.

Cumbresdall. 4 marks of land which he had of the gift of Robert de Molecastre, rendering yearly to Sir William de Karliolo 1*d.* only.

Carlisle. A burgage, held of the same inheritance, rendering the king 2*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (19.)*

94. MAUD DE MULTON *alias* DE MULETON, DE MOLTON.

*Writ*, 28 May, 21 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Supperderton on Wednesday the eve of St. Petroc the Confessor, 21 Edw. I.

Sevenhampton and Ayshulle. The manors held of James de Muleton, her son, for life for a rose at the feast of St. John the Baptist.

Heir unknown.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Friday after St. Barnabas, 21 Edw. I.

Surligham. The manor held for life of Sir Hubert her son, rendering 20*l.* yearly, by a fine levied in the king's court in 4 Edw. I., and after her death the manor reverts to the said Hubert and his heirs.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 19 June, 21 Edw. I.

Denham. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Roger Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, by service of a knight's fee.

Thomas son of Thomas de Moleton, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (20.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 7.*

## 95. PETER DE LA HAYE.

*Writ*, 16 Jan. 21 Edw. I.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 21 Edw. I.

Wyrlingtone. The manor (extent given), held of the king, service unknown.

Eustachia de Cauntilo, the wife of William de Ros, aged 30, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (21.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 2d.*

## 96. ROBERT DE ELEFORD.

*Writ*, 24 Jan. 21 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 24 Feb. 21 Edw. I.

Eston. 3 virgates of land held of the king in chief by service of finding a man for forty days with bow and arrows at his own cost with the king in his army in England and Wales.

Lewe. 4 virgates of land held of the king in chief by service of mewing (*per servitium ad muer*) a lanner falcon.

Eleford. A capital messuage and a virgate of land, held of lady Isabel de Grey by service of 3s. yearly;  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land held of Sir Robert de Grey by service of 2s. yearly; and two parts of a virgate of land held of Sir Miles de Hastings by service of 5s. yearly.

HerddeWyk. A cottage held of Richard Partriche by service of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly, which cottage rendered to the said Robert 17d. yearly.

Cokthrope. A cottage held of Sir Richard de Carbrok by service of 10d. yearly, which cottage rendered to the same (Robert) 16d. yearly.

Robert his eldest son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (22.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. No. 4. m. 3.*

97. SILVESTER DOYGNEL *alias* DUYNEL, DOYNEL.

*Writ*, 24 May, 21 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Tokham on Thursday before St. Barnabas, 21 Edw. I.

Hywysch. 80a. land, 40a. poor land, 6a. meadow, pasture, 75s. 8d. rents, &c., and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of 13s. 4d. yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, by reason of which service the said Silvester and his ancestors have always been in the wardship of the king and his ancestors.

Peter his son, aged 14 at the feast of St. Leonard last, is his next heir.

Hywysch and West Tokham. The said Silvester and Margaret his wife were jointly enfeoffed by John Doignel and Simon de Ordeston of a virgate and 1a. land in Hywysch, rendering a rose yearly, and by Cristiana Spileman of 3 virgates of land in West Tokham, rendering 24s. yearly.

BUCKINGHAM. *Extent*, Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 21 Edw. I.



Drayton Passelewe. A messuage, 93*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rents of free tenants, held of the abbot of Woubourn. And there are due to the said abbot 12*d.* yearly, and to the king for hidage, suits and other services 22*d.* yearly; and the said tenement shall find Alexander son of Robert Myle of Drayton Passelewe, all necessaries in food, clothing &c. so long as he shall live, which sustenance is worth 60*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 14 at the feast of St. Martin last,

*Writ of certiorari* on the complaint of Margaret late the wife of the said Silvester that a messuage, 77½*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 5*s.* rent in Drayton Passelewe, co. Buckingham, and a virgate and 1*a.* land in Hywish, and 3 virgates of land in West Toham, co. Wilts, of which she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, had been unjustly taken into the king's hand on his death, 3 July, 21 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 21 Edw. I.

Dreyton Passelewe. The said Margaret was enfeoffed jointly with the said Silvester of a messuage, 77½*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 5*s.* rent, by the enfeoffment of Alexander son of Robert Myle, to hold of the chief lords of the fee, viz. of the abbot of Woburn, by service of 12*d.* yearly, and continued her seisin for seven years until the said Silvester's death.

WILTS. *Inq.* Sunday, the eve of St. Margaret, 21 Edw. I.

Hywys. The said Silvester and Margaret were jointly enfeoffed of a virgate and 1*a.* land, which they held, continuously for 15 years before the said Silvester's death, of John Doynel and Simon de Ordeston by service of a rose yearly.

Westokham. The said Silvester and Margaret were jointly enfeoffed of 3 virgates of land, which they held, continuously for 24 years before the said Silvester's death, of Cristina Spileman in chief by service of 24*s.* yearly.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (23.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 7d.*

## 98. RICHARD DE CUMBE.

*Writ*, 23 August, 21 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Netherhaven on Thursday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 21 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

[Fitelton.] A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the king in chief at fee farm, rendering 12*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer; and a messuage [and 2 carucates of land], held [at fee farm] of the prior of Neufmarche [rendering 8*l.* yearly].

Cumb. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Sir John, bishop of Winchester, by service of [½] knight's fee.

Cumpton. A messuage and 6 bovates of land, held of the heirs of John de Bremmor by service of ⅙ [knight's fee]; and a messuage and a carucate of land, held by the said Richard and Richard his son of Sir John Lovel of Snotescumb by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Todeworth. A messuage [and a carucate of land], held by the same Richard and Richard of Sir Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, by service of ½ knight's fee.

The said Richard and Richard his son held the tenements aforesaid jointly enfeofed to them and the heirs of Richard the son.

Simon his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (24.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 9d.*

**99. HENRY DE HARECURT *alias* DE HARECORT, DE HARECORTH.**

*Writ*, 23 Sept. 21 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 1 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

Staunton Harecourth. A messuage, 115*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, pasture, wood, 16*s.* 10*d.* rents of free tenants, a bondman who holds a virgate of land rendering 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly and hoeing for eight days, mowing for two days, reaping for seven days without food and for one day with food, and ploughing 1½*a.*, another bondman who holds a ½ virgate of land rendering 3*s.* yearly and hoeing for four days, mowing for two days, reaping for three days without food with one man, and for one day with food, and ploughing ½*a.* land, and a third bondman who holds ½ virgate of land rendering 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly and doing works as the last, also rents and works of cottars and profits of court, all held of John de Byschopesdon by service of 1*d.* or a pair of gloves at Easter.

Margaret his daughter, aged 6 at Easter last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 64. (25.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 10.*

**100. MASTER JOHN DE BRIDEPORT.**

*Writ*, 7 June, 21 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Inq.* Saturday after St. John the Baptist, 21 Edw. I.

Brideport. A burgage with a garden which were sometime of John Langtre, held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; another burgage and a half opposite the church of St. Mary, similarly held by service of 4½*d.* yearly by the hands of the reeve of Brideport; a moiety of a mill called Kylllyngesmulle, held of the king in chief, of which the other moiety is let to farm to John le Webbe for 12 years, whereof 10 still remain, from which mill 4*d.* ought to be rendered yearly to the king by the hands of the said reeve; and the advowson of the church of St. Mary with 2 burgages thereto belonging, which ought to render to the king 6*d.* yearly by the hands of the reeve aforesaid.

All the above were granted by the said John four weeks before his death to the priory of St. John of Brideport for a term of 50 years.

John son of Geoffrey Marshal (*Marescalli*), aged 40, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (1.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 8d.*



## 101. JOHN DE LA HAYE.

*Writ*, 27 Dec. 21 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday after the Purification, 21 Edw. I.

Borewell. The manor sometime held of the king in chief, whereof on Wednesday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edw. I. he enfeoffed with the king's licence Philip de Kyme, who afterwards enfeoffed the said John and Joan his wife for their lives, to hold of him by service of a rose, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Wirlington on Monday before the Purification, 21 Edw. I.

Middeltone. The manor (extent given) held by the said John and Joan his wife for their lives by the demise of Roger la Ware, who held of the king in chief, service unknown.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (2.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 3.*

102. WILLIAM LE GRAUNT *alias* LE GRAUND.

*Writ*, 10 Feb. 21 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM, *Inq.* Friday after St. Matthias, 21 Edw. I.

Est Brigeford. The manor held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Beatrice the wife of Roger le Brabazon, Isabel the wife of John de Multon, and Agnes the wife of John de Caltoft, heirs of Aubrey (*Albrede*) sometime the wife of the said William le Graund, who are of full age. Duke Henry, sometime king of England, gave the manor to one Mancel Byset and his heirs to hold of the said king by homage, who afterwards enfeoffed his brother William to hold to him and his heirs of the said Mancel and his heirs by homage: the abovesaid Beatrice and the others are heirs of the said William, brother of Mancel, and the manor is held of the heirs of the same Mancel in chief and not of the king.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Graham on Monday after St. Gregory, 21 Edw. I.

Athelington. A manor (extent given) held for life of Sir Roger Brabazon and Beatrice his wife, daughter of Aubrey sometime the wife of the said William, by a fine levied in the king's court between one John de Bassingburn and the same William on the one part and William de Keleby and the said Beatrice sometime his wife on the other part: the manor is held of the king as of the honour of Albemarle by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee. The reversion falls to the said Roger and Beatrice, as the right of the said Beatrice.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (3.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 3d.*

103. JOHN DE PECCHAM *alias* DE PECHAM, DE PEKHAM.

*Writ*, 30 March, 21 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 21 Edw. I.

West Pecham. The manor (extent given), including the pasture of Haselwode, a wood called 'le Hirst,' services of tenants in making 'rostwod' for Christmas, carrying hay from Crongebyri to Pecham, 'bedrep,' 'gavelrep,' and making 13 'wateles' at hokeday, 1*l.* rent from the earl of Gloucester, and a fishery worth 20 sticks of eels, held of the king in chief by service of mewing a goshawk (*hostorium*); and 10*a.* pasture held of the prior of Canterbury by service of 42 $\frac{3}{4}$ *l.* yearly.

Joan his daughter, aged a year and a half, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 13 June, 21 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Mary Magdalene, 21 Edw. I.

West Pecham. The manor (extent given as above) with the addition that if anyone shall hold the fishery with the weir the lord shall find timber for the weir.

The said John had two wives; of the first wife he begat Joan and Mary; Joan had with Sir Nicholas Pessun, her husband, a son Henry, who is one of the heirs, aged 19, and Mary had a husband and a son Adam, who is another heir, aged 15; of the second wife the said John begat a daughter named Joan who is 2 years old; and these three are the next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (4).*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. mm. 1*l.* and 9*l.**

#### 104. JOHN DE PECCHAM.

*Writ* [to the escheator] to assign her dower to Maud late the wife of the said John, 20 April, 21 Edw. I.

[KENT.] *Assignment of dower (undated).*

West Peccham. A third part of lands &c. (*see above*), including pasture, held of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 1*l.**

#### 105. THOMAS DE MOLTON *alias* DE MOLETON, of Gillesland.

*Writ*, 1 March, 21 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Holy Thursday (*die Jovis in Cenadium*), 21 Edw. I.

Holbeche. The manor (extent given), including 240*a.* pasture which were overflowed by the sea storm which happened in 15 Edw. I, and are still inundated with every high sea, held of Sir Thomas de Moleton son of Lambert by service of a knight's fee, and a sore sparrow-hawk, and rendering 2*s.* 1*l.* for sheriff's aid and 2*s.* for the guard of Richemund.

Thomas his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (5.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 4. m. 1*l.**

#### 106. ROBERT DE WALETON.

*Writ*, 17 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* Thursday after All Saints, 21 Edw. I.



Bansted. 15*a.* land held of the manor in socage by service of 3*s.* 3*d.* yearly and suit at the court of Bansted every three weeks. The manor is the king's acquisition and is not ancient demesne.

Suthemeresfeld. A messuage, 100*a.* land and 10*a.* wood, held of Sir Roger de Couert by service of 3*s.* yearly and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee when scutage runs.

Holegh. A messuage, 100*a.* land and 10*a.* wood, held of the abbot of Certese by service of 10*s.* yearly and suit every three weeks at the abbot's court of Culesdon; 20*a.* land held of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by service of 12*d.* yearly and suit every three weeks at the earl's court of Chepsted; and 40*a.* land held of Fulk de Archek by service of 2*s.* yearly at the court of Wodemeresthorn.

Robert his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (6.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 9.*

**107. GILBERT DE MIKKELHAM, *alias* DE MIKLEHAM, DE MYCKELHAM.**

*Writ*, 9 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Leddred by jurors of the hundreds of Copp(thorne) and Eff(ingham) on Sunday before St. Martin, 21 Edw. I.

Mikleham. A messuage, 90*a.* land, 10*a.* pasture, 2*a.* wood, 1*d.* rent of assize, and works &c. of customers, held of the king in chief by service of 12*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Rochester, and rendering 2*s.* yearly for the sheriff's turn, 12*d.* yearly at the king's hundred of Copp(thorne) and suit of court there every three weeks, and rendering to Sir John de Berewyk 4*s.* yearly and suit at his court of Bechesworth every three weeks, and to William Agulon 3*s.* 5*d.* yearly; 30*a.* land, 10*s.* rent of assize yearly, and works &c. of customers, which are the free marriage of Alice his wife still surviving, held of the king in chief by the services abovesaid; 3*a.* meadow held of John de Leddred by service of 6*d.* yearly; and 4*s.* rent of assize held of William de Bures by service of 1*d.* yearly, whereof the said Alice was enfeoffed jointly with him.

Thirty years ago died Robert de Mikleham, father of the said Gilbert, who was then a minor, and Geoffrey de la Croyz had his wardship and marriage, whether justly or unjustly is not known, for the said Geoffrey or his heirs never had scutage from the said Gilbert, though since then many scutages have been levied in Surrey, nor did the said Gilbert do any other service to the said Geoffrey or his heirs.

John his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Alice late the wife of Gilbert de Myckelham that land &c. in Wolweleye and Mickelham whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with him, had been taken into the king's hand, 28 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Leddred on Sunday before St. Martin, 21 Edw. I.

Wolvelegh and Mikleham. Peter de Ryvall gave to Gilbert de Mikleham, now dead, in free marriage with Alice his wife, who still survives,

30*a.* land and the rents and services of John Adrian and Roger de Tune in Mikleham, and the rents and customs and bodies &c. of Walter le Kempe and Gilbert atte Hok in Wolvelegh and Mikleham, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the said Peter and his heirs by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly. This gift was made thirty six years before the death of the said Gilbert.

Mikleham and Leddred. The said Gilbert and Alice were jointly enfeoffed by William de Bures of 4*s.* yearly rent in Mikleham ten years before the death of the said Gilbert, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and of 3*a.* meadow in Leddred by Richard de Weston by service of 1*d.* yearly, and rendering 6*d.* yearly to John de Leddred.

Of all which the said Alice was in peaceful seisin with her husband until his death, when the escheator seized them into the king's hand with the said Gilbert's other lands &c.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (7.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 11.*

#### 108. GILBERT DE MICKELHAM.

[SURREY.] *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Simon and Jude, 21 Edw. I.

Mickelham. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, tenure unknown, but the said Gilbert rendered by his own hand 12*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Rochester, and for 2 virgates of land in the manor did suit at the king's hundred (court) of Copp(thorne) and rendered there 12*d.* yearly; the manor also renders yearly for the sheriff's turn 2*s.*, and to Sir John de Berewyk 4*s.* yearly, and suit at his court of Becheswrth for all service for a tenement which the prior of Reygate holds, and the same tenement renders to William Agelon 3*s.* 5*d.* yearly for all service for a tenement which the said prior holds. Alice late the wife of the said Gilbert was enfeoffed jointly with him of 30*a.* land and of the rent and services of some tenants of the manor.

John his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. Roll 4. m. 7.*

#### 109. WALTER SON OF WILLIAM of Pelham Furneus.

*Writ*, 1 August, 21 Edw. I.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* the day of St. Luke, 21 Edw. I.

Cotenham. 2*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 12*s.* rent of freemen, 12 customers, and a fishery, held of Walter le Chamberlein by homage for two parts of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, because a third part is held in dower.

William his son, aged 9, is his next heir.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. No. 4. m. 12.*

#### 110. WALTER SON OF WILLIAM of Pelham Furneus.

*Writ*, 1 August, 21 Edw. I.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* made at Bernewell on Friday after St. Hilary, 22 Edw. I.



Cotenham. 2*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 8*s.* 6*d.* and 12 capons rent, and a fishery, held of Henry son and heir of Walter le Chaumberleyn by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. Alice, mother of the said Walter, holds a third part of the whole tenement in dower, and the said tenements give 2*s.* for sheriff's aid.

William his son, aged 9, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 14 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

Twinsted. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of Hugh Dispensar' by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of John de Wascoyl, rendering 25*d.* yearly; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of Thomas the smith (*fabro*), rendering 12*d.* yearly; 6*a.* land held of Thomas de Twynsted, rendering 12*d.* yearly; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow held of Drew de Barantyn, rendering 8*d.* yearly; 3*a.* land held of William de Peyfrer, rendering 8*d.* yearly to the master of the hospital of Mapeltersted; and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of Richard Attewode, rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Marcius the Pope (*sic*), 21 Edw. I.

Pelham Furneus. The manor held of divers lords, viz. a third part of the messuage, a dovecot, 66 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* arable, and 3*a.* wood, held of the bishop of London by knight's service paying 40*d.* yearly and 12*d.* for the guard of the castle of Storteford, and doing suit of court every three weeks, homage, scutage and relief; the remainder of the messuage, 87*a.* arable, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* wood, 4*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 25*s.* 5*d.* rents of assize, and customary works, held of Sir Simon de Furneus by knight's service, paying 41 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly rent, and 9*d.* for the guard of the castle of Storteford, and doing suit of court every three weeks, homage, scutage and relief; 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* arable held of Richard de Bydeford, paying 6*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* arable held of Geoffrey de la Grene, paying 5*d.* yearly.

He died on Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 21 Edw. I. Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (8.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 12.*

# 111. JOHN ALEYN *alias* ALAYN.

*Writ*, 11 May, 21 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Augustine, 21 Edw. I.

Pursecaundel. Two parts of 2 virgates of land, held of the king in chief by service of the serjeanty of taking care of (*perhendinandi*) the king's sick dogs at the king's cost, when the king hunts the deer on Blakemor, and rendering 1*d.* yearly for the enclosing of the park of Gillingeham;  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land held of the abbess of Shaftesbury (*Sefton*) by service of rendering 8*s.* yearly; and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land held of the abbot of Atheleneye by service of rendering 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Roger his eldest son, aged 23, is his next heir, and was born on Saturday before St. Lucy, 54 Henry III.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (9.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 6d.*

**112. JOHN DYVE *alias* DIVE.***Writ*, 14 July, 21 Edw. I.[YORK.] *Inq.* Monday after the Assumption, 21 Edw. I.

Middelton on Leven. A capital messuage, a waste toft, 15 bovates of land, and a place called 'Litlekot gartrwe' (?) held of Sir Nicholas de Meynill in chief by homage and service; a toft and two bovates of land, held of John Dyve by William son of Robert Wale of Midelton, rendering 13s. yearly; a toft and two bovates of land held by John de Middelton, rendering 2s. yearly; a toft and an acre of land held by John de Ufton, rendering 2s. yearly; a toft and 3a. land, held at the will of Sir John Dyve by Henry le Was, rendering 5s. yearly; and a moiety of a water-mill.

Joan the wife of Sir Ralph de Trehamton, and Elizabeth the wife of Sir John Daubeney, both aged 30 or more, are his next heirs.

*Writ*, 14 July, 21 Edw. I.LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Evyton. 4 virgates of land.

Outheby. 5 virgates of land.

Wyngeston. 2 virgates of land.

All held of Master William de Bosco, doing homage, and scutage when it runs, and rendering yearly 6d. or a pair of gilt spurs.

Ralph de Trihanton and Joan his wife, and John de Aubeneye and Elizabeth his wife, both aged 40 and more, are his next heirs.

NOTTINGHAM. *Extent*, Friday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 21 Edw. I.

Baldirton *alias* Bardirton. A manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Lincoln by homage and scutage.

Joan the wife of Ralph de Trehampton and Elizabeth her sister the wife of John Daubeney, are his next heirs and of full age.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Bartholomew, 21 Edw. I.

Thunrugge. A messuage &c., a carucate of land, 10a. meadow, 30a. (?) wood, 40a. pasture, 3l. 13s. rent of assize, customary tenants and pleas &c. of court, held of John Wake in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Joan his sister, whom Ralph de Trehamtone married, and Elizabeth another sister, whom John de Aubyni married, both aged 40 and more, are his next heirs.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday . . . . 21 Edw. I. (*defective.*)

[Osgoteby by Kynardeby.]  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land held by William de Cateby [of] Roger Arsyk by service of  $\frac{1}{100}$  knight's fee, who holds of the said J[ohn Dyve], and he of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by the same service.

Kynardby. The manor (extent given), including a messuage at Ouresby a member of the said manor, a park, and a croft at Osgoteby, held of Sir . . . . knight's (fee).

Crokeston by Newshus. A messuage, 3 bovates of land, and rents of 16s. 6d.,  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. pepper,  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. wax, 1lb. cummin, and a pair of gloves, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.



Osgoteby. 23s. yearly rent held of Sir Edmund earl of Cornwall, as of the honour of Lancaster, by service of a brachet or 2s. at Christmas, for all service.

Oselby. 2 tofts, 2 bovates of land, and 3a. meadow, held of Philip Paynel by service of a sore sparrow-hawk, for all service.

Heirs as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (10.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. No. 4. m. 5.*

### 113. JOHN DE STOKES *alias* DE STOKE.

*Writ*, 1 Dec. 21 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Extent*, Monday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Edw. I. Sandiacre *alias* Sandyacre. A messuage and 6 bovates of land, held of the king in chief, rendering 30s. yearly at the king's exchequer.

Kirchalum. A wood held of the abbot of la Dale, rendering 2s. yearly.

Maud his sister, and Adam, son of Agnes another sister, both aged 30, are his next heirs.

*Writ*, 1 Dec. 21 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM, *Inq.* Saturday after St. Hilary, 21 Edw. I.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county, but by reason of a serjeanty in Sandiacre co. Derby, commuted for rent (*arentatam*) in the exchequer, his tenements in Nottingham on this side Trent were seized into the king's hand.

Stoke and Eycliston. A messuage and 6 virgates of land, with 15a. meadow, rent &c., held of Sir John Dyve by homage and scutage.

Stoke. 2½ virgates of land, with 5a. meadow and 12d. rents of assize, held of the fee of Sir Thomas de Bekering for a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Siriston. 1½ virgate of land held of Geoffrey de Musters for 6d. yearly.

Screveton. A messuage and a virgate of land, with 4a. meadow and 19s. rents, held of John de Hotot for 22s. 6d. yearly.

He died on Tuesday before St. Denis, 20 Edw. I. Heirs as above, of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (11.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 2d.*

### 114. JOHN DE STOKES.

*Writ* to the escheator to make partition between Robert de Sancto Licio, who married Maud sister and one of the heirs of deceased, and Adam son of Agnes, nephew and other heir, of all the lands which the said John held of the king in chief, taking security for their relief, 23 Feb. 21 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Partition* (undated).

Stokes. A messuage, lands and rents, and 12a. land, and 2a. 1r. meadow in Screveton (extent of partition given).

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 2d.*

## 115. JOHN SON OF AER.

*Writ*, 16 Jan. 21 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Agatha, 21 Edw. I.

Hauekerscote (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding a man on foot with a bow and 3 arrows, when the king shall go to Wales in time of war, and he shall remain with the king until he has shot his 3 arrows at the king's enemies, and if he remain longer, it shall be at the king's cost.

Aston Eyres (extent given) held of the earl of Arundel by service of one knight at Oswestry (*Album monasterium*).

Wythyford. The manor (extent given) held of Sir John Lestrangle (*Extraneo*) by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate and a nook of land (extent given), held of the fee of Wemme by service of serjeanty, by one man with a bow and arrows at Wemme in time of war.

Little Wythyford. 5s. yearly rent of the fee of Robert de Halchton.

Hugh his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (12.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 8.*

116. RICHARD DE HARECURT *alias* DE HARECOURT.

*Writ*, 1 March, 21 Edw. I.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Annunciation, 21 Edw. I.

Boseworth. The manor (extent given), including parks called 'le Holde park,' and 'le Southwode,' pasture called 'le Heye,' a market, rents of  $2\frac{1}{2}lb.$  pepper, 2 pairs of gloves, a root of ginger, a clove gillyflower, 3 arrows without feathers (*sine flech'*), 8 horse-shoes, 10 hens, a cock and a rose, perquisites of the courts of Stretton, Kynelingworth and Guldene Morton, which pertain to the said manor, and 14s. 10d. and issues of a court in Schepeye and Muth, held of Sir John Comin, earl of Bowhan and lord of Wyteworth, co. Leicester, one of the heirs of Roger de Quincy sometime earl of Winchester, by homage and service of 6d. yearly, and doing scutage when it runs, for 1 knight's fee. The same Richard, half a year and more before his death, enfeoffed his son Henry de Harecourt and Eleanor his wife of 24l. yearly rent out of the said manor, whereof they were seised of 16l. in his lifetime.

John his eldest son, aged 18 at the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 12 April, 21 Edw. I.

Staunton. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill and fishery, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and mowing, lifting, carrying and stacking a meadow in the king's park of Wodestok called Staunton meadow, strewing (*prosternendi*) ivy for the deer in the same park and paying 11s. 2d. yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Oxford.

Heir as above.



STAFFORD. *Inq.* Friday before Palm Sunday, 21 Edw. I.

Elenhal. The park with view of frank pledge and warren, pertaining to the manor of Elenhal, held of Sir Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, service unspecified.

John de Harecourt is his son and heir, age unknown, because he was born in co. Oxford.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 1 March, 21 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Elenhal on Friday before Palm Sunday, 21 Edw. I.

Ronton. The advowson of the priory.

He had no knight's fee in the county.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Annunciation, 21 Edw. I.

Schepeye. A moiety held by Roger Peyver for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Osegarthorp.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by John le Wasteneys.

Kybbeworth Harecourt, held by the scholars of Merton Hall, Oxford, for 1 knight's fee.

Boresworth, held by Robert de Stok for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Kynelingworth Rabaz. A moiety held by Stephen Rabaz for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Braundeston, held by Thomas de Camvile for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Guldenemorton, held by Hugh de Culy for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Scheynton.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Thomas de Hauvile.

[WARWICK.] Baxterleg.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by the heirs of John de Chetewynd.

Wolvey and Wyebruk. 2 knight's fees held by the abbot of Combe.

Wormelacton, held by Theobald de Neyvile for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Baddesleg, held by Richard de Herthull for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

[LEICESTER.] Ayleston, held by the heirs of Henry de Penbrugge for 1 knight's fee.

Schepeye. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

[WARWICK.] Baxterleg. The advowson of the church.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (13.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 4.*

## 117. RICHARD DE HARECURT.

*Writ of assignment of dower* of the lands &c. of the said Richard to Joan late his wife, 27 April, 21 Edw. I.

LEICESTER, OXFORD, and STAFFORD. *Assignment of dower*, made 2 May.

Bosewrth, Staunton and Elenhal. A third part of the manors.

*Writ of assignment of dower* of knights' fees and advowsons, 27 April, 21 Edw. I.

LEICESTER and WARWICK. *Assignment of dower*, made 2 May.

Kybbewrth Harecurt. 1 knight's fee held by the scholars of Merton Hall.

Boresworth.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Robert de Stoke.

Kynelingwrth Rabaz.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Stephen Rabaz.

Braunteston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Thomas de Caunvyle.

Sheinton.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Thomas de Hauvyle.

Baxterleigh. The advowson of the church.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4.m. 4 and 4d.*

## 118. JOHN DE PLANAZ.

*Writ* to the guardians of the archbishopric of Canterbury, 30 April, 21 Edw. I.

KENT. *Extext* and *Inq.* made at Sorham by Otteford on Monday after the Ascension, 21 Edw. I. (*defective.*)

[Sorham ?] A messuage and dovecot, 42*a.* arable, 8*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 70*a.* pasture, 16*a.* underwood and a water-mill, held of the archbishopric of Canterbury in chief by homage and service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee, 21*s.* rent, and suit at the court of Otteford every three weeks; and the said John shall take from the archbishop's wood an oak and 'unum focum' yearly for his water-mill by delivery of the steward; and 10*a.* arable, 21*a.* pasture, 8*a.* underwood and divers small rents, held of Richard de Tymberden by service of 4 roses yearly; 15*a.* pasture held of the heirs of Robert de Tymberden by service of a rose; 4*a.* pasture held of Simon and Alan de Twetton by service of a rose; 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow held of William le Pende by service of a rose; 3*r.* meadow held of Simon and John de Ecclesia, service unknown; 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow held of John de Capella by service of 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; 4*a.* pasture held of Alan de Godyngeston by service of 6*d.*; 4*a.* pasture held of William and Master Thomas le Pende . . . .;  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* arable and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow held of Walter le Dyghere . . . .;  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* arable and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow held of Peter the miller (*molendinar*) . . . .; 2*a.* arable and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow held of Walter le Dyghere by service of . . . .;  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow held of Sir Ralph de Hevere by service of a rose;  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow held of Hamo de Sumercote and William de Ponte by service of a rose; 1*r.* meadow held of William and Master Thomas le Pende (?) by service of a rose; 5*a.* wood held of William ate Hoke by service of 3*d.*; 2*a.* pasture held of Thomas le Beterre by service of a rose; 12*d.* rent held of the same by service of a rose; 15*d.* rent held of William de Bradeborn by service of 1*d.*; 10*a.* wood held by the heirs of . . . . ant. . . . .

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (14.)*

## 119. WILLIAM DE HERTLINGTON.

*Writ*, 12 Jan. 21 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made by jurors of the wapentakes of Staynil and Clarhou, on Saturday after St. Matthias, 21 Edw. I.

Hertlington. A carucate of land, a water-mill, and 6 cottages, held of the king of the honour of the castle of Skipton in Cravene, paying 16*d.* to the king as lord of that castle, doing suit every three weeks at the court of knights of the castle, homage, and as much foreign service as belongs to such a tenement.

Appeltrewyk. 6 bovates of land, whereof 14 carucates make a knight's fee, held as above, and 3 cottages and 2 free tenants paying 3*d.* yearly.

Hertlington. 2 carucates of land held of Sir Ranulph de Nevil paying 12*s.* yearly.

Hagenlit. All his demesne lands, a carucate and 5 bovates of land, and a water-mill, held of William Mauleverer, paying 16*s.* yearly and doing homage and foreign service.



Rilston. A carucate of land held of Richard Tempest, paying 4*d.* yearly.  
 Brame. 106*a.* arable, 8*a.* 1½*r.* meadow in demesne, and 1½ carucate of land with cottages, held of Sir William de Ros, doing suit every three weeks at his court at Ditton, homage and foreign service.

Folifayt. ½ carucate of land held of the same William by the service aforesaid.

[Plumpton?] A carucate of land held of Sir Robert de Plumpton (*in eadem*), paying 2*s.* yearly.

Idel. 30*s.* yearly rent held of the gift of the same Robert, doing homage only.

Stavelay. 2 bovates of land held of John de Tolous, paying 2*s.* yearly.

Henry his son, aged 21 and more on Saturday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I. when his father died, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (15.)*

## 120. GODFREY DE BELLO MONTE.

*Writ*, 30 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

NORFOLK; HUNDRED OF LAUNDITCH (*Laundiz*). *Inq.* Saturday after the Conception of the Blessed Mary, 22 Edw. I.

Skerninghe. The manor (extent given) held of William le Marchal, who is in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Sir John de Bello Monte, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

NORFOLK; HUNDRED OF TAVERHAM. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of St. Lucy the Virgin, 22 Edw. I.

Drayton. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held of William le Mareschal, as above, by service of 2 knights' fees, and charged with a payment of 7*s.* 6*d.* to the hall of Hokeringg.

Heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 12 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

Semere and Groten. A third part of the manors (extents given) held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* for scutage only when it shall happen.

Alveneleye. The manor (extent given) held of the earl Marshal by service of ½ knight's fee.

Lelleseye. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including customs of reaping 46½*a.* 1*r.* called 'gavelrep' in the autumn, and another custom of reaping 222 'benes' in the autumn, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of 7*s.* 1*d.* and 2 *qrs.* 2 *bus.* oats yearly.

Sir John de Bello Monte his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 15 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

Grimmeston. The manor (extent given) held of the earl Marshal for ½ knight's fee.

Blofeud (extent given?), held of the same for ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 26 Nov. 22 Edw. I.

Bockebrok. The manor (extent given), including meadows called Holm,

Westmede, Lokcrofte, Southlake and 'le Hidurlake,' a pasture called 'le Dounes,' a mill with a holm and a fishery, held of the inheritance of Cecily de Ferariis sometime his wife, who held it by succession of inheritance of the honour of Chester by service of 2 knights' fees.

John, son of Robert de Ferariis, aged 22 and more, is next heir of the said Cecily.

*Endorsed*: Let it be enquired more fully concerning the seisin of Cecily, &c.

*Writ (undated fragment).*

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 22 July, 22 Edw. I.

Buckebroc. The manor was the inheritance of Cecily de Ferariis, sometime his wife, whereof she was seised on the day she died; nevertheless the said Godfrey and Cecily, at the suit of John Bygot, by collusion came before the justices of the Bench and acknowledged the said manor to be the right of the said John Bygot, but the said Godfrey and Cecily both before and after were always in seisin as bailiffs. The manor was held of the earl of Ferars by reason of the honour of Chester by service of [2] knights' fees, because it was sometime of Ranulph, earl of Chester.

John, son of Robert de Ferariis, kinsman of the said Cecily, is her (next) heir and of full age, and the jury do not know any reason why the king should not render the manor to him.

*C. Edw. I. File 65. (16.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. mm. 12d. and 13d.*

## 121. RICHARD DE CHELESHAM.

*Writ*, on the complaint of John de Ludham that whereas Richard de Chelesham, lately deceased, held immediately of the same John by knight's service and held nothing of the priory of Bermundeseye, yet after the death of the said Richard his lands had been taken into the king's hand by reason of the voidance of the said priory, 18 October, 21 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* made at Lamhyth on Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 21 Edw. I.

Richard de Chellisham held nothing of the priory of Bermundeseye, but held certain lands &c. in Chellisham of John de Ludham by homage and knight's service, rendering to him, when scutage runs, 16d., so that the wardship of his heir and lands pertains to the said John and not to the king by reason of the voidance of the said priory.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (1.)*

## 122. HENRY DE SOBIRY *alias* DE SUBBIRI AND ALICE HIS WIFE.

*Writ* to the escheator, concerning the houses and rents in the city of London held by the said Henry de Sobiry and Alice his wife, as her dower of the inheritance of Stephen de Oistergate her first husband,



which belonged to King Henry III by the forfeiture of John de Oistergate, son and heir of the aforesaid Stephen, and which the said king granted to the said Henry and his heirs, 30 May, 21 Edw. I.

LONDON. *Inq.* 3 July, 21 Edw. I.

A messuage opposite Oystergate, partly in the parish of St. Magnus and partly in that of St. Michael, held by the said Henry and Alice, by reason of the said Alice, of the heirs of Stephen de Oystergate, her first husband, rendering yearly to the abbot of Westminster 10*d.*, to London Bridge 10*s.* and to the prioress and nuns of Clerkenewelle 10*s.*

A messuage in the parish of St. Magnus, sometime of John Hanin, similarly held, rendering yearly to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, 20*s.* and to the heirs of John Hanin 2 marks.

Alice aged 13, and Rose (*Roesia*) aged 10, daughters of Agnes daughter of the said Henry and Alice, are next heirs of the said Henry.

*Writ* (*ad melius inquirendum*), no mention being made in the previous inquisition of whom the houses and rents abovesaid were held, 21 July, 21 Edw. I.

*Answer* by the escheator that whereas it is asserted in the writ that King Henry III granted the tenements abovesaid by charter to the said Henry, it seems to him that it was not for him to enquire of whom they were held, when the king by his writ testifies that they are now held of the king, and this ought to be contained in King Henry's charter.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (2).*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 8.*

### 123. JOAN LATE THE WIFE OF GEORGE DE LAVERTON.

*Writ*, 2 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday after St. Luke, 21 Edw. I.

Bocton Alolf. A third part of the manor (extent given), including 4½*a.* meadow in La Brodemed, 2*a.* in Harifelde, 35*a.* wood, viz.—Scurbbet, and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee, doing suit at the court of Wytham, co. Essex, which court is of the fee of Boulogne, and rendering 10 marks yearly to the lepers of Boulogne.

She died on the eve of St. Michael in the year aforesaid. Laurence her son, aged 12, is her next heir.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. Roll 4. m. 10*d.**

### 124. JOAN DE OTRINGDENE *alias* DE OTERINGEDENNE.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the information of George de Lavertone, who married the said Joan, that he begat a child of her, whereby by the courtesy of England her lands ought to remain to him for his life, 2 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury on Wednesday, the feast of St. Martin, 21 Edw. I.

Bocton Allulph. George de Lavertone, on Wednesday the eve of the Circumcision, 21 Edw. I, married Joan de Oteringedene, and they

lived together as man and wife until Monday the eve of St. Michael in the said year, on which day the said Joan died ; during this time she was pregnant by the said George and at dawn (*in aurora*) on the day she died she gave birth to a daughter, after which she received the rites of the church and died ; this daughter Andrew, rector of the church of Oteringedene, baptized in her mother's chamber at Oteringedenne alive and crying, naming her Joan ; her godfather was John de Wynefeld and her godmothers Eleanor de Sindisham and Aubrey de Stonacre ; she lived until sun-rise of the same day and then died. The lands &c. in Bocton Allulph held by the said George and Joan were of the inheritance of the said Joan.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (3.)*

**125. ROBERT DE VALEYNES *alias* DE VALEYNS, the elder.**

*Writ of certiorari* on the complaint of William de Nerford and Petronilla his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of John de Vallibus, that the escheator had ejected them from the wardship of the manor of Perham and delivered it to Robert late bishop of Bath and Wells, 15 July, 21 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Boresyerd on Saturday before St. Laurence, 21 Edw. I.

Perham. Robert de Valeyns, the elder, held the manor of Perham of John de Vaus in chief by knight's service, which service after the death of the said John was assigned to William de Nerford and Petronilla his wife as her pourparty ; and after the death of the said Robert they seized the manor by reason of this service and of the minority of Robert's heir, and held the same for a fortnight and more, and held a court and received the fealty of the tenants, when the sub-escheator ejected them, seized the manor into the king's hand, and delivered it to Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells. After the death of the said bishop Robert de Reydon, now sub-escheator, re-seized it and delivered it to the bishop's executors, who now hold it.

*Endorsed* : The bishop's executors came and said that this inquisition ought not to hurt them, because it was taken in their absence. Let a new inquisition be taken in their presence &c.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Suffolk to inquire in the presence of the bishop's executors, 15 August, 21 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made before the sheriff in the presence of Sir William de Hamelton executor of the will of Robert late bishop of Bath and Wells, on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 21 Edw. I.

Robert de Valeynes, the elder, held the gross of the manor of Perham of John de Vallibus by knight's service, and some part of the appurtenances of the manor of Kettelberge in socage by service of 5s. yearly and one suit at the next court after Michaelmas ; and the said William and Petronilla entered upon the said manor, and were ejected as abovesaid, but whether justly or not is unknown. The wardship of the manor ought to pertain to the king if the heir of the said William and Petronilla were under age and in the king's wardship, as wardship of wardship as of the honour of Richmond.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (4.)*



## 126. WILLIAM DE IPSTANES OR DE IPPESTANES.

*Writ of certiorari* on the complaint of Theobald de Verdun that lands &c. in Ippestanès lately held of him by William de Ippestanès, whose heir is a minor, by knight's service, have been taken into the king's hand because the said William held other lands &c. of the heir of Nicholas de Stafford, a minor and in the king's wardship, 4 Nov. 20 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 21 Edw. I.

Ipstanès and Foxwyst. The manors held by the said William of Theobald de Verdun by homage, service of 10s. from Foxwyst and 2d. from Ipstanès, suit at the court of Alveton every three weeks, and finding a man in the castle of Alveton for forty days in time of war, and not by knight's service.

Scharpeelyff, Padewyke, and Le Gnypp and Le Wyte Halgh, held of the lord of Chetelton by homage and service of 1lb. pepper yearly. (Unspecified.) Two bovates of land, and 12a. land and a water-mill, held [of] the lord of Kynggesle. Anketil de la Warde, by homage and service of 12s. 2d. yearly, and suit at his court of Kynggesle every three weeks.

Casterne. A moiety, held of John lord of Ockover by homage and service of 8s. yearly and suit at the court of Ockovere every three weeks.

Blumenhull. A fourth part of the manor, held of the heir of the baron of Stafford, a minor and in the king's wardship, for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, and for the service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee and suit at his court of Stafford.

John his son, aged 8 at Easter, 20 Edw. I. is his heir. The marriage pertains to the king by reason of the wardship of Blumenhull, and not to Sir Theobald.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (5.)*

## 127. JOHN, NEPHEW AND HEIR OF HENRY DE PRESTON.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 6 Sept. 21 Edw. I.

YORK. *Proof of age* made at Hedon on Saturday after St. Michael, 21 Edw. I.

John, nephew and heir of Henry de Preston who held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle, who was born at Preston, co. York, and baptised in the church of All Saints there, was 21 years of age on Tuesday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 21 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (6.)*

## 128. JOHN DE DANTHORPP, an idiot.

[CUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* made at Newton in Allerdall on Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Edw. I.

Alenburgh. There are in the king's hand of the inheritance of the said John by reason of his idiocy, 131a. land, 13a. meadow, herbage by the water, 52s. 7d. rents of assize of bovates and cottars, a water-mill, a fishery, a curtilage, autumn works and the free service of John, whereof 5s. yearly ought to be rendered to Thomas de Luscy as chief lord.

John de Danthorpp was son and heir of Sir John de Danthorpp, knight, who was son of Sir Alan de Danthorpp, knight. His mother was daughter of Sir Robert de Carlaton, knight.

*Endorsed* : The king has given 8*l.* to Adam his watchman (*vigili*), and let the idiot be maintained from lands which he has elsewhere.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (7.)*

### 129. JORDAN DARDYS *alias* DARDIZ.

*Writ* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin to examine the rolls of the exchequer and made inquisition as to what lands &c. the said John held on the day he died, 15 Dec. 21 Edw. I.

IRELAND. *Inq.* taken at Drogheda on the side of Louth (*ex parte Urielis*) on Monday after Mid-Lent, 21 Edw. I, before Sir William de Estdene, treasurer of Ireland, in the presence of the bailiffs of Theobald de Verdun.

Grelly. The manor held in chief of Theobald de Verdun, whereof the said Jordan's ancestors were first enfeoffed.

Inskyn *alias* Inskyn. In the time of King John, Thomas de Molyns held the manor of the king in chief and enfeoffed thereof Jordan Dardiz, father of this Jordan, and his heirs, to hold of the king in chief; and he held it by service of 2 knights' fees, viz. 2 marks, and suit at the king's county (court) of Leueth: afterwards the said Jordan gave the manor to Richard de Haddesore by rendering to him 8 marks, but performed the suit and service himself by his attorneys, and died seised of the lordship of the manor; and he gave the 8 marks to his daughter Elizabeth. Richard de Hadesoure enfeoffed Nicholas archbishop of Armagh and his church of the manor for 8 marks yearly. Jordan the son, now deceased, died seised of the manor, which is held of the king in chief.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (8.)*

### 130. WILLIAM SON OF ROGER WYTHER.

*Writ de diem clausit extremum* to the escheator this side Trent, dated at Westminster, 6 May, 21 Edw. I. *Endorsed* : He died twenty years ago, and his lands &c. have been transferred to divers persons who claim to have fee and free tenement, and therefore the escheator cannot execute this writ.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (9.)*

### 131. JOHN DE CURSY.

*Writ* to Walter de la Haye, escheator in Ireland, to enquire as to the value of the manor of Kinsal, co. Cork, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of John, son and heir of John de Cursy, who held of the king in chief, and as to the age of the said heir, 19 Dec. 21 Edw. I.



[CORK.] *Portion of an inquisition (undated.)*

Kynsale. The burgesses hold in their burgages (*in burgaregiis suis*) 3 carucates of land rendering 7*l.* 17*s.* 11*d.* yearly; and there are a broken weir, 1 mark perquisites of the hundred, and 6*s.* prise of fish yearly; and there are 7*l.* 11*d.* in rent paid thence to the bishop of Cork.

Tathsax. Two carucates of land, 2 weirs, a weir at Lyssyde, a mill, perquisites worth 2*s.*, and 3 carucates of land in Cullath held by Tancard Ryc, who renders 7 marks yearly.

Oldernas. Four carucates of land on the other side of the water (*ex altera aque*) of the same lordship, viz. in Corotheran (and?) Lyssyven.

*Endorsed:* The king grants that he shall receive a moiety of the issues every year until the full age of the heir at the exchequer of Dublin.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (10.)*

### 132. GEOFFREY DE FOWALL.

*Writ*, 18 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Edmund the King, 22 Edw. I.

Fowall. A messuage held of the parson of the church of Checckeleg' rendering 4*d.* yearly; and lands &c. held of Sir Ralph Basset of Welleden by socage, viz. by service of 2*s.* yearly.

William his son, aged 19 on Thursday the feast of St. Barnabas, 22 Edw. I, is his heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (11.)*

### 133. JOHN SON OF FULK LE FRAUNKELEYN *alias* LE FRANKELEYN, of Throp.

*Writ*, 11 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 23 Nov. 22 Edw. I.

Wodestok. Two burgages held of the king in chief, rendering 9*d.* yearly.

Throp. A virgate and a half of land held of John son of Nicholas de Kyngeston by service of 4*s.* 11*d.* yearly; and a virgate of land held of James de Plang' by service of 4*s.* 11*d.* yearly.

Juliana his sister, aged 16 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (12.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. p.m. No. 4. m. 10d.*

### 134. WILLIAM LE BROY *alias* DE BROY of Aylineton.

*Writ*, 3 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hereford on Thursday the morrow of the Epiphany, 22 Edw. I.

Aylineton. A messuage, 240*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 30*a.* wood, 7*l.* 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* rent of 38 free tenants, 15 of whom do suit of court, works of cottars &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by the grand serjeanty of finding a man with a barded horse, when the

king comes, for forty days at his own cost, which service has been commuted for (*arrentatum ad*) a yearly rent of 24s.

William his eldest son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (13.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. p.m. No. 4. m. 12.*

### 135. THOMAS LE RAGGED.

*Writ, 9 Nov. 21 Edw. I.*

DERBY. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Edmund the King, 22 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Whytfield. Two bovates of land held of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping the king's forest of the Peak in Langedenedale, and the two bovates render 2s. yearly to the castle of the Peak *pro duabus vaccis predictis bovatis arentatis*.

Kynder. 20½a. 1r. land, each acre rendering 4d. yearly to the same castle.

Boggesworthe. 21½a. 1r. land, each acre rendering 4d. yearly to the same castle.

Berde. 64a. land and 10a. covered with wood, each acre rendering 4d. yearly to the same castle.

Le Quitehalhe and le Courcys. 54a. land, each acre rendering 4d. yearly, and 39a., each acre rendering 8d. yearly to the same castle.

Le Fernileye. A bovat of land, whereof his daughter Elizabeth was enfeoffed; afterwards she entered religion and the said Thomas entered, and held it as guardian when he died; the said bovat renders 3s. yearly (to the same castle).

Schaulicros. A quarter of a bovat of land, rendering . . . yearly (to the same castle).

Feyrf[eld]. A mill, rendering 33s. 4d. yearly to the same castle.

He (married) a woman named Garciana and had by her a daughter named Maud, who is 30 years of age; afterwards he married a woman named Margery, by whom he had three daughters, Joan who is aged 15, . . . aged 14, and Agnes aged 12; after that he married another woman named . . . , who is pregnant.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (14.)*

### 136. RICHARD DE LOGES.

*Writ, 3 Nov. 21 Edw. I.*

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Penckerych on Monday after St. Nicholas, 22 Edw. I.

Great Wyrleg. The hamlet (extent given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty; which hamlet Hugh, father of the said Richard, held with the bailiwick of the forest of Cannock, rendering for the said bailiwick 10 marks yearly at the king's exchequer, but for some trespass of venison in the said bailiwick in the time of King Henry III, the bailiwick with all his lands and chattels were seized into the king's hand: the said Hugh made fine with King Henry, who restored to him all his lands and chattels but retained the bailiwick in his own hand with its charge (*cum onere*), so that no service but homage, wardship and marriage, is due from (*spectat ad*) the said lands.



Richard his son, aged 28 on Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (15.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 4. m. 15.*

### 137. RICHARD DE LOGES.

*Writ*, 3 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* (*undated.*) To the same effect as above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Covyntre on Friday after St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.  
Cestreton. A messuage, 216*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and a pasture with part of a wood, which tenements Master Guy de Tillebrok, holds by the said Richard's demise for a term of years to come by the king's licence, for a sum of money paid beforehand to the said Richard, and 10*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.* rent besides from 29 free tenants and a customer.

Sowe. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 10*a.* waste, 5*a.* meadow, 32*s.* 5½*d.* rent from 8 free tenants and 7 cottars, and 2*s.* pleas &c.

Hugh de Loges his father formerly held all the above, with the bailiwick of forester of Canok, of the king in chief by service of keeping the said forest, rendering 10 marks yearly at the king's exchequer, and doing homage; but King Henry III took into his hand the said bailiwick and lands &c. on account of the said Hugh's transgression, and the king has since committed the bailiwick with the burden of 10 marks to whom he wold, but restored all the tenements to the said Hugh by a fine made with the king.

Heir, Richard his son, as above.

*Writ* to the escheator, having accepted from the said Richard security for his relief, to cause him to have seisin of all the above lands &c., the king having taken his homage, 17 Dec. 22 Edw. I.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 4 m. 15.*

### 138. GEOFFREY DE INSULA.

*Writ*, 1 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* made at Cosham on the eve of St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

Heleseey. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held of Sir Matthew son of John, lord of Warblinton, rendering 6*s.* yearly and doing suit every three weeks at his court of Warblinton; 20*a.* land held of the king, doing suit at the castle of Porcestre every three weeks, and doing guard with one man there for eight days in time of war, and rendering 12*s.* 11*d.* yearly to the abbot of la Quarere; 15*a.* land held of Richard de Portesheye, rendering 1*lb.* pepper and a rose yearly; and 9*s.* 4½*d.* free yearly rent.

Baldwin his son, aged 23 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

[SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT.] *Inq.* 25 Nov. 22 Edw. I.

Gatecumbe. The manor (extent given), held of Lady Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, for 1½ knight's fee, doing suit at the castle of Caresbrok every three weeks.

Kyngeswell. A messuage, 22*a.* land, 2*a.* pasture and 1*a.* wood, held of William le Prouce, rendering 5*s.* yearly;  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of Sir Ralph de Gorges for 12*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* land held of Roger de Chillingwode, rendering 12*d.* yearly; of all which he was enfeoffed jointly with Iseult de Alba Marla his wife for their lives with remainder to his heirs.

Merston. A sixth part of a knight's fee pertaining to the manor of Gatecumbe, comprising a capital messuage, 70*a.* land, pasture, and 40*s.* rent, whereof the said Geoffrey and Iseult and Baldwin their son were jointly enfeoffed, viz. to the said Geoffrey and his heirs, and to Iseult for life.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (16.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 4. m. 12d.*

### 139. JOHN DE BRADELE *alias* DE BRADELEYE.

*Writ*, 29 Sep. 21 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Grymesby on Thursday before St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

Bradeleye. A capital messuage with a plot called Eykholm, 4 bovates of arable land in demesne, 14*a.* wood, a moiety of a water-mill, 48*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, and 2*s.* pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief, rendering 38*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the exchequer; and 40*a.* arable in a place called Lenecroft, 8*a.* wood, and 4*l.* 17*s.* rent of free tenants, acquired by him of Thomas Cock, who acquired the same of Ralph le Fletcher, rendering 36*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly to the farm of the township of Grymesby.

Cotes. A messuage, 2 bovates of land, and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, held of the abbot of Welhou by Grymesby by service of . . . *s.* yearly to him, and 2*d.* to Master William de Luda.

Swalue. 19*s.* yearly rent held of Thomas de Laceles by service of 3*s.* yearly and such [foreign?] service as pertains to such a tenement.

Humbrestan. 4*s.* yearly rent held of the earl of Lincoln by such foreign service as pertains to such a tenement.

John his son, aged 10 at Christmas next, is his next heir.

*Endorsed*: On a search of the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer it was not found that John de Bradele held anything of the king in chief by knight's service or serjeanty, but that Ralph de Bradele, his ancestor, held of the king a fourth part of the towns of Bradele and Leyseby by a farm of 60*s.* to be paid yearly at the exchequer.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (17.)*

### 140. JOHN DE BRADELEYE.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)*, a former inquisition being insufficient, 23 Feb. 21 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Castre on Saturday before Palm Sunday, 21 Edw. I.

Bradeleye. Certain lands &c. held of the king in chief by service of 38*s.* 8*d.* at the king's exchequer yearly for all service; certain other lands &c. held of the king by service of 36*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly to the farm



of the township of Grymesby ; and 8*a.* wood held of a certain serjeanty which Ralph le Flecher sometime held of the king by service of rendering twenty arrows yearly at the exchequer ; but whether he held any of the aforesaid by doing homage to the king or other service, or not, is unknown to the jury.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 4d.*

141. ELIZABETH, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE ALBINIACO.

*Writ*, 16 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

YORK. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Lucy, 22 Edw. I.

Middelton upon Leven. Two messuages, two parts of a water-mill, and 15 bovates of land, held of Nicholas de Meynill by knight's service, and 20*s.* yearly from free tenants.

Hugh de Bussy, son of Sir Lambert de Bussy, aged 30, is her next heir.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)*, the previous inquisition being insufficient, because it makes no mention whether the said Elizabeth held of the king in chief elsewhere than in Middelton upon Levene, 23 Jan. 22 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Thursday in Easter week, 22 Edw. I.

Midleton upon Leven. Seven and a half bovates of land, a moiety of a plot called ' Hertegarh ' with a croft, a moiety of a toft built, and a moiety of two parts of a water-mill, held of Nicholas de Menyl by homage and service.

Free tenants :—A bovat of land with half a messuage, held by William son of Robert Wale, who renders 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly ; a moiety of a messuage and a bovat of land, held by John de Midleton, who renders 12*d.* yearly ; a moiety of a toft and croft and 1*a.* land, held by Avice daughter of Gilbert, who renders 12*d.* yearly ; and a moiety of a toft and 1*a.* land, held by Henry le Vaus, who renders 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

She held nothing of the king in chief in the bailiwick.

Hugh de Bussy her son, aged 30, is her next heir.

*Writ*, 16 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Thunrunge on Sunday the feast of St. Nicholas, 22 Edw. I.

[Thunrunge.] A moiety of a messuage and half a carucate of land, 5*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 15*a.* wood, 36*s.* rents of assize, customers who owe works worth 12*s.* yearly, and 4*s.* pleas &c. of court, held in chief of John Wake, knight, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Hugh de Bussi, knight, is her next heir and of full age.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (undated).

Evynton. Four virgates of land held of Master William de Bosco.

Gutheby. Five virgates of land held of the same.

Wykyngeston. Two virgates of land held of the same, doing homage and foreign service.

Heir as last above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday before St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

Osgoteby by Kynierdby. The said Elizabeth held nothing of the king as of the crown or otherwise in demesne, but one William de Gateby holds half a carucate in Osgoteby by service of  $\frac{1}{100}$  knight's fee of Roger Arsik, who held by service of a moiety of the said  $\frac{1}{100}$  knight's fee of the said Elizabeth, who held by the same service of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle.

Ouresby. A manor (extent given), with certain lands &c. in Kynierdby and other members, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of 2 knights' fees.

Kynierdby. 90a.  $1\frac{1}{2}$ r. arable, 53a. 1r. meadow, 46a. several pasture, 32a. wood, a water-mill, 3 bovates of land held by bondmen, 9s.  $5\frac{1}{2}$ d. rents of free tenants, 100s. rents of tenants at will, 4s. rent of a tenant for a term, and rents and works of bondmen holding 9 bovates of land. The bondmen here and in Ouresby shall give aid at the feast of St. Michael at the lord's will.

Oselby. A messuage, a bovat of land,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ a. meadow, and 9s. 6d. rents of free tenants; whereof he held the messuage, land, meadow and 3s. 4d. rent of Philip Paynell, by service of a sore sparrow-hawk at the Gule of August or 2s., and the residue of the said bishop as member of the manor aforesaid.

Osgoteby. A croft and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land, 35s. 9d. (?) rents of free tenants, and 22s. rent of a toft and a bovat of land held at will; whereof he held 23s. rent of free tenants of Sir Edmund earl of Leicester as of the honour of Lancaster by service of 2s., and the residue of the said bishop as aforesaid.

Keftesby. 5s yearly rent.

And there are yearly rents of 3d. to the bishop of Lincoln for a plot of meadow in Ouresby, and 16s. to Sir Ralph de Trehampton and Joan his wife, the eldest sister of the said Elizabeth.

Hugh, son of Lambert de Bussey sometime husband of the said Elizabeth, aged 25 and more, is her next heir.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

Balderton. A moiety of the manor which was of John Dyve her brother (full extent given), including services of bondmen, and rents &c. of bondmen in Codington by Balderton, Barneby and Farindon, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (18.)*

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 4. m. 15.*

## 142. WILLIAM DE STOKES.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Hawis de Greleye that whereas the said William held certain lands &c. in Wynterburne Fincheis of the manor of Kyngestan, which she holds as her pourparty of the inheritance of John de Burgh her father, and held nothing of the king in chief, the escheator had taken the said lands into the king's hand and demised the same to William Burdet and Matthis his wife as wardship, 12 June, 21 Edw. I.



DORSET. *Inq.* made at Dorcestre on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 21 Edw. I.

William de Stokes held nothing of the king in chief on the day he died, but held the manors of Stokes St. Andrew. Bustewalle (and) Stanbegh of Robert son of Payn by knight's service; and held certain lands &c. in Blanford of the prior of Worspringe by service of 1*l.* yearly as socage; and held the manor of Wynterburn Fifhasse of Walter son of Robert son of Walter, and Hawis late the wife of Robert Grelley, heirs of John de Burgo father of Dervorgoil mother of the said Walter and Hawis Grelle her sister, for a knight's fee of Mortain.

Afterwards another inquisition was made which agreed with the first, adding that William Burdet was present and said that he had delivered the said manor to William son and heir of the said William de Stokes who now holds it.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 10d.*

### 143. WILLIAM DE STOKES *alias* DE STOK.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* as above, 12 June, 21 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

The said William held nothing of the king in chief, but he held the following :—

Stokes St. Andrew, Biestewalle and Stanbergh. The manors held of Robert son of Payn by knight's service.

Blanford. Certain lands &c. held of the prior of Worspring by service of 1*l.* yearly as socage.

Wynterborn Fifheysse. The manor, held of the heirs of John de Burgo by service of a knight's fee of Mortain, together with a tenement in Somerset called Lodehaye, which tenement the said William gave by charter to Humphrey de Keyl.

It is not known whether the heirs of John de Burgo have made partition of his fees or not. Immediately after the death of William de Stokes, Hawis de Grelle, who is one of the heirs of John de Burgo, and Walter son of Robert, another heir, came by their bailiffs and took seisin of the manor of Wynterborn Fifheysse, but the late escheator, by his sub-escheator removed the said bailiffs from their seisin, and took the manor into the king's hand, because the said Walter son of Robert was a minor and in the king's wardship. Afterwards the manor was demised by the king's letters patent to Matthia, late the wife of William de Stokes until the lawful age of the heir of the said William de Stokes; and William Burdet for himself and Matthia his wife, was present at this inquiry and said that he had rendered seisin of the said manor to William, son and heir of William de Stokes, who now holds it.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (19.)*

### 144. MAUD DE LA BARRE.

*Writ*, 18 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Gregory, 25 (*sic*) Edw. I.

La Barre by Barnastaple. 4*a*. land and a curtilage, held of the king in chief by service of a salmon and 3 arrows when the king hunts (*currit ad venandum*) on Exemore, and no other service at the exchequer or elsewhere.

Helen the wife of Walter de Lofsome, daughter of Richard Cortenay brother of the said Maud, aged 25, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 66. (20.)*

145. THOMAS DE LA BECHE of Whitchirche.

*Writ*, 13 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 21 March, 22 Edw. I.

Wytechirche manor. Half a virgate of land held of the king in chief rendering 3*s*. yearly; a messuage and 2 virgates of land held of Richard Neubaud by service of 4*s*. yearly; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land held of Alice de Haue by service of 20*d*. yearly.

Gariggis. 9*a*. land and 4*a*. pasture, held of Walter le Waleis by service of a gillyflower yearly.

Geoffrey, son of Roger his brother, aged 14 and more, is his next heir.

*Endorsed*: Afterwards it was commanded to the escheator to enquire whether the said Thomas held the  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate in Whitchirch of the king in chief as of his crown, or otherwise.

WILTS. *Inq.* 26 Feb. 22 Edw. I (*defaced.*)

La Grave by Wokkyngeham. 27*a*. arable, 4*a*. wood, 1*a*. meadow, and 42 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d*. yearly rent, held of Roger atte Beche his brother in chief by service of 4*d*. yearly, and it is of the fee of the earl of Lincoln.

Geoffrey atte Beche, son of the said Roger, aged 14, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator to enquire whether the said Thomas held the  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate in Whytcherche of the king as of his crown, or in any other manner, 7 July, 22 Edw. I.

[OXFORD.] *Inq.* 20 July, 22 Edw. I.

Witchurche. The manor was sometime held by Sir Roger de la Ware of the honour of Walingford, and was bound to Sir Edmund earl of Cornwall, lord of that honour, in 30*l*. yearly rent. Afterwards Lady Eleanor, the king's consort, acquired the same of Sir Roger, and on her death the king held it as her purchase. The said Thomas held  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land of the said manor, rendering 3*s*.; a messuage and 2 virgates of land, of Richard de Neubaud in chief rendering 4*s*. yearly (and?) by homage and service, and the said Richard holds the same of the lord of the manor with other tenements, rendering 18*s*. yearly and doing suit at the court of the manor every three weeks;  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land of Alice de Hawe, rendering 3*s*.; and 2 crofts of Walter le Waleys of the manor of Garinges.

*Writ* to the escheator again to enquire in the presence of the next heir whether the said Thomas held anything whereby the marriage of his heir and wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king or another, 4 Feb. 23 Edw. I.



[OXFORD.] *Inq.* 7 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

Witchurche. The said Thomas held  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land of the king in free socage, doing to him 3s. yearly for all (services); a messuage and 2 virgates of land, of Richard Neubaud, by knight's service, doing to him 4s. yearly, and the royal service pertaining to  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee, to whom the wardship of the lands and marriage of the heir pertain; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land of Alice de Hathe, rendering to her 3s. yearly.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 2. No. 2.*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 16.*

146. JOHN URRY of Wykford.

*Writ*, 17 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Micleham on Thursday after SS. Simon and Jude, 21 Edw. I.

Marwe. 24a. land and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. meadow, held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by service of 6s. yearly.

Gilbert his son, aged 32, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at the bridge of Wicford, 4 Dec. 22 Edw. I.

Wicford. A messuage, 300a. arable, 3s. 6d. assised rent, 14a. meadow, 20a. pasture, a wind-mill, and 6a. wood, sometime held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee, or finding an esquire armed at his own costs for forty days for the king's army; but five days before his death he enfeoffed Thomas his younger son thereof, and put him in seisin by Hervey, rector of the church of Wicford, his attorney; which Thomas was in peaceful seisin thereof until the sub-escheator ejected him because he entered without the king's licence.

*Writ* to the escheator to assign dower to Margaret, late the wife of the said John, who has given her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 30 April, 23 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 2. No. 3.*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 13d.*

147. ROGER LE SAUVAGE.

*Writ* to be returned before the barons of the Exchequer, 26 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of the Epiphany, 21 Edw. I.

Lincoln city. 10l. rent were sometime held by the said Roger of the fee of Maunsel, but 16 years and more ago he enfeoffed one Thomas le Macer of London thereof, service unknown, who afterwards enfeoffed Walter de Gloucester, who now holds it.

SURREY. *Inq.* made at Dorkyng by jurors of the hundred of Blakehetf' on Monday after St. Lucy, 21 Edw. I.

Gomeshulve. The manor (extent given), including pasture in Kyngeswode, held of Sir William de Breuse by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee and rendering to him 8l. yearly.

John his son, aged 11, is his next heir.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. Roll 4. m. 2.*

148. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS DE LANGETON who held of the king of the honour of Albemarle.

*Writ* [to the escheator] to take the proof of age of the said John, 22 Feb. 21 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Proof of age* taken at Lincoln on Monday after St. Ambrose, 21 Edw. I.

The said John was born at Thorp by Skeldelby at the feast of St. Luke, 54 Hen. III, and was aged 22 at the same feast 20 Edw. I, and each of the jurors has certain cause of knowledge. William de Hennor', in whose wardship the said John was, came not nor sent anyone for him, but certain persons of Hagwordingham were present and said that the said William had neither ploughed nor sown those lands which he holds of the king's grant of the said John's inheritance, because he believed the said John to be of full age.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. Roll 4. m. 2d.*

149. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE FERARIIS.

*Writ* [to the escheator] to take the proof of age of the said William, warning Nicholas de Segrave, who has the wardship by the king's grant, to be present, 1 March, 21 Edw. I.

*Mandate of venire facias* to the sheriff of Leicester to provide jurors, 5 March, 21 Edw. I.

LEICESTER. *Proof of age*, made at Groby on Sunday, 8 March, 21 Edw. I.

Robert, prior of Ulviscroft, says that the said William was born at the manor of Yoxhale, co. Stafford, which was of the countesss of Ferars, on the eve of St. Bridget, 56 Hen. III, and was 21 on that feast last past, and he remembers it because at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary following the said William's birth he assumed the habit of religion in that priory, which will be 21 years ago at the said feast next coming.

William de Brunton agrees, and remembers it because King Henry died at the feast of St. Edmund next following the said birth, and he himself baptized the said William in the church of Yoxhale.

Robert le Waleys, knight, agrees.

John le Fauconer, knight, agrees, adding that at Christmas before the said William's birth, Anne his mother was pregnant with him at Groby, with whom Sir William Mautravers was at dinner (*in prandio*) there, and she retired to Yoxhale where she bore the said William.

William le Waleys, knight, agrees, adding that he gave an over tunic (*supertunicam*) to the messenger bringing news (*nova*) of the said birth in Lent following.

Robert de Belegrove agrees, adding that he had reports of the said birth within eight days following, and thanked God, but gave nothing to the messenger.

William Bate agrees, for on the eve of St. Bridget before the said William's birth, a son William was born to him, who was 22 at the feast of St. Bridget last past.

Richard Nowel agrees, adding that from the time the said William was 3 years old he has been with him until now, instructing him, which is 18 years and more.



Robert son of John de Groby, agrees and recollects it because on Monday before Christmas next after the death of King Henry a son John was born to him, and then the said William was 1 year 7 weeks and 3 days old.

Alan le Parker agrees, for on Friday after the Purification last 18 years ago, he married Alice his wife, and then the said William was 3 years of age.

Richard Fraunceys agrees, for at the time of the said William's birth he was chamberlain of Anne his mother, and when she was in labour Sir William de Ferariis her husband came to the door of the said lady's chamber, and the said Richard opened it that his lord might come in to speak with her.

Master Adam de Leyc[estre] agrees, and recollects because at the time of the birth he impleaded one Walter de Snyrston concerning the church of Walton before the justices of the Bench of King Henry, which king died at the feast of St. Edmund following.

Nicholas de Segrave the younger, in whose wardship the said William was, came not nor sent any one for him; which was signified by the escheator to the chancellor in a schedule included in the said proof (of age).

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 3.*

**150. EVA DE VALEYNES *alias* DE VALENES.**

*Writ* 16 Jan. 21 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 12 April, 21 Edw. I.

Tolehunte Tregoz and Blonteshale. The manors held for life of the gift of Sir Robert Bornel, late bishop of Bath and Wells, who enfeoffed the same Eva and Nicholas Tregoz her husband jointly of the said manors, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees, with remainder to the heirs of the said Nicholas.

John de Boys, aged 24 at Easter last, James de Bornham, aged 26 at the Purification last, John de Ludham, aged 22 at Christmas last, and John Gernoun, aged 23 at the feast of St. Michael last, nephews of the said Nicholas, are his next heirs, to whom the same tenements ought to revert.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 4. m. 4.*

**151. ROBERT, BROTHER AND HEIR OF HENRY MAUNTEL.**

*Writ* to [the escheator] to take the proof of age of the said Robert, who is in the wardship of Richard de Kancia by the king's commission, 20 April, 21 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Proof of age* made at Northampton 12 May, 21 Edw. I.

John de Hertewelle says that the said Robert was born at Hertwell, co. Northampton, on Monday before St. Gregory, 56 Henry III, and baptized in the baptistry of the church of Rode, and was 21 on Monday before St. Gregory last past, and this he knows because one Amice his sister was born on Saturday next before the said feast 21 years ago.

Roger de Morewell agrees, and recollects it because Isabel his kinswoman was born at the feast of the Purification next before the said feast of St. Gregory 21 years ago.

Robert le Butiler agrees, and recollects it because he lifted the said Robert from the font on Thursday after the said Monday.

William de Bosenho agrees, and recollects it because a son John was born to him on Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr next before the said Robert's birth, 21 years ago.

Walter Mauntel agrees, and recollects it because he was of the household of Walter Mauntel, the said Robert's father, on the day of the birth and for two years after, and at the end of the second year withdrew from that service at the feast of St. Gregory 25 (*sic*) years ago.

John le Frere of Couesgrave agrees, and recollects it because he was at Hamslape on Sunday before the said Monday, and there eat with Walter Mauntel, father of the said Robert, and went with him to his manor of Hertwell and stayed there until the morrow, when he heard the said Robert wailing, and his mother crying out so bitterly that he never heard such a noise before or since.

John de Audrynton agrees, and recollects it because Sir John Lavel took the manor of Audrynton for 11 years from the feast of the Purification in the said year, from which feast last past 21 years have elapsed.

Robert de Bosenho agrees, and recollects it because on the feast of the Ascension following the said birth, 21 years ago, he had a son Robert born.

Geoffrey Brun agrees, and recollects it because a brother of his was born on the same day.

Geoffrey de Rale agrees, and recollects it because a son John was born to him on the feast of St. Benedict next after that feast of St. Gregory 21 years ago.

Nicholas de Rode agrees, and recollects it because he had a son William of the same age.

John de Bosenho agrees, and recollects it because he took one Egidia to wife at the feast of the Purification in the said year, 21 years ago.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. Roll. 4. m. 5.*

## 152. NICHOLAS LE WALLEYS.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)* because the said Nicholas held other lands &c. of which no mention is made in a former inquisition, 10 Dec. 21 Edw. I.

*Writ of certiorari*, on the suggestion of Margery late the wife of the said Nicholas, that she was enfeofed jointly with her said husband of the manor of Hiwysh Chaumflur with the advowson of the church, and of lands &c. in Athelardeston which the escheator lately took into the king's hand by the king's command, 11 Dec. 21 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Suthperton on Saturday before the Annunciation, 21 Edw. I.

Athelardeston. The said Margery was enfeofed jointly with the said Nicholas of 4 marks rent there, which John Bucharde and Joan his wife used to render to them.



SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Taunton on Tuesday the eve of the Annunciation, 21 Edw. I.

Hiwysh Champflur. The said Margery was enfeoffed jointly, as above, of the manor with the advowson of the church.

The aforesaid tenements in Hywysh Chaumflour and Athelardeston are held of the king by reason of a feoffment made by Henry de Novo Burgo to Eleanor sometime queen of England, concerning certain lands of his, and not otherwise.

DORSET. *Inq.* made before certain jurymen, together with the whole tithings of Podington and Westchikerel at their instance associated with them, Sunday after the Epiphany, 21 Edw. I.

Poditon. A knight's fee (extent given), including a pasture called Gormere, held of Sir Hugh Poinz by service of 40s. scutage when it shall happen; whereof Nicholas de Strode holds a fourth part by royal service, and Sir Ingram le Walleis holds a fourth part by royal service and by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, and the said Nicholas ought to do suit at the said Hugh's court of Sutton every three weeks; and one Geoffrey de Baris holds a virgate of land in Sutton freely of the said Nicholas by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

Westchikerell.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee (extent given), held by the said Nicholas of Philip Harang by service of 10s.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. Roll. 4. m. 6.*

153. JOHN *alias* JAMES DE YEVEDGON.

*Writ*, 26 April, 21 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Wyndsor, 31 May, 21 Edw. I.

Yevingdon. A hide of land held of the bishop of Salisbury, service unknown.

He held nothing of the king in chief.

John, son of the said James, aged 26, is his next heir.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. Roll. 4. m. 6*d.**

154. JOHN DE FERRARIIS, kinsman and heir of Margaret de Ferrariis sometime countess of Derby.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, and warn Edmund the king's brother, who has the wardship of the lands &c. by the king's grant, to be present if he wishes it, 15 June, 21 Edw. I.

HUNTINGDON. *Proof of age*. 8 July, 21 Edw. I, when Michael de Meledon came on behalf of the said Edmund, saying he believed the said John was of full age, but if the said Edmund holds any lands &c. of the inheritance of the said countess, the king ought not to restore them to the said John, for he believes his lord holds them as his free tenement.

Richard Foliot, prior of Bissemede, says that the said John was 22 on the fourth day before the feast of St. John the Baptist last, and this he knows because many years ago he heard it by the relation of Sir Robert de Hecham, rector of the church of Kestam, who at the time of the said birth was in the service of (*stetit cum*) the said countess, and sat at her table (*fuit commensal' ejusdem*).

Robert de Hecham, rector of Kestan, says that the same John was born at Kaerdif on Saturday before the said feast 55 Hen. III, and this he knows because he was then of the household of the said countess, who died 12 years ago, and then the said John was 10 years of age.

Andrew, rector of the church of Kinebauton, agrees, and says that Eleanor, mother of the said John, was married to Robert his father about the said feast 24 years ago, and two years after she bore the said John, at which time he was constable of Sir Humphrey (*Wunfredi*) de Booun, grandfather of the said Eleanor de Kinebalton, and had news at once of the said birth.

Richard de Beyvile, knight, agrees, and knows it because he has often heard many who knew the truth wondering that the said John had not his lands &c., being of age.

Alan de Chartris agrees, and recollects it because three years before the said John's birth he had seisin of the lands of Joan his wife, which was 25 years ago and more at the feast of St. Nicholas last.

James de Sibford, knight, agrees, and knows it by the relation of the said Andrew and other trustworthy men, who used to wonder that the said John had not seisin of his lands being of full age.

Richard le Mariscal of Stonlee agrees, and knows it because at that time he was of the household of Humphrey (*Unfredi*) de Boun, great grandfather of the said John, and a month after the said birth Beatrice his own mother bore a daughter Agnes, who if she had lived would be 22 about the feast of St. James next.

Robert le Freman of Weston agrees, and knows it because on Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 9 Edw. I, after the death of the said countess an inquisition was made as to her lands &c. and the jurors said that the said John was her heir and would be 10 years of age at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next following.

Richard le Haueker of Kestan agrees, and says that within four days after the said birth he had news of it, and at the feast of the Purification following, Isabel his wife bore a son John, who was 21 at the said feast last past.

Roger le Lord of Lethton and Nicholas Hildegard agree, and know it by the common report of the country, and relation of many trustworthy men.

Alexander Walkelyn agrees, and recollects it because at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 1 Edw. I, he took one Basilia to wife, and at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist previous, the said John was 2 years of age.

*E. Enrolment of Inq. p.m. &c. Roll. 4. m. 8d.*

# 155. ROGER DE CHELES *alias* DE CHELLES.

*Writ* to be returned to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer, 20 Oct. 21 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Great Sutton on Friday the feast of St. Leonard, 21 Edw. I.  
Little Sutton. A messuage and a bovat of land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 9*d.* which is assigned to the farm of the sheriff of Salop, and he owed two appearances at the sheriff's turn at Monselowe.



Lauton. 9a. arable, a little meadow, and a cottage, held of Roger Baskerville, knight, by service of riding with the said Roger in co. Salop on his own horse but at the charges of his lord.

Robert his son, aged 21 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary in the year abovesaid, is his next heir.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. Roll. 4. m. 11d*

**156. ISABEL DE FORTIBUS, COUNTESS OF ALBEMARLE.**

*Writ*, 13 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton, 26 Dec. 22 Edw. I.

Rodeston. The manor (extent given) held in dower by the death of William de Fortibus, sometime earl of Albemarle, her husband, whereof she was dowered by King Henry, and held the manor of the king, service unknown.

Heir unknown, but the said William held the manor of Robert de Tateshal by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Whitefeld. 24a. arable, 2a. meadow, and a grove of wood, held in dower of the serjeanty of Whitefeld, which land &c. one Gilbert de Montibus then lord of Whitefeld delivered to one William de Fortibus the elder for a term of years unknown.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton, 26 Nov. 22 Edw. I.

Navesby. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, by service of a knight's fee. One Richard de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester, gave the manor to one William de Fortibus, earl of Albemarle, in free marriage with the said Isabel, to hold to him and his heirs by the said Isabel, and because she died without heir of herself, the said manor ought to revert to Gilbert now earl of Gloucester, who is of full age.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Newenham, 13 Jan. 22 Edw. I.

Neweham. The manor (extent given), including 2 fisheries, and a ferry on the Thames, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of the chamber and carrying the third key of reception.

Heyford Waryn. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, held of the earl of Cornwall by service of a knight's fee; and Elizabeth late the wife of Thomas de Brewete receives yearly as dower 15*l.* from the manor.

Warin de Insula, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

Ebrichton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief pertaining to the barony of Cristechirche Twynham.

Hugh, son and heir of Sir Hugh de Curtenay, aged 18, is her next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 21 Nov. 22 Edw. I.

Clopton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in dower by service of a sparrow-hawk.

King Edward is heir of the said manor.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Edmund the King, 22 Edw. I.

Posho. A messuage and a carucate of land, 100*a.* wood, 26*a.* meadow, a water-mill, 20*a.* pasture, 7*l.* assised rent, pleas &c. held of William de Say by service of 3 knights' fees.

Warin de Insula, knight, is her next heir and of full age.

DEVON. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

Plymtone. The manor (extent given), including a castle, 15*l.* 4*s.* 2*d.* rent of the borough of Plymton, and pasture at Dertemore, held, together with all her other lands in the county, of the king in chief by service of 89 knights' fees.

Hugh son of Hugh de Curteney, aged 18 on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross last, is her heir.

DEVON. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

Exministre. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as last abovesaid.

Heir unspecified.

DEVON. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

Tuverton. The manor and borough (extent given) held of the king in chief as last abovesaid.

Heir as above in the inquisition concerning Plymtone.

DEVON. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Andrew, 22 Edw. I.

Toppisham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as last abovesaid.

Heir as last abovesaid.

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. Roll. 4. m. 14.*

### 157. GEOFFREY DE CHEDLE.

*Writ* to the escheator of co. Chester, 26 May, 22 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas.

Chedle. The manor held of the king in chief for 1 knight's fee, by doing the service of a knight, rendering yearly a mark of rent called 'revegal,' finding a doomsman (*judicator*) at the king's court of his manor of Macclesfeud every fortnight, doing his share of the hedge (*haya*) round the chace of 'le Combes' in the forest of Macclesfeud, and giving the sergeants of the peace of the manor of Macclesfeud food (*putura*) every month from the foreign lands of the said manor of Chedle.

Macclesfeud. A carucate of land within the forest, rendering to the king 6*d.* a year for all service.

Geoffrey his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67 (1.)*

### 158. WALTER MAUNSEL of Hoton.

*Writ*, 6 May, 22 Edw. I.

[CUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Tuesday after St. Dunstan, 22 Edw. I.



Hoton. A messuage and 1*a.* land, held of the king in chief, rendering 4*d.* yearly.

Patrick his son, is his next heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (2.)*

159. THOMAS DE WESTSWYNDONE.

*Writ (missing).*

[WILTS.] *Inq.* made at Chyppeham, 1 August, 22 Edw. I.

Quemerforde. Half a virgate of land with the bedelry of the hundred of Calne, held of Lady Milicent de Monte Alto in chief by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

John Elys his brother, aged 40, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (3.)*

160. RICHARD DE HARDENE.

*Writ*, 17 Oct. 22 Edw. I.

[WILTS.] *Inq.* 26 Oct. 22 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Harden. 1½*a.* land with the bailiwick of the king's forest of Savernak which is called the 'Broyl of Bedewynd' held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* yearly at the castle of Devises (*castr' de vyses*); and a messuage, 14*s.* 9¾*d.* rent, 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, . . . , and pasture, held of William de Harden (?) by service of finding a man with a horse and a sack for clothes for fifteen days at his own charges in time of war.

Roger de Harden, brother of John de Harden father of the said Richard, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (4.)*

161. [\**Deest* ROGER LE RUS.

GLOUCESTER. Harescumbe. The manor.

Gloucestre', (suit of) court.

Brokethorp. Three virgates of land belonging to the Barton of Gloucester.

Duntesburn. A virgate.]

162. JOHN DE BACHEWORTH.

*Writ*, 25 Sept. 22 Edw. I.

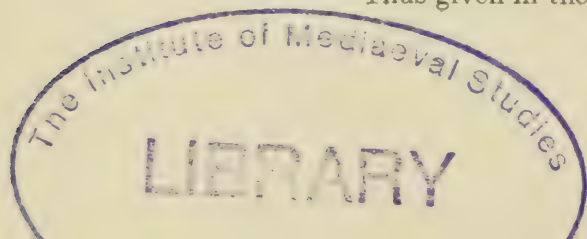
CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael, 22 Edw. I.

Haselingfeud. 55*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, pasture, 32*s.* 7¾*d.* rents of free tenants, and rents and works of customary tenants, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Roger his son, aged 20, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (5.)*

\* Thus given in the calendar printed in 1806, and still missing.



**163. JORDAN DE TIDERINTON *alias* DE TYDERINTON.**

*Writ*, to the escheator in co. Chester, 25 June, 22 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Maclesfeld on Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 22 Edw. I.

Tyderinton, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Hugh his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (6.)*

**164. JOHN PYCOT *alias* PYCHOT of Heydene.**

*Writ*, 18 April, 22 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 15 May, 22 Edw. I.

Heyden. A messuage &c. 200*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 2½*a.* pasture, 2½*a.* wood, 5*ls.* 1½*d.* assised rents, works and rents of poultry and eggs, and half a virgate of land, all held of the king in chief by serjeanty of holding a towel (*manutergium*) before the king on the day of his coronation and carrying it away.

John his son, aged 21 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (7.)*

**165. JOHN PYCOT *alias* PIKOT, PYKOT, of Radeclif upon Soar.**

*Writ*, 29 June, 22 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 22 Edw. I.

Radeclif and Kynston. A capital messuage &c., 11 virgates of land, each containing 18*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, a water-mill, 40*s.* 3½*d.* rents of free tenants, 13 customers each holding a virgate of land in villenage (services specified), and 13 cottages, all held of the king in chief by service of mewing a goshawk (*austurcum*) and finding two bearers for two of the king's goshawks at the king's charges; and 4 virgates of arable land in demesne, each containing 18*a.*, held of the king in chief at fee farm by service of 23*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

He died on the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr. Peter son of Peter Pykot, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (8.)*

**166. PETER DE MELSA of Utthorn.**

*Writ*, 10 June, 22 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Hedon on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 22 Edw. I.

Utthorn. A messuage, 7 tofts, 8 bovates of land, and a windmill, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by knight's service, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holderness.

(Unspecified.) He also held in free service of Peter de la Twyer 1*d.* yearly for 5 bovates of land; of William de Walecote ½*d.* for



2 bovates of land ; of Elizabeth daughter of the said Peter 1*d.* for 1 bovat of land ; of John Chancy 1*d.* for a toft ; of John son of Odo 4*s.* for  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat of land ; and of Hugh de Berstwyk 1*d.* for a toft in Eske.

Philip his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (9.)*

### 167. GEOFFREY PUNSARD.

*Writ*, 25 June, 22 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Rading on Friday after St. James, 22 Edw. I.

Hungerford and la Hulle. Two virgates of land, including a messuage, 40*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood, and 5*s.* 1*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of turning a spit (*hastam tornand'*).

Saundone. 5*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 5*s.* rent, held of the earl of Leicester, rendering 6*d.* yearly ; and 15*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 1*a.* pasture, held of Sir William de Brutenoles by knight's service.

Geoffrey son of Laurence Punsard, aged 30, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (10.)*

### 168. HUGH DE BYRNE.

*Writ*, 4 July, 22 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Kynston on Sunday before St. Margaret, 22 Edw. I.

Radeclif upon Soar. A capital messuage and 28*a.* arable, held of the king in chief by service of 7*s.* yearly, and rendering 12*d.* yearly to the lord of the manor.

John son of Adam de Byrne, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 22 Edw. I.

Thorlee in the parish of Storteford. The manor (extent given), held of the bishop of London by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee ; and 22*s.* 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* are due yearly to the said bishop.

He died on Monday before the Ascension. John de Byrne his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (11.)*

### 169. WILLIAM DE ROULEE *alias* DE ROWELEY.

*Writ*, 12 Nov. 22 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday, the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 23 Edw. I.

Kyngeston upon Hul. Four tofts, which render 29*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the king.

He died on Thursday before St. Laurence, 22 Edw. I, and his lands were taken into the king's hand on the Saturday after the same feast and are in the king's hand still.

Of his next heir nothing is known because he was born in Harwys ten leagues from London ; he who says he is the heir, is believed to be about 16 years of age.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (12.)*

**170. WILLIAM LE KNYGHT *alias* LE KNYTH.**

*Writ*, 1 Aug. 22 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 5 Sept. 22 Edw. I.

Kubbelwyke. A messuage and  $\frac{3}{4}$  virgate of land, held of Gilbert de Nevill, rendering 14*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and 18*d.* for the king's royal service, when scutage shall happen.

His daughters, Maud, Sarra, Agnes and Joan, aged 20 and more, are his next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (13.)*

**171. ALICE DE LUTON.**

*Writ*, 5 Oct. 22 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday, the feast of St. Denis, 22 Edw. I.

Hertwell. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 76*s.* assised rent, customers and cottars.

Hampden. A messuage, 36*a.* arable, 17*s.* 1½*d.* assised rent, a wood, customers and cottars.

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee ; and there are due 12*d.* yearly to the sheriff of Buckingham for hidage.

William de Luton, knight, aged 56 at the feast of St. Mark last, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (14.)*

**172. ROSE (*Roesia*) TRUSSELL.**

*Writ*, 6 April, 22 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Friday in Easter week, 22 Edw. I.

Cublesdone. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, held of William le Botiler of Wemme [a minor and in the king's wardship] by service of a man on foot with a bow and arrows in time of war at Tyrleg for fifteen days at her own charges, whilst there is war between England and Wales.

William [Trussell] her son, aged 32 on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 22 Edw. I, is her next heir.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Lappelg' on Tuesday after the octave of Easter, 22 Edw. I.

Hales Trussell. The manor (extent given of as much as is in the county), including a fishery, held of Sir Richard son of Alan for ½ knight's fee, doing for the same the service of one man with an unbarded horse, iron cap, and lance, at Oswestry (*Album Monasterium*) at her own charges for six weeks whilst there is war between England and Wales, wardship and marriage.

Heir as above.



SALOP. *Inq.* made at Schirrevishales on Wednesday after St. Mark, 22 Edw. I.

Hales. The manor (extent given of as much as is in the county), including a fishery in the moat round the court and in that part of the fish pond which is within the county, held of Richard earl of Arundel, by service of finding in time of war between England and Wales a man for forty days with habergeon of raw hide (*hauberjunum crudum*) and bacinet, with an unbarded horse, in the castle of Oswestry at her own charges.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (15.)*

### 173. WILLIAM DE INSULA.

*Writ*, 6 March, 22 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Cerd on Saturday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 22 Edw. I.

Wondestre and Stath. A fourth part of the manors (extents given), including a wood in the forest of Selewode, held of Sir Roger de Molys by knight's service, for a fourth part of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Chafcom. A messuage and garden, 8s. 8d. assised rent, 30a. arable, 4a. meadow, pasture, 20a. underwood, and the advowson of the church with alternate presentation, held of the abbot of Forde in free socage, paying 11s. 6d. yearly.

Amydonia his daughter, aged nearly half a year, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (16.)*

### 174. MAUGER DE SANCTO ALBINO.

*Writ*, 13 August, 22 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Exeter on Saturday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 22 Edw. I.

Ho. The manor, held jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, of Peter de Prydiaus, son of Roger de Prydyaus, by service of a knight's fee, and the said Peter held of the barony of Hurberton, which is in the king's hand.

Slapton. Twenty librates of land held jointly, as above, of William son of Martin by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Pearrecumb. The manor, held jointly as above, of the said William Martin by service of a knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) A water-mill, held jointly as above, of the heir of Philip de Reneton by service of 1d. yearly.

Pydekewille. The manor held by the said Mauger of Sir Geoffrey de Caunvyle by service of a knight's fee.

Hamme. The manor held of Thomas de Dyton (?) by service of a knight's fee.

Mauger his son, aged 12, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (17.)*

**175. JOHN DE MONTE ALTO.**

*Writ*, 20 April, 22 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Ayl(esbury) on Tuesday after SS. Philip and James, 22 Edw. 1.

Okle. A messuage, 230*a.* arable by the lesser hundred, and a wood, held of the heirs of Geoffrey de Chaham, rendering 1*d.* yearly to them, and to the earl of Gloucester a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*

Adam his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 6 May, 22 Edw. I.

Solegrave. A manor (extent given) held of Sir Robert de Pinkeneye in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 21 May, 22 Edw. I.

Great Lillingston. 100*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, a several pasture, 21*s.* 1*d.* rent of free tenants, 3 bondmen (*nativi*), each holding  $\frac{1}{4}$  virgate and rendering 3*s.* yearly, and a fourth holding the same and rendering 5*s.*, held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; 10*a.* arable held of Richard Grosset; and 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* held of John de Olneye and 8*s.* rent; from all of which a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* is due yearly to the king; and Helen, late his wife, was jointly enfeoffed with him of the same.

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (18.)*

**176. ROBERT DE PLESSETIS.**

*Writ*, 3 March, 22 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 12 Dec. 23 Edw. I.

Felstede. A messuage &c., 68*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 6*a.* wood, held of Philip de Molesham in socage by service of his homage; and 4*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Walter de Glaunville in socage by service of rendering 16*d.* yearly.

Great Waltham. A messuage called 'la Heghalle,' 27*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood cut down, 2*a.* pasture and 4*s.* 9*d.* assised rent, held of Humphrey de Boun earl of Hereford by service of  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee; 4*a.* land held of the said Humphrey by service of rendering 18*d.* yearly; 2*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of Hugh de Bibbesworth by service of rendering 15*d.* yearly; 11*a.* land held of Robert Stiward by service of homage; and 2*a.* land held of John Seman by service of rendering 8*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 9, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, sending them the above inquisition *sub pede sigilli* and bidding them search the rolls of the exchequer to find whether the said Robert held anything of the king in chief, 28 Feb, 23 Edw. I.

*Return* of the said treasurer &c. It was not found in the rolls that the said Robert held anything of the king in chief.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (19.)*



## 177. PHILIPPA LATE THE WIFE OF ROGER DE LANCASTER.

*Writ*, 1 Sept. 22 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 20 Sept. 22 Edw. I.

Thyngden. A toft where a capital messuage used to be, 32*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, a mill let to farm for 20*s.* yearly, 12*s.* perquisites of the market, 4*s.* rent of free tenants, 50*s.* rent of sokemen, and 6*s.* 8*d.* perquisites of court, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

John de Lancaster her son, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 19 Sept. 22 Edw. I.

Est Hammes. A messuage &c., 200*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 15*l.* assised rent, works worth 40*s.* yearly, and a windmill, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Great Hoyland. 120*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 16*s.* assised rent, and works worth 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Stanstede Mofichet. A messuage &c., 320*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, a park, 6*a.* pasture, 60*s.* assised rent, a moiety of a water-mill, and works worth 36*s.*, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30.

*Writ*, 1 Sept. 22 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Hedon on the Wall. A fourth part of the manor.

Stiforde. A fourth part of the manor.

Angyrton. A fourth part of the manor.

All held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of 5 knights' fees.

Newton. A fourth part of the manor held of Sir John de Ball' in free marriage.

Dodington. A fourth part of the manor held of Sir William de Vesci by service of doing suit at his (court) at Alnewyc.

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (20.)*

## 178. SABINA MUSTEL.

*Writ*, 2 August, 22 Edw. I.

[LINCOLN.] *Extent* made at Wraggeby on Wednesday before the Assumption, 22 Edw. I.

West Tyington. A capital messuage &c., 6 bovates of arable land in demesne, 15*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, and 4*s.*, 1*lb.* pepper and 2*lb.* cummin, rents of bondmen who hold a bovate of land, held of the barony of Bayeux which is in the king's hand, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Scamelesby. A capital messuage &c., 5 bovates of arable land, rents of free tenants 5*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper, rents of bondmen who hold 3 bovates of land in bondage 20*s.*, and rents of cottars 16*s.* 3*d.*, held of the earl of Lincoln by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Adam de Waurevill, Andrew de Halton, and Alice the wife of Jordan de Asscheby, each aged 26 and more, are her next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (21.)*

**179. WILLIAM DE BARMLYNG.**

*Writ*, 17 May, 22 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Estbarmlyng on Wednesday after the Ascension, 22 Edw. I.

Westbarmlyng. The manor (extent given), with the hamlets of Pympe and Ledhok, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Pympe. 8a. land in gavelkind, held of Richard de Pympe by service of 1*d.* yearly, and there pertain to the same tenure 26*s.* assised rent, 10 ploughshares price 10*d.* each, 3 cocks and 36 hens, 230 eggs at Easter, 2 sticks of eels on Ash-Wednesday, two tenants who mow, and tenants who pay 3*s.* 4*d.* gavelrep in autumn.

Robert his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (22.)*

**180. THOMAS DE CRUE *alias* DE CRUWE.**

*Writ* to Robert de Valle Regali, escheator in co. Chester, 8 Dec. 22 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Nantwich (*Wycum Maubanc'*) on Friday the feast of St. Agatha, 22 Edw. I.

Cruwe, Chelmundeston, Nantwich and Leyhton. A knight's fee held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee in the army of Wales according to the custom of the country, and by service of finding a doomsman (*judicator*) in the county (court?) of Chester, and an armed horseman twice a year at the fair of Chester at his own costs to keep the king's peace; viz. :—

Cruwe. Three carucates of land, a water-mill, rents of free tenants 7*s.* and two pairs of gloves worth 2*d.*, and rents of termors (*terminariorum*) 7*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.*

Chelmundeston. The manor.

Nantwich. 11½*d.* yearly rent from a messuage and croft.

Leyhton. 2a. land and 20*d.* rents of free tenants.

Aston. A messuage, 30a. land, 2 water-mills, and rents of free tenants 8*s.*, a pig or 12*d.*, 6 pairs of gloves price 6*d.*, and a rose.

His daughters, Joan aged 22, Avise aged 4, and Eleanor aged 2½, are his next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (23.)*

**181. THOMAS DE CRUWE.**

*Writ* to Reginald Grey, justice of Chester, to made inquisition concerning the value of the lands &c. of the said Thomas, the wardship and marriage of whose three daughters and heirs, ought to pertain to the king as he understands, 21 March, 22 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Mark, 22 Edw. I.

Crue. Three carucates of land, a water-mill, 7*s.* rent of free tenants, 2 pairs of gloves price 2*d.* and 7*l.* 16*s.* 1*d.* rent of termors (*terminariorum*), sum 16*l.* 3*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Chelmundeston. The manor, excepting 6a. land which Sibyl de Crue holds, worth 102*s.* 2*d.* yearly.



Nantwich (*Wico Malb.*). 11½*d.* yearly rent from a messuage and a croft.

Leghton. 2*a.* land worth 2*s.* yearly, and 20*d.* rent of free tenants.

Aston. 13*a.* land, and 6 pairs of gloves price 6*d.* and a rose rent of free tenants, worth 9*s.* 2*d.* and a rose.

The marriage of Joan the eldest daughter, aged 22, is worth 10*l.*; and the wardship and marriage of Amice the second daughter, aged 4, is worth 20 marks, and of Eleanor the third daughter, aged 2½ years, is worth 24 marks.

*Writ of certiorari super causa captionis* to Robert de Valle Regali, escheator in co. Chester, concerning the lands &c. of Joan, daughter of the said Thomas, 8 Oct. 22 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 2. (10.)*

## 182. HENRY LE SUMENUR *alias* LE SOMENOUR.

*Writ*, 1 May, 22 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Saldeford, 14 May, 22 Edw. I.

Aswelle. A messuage &c., 75*a.* land, 4*s.* assised rent, 4*a.* meadow 4½*a.* pasture, a water-mill, and 40*a.* wood, formerly held by Nicholas de Aswelle of the king in chief by service of rendering ½ mark yearly at the king's exchequer, which service used to be the serjeanty of the king's spit (*hastalarie*); which lands &c. the said Nicholas gave by fine levied in the king's court to Henry le Somenour and Walter his son to hold to them and the heirs of the said Walter's body, of the king in chief by the accustomed services.

Assewelle. A virgate of land held jointly by the said Henry and Walter his son of the heirs of Adam de Northoft by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Paunfeld. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held jointly by the said Henry and Walter of the heirs of William de Watevile by service of 15*s.* yearly.

Wethersfeld. A messuage held of William Attelyitewatre by the said Henry by service of 18*d.* yearly; 140*a.* land held of John Giffard by service of 22*s.* yearly; 12*a.* land held of Geoffrey son of Alexander by service of 2*d.* yearly; and 7*a.* land held of John the clerk by service of 28*d.* yearly.

Hengham. 18*a.* land held of John de Liston by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Saldeford. 1½*a.* meadow held of the heirs of Ralph de Badelesmere by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Gosfeld. An alder grove held of Gilbert de Longboys by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 20*a.* land held of the heirs of Robert de Bradefeld by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Roger his son, aged 30, is next heir of his lands &c. held in fee.

*Mandate* [of the chancellor to the escheator?] to take the homage of Walter le Somenour for the lands &c. in Asshewell and give him seisin; and to do right to Roger, son and heir of the said Henry, concerning other lands &c. which are not held of the king. Saturday the morrow of St. Swithun.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (24.)*

**183. WALTER SON OF HENRY LE SOMENUR *alias* LE SUMENUR, LE SOMENOUR.***Writ*, 7 August, 22 Edw. I.*Writ*, 10 August, 22 Edw. I.ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Branketre, 25 Sept. 22 Edw. I.

Fynchyngefeld, hamlet of Assewelle. A messuage, 75*a.* arable, 4*s.* rent, 4*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, a water-mill, and 40*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark at the king's exchequer yearly, which service used to be done by serjeanty of the king's spit; which lands &c. one Nicholas de Assewelle held at one time, and gave to Henry le Somenour and Walter his son, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Walter, of the king as aforesaid, but the said Walter had no heirs of his body, and the jury know not to whom belongs the reversion.

Panfild. The said Walter at one time held certain lands &c. of Joan de Watevile in chief, which he sold to William Attelyhetewatre and William his son and Thomas de la Freche, to hold to them and their heirs of the chief lords of the fee.

*Petition* of Nicholas de Asshewell, son and heir of Nicholas de Asshewell who enfeoffed Henry le Somenour and Walter his son of the above messuage &c. in Fynchingfeud hamlet and Asshewelle, praying the king to grant him the same, as next heir of the said Walter le Somenour who died without heirs of his body. (*French undated.*)

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (25.)***184. JOHN DE RIPARIIS.***Writ*, 1 April, 22 Edw. I.ESSEX. *Inq.* 15 April, 22 Edw. I.

Aungre ad Castrum. The manor (extent given), including a market, at one time held of the king in chief, of the honour of Boulogne, by service of 3 knights' fees.

Aungre. The hundred, held of the king, as of the crown, by the gift of King Henry III.

Stanford Ryveres. The manor (extent given), including a park, at one time held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne.

But seven years before his death the said John enfeoffed Simon de Craye the elder of the abovesaid manors and hundred, to hold to him and his heirs, who gave them by fine levied in the king's court to the said John de Ripariis and Maud his wife to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the king in chief.

John de Ripariis, the younger, son of the said John and Maud, aged 26 and more, is their next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 67. (26.)***185. RICHARD DE SUTHCHIRCHE *alias* DE SUTHCHERCH.***Writ*, 2 April, 22 Edw. I.ESSEX. *Inq.* 26 April, 22 Edw. I.

Pritelewell and Sutton. Certain lands &c. called Polstedes Lond (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reylee, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.



Suthcherch. A messuage &c., 640*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, two marshes, 30*a.* wood, a windmill, 4*l.* 16*d.* assised rent, and works of customers, held of the prior &c. of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of rendering 20*l.* yearly.

Northorp. 214*a.* arable held of the heirs of Henry de Thorndon by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.

Schopelaund. 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, held of Robert son of Walter by service of rendering a rose at midsummer.

Pritelewell and Sutton. 21*a.* arable and 24*s.* 9*d.* assised rent, held of the master of the knights of the Temple by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly, and 1*d.* for hidage.

Little Schobery. 24*s.* yearly rent, held of the heirs of Benedict de Musters, by service of rendering a clove gillyflower yearly.

Bures and Bartlesdon. 28*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, held of the heirs of John Thorel, by service of rendering a root of ginger yearly.

Peter his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 68. (1.)*

# 186. RALPH DE BELLO CAMPO.

*Writ*, 20 April, 22 Edw. I.

[BEDFORD.] *Extent*, Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 22 Edw. I.

Eton. The manor (extent given), including 3 water-mills and a free fishery in the river Ouse, held of the king in chief by barony, doing the service of a knight's fee in the army.

He died on Tuesday before SS. Tiburcius and Valerian in the year abovesaid. Roger his son, aged 21 at Whitsunday, 21 Edw. I, is his next heir.

[BEDFORD.] *Extent*, Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 22 Edw. I.

Saundeye. The manor consisting of sandy and poor land (extent given), including a free fishery in the water called Yivele, and a rabbit warren; which manor pertains to the barony of Eton.

Northgyvele. 63*s.* assised rent held of Sir Walter de Trayli, by his gift, service unspecified.

Date of death and heir as above.

[HUNTINGDON.] *Inq.* Sunday before St. Dunstan, 22 Edw. I.

Everton. A capital messuage with a croft, 140*a.* arable sandy and poor, 2*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 8*a.* wood, 15*s.* 7*d.* rent of free tenants, and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  virgates in villenage held by 5 customers and a cottar; whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Sibyl his wife and Roger their son, both surviving, by Peter de Exton, to hold of the said Peter by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee to be done to Nicholas son of Ralph.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 68. (2.)*

**187. RICHARD DE BELLO MONTE.***Writ*, 23 Jan. 22 Edw. I.DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Barnstaple on Friday after St. Agatha, 22 Edw. I.

Schirewill. The free manor (extent given) held for 3 fees, viz.,—2 fees held of the heir of Hugh de Curtenay [a minor and in the king's wardship], of the honour of Okampton by knight's service, and by him of the king in chief, and the third fee held of the countess of Albemarle, of the honour of Plympton by knight's service, and by her of the king in chief.

Esford. The hamlet (extent given) held of the heir of Hugh de Curtenay of the honour of Okampton for a knight's fee, and by him of the king in chief.

Langcars. The manor (extent given) similarly held for a knight's fee.

He died on Tuesday the eve of the Epiphany, 22 Edw. I. Philip his son, aged 22 on the feast of the Annunciation, 22 Edw. I, is his heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 68. (3.)***188. WILLIAM DE WHYTEWELLE, alias DE WYTEWELL, DE QUITEWELLE.***Writ*, 25 March, 22 Edw. I.DORSET. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. George, 22 Edw. I.

Kynggeswynterborn. The manor, viz.—a carucate of land, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40s. yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset.

He died on 15 March. John de Wytewell his brother, aged 40, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Monday after St. Mark, 22 Edw. I.

Skegeton. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Fulk Baniard by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Runhale. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Robert son of Walter by service of 3s. 4d. yearly for the guard of Bainard's Castle.

Wytewelle. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Gloucester by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

He died on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 22 Edw. I. John de Quitewelle his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 68. (4.)***189. PHILIP DE ALBINYACO, alias DE ALBINIACO, DE ALBANIACO.***Writ*, 16 July, 22 Edw. I.CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at St. Saviour on Monday before St. Laurence, 22 Edw. I.

Fawintone and Husse, held of the earl of Cornwall for  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Elias de Albiniaco is his next heir and of full age.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Lawrence, 22 Edw. I.

Suthperton, Baryngton and Cheleton. The manors (extents given), including a fair, pleas &c. of the hundred on the feast of the



Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and a market at Suthperton, held of the king in chief by knight's service as one knight's fee, and charged with the dower of Isabel de Albinaco.

Elias de Albinaco his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Iwelcestre on Saturday before St. Laurence, 22 Edw. I.

Kynemersdon. The manor (extent given), including *lardarium* at the feast of St. Martin, head money (*chevagium garcionum*), and pleas &c. of the hundred and court, held of the king in chief by knight's service for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

He held nothing in the county but Suthperton with its members and Kynemersdon.

Heir as last above.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Monday the eve of St. Laurence, 22 Edw. I.

Engelby. The manor (extent given) held of Lady Isabel de Roos, as of the honour of Belvoir (*Beau Veer*) by knight's service, amount unknown, and by rendering to her 3ls. 8d. yearly.

Heir as last above, aged 26 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 68. (5.)*

# 190. JOHN DE ABINGETONE, *alias* DE ABYNGTON.

*Writ*, 26 April, 22 Edw. I.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 22 Edw. I.

Abyngton. A messuage &c. containing 6*a.* and a ditch, a windmill, 166*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture and the pasture of a tillage in fallow, 74*s.* 10*d.* rent of free tenants, 4 bondmen holding  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, 2 cottars, and a plot containing  $2\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land enclosed with a wall, held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne for a knight's fee; 8*a.* land held of Alan le Moyne by homage,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly rent, and foreign service for a moiety of the said tenement;  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land held of the heirs of Robert de Feugers, rendering 1*d.* for sheriff's aid and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for pontage; 9*a.* land held of William de Berle by service of a clove gillyflower; 3*r.* land held of the same William by service of 2*d.*;  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of the same by service of a clove gillyflower;  $1\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of Andrew de Grendon by service of a clove gillyflower;  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of Laurence de Baudry by service of a clove gillyflower;  $1\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of Ivo Helewys rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly; and  $1\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of Alan le Warde, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Stepelmordon. A messuage, a hide (*hidata*) of land containing 80*a.*, and 2*a.* meadow, held of Sir Thomas de Schalariaiis for the service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee, and rendering  $12\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for sheriff's aid; 3*a.* land with the meadow adjacent, held of Robert de Northbrok, rendering 1*lb.* cummin yearly; 2*a.* land held of John de Bruey, rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly; 7*a.* land held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, rendering 3*s.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of the heirs of Robert de Brescy, rendering a pair of white spurs yearly; and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of John de Northwyz by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

Holewelle. A certain part of a ferry held of Nicholas de Cheney by service of *1d.* yearly; and the free tenants there render *18s. 3d.* yearly, and those in Geldenmordon *2s. 8d.*

William his son, aged 4 on the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 68. (6.)*

**191. WILLIAM DE ECHINGHAM *alias* DE ECHYNGHAM.**

*Writ*, 11 May, 22 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday before the Ascension, 22 Edw. I.

Padebury. A messuage, *200a.* arable by the lesser hundred, *16a.* meadow, *8a.* several pasture, *13l. 2s. 6d.* assised rents of free tenants, customers and cottars, works, a water-mill, an oven, and *6s. 8d.* pleas &c., held of John son of John son of Alan for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; and there are due to the sheriff for suit, view (and) hidage *6s. 6d.* yearly, and to John son of John son of Alan for the mill, *2d.*

William his son, aged 28 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

SUSSEX. *Extent*, Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, 22 Edw. I.

Pekedene. The manor (extent given) held of the honour of Laigle, which is in the king's hand, by service of 2 fees of Mortain, suit at the chief court of the honour, and so much guard of the castle of Pevenese as pertains to two knights' fees of the said honour, viz.—1 mark; *36a.* arable in the manor held of Robert Davy by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee; *7a.* arable held of William Maufe by service of a rose yearly; *32a.* arable held of the abbot of Begeham by service of *10s.* yearly; and *2a.* arable held of Thomas le Warde by service of *16d.*; and William de Echingham gave to John de la Bernette for life *106s. 8d.* yearly, to be received from the said manor.

Bedigham. The manor (extent given) held of the abbot of Gresteyn by a fee farm of *40s.* yearly; and a pasture within the manor held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of *10s.* yearly; and there are due to the hospital of lepers, Seford, *40s.* which the ancestors of the said William gave to the lepers in frank almain.

Echingham. The manor (extent given) held of Sir John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, by service of 7 knights' fees and suit at his court.

Derefold. A tenement called Derefold (extent given) held of Sir John de Britannia by service of *1d.* yearly.

Sokenershe. The manor (extent given) held of John de Sancto Leodegario by service of *3s.* yearly and suit at his court of Werteling.

Odimere. The manor (extent given) held of Sir John de Britannia, service unknown; and *70a.* arable and *10a.* wood in the same manor, held of the abbot of Fiscamp by service of *32s.* yearly and suit at the court of Bred'.

William his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 68. (7.)*



192. GILBERT DE NEVILL *alias* DE NEVILE.

*Writ*, 8 July, 22 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andevere, 28 July, 22 Edw. I.

Ferham. A moiety (extent given) held of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Cecily his wife, now living, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

John de Nevile, aged 26, is next heir of the said Gilbert and Cecily.

WILTS. *Inq.* 16 July, 22 Edw. I.

Derynton. A knight's fee held of the king in chief by service of finding two esquires with horses and arms for forty days at his own charges, and if the king shall wish to keep them longer they shall remain at the king's charges.

John his son, aged 26, is his heir.

[LINCOLN.] *Extent* made at Edenham on Wednesday after St. James the Apostle, 22 Edw. I.

Grymesthorp. A capital messuage &c., 6 bovates of arable land in demesne, a windmill, a little wood with a several pasture for oxen, 8s. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent of free tenants, 60s. rent of bondmen holding 5 bovates of land, 16s. rent of cottars holding 8 cottages, and 2s. pleas &c. of court, held of Gilbert de Gaunt as a member of his manor of Folkingham, by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 25 and more.

LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Castre on Saturday the eve of St. James the Apostle, 22 Edw. I.

Ketelby. The manor (extent given), including rent from a water-mill held by a tenant for life, whereof one moiety held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of  $\frac{1}{50}$  knight's fee, and the other moiety held of Sir William de Roos by service of  $\frac{1}{13}$  knight's fee.

Glaumford Bridge. A market with toll and stallage at the fair on the feast of St. James.

North Cotes. 21s. and 8 quarters of salt yearly rent.

Nettelton. A capital messuage &c., 8 bovates of arable land in demesne, a water-mill, 67s. 3d., a pair of gloves worth 1d., and 2lb. cummin, worth 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. a pound, rents of free tenants, 4s. rents of bondmen holding 2 bovates of land, who shall give 8d. at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul for a custom called 'slatterbon,' and do reaping in autumn, rents of cottars, and 12d. pleas &c. of court, held of the heirs of John de Nevill by service of 20d. for the guard of the castle of Dover, 20s. to the said heirs, and 10s. to the prior of Sixel.

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 68. (8.)*

## 193. SIMON LE CONESTABLE.

*Writ*, 1 March, 22 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at the grange of Lambthorp on Saturday before Palm Sunday, 22 Edw. I.

Conestable Burton in Holderness. A capital messuage &c., 16 bovates

- of land in demesne, 5 bovates in bondage, a wood, a windmill, and 15 cottages; and 3 bovates of land held of him by William de Furno by homage and foreign service.
- Neuton Conestable. 13 bovates of land with tofts and 3 cottages.
- Merton. 9 bovates of land in bondage with 9 tofts, . . . worth 3s. 6d. yearly, and 2 cottages.
- Paghel. 4 bovates of land in bondage, 4d. rent from Stephen de Paghel, 2s. 6d. from Thomas the chaplain, 2s. 6d. from William de Camera, 12d. from Robert Bonding, . . .  $\frac{3}{4}$ d. from Thomas le Palmer, and 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. from Stephen the chaplain.
- Holm. 7a. 3r. land and a plot (*placeam*).
- Tharlestorp. 4 bovates of land in bondage, too plots of land, the site of a sheepfold, and a windmill.
- Halsem. A capital messuage &c., 16 bovates of land in demesne, 28 bovates of land in bondage, a bovat without a toft, 16 tofts and cottages, 8 (?) acres of 'forland' and a windmill; and 2 bovates of land held by William Sparuic (?) by homage and service of 10s. yearly.
- West Halsem. 2 bovates and 4a. of land, held by Nicholas de Thorn by foreign service.
- Est Halsem. A bovat of land held by the same Nicholas by service of 1lb. cummin; and a toft held by John de Melsa by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly.
- Burton (?) Conestable. 7 bovates of land held by William Hauteyn by homage and foreign service, and 3 bovates of land held by Ralph de Glouc(estre) by knight's service.
- Merton. A bovat of land held by William de Esthorp by knight's service;  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat held by Robert de Furno by knight's service and 1lb. cummin; and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  bovates held by the prioress of Swyne by knight's service.
- Halsem. An old rabbit warren.
- All the above the said Simon held of the king in chief by knight's service, and doing suit at the wapentake of Holderness for the tenement of Westmerton only.
- Kayngham. A plot of land called 'Pethyland' held of the king by service of 13 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. yearly.
- Raverser. A messuage held of Walter Prest.
- Hedon. 3s. rent in the borough from the messuage of Godfrey le Raton[er?], a rose from the messuage of Stephen le Taillur, a pair of gloves from John Cotes, 12d. from the messuage of Andrew de Werington, 2s. 6d. rent from the messuage of Hugh Odeling, 2s. 6d. rent from the messuage of Laurence Ald, and 6s. rent from the messuage of Stephen in le Wyleghes.
- Otringham. A toft held of the heirs of William de Laceles by service of 1d. yearly, 2 tofts, pasture for four oxen and a toft, 6d. from the toft of Robert Prest, 6d. from the toft of Stephen Ingram, 1d. from a bovat of land of Robert son of Peter, and 1d. from a bovat held by William de Camerington.
- Merton. A bovat of land and a toft held of William de Furno by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$ d.
- Neuton Conestable. A bovat of land and 2 cottages, held of William Hauteyn by service of 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.



Sprotele. A mere (?) (*marram*) held of the heirs of Simon de Ver by service of 1*l.* yearly; 2*a.* 1*r.* land held of Augustine Peverel by service of a clove gillyflower; and 1*l.* rent from 9 bovates held by Simon de Lund.

Robert his son, aged 29 and more, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 1 March, 22 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 22 Edw. I.

Lincoln City. A messuage in the suburb held of his own acquisition of Aubrey daughter of John Braund by service of 1*l.* yearly, rendering 1*l.* yearly to the king.

Leggesby and Hotham. 100*s.* yearly rent from a tenement which the prior and convent of Sixel hold in frank almoin, held of Sir Robert de Tweng, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 68. (9.)*

#### 194. PHILIP BURNELL *alias* BURNEL.

*Writ* dated at Crevequer, 3 July, 22 Edw. I.

*Writ* dated at Portesmuth, 8 July, 22 Edw. I.

[STAFFORD.] *Inq.* made at Wolvernehampton on Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 22 Edw. I.

La Horewode. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, held of John son of Philip for his homage and service and 1*l.* yearly at Easter.

Edward his son, aged 7 on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen last, is his next heir.

[STAFFORD.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 22 Edw. I.

Wolvernehampton. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, and 10*s.* 'fryth sealver,' held of the king in chief, service unknown. King Henry III held the manor in demesne as of fee and gave it with other lands &c. to Henry de Hastings in exchange for lands &c., which came to him of the inheritance of Ranulph earl of Chester; and John de Hastings, who now is, granted it to Robert Burnell.

Heir as above.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Kyngespeune on Tuesday the feast of St. Margaret, 22 Edw. I.

Scotodeshyd. Certain lands &c. held by Philip de Burleye of the demise of the said Philip Burnel to hold for life of the chief lords of the fee by the services due, paying 7 marks yearly to the said Philip and his heirs.

Heir as above, aged 6 years.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Laurence, 22 Edw. I.

Little Risindon. The manor (extent given) held for a knight's fee of the earl of Cornwall, who holds of the king by knight's service. There are rendered from the manor 10*l.* yearly to the abbess and

convent of Godestowe; and the earl of Cornwall holds a view of frankpledge there and takes from those in the tithing 4s. yearly and other amercements arising from the view.

Heir as above, aged 7 years, entering the eighth.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Thursday after St. James, 22 Edw. I.

Henton by Sobbur. 100*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow without the close, meadow in a croft near the house, a house rendering 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and a ruined grange and a little house, held of Sir Guy Ferre in chief, who has the said land of the king's gift as wardship of the son and heir of Sir James Russel who is in the king's hand.

His son, aged 7, is his next heir.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday the eve of St. Mary Magdalen, 22 Edw. I.

Doddeleye. A capital messuage &c., 48*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, a several pasture, and 37*s.* 8½*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the heir of Roger de Someri by service of 1*d.* yearly; and a parcel (*particulam*) of land and meadow held of William Corteys, rendering 20*d.* yearly, and rendering 6*d.* to the church of St. Thomas, Doddeleye.

Heir as above, aged 6 at the feast of St. Mary Magdalen last.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 22 Edw. I.

Kydermoster. A capital messuage, 210*a.* land, 8½*a.* meadow, a park, a fishpond, a moiety of a water-mill, 65*s.* 2*d.* rents of free tenants, 57*s.* 10½*d.* rents of bondmen (*nativorum*), 10*s.* 10*d.* rent of a weir, the work and tallages of 16 bondmen, pleas &c. of court, and toll of the market, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Eymore within the precincts of the manor of Kydermoster. A ruined messuage, 26*a.* land, a several pasture, and 18*s.* 4*d.* rents of free tenants, held of Simon de Alvedeleye by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Duncient by Kydermoster. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from a free tenant, held of Stephen de Bosco, service unspecified.

Heir as last above.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of St. Margaret, 22 Edw. I.

Hanley William. A capital messuage &c., 2 carucates of land containing 120*a.*, 2*a.* meadow, a several pasture, and 4*s.* 2½*d.* 1*lb.* cummin (*simini*) and a peppercorn rents of free tenants, held of Robert de Plecy in chief by service of being with the said Robert in the Welsh war and remaining there at the said Robert's charges with unbarded (*nudo*) horse, iron bacinet (*bacino ferreo*) and hauberk (*lorica*), and doing suit at the court of Worcester and the hundred of Dodyntre.

Chyldrene Hanleye. A capital messuage, 60*a.* land, and 34*s.* 11½*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the same Robert in chief in socage rendering 20*s.* yearly.

Ketelescur' by Childrene Hanleye. A messuage, 90*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, a several pasture and a water-mill, held of William de Sodynton, lord of Eastham, rendering 5*s.* yearly and owing suit at the court of Eastham every three weeks.

Bastwode by Ketelescur'. A messuage, 42*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, a several pasture, and 7*s.* 6*d.* rent of a free tenant, held of the said William



in chief, rendering to him the said 7s. 6d. rent, and owing suit at his court every three weeks.

Hulle by Bastwode. A capital messuage, 30a. land, a several pasture, and 6s. 5d. rents of free tenants, held of the said William in chief, rendering 15d. to him, 5s. 3d. to . . . , 12d. to Reynald le Porter and 1d. to the church of Eastham.

Heir as above, aged 7 years on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen next.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* made at Baldak on Thursday after St. James, 22 Edw. I.

Berle. 5 marks yearly rent by the hands of Walter the clerk of Berle, from 200a. land there, held in part of Ralph son of Fulk by service of 2s. yearly, and in part of William de Gravele by service of 46s.

Heir as above, age unknown.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at Thremhal, 25 July, 22 Edw. I.

Stanstede Munfichet. Hugh de la Val had certain lands &c. by the courtesy of England, which he demised to Robert Burnel to hold to him and his heirs, for the life of the said Hugh. The said Philip held no lands &c. there in fee &c.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* 27 July, 22 Edw. I.

Great Holaunde. A messuage with dove-cot, 380a. arable by the lesser hundred, 19½a. meadow, 55a. wood, a marsh, 46s. 2½d. rent of assize, works of customers, gavelacres worth 8s. 8d., 10s. perquisites of court, and a windmill, held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 7 years.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* 25 July, 22 Edw. I.

Lachyndon and Lallinge. A messuage, 140a. land, 4a. pasture, a marsh, and 17s. 3d. assised rent, held of the prior of Canterbury by service of rendering yearly at the treasury of Canterbury 26s. 8d., and to the said prior 22s. ; 30a. land held of the heirs of Hugh son of Hotes by service of rendering yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6d. ; a piece of marsh held of John de Gloucestre by service of rendering 1d. yearly ; 8a. land held of Richard son of John by service of 4d. yearly ; 11a. land held of Michael de Foleham by service of 5s. 6d. yearly ; 2a. land held of John de Rocheford by service of 6d. yearly ; and 1a. land held of Roger Baynard by service of 4d. yearly.

Edward his son, aged 7, is his heir.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at Chelmersford, 1 August, 22 Edw. I.

Borham and Little Waltham. A messuage &c., 533a. arable, 23a. meadow, 40a. pasture, a park, 7a. wood, 71s. 11d. assised rent, 66s. 4d. assised rent of Fyfed, and works and hens worth 14s. 9d., held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by service of a knight's fee.

Borham. 195a. land, 18a. meadow, 28a. pasture, 8a. wood, and 12s. 5d. assised rent, held of the heirs of Richard de Muffichet by service of ½ knight's fee ; 131a. land, 8a. meadow, 17a. pasture, 22s. 11¼d. assised rent, and 6a. wood which has been cut down, held of the heirs of William son of Warin de Monte Caniso by service of ½ knight's

fee and 6s. yearly rent ; and 80*a.* land held of Staci de Burnne by service of rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly.

Borham and Springefeld. 24*a.* land and 30*a.* wood, held of John Fillol by service of rendering 3*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Thoppingho. 130*a.* land and 10*s.* yearly rent, held of the heirs of Nicholas Tregoz by (service of)  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.

Little Waltham. 100*a.* land held of William de Bovile by service of rendering 15*s.* yearly, and 12*d.* to the church of the same town ; 20*a.* land held of Adam de Caylli by service of rendering of 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly ; and 80*a.* land held of the heirs of Reginald Pecche by service of rendering 3*s.* every 20 weeks.

Heir as last above.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at West Hammes 28 July, 22 Edw. I.

Est Hammes. 101*a.* land in the marsh, 29*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, 10*l.* 12*s.* assised rent, ploughing of gavelacres worth 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly, rents of corn, customers' works and rents of hens, and 14*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee ; 10*l.* yearly assised rent held of the king in chief, which rent Sarra de Plessetis holds of the said Philip for her life ; a messuage and 44*a.* land in the marsh (and) 9*a.* pasture, held of Giles de Plays by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly, which tenements Richard Persone and William de Gatecumbe hold of the said Philip for their lives, rendering 10 marks yearly ; 14*a.* marsh held of Giles de Plays by service of rendering 7*s.* yearly ; and 7*a.* land held of the abbot of Stratford by service of rendering 42*d.* yearly, which lands &c. Richard Persone holds of the said Philip for life, rendering 5 marks yearly.

Heir as last above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Margaret, 22 Edw. I. (*defective.*)

Gunton. The manor (extent given), including pasture in Besefen and Hassokes, held in chief of the bishop of Norwich (?) by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee and 21*d.* at the end of every 30 weeks for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Heir unknown.

One Roland, attorney of William Fulberd of Florence (*Florancia*), came to the said manor with a charter of feoffment of the said Philip for the life of the said William, and took seisin of the manor &c. by the delivery of Ralph de Reppes, attorney of the said Philip, on Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 22 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 8 August, 22 Edw. I.

Thyngden. 1*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, and 6*d.* assised rents, held of Hugh de la Val and Giles de Barinton, service unknown. The residue of the manor is in the hand of William de Schepeye.

Heir unknown.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Derteford on Sunday before St. Laurence, 22 Edw. I.

Milkstede. 11*a.* pasture held of the king in chief by service of 8*d.* yearly at his hundred of Middilton, and suit twice a year ; 1*a.* pasture held of the nuns of Scapevie by service of 2*d.* yearly ; and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* held of the heirs of Roger de Hicham by service of 1*d.* yearly.



Sidigburn. A messuage held of Robert de Wynton by service of 2*d*.

Milkstede. 1*a*. of wasted wood held of the abbot of St. Augustine's by service of 3*s*. yearly, and suit at his court of Lenham every three weeks.

Westgrenewich. 20*a*. arable held of the heirs of Cecil (?) (*Sesul*) atte Wode by service of 3*s*. yearly ; 10*a*. arable held of William de Combe by service of 12*d*. yearly.

Edward his son, aged 7, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Retherheth on Friday before St. Laurence, 22 Edw.I.

Hacchesham. A manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Adam de Bavant, rendering 7*s*. 6*d*. yearly and suit at the court of Hacchesham Bavant every three weeks ; and the manor owes suit with two men at the king's hundred of Brix[ton] every three weeks.

Kyngeston. 6*a*. land held of Walter de la Lynd by service of 8½*d*. yearly.

Heir as last above.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 19 July, 22 Edw. I.

Rollendriht. The manor (extent given with works &c. of tenants), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of serving in the king's spence (*disspens'*). And from the manor are due a buck worth 5*s*. yearly at the feast of St. Kenelm to the abbot of Winchecumbe ; 10*s*. to Hugh de Oddinggesel ; 6*s*. 8*d*. to John de Herevile ; and 3*s*. to John Brabasun.

Heir as above, aged 6 and more.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Stepel Launton on Friday after St. Giles, 22 Edw. I.

Great Cheveverel. A capital messuage &c., 200*a*. land, 12*a*. meadow, pasture, rents, church-scot (*de chyrecheto*), &c., held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Budeston. 20 marks yearly rent to be received from the manor.

Heir as above, aged 7 years.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Aundevere, 28 July, 22 Edw. I.

Enham. One moiety of the manor (extent given) held of Roger son of Roger de Calston for ½ knight's fee, rendering 10*l*. yearly, and the other moiety (extent given) held of Sir Ralph Saunsaver for ½ knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Ivelcestre on Saturday before St. Laurence, 22 Edw. I.

Lockeston *alias* Lokkeston. 15*l*. yearly rent which Osbert de Bathonia used to pay for the manor, which manor the said Osbert holds for life for the rent aforesaid, with successive reversions to Elizabeth his daughter and her heirs at a yearly rent of 1*d*. to the said Philip's heirs, and to the said Philip's heirs. The manor is held of Simon de Insula, service unknown.

Compton Dauno. A certain part of the manor (extent given), including the house of 'La Wyke,' held by service of a pair of gilt spurs of Godfrey Dauno, who holds of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.



Uptone Noble. The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Giles de Flori by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Sperkeford. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the heirs of Hugh Lovel, now in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Sok Denays. A moiety of the manor (extent given), and of the advowson of the church, held of Nicholas de Bonevile by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Lawerton. 62*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, held of Robert de Panes by service of 4½*d.*

Lollyngton. A messuage, 20*a.* arable, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Langelete by service of 1*lb.* pepper at Michaelmas.

Eston by Strete. 16*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent held by service of 3*s.* to the abbot of Glastonbury.

Heir as above, aged 7 at Easter day last.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Acton Burnell on Monday after St. James . . . 22 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Castle Hologot. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of finding two horsemen at [Montgomery?] for forty days at his own charges in time of war.

Longedon. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of finding a man with bow and arrows and another man with a lance with the army in Wales for forty days at his own charges.

Conedovre. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of finding twelve men on foot in the army in Wales at his own charges for one day.

Acton Burnel. The manor (extent given), including a fourth part of the park, held of Sir Peter Corbet, lord of Caus, by service of finding a horseman in the army in Wales in time of war for forty days at his own charges.

Acton Pygod. 118*a.* land, 9*a.* meadow, three parts of the park of Acton Burnel, and rents, held of the lord of Kenleye by service of doing suit at his court of Kenleye every three weeks and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.*

Conede. The manor (extent given) held by the said Philip and Maud his wife in free marriage of the earl of Arundel by service of finding a horseman in the army in Wales in time of war for forty days at their own charges.

Roumesleye. 74*a.* land held of John le Pouwer, rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Norton. 36*s.* 5*d.* rent held of Thomas Tochet by service of suit at the court of Conedovre every three weeks.

Abbeton. 4*l.* 5*s.* 2*d.* rents held of Geoffrey de Ledewyht, rendering a rose yearly at midsummer.

Sutton. A messuage &c., 213½*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, a mill, rents &c., held of Sir Theobald de Verdoun by service of doing suit at his court of Lodelowe every three weeks.

Wyhecote and Possethorne. 37*s.* yearly rent.

Wodeton. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, held of Geoffrey de Genevile, lord of Staunton, by service of finding a horseman at Lodelowe in time of war for forty days at his own charges, and owing suit at the court of Lodelowe every three weeks.



Corfton. A capital messuage, 107*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, a wood, a water-mill, rents &c., held of Sir Geoffrey de Genevile by service of doing suit at the court of Lodelowe every three weeks.

Milinghop. A messuage, 107*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 19*s.* rent, held of the prior of Wenlok, rendering 20*s.* yearly.

Rusbur[y]. A messuage, 144*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, a wood, rents &c., held of the lord of Buterleye, rendering a sparrowhawk (*nisum*) yearly.

Hope Boudlers. A capital messuage, 67*a.* land, rents &c., held of Lady Milicent de la Souche by service of finding a horseman at Montgomery in time of war for forty days at his own charges.

Suggedon. 64*a.* land held of the earl of Arundel by service of suit at his court of Schrewordyn every three weeks.

Routon. A messuage and 114*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, pasture, rents &c., held of John le Pouwer, rendering a rose yearly.

Wolstanton. A messuage, 53*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, a wood, a water-mill, rents &c., held of the lord of Longedon, rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Cantelhope. 35*s.* rent held of the lord of Pyheford.

Opyton. 9*s.* rent held of the king in chief.

Smethecote. 45*s.* 9½*d.* rent held of Lady Milicent de la Souche by service of rendering 18*d.* at Montgomery in time of war in Wales.

Benethale. 45½*a.* land held of John Burnel by service of doing suit at his court of Benethale.

Atterleye. 24*a.* land held of the prior of Wenlok, rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Longefeld and Streforde. 34*s.* 6*d.* rent held of Roger Waldyn.

Bruges. A house in the town, worth 6*d.* yearly.

Edward his son, aged 5 at the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 22 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Chester, 8 July, 22 Edw. I. (*and duplicate.*)

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Nantwich on Wednesday after St. Laurence, 22 Edw. I.

Nantwich (*Wico Malbani*). A sixth part of the barony held of the king in chief for homage and the service of 3 knights' fees, viz.,—a chief manor with a messuage outside the town, a carucate of land with meadow, 50*s.* assised rent, 13*l.* 11*s.* 6*d.* free farms, tolls and farms of salt pits and of the lands of Newhall (*Nova Aula*), Aston, Acton and Polle, and Chester, a sixth part of a mill with a sixth part of 'le Tolstok,' a water-mill, a fourth part of the new mill of Wolstaunswode [*alias* Wolstanewode], and a fourth part of Wolstaunswode [*alias* Wolstoneswode], a sixth part of the wood of Couel [*alias* Coule], butchers' stalls (*seude macecrariorum*) and small tolls worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and pleas &c. of court 4*s.*

(Unspecified.) A salt pit held of the lord of Chetilton [*alias* Chetelton] for 10*s.* rent yearly; half a salt pit held of Robert de Bressy [*alias*, de Bresci], rendering 1*d.* yearly; half a salt pit held of the abbot of Buldewas for a rose yearly; a messuage held of H. son of Richard son of Ralph for a pepper-corn yearly; and a messuage held of Matthew de Hulgreve [*alias* de Holgreve] for a rose yearly.

Wolstaunswode [*alias* Wolstaneswode]. A fourth part of the wood and of a mill there held of Richard le Massy [*alias* le Mascy] for 1*d.* yearly rent; a fourth part of the same held of Thomas de Saunford [*alias* de Sauntford] for 1*d.* yearly rent; and a fourth part held of Urian

de Sancto Petro, John de Wetenale [*alias* de Wetenhale], Robert de Wyninton, and Ralph son of Ralph de Vernoun [*alias* de Vernon] for 3 pepper-corns yearly rent.

Beston [*alias* Beoston] and Binneburi [*alias* Boneburi] were held of the said Philip for one arrow yearly, and he held them of Hugh son of Patrick [*alias* Hugh Patrik].

Copenale [*alias* Copenhale]. The manor (extent given) held in chief of Nicholas de Aldedeleg [*alias* de Audydeleye] by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Edward his son, aged 6, is his next heir.

*Endorsed* :—Let it be sent to the exchequer and there discussed whether he ought to have the wardship of his fee.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 22 Edw. I.

Nantwich &c. as in the last inquisition with the variations there given within square brackets, and the omission of Aston.

Heir as above, aged 6 at the feast of the Assumption last.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 8 Sept. 22 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* 30 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

Lamburne. A carucate of land held by William de Lamburne by service of 2 knights' fees.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Chelmersford, 20 Dec. 23 Edw. I.

Little Badewe. A carucate of land held by Nicholas le Gras by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Springefeld. A tenement held by the abbot of Waltham, by service of  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.

Pachingg Pychot. 100*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow and 3*a.* wood, held by Archibald (*Ergebaldus*) le Bretoun by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Gynges ad Petram. A carucate of land held by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 1 knight's fee.

Chegenhale Zoyn. A carucate of land held by Margery de Moeze by service of 1 knight's fee.

Wytenham in the parish of Stowe. A carucate of land held by John de Wytenham by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Ronewelle. A carucate of land held by Robert le Noreys by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Farnham. Two carucates of land held by the heir of Roger le Engleys, who is under age, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Great Holaunde. The advowson of the church.

WILTS. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Luke, 22 Edw. I.

Fennyessottone.  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee held by William de Wautone.

Fennyessottone. The advowson of the church.

Great Cheverel. The advowson of the church.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Nicholas, 23 Edw. I.

Leccheworth. 1 knight's fee (now) held by the heirs of Richard de Muntfychet.

Wylve.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by the master of the knights of the Temple.

Waulington. A carucate of land held by Richard de Muntfychet for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Somersale.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by the master of the knights of the Temple.



Little Horemede.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Laurence de Brok.  
 Bourelegh.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by the same Laurence.  
 Wolvenewyk [*alias* Little Wolewyk].  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by the same.  
 Westmulne and Gatesburi. Three carucates of land held by Thomas  
 de Leukenore for 2 knights' fees.  
 Gatesburi.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Richard de Gatesburi.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Bruetone on Thursday before St. Denis, 22 Edw. I.  
 Soke Deneys. The advowson of the church.  
 Geyveltone. The advowson of the church.  
 Sparkeforde. The advowson of the church.  
 Baggeworthe. The manor held by Philip le Ireys by service of two  
 parts of 1 knight's fee.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Friday after St. Michael, 22 Edw. I.  
 Little Rusyndon. The manor, which is a knight's fee, held by the said  
 Philip Burnel.  
 Torkeden.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee pertaining to the manor of Rusyndon held by  
 the abbot of Oseneye.  
 Wyke Rusyndon. The advowson of the church.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 7 (?) Nov. 22 Edw. I.  
 Great Rollendrhith. The advowson of the church.  
 He had no fees in the county.

SALOP. *Inq.* Saturday, the eve of Trinity, 23 Edw. I.  
 Acton Burnell. The advowson of the church.  
 Acton Pigot. The advowson of the chapel.  
 Oneburi. The advowson of the church.  
 Holegot. The advowson of a third part of the church.  
 Wolfstaneston. The advowson of the church.  
 Chetiton. The advowson of the church.  
 Sutton. The advowson of the chapel.  
 Conede. The advowson of the church, pertaining to the manor of Conede,  
 which Maud late the wife of the said Philip holds in free marriage.  
 Felton. The hamlet held by William le Botiler by service of 1 knight's  
 fee.  
 Bolledon. Certain lands held by Hugh de Bolledon in the same by  
 service of three parts of 1 knight's fee.  
 La Bolde. The manor held by Adam de la Bold by service of 1 knight's  
 fee.  
 Dodemoneston. Certain lands &c. held by Robert de Dodemoneston in  
 the same by service of 1 knight's fee.  
 La Hethe. The hamlet held by John de Arundel by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's  
 fee.  
 Medeweleye. Certain lands &c. held by John de Opton by service of 1  
 knight's fee.  
 Middelhop. Certain lands &c. held by William de Middelhop in the  
 same by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee.  
 Kenleye. The manor held by Sir Richard de Harlegh by service of  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.  
 Frodesleye. The manor held by John Henaud by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's  
 fee.

Eton Marhcote *alias* Marhscote. A carucate of land and 37*s.* rent, held by Thomas de Baskrevile and William de Preston, service unspecified.

The manors of Kenleye, Frodesleye and Eton Marhscote are of the free marriage of Maud late the wife of the aforesaid Philip, pertaining to the manor of Conede.

Erkalewe. The manor held by William de Erkalewe by service of 1 knight's fee.

*Schedule* of some of the above knight's fees in Berks, Essex and Hertford with a variation there given within square brackets (*undated*).

*Schedule* of some of the above advowsons of churches in Essex, Wilts and Salop (*undated*).

*Summary* of knights' fees and advowsons (*undated*).

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the justice of Chester, on the complaint Nicholas de Alditheleye that the escheator has taken into the king's hand certain lands &c. which the said Philip held of him, having no respect to the custom of Chester of lords having the wardship of the lands &c. in the county held of them by knight's service although the tenants hold other lands in the county or elsewhere of the king in chief, 20 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made before William de Brichull, lieutenant of the justice of Chester on Friday after the Purification, 23 Edw. I.

From time immemorial as well in the times of the earls of Chester as in the time of King Hen. III and of the present king, according to custom by prerogative hitherto used, lords of fees in the county after the death of their tenants have always had wardship of the lands and tenements held of them by knight's service until the lawful age of the heirs, although those tenants held other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere of the king in chief.

Philip Burnell lately deceased held of Nicholas de Aldith[eleye] 4 carucates of land and a water-mill in Monkis Copinhal by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fees.

Edward his son, aged one year, is his next heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* concerning the value of the moieties of the manor of Sook Deneys and the advowson of the church (which pertain to the heirs) of Philip Burnel and (Nicholas de Bonevile), made at Ivelchestre on Thursday after the Annunciation 23 Edw. I (*defective*.)

Sok Deneys. The said Philip died seised of a moiety of the manor (extent given), except the capital messuage; which moiety he held of the said Nicholas by service of a knight's fee of Mortain, rendering him a pair of gilt spurs yearly, and the said Nicholas held it of the heir of John de Bello Campo, of his barony of Hacche by service of the said knight's fee; and the said moiety has been in the king's hand from Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, when the said Philip died, and still is so: he held other tenements elsewhere of the king in chief; his heir is unknown.

The said Nicholas died seised of the other moiety of the manor (extent given), together with the capital messuage, which he held of the heir of John de Bello Campo, of the barony of Hacche by service



of a knight's fee of Mortain ; but he held no other lands &c. in the county. Nicholas his elder son, aged 2 on the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir. The said Nicholas also held a moiety of a certain 'haywardwyk' in Ivelcestre, which his ancestors had of the king's gift rendering nothing, in exchange for a certain land called Dencysesdone in the king's forest of Northperederton ; by reason of which 'haywardwyk' the abovesaid moiety of the manor was taken into the king's hand, and is there still. The advowson of the church belongs as well to the heirs of the said Nicholas as of Philip in turn, but those of the said Nicholas shall first present.

*Letters under the privy seal* to the escheator to certify the value of the manor of Hanleye William, which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of Philip Burnel, who is in the king's wardship, 20 July, 23 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 68. (10.)*

#### 195. PHILIP BURNEL *alias* BURNELL.

*Writ* to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator, to cause her dower to be assigned to Maud, late the wife of the said Philip, of the knight's fees and advowsons which were his, and send the same to be enrolled in the chancery, 1 Sept. 23 (?) Edw. I.

*Mandate* from W. bishop of Coventry and Lich(field) to Hugh de Bussey, escheator in co. Chester, to inform him what tenements the said Philip held of the king in chief in the county on the day he died &c. Carlisle, 24 Sept.

CHESTER. *Extent* made before the said escheator, on Saturday, 17 June, 27 Edw. I.

Nantwich (*Wicum Malbaneum*). The king holds in wardship (*in custodia sua*) two parts of a carucate of land, of the lands which were of the said Philip, 30s. assised rent, 51s. 5d. yearly from farmers at will, tolls and mill, the *passagia* of Brouneshurst and Swannesbache, small tolls and serjeanty of the peace, 40s. yearly from the farmers of Acton and Newhall, and 20s. from pleas, pannage &c.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (15.)*

#### 196. JOHN DE HARDINGTON.

*Writ of certiorari* to the king's bailiff of the Isle of Wight as to why the lands &c. which were of John de Hardington in Whitefeld have been taken into the king's hand, 8 Dec. 22 Edw. I.

*Writ* to John son of Thomas keeper of the New Forest to certify the value of the manor of Whytefeud, no return having been made to a former writ, 19 May, 22 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON ; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Extent*, — 22 Edw. I.

Witefeld. The manor (extent given). The said John held the manor in fee and made a composition by which he demised the manor to the king, retaining it only for life.

He died on the feast of the Assumption, 21 Edw. I, whereby the king has seisin and the manor is in the escheator's custody.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (1.)*

197. JOHN DE MONTE ALTO.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Helen, late the wife of John de Monte Alto, that lands &c. in Great Lillingston, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with the said John, had been taken into the king's hand on his death, 4 June, 22 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Cerceden on Saturday before St. John the Baptist, 22 Edw. I.

Lillingston. A messuage and a carucate of land whereof the said John de Monte Alto and Helen his wife were jointly enfeoffed for 11 years before the death of the said John, held of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer; and 8*s.* [rent] similarly held of John de Olneie [rendering?] 5*d.* and 2 hens; the reversion whereof pertains to the heirs of the said John; and a messuage and 12½*a.* land, similarly held of Richard Grosset and others, by the said John and Helen to them their heirs or assigns.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (2.)*

198. THOMAS SON OF LAMBERT DE MULETON.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Margaret late the wife of the said Thomas that 10 marks of land in Dreg and Braydestanes, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, had been taken into the king's hand on his death, 29 April, 22 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Egremund on Thursday before St. Barnabas, 22 Edw. I.

The said Thomas and Margaret held in Dreg and Braythestanes, of the free marriage of the said Margaret, of the gift of Alan de Peniton, 7 marks 12*s.* 11*d.* of land only; and the remainder of the 10 marks of land they held in the same manner in Mulcastre and Ranglasse.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (3.)*

199. NICHOLAS DE CERNES of Temesford.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the representation of E. bishop of Lincoln that lands in Temesford lately held of him by Nicholas de Cernes, who died in Bedford prison accused of the death of Henry de Legh but not convicted, had been taken into the king's hand after his death together with the marriage of his heir, as though he had been convicted of the said felony, 20 Jan. 22 Edw. I.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Bedford on Thursday after the Annunciation, 22 Edw. I.

Temesford. A messuage and half a knight's fee (extent given), and a free fishery, held of the bishop of Lincoln by knight's service, homage, foreign service, and suit at his court of Bikeleswade every three weeks; and the wardship of these lands &c. and the marriage



of the heir pertain to the bishop ; a knight's fee (extent given) held of Sir Ralph de Bello Campo by foreign service ; 2*a.* land held of Henry de la Leye in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly ; 6½*a.* land held of John Robert of Everton in chief by service of 4*d.* yearly ; 1*a.* 1*r.* land held of John Cambon by service of 1*d.* yearly ; 1*a.* land held of Hugh Turoid by service of ½*d.* ; 9½*a.* land held of the heirs of Robert le Karon by foreign service ; and 3*r.* meadow held of the same heirs.

The said Nicholas died in Bedford prison before he was convicted of the said felony, but Robert Malet and Hugh de Brandeston, justices for delivering the said gaol, found by inquisition made in virtue of their office, that the said Nicholas was guilty of the death of Henry de la Leye, but he did not put himself because he was ordained, as he said. His lands were taken into the king's hands on account of the death of the said Henry.

*Endorsed* : Let it be written to the sheriff not to intermeddle further, and afterwards let the bishop and the heir do what seems to them expedient.

*Writ* to Robert Malet to send the record and process of the aforesaid inquisition, 6 April, 22 Edw. I.

*Answer* of Robert Malet. When Gilbert de Briddeshale, William de Bereford and the writer, by the king's special mandate, took an inquisition at Bedeford as to the death of Henry de la Leye, Nicholas de Cernes was indicted of the death, wherefore the sheriff was ordered to take him. And the sheriff, coroners and jury testified that, immediately after committing the said felony, the said Nicholas withdrew himself and fled, wherefore the aforesaid justices ordered the sheriff to take his lands, tenements and chattels into the king's hand. Afterwards the said Nicholas came before Robert Malet and Hugh de Brandeston, assigned for the delivery of Bedford gaol, on Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 21 Edw. I, and would not put himself on the inquisition of the country for the said death, and therefore was remitted to prison to have the penalty of the statute. His chattels were confiscated on account of his flight and his lands and tenements were taken into the king's hand by the said Gilbert &c. as aforesaid.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (4.)*

200. RICHARD PYGOT.

*Writ*, 3 Sept. 22 Edw. I.

*Inq.* (*missing.*)

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (5.)*

201. [\* WILLIAM FELVINGHAM.

*Writ* only—*deest.*]

202. EDMUND SON AND HEIR OF NICHOLAS BARON OF STAFFORD.

*Writ* at the request of the said Edmund, who is in the wardship of Henry de Sancto Lamberto and Benevenue late the wife of John Ertaud, 30 July, 22 Edw. I.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, and still missing.



STAFFORD. *Proof of age*, made at Stafford on Thursday after St. Laurence, 22 Edw. I.

Nicholas, prior of St. Thomas's by Stafford, says that the said Edmund was born at Madeleye on St. Edith's day, 15 July, 1 Edw. I, and this he knows because, when news of the birth was heard in Stafford, many rejoiced; and within two months of his birth he saw the said Edmund, who was baptized in the church of Madeleg.

Walter de Elmedon, chaplain, and rector of the church of Weston, agrees and knows it because Sir Richard de Stretton, knight, married Rose, sister of Nicholas sometime baron of Stafford and aunt of the said Edmund, who, about the feast of St. Edith before the birth of the said Edmund, bore a daughter Joan, who was 22 years old at the feast of St. Edith last; moreover, the said Edmund was born on the feast of St. Edith next after the eyre of Sir Ralph de Hyngham and his fellows in co. Stafford in the summer before the death of King Henry III.

Roger de Pywelesdon, knight, agrees, for he remembers that the said Edmund was born on the feast of St. Edith after the eyre of the said Ralph in co. Salop, which was at Michaelmas before the death of King Henry III; he likewise says that Nicholas the father sent him a letter to come to Madeleg to lift the said Edmund from the font and that hastening to come he found the boy baptized.

Henry de Cressewall, knight, agrees.

Hugh de Weston, knight, agrees, and adds that soon after the birth the said Nicholas came to his house at Weston and told him that he had a son.

William Trumwyn, knight, agrees with Hugh de Weston.

Robert de Pye, knight, agrees.

William de Staff(ord), knight, agrees, for he remembers that the said Edmund was born on the feast of St. Edith after the death of King Henry III, adding that he himself was at Madeleg on the morrow of the birth of the said Edmund and saw him before he was baptized.

William de Wrottesle agrees, adding that servants of the baron of Stafford on their way from Madeleye to Wotton on the morrow of the birth of the said Edmund came to the house of Hugh de Wrottesle his father and brought news of the birth.

Robert le Marschall agrees, and knows it because Gilbert le Marschall his father died sixteen years ago at the feast of the Purification last, and then it was commonly said that the said Edmund was 4 years old at the feast of St. Edith before; and he himself was of the household of Nicholas the father.

Hugh de Chaulden agrees with William de Staff(ord), and says that he was present at Madeleye when the said Edmund was baptized.

Robert Gerveyse agrees with Hugh de Weston, because at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist before the birth of the said Edmund he demised a meadow in Pobbemor for 21 years to William de Aspeleye and the term expired at the said feast last.

*Memorandum* by the escheator that he warned Henry de Sancto Lamberto at Maddeleye, to be present, whose bailiff came to the inquiry and had nothing to say why the king should not restore the lands &c. to the said Henry if of full age, and the said Benevenue was warned at Wotton and came not nor sent anyone.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (6.)*



## 203. THOMAS SON OF LAMBERT DE MULTON.

LINCOLN. *Assignment of dower* to Margaret late the wife of Thomas son of Lambert de Multon in the manor of Fleto, ---, 22 Edw. I. (Calendared at length in the *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1288-1296*, pp. 398-400.)

CUMBERLAND. *Assignment of dower* to the same Margaret from the manor of Egermond and its members (*undated*.) (Calendared at length in the *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1288-1296*, pp. 400-403.)

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (7.)*

## 204. STEPHEN MAULUVEL of Rampton.

*Writ*, 1 Aug. 22 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday, the morrow of St. Denis, 22 Edw. I (*defaced*.)

Rampton. . . . and three parts of a bovaté of land or 24*a.* held of the honour of Tykyl, doing suit every three weeks at the court of Tykyl, and he holds (by ?) knight's service and does waytemete and causeway (*facturam calcete*) and gives scutage when it shall come ; and he had 9 bondmen holding 4½ bovatés, each rendering 20*s.* yearly, and 33*s.* 6*d.* assised rents from free tenants yearly and 2*lb.* pepper, 2*lb.* cummin and 1*lb.* wax.

Stephen son of Robert Maulovel, aged 16½, is his next heir.

*Endorsed* : The rolls and memoranda of the exchequer being searched, it is not found that the said Stephen held anything of the king save of the honour of Tychull.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (8.)*

## 205. SIMON LE BRET.

*Writ*, 3 Aug. 22 Edw. I (*defaced*.)

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at the church (?) of Sturmere, 6 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

Little Wrottyngg. A messuage, 30*a.* arable, 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow, . . . . , 2½*a.* wood and 9*s.* 1*d.* assised rent, held of the king in chief of the honour of Helyon by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Robert le Bret his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (9.)*

## 206. WILLIAM DE BARDELEYE.

*Writ*, 29 April, 22 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at le Uwes on Tuesday, the eve of St. Matthew, 23 Edw. I.

Bardeleye. A messuage &c. and 21*a.* arable, held of the king in chief by service of 3*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Salop.

Balbeneye. A messuage &c. and 8*s.* 2*d.* rents of free tenants, held of Sir Henry de Ribbesfort in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 2 at the feast of SS. Philip and James, 23 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (10.)*

**207. JOHN DE LUVETOT, the elder, *alias* DE LOVETOT, DE LOVETOFT.***Writ*, 5 Nov. 22 Edw. I.[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at the bridge of Buris. 8 Dec. 23 Edw. I.Great Bures. 15*a.* land held of John de Bello Campo, by service of 6*d.* and a barbed arrow yearly.

John his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* 5 Dec. 23 Edw. I.High Aungre. 3*a.* pasture held of John de Rypariis by service of a rose yearly.Bobingeworthe.  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land held of Ralph le Merk by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as above.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* St. Katharine's day, 23 Edw. I.Great Wakering. A messuage &c., 214*a.* arable, 10*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper rents, and works of customers worth 20*s.* 9*d.*, held of the king in chief of the honour of Reyleye by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Stanbregg. Three marshes held of Richard de Tany by service of a rose yearly.

La Legh. 20*a.* wood held of Peter de Sucherch by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 1*d.* yearly rent from the heirs of William de Appelton, tenure unspecified.Rocheford. 25*a.* wood held of Richard de Tany by service of a rose yearly.Sucherch. 10*a.* land held of Peter de Sucherch by service of 1*d.* yearly.Little Shobery. 11*a.* land held of John son of Simon by service of 8*s.* yearly.Sobery. A messuage and 1*a.* land, held of the prior of Pritelwell, rendering 4*s.* yearly.

Shopelaund. A marsh held of the heirs of William de Appelton by service of a rose yearly.

Shobery. 2*a.* land held of Letice Bush by service of rendering to John son of Simon 4*d.* yearly.

Stanbregg. 2 marks yearly rent receivable from Peter Barre, held by service of rendering a rose yearly to the heirs of Richard Tany.

Shopylaund. 4*l.* yearly rent held of Sara de Shengham by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as above.

SURREY; HUNDRED OF COPP(THORN). *Inq.* Monday the eve of St. Clement, 23 Edw. I.Waltone. The manor (extent given), including rents of 6*d.* for spurs and 1*d.* for 2 arrows, and the advowson of the church, held of the fee of Clare of the earl of Gloucester by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 40 years.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 26 Nov. 23 Edw. I.Dounham. A messuage. 120*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of Sir Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, by service of 23*d.* yearly, but 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* was levied of the villenage; and part of a common held of the same earl; 60*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and part of a common, held of the



sacristan (*sacristar'*) of St. Edmund's by service of 2s. 8d. to the said sacristan, and 3d. to the church of St. Mary, Dounham; and 7s. 6d. assised rent, 28 boon works in autumn and 7 hens at Christmas.

Heir as above, aged 27 and more.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 24 Nov. 23 Edw. I.

Bures. A capital messuage with 5a. pasture, held of William Petyt by service of 3s. yearly rent; 1½a. arable held of the same; 2¼a. land held of William Thomas by service of 12d. yearly; ½a. land held of Thomas de Gedding by service of 1½d. yearly; 10a. arable and a piece of marsh, held of Richard Saher by service of a clove gillyflower yearly; 6a. land and a piece of alder-grove held of Peter son of Silvester de Bures by service of a clove gillyflower; 7a. land and 1a. marsh, held of Sir Hugh Bardoulf by service of 6d. yearly; 10a. land held of Walter son of William by service of 3d. yearly; 1a. 1r. land held of Walter Selvester by service of 4d. yearly; a messuage and garden with 4a. land, held of Sir Peter de Denardston by service of a clove gillyflower; 1½a. land, 3a. meadow, and ½a. pasture, held of Sir Richard de Cornerth by service of 2d. yearly; 1a. meadow held of William Petyt by the service mentioned above; 1a. meadow held of William Thomas by service of an apple yearly; and 1a. pasture held of Robert Arnold by service of 1d.

Sir John de Lovetot the younger, his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.*, 23 Nov. 23 Edw. I.

Hintlesham. 10a. land and 3a. pasture, held of the king in chief by service of a rose yearly.

Hadleye. 9a. arable held of Sir John de Kyrkeby by service of 4½d. yearly.

Benetleye. 30a. arable and 6a. pasture, held of the heir of Richard de Mounfichet by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Hyntlesham. The said John acquired 68a. arable and 62a. wood, which are of the king's ancient demesne, of Talebot de Hyntlesham, after which he demised the said land and wood to the said Talebot for three years, beginning at Easter next, at a yearly rent of 10 marks, with condition that if the said Talebot shall pay him 100 marks within the said term of three years, the said land and wood shall thenceforth remain quit to the said Talebot, and his heirs for ever, otherwise they shall revert to the said John and his heirs.

Heir as first above, aged 24 and more.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 30 Nov. 23 Edw. I.

Brampton. 23½a. 1r. arable held of Sir Robert son of Walter by service of 9d. for scutage when it runs, and paying 1d. yearly to William son of Maud, 1d. to Alan Pain (?) and 1d. to the heirs of Richard de Hindrecle.

Brampton. 3ls. rent of assize yearly, tenure unspecified.

Westale. 10s. rent of assize yearly, tenure unspecified.

Heir as last above, aged 24 and more.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* made at Cambridge on Thursday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edw. I.

Hupwere. A messuage with a dovecot and 16*a.* land.

Wykes. 9*a.* land, 3*s.* 6*d.* assised rent, 4*a.* meadow, and a several marsh. Swafham and Wykes. Common of marsh, and a fishery.

All held of Humphry de Bassingburn and Mary his wife by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Reche. A plot (*placea*) worth nothing, held of Robert de Typetot.

Hornynghesheye. Two messuages, 2½*a.* 1*r.* land, 1½*a.* meadow, 2½*a.* inferior meadow, 16*s.* assised rent, 1*a.* several marsh, and common of marsh, held of William Muchet by service of 1*d.* yearly; other tenements held of Hugh le Rus, Simon de Bradenham and Margaret his wife, so freely that nothing was exacted yearly for the same; and 2 cottars who render 2*s.* yearly.

Teversham. 16*s.* assised rent.

Cambridge. A messuage held of Thomas de Terefeld.

Heir as last above, aged 25 and more.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 6 Dec. 23 Edw. I.

Horndon. A messuage, 300*a.* land by the lesser hundred, 3*a.* meadow, 17 pieces of meadow, 17*a.* pasture, a windmill, a fourth part of the market-place, 61*s.* 8½*d.* assised rent, works of customers worth 12*d.* and perquisites of court with view of frank-pledge worth 4*s.*, held of Thomas de Ardern by service of rendering a rose yearly, and 5*d.* yearly are paid for ward of the hundred of Berdestaple.

Heir as last above, aged 26 years.

[HUNTINGDON.] *Inq.* Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 23 Edw. I. commencing.

Sutho Luvetot. 10 marks yearly rent receivable from the manor of Thomas de Luvetot there, held in chief of the heirs of Nicholas Pessoun by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as last above, aged 26 and more.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 28 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* Monday after St. Gregory, 23 Edw. I.

Wauton. The advowson of the church.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Wodebregge, 25 March, 23 Edw. I.

Thurstanston and Altherton. 1 knight's fee held by John son and heir of John de Peyton [*alias* de Poyton], knight.

Colesle in Altherton. The manor held by Roger de Hereford by service of ½ knight's fee.

Todeham. 1 knight's fee held by Sir John de Todeham.

Bramton. The advowson of the church.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Aungre, 29 March, 23 Edw. I.

Bubbingesford. The advowson of the church.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Shopilaund, 4 March, 23 Edw. I.

Great Stanbregge. The advowson of the church.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Taxstede on Thursday after St. Gregory, 23 Edw. I.

Churethe [*alias* Chaurethe]. The manor (extent given) held by



Sir William de Wauton, of the inheritance of Maud his wife, of the said John by service of 2 knights' fees, and he held of Roger de Bachworth, who held the same of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester. Isabel, late the wife of Bartholomew de Ardern, has a third part of the manor as dower. No advowson pertains to the manor.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 16 March, 23 Edw. I.

Solthorne. The manor held by Thomas de Leukenore and Lucy his wife for one knight's fee by service of 1*lb.* cummin when scutage runs, and by homage.

He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 28 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Pontefract on Saturday after the Annunciation, 23 Edw. I.

Athelingflet. A toft and 20*a.* land with the advowson of the church, held of John Deyvile, who held the same of Sir Roger de Moubray. Over a great part of the tithes of the said [church] there is a dispute between the abbot of Selby and the patron of the church.

*Assignment of dower* to Joan late the wife of John de Luvetot, the elder, of the lands &c. of the said John in the bailiwick of Malcolm de Harley, escheator this side Trent, except 26*s.* 8*d.* rent for lands which Peter Burre holds in Stanbregge, whereof she, at her own request, is not dowered; saving to her her dower of lands &c. not contained in the extents returned into the chancery, 8 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

John, son and heir of the said John, though warned, came not.

ESSEX. Great Wakering. The capital messuage of the manor, lands, rents &c. (extent given).

Stanbregge. Three marshes.

Rocheford. 25*a.* wood.

Shobery. 23*a.* land and a wood.

Shopilande. A marsh.

La Leye. 1*d.* rent.

Great Bures. 15*a.* land.

*Schedule* of the above knights' fees and advowsons and of the knights' fees assigned to the said Joan in dower, with variations there given within square brackets.

The fees assigned in dower are :—

ESSEX. Chaureth. 2 fees held by William de Wauton and Maud his wife.

SUFFOLK. Thurstanston and Altherton. 1 fee held by John son of John de Poyton.

Altherton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Roger de Hereford.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (11.)*

203. JOHN DE LUVETOT.

*Writ* to the escheator to cause her dower to be assigned to Joan late the wife of the said John, who has taken her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 22 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (7.)*

209. RALPH DE GOUSEHULL, *alias* DE GOUSHILL, DE GOUSELL, DE GOUSELE, DE GOUSILL.

*Writ*, 30 Aug. 22 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Luke, 22 Edw. I.

Gedeneye. The manor (extent given), including a capital messuage called Cockedyk, 3 salt works, pasture called 'le Mersch,' a fishery, works of villeins called 'workmen,' and 'molemen,' and a custom called 'wodefoyer,' held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Holebech. 55s. 1d. yearly rent, from tenants called 'sokemen' who also do works in the autumn, and a rent of 20s. yearly from the court of Sir Robert de Hakebech held next after the feast of St. Michael; and a messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land, held of the heirs of William Oldelyn by service of a clove gillyflower.

Quappelod. 5a. land held of the heirs of Robert son of Thomas by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d.

Spalding. 2a. land with pasture in the marsh, held of the heirs of Henry de Weston by service of 2s.

Margaret his daughter, aged half a year at the feast of St. Martin next, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Sunday after St. Luke, 22 Edw. I.

Rokesham. The manor (extent given) held of the barony of Bayeux, now in the king's hand, as member of the manor of Goushill, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Cranewell. 6 bovates of land held of the prior and convent of Sempingham by service of 2s. yearly, and doing the foreign service pertaining to such a tenement.

Walecote by Bilingeye. 6 bovates of land let *ad altam firmam* rendering 64s. yearly; which Peter de Goushill, his father, held of Roger de Mortuo Mari, but of whom or by what service the said Ralph held them is unknown to the jury.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Martin, 22 Edw. I.

Lincoln city. A messuage held of the heirs of Peter de Hulmo by service of 1d.; and another messuage held of divers lords by service of 9s. which is worth only 18d. yearly because in the time of Peter de Goushill, father of the said Ralph, it was pulled down.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Saturday after St. Martin, 22 Edw. I.

Basingham. A capital messuage, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of arable land, 32a. foreign meadow, a fifth part of a water-mill, 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. and 1lb. pepper worth 12d. rents of free tenants; 6l. 13s. rents of bondmen holding 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land in bondage *ad altam firmam*, 6s. 9d. rents of cottars, and 3s. pleas &c. of court, held of Sir William de Staunton by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged half a year at the feast of St. Martin last.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Monday after St. Martin, 22 Edw. I.

Poynton. The manor and certain lands &c. in Greyby (extent given), held of the heirs of Henry de Longo Campo by service of 2 knights' fees.



Greyby. A toft held of Alan son of Brian by service of 12*d.* yearly ; and a toft, 16*a.* arable,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, and 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly rents of a free tenant and a cottar, held of the heirs of John le Marescall by service of 5*s.* 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*

Heir as last above.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Friday before St. Andrew, 23 Edw. I.

Market Steynton. A capital messuage, 70*a.* arable, 40*a.* meadow, a several pasture, a market, a little wood, 24*s.* 7*d.* rents of free tenants, 4*l.* 16*s.* 3*d.*, 55 hens and 260 eggs rents of bondmen who hold 13 $\frac{3}{4}$  bovates of land, and they ought to hoe the lord's corn for 1 day, and each bovat shall do 5 works harvesting in the autumn, and they shall have food ; all held of William de Mortuo Mari by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee ; and there is a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* to Sir Robert Venoeur.

He had a daughter by Hawis daughter of Sir Fulk son of Warin, name and age unknown, who is his heir as is said.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Wednesday after St. Andrew, 23 Edw. I.

Goushill. The manor (extent given) held of the barony of Bayeux, now in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee ; and certain lands &c. (unspecified), held of divers lords in small parcels, by service of 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

Halton by Hombre. The manor (extent given) held of the abbot &c. of Thorneton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, which service the said abbot &c. have of the grant of Sir Henry de Lasey, earl of Lincoln, of whom the said Ralph and his ancestors previously held the manor, to hold in frank almoin ; and a messuage and 4 bovates of land, which Peter de Goushill, father of the same Ralph, acquired of Sir Gilbert de Thorneton and of his own fee.

Rokeston. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of the brethren of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by service of 2*s.* yearly and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark by way of obit after the death of the said Ralph or any of his heirs ; and 2 bovates of land held of John son of Ralph de Goushill by service of 16*d.* yearly and the foreign service pertaining to such a tenement.

Immyngham. A messuage and 2 bovates of land, held of the heirs of Nicholas de Maundevyle by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark ; and a toft held of the same heirs by service of 2*d.* yearly and by rendering to Amice, a nun of Irreford, 5*s.* yearly for her life.

Wyvelesby by Grymesby. 64*s.* yearly rent, tenure unknown ; and 16*s.* yearly rent held of . . . . of Ralph de Goushill by service of 1*d.*

Heir as first above.

*Writ*, 30 Aug. 22 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Paghelflete on Tuesday before St. Katharine, 23 Edw. I.

Coldon. A messuage, 24 bovates of land, 10 tofts, a plot of land, another plot called 'Milneplace,' and the advowson of the chapel of Coldon, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Paghel. 8 bovates of land and yearly rents of 2*s.* 4*d.* from Stephen Paghel, 5*s.* from William de Holm and Thomas the chaplain, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* from Stephen the chaplain of Paghel, 12*d.* from Robert son of Helen and William his brother, 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* from the hospital of Neuton, 6*d.* from Helen Steller, and 4*d.* from Abraham Calf.



Holm. A messuage, 2 tofts, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ *a.* arable, 27*a.* meadow, 4 pastures, 7 pastures at Smerehoke and an old windmill.

Kayngham. A croft.

All the lands &c. in Paghel, Holm and Kayngham are held of the king in chief by free service, rendering 26 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly, and the ferry of the Humbre.

Oteringham. A croft held of the heirs of William de Laceles by service of 1*d.*, and a toft, tenure unspecified.

Dodington. A messuage, 5 tofts, 24 bovates of land and a windmill, held of the master of the knights of the Temple by service of 5*s.* yearly and two suits at his court at Dudington; and a forland, three plots of pasture, and hens worth 2*s.*

Heir as first above, aged one year on Ascension day, 23 Edw. I.

*Writ ad melius inquirendum*, the previous inquisition making no mention of the tenure of 64*s.* rent in Wyvelesby by Grymmesby and 6 bovates of land in Walecote by Bilinglegh, 12 Dec. 23 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Lincoln on Monday before the Purification, 23 Edw. I.

Walcote by Bilingeye. Peter de Goushill, father of the said Ralph, held 6 bovates of land of Roger de Mortuo Mari by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee, who after the said Peter's death entered upon the same as guardian, the said Ralph being under age, and granted to Philip de Kyme all his right therein.

Wyvelesby by Grymesby. The 64*s.* yearly rent were held of the heirs of James de Bernolby by service of  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.

[*Writ* to the escheator to cause her dower to be assigned to Hawis late the wife of the said Ralph, who has taken her oath &c. and to send the assignment to be enrolled in the chancery, 30 Jan. 23 Edw. I.]

[YORK.] *Assignment of dower* to Hawis late the wife of Ralph de Gousill made at Brustewyk, on Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 23 Edw. I., viz. :—in Dodington, Coldon, Pagell, Holm, Kayngham, and Oteringham. (Calendared at length in the *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1288–1296, p. 509.)

*Writ* to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer having searched the rolls &c. to inform the king on the quinzaine of Holy Trinity next whether Ralph de Gousele held of the king in chief as of the crown, or not, and return the accompanying inquisitions, 27 April, 23 Edw. I.

*Answer* of the treasurer &c. It is not found at present in the rolls that the said Ralph held anything of the king in chief as of the crown.

*Writ ad melius inquirendum* the previous inquisition making no mention whether certain lands &c. in Coldon, Paghel, Holm and Kayngham are held of the king in chief as of the crown or of some honour or barony in the king's hand, 20 Oct. 23 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Thursday after St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.

Coldon. A messuage, 24 bovates of land, 10 tofts, a plot of land, another plot called Milneplace and three pullets (*pull*) price 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly receivable therefrom, the advowson of the church, 12*d.* yearly rent from a toft held by Henry Sutthyby, and 12*d.* yearly rent from a toft held by Peter Suthiby, all which used to be held of the earl of Albemarle of



his barony in Holderness by knight's service, and are now held of the king in chief by the same service.

Paghel. 4 bovates of land. 2s. 3d. yearly rent from Stephen de Pagul, 5s. from William de Holm and Thomas de Pagel, chaplain, 7½d. from Stephen chaplain of Pagel, 12d. from Robert son of Helen and William his brother, 5¾d. from the hospital of Neueton, 6d. from Helen Stell[er] and 4d. from Abraham Calf.

Holm. A messuage, 2 tofts, 10¼a. arable, 27a. meadow, 4 pastures, 7 pastures in Smerehok and a mill.

Kayngham. A croft.

All these tenements in Paghel, Holm and Kayngham were held of the earl of Albemarle of his barony in Hold[erness] by free service of 26½d. and the ferry of the Humbre, and are now held of the king in chief by the same service.

Oteringham. A croft held of the heir of William de Lasseles by free service of 1d. yearly, and a toft.

Hedon. A free service of 20d. receivable from 'le Waferur Garth' from William son of Stephen of Hedon, held of the king.

Heir as first above, aged a year and a half.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (12.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (3.)*

## 210. RALPH DE GOUSILL.

*Writ of assignment of dower*, 30 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 7 Aug. 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed*: . . . .  
cos. Lincoln and Essex.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (3.)*

## 211. LEWIS DE LA POLE.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Sibyl late the wife of Lewis de la Pole that together with the other lands of the said Lewis the escheator had taken into the king's hand, by reason of the minority of the heir of Owen de la Pole, the manor of Gorgenneu and the whole land of Meghen Hughecoyt which the said Lewis had assigned to her in dower at the church door, when he married her, with the consent of the said Owen tenant in chief of the king, of whom the same were held by knight's service, 6 Oct. 22 Edw. I.

[MONTGOMERY.] *Inq.* made at la Pole on Tuesday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edw. I.

Lewis son of Griffin de la Pole, on the day on which he married Sibyl his wife, gave her with the consent of Owen his brother the manor of Gerzennou and the whole land of Meyheyn Uszcoyt in dower at the church door, and Philip Skyret her attorney had seisin thereof; and she peacefully continued her seisin until her husband's death.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (13.)*

## 212. LEWIS DE LA POLE.

*Writ* to the escheator to deliver to Joan, late the wife of Owen de la Pole, the wardship of two parts of the lands &c. which were of the said Lewis in Powys, which are in the king's hand by reason of the

minority of the heir of the same Lewis, and which the king has granted to her until the lawful age of the heir, rendering the true value at the exchequer, 14 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

*Writ* to the escheator, whereas it has been testified to the king that the manor of Gorgennou and the land of Meghughecoyt, whereof the said Lewis dowered Sibyl his wife at the church door when he married her as is said, exceed the value of her dower of all his lands &c., he is commanded to take all the said lands &c. into the king's hand, and cause to be assigned to the said Sibyl her reasonable dower, according to law &c., 18 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

*Memorandum.* By reason of these two mandates the escheator caused all the said lands &c. to be extended at 53*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*, whereof Lady Hawis late the wife of Griffin de la Pole receives in dower 8 marks yearly, and on 26 September at Acton Burnel he delivered the wardship of two parts thereof to the aforesaid Joan, together with the remaining third part until the aforesaid Sibyl shall sue.

[MONTGOMERY.] *Assignment of dower*, 16 Oct. 23 Edw. I.

The escheator to Sir Thomas de Titeleye, sheriff of Salop, and Sir John de Esthope, whereas of the lands &c. which were of the said Lewis in Mohhenant and Mehhein he has assigned to Sibyl late his wife the under-written lands &c. in dower, viz.—that chamber which is on the eastern side of the hall of Gardgenou, with kitchen and bakehouse, a third part of the grange, garden, lands &c. of the manor of Gardgenou, with free fishery in the fishpond and running waters, and free chace in the common chaces in Mehhein and Mohhenant, with a third part of 'le Frith' in Mehhein and in Mohhenant, and a third part of the issues of the mill and of the rents, customs and services &c., they are commanded to deliver the same to the said Sibyl with free entrance and egress, assigning to her certain tenants by name, whose rents and services clearly enrolled are to be sent to him.

And on 20 Oct. Lady Joan, late the wife of Owen de la Pole, guardian of the lands &c. was commanded to cause all the tenants in Mehhein and Mohhenant to be present to hear what the said Thomas and John shall enjoin them on behalf of the king, and to deliver to the said Sibyl all the issues of the said lands &c. from 16 Oct. abovesaid.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (13.)*

**213.** LUCY DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF ROBERT DE THWENG *alias* DE TUENG' and kinswoman and heir of Marmaduke de Thweng.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Lucy, warning her guardians to be present, 28 Oct. 22 Edw. I.

YORK. *Proof of age*, taken at Scelton in Clyveland, on the morrow of the Epiphany, 23 Edw. I.

The jury say that the said Lucy was born at Kilton in Clyveland on Friday before Palm Sunday, 7 Edw. I., and on Palm Sunday in the same year was baptized in the chapel of St. Peter in the same town by Alan, chaplain of Sir Marmaduke de Tuong [*alias* de Tweng] in the presence of Sir Richard de Tueng, Peter Marescall, Richard le Estywur [*alias* le Estivor], lady Lucy the wife of Marmaduke de Tuong and Margery de Brus.



his barony in Holderness by knight's service, and are now held of the king in chief by the same service.

Paghel. 4 bovates of land, 2s. 3d. yearly rent from Stephen de Pagul, 5s. from William de Holm and Thomas de Pagel, chaplain, 7½d. from Stephen chaplain of Pagel, 12d. from Robert son of Helen and William his brother, 5¾d. from the hospital of Neueton, 6d. from Helen Stell[er] and 4d. from Abraham Calf.

Holm. A messuage, 2 tofts, 10¼a. arable, 27a. meadow, 4 pastures, 7 pastures in Smerehok and a mill.

Kayngham. A croft.

All these tenements in Paghel, Holm and Kayngham were held of the earl of Albemarle of his barony in Hold[erness] by free service of 20½d., and the ferry of the Humbre, and are now held of the king in chief by the same service.

Oteringham. A croft held of the heir of William de Lasseles by free service of 1d. yearly, and a toft.

Hedon. A free service of 20d. receivable from 'le Waferur Garth' from William son of Stephen of Hedon, held of the king.

Heir as first above, aged a year and a half.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (12.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (3.)*

## 210. RALPH DE GOUSILL.

*Writ* of assignment of dower, 30 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 7 Aug. 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed*: . . . .  
cos. Lincoln and Essex.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (3.)*

## 211. LEWIS DE LA POLE.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Sibyl late the wife of Lewis de la Pole that together with the other lands of the said Lewis the escheator had taken into the king's hand, by reason of the minority of the heir of Owen de la Pole, the manor of Gorgenneu and the whole land of Meghen Hughecoyt which the said Lewis had assigned to her in dower at the church door, when he married her, with the consent of the said Owen tenant in chief of the king, of whom the same were held by knight's service, 6 Oct. 22 Edw. I.

[MONTGOMERY.] *Inq.* made at la Pole on Tuesday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edw. I.

Lewis son of Griffin de la Pole, on the day on which he married Sibyl his wife, gave her with the consent of Owen his brother the manor of Gerzgennou and the whole land of Meyheyn Uszcoyt in dower at the church door, and Philip Skyret her attorney had seisin thereof; and she peacefully continued her seisin until her husband's death.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (13.)*

## 212. LEWIS DE LA POLE.

*Writ* to the escheator to deliver to Joan, late the wife of Owen de la Pole, the wardship of two parts of the lands &c. which were of the said Lewis in Powys, which are in the king's hand by reason of the

minority of the heir of the same Lewis, and which the king has granted to her until the lawful age of the heir, rendering the true value at the exchequer, 14 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

*Writ* to the escheator, whereas it has been testified to the king that the manor of Gorgennou and the land of Meghughecoyt, whereof the said Lewis dowered Sibyl his wife at the church door when he married her as is said, exceed the value of her dower of all his lands &c., he is commanded to take all the said lands &c. into the king's hand, and cause to be assigned to the said Sibyl her reasonable dower, according to law &c., 18 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

*Memorandum.* By reason of these two mandates the escheator caused all the said lands &c. to be extended at 53*l.* 7*s.* 1*d.*, whereof Lady Hawis late the wife of Griffin de la Pole receives in dower 8 marks yearly, and on 26 September at Acton Burnel he delivered the wardship of two parts thereof to the aforesaid Joan, together with the remaining third part until the aforesaid Sibyl shall sue.

[MONTGOMERY.] *Assignment of dower*, 16 Oct. 23 Edw. I.

The escheator to Sir Thomas de Titeleye, sheriff of Salop, and Sir John de Esthope, whereas of the lands &c. which were of the said Lewis in Mohhenant and Mehhein he has assigned to Sibyl late his wife the under-written lands &c. in dower, viz.—that chamber which is on the eastern side of the hall of Gardgenou, with kitchen and bakehouse, a third part of the grange, garden, lands &c. of the manor of Gardgenou, with free fishery in the fishpond and running waters, and free chace in the common chaces in Mehhein and Mohhenant, with a third part of 'le Frith' in Mehhein and in Mohhenant, and a third part of the issues of the mill and of the rents, customs and services &c., they are commanded to deliver the same to the said Sibyl with free entrance and egress, assigning to her certain tenants by name, whose rents and services clearly enrolled are to be sent to him.

And on 20 Oct. Lady Joan, late the wife of Owen de la Pole, guardian of the lands &c. was commanded to cause all the tenants in Mehhein and Mohhenant to be present to hear what the said Thomas and John shall enjoin them on behalf of the king, and to deliver to the said Sibyl all the issues of the said lands &c. from 16 Oct. abovesaid.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (13.)*

**213. LUCY DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF ROBERT DE THWENG *alias* DE TUENG' and kinswoman and heir of Marmaduke de Thweng.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Lucy, warning her guardians to be present, 28 Oct. 22 Edw. I.

**YORK.** *Proof of age*, taken at Scelton in Clyveland, on the morrow of the Epiphany, 23 Edw. I.

The jury say that the said Lucy was born at Kilton in Clyveland on Friday before Palm Sunday, 7 Edw. I., and on Palm Sunday in the same year was baptized in the chapel of St. Peter in the same town by Alan, chaplain of Sir Marmaduke de Tueng [*alias* de Tweng] in the presence of Sir Richard de Tueng, Peter Marescall, Richard le Estywur [*alias* le Estivor], lady Lucy the wife of Marmaduke de Tueng and Margery de Brus.



William le Latimer who held lands &c. of the said Lucy's inheritance, being called did not come, but Robert Bussel his bailiff came and said nothing why the same should not be restored to her.

William de Layburn and Walter de Rokeslee did not come because they hold nothing of the inheritance of the said Lucy in the county.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)*, the previous inquisition being insufficient because it makes no mention of the age of the said Lucy nor whether William de Layburn and Walter de Rokeslee, who held lands &c. of the inheritance by the king's commission, were warned to be present, 22 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Proof of age*, taken at Kyrkbrun on Thursday after St. Gregory, 23 Edw. I.

The jury say that the said Lucy was born at Kylton on Friday before Palm Sunday, 7 Edw. I, was baptized the Sunday following (as above), was 15 years of age on Friday before Palm Sunday, 22 Edw. I, and will be 16 on Friday before Palm Sunday, 23 Edw. I.

William de Layburn, being warned, came not; Walter de Rokesley was warned and Walter de Throkyng his attorney came and said that although William de Layburn, to whom the king had committed the wardship of the manor of Kyrkbrunn until the lawful age of the heir of Robert de Tweng, had committed the same to Walter de Rokesley, who for two years had peaceful seisin, yet on Monday before St. Martin, 21 Edw. I. the aforesaid Lucy, Thomas le Latimer and others unknown, ejected him and took the issues of the manor until the quinzaine of the Purification following in contempt of the king and to the said William's damage of 60*l.*; on which day Walter was re-seised by the king's writ, and remained in seisin until Thursday before St. Bartholomew, 22 Edw. I, when William son of William Latymer, Lucy his wife, Thomas Latymer and others unknown violently ejected him, and took all the issues &c. until the octave of St. Michael following, to his damage of 20*l.* &c., when the said Walter was re-seised by the king's writ: on the morrow he was violently ejected by the said William and Lucy and others, who took all the issues until the feast of St. Martin following to his damage of 30*l.*, when he was re-seised by the king's writ by the escheator and by view of William de Middleton, the king's bailiff, and others. He remained so seised until Friday before St. Nicholas, 23 Edw. I. when several persons unknown from the towns of Skamston and Kyrkbrunn, on behalf of the said William and Lucy, entered by force and broke the doors of the hall and grange, took his corn and goods and ejected him and beat and ill-treated Walter de Throkyng, his attorney. Wherefore he says, the lands &c., of the inheritance of the said Lucy ought not to be restored to her, until they have satisfied the king for the contempt, and the said Walter for his loss. The said William and Lucy are still in seisin of the manor.

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (14.)*

## 214. HENRY SON AND HEIR OF HENRY DE PERCY.

SUSSEX. *Proof of age* of the said Henry, who says he is of full age and was born at Petteworthe, and seeks his lands &c. which are in the wardship of the executors of the testament of the late Queen Eleanor the



king's mother, and of the executors of the testament of John de Vescy ; whereupon the king gave him a day to prove his age before the king, viz. from Easter in 15 days, and the sheriff was commanded to summon jurors and warn the said executors to be present, but did nothing, wherefore he is in mercy, and was again commanded to summon jurors on the morrow of the Ascension, and warn Anthony bishop of Durham and other the executors of John de Vescy to be present &c. And afterwards on the morrow of the Ascension, 22 [Edw. I], the sheriff of York was commanded to warn the bailiffs of the executors of the said Queen Eleanor to be present ; who came not, but Richard de Brettevill said for the king that the lands ought not yet to be restored to the said heir because he had not yet satisfied for his marriage ; and on the same day the sheriff of Sussex warned the said Anthony bishop of Durham &c., who came not ; wherefore the examination of the said proof was proceeded with, saving the king's right concerning the marriage.

Hamo Bonet, knight, aged 60, says he only knows of the said Henry's age by the report of the country, which testifies that Henry his father died in the time of King Henry, and the said Henry was born about the feast of the Annunciation after King Henry's death.

Henry de Lymis, knight, 60, says the said Henry was 21 at the feast of the Annunciation last, and this he knows because he has a son William, born at the feast of the Purification next following, who is 20 and more, and the said Henry was born at Pettworth.

Hugh de Cumbe, 36, says the said Henry is 21, and knows it because the said Henry's father died at the feast of St. John in the autumn before the death of King Henry who granted the wardship of John the said Henry's brother. The same Henry was then in his mother's womb, and was born at the feast of the Annunciation after the said king's death at Pettworth, and baptized in the church there.

Henry King's son (*filius Regis*), aged 40, dwelling at Wotleworth, 2 leagues from Pettworth, agrees from the common report of the country.

Robert de Wappehurst, aged 50, agrees, and knows it because he has a son John who was born about the death of King Henry, who is now 21½ years (old).

Henry de Boumyfeld (?), aged 60, of Petteworth, agrees, and knows it by the report of the country, and the said Henry Percy bears the name of one Henry Coly a free tenant of the same town.

John Gunde vill, aged 50, dwelling in the said parish, agrees, and knows it because in the third year after the said Henry's birth he married a wife ; also by the death of King Henry ; and he was born and baptized in the same parish &c.

John de Codeham, of the present king's age, dwelling 2 leagues from Petworth, agrees, and knows it by the death of King Henry, and because he was in the service of Henry Tregoz, and bore a present from his lord to the mother of the said Henry, then lying in his cradle.

John de Perham, who is of the present king's age and dwells 3 leagues from Petworth, agrees, and says he (the heir) is 21 years and 11 weeks (old), and this he knows by the death of King Henry.

Robert de Howych, aged 50, dwelling 10 leagues from Pettewrth, agrees, and knows it by the death of King Henry, and because he has a



daughter Emma, who was born on the 3rd day after the birth of the said heir, and is now 21 and more.

Robert de Clympefolde, aged 36, agrees, and knows it by the death of King Henry and the common report of the country.

Henry Attefeld, aged 40, dwelling 8 leagues from Petteworth, agrees, and knows it well because he married his wife in the year the said Henry's father died.

John Hokhurst, aged 36, (dwelling) 6 leagues from Petteworth, agrees, and knows it by the common report of the country.

William de Bergham Wyk, 40, (dwelling) 8 leagues from Petteworth, agrees for the same reason.

John le Rus, aged 40, dwelling at Waring 8 leagues from Petteworth, says the like, for he had a son John who was born at Christmas after King Henry's death, and is now 22 and more.

John le Melsher (?), 60, agrees, and knows it because he married his wife 7 years before King Henry's death.

William Musard agrees, and knows it by King Henry's death and the report of the country.

Hugh de Bodington agrees, and knows it because he was in the wardship of the said Henry's mother.

William Trotemenn (?) agrees, and knows it from one Emma who was the said Henry's nurse, dwelling in his town; and he was present at the purification of the said Henry's mother.

The aforesaid proof was sent to the king's chancery. And let the heir satisfy the king for his marriage &c. [Enrolled on the *Coram Rege Roll, Easter, 22 Edw. I, No. (140).*]

*C. Edw. I. File 69. (15.)*

## 215. JOHN DE HORSY.

*Writ, 22 Feb. 22 Edw. I.*

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Horsy on Tuesday before Palm Sunday, 22 Edw. I (*defaced.*)

Cherleton Makerel.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid, and owing suit at the king's hundred (court) of Somerton every three weeks.

Horsy. The manor (extent given), held of the heirs of Patrick de Chaworth for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Sydewere. 2s. 11d. rent and 16a. meadow, held of Sir Simon de Monte Acuto in free socage . . . .

Post Rigg and Asotte. Tenements (extent given) held of the heirs of Sir Hugh de Nova Villa for  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee . . . . pertaining to the manor of Radeweye.

William his son, aged . . . ., is his next heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 2. (4.)*

## 216. JOHN DE FORSTEBURY *alias* DE FORTESBURY of Westgraston.

*Writ, 27 June, 22 Edw. I.*

WILTS. *Inq.* 16 July, 22 Edw. I.

Westgraston. A messuage &c. 96a. arable, 3a. meadow, a bailiwick of

being forester of fee in the king's wood called Sutgrave, and 5s. assised rent yearly, held of the king in chief by serjeanty; and 10s. assised rent are due to be paid yearly at the castle of Marlborough (*Merlebergge*).

Burbach. 1a. arable held of Ela, countess of Warwick, service unspecified.

Colyngeburn. 24a. arable held of William de Valanse by service of 1d., which land he received with Isabel de Fortesbury who was his wife, and it is of her inheritance.

Peter his son, aged 13, is his heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 2. (6.)*

## 217. ROGER DE LA BECHE.

*Writ*, 11 Feb. 22 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Wokyngeham on Tuesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 22 Edw. I.

Sunnyng manor. 94a. land and 4a. meadow, held of the bishop of Salisbury by service of 47s. yearly, and doing suit at the bishop's court every three weeks.

Geoffrey his son, aged 15, is his next heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 2. (7.)*

## 218. THOMAS DE LA DUNE *alias* DE LA DOWNNE, DE LA DOUNE.

*Writ* 26 April, 22 Edw. I.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at the bridge of Stratford, 1 June, 22 Edw. I.

[Unspecified.] A messuage with garden and dovecot, 80a. land, 2a. meadow, 2a. pasture, a marsh, 7s. 10d. assised rent, works worth 2s. 6d. and a windmill, were sometime held by the said Thomas and his ancestors of Richard Mayllard and his heirs by service of 4l. yearly; and the said Richard and his heirs and ancestors always used to render to the king for the said lands a lance for serjeanty for (*ad*) his army. Afterwards Gilbert the marshal and Maud his wife, sister and heir of the said Richard quit claimed the said 4l. rent to the said Thomas and Edith his wife and their heirs by service of rendering 1d. yearly for all service, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court. But the heirs of the said Gilbert and Maud have nothing by which they can do the service of the said lance, wherefore the said Thomas entered to render the said serjeanty to the king for them.

Bradewele. 3a. land held of John the cook (*Coco*) rendering 6d. yearly and 1d. for scutage when it shall happen; 60a. land, a marsh, 1a. pasture and the works of a customer, held by socage of John de la Mare rendering 20s. yearly; 30a. land held by socage of Roger Baynard rendering 7s. yearly; and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land held by socage of Richard de Gardino, rendering a clove gillyflower yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 19, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the escheator to assign her dower to Edith, late the wife of the said Thomas, who has given her oath not to marry without the



king's licence, and to return the assignment to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer to be enrolled, 26 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 2. (8.)*

## 219. HUGH DE DUTTON.

*Writ* to Robert de Valle Regali, escheator in co. Chester, 21 June, 22 Edw. I.

*Similar writ*, requiring the escheator to be present at the exchequer at Westminster on the morrow of St. Michael with the inquisition, to hear his judgment for not having executed the former writ, 22 July, 22 Edw. I.

[CHESTER.] *Inq.* made at Northwich on Monday the eve of St. Matthew, 22 Edw. I.

The lands whereof the said Hugh was seised on the day he died, were worth 59*l.* 6*s.*, 4 *gal.* of wine and a glaive (*unum gleyre*).

Hugh his son, aged 16 at the feast of the Conception next, is his true heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 2. (9.)*

## 220. HUGH DE DUTTON, knight.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, on the complaint of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln and constable of Chester, that after the death of Hugh de Dutton, who held of the king in chief, the late escheator had taken into the king's hand certain lands, &c., held by him of the said earl by knight's service, whereas by the custom and prerogative of Chester, the lords of fees have the wardship of tenants' lands held of them by knight's service, even though the tenants hold other lands, &c., of the king in chief in the county or elsewhere. Bangor, 9 April, 23 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Chester before William de Beychull, dean of the church of St. John, Chester, deputy (*locum tenentem*) of the justice of Chester, on Monday after St. Boniface, 23 Edw. I. (*defective*.)

The custom abovesaid has obtained and been used in the county time out of mind: the said Hugh held as follows:—

Weston. The town, held of Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, by homage and service of finding a man with horse and hauberk (*haubergettum*) in the army of Wales in time of war for forty days at his own charges, and a doomsman (*judicator*) at the earl's court of Haulton every fortnight, food for the earl's serjeants, provender for the horse of the master of the said serjeants, and stallage.

Kekwyke. The town held of the same earl by service of finding a suitor (*sectator*) at the same court, food for the earl's serjeants for keeping the peace, provender, and stallage.

Netherwalton. A moiety of the town.

Neuton by Chester. 6 bovates of land.

Runconere. 7 bovates of land.

All held, but not in demesne, of the same earl together with Weston and Kekwyk for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Preston. The town held of the manor of Frodesham by service of 8s. yearly, and finding to the said earl a man with horse and hauberk (*haubergettum*) in the army in time of war for forty days at his own charges, food of serjeants, provender, 'stretwarde' and stallage, and a doomsman at the earl's court of Haulton.

. . . . . A . . . . . held of the same earl by service of 6*d.* yearly.  
Thelewall. A messuage, a wharf (*warp*) on the river Merese and a . . . .  
held of the same earl . . . .

Cheshire. The licencing of all minstrels and harlots in the earl's holding (*advocaria omnium menestralorum et meretricium in Cestris de tenura ipsius comitis*) . . . . yearly a sextary (*sixteram*) of wine and a lance.

From every tenant . . . . Hugh is due to the same earl the service of a footman in time of war and food for the earl's serjeants . . . .

Legh. [The town] is held of Sir Roger de Monte Alto by homage and service of 2 marks yearly.

Hugh his son, aged . . . years at the feast of the Conception last (is his next) heir.

*Similar writ* on the complaint of John de Boydele. Ruyk in Arvon, 7 May, 23 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made in full county (court) of Chester on Wednesday after St. Dunstan, 23 Edw. I.

The custom of the whole county of Chester is as abovesaid; the said Hugh held of the said John as follows:—

Dutton. 4 bovates of land held of John de Boydel by service of finding two footmen for the guard of the castle of Dodeleston in time of war at his own costs for 2½ days, and longer at the costs of the said John.

Hugh his son, aged 16 on the day of the Conception last, is his next heir.

*Similar writ* on the complaint of Roger de Monte Alto and the abbot of Vale Royal. Ruyk in Arvon, 7 May, 23 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Middlewich (*Medium Wicum*) before Richard de Masey, deputy of the justice of Chester, on Friday after St. Barnabas, 23 Edw. I.

The custom of Chester is as abovesaid:—

Legh in the hundred of Halton. The manor, held of Roger de Monte Alto for homage and service of 2 marks yearly.

Dutton. The demesne lands and wastes with woods and waters, &c. held of the manor of Weverham, which the abbot of Vale Royal holds of the king's gift, by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly or 2s. to the said abbot and convent; and 6 bovates of land held of the same manor of Weverham by service of finding a doomsman in the abbot's court of Weverham for strengthening the court to render more circumspectly judgements in that court reserved on account of difficulties or ambiguities (*pro afforciamiento illius curie ad judicia ob difficultates seu ambiguitates in eadem curia respectuata circumspectius reddenda*), and finding four footmen of the twelve which the manor of Weverham is bound to find in the army in time



of war, at his own charges for forty days according to the custom of the country.

Heir as above.

*Writ* to John de Langeton, chancellor, to examine the inquisitions and give order accordingly under the great seal on behalf of the said Roger and the abbot. Thlanomenigh, 23 June, 23 Edw. I.

*Similar writ* on behalf of the earl of Lincoln. Derewen Lanarch, 15 July, 23 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (1.)*

**221.** HUGH DE LACHENDON *alias* DE LACHYNDON.

*Writ*, 1 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at Malden, 13 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

Lachyndon. A messuage, 300*a.* arable, a marsh, 3*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, and 13*s.* 8*d.* assised rent, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; and they render 10*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover.

William his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (2.)*

**222.** BERTRAM DE MAGNA MOELES *alias* DE MOLES.

*Writ*, Lammas in the isle of Anglesea, 26 April, 23 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Chester on Wednesday, after St. Dunstan, 23 Edw. I.

Great Moles.  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee held of the king in chief by the service pertaining to so much of a fee.

Bertram, son of Henry de Moles, aged 22, is his heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (3.)*

**223.** PETER DE SHATTON *alias* DE SCHATTON.

*Writ*, Aberconewey, 30 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Inq.* Friday after SS. Tibercius and Valerian, 23 Edw. I.

High Peak. Two bovates of land in the bailiwick of High Peak held of the king in chief by keeping the king's forest of the Peak in Hopedale in person (*per corpus suum*).

Aston. 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent of free tenants, rendering 2*s.* yearly for the same to Sir Robert de Stredlg'.

Peter his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (4.)*

**224.** Master PETER DE LYDESEYE *alias* DE LEDESEYE.

*Writ*, 23 April, 23 Edw. I.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Boxe on Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 23 Edw. I.

Le Portfolde by Cycestre. 5*a.* land held of the manor of Shapwyk, which is held of the king in chief, rendering 25*d.* yearly at the said manor.

Alice de Ledeseie his sister, aged 50 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (5.)*

**225. WILLIAM ARMESTRANG.***Writ*, 7 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Thursday after St. Matthias, 23 Edw. I.  
 Ulvesby. A moiety of the town (extent given) held of the king in chief,  
 rendering to the sheriff of Cumberland 10s. 8*d.* for cornage and 15s.  
 of free farm.

Adam his son, aged 40, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (6.)*

**226. JULIANA THE WIFE OF WILLIAM BARDOLF *alias* BARDULF.***Writ*, 6 Nov., 23 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Martin, 23 Edw. I.

Wendovere and Bledelawe. 36s. 11*d.* rents of free tenants, held of Isabel  
 de Fenes by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Hugh Bardolf, knight, aged 40 at the feast of St. Michael last, is her  
 next heir.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Donstaple on Saturday after St. Katharine,  
 24 Edw. I.

Kynggeshougthone. 60s. 1*d.* yearly rent, viz., from John Duraunt, the  
 younger, for a virgate of land 16s. 8*d.*, from John de Linleye of  
 Houghthon for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  virgates 18s. 1*d.*, and from Robert de Linleye and  
 Thomas Maynard of Hogthon for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate 25s., held of the king  
 in chief, service unspecified.

Heir, Sir Hugh Bardoulf of full age.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Lewes on Sunday, the feast of St. Edmund, King and  
 Martyr.

Berlinge by Estbourne. The manor (extent given), including pasture on  
 the hills, held of the barony of Gurnay, which barony she held of  
 the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir, Hugh Bardulf of full age.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Edmund the King (?) . . . (*fragment*).

Cauntele and Castre. The manors (extents given) held of the king in  
 chief by service of 6 knights' fees.

Strumpeshache. A capital messuage, lands, rents, &c. (extent given)  
 . . . . .; . . . . . 50*a.* arable held of the bishop of  
 Norwich . . . . .; and 18*a.* land and . . . . . rents held of Robert de  
 Catton. . . . .

Thunstal. 53 . . . . in the same town of Thunstal, held of Simon de  
 Taverham . . . . .

Sir Hugh Bardolf is next heir of all the lands . . . . , [which] Sir  
 William Bardolf and the said Juliana his wife acquired jointly to them  
 and their heirs . . . . . she died seised.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (7.)*

**227. GEOFFREY DE TILYOL *alias* DE TILLIOL.***Writ*, 7 April, 23 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Wednesday, the morrow of the  
 Invention of the Holy Cross, 23 Edw. I.



Scaleby. The capital messuage, 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 47*s.* rents of tenants at will, and 1*lb.* cummin and 4*d.* rent of a free tenant, held of the king in chief by cornage of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, and by suit at the county (court); and two parts of the town with a water-mill, held of the lord of Gillisland by homage and suit at his court at Irthington.

Solperd. The manor held of Sir John Wake by homage, suit at the court of Stubhill, and 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for cornage.

Rycardeby. The manor held of the prior of Carlisle by homage, suit at his court of Botcher Street (*de vico Bocharði*) in the suburb of Carlisle, and 1 mark yearly.

Robert his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (8.)*

**228.** WILLIAM ASPERVILE *alias* DE ASPERVIL, of Aylesbury.

*Writ*, 30 Sept. 23 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Martin, 23 Edw. I.

Aylesbury. A capital messuage, &c., 84*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, and 12*d.* pleas and perquisites; whereof the messuage and a virgate of land, containing 21*a.*, 3*a.* meadow, and 7*s.* rent, are held of the king in chief by service of keeping all the distrainments made for the green wax in the county, and all the other tenements are held of Richard son of John by rendering 22*s.* 1*d.* yearly and suit of court.

John his son, aged 10 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

*Endorsed.* The barons of the exchequer can make no execution of this inquisition because they have no writ from the king thereupon, nor yet the petition returned from the council, nor any other precept or mandate.

*Assignment of dower* to Agnes late the wife of the said William, viz.—a third part of the lands &c. in Aylesbury whereof he died seised.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (9.)*

**229.** THOMAS DE SANCTO VIGORE.

*Writ*, 5 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Uphaven on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 23 Edw. I.

Stock in the hundred of Calne. A capital messuage with garden, 128*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, a grove containing 3*a.*, worth 12*d.* yearly, 16*s.* 3*d.*, 1*lb.* pepper and 3*lb.* cummin rents of free tenants, and 3*s.* rent of a customer, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Welles on Sunday before St. Bartholomew, 23 Edw. I.

Strattone upon Fos. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Lincoln by service of a knight's fee.

Thomas his firstborn son, aged 26, is his heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (10.)*

**230. SIMON DE RAGHTON.**

*Writ* to the keeper (*custodi*) of the office of escheatry in Cumberland,  
4 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Wednesday after the Assumption,  
23 Edw. I. (*defective.*)

Raghton. 13*a.* land and a fourth part of a water-mill, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping the eyries of hawks (*aucipit'*) in the forest of Engelwode and rendering 9*s.* 2*d.* yearly at the exchequer of the castle of Carlisle; 7*a.* land held of the bishop of Carlisle, service unspecified; a plot of land held of the abbot of ———, worth 2*s.*, which he rendered to the abbot; and a free farm of 2*lb.* cummin from a free tenant.

Henry his son, aged 22 and more, is his (next) heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (11.)*

**231. WILLIAM DE GORGES.**

*Writ*, 6 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Plympton on Friday after the Purification, 23 Edw. I.

Tamerton. The manor (extent given), including 35*s.* 2*d.* rent of the borough, held of the heir of Hugh le Curteney, a minor and in the king's wardship, with the fees of Peterestavi, Midelton and Horswell, for 3 knight's fees.

Thomas de Gorges, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (12.)*

**232. HERBERT DE CALNE.**

*Writ*, 6 June, 23 Edw. I.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* Wednesday, the feast of St. Matthew, 23 Edw. I.

Draytone. The manor, part (extent given) held of Hugh de Brayboef by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and the residue held of the abbot of Hyde at fee farm, rendering 8 marks yearly.

Brokkesheved. 40*s.* yearly rent held of Sir Hugh le Despenser.

Herbert his son, aged 4 at Whitsunday last, is his next heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Margaret, 23 Edw. I.

Bromleye. The manor (extent given) held of Baldwin de Calne, who is of the sovereignty of the king of France, by service of rendering 20*s.* as scutage when it shall happen, to wit, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. He had no other lands, &c. in the county.

His heir is called Herbert and is 5 years of age and more from Whitsunday last to the present day.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Galiena late the wife of the said Herbert that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manor of Bromlegh which the said Herbert assigned to her in dower at the church door, 27 July, 23 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Inq.* Sunday after the Assumption, 23 Edw. I.

Bromleye. The said Herbert assigned the manor to Galiena his wife at the church door in dower on the day he married her.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (13.)*



**233. WILLIAM DE PERCY of Kildar *alias* Kyldale, the younger, *alias* WILLIAM DE PERCY.**

*Writ* to the keeper of the office of escheatry in co. York, 3 May, 23 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at York on Sunday the eve of St. Peter ad Vincula, 23 Edw. I.

Ormesby with Caldecotes and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land in Crathorn, held of Arnald de Percy, his brother, rendering to him *ld.* at Easter and the foreign service pertainnig to such a tenement. The said William did to Robert de Twenge for Ormesby and Caldecotes homage only and no other service, but did all the foreign services to William de Percy, his father, and after the death of his said father to Arnald de Percy, son and heir of the said William de Percy, the elder.

Alexander his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

*Writ* [*ad melius inquirendum*] to the same, the last inquisition making no mention whether the lands &c. are held of the heir of Marmaduke de Tweng or not, 12 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Stokeslee on Saturday before St. Bartholomew, 23 Edw. I.

The said William de Percy held all his land in Ormesby, Caldecotes and elsewhere in the bailiwick, of Arnald de Percy, and nothing of the heir of Marmaduke de Tweng, nor did any other service to the said heir.

He died in Wales on Friday before St. Mark, in the year abovesaid.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (14.)*

**234. ANDREW DE NEVILL.**

*Writ*, 23 Sept. 23 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday after St. Denis, 23 Edw. I.

Rygglesby. The manor, with certain lands &c. in Sutton, held of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee and rendering 10s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Richemund.

The said Andrew three years ago demised the said manor to Sir Robert de Kirketon, knight, and Beatrice his wife for their lives in survivorship, rendering to them and their heirs or assigns 20 marks yearly; and the lands &c. in Sutton to Sir Alan de Sutton, chaplain, for his life, rendering to him, his heirs or assigns *ld.* yearly.

Thevelby. 5s. yearly rent, tenure unspecified.

Helmeswell. 5s. yearly rent, tenure unspecified.

Jolland his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (15.)*

**235. JAMES DE BURNEHAM *alias* DE BURNHAM.**

*Writ*, 3 Oct. 23 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 24 Oct. 20 (*sic*) Edw. I.

Tolleshunte Tregoz. A fourth part of a messuage, 63*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, 7s. 11*d.* rent of free tenants, 20*d.*

rent of bondmen, and 6*d.* for works, &c. of a customer, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of  $\frac{3}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee; 17*a.* arable held of the abbess of Berkyngg by service of rendering 5*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* arable and 3*r.* meadow, held of John Fillol by service of rendering 3*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Blunteshale. A fourth part of a messuage, 103*a.* arable, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* 1*r.* meadow, 5*a.* pasture, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* wood, 31*s.* 5*d.* rent of free tenants, works of a customer worth 2*s.* 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* yearly, and 9*d.* for a rent of eels, held of the king in chief by the services aforesaid.

Hubert de Burnham, his brother, aged 30, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Assignment (of dower)* to Idonea, late the wife of the said James, of a third part of the above (*undated.*)

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (16.)*

### 236. THOMAS DE STODHAM.

*Writ*, 17 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Pritilwell, 4 Sept. 23 Edw. I.

Plumberwe. A messuage, 351*a.* arable, a foreign marsh, 25*a.* wood, 23*s.* 7*d.* rents of assize, and the works of a customer, held of the king in chief of the honour of Releye by service of a knight's fee.

Great Sottoune. A messuage, &c., 240*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 18*s.* 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent of assize, held of the king in chief of the honour of Releye by service of a knight's fee.

Plumberwe. A marsh held of the earl of Oxford by service of rendering 40*s.* yearly to the prior of Colne (*Colum*); 44*a.* arable, 8*a.* wood, and a windmill, held of John de Sandoune by service of rendering a clove gillyflower yearly; and 30*a.* land held of Agnes de Schobyr(y) by service of rendering 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ , is his next heir.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the translation of St. Hugh, 23 Edw. I.

Stodham. A fee farm rent of 10 marks by the hands of Richard ate Hylle coming from a messuage, 240*a.* land, and 4*a.* meadow, which are held of Walter de Botlesford by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Thomas son of Thomas de Todham (*sic*), aged 17 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (17.)*

### 237. WILLIAM DE LUTON.

*Writ*, 18 May, 23 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edw. I.

Hertwell. A messuage, &c., 129*a.* arable, 11*a.* meadow and 2*a.* several pasture.

Hampden. A messuage, 36*a.* arable and a wood.

Hertwell and Hampden. 4*l.* 13*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* assised rents of freemen and customers, and 20 customers and cottars whose works are worth 17*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*



All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, except a garden, 69*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow and 2*a.* pasture, which are held of divers lords rendering nothing yearly, because they were acquired of divers men who are bound to defend and acquit the said William and his heirs against all men.

Thomas his son, aged 15 at Christmas last, is his next heir.

[LEICESTER.] *Extent* Wednesday, the feast of St. Margaret, 23 Edw. I.

Garthorp. A messuage, 5 virgates of land in demesne, customers holding 10½ virgates of land for which they render 7*l.* yearly, and two parts of a water-mill, held of Nicholas de Lawham by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 13 at the feast of All Saints last.

[*Writ* to the escheator to assign her dower to Beatrice late the wife of the said William who has taken her oath not to marry without the king's licence, and send the assignment to be enrolled in the chancery, 10 Aug. 23 Edw. I.]

BUCKINGHAM. *Assignment of dower* to the said Beatrice (*undated*).

Hertwell. The capital messuage, &c., 86*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, and 1*a.* pasture, and rents and services of a free tenant and of divers customers and cottars (names given) worth 54*s.* 4*d.*

Hampden. A third part of the capital messuage with the grange, 24*a.* land, and two parts of the wood.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (18.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (1.)*

### 238. ALFRED DE TAUNTYFER *alias* TAUNTEFER.

*Writ*, 29 July, 23 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Exeter on Wednesday, the feast of St. Laurence, 23 Edw. I.

Suthautone manor. A messuage, a carucate of land, and a mill, held of the heir of Ralph de Tony [a minor and in the king's wardship] by service of 1*d.* yearly; 30*s.* rent of a free tenant, rendering 12*d.* for the same to the same heir; and 115*s.* 1¾*d.* yearly rent, held of Desiderata de Hortone, rendering to her 100*s.* yearly.

Wythelegh in the manor of Samford Cortenay. 40*s.* yearly rent, a water-mill, and a fulling mill, held of the heir of Hugh de Cortenay by service of ½ knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Okamtone every month, and two suits yearly at the said heir's court of Samford Cortenay, *tanquam ad pacem domini regis*.

Walter Tauntefer, his brother, aged 28 at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (19.)*

### 239. ROGER DE LA MORE.

*Writ*, 24 Sept. 22 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made Ledoun on Wednesday before St. Denis, 22 Edw. I.

La More. The town (extent given), including a messuage &c., held

of the king in chief by the serjeanty of bearing the king's standard in the van of his army, if the king shall go through the parts of Montgomery with his army into Wales, and being head constable of the foot-men of co. Salop, receiving 12*d.* daily from the king, and by service of rendering the king a mark yearly by the hands of the sheriff, and doing suit at the hundred (court) of Posselowe every three weeks.

William his son, aged 10 on the day of the Invention of the Holy Cross in the year abovesaid, is his next heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 2. (5.)*

## 240. ROGER DE LA MORE.

*Writ*, 16 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Muneton on Thursday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edw. I.

La More. A messuage, 110*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, a water-mill, wood, 21*s.* 4*d.* rents of free tenants, whereof the sheriff of Salop receives 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, 50*s.* 2*d.* rents of customers, and 2*s.* pleas and perquisites, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of bearing the king's standard in the van of the army, when the king shall happen to go with an army through the parts of Montgomery into Wales, and by service of being chief constable of the foot-men of the county of Salop, receiving 12*d.* a day from the king, and also by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff and doing suit at the hundred of Pusselowe every three weeks; out of which Alice, late the wife of the said Roger, is dowered by the king's writ.

William his son, aged 10 on the day of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 23 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (20.)*

## 241. NIGEL DE SANDERVILL *alias* DE SAUNDREVYL.

*Writ*, 5 March, 23 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Rading, 20 March, 23 Edw. I.

Morton. A messuage &c. with a fishpond, 224*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, a several pasture, 58*s.* 8½*d.* and 2*lb.* pepper worth 20*d.*, rents of free tenants, and 76*s.* 1*d.*, and 4 capons worth 4*d.*, rents of villeins.

Edeneburn. An empty plot where there is accustomed to be the site of a messuage, 35*a.* land, 6½*a.* meadow, 15*s.* rents of freemen, 37*s.* rents of customers, works of customers worth 3*s.* 4½*d.*, and church-scot 22*d.*

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and there is accustomed to be rendered 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Skypton in Cravene.

Tygheshurst. Three virgates of land, 8*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* pasture, held of Peter de Hasele as of the marriage of Alice, sometime the wife of the said Nigel; and a virgate of land held of Thomas de Keneteswode by service of a gillyflower yearly.

Thomas son of the said Nigel and Alice, aged 24, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (21.)*



**242. NIGEL DE SANDERVILL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to cause her dower of the lands &c. which were of the said Nigel, to be assigned to Alice late his wife, having accepted her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 11 May, 23 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (3.)*

**243. THOMAS DE WYDEHAYE.**

*Writ*, 15 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 23 Edw. I. Beseby in the soke of Waltham. Two tofts for a capital messuage, 6 bovates of land demised to farm for 9s. each yearly for the lives of Agnes de Kanc(ia) the wife of John Est of Beseby, William le Lung of Cateby and Alan le Clerk of Aldwoldeby, a little wood, and 38*l.* 11*s.* 11½*d.* rents of sokemen in Beseby, Wold Neuton, Hawardeby, Fenneby, Askeby, Briggeslee, Alwoldby, Gumerby and Northcotes, and 6*s.* 8*d.* pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

William, son of Roger Gerlaund who married Gunnora sister of the aforesaid Thomas, aged 30 and more, and Edward, son of Stephen Fromund of Wyncestre who married Margery his other sister, aged 25 and more, are his nephews and next heirs, because he died without heir of his body.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (22.)*

**244. ROBERT DE WYNINGTON *alias* DE WYNINTON.**

*Writ* to the escheator of co. Chester, 22 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Friday after St. Valentine, 23 Edw. I.

Wyninton. The manor, whereof a moiety held of the abbot of Chester for homage and 10*s.* yearly, and the other moiety held by the courtesy of England after the death of Margery his wife of the heirs of Sir Warin de Meynwaring for ⅙ knight's fee.

Robert, son of the said Robert and Margery, aged 30, is heir of this manor.

After the death of the said Margery the said Robert married Maud daughter of Richard de Wilburham and heir of Richard her brother, who held of the king in chief a moiety of the manor of Leftewych, and many divers parcels in Schibbrock major, Schyrlach, Bradeford, Hurdlyston, Acton and Nantwich (*Wicus Mauban*), and a plot of land in Davenaham; all which he held of the king for ½ and ⅙ knight's fee after the death of the said Maud by the courtesy of England.

Richard, son of the said Robert and Maud, aged 21 at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul last, is next heir of the same Maud.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (23.)*

**245. NICHOLAS DE BARFLET of Southampton *alias* DE BARBEFLET.**

*Writ*, 30 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Southampton on Wednesday before St. Michael.

Schyrle. The manor (extent given) held of John de Nywbyr(y) in socage, rendering 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

Welles by Romese. A capital messuage &c., 4 bovates of land, 16*a.* meadow, pasture, 40*s.* rents, and 2 water-mills with a fishery, held in socage of the abbess of Romese, to whom are due yearly 57*s.* 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, 2,000 herrings, 300 eels, ploughing of 14*a.* land, and mowing of 2*a.* meadow.

(Unspecified.) 4*a.* arable held of William Sampson, service unspecified.

Nicholas his son, is his next heir and of full age.

WILTS. *Inq.* Monday after St. Michael, 23 Edw. I.

The barton of Merleberg. Two water-mills held of the king in chief, rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly; and 42*a.* arable in 'la Berton' held of the Templars, rendering 16*s.* yearly, and owing suit to the king at the barton.

Manton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held of Henry Tyes, doing the service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee when scutage runs.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (24.)*

#### 246. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE REDDEMER *alias* DE REDMAR.

*Writ* to Thomas de Normanvill, escheator, 4 March, 23 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Ravenserodd on Thursday after St. Augustine, 23 Edw. I.

Northorp. A messuage and 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land in demesne, and in service 6 bovates of land, held of him by John de Northorp by free service of 10*s.* yearly; and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat of land held by William de Redmar by free service of a pair of white gloves.

Esington.  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat of land, and in a plot called Lekholm, 10*a.* land in demesne, and in service  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat and 41*a.* land, held by John de Northorp by free service of 5*s.* yearly; and 33*a.* land held by John de Redmar, father of the said John, for life by free service of 5*s.* yearly.

All held of the king in chief by free service of 30*s.* yearly.

Alice his daughter, aged half a year at Whitsunday, 23 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*Writ* to John de Lythegreyns, escheator, 20 March, 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed:*

This writ was received on Thursday the octave of St. Michael.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Ravenser on Saturday, the morrow of the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Northorp and Esington. To the same effect as above; but 1 bovat of land only held by William de Reddemer in Northorp, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat and 43*a.* land held by John de Northorp in Esington.

All the above used to be held of the earl of Albemarle, of his barony in Holdernes, by free service of 30*s.* yearly, and now they are held of the king in chief by the same service.

Alice his daughter, aged 8 months and more, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to search the rolls of the exchequer and certify the king whether the said John held



of the king by any service whereby the king ought to have the wardship of his lands &c. by reason of the minority of his heir, 22 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

*Return* by the said barons, that it is not found in the rolls &c. that the king's progenitors ever had the wardship of the lands &c. of the said John's ancestors; but it is expedient that the extents which Isabel late countess of Albemarle made, by writ of the chancery, of all the fees which were held of William de Fortibus, sometime earl of Albemarle, her husband, and which are returned into the chancery, should be viewed. It also seems to them that it would be much to the advantage of the crown, that extents of that nature, made in similar cases, should be enrolled at the exchequer.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (25.)*

**247. JOHN DE LODELAWE *alias* DE LODELOWE, DE LUDELOWE.**

*Writ*, 8 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* the eve of the Assumption, 23 Edw. I.

Campeden. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 4 water-mills, and 23s. 2d. yearly rent from burgesses in the borough, held of the king in chief for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Bevis (*Bogo*) his son, aged 12, is his next heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Isabel, late the wife of John de Ludelowe, that the escheator, had taken into the king's hand the moiety of the manor of Caumpedene, whereof she was jointly enfeoffed with her husband, 10 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* the eve of the Assumption, 23 Edw. I.

Campeden. The said Isabel was enfeoffed jointly with her husband of a moiety of the manor (extent given as abovesaid), by Sir John Lestrangle (*Extraneum*), and peacefully continued her seisin with her said husband for 9 years until his death.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (26.)*

**248. PHILIP DE MONTE GOMERI.**

*Writ*, Dolgeththlen, 11 May, 23 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 4 June, 23 Edw. I.

Weulton. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Felicia his wife of John Wake in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Staverton. 56s. 4d. yearly rent held jointly as above, paying 30s. yearly to the chief lords.

Trop. A messuage &c.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, pasture, 9a. meadow and 3s. yearly rent, held jointly as above of Sir William de Fenis by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Anne, daughter of the said Philip and Felicia, aged 3 years and more from Michaelmas to now, is next heir of the same Philip.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday before St. Barnabas, 23 Edw. I.

Wadington.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  bovate of land, a plot of meadow, a sixteenth part of a windmill, a fishery in the Brante, 9s. 4d. rents of free tenants,

57s. 9d. rents of bondmen who hold  $6\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land, and 3s. 4d. rents of cottars.

Beltesford. A bovate of land, a sixteenth part of a water-mill and 26s. 3d. rents of bondmen.

Donyngton. A fourth part of a bovate of land, 12d. rents of free tenants, and 8s. 7d. rents of bondmen.

Alkebarwe. 7a. arable,  $2\frac{1}{2}$ a. meadow, a sixteenth part of a windmill, a sixteenth part of a pasture, and 10s. rents of bondmen.

All held of John son of John de Wesham by service of a pepper-corn,

Heir as above, aged 3 at Easter last.

*Writ of certiorari* to Roger Lestrangle (*Extraneo*), justice of the forest this side Trent, as to the value of the bailiwick of the forestry of Canoc, Keleseyn, 8 June, 23 Edw. I.

*Return* (?) (*fragment undated*).

*Writ*, 27 June, 23 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Weford on Monday before St. Margaret, 23 Edw. I.

Cannok. The bailiwick of steward, held of the king in chief for 10 marks yearly.

Frodeleg. 2a. waste held of Robert de Somervile for homage, 1d. rent, and wardship and marriage when it happens.

Anne his daughter, aged 4 at the feast of St. Michael this year, is his heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Haylesham on Wednesday after St. James, 23 Edw. I.

Watlington. The said Philip married Felicia, daughter and heir of Nicholas de Welton, who has 23s.  $7\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly rent in Watlington held of the honour of Laigle, which is in the king's hand, doing suit for the tenants at the county (court) of Sussex, and rendering by their hands 16s. 8d. yearly for the guard of the castle of Pevenese. The said Felicia survives as the jury believe.

Heir unknown.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton on Thursday the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edw. I.

Welton. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Felicia his wife of John Wake in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Staverton. 56s. 4d. yearly rent held jointly as above, rendering 30s. yearly to the prior of Daventre and Thomas de Boltisham.

Trop. A messuage &c.,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, a several pasture, 9a. meadow, and 3s. rent, held jointly as above, from which Sir William de Fenys, when scutage runs, shall receive 20s. as chief lord of the fee.

Heir as above, aged 3 at the feast of St. Michael last.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (27.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (20.)*

## 249. ADAM LE DESPENSER.

*Writ*, Radenore, 18 June, 23 Edw. I.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Extent*, Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edw. I.

Lechampton. The manor, viz. —A messuage &c., 2 carucates of land



containing 320*a.*, 20*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, a water-mill, 6*s.* rent of free tenants, and 4½ virgates of land in villenage, held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of being the king's spencer (*dispensator*); 1 carucate of land containing 160*a.*, and 4*a.* meadow, held of the abbot of Fecamp (*Fischamp*), rendering 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 40*a.* arable and a several pasture, held of the heirs of Giles de Berchleye, paying 4*s.* yearly.

Amaury (*Almaricus*) le Despenser, aged 40, is his next heir.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edw. I.

King's Stanlegh. A messuage &c., 2 carucates of arable land containing 196*a.* land, 17*a.* meadow, 80*a.* wood, a water-mill, 7*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* rent of free tenants, and works &c. 8*l.* 13*s.*, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

*Writ*, Radenore, 18 June, 23 Edw. I.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* made at Brudelep, 12 July, 23 Edw. I.

King's Stanlegh. The manor (extent given, which differs from that above given), including rents of the borough, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Lechampton. The manor (extent given, which differs from that above given), including a park, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of serving before the king in the office of spencer (*dispensatoris*) on Christmas day, Easter day and Whitsunday, and 10*s.* 8*d.* rent to the abbot of Fecamp (*Feschaump*), and 4*s.* to the lord of Cutbryhtleye.

Amaury (*Almaricus*) his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (28.)*

## 250. ADAM LE DESPENSER.

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator, Clune, 19 June, 23 Edw. I.

*Writ* to the same escheator, whereas the king lately commanded him to give seisin to Amaury, son and heir of the said Adam, of all the said Adam's lands &c., the escheator is commanded to resume all the said lands &c. into the king's hand, and in the presence of the heir to cause her dower thereof to be assigned to Joan, late the wife of the said Adam, and send the assignment to be enrolled in the chancery, 28 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

*Writ of plenius certiorari de feodis* &c. to the same escheator, 28 Aug. 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed*: — . . . . cos. Gloucester, Lancaster, Southampton, Worcester and Oxford.

*Writ* to Walter de Gloucester, escheator, to extend the manor of Lekhampton co. Gloucester, marvelling that he has not executed a former writ, 6 Feb. 31 Edw. I.

GLOUCESTER. *Extent* Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 31 Edw. I.

Lechampton. The manor (extent given) held by the said Adam of the

king in chief, rendering 10s. 8d. yearly to the abbot of Fecamp, (*Fiscamp, Fischamp*).

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (16.)*

**251.** WILLIAM LE MOYNE *alias* LE MOYNGNE, LE MOYUNE.

*Writ*, 8 Dec. 23 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Donemawe, 9 Jan. 23 Edw. I.

Eyeston ad Montem. A messuage &c., 400*a.* arable, 18*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 2 mills, 62*s.* rent, works worth 14*s.* and a grove, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of being buyer and keeper of the king's larder.

Henry his son, aged 50, is his next heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 23 Edw. I.

Wynterburn Maydynton. A capital messuage &c. in the manor, 13*s.* 4*d.* rents of villeins, a carucate of land containing 100*a.*, 1*a.* meadow, and pasture for 100 sheep, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of being buyer of the king's kitchen and keeper of his larder.

Heir as above, aged 40.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after the Epiphany, 23 Edw. I.

Scipton Moygne. The manor with the advowson of the church, formerly held of the king in chief by serjeanty as last above; whereof the said William 20 years before his death enfeoffed his son Henry (*Hanr'*) for life only, rendering to him a pair of gloves yearly at Easter, reserving to himself only 2 virgates of land, the advowson of the church, and the services of the free tenants, whereof he died seised.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Dorcestre on Monday after Christmas day, 23 Edw. I.

Ogres. The manor (extent given), including the close of the court containing 3*a.*, pasture for 100 pigs, and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by serjeanty of being buyer and keeper of the king's larder.

Heir as above, his firstborn son, aged 40 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (1.)*

**252.** WILLIAM DE FAUCUMBERGE *alias* DE FAUKUMBERG, DE FAUCUNBERG, FAUCOBERG, LE FAUCUBERG, DE FAUCUNBERG.

*Writ*, Aberconewey, 4 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

*Writ*, Aberconewey, 8 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

DERBY; [WAPENTAKE OF] SCARSDALE (*Scharvisdale*). *Inq.* Sunday, the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 23 Edw. I.

Barleburic *alias* Barleburyt. The manor called 'Adam Chaumbur' and the park thereto belonging, held by separate enfeoffments of Adam de Gredelyng, rendering for the same to him and his heirs or assigns 40*l.* and 20*l.* yearly respectively, whereof he has satisfied the said Adam for the first ten years following the enfeoffments, of the payment of the said rents of 40*l.* for the manor and 10*l.* (*sic*) for



the park, the manor is worth 10*l.* yearly, the court  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, and the park 10 marks ; these feoffments were made by the said Adam to save (*ad salvandum*) to the said William his term of ten years.

John his son, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

DERBY ; WAPENTAKE OF SCARSDALE (*Scarvesdal*). *Inq.* made at Chesterfeld on Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 23 Edw. I.

Barleburg. The manor of Adam de Grydeling called Adam's Chamber (*Camera Ade*), whereof he was enfeoffed, rendering yearly to the said Adam his heirs and assigns, after the term of 10 years, 40*l.* He was also enfeoffed by the said Adam de Gredeling of the park of Barleburg, rendering yearly after the term of 10 years 20*l.* ; but the said William was enfeoffed on condition that he should be able to save his term of 10 years, and under such form he died there.

Heir as above.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 23 Edw. I.

Cukenay. A capital messuage &c., 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 13*s.* 4*d.* rent of free tenants, 15*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* rent of bondmen (*nativorum*), 12*s.* rents of cottars and 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly from a warren (*conigerie*), held of the king in chief, and he ought to shoe (*ferrare*) the king's palfrey, if there be need, whenever the king shall come to Mamesfeld [*alias* Maunsfeld], and if he shall lame (*includat*) the king's palfrey, he shall give the king 5 marks and shall have the palfrey : and if there be war in Wales, he shall find the king an esquire with a horse worth 40*s.* for forty days, and shall find all his expenses.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 23 Edw. I.

Cokeney, &c. To the same effect as above, with the variation there given in square brackets.

Heir as last above.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Brandesburton on Thursday before St. Gregory, 23 Edw. I.

Catfosse. A capital messuage, 4 carucates and 3 bovates of land in demesne, and 15 bovates in service, whereof :—2 bovates held by Robert de Faucunberge, rendering a rose yearly ; 3 bovates held by John Barn by knight's service ; 1 bovat held by Peter de Faucunberge, rendering a clove gillyflower yearly ; 4 bovates held by William son of William de Faucunberge, rendering 1*d.* yearly ; 3 bovates held by Henry brother of the same William, rendering a clove gillyflower yearly ; 2 bovates held by the prioress of Killing in frank almain ; and 6*a.* land with 2 tofts, held by William le Taillur, rendering 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Killing. The wood held by the same William.

All held of Walter de Faucunberge by knight's service.

He held nothing of the king in chief within the bounds of Holderness.

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (2.)*

## 253. THOMAS DE NORMANVILL.

*Writ* to the keeper of the office of escheatry in the county of Nottingham, 9 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Egmonton on Saturday after the Assumption, 23 Edw. I.

Egmonton. 7 bovates of land held in bondage and 2 tofts, held of John de Eyville, who is in the wardship of Sir Roger de Moubray, by service of a rose yearly.

He has a son aged 4 who is his next heir.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Bartholomew, 23 Edw. I.

Fenton. The manor with lands and tenements (unspecified), held of several mesnes (unspecified).

Heir as above, name unknown.

*Writ* to Malcolm de Harlee, escheator, 9 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* Wednesday, the feast of St. Matthew, 23 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Empyngh(am). A capital messuage, a croft, 4 bovates of land in demesne, 4 bovates in villenage, and cottages, held of (?) Margery de Northmanvile by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Horyn. A plot (*placea*) worth 4s., 5 bovates of land in demesne and 7 bovates in villenage, a water-mill, and 7 cottages, held of the said Thomas by (?) the same Margery, service unknown.

Empyngh(am) and Herdwyk. A capital messuage with pond and dovecot, worth only  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark because of the great deductions for the houses, 10 bovates of land in villenage, and a wood (?), held of William le Waleys in exchange for lands &c. in Thorph' by Barkeby, by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Empyngh(am). 5 bovates of land held of Richard son of . . . . . by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark (?) yearly; 2 bovates . . . . . held of Ralph de Empyngh(am) by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly (?); 1 bovat of land held of Andrew Condry by knight's service; 6*a.* land held of William . . . . . by service of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ ; . . . . . held of Margaret de Northmanvile by service of 1*lb.* pepper; and . . . . . held of Geoffrey . . . . . by service of  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  (?).

Northmanton. A capital messuage, 15 bovates of land in demesne, . . . . . in villenage, 16*s.* 8*d.* rent of assize, pleas &c. worth 2*s.*, and the advowson of the church (?), held of Eustachia de F[anencurt] by service of 1*lb.* cummin.

Horyn. 1 mark rent of assize held of . . . . . by service of a root of ginger yearly.

Edmund his son, . . . . ., is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (3.)*

254. JOHN DE HEYNO *alias* DE HEYNOU.

*Writ*, 14 July, 23 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* made at Steneberi in the Island on Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 23 Edw. I.

La Steveneberi. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief



by service of a knight's fee and rendering 6 marks yearly at the castle of Carsbroc.

William his son, aged 29, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (4.)*

**255. GEOFFREY DE KNELLE.**

*Writ*, 5 April, 23 Edw. I.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* Friday before SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edw. I.

Knelle. The manor (extent given), including 250*a.* arable of 'upland' and 100*a.* arable of 'broke,' held of the king, because he has taken the barony of Hastyng(es) into his hand, of which barony when it was in the hand of John de Britannia, the said Geoffrey held the manor by service of a knight's fee, doing suit at his court and rendering 8*s.* yearly to the canons serving in the castle of Hastynges; and he held in the manor 2½*a.* arable of the king, of the tenement which was sometime of Sir John Tregoz, rendering 12*d.* yearly for the same at the manor of Idenne for all service. Of which lands and rents Robert Paulyn of Wynchelese has a moiety by the new statute for the debts of Matthew de Knelle, father of the said Geoffrey.

Matthew de Knelle, his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer to search the rolls and certify the king whether the said Geoffrey held the 2½*a.* aforesaid by the service aforesaid, or otherwise, or held any other lands &c. of the king in chief, 18 May, 23 Edw. I.

*Reply* of the treasurer &c. that it is not found that the said Geoffrey held any other lands &c. of the king in chief than the said 2½*a.*, and that by the service aforesaid.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (5.)*

**256. WILLIAM DE LASCELES of Oteringham.**

*Writ*, 18 Oct. 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed*: This writ was received on Tuesday before St. Martin.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Wednesday, the morrow of St. Nicholas, 23 Edw. I.

Oteringham. Yearly rents of 6*d.* and 2 clove gillyflowers, whereof 1*d.* from John de Oteringham for 10 bovates of land, 1*d.* from Simon the constable for 1 bovat of land, 1*d.* from Peter de Gousil for a toft, 2*d.* from Peter Sleye for a toft, 1*d.* from Thomas Lambyn for 1 bovat of land, a clove gillyflower from Ivo the baker (*pistor*) for a toft, and a clove gillyflower from Peter Moys for a toft, held of the king in chief by foreign service.

John his son, aged 31 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (6.)*

**257. HENRY DEL RE *alias* DE REE, of Kyngestaneford.**

*Writ*, 5 Nov. 23 Edw. I.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Lucy, 24 Edw. I.

King's Staunford. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* pasture, held of the king in chief by service of conveying the king's treasure from Hereford to London, having every day from the king's purse in going 12*d.* and returning nothing; he shall also summon the bishop of Hereford at Bromyerd whenever he shall be impleaded by the king.

(Unspecified.) 11*a.* arable held of Hugh de Paunton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Le Fenne. 1*a.* arable held of Walter Hakelutel by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Henry his firstborn son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

*Writ* to John de Langeton, chancellor, commanding him to issue letters under the great seal according to law &c., the king having received the homage of Henry, son and heir of Henry del Re of Kyngestane-ford, 1 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (7.)*

## 258. PHILIP DE LA ROKELE.

*Writ*, 5 Oct. 23 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 18 Oct. 23 Edw. I.

Wokyndon. A messuage &c., 400*a.* arable, 24*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture. 10*a.* heath, a windmill, 33*s.* 10*d.* rent of free tenants, 8*l.* 6*s.* 2*d.* rent of customers, and works, with geese, cocks and hens, held of Humphrey de Boun earl of Hertford (*sic*) by service of 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees.

Maud his daughter, aged 10, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday after St Luke, 23 Edw. I.

Beghenham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Herst. 40*a.* arable held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  years.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (8.)*

## 259. THOMAS DE STOKTON.

*Writ*, 18 Oct. 23 Edw. I.

[SALOP.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Martin, 23 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Stokton. 3*a.* land held of the king in chief, rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Willmyton. Three tenants viz.—David de Berechton, Alan Scrup and William the clerk, who pay 5*s.* a year each, and pleas &c., held of the king in chief, rendering 1*l.* cummin yearly to the bailiff of Montgomery.

Stokton. A messuage, 72*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow, a plot (*placea*) of pasture, and part of a waste and a mill, and rents of certain free tenants and customers, and perquisites &c., held of the heirs of Adam de Muntgomeri, rendering 3*s.* yearly (?).

[\*Mokelwike. Lands &c.]

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (9.)*

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806 but now illegible.



260. WILLIAM DU LEE *alias* DE LEE.

*Writ* to the escheator of co. Chester, 10 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Thursday (?) after St. Valentine, 23 Edw. I.

Molinton. The town, held of the king in chief by service of 4s. 4d. yearly to the king's foresters for food.

Henry his son, aged 10, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 70. (10.)*

## 261. ELIAS DE RILLESTON.

*Writ* [\*23 April, 23 Edw. I.] (*missing.*)

[York.] *Inq.* made at Skipton in Craven on Saturday after the Ascension, 23 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Rilleston. A capital messuage, 70a.  $\frac{1}{2}$ r. arable, 21a. meadow, 21 bovates and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. in demesne and 7 plots of meadow.

Crakehou [*alias* Crakehowe]. A plot of meadow.

Holden in the field of Rilleston. Herbage worth 6s. 8d. yearly; and a wood in the same town.

Rilleston and Heton. Part of the water-mill.

Rilleston. 3 cottages.

Free tenants of the said Elias :—

Rilleston. A toft and two bovates of land held by Simon son of Thomas de Bernolwik by homage and service, owing 1d. at Christmas; and a toft and a bovat of land, held by William de Lindale by homage and service, owing 1lb. cummin at Easter.

Skethorp. A carucate of land held by the abbot of Derham by homage and service only; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land held by Robert de Skothorp by homage and service only.

All held of the king, as lord of the honour of the castle of Skipton in Craven, as of the barony and not of the crown.

Elslack. 4 bovates of land held of Sir Hugh son of Henry by homage and service only.

Heton.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land held of Lady Margaret de Nevill by homage and service, which lands are held of the said Elias by Robert de Alta Ripa and Walter de Heton by homage and service of 1d.; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land held of the same Lady Margaret by homage and service, which land is held of the same Elias by the abbot of Furness in alms.

His daughters, Emma aged 3 years, and Cecily aged 3 months, are his next heirs.

YORK. *Copy* of the above inquisition.

YORK. *Assignment of dower* to Sibyl late the wife of the said Elias, Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edw. I.

Rilleston and Elselag. A third part of the capital messuage towards the west, and a third part of all the above tenements, including a plot of meadow [in Rilleston] called 'le Rakes.'

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (11.)*

---

\* See Fine Roll.

**262. RICHARD DE RYEL** *alias* DE RYE.

*Writ*, 27 Sept. 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed*, received on Thursday the octave of St. Michael.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne, 3 March, 24 Edw. I.

Little Ryhil. The town (extent given), including 2*d.* yearly rent from Robert de Ryhil for 70*a.* land held freely, and 1*d.* from John son of Hugh and Isabel his wife for 40*a.* land held freely, held of the king in chief, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Newcastle upon Tyne, for rents of the county whereof the king and his ancestors were seized through their sheriffs by the hands of the said Richard and his ancestors, who have held the town for a hundred years; and he ought to be tallaged whenever the king tallages his demesne boroughs. He also rendered 14*d.* yearly at the exchequer of Newcastle for cornage; and rendered 5*s.* yearly to Gilbert de Humfreyville, kept one of his dogs for forty days every year or gave him 12*d.*, did for him 40 days' work in autumn, guarded his moor in Redesdale (*valle de Rede*) in the month of . . . . every year, and aided him in making his eldest son a knight and marrying his eldest daughter; he also rendered 20*s.* yearly to John de Bydic from the mill.

He died on Monday before St. Bartholomew, 23 Edw. I. Henry his brother is 26, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to search the rolls of the exchequer as to whether the said Richard held Little Ryhill by the abovesaid services only or by others, and whether the king or any of his progenitors has ever had wardship during the minority of the heir of any of the ancestors of the said Richard, or not, 3 March, 24 Edw. I.

*Return* of the barons. Gilbert de Ryhull an ancestor of the said Richard held Little Ryhull by the abovesaid service of the king in chief, and they do not find that the king had wardship thence at any time after the death of the said Richard's ancestors, because the heirs were of full age. Wardship and marriage are due to the king from all tenants holding of the king in chief by cornage in Cumberland and Westmoreland, but it has not yet been ascertained whether they are likewise due in Northumberland.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (12.)*

**263. NICHOLAS DE BONEVILL** *alias* DE BOLEVIL, DE BONEVILE.

*Writ*, 12 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Exeter on Tuesday before the Annunciation, 23 Edw. I.

Schete. The manor held of the inheritance of Hawis his wife by service of free socage, of Thomas de Sandford.

Combe. The manor similarly held by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee of the heirs of Hugh de Curtenay.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Taunton on Tuesday before the Annunciation, 23 Edw. I.

Dulverton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a hundred



are due to Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas de Breaute, 100s. yearly by way of dower, and 10s. to the earl of Cornwall for hidage.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (16.)*

**268. JOHN SON OF JOHN LA VEYLLE *alias* LA VELYE, LA VEYLYE, of Fissehele.**

*Writ*, 16 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 23 Edw. I.

Fyshele [*alias* Fissele]. A messuage, 48*a.* 1*r.* arable, 36*s.* 10*d.* [*alias* 35*s.* 10*d.*] assised rent, works of tenants, a windmill &c. held with certain lands &c. in Wytton of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

He died on Saturday after the Purification last. Reginald, son of Beatrice [la Velye] sister of [Sir] John father of the deceased, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Gregory the Pope, 23 Edw. I.

Wytton. A messuage, 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* 1*r.* arable, 16*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* assised rents, works of tenants, and 3 hens yearly worth 3*d.*, held with the certain lands &c. in Fyshele of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Honyngg. A messuage, 50*a.* arable, a several pasture [and turbary], and 9*s.* 6*d.* assised rents, whereof the said John and Margery his wife, who survives, were jointly enfeofed by Katharine Bukeskyn [*alias* Bucheskin], held of Robert son of Richard by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* made at Neteshirde on Thursday before St. Mark, 23 Edw. I.

Fissele, Wytton and Honynngg. To the same effect as above, with the variations there given within square brackets, but omitting the date of death.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (17.)*

**269. JOHN SON OF JOHN LA VEYLE of Fyssehelee.**

*Writ* to the escheator to send in the inquisitions which he has made without delay, 4 May, 23 Edw. I.

*Writ* to the escheator to cause her dower of the lands &c. which were of the said John to be assigned to Margery late his wife, having accepted her oath not to marry without the king's licence, and to send the assignment to be enrolled in the chancery, 5 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (4.)*

**270. BERTRAM DE CRIOLL *alias* DE CRIOLIS.**

*Writ*, 26 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

KENT *Inq.* made at Newenton by Hethe on Friday after St. Mark, 23 Edw. I.

Estwelle. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 2 knight's fees, rendering 20s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, and doing suit every three weeks at the king's court of Relevet.

Pottebiri. 50a. pasture held of Maud, late the wife of Stephen de Bocton, by service of 12s. yearly, and doing suit at her court of Bocton Aluph every three weeks.

Asmeresfelde. The manor (extent given) held of Ralph son of Bernard by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; and 100a. pasture held of the abbot of Battle by service of 10s. yearly, and doing suit at the abbot's court of Wy every three weeks.

Tirlingham. The manor (extent given), including fencing of the park and 'Wodelode' from the tenants, which is of the inheritance of Eleanor his wife, who survives, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee, and it is of the barony of Fulkestane.

Folkestane. The half hundred, which is of the same inheritance, held of the king by fee farm of 10s. yearly.

Newenton by Hith. The manor (extent given), of the same inheritance, held of John son of Thomas de Belhus by service of 2d. yearly.

John his son, aged 34, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (18.)*

## 271. WILLIAM DE SAY.

*Writ*, 16 Sept. 23 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Malling on Friday after St. Faith, 23 Edw. I.

Birlinge. The manor (extent given), including a park, and rents of seven plough-shares, and a cart (*biga*) and a pair of plough-wheels (*rotarum caruce*) from tenants of the valleys, held of the king in chief by barony.

Geoffrey his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Deptford on Monday after St. Faith, 23 Edw. I.

Little Grenewych. The manor of Westgrenewych (extent given) held of the king in chief by barony.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Faith, 23 Edw. I.

Burgham. The manor (extent given), including pasture called 'le Brok,' held of the king in chief by barony.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Faith, 23 Edw. I.

Codham. The manor (extent given), including rents of ten plough-shares worth 8d. each, and a cart (*biga*) and a half worth 3s. a cart, held of the king in chief by barony.

Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Lewes on Saturday after St. Edward the King, 23 Edw. I.

Hammes. The manor (extent given) held of John de Warenn', earl



of Surrey, by service of  $13\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, and suit at the earl's chief court at Lewes.

Heir as above, aged 16.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Edward the King, 23 Edw. I.

Sabritteswrth. The manor (extent given), including 40*a.* wood in which there are wild animals (*animalia fera*), held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Thursday, the feast of the Translation of St. Edward the King, 23 Edw. I.

Edelmeton. The manor (extent given), including a warren (*cunicularium*), held of the king in chief, service unknown; and 13*s.* 4*d.* are paid yearly to the sheriff of Middlesex for 'camerzeld(?)'.

Heir as above, aged 14 and more.

*Extent* or summary of the lands &c. which were of the said William, for a third part whereof there are assigned to Elizabeth late his wife, the manor of Codeham, co. Kent, with the park, the manor of Hammes, co. Sussex, and 12*l.* 12*s.* 9*d.* of land &c. in the manor of Berling, co. Kent.

(On the back is a mandate of the king to John Poer to give credence to John Wogan, justiciary of Ireland in the king's matters, dated 18 October.)

*Writ of certiorari* as to the value of the manor of Berlynges near Malling, now in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the heir of William de Say, and who is the heir. Given under the Privy Seal at Canterbury, 16 Sept. 23 Edw. I.

KENT. *Extent* made at Malling on Friday after St. Michael, 23 Edw. I.

Birlynge. The manor (extent given), including a park, seven plough-shares, and a cart (*bigam*) and a pair of plough-wheels (*rotarum ad carucam*) from certain tenants in the valleys, held of the king in chief by barony.

Heir as above, aged 14.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (19.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (12.)*

## 272. ROGER BAYNARD.

*Writ*, 14 July. 23 Edw. I.

[ESSEX]. *Inq.* 2 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

Messyngg. A messuage, 240*a.* arable by the lesser hundred, 46*a.* pasture, 60*a.* heath, 18*a.* wood, 4*l.* 5*s.* 0*½d.* assised rent, and works, held of the king in chief by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Thomas, son of Richard Baynard his elder brother, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* 1 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

Little Reynes. A messuage 67*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 3*½a.* 1*r.* pasture,

a quarter (*sic*) of pepper worth 2*d.*, 1*lb.* cummin worth 1½*d.*, 12*a.* wood, an alder grove, and 10*s.* 6*d.* assised rent, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* 13 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

Little Maldon. A third part of a mill held of the king in chief; he also held at one time of the king in chief 70*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 7*s.* yearly rent, and a third part of a mill, which he gave to Henry de Cobeham and Margaret his wife, daughter of the said Roger, and the heirs of their bodies, which lands &c. are now in the hand of William Boneville by the demise of the said Henry; the service by which the above lands &c. are held is unknown, but they used to belong to the manor of Little Maldon, which is held of the king in chief.

Heir as above.

Little Maldon. A messuage, 250*a.* arable, 18*a.* meadow, a third part of a mill, 9*a.* pasture, 3*a.* vineyard (*vinee*), 73*s.* assised rent, 100*a.* wood, and works of customers, held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England for life by service of ½ knight's fee; and he gave these lands &c. to Henry de Cobeham and Margaret his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; which Margaret died without such heir, and the said Henry is alive, and William de Boneville holds the said lands &c. by his demise.

Thomas Fillol, aged 26, is next heir of the said lands &c. held for life by the courtesy of England, by reason of the blood of the aforesaid Margaret, whose heir he is.

St. Laurence. 60*a.* arable and a marsh, held of the heirs of Tolleshunte Tregoz, service unspecified; 30*a.* arable, 13*s.* 4*d.* assised rent, and works of customers, held of Robert son of Walter in chief by service of rendering 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 20*a.* arable held of William Gernoun, service unspecified.

Heir as first above.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (20.)*

## 273. ROGER BAYNARD.

*Writ* to the escheator to cause her dower to be assigned to Margery late the wife of the said Roger, who has taken her oath not to marry without the king's licence, warning the said Roger's heir to be present, and to send the assignment to be enrolled in the Chancery, 13 August, 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :— . . co. Essex.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (18.)*

## 274. HENRY STURMY *alias* LE ESTORMI, DE STORMY, ESTURMY.

*Writ*, 27 Sept. 23 Edw. I.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* 24 Oct. 23 Edw. I.

Rushuc. A messuage which cannot maintain itself and garden, 3 carucates of land, 8*a.* meadow, a several pasture, 2 fishponds,



4*l.* 10*s.* rent of assize of free tenants, 4*l.* 2*s.* rents of bondmen, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark pleas &c. of court, held of William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, by service of doing suit at the county (court) of Worcester every three weeks, and by knight's service.

Henry his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

WILTS. *Inq.* the day of St. Clement the Pope, 24 Edw. I.

Borbach. The manor, with its members Durleygh *alias* Durleye and Couelesfeld (extents given), held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding an esquire armed in the king's army in Wales, and for keeping the bailiwick of the king's forest of Savernak.

Heir as above.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Odyham on Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 23 Edw. I.

Pollynges in the hundred of Odyham. A grange with a little curtilage, 120*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 8*s.* yearly rents of freemen, 14*s.* rents of customers whose works are worth 2*s.*, and a water-mill; together with the manor of Lys and Hydebernard, viz. :—

Lys. 10*l.* yearly rent and 6*s.* 8*d.* pleas &c. of court.

Hydebernard. 20*s.* rent.

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Ulvetham. A capital messuage &c., the advowson of the church, 60*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 6*a.* wood, pasture, and 40*s.* rent of freemen, held of the abbot of Certeseye, paying him 30*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 28.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (21.)*

## 275. ANSELM DE GYSE *alias* DE GISE.

*Writ*, 10 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday the feast of the Annunciation, 23 Edw. I.

La Ruehille. A manor (extent given) held of Sir William de Grandissono in chief by service of 35*s.* 10*d.* yearly, and suit at his court of Derteford every three weeks.

John his son, aged 18, is his next heir; but this manor is divisible, and all his sons are heirs, but the age of the other sons is unknown.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 23 Edw. I.

Elmore. A messuage &c., a dovecot, 320*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, a several fishery, a windmill, 50*s.* 11½*d.* rents of freemen, 40*s.* of rent called 'watergavel,' works &c. worth 114*s.*, and 20*s.* pleas &c. of court, held of Lady Hawis de Greyli, one of the heirs of Sir John de Burgh, rendering a clove gillyflower yearly for all service.

John his son, aged 17 . . . . Barnabas the Apostle, 22 Edw. I, is his next heir.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at the chapel of Wouburn, 8 April, 23 [Edw. I].

Asple. The manor (extent given with details of services), including

rents of 1*lb.* pepper from the lord of Saleford, 1*lb.* cummin from Geoffrey Grigori,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* cummin from Gilbert son of Elias Parnel, a pair of spurs from Geoffrey Grigori, and 12*d.* for a cottage from Richard le Juvene, held in chief of Hawis late the wife of Robert de Greyli by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

He died on 7 Feb. 23 Edw. I. Heir as above, aged 17 and more.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer directing them to search the rolls of the exchequer and inform the king whether they find that the said Anselm held nothing of the king in chief, 18 May, 23 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (22.)*

## 276. ROBERT MALET.

*Writ*, 3 May, 23 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Waneting on Tuesday after St. Dunstan, 23 Edw. I. Tydecumbe. A tenant named Robert de Clere, who holds in villenage a messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land, held by the said Robert Malet of the king in chief as member of the serjeanty of Hortrugg, which serjeanty owes the service of keeping one of the king's goshawks (*ostorc'*).

Robert his [first born] son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 9 June, 23 Edw. I.

Stockenechirch. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 3*a.* wood, and a horse-mill (*molendinum equinum*), held of Alan son of Roald, rendering 21*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 25 and more.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Ayllesbury on Saturday the eve of Whitsunday, 23 Edw. I.

Quynton. [The manor?] a messuage, 5 carucates and 2 parts of a carucate of land, 10*a.* meadow, a several pasture, 15*s.* 3*d.*, 1*lb.* pepper price 7*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin price 1*d.*, rents of freemen, 20*l.* rents of customers, 54*s.* 10*d.* rents of cottars whose works are worth 17*s.* 6*d.*, a windmill, a little grove, and 10*s.* pleas &c.; whereof the messuage, with 4 carucates of land, meadows &c. held of the earl of Cornwall in chief by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and of finding two men at arms in the castle of Wallyngford if there be war, to wit one man for forty days and another for twenty days, at his own charges; 1 carucate held of John Neyrnuyt for a clove gillyflower at Christmas; and two parts of 1 carucate held of the master and chapter of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, rendering 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

The advowson of the church pertains to the said manor.

Heir as above, aged 28 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last.

*C. Edw. I. File 71. (23.)*



**277. JOHN DE STEYNGREVE *alias* DE STAYNGRIF.**

*Writ*, 25 April, 23 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Wednesday in Whitsun week, 23 Edw. I.

Beuchaump Willam. 72*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 22*a.* wood, 16*s.* 4*d.* assised rent, and works of customers with gavelacre, cocks and hens, worth 20*s.*, held of Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, by service of  $\frac{1}{18}$  knight's fee.

Isabel his daughter, aged 24, by whom Simon de Pateshull has lawfull issue, is his next heir.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Dunstan, 23 Edw. I. (*defective.*)

Caysho. The manor (full extent given with names of two free tenants) held of the king in chief . . . of the barony of Bedford by the courtesy of England by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee, and there are due to mowers of custom 20*d.*, to customers 15*s.* 9*d.* for ploughing 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.*, and to the king 4*s.* 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for view of frankpledge.

He died on Wednesday before St. Mark, 23 Edw. I. Heir as above, aged 22, the wife of Simon de Pateshulle.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday after Whitsunday, 23 Edw. I.

Fryseby. 36 bovates of land and a moiety of a water-mill, held of Richard Folyot, which Jordan Folyot his father gave in free marriage with Beatrice his daughter to Simon de Steyngreve, father of the said John. The 36 bovates are let to farm (*ponuntur ad altam firmam*) for 18*l.* a year.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

*Writ*, 25 April, 23 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Friday before Holy Trinity, 23 Edw. I.

Nunington. Six carucates of land, making a knight's fee, held of John Paynel by knight's service; a messuage and 5 cottages held of the said John, service unspecified; and a mill and a meadow, and a pasture in Waterholm, held of the same John, service unspecified.

(Unspecified.) A messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land, held of William de Ros by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

Wesby. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the abbot of St. Mary's York by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

Stayngrif. A messuage, 3 carucates of land whereof 6 carucates make a knight's fee, a water-mill, 10 cottages, and a meadow, held of John Paynel by knight's service; a carucate of land held of Roger de Moubay by service of 2*s.* yearly; and 2 carucates of land held of the prior of Hexhilsam by service of a mark yearly.

Schonesby. A messuage, 2 cottages, a water-mill, and 3 carucates of land whereof 20 carucates make a knight's fee, held of Matthew Lovayn by knight's service.

Kelkefeld. A messuage and a bovat of land, held of Arnold de Percy by knight's service.

Neuhaye. 20*a.* land held of John Paynel by knight's service.

Schotton. A carucate of land held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by service of 4*s.*

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)*, the previous inquisition making no mention whether Isabel, daughter and heir of the said John, is next heir of Ida late his wife, of the lands &c. held by him by the courtesy of England by the death of the said Ida, 11 June, 23 Edw. I.

[BEDFORD.] *Inq. (undated fragment.)*

*C. Edw. I. File 72. (1.)*

**278. JOHN DE STEYNGREVE *alias* DE STAINGREVE.**

*Writ*, to be returned at the exchequer, 23 April, 23 Edw. I.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Dunstan, 23 Edw. I.

Cayesho. The manor (full extent given), including 20s. 10d. yearly from divers tenants in Bromham, held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England for a ninth part of the barony of Bedford by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee; and there are due to mowers of custom 20d., to customers for ploughing 31 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. 15s. 9d., and to the king for view of frankpledge 4s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. He held nothing in the county of any other than the king.

Isabel his daughter, whom Simon de Pateshull took to wife, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

*Writ* to be returned at the exchequer, 25 April, 23 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Friday before Whitsunday, 23 Edw. I.

Nunington. Six carucates of land, held of John de Paynil by knight's service; a capital messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land, held of William de Ros by service of 1lb. pepper yearly; 10s. yearly rent from cottages and a mill held of John Paynil, service unspecified; a messuage and a carucate of land, held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly.

Waterholm. Meadow and pasture worth 10l. yearly, held of John Paynil by knight's service.

Staingreve. A messuage, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  carucates of land, 10 cottages, a mill, and 2s. rent, held of John Paynil by knight's service; 2 carucates of land and a meadow called Grenker, held of the prior of Heyselcem by service of 1 mark yearly; and a carucate of land held of Roger le Mubray by service of 2s. yearly.

Scoyesby. A messuage, 2 cottages, 3 carucates of land, and a mill, held of Matthew de Lovayne by knight's service, whereof 20 carucates make a knight's fee.

Kelkefeld. A messuage and a bovaté of land, held of Arnold de Percy by knight's service.

Neuhaye. 20a. land held of Thomas de Multon by knight's service.

Isabel his daughter, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

*Memorandum* of the goods of the said John at Stayngref and Nunington appraised by the sheriff of York (*undated*).

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (7.)*

**279. JOAN DE MORTEYN.**

*Writ*, 13 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

[*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 14 Aug. 23 Edw. I.]

SALOP. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edw. I.



Pulrebatche. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Joan the wife of Alexander de Frivile, and Ralph son of Ralph le Botiler, who is son of Maud sister of the aforesaid Joan, are her next heirs and of full age.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Giles, 23 Edw. I.

Tamwrth. The castle, a water-mill beneath the castle, 12 free tenants by burgage, 2s. or a sore sparrowhawk yearly from the manor of Poleye, 14a. arable in Aschelond, 13a. beneath the castle, a plot of meadow and pasture beneath the mill pond, and a fishery in the river Auncre belonging to the castle, held of the king in chief, together with other tenements whereof Philip Marmyun died seised in divers counties, by service of 3 knights' fees.

The prebend of the deanery of Tamwrth belongs to the castle, and the church is in the county of Stafford.

Middelton. Three free tenants rendering 4s. 4½d. yearly, and a fourth part of two parts of the park and of the foreign wood, held of the church of Tamwrth.

Joan the wife of Alexander de Fryevile, daughter of Mazera elder sister of Joan de Morteyn, and Ralph de Botyller, son of Maud younger sister of Mazera sister of Joan, are next heirs of the said Joan and of full age. Philip Marmyon father of the said Joan, Mazera and Maud, had a daughter named Joan by his second wife, who is yet in the king's wardship by reason of her minority, and it is not known whether she ought to have a part of the inheritance of Joan de Morteyn or not.

[WARWICK.] *Inq.* concerning knight's fees &c. made at the same time.

Freseleye and Overewytacre. 1¼ knight's fee held by Richard de Wytacre.

Netherewytacre and Drakenegge. 1 knight's fee held by Robert Marmyon.

The said Joan held these fees of the king in chief in form abovesaid.

*C. Edw. I. File 72 (2.)*

*E. Inq. P.M. File 3. (19.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. p.m. &c. No. 3. m. 2d.*

## 280. URIAN DE SANCTO PETRO.

*Writ*, 25 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Brewod on Friday after SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 23 Edw. I.

La Hide. The manor (extent given), held by reason of Margaret his wife, who survives, who was enfeoffed thereof by Roger now bishop of Coventry and Lichfield three years and more before she married the said Urian, to hold to her and her heirs, held of the said bishop by service of a rose yearly, and two appearances at his court of Brewod.

WARWICK. Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 23 Edw. I.

Honyngham. A capital messuage, 40a. arable, 2a. meadow, 4 customers holding  $1\frac{1}{2}$  virgate and two parts of  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land, 4 cottars and a plot. acquired jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, of Ralph de Biere (?) by his enfeoffment, to hold to them and their heirs of Sir John de Hastyng' by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

DERBY. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 23 Edw. I.

Walton. A messuage and a virgate of land with a meadow thereto pertaining, held of Sir Roger de Monte Alto by service of 16s. yearly.

Urian, son of John son of the said Urian, aged 16, is his next heir.

Walton. 4 virgates of land, and 17l. rents, acquired to himself and Margaret his wife, who survives, of Sir Gilbert Haunsard, who enfeoffed them to hold to them and their heirs of himself by service of a pair of gloves.

*Writ*, to the escheator in co. Chester, 25 Feb. 23 Edw. I. (*defective and defaced.*)

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Torperlegh on Thursday after SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, 23 Edw. I.

Malpas (*in Malo Passu*). A fourth part of the barony, the pourparty of Idonea late his wife, daughter and one of the heirs of David de Malo Passu, held by the courtesy of England of the king in chief, including :—

Malpas. A carucate of land, a fourth part of the advowson of the church, and a court of free tenants.

Cudington. A fourth part of the manor.

Malpas. 66s.  $5\frac{1}{4}d.$  yearly rent, and a fourth part of the serjeanty of the barony.

Fulwich (*Fulwico*). 6l. 10s. yearly rent.

All held as above by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Chester County. A moiety of the serjeanty of the peace held of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the aforesaid Idonea, by service of finding ten serjeants to keep the peace in the county, for which he ought to receive 30s. at the exchequer of Chester for the cloaks (*mantellis*) of the said serjeants.

Anderton. The manor held of the king in chief by service of 1lb. pepper payable at the exchequer of Chester.

Shipbrok, Davenham and Loftewyk. A sixth part of the manors held of the king in chief.

Hurdeleston. A ninth part of the manor.

Pycketon. A sixth part of the manor, whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the heirs of the said Urian.

Nantwich (*de Wico Malb'*). An eighteenth part of the barony with an eighteenth part of the wood of Couuel, and an eighteenth part of the serjeanty of the barony, and of the *passagia* of Brunneshurst and Swanesbach, whereof he was similarly enfeoffed.

Acton. A sixth part of the manor, whereof he was similarly enfeoffed.

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.



Torperle, Keleshall and Masefen. The *passagium* held of the king in chief by service of guarding the roads in the times of the fair (*nundinarum*) of Chester.

Barton. 3s. 8d. rent receivable from David de Barton for a mill.

Le Maupas. A burgage and 4a. land.

Le Fulwich. Two saltpits.

Both tenements held of Richard de Sutton by service of 21d.

Pecforton. The manor held, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the aforesaid Idonea, of Urian son of John and David son of Richard by service of 3s. yearly.

Horslegh. A moiety of the manor with a pourparty of the mill of Beston, held of the same Urian and Richard and Roger de Wolaston and Margery his wife by service of 18d. yearly.

Ridele. A carucate of land held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 12d.

Sporstowe and Halghton. A carucate of land held of the divers parceners . . . unknown by service of a rose.

Ridele, Sporstowe and Halgton. A twelfth part of the manors held of [Hova ap (?)] Eygnon, by service of 1d.

Fadyle. 12a. land held of Henry del Boure . . .

Nantwich (*Wico Malb'*). A saltpit and a moiety of a saltpit held of Robert de Preers by service of 12d.

Aldelime. 2s. rent receivable yearly by the hands of Roger de Clutton.

Chester. 2s. (?) rent receivable yearly from Randolph de Deresbury, and a pair of gloves from the heirs of John Noble.

[Cherlton?] A third part of the manor, which is held of Robert de Preers by service of 6d., whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Margaret his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the heirs of the said . . .; the said Margaret remains seised thereof as jointly enfeoffed.

Urian, son of John son . . . heir of the above-named Idonea, aged 16 on the feast of St. Dunstan, is next heir of the said Urian.

*Mandate* under the privy seal to John de Langeton, the chancellor, to do what ought to be done under the great seal according to law &c., . . . Basset to whom the king has granted the marriage of Margaret, late the wife of the said Urian, having done the fealty due to the king, 21 June, 23 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 72. (3.)*

## 281. URIAN DE SANCTO PETRO.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Monday the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edw. I.

Malpas. A fourth part of the barony held of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Idonea sometime his wife, by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Shipbrok. A sixth part of the barony held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Nantwich (*Wicho Malbano*). An eighteenth part of the barony held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Chester County. A moiety of the serjeanty of the peace, held of the king in chief by the courtesy of England as aforesaid, by service of finding 10 serjeants for keeping the peace in the said county.

Anderton. The manor held of the king in chief in free socage by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

Thorperle [*alias* Thorperleg] and Keleshal [*alias* Kelsale]. A certain *passagium* in the time of the fair of Chester, held of the king in chief, worth 18*d.* yearly.

Pekferton [*alias* Pecforton]. The manor held in free socage of the heirs [*alias* the lords] of Bunnebury by service of 3*s.* [*alias* 2*s.*] yearly.

Ridleghe [*alias* Rydeleg]. A carucate of land held in free socage of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Sporstowe and Halgton [*alias* Halghton]. A carucate of land held in free socage of Roger de Sporstowe and his parceners, lords of Sporstowe and Halgton, by service of a rose yearly.

Ridleghe [*alias* Rydeleg], Sporstowe and Halghton. A twelfth part of the lordship held in free socage of Hova son of Eygnun [*alias* Eignon] by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Fadilegh. 7*a.* land held in free socage of Henry de la [*alias* del] Boure by service of a rose yearly.

Cherlton. A third part held in free socage of Robert de Praeres [*alias* de Priers] by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Nantwich. Two saltpits held in free socage of the same Robert by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Horsleghe. A mill and a half held in free socage of Roger de Wollaueston [*alias* de Wolaston] and David de Bunnebury [*alias* David son of Richard de Bonnebury] by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Malpas. Two burgages, and two saltpits in Fulwich, held in free socage of Richard de Sutton by service of 21*d.* and a pair of gloves (*sorothecarum*) yearly.

Urian, son of John de Sancto Petro son of Urian aforesaid and heir of the aforesaid Idonea, aged 16 at the feast of St. Dunstan last, is next heir of Urian aforesaid. And before the same jury, Margaret late the wife of the said Urian was dowered by the king's writ, of 6*l.* from the portion of Shipbrok held of the king, of 4*l.* from the portion of the eighteenth part of the barony of Nantwich, and of 10*l.* from the third part of Cherlton.

*Writ* to the justice of Chester, with the escheator to enquire what lands &c. the said Urian held &c. on the day he died, and return the inquisition to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer, 18 Feb. 28 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Chester on Wednesday after St. Augustine the Bishop, 28 Edw. I.

Malpas. A fourth part of the barony, &c.

To the same effect as above, with the variations there given within square brackets.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (5.)*

## 282. ROGER DE LEUKENORE.

*Writ*, 24 Sept. 23 Edw. I.

[NORTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* 23 Oct., 23 Edw. I.



Grettewurth. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Edmund earl of Leicester by service of 5 knight's fees.

Thomas his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Luke, 23 Edw. I.

Suth Mymmes. The manor (extent given) held of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, by service of a knight's fee of the little fee of Mortain, and two suits at the earl's court yearly, one at Blaunches-Apeltones, London, and the other at Hertford: the villeins are tallaged at the lord's will but have never paid more than 6d. yearly.

Heir as above, of full age.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Lewes on Sunday after St. Edward the King, 23 Edw. I.

Selmeston, Iteforde and Horstede Keynes. The manors (extents given) held of the king in chief by service of the scutage, when it runs, of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, and 20s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Pevenese.

Bradeherst. A messuage &c., 40a. land, 6a. wood, and 26s. rents, held of Richard de Wakeherst by service of 21s. 6d. and 1lb. pepper yearly.

Heir as above, aged 25.

*C. Edw. I. File 72. (4.)*

283. ROGER DE MOELES *alias* DE MOLIS, DE MOLES, DE MOELYS, DE MEOLES, DE MUELIS, DE MUELES, DE MELES.

*Writ*, 17 June, 23 Edw. I.

*Writ*, 25 June, 23 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Friday before St. Margaret, 23 Edw. I.

Wallop. A messuage &c. and 190a. land with 4a. meadow, pasture for 500 sheep, 45s. rents of freemen, 7l. 15s. 4d. rents of customers, works worth 66s. 8d., and pleas &c. of court 6s. 8d., held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Elingeham. A messuage &c. and 40a. land, with 15a. meadow, a water-mill, 6s. rents of free tenants, rents and works of customers worth 42s., and pleas &c. of court 2s., held of the heirs of Sir Oliver de Punchardon by service of 12d. yearly.

Rocford. 40a. land held of the heirs of Walter Cosin by service of 2s. for scutage when it runs at 40s.

John his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Apostle, 23 Edw. I.

Upton *alias* Opton. The manor (extent given), including a plot of meadow called Budelham, held of the king in chief by knight's service. When scutage runs, Geoffrey de Frethorne of Celereye shall pay his scutage to the heirs of Roger de Molis, and from them shall have wardship and marriage.

Heir as above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* the day of SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edw. I.

Maperton. The manor (extent given).

Cadebury. The manor (extent given).

Halton. Two parts of the manor (extent given).

All held of the king in chief, with other manors in divers counties, of the barony of Neufmarche (*Novo Mercato*), whereof he holds a moiety, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

DEVON. *Inq.* Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edw. I.

Kynghiskarswelle *alias* Karswell. The manor (extent given), including a rent of 18*d.* from the heirs of Warin de Morcels for the manor of Hokesbere, and the hundred of Haytorr.

Duppeford. The manor (extent given), including the advowson of the church, the hundred of Stanburgh, and a rent of 36*s.* from the heirs of John Besylles in the manor of Alfyntone.

All held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Langeford. The manor (extent given) held of Sir John de Mohun by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26 on 1 March last.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edw. I.

Little Berchamstude *alias* Berhamstude. The manor (extent given), including 27*s.* rent from free tenants of Lindhawe, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly, price 6*d.*; and there ought to be paid yearly to the bishop of Ely 4*s.*, to William de Walenc(ia) 3*s.* 11*d.*, and to Mabel de Colesele 8*d.*

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday before St. Margaret, 23 Edw. I.

Herdewyk. A messuage and close, 2 carucates of arable land containing 200*a.*, 15*a.* meadow, 6*a.* several pasture, 7*s.* 6*d.* rents of free tenants, 88*s.* 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rents of customers and cottars, who also render 14 cocks, 14 hens, 13*s.* 4*d.* for carrying services, customary works worth 22*s.* 6*d.*, and 10*s.* for aid at Christmas, a moiety of a mill, and pleas &c. worth 2*s.*, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; and there are due 6*s.* yearly for hidage.

Wedon. 50*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow, acquired of John de Bourton pertaining to the manor of Herdewyk; from which are due 3*s.* 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* for hidage, and suit.

Heir as above, aged 25 at the feast of the Purification last.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 16 July, 23 Edw. I.

Overortone. The manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Stoke Bassat. The manor (extent given with details of services of villeins) held of John de Riveres by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, his first born son, aged 25 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 72. (5.)*



**284. ROBERT DE GREY *alias* DE GRAY, LE GRAY.**

*Writ* to the keeper of the office of escheatry in the county of York, 11 June, 23 Edw. I.

*Writ* to the same expressing surprise that he has not transmitted the last writ with the inquisition made, 4 July, 23 Edw. I.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF STAINHILL. *Inq.* made at Rilliston on Sunday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edw. I.

Ketilwelle. A moiety of the town, viz.—8 tofts, 8 bovates of land, a cottage and a water-mill, held of Sir Walter de Faucumberg for homage and service, and for a pair of gloves on Easter day, excepting the dower of tofts, land and mill which Isabel de Gray holds.

John his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF OSGODCROSS [*Hosgodecros*]. *Inq.* made at Punfrayt on the day of St Swithin, 23 Edw. I.

Upton. The manor (extent given with names of free tenants), including pasture called Bulker, held of Sir Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, for homage and suit at his court of Le Punfrayt every three weeks.

Heir as above.

YORK; WAPENTAKES OF HERTHILL, OUSE [*Us*] AND DERWENT, AYNSTY AND HOLDERNESSE.

*Inq.* Thursday the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edw. I.

Sculecotes. A capital messuage, 12 bovates of land, 4 cottages, 30*a.* meadow, 60*a.* several pasture, and a ferry (*passagium*) worth 4*s.*

Hutton. 3 bovates of land and 2 cottages.

All held of the archbishop of York by knight's service.

Scoulecotes. 4 bovates of land held of John de Melsa, rendering 4*d.* yearly and scutage when it happens.

Boulton. A cottage held of the archbishop of York, and rents of 3*d.* from Robert de Boulton, and 6*d.* from William son of Walter.

Gouthorp. Rents of 12*s.* 6*d.* from Richard Bustard, and 5*s.* from Alexander de Gouthorp.

Suthburton. A rent of 24*s.* 6*d.* from William de la Dale, and he renders thence 1*d.* yearly to the church of St. John of Beverley.

Morby in the wapentake of Ws and D[erwent]. A messuage, 8 bovates of land, 30*a.* assart, and 10*a.* meadow, held of Agnes and Alice, heirs of Robert Greteheved, rendering 12*d.* yearly.

Dreng hous in the wapentake of Hainsti. 9 bovates of land with a moiety of a messuage, 20*a.* of 'forland,' and 6*a.* meadow, held of the treasurer of York, rendering 5*s.* yearly and suit of court every three weeks.

Heir as above.

*Writ*, 27 May, 23 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 25 June, 23 Edw. I.

Somerton. A moiety of the manor (full extent given), including a fishery, held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Arsik, by service of doing guard of the castle of Dover.

Fyringford. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held by the service abovesaid.

Herdwik. The manor (full extent given with details of services), which King Henry I gave to the abbot and convent of Seys in frank almain, who gave it to the ancestors of the said Robert to hold of them as freely as they themselves held it, so that the manor is charged with no service.

Ruthereford. The manor (extent given), one moiety held of the earl of the Isle (*comite de Insula*), and the other moiety held of the earl of Ferers in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, his first born son, aged 28 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 72. (6.)*

## 285. THOMAS DE MULTON of Gillesland.

*Writ*, 23 April, 23 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 24 May, 23 Edw. I.

Denham. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk, marshal of England, by service of a knight's fee; which manor de demised to farm to Sir Thomas de Snyterton for 11 years from the feast of St. Luke last, for which term he (Sir Thomas) paid the whole beforehand.

Thomas his son, aged 13 at the feast of St. Michael next, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 23 April, 23 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Tuesday after Whitsunday, 23 Edw. I.

Burgh by Sands. The barony, including :—

Burgh. The chief manor (extent given), including 5 parts of a free net and other fisheries, three saltworks, five parts of a court, and a rent called 'Flodesilvre.'

Leysingby. Land, meadow and wood, worth 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Ayketon. 2*s.* yearly rent and the advowson of the church.

Kircoswalde. Lands and tenements worth 40 marks, and the advowson of the church.

Of all which he was enfeoffed jointly with Isabel his wife, before their marriage, by Thomas de Molton his father.

WESTMORLAND. A tenant holding a manor (unspecified) by cornage.

CUMBERLAND. Divers tenants holding by cornage; for which tenements he rendered 10*l.* 19*s.* 2*d.* at the exchequer at Carlisle.

Gillesland *alias* Gilland. The barony, including :—

Erthington. The chief manor (extent given), including 80*a.* arable in Hamesby within the manor, two parks, two lakes, free chaces, eyries of sparrowhawks (*nisorum*), and free tenants by socage who do homage and suit at the court of Erthington.

Coupeland. 4 tenants holding by knight's service.

And the said Thomas held the said fees of Sir Thomas lord of Egremund.

Heir as above, aged 13 years on the Gule of August next.



[YORK]; BETWEEN OUSE AND DERWENT (*inter U. et D.*). *Inq.* Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 23 Edw. I.

Thorgramby. The manor, except half a mark, (extent given with names of free tenants), including pasture in Smythefeld, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 14.

[CUMBERLAND.] Free tenants of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland in Coupeland (*undated*), viz. :—

Santon, Irton and Bolton. Alan de Coupeland held 20*l.* of land by homage, rendering a mark for cornage.

Bolton. William de Wayburthweyt held 10*l.* of land by homage, rendering 5*s.* for cornage.

Goseford. Robert de Goseford held 10*l.* of land by homage.

Hale. Agnes and Constance, heirs of Alexander de Hale, held Hale by homage, rendering 6*s.* for cornage.

All which the said Thomas held in demesne of Thomas de Multon, lord of Coupeland, by homage, rendering to him all the cornage aforesaid, and doing suit for the same at his court in Egremund every three weeks.

*Writ ad melius inquirendum* to the keeper of the office of escheatry in Cumberland, because the previous inquisition makes no mention of the value of the mills, farms, pleas of court, woods &c., 25 June, 23 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edw. I.

Burgh on Sands. The barony, held of the king in chief by service of 37*s.* yearly for cornage at the king's exchequer of Carlisle, including :—

Burgh. The chief manor of the barony (full extent given with names of tenants), including Richard Fraunceys who holds Routhclif rendering 2*s.* yearly, three saltworks, two water-mills, a fish pond, 5 parts of a free net, a little fishery called 'tractus,' the farm of a fishery called 'Flodesilver,' a fishery with a pond, and herbage called 'Senyfrith,' Suthfryth (?), Routhmyre, Pynelmyre, Westsedyk, Burstedhill, Northsedyk and Myddelsedyk.

Leysingby. The hamlet (extent given), including three sheilings (*scalinge*) with pasture, and a brewery (*bracina*).

Kirkeoswald. Nothing is said of this manor because the said Thomas and Isabel his wife were enfeoffed jointly thereof before their marriage; it is a member of the barony of Burgh.

Gillesland. The barony held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees, including :—

Irthington. The chief manor of the barony (full extent given with names of tenants).

Hayton. The hamlet (extent given), a member of the said manor.

Cumquittington, a member of the said manor (extent given), including the herbage of Kynheur and Northscouch, and the wood of Northscouch.

Brampton. The manor, a member of the said manor (extent given), including a brewery, woods called Brygwod, Irthyn and Gelt, a mill

on the Gelt, the mills of Lonetby and Rotheburne, a fulling-mill, rents of 11 skips and  $5\frac{1}{2}$  strikes (?) (*estr'*) of flour, and a pasture called 'Gelteddal.'

Askerton. A capital messuage &c., 110*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, and 38 farmers holding 352*a.* land and rendering 13*l.* 5*s.* 2½*d.*, rents of flour, &c., a water-mill and herbage called Spathe Adam.

Fulewod. 44 farmers holding 596½*a.* land at will.

Waltonwode. 35 farmers holding 209½*a.* land at will.

Northmore. A great waste, worth in common years 24*l.*

Tymelterne and Talkaneterne. The lakes, which render nothing but fishing for the lord's use.

The free chase of the barony renders nothing but herbage &c.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, on the complaint of Isabel late the wife of the said Thomas that the manor and advowson of Kyrkeoswald and tenements &c. in Burgh on Sands and Fulwod, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, had been taken into the king's hand on his death, 4 July, 23 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Brampton on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edw. I.

Kirkeoswald. Sir Thomas de Multon, father of the said Thomas, enfeoffed Thomas his son and the said Isabel before their marriage of the manor, excepting the park and the advowson of the church, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, in 8 Edw. I, and in 12 Edw. I similarly enfeoffed them of the said park and advowson, from which time the said Isabel continued her seisin until the said Thomas's death. The manor is held of the king in chief as a member of the said barony of Burgh and renders 13*s.* 4*d.* for cornage yearly.

Burgh on Sands. A saltwork, whereof they were similarly enfeoffed by the same Thomas; 15*s.* rent, which William son of Michael de Wilmerby [*alias* de Wymmereby] held of the said Thomas, and afterwards quit-claimed to the said Thomas and Isabel and their heirs for ever.

Foulwod. 15*s.* rent similarly held by Walter son of Walter le Neyr and afterwards similarly quit-claimed.

Of which lands &c. the said Thomas and Isabel were in seisin for a year and more, until his death.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c., 25 June, 23 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Brampton on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edw. I.

Crogelyn. 8*l.* of land held by Hugh de Hastings by service of ½ knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) 8*l.* of land held by Adam de Farlham by service of ½ knight's fee; 10*l.* of land held by William de Leveresdal by service of ¼ knight's fee; 100*s.* of land held by Thomas de Leveresdal by service of ⅙ knight's fee; 10 marks of land held by Richard de Tirerth by service of ⅙ knight's fee; and 15*l.* of land held by Robert de Vallibus of Treverman by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Stapleton. 20 marks of land held by Maud de Karrig by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Korkeby. 20*l.* of land held by Walter de Routhebiry, of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, by service of ⅓ knight's fee.



- Torcrossok. 20 marks of land similarly held by the same by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee.  
 Katrelenn. 10*l.* of land held by the heir of William de Vallibus by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee.  
 Denton. 10*l.* of land held by Robert de Denton of Lanerton by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.  
 Castelkeyrok. 20*l.* of land held by the heir of Robert de Castelkeyrok by service of  $\frac{1}{7}$  knight's fee.  
 Fenton. 10*l.* of land held by William de Windeshor by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.  
 Brampton. 100*s.* of land held by Robert de Mora by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.  
 Warcherio. 20*s.* of land held by the same by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.  
 Erthinton. 50*s.* of land held by Thomas de Blatern by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee; and 10 marks of land held by William de Nieuby by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.  
 Cumquittington. 40*s.* of land held by Henry de Shiteby by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.  
 Burdeoswald in Erthington. 26*s.* held by John Gillet by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.  
 Brampton. 10*s.* of land held by Thomas de Northwod by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.  
 Cumquittington. 10*s.* of land held by William son of Gunnild by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.  
 Scaleby. 10*l.* of land held by Robert de Tilliolf by homage and suit only.  
 Aiketon. The advowson of the church.

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (1.)*

**286.** WILLIAM DE ODDINGESELES *alias* DODDINGESELES.

*Writ*, 12 May, 23 Edw. I.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 23 Edw. I.

Pyritone. A messuage, 200*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, services of bondmen, 10*a.* wood, 100*s.* assised rent, 20*s.* pleas &c. of court, and a moiety of a water-mill, held of Robert de Pynkeney by doing homage.

Edmund his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 23 Edw. I.

Solyhull and Makstok. The manors (extents given), whereof a moiety with the advowsons of the churches, held of Sir Hugh de Oddyngeleses by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and the other moiety of Solyhull held of Sir Robert de Pynkeny by socage, rendering to him a pair of gilt spurs at Easter, and the other moiety of Makstok held of the same Robert by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Merston and Cotes. Fourteen free tenants who render 36*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the earl of Oxford for  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Arley. The advowson of the church held of Sir Hugh de Oddyngeleses.

Buddebrok. A knight's fee held by Theobald de Nevyle and John Hastang, and the said William held that fee of Sir Hugh de Oddyngeleses.

On the day he died Edmund his son was his next heir and of full age, but he is now dead. The said Edmund had four sisters Ida, Ela, Alice

and Margaret, the youngest of whom, Margaret, was 18 years of age at Easter last ; they are next heirs of the tenements aforesaid.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Ela late the wife of the said William that the manor of Olton and certain lands &c. in Solihull, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her late husband, had been taken into the king's hand on his death, 12 May, 23 Edw. I.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Makstok on Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 23 Edw. I. Olton and Makstok. The said Ela was enfeoffed jointly with the said William of the manor of Olton (extent given), and of tenements in Solyhulle, which are of the fee of Hugh de Oddyngeseles pertaining to  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee which is held from him in Solyhulle and Makstok, and of 12*d.* yearly rent in Makstok of the fee of Sir Robert de Pynkeneye ; she was in peaceful seisin for four years and a half until the day of the said William's death. The said William and Ela acquired the tenements aforesaid from tenants of the said William, which tenements were previously charged with 28*s.* yearly to the said William and his heirs.

*Writ of Privy Seal* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to search the rolls &c. and certify whether the king ought to have the wardship of the heir and lands of William de Oddingeseles, deceased, by reason of the land lately granted by the king to the said William in Ireland, or not, 8 June, 23 Edw. I. (*French.*)

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (2.)*

## 287. WILLIAM DE [ODING]GESELES.

*Writ* to the escheator, with the consent of John de Clinton, the younger, and Philip Verney, who sue for Ida, Ela, Alice and Margaret, daughters and heirs of the said William before the treasurer &c. of the exchequer, to cause a third part of all the lands &c., which were of the said William to be assigned in dower to Ela, late his wife, having accepted her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 2 July, 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :— . . . cos. Hertford, Warwick, Stafford and Rutland.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (2.)*

## 288. JOHN DE WALHOPE *alias* WALHOPP.

*Writ* to the escheator of Ireland, 12 June, 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :—The land . . . has been taken into the king's hand by the treasurer &c. of the exchequer because it is of the king's demesnes, so that execution of this writ cannot be made.

*Repeated writ* to the escheator of Ireland, 29 June, 23 Edw. I.

IRELAND. *Inq.* taken at Dublin on Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 23 Edw. I.

Balyhiwyl, Balytire and Balyhamound. Five carucates of land.  
Garnach. Half a carucate of land.

All held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

William de Walhope, his brother, aged 23, is his next heir.



*Writ* to Master Thomas Cantock, chancellor of Ireland, and William de Estden treasurer of the exchequer of Dublin, on the complaint of William de Walhope that on the death of John, his brother, all his lands &c. in Ireland were taken into the king's hand and the wardship of Eleanor and Margaret his daughters and heirs was granted to William de Doddyngezeles, now deceased, and after the death of both daughters without heirs of their bodies the lands &c. were again taken into the king's hand although he, William de Walhope, is the next heir, commanding them to enquire what lands the said Margaret held who died last, and who is her next heir &c., 7 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

IRELAND. *Inq.* taken at Dublin on Thursday the octave of St. Michael, 23 Edw. I.

Balihewyl, Baliotire and Balihamund. The king enfeofed John Walhopp of 5 carucates of land for 30*l.* of land, to hold of the king in chief by service of a knight; after whose death the same descended to Eleanor and Margaret his daughters and heirs, whose wardship Sir William de Dodyngezeles had by the king's gift; but after the death of the said Eleanor they descended to the said Margaret, who died seized thereof under age, and were then worth only 15*l.* by reason of wars and accidents; she held no other lands.

William de Walhopp who now claims the said lands was brother of John Walhopp aforesaid and is the lawful and next heir of the said Margaret, and of full age.

*Memorandum* (undated). The treasurer and barons say that these lands were originally of the king's demesne and after the death of Eleanor and Margaret, daughters and heirs of the aforesaid John, they were taken into the king's hand to the king's use by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of Dublin, who hold them until they shall have a writ to deliver them.

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (3.)*

## 289. NICHOLAS PECCHE.

*Writ*, 19 Oct. 23 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

SOMERSET. *Inq.* . . . (*fragment defaced.*)

[Neuton.\*] Lands &c. held of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Sabina his wife, who survives, by service of . . . together with the [bailiwick] of the forest of the whole county, (viz. ?) . . . dovecot, a water-mill . . . 7 (?)*a.* meadow, rent . . . and the forestry of the whole county.

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (4.)*

## 290. ISABEL LATE THE WIFE OF SIMON DE BELLO CAMPO.

*Writ*, 4 Oct. 23 Edw. I.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Martin, 23 Edw. I.

Wottone. The manor (extent given) held in dower, by the assignment

---

\* So given in the calendar printed in 1806, but now torn away.

of the said Simon with the consent of William de Bello Campo his father, of the heirs of the barony of Bedford.

As for the heirs of the said barony, Roger, aged 30 and more, son of Maud de Moubray sister of the said Simon, Joan the wife of Ralph Paynel, aged 30, daughter of Ela sister of the said Simon, Isabel the wife of Simon de Pateshulle, aged 24, daughter of Ida daughter of the same Ela, and Elizabeth the wife of John de Horbur', aged 34, daughter of the same Ela, are parceners of the inheritance with the heirs of the body of Beatrice sometime sister of the said Simon. This Beatrice was married first to Thomas son of Otto, who had by her a son named Otto, now deceased, and a daughter named Maud now aged 26 years and the wife of John Botetourte : after the death of the said Thomas she was married to Sir William de Montecanyso of Edwardestone who had by her a son named William, who if he survives, as the jury believe, is 12 years of age and more. And because the aforesaid Otto survived his mother Beatrice, the jury are doubtful whether her heir by her first or second husband is her heir of the barony, to whom with the other heirs aforesaid the said manor ought to revert.

*Mandate* under the privy seal, to John de Langeton, chancellor, to receive by attorney the fealty of John Botetourte, who married Maud kinswoman and one of the heirs of Simon de Bello Campo, for her pourparty of the manor of Wutton, and to cause the same to be delivered to him, the king having postponed his homage due for the same until his return from Gascony, where he is on the king's service, 1 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (5.)*

**291. BRIAN DE BROMPTON** [*alias* DE BRAMPTON].

*Writ*, 28 Dec. 23 Edw. I.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Leominstre on Monday the feast of St. Valentine, 23 Edw. I.

Ayston. The manor (extent given), including a park, and a tenant who shall find all the iron for the ploughs of the manor and shoe one plough beast in his fore feet, held of Edmund de Mortuomari by service of a knight's fee, viz.—doing guard at the castle of Wygemor with a barded horse for forty days at his own charges when there is war between the king of England and the prince of Wales, scutage when it runs, and suit of court at Leoministre every month.

Margaret, aged 1 year and more, and Elizabeth aged 9 weeks, are his next heirs.

SALOP. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 23 Edw. I.

Kynlet. 20*a.* land in the park, held of the king in chief for  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee, for which he did homage to the king ; and 3*a.* in the same park, held of the king of the fee of Sottesdon (*sic*) by service of rendering to the lord of Stottesdon a buck yearly.

Brompton. The manor (extent given), including a tower, held of Sir Edmund de Mortuo Mari by service of finding a horseman at Wiggemore in time of war in Wales for forty days at his own charges, doing suit at the court of Wiggemore every three weeks, and rendering him 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.



Bocton. A messuage, 160*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, pasture worth 5*s.*, a water-mill, 30*s.* rent of free tenants, 62*s.* rents of customers, and 2*s.* pleas &c. held of Sir Edmund de Mortuo Mari by service of finding a horseman at Wiggemore in time of war in Wales for forty days at his own charges, and by making two appearances yearly at the said Sir Edmund's court at Wiggemore.

Weston. 4*s.* 5*d.* rent of free tenants held of the lord of Clone by service of making two appearances yearly at the hundred of Posselowe.

Stouw. 4*s.* rent of free tenants, 5*s.* rent of customers, and a water-mill, held of the earl of Arundel by service of rendering 6*s.* yearly and making two appearances yearly at the hundred of Pusselowe.

Stanegge. 80*a.* land in demesne, 6*a.* meadow, a park called Ammareslit [*alias* Ambareslith], a water-mill, and 4*l.* 12*s.* 9½*d.* rents of free tenants, held of Robert de Mortuo Mari by service of suit of court at Stepulton, and finding a foot-man with bow and arrows at Stepulton for forty days in time of war in Wales at his own charges, or ½ mark.

His daughters, Margaret, aged 1 year on the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 22 Edw. I, and Elizabeth, aged 5 weeks on Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 23 Edw. I, are his next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (6.)*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (2.)*

## 292. BRIAN DE BRAMPTON.

*Mandate* from the bishop of Bath and Wells, the king's treasurer, to the escheator, according to the tenor of the king's writ, dated Aberconewey, 8 March, 23 Edw. I (*recited*), commanding him to send in the inquisitions he has made concerning the manors of Brampton, Bocton and Ashton, cos. Salop and Hereford, to the exchequer without delay, if not already returned into the chancery, and if they have been returned there, then to certify their tenor &c., dated London, Palm Sunday.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 10 Aug. 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :— . . . cos. Salop, Hereford, Warwick, Ch . . . , Oxford, Berks, Somerset, L . . . . ., Wilts.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (2.)*

## 293. ALEXANDER DE MONTE GOMERI.

*Writ*, 3 May, 23 Edw. I.

[MONTGOMERY.] *Inq.* made at Offedich on Saturday the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 23 Edw. I.

Montgomery. A carucate of land in the field of Monte Gomery, held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and also being at the king's parliament at Ridwyer and at the ford (*vadum*) of Severn (*Sabrine*), and he shall also give his best weapon (*meliores armam*) to the king when he dies.

Aldredisheye. 3*a.* (?) arable held of the king in chief by service of 21*d.*; and a water-mill similarly held by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the castle of Montgomery.

Philip his son, aged 10 at Whitsunday last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (7.)*

**294. MARTIN DE CARRON *alias* DE CARON, DE CARUN.***Writ*, 16 Nov. 23 Edw. I.BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday before St. Andrew, 24 Edw. I.

Srynton. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, a several pasture, 60*s.* assised rent of freemen and customers, the customers doing no works, and a grove, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Roger his son, aged 23 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (8.)***295. AGNES DE BLECHESDON.***Writ*, 15 Nov. 23 Edw. I.HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Hereford on Thursday after St. Lucy, 24 Edw. I.

Okes. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, and 1*a.* wood.

Okes and Little Cowarn. Six free tenants who render 8*s.* 6½*d.* yearly.

All held of the king in chief by service of conveying (*conducendi*) the king's treasure from Hereford to London with one horse, receiving from the king's purse 12*d.* in going and nothing in returning.

La Wère. 24*s.* rent from 2 free tenants, held of Roger de la Haye Urri by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Thomas de Blechesdon, her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (9.)***296. ELEANOR DE CRUE, *alias* ELEANOR DAUGHTER OF THOMAS DE CRUE.***Writ* to the escheator in co. Chester, 24 Aug. 23 Edw. I.CHESTER. *Inq.* Thursday, 1 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

Crue. A messuage, a carucate of land, a third part of two parts of the mill, of the waste and of the perquisites of court, 3*s.* 2*d.* free rent, and 31*s.* 4*d.* from the farmers (*de firmar'*) of the same town.

Chelmondeston. 17*s.* 2½*d.* from the farmers.

Leytton. 4½*d.* free rent and a third part of two parts of 2*a.* land.

Nantwich (*in Wico Malb'*). A free rent of 3*d.*

All held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Joan de Crue, of full age, and Avice de Crue, aged 7 years, are her next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (10.)***297. NICHOLAS DE SEGRAVE, the elder.***Writ*, 12 Nov. 23 Edw. I.HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Andrew, 24 Edw. I.

Alkmundebiry with Weston. The manor (extent given) held of Sir John de Hasting' in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 39, is his next heir.



HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Andrew, 24 Edw. I.

Stanton with Hilton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

DERBY. *Inq.* Friday after St. Andrew, 24 Edw. I.

Bretteby.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee (extent given). including a capital messuage and a park, held by knight's service of Sir Edmund the king's brother (*germano*) of the fee of Totynbyry.

Rostlaston. A capital messuage, 6 bovates of land, a park, a broken fish pond, a windmill, 6*d.* free assised rent, and 34*s.* rent of bondmen held of Sir Roger de Monte Alto by service of 6*d.* ; and a park held of Roger de Rydeware by service of 4*s.*

Coton and Lynton. Free rents of 2*lb.* pepper, 1*lb.* cummin and 5*s.*, 27*s.* 6*d.* rents of bondmen, a fishpond, and pleas &c. of the court of Rostlaston, Coton and Lynton worth 2*s.*, held of the king in chief by service of a brachet (hound) of any colour commuted (*arrentati*) at the king's exchequer at Easter.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Gosecote. The hundred held of the king in chief, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer.

Segrave. A third part of the manor, with 2 carucates of land, held of the king in chief, doing scutage, when it runs, for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee ; and two parts of the same manor with 4 carucates of land held of the abbot and convent of Leicester, paying 20*s.* yearly ; and there are 12 virgates of land there held in vilenage by the same service.

Syleby. 9 carucates of land held of the earl of Leicester, doing suit at his court every three weeks.

Thirneby. 7 bovates of land held of the same earl by the service aforesaid.

Cotes. 5 virgates of land held of the heirs of the earl of Chester, doing scutage when it runs.

Dychesworth. The manor with 6 carucates of land, held of the same heirs, doing scutage when it runs.

Chakundalby. The manor with 4 carucates of land, held of the bishop of Lincoln, doing scutage when it runs ; and there are 11 virgates of land there held in vilenage by the same service.

Coldoverton. The manor with 2 carucates of land, held of the heirs of William Daubeney, doing scutage when it runs ; and there are 24 virgates of land there held in vilenage, and 14*s.* 6*d.* assised rent of free tenants, held by the same service.

Melton Moubray. 70*s.* assised rent of free tenants, held of the fee of Roger de Moubray, doing to him scutage when it runs.

Aleby. 4*l.* 5*s.* 10*d.* assised rent of free tenants, held of John de Deyvile, service unknown.

Someredeby. 60*s.* assised rent of free tenants, held of the fee of Philip Marmion, service unknown.

Monsorel. 10*l.* assised rent of free tenants, held of the fee of the earl of Chester, service unknown.

Heir as above, of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 73. (11.)*

**298. JOHN VERDUN *alias* DE VERDUN.**

*Writ of diem clausit extremum*, 23 April, 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :—On 30 May command was sent to the sub-escheators in cos. Essex, Hertford, Norfolk, Suffolk and Northampton.

*Inqs. (missing.)*

*Writ* to the escheator to cause her dower to be assigned out of the lands &c. which were of the said John, to Eleanor late his wife who has taken her oath not to marry without the king's licence, according to the extent made thereof, 19 June, 23 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON, &c. *Extent* or summary of the lands &c. which were of the said John Verdun, 23 June, 23 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. Brikelesworth. The manor.

Holecote. 7*l.* yearly rent.

HERTFORD. Stagenho. The manor.

NORFOLK. Brisingham. The manor.

Saxlingham. The manor.

Multon. The manor.

SUFFOLK. Chetebery. The manor.

Hecham. 100*s.* rent.

Marclesham. The manor.

Stanstede. The manor.

Whereof there are assigned to the abovesaid Eleanor for a third part, the manors of Brisingham, Saxlingham, Multon, Marclesham and Stanstede, so that she shall pay yearly to the king by the hands of the escheator 11*s.* 1*d.* during the minority of the heir. And the sub-escheators in Norfolk and Suffolk were commanded to give her seisin of the said tenements with the issues thereof from 19 June last when she took her oath not to marry without the king's licence, and this mandate issued at Montgomery, 23 June, 23 Edw. I.

*Writ* to the escheator to cause her dower to be assigned to the said Eleanor, out of the knight's fees and advowsons of churches which were of the said John, 6 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (1.)*

**299. THEOBALD BUSSEL.**

*Writ* to the escheator to cause her dower of the lands &c. which were of the said Theobald, to be assigned to Joan late his wife, according to the extent made by him or to be again made if necessary, in the presence of the heir of the deceased, having accepted her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 26 Feb. 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :—  
... co. Devon.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (5.)*

**300. ROGER DE ASPHAL.**

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* to the escheator or his sub-escheator in Kent, to be returned at the exchequer, 18 April, 23 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (6.)*



## 301. HENRY LE WAYTE.

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* to the escheator or his sub-escheator in co. Hertford, concerning the lands &c. which were of the said Henry who held of the king in chief in Dunnesle; commanding him meanwhile to deliver the wardship of the lands &c. and heir to Alice late the wife of the said Henry, to answer for the issues &c. at the exchequer, 6 Oct. 23 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (8.)*

## 302. WILLIAM ABBOT.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)* because it is not expressed in the inquisition lately made whether the said William held any lands &c. of the king in chief as of the crown &c. or not, to be certified to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer, 23 June, 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :—  
... co. Northampton.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (9.)*

## 303. WILLIAM PUNCHARDUN.

*Writ of diem clausit extremum*, 17 Oct. 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :—... cos.  
Wilts and Southampton.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (10.)*

## 304. WILLIAM DE ARUNDEL.

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator, 21 Aug. 23 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (11.)*

## 305. JOHN LE BRETUN.

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* to Malcolm de Harley, escheator, 18 July, 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :—Void because the messenger from the exchequer who delivered this writ knew not in what counties the deceased had lands.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 3. (14.)*

## 306. ROBERT DE HORFORD of Honigham.

*Writ of diem clausit extremum*, 29 July, 23 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :—  
... Norfolk.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (4.)*

## 307. ALAN SON OF ROALD.

*Writ* to be returned at the exchequer in 15 days from the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 20 June, 23 Edw. I.

[LEICESTER.] *Extent (undated).*

Kylmundecote. The manor, together with 8 virgates of land held there in demesne, 21 virgates of land in villenage, and 6 marks of assised rent from free tenants pertaining to the manor, held of David de Fletwyck doing to him yearly a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*, and scutage when it runs.

Worthington. 11 virgates of land in bondage, and 114*s.* 6*d.* assised rent of free tenants, held, of the inheritance of Maud his wife, of Theobald de Verdon, doing suit at his court twice yearly, viz.—at the view of frank pledge.

Claxton. A messuage, 4 virgates of land in demesne, and 10 virgates of land in villenage, of the inheritance of his wife, held of Miles de Hastings, doing to him homage and scutage when it runs.

Roald son of Alan, is his next heir, and of full age.

*Similar writ*, 20 June, 23 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 28 June, 23 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Aston [Rouaud]. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Cornwall by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Rouard his eldest son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (6.)*

**308.** THOMAS [SON AND] HEIR OF RICHARD DE STAUNTON and THOMAS DE BLEKENEY *alias* DE BLAKENEYE.

*Writ of diem clausurunt extremum* to the sheriff of Gloucester, with order to attach those who have presumed to occupy the lands &c. of the said Thomas and Thomas, to be returned at the exchequer, 12 April, 23 Edw. I.

*Endorsed* :—With return of the names &c. of those who have occupied the said tenements : John Botetourte who occupied the tenements of Thomas de Staunton, is in the king's war, and therefore the sheriff can do nothing about him.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* made concerning the lands &c. which were of the said Thomas de Staunton (*undated*).

Staunton. A messuage &c., 30*a.* arable in demesne,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* wood, 24*s.* 1*d.* assised rent of free tenants, 13*s.* rent of customers, works, and pleas &c., held of the king in chief rendering 12*s.* yearly at his castle of St. Briavell, and being keeper (*faciendo custodiam*) of the bailiwick of Staunton within the king's forest of Dene in person, going on foot with a groom (*garcione*) under him.

He died on Friday before St. Vincent, 20 Edw. I. John his son, aged 13 at the feast of the Purification, 23 Edw. I, is his next heir.

Sir John Botetourte occupied the said tenements, and received the issues from the day of the said Thomas's death until the feast of the Ascension, 23 Edw. I.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* made at Lideneye concerning the lands &c. which were of the said Thomas de Blakeneye (*undated*).

Blakeneye. A messuage &c., 11*a.* arable, a water-mill, 20*s.* 5*d.* assised



rent, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. meadow, held of the king in chief rendering 12s. 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. at his castle of St. Briavell.

He died on the day of St. Nicholas, 19 Edw. I. Thomas his son, aged 16 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 22 Edw. I, is his next heir.

William Hathewy occupied the said tenements, and received the issues from the day of the said Thomas's death until the feast of the Ascension, 23 Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (8.)*

**309. SIBYL, LATE THE WIFE OF MATTHEW DE BEAUMONT *alias* DE BEAMOND.**

*Writ* to Gilbert de Knovill, keeper of the lands &c. which were of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, in co. Devon, to be returned to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer, 29 June, 23 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made in the full county (court) of Devon held on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 23 Edw. I.

Inneleghe. A messuage and a carucate of moorland (*terre morose*) and two free tenants rendering 9s. 7d., held of John de Beamond her son in dower, through the death of the said Matthew, and the said John held the same while he lived of the said countess for the service of a knight's fee, and owed suit at her court at the castle of Plymptone every three weeks.

La Mere in the manor of Tyvertone. 28s. rent from free tenants (names given), held of the gift of Robert de Morceles her father, who gave the same to the said Matthew in free marriage with the said Sibyl, to hold of him and his heirs for ever.

John de Beamond, son and heir of John de Beamond, is her next heir and of full age.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (9.)*

**310. EDMUND DE KILLUM.**

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* to Hasculph de Cleseby, keeper of the lands &c. of John de Britannia, earl of Richemund, now in the king's hand, concerning the said Edmund who held of the said John in chief, to be returned at the exchequer, 18 Feb. 23 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* (*undated fragment.*)

. . . town of Dan[eby] . . .

*Endorsed* :—. . . in chief.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (10.)*

**311. GEOFFREY LE RUS.**

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* to Malcolm de Harleye, escheator, 11 Feb. 23 (?) Edw. I.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 4. (11.)*

**312. [\*Deest ROBERT DE MARISCO.**

Kayingham. 18a. land.]

---

\* So given in the calendar printed in 1806, and still missing.

**313. MATTHIAS DE BESYLLES *alias* DE BESILLES, DE BESILES.***Writ*, 30 Dec. 24 Edw. I.SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Tauntone, 26 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Brumpton Regis. The manor (extent given) held of the king by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife.

Geoffrey his first born son, aged 20 at the feast of the Purification 24 Edw. I, is his next heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* . . . 24 Edw. I.

Boclonde. A messuage, 6 virgates of land, comprising 14*a.* meadow, 96*a.* arable, pasture, and a free tenant rendering 20*s.* yearly, held of John de Lenham in chief, of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, by service of 12*d.* yearly, and suit at the said John's court every three weeks.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 3 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Roccote. 9*l.* rent issuing from the manor; of which (manor) he long before his death enfeoffed John Wogan for life with the consent of Elizabeth his wife, of whose inheritance it is. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of finding a man with a barded horse in the king's army.

Elizabeth late his wife, aged 40 and more, is heir of the whole manor.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (1.)***314. EDMUND SPYGURNEL *alias* ESPIGURNEL.***Writ*, 18 March, 24 Edw. I.ESSEX. *Inq.* 22 April, 24 Edw. I.

Staundene. A messuage, 180*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 20*a.* pasture, 4*l.* 10*s.* assised rent, works worth 20*s.* 1½*d.*, 12 hens yearly, and 16*a.* wood, held of Ralph le Merck by service of  $\frac{3}{4}$  knight's fee.

John Spigurnel, his brother, aged 40, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 28 March, 24 Edw. I.NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday before Whitsunday, 24 Edw. I.

Skeggeby. A capital messuage, 5 bovates of land in demesne, a water-mill, an assart enclosed, 20 bovates of land held of him by the custom of the manor of Maunsfeld, 2 bovates of land held in bondage, and 4*s.* pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief at fee farm for homage, and service of 4*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

John Espigurnel, his brother, who has passed the age of 40 years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (2.)***315. WILLIAM DE NEWAL *alias* DE NEUHALE.***Writ*, 22 Feb. 24 Edw. I.YORK. *Inq.* made at Harewode on Wednesday after the Close of Easter, 24 Edw. I.

Neuhale. He held nothing in the county on the day he died, because three years before then he enfeoffed Roger de Alewoldeley of a



messuage and 27*a.* land in Neuhale, to hold to him and his heirs for ever. These tenements are now in the king's seisin by the death of the said Roger who held them of the king by the services contained in an inquisition made by reason of the minority of Joan, Margaret, Alice and Annabel, daughters and heirs of the said Roger, who are in the king's wardship. The said William was seized of these tenements in fee on the day he married Annabel his wife, who sues this inquisition; so that she could be dowered thereof. He had no other tenements on the day he died.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (3.)*

**316. MAUD DE BROM.**

*Writ*, 19 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Saturday after the Ascension, 24 Edw. I.

Ramptone. A messuage, 16½*a.* 1*r.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of Sir Warin de Insula in chief by service of 8*d.* (?) yearly.

Robert her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Lewes on Thursday the morrow of St. Peter in Cathedra, 24 Edw. I.

Hertefeud. A messuage &c., 30*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 18*s.* 6*d.* rents of free tenants, and a fourth part of the advowson of the church, held of the barony of Laigle which is in the king's hand.

Estbourne. 11*a.* arable held of the king.

Alfriccheston and Beveringeton. A knight's fee held of her by Thomas Peverel, knight, from whom she receives homage, fealty, relief, scutage and other foreign services.

All held for 2 knights' fees of the little fee of Mortain, and doing suit at the king's courts of Ryp and Dodeleswell, a mark yearly for the guard of the castle of Pevenese, 4*d.* for sheriffs aid, and 4*s.* for the custom called hundredsilver yearly.

Robert de Brom, her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (4.)*

**317. WILLIAM DE LEVERESDALE.**

*Writ*, 7 March, 24 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Thursday after the close of Easter, 24 Edw. I.

Leveresdale. The manor held of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of homage, and ⅓ knight's fee, doing suit at the court of the said Thomas at Irthington every three weeks.

Thomas his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (5.)*

**318. ODO DE COMPTONE *alias* DE CUMPTON.**

*Writ*, 22 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

[SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT.] *Inq.* made at Neuport on Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 24 Edw. I.

Cumpton and Atherfeld. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as of the earldom of Devon by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Adam his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (6.)*

**319. JORDAN DE KINGESTON.**

*Writ*, 18 March, 24 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* made at Nyweport on Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 24 Edw. I.

Kingeston. A capital messuage, &c., 100*a.* arable, 12*a.* meadow, 100*a.* pasture, 6*l.* 19*s.* 8*d.* rents of freemen, 6*s.* rent of a customer, works, a windmill and turbary with a marsh, held of the king in chief, as of the earldom of Devon, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; and 35*a.* arable held of William Russel, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Jordan, son of William de Kingeston son of the deceased, aged 25, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (7.)*

**320. EDMUND FYTON *alias* FYTOUN.**

*Writ*, 10 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the close of Easter, 24 Edw. I.

Couton. A capital messuage, &c., 2 carucates of land in demesne, 40*a.* meadow, a marsh, and a pasture containing about 10*a.*, 11 tofts and 14 bovates of land in bondage, 15 cottages, and 3*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, held of the honour of the castle of Rychemund by knight's service, doing suit at the court of Rychemund every 3 weeks, and rendering 14*d.* yearly in March for the guard of the castle of Rychemund, and 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly at Michaelmas for fines of the wapentake of Gilling.

John his son, aged 22 on the day of St. Botulph next, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (8.)*

**321. WILLIAM DE CARTHORP *alias* DE CARETORP, DE CARETHORPE.**

*Writ*, 23 April, 24 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Beverle within the liberty at the cross (*ad Crucem*) without the town, on Wednesday after St. Augustine, 24 Edw. I.

Beverle. 12*d.* yearly rent held of the archbishopric of York [which is vacant and in the king's hand] by two appearances only at the archbishop's court in Beverle, viz.—at the feast of St. Hilary and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; and 25*d.* yearly rent within the provostry of Beverle held in free burgage without suit or other service.

John his son, aged 22 at Easter last, is his next heir.

YORK.] *Inq.* made at the Cross by Beverle to the north called Grithkross, on Wednesday after St. Augustine, 24 Edw. I.

Swth Burton. A capital messuage, 4 tofts, 20 bovates of land, 10*s.* rent from a bovat held by Richard de Cycestria, and 2*s.* rent from



the prior of Wart(er), whence he rendered 2s. and 1*lb.* pepper yearly to Alexander de Cave, and 2s. to the abbot of Torneton, but held all the said lands &c. of the archbishop of York for the time being by homage and service of 1*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin, and doing the foreign service pertaining to so much land, where 12 carucates make a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Tuesday before St. William archbishop of York, [24 Edw. I]. Roston. 1*d.* yearly rent by the hand of William Dring' of Roston for 6 bovates of land and 3 tofts.

Sonydalton. 8s. yearly rent by the hand of John Hervis for 2 bovates of land.

Bilton. 25s. yearly rent by the hands of the heirs of John de Belton for 12 bovates of land.

All held of the provost of Beverley by homage, and doing suit at his court of Beverley every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF DYKERING. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. William archbishop of York, 24 Edw. I.

Carethorp *alias* Caretorp. A decayed messuage and 4 carucates of land, held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by service of 2 marks yearly; 10 tofts and 19 bovates of land, and a yearly rent of 3s. 7*d.*, held of the chapter of St. Peter's, York, rendering 40s. yearly for the said 10 tofts and 19 bovates and for 13 bovates held of him by the free service of 3s. 7*d.* aforesaid; and a water-mill and a windmill, held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by the services aforesaid.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more at Easter last.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the representation of Margery, late the wife of the said William, who held of the archbishopric of York now vacant and in the king's hand, that lands in Suth Burton, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, had been taken into the king's hand on his death. Jedworth, 1 June, 24 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* the eve of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I.

Soutburton *alias* Sutburton. The said William and Margery were enfeoffed jointly of a messuage and 7 bovates of land by John Daniel, to whom the said William had previously given the same by his charter, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the archbishop of York, chief lord of the fee, by knights' service, and they remained so enfeoffed from the feast of St. Hilary, 23 Edw. I, until the death of the said William, to wit a year and more.

John son and heir of the said William was not present at the inquisition, though warned on Thursday before St. Botulph.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (9.)*

### 322. PETRONILLA DE BEAUMES *alias* DE BELLO MANSO.

*Writ*, 4 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Brentwood (*Boscum Arsum*), 14 December, 24 Edw. I. Warle Semeles. A messuage, 283*a.* arable, 18*a.* meadow, 15*a.* pasture,

and 33s. 4d. assised rent, held of the heirs of Philip Burnel by service of 1d. yearly, and the services due to the chief lords; the said heirs are in the king's wardship.

Malcolm de Bello Manso, her son, aged 24, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (10.)*

**323. JOHN DE COGGESHALE *alias* DE COGESALE.**

*Writ*, 23 June, 24 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Wyham, 20 July, 24 Edw. I.

Rewenhal. A messuage, 90a. arable, 4½a. meadow, 2a. pasture, 4a. wood, and 5s. 6d. assised rent, held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by service of a moiety of a serjeanty, viz.—finding for the king for his war in Wales for forty days at his own charges a moiety of an armed man with unbarded horse, his co-parcener John Martel finding the other moiety; and 5a. arable held of Ralph Joce by service of 6d. yearly.

John his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (11.)*

**324. JOHN DE EGLESTON *alias* DE EGGLISTON.**

*Writ*, 2 March, 24 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne, 3 March, 24 Edw. I.

Estburneton. The whole town held of Robert de Reymis [*alias* de Reynes] for a knight's fee, rendering him yearly 13s. 4d. for castle guard. This land was taken into the king's hand because John de Eggliston held it first of Hugh de Gosebec of the manor of Bolum, which manor the said Hugh held of the king in chief and gave with all its appurtenances to Hugh de Remys and Robert his son without the king's licence.

Adam his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (12.)*

**325. GILBERT SON OF WILLIAM.**

*Writ*, 2 July, 24 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Margaret, 25 Edw. I.

Brunnum. The manor held of the king in chief by homage, and suit at all the county (courts) of York, once yearly at the 'triding' of Crayhou, and once yearly at the wapentake of Herthill, and rendering 3s. yearly for wapentake fines.

Hothom. A messuage, 8 bovates of land, 8a. meadow, and 4 cottages, held of Sir Ralph son of William by homage, and by rendering to the bishop of Durham 6s. yearly.

Ralph son of William, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (13.)*

**326. RICHARD DE TANEY.**

*Writ*, 1 June, 24 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 25 June, 24 Edw. I.

Elmestede. The manor held jointly with Juliana his wife of the king



in chief of the honour of Reylegh by service of a knight's fee. Long before his death the said Richard with the king's licence enfeoffed Simon de la Neylonde of the said manor, to re-enfeoff the said Richard and Juliana, and he did re-enfeoff them to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard.

Roger his son, aged 18, is his next heir.

The said Juliana was present at the taking of this inquisition with the king's letter patent, which more fully testifies of the said enfeoffment.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Stapelford Taney, 21 June, 24 Edw. I.

Stapelford. The manor (extent given), including 60*a.* foreign wood in the forest, which is a loss to the lord because he assigned a tenant to the keeping of the wood, who used to render him 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly for his land and now renders nothing, held of the king in chief of the honour of Reyle by service of 2 knights' fees.

Lamburnne. 4*a.* meadow held of William de Lamburnne, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 17.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (14.)*

327. WALTER DE WHIXLE *alias* DE QUIXELEY, of Northgeveldale.

*Writ*, 30 Nov. 24 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Pokelington on Saturday after the octave of the Purification [24 Edw. I].

Northgeveldal. A messuage, 9 bovates of land and a third part of a water-mill.

Estgeveldal. 1½ bovat of land.

All held of the king in chief by homage, and service of finding a sixth part of a crossbowman (*balistarii*) at his own charges at the castle of York for forty days in time of war, and after the forty days at the king's charges, if he be pleased to retain him longer.

He died on the quinzaine of Easter 23 Edw. I. John his son, aged 33 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (15.)*

328. WILLIAM DE ERLETON.

*Writ*, 21 Nov. 24 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Shrewsbury, 4 January, 24 Edw. I.

Erleton. A messuage &c., 60*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, the fishery of a fish pond worth 2*s.* yearly, 33*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the exchequer.

Clotleye. 3*a.* land worth 12*d.* yearly, and 6*d.* rent of freemen, held of the house of St. Andrew by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly at the church of St. Andrew.

Adam his son, aged 22 at Easter 23 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (16.)*

**329. JOHN DE SOTEBROK *alias* DE SOTTESBROK.**

*Writ*, 6 March, 24 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Radyng, 28 April, 24 Edw. I.

Sottesbrok. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and there are rents paid out yearly of 20s. for the guard of the castle of Windsor, 3s.  $\frac{1}{2}d.$  to the king for hidage, 12*d.* at the exchequer for a water-mill, and 6 $\frac{1}{2}d.$  to the bailiff of the hundred of Cokham and Bray for common of pasture called 'sheppeny.'

His daughters, Rose (*Roysia*) aged 16 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, and Elizabeth aged 14 at the feast of St. Nicholas last, are his next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (17.)*

**330. RICHARD SON OF SIMON DE WINTON *alias* DE WYNTON.**

*Writ* returnable at the exchequer. Witness, P. de Wilughby, deputy to the treasurer, at Westminster, 3 Nov. 24 Edw. I.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 25 Edw. I.

Soberton. A capital messuage &c., 100*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, profits of a wood, pasture, 69s. 2*d.* assised rent, and pleas &c. of court worth 2s., also 20*a.* arable, a garden and 3*a.* meadow, held of Simon de Wynton by service of a clove gillyflower yearly at Michaelmas, and a pair of gloves or 1*d.* at Easter, to the heirs of John de Wyndelsore.

Richard his son, aged 14 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

*Endorsed*:—The writ sewn to this inquisition emanated from the exchequer through the treasurer, the king being in Scotland, and has been returned there together with this inquisition, and because the execution of such a writ has not to be made in the exchequer we send the writ and inquisition to you to do therewith what you see fit. Let a writ follow in the Chancery in due form, &c.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (18.)*

**331. WILLIAM TRUMWYNE *alias* TRWMWINE the elder.**

*Writ*, 22 April, 24 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Stafford on Thursday after St. Augustine, 24 Edw. I.

Cannok. A virgate of land held by serjeanty, pertaining to his bailiwick which he held of the king in chief, rendering 1 mark yearly for the said half virgate (*sic*) and bailiwick.

(Unspecified.) An assart near Chistlin held of the king, rendering 20*d.* yearly at the exchequer; 85*a.*  $\frac{1}{2}r.$  of new waste, held of the bishop of Chester, rendering 23s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly, which lie fallow and the pasture thereon is worth 2*d.* per acre; and a wood of 40*a.* rendering 1*d.* yearly to Robert de Wiston, lord of that fee.

Sondone. Two parts of two parts of a mill held of William Staff(ord); and 5 royal acres (*acras regales*) held of Richard le Botiler, rendering 6*d.* yearly.

William his son, is his next heir and of full age.



*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Alesia, late the wife of the said William, that lands &c. in Wysowe whereof she was jointly enfeoffed with him had been taken into the king's hand on his death, 11 June, 24 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 24 Edw. I.

Wysouwe. The said Alesia was enfeoffed jointly with the said William of 12 bovates of land and a windmill with  $\frac{1}{2}a.$  land adjacent, which are held of Thomas de Rempiston, rendering him 1*d.* yearly; and whoever holds these lands &c. shall do suit at the court of the castle of Tykil and at the court of Wysouwe every 3 weeks. She was enfeoffed with her husband fourteen years before his death and continued her seisin until the king's bailiff of the honour of the castle of Tykil took seisin.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (19.)*

**332. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE HYLDEYERD.**

*Writ*, 25 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Hedon on Thursday after St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.

Reston. A capital messuage, a dovecote, 15 tofts held at the lord's will, a little toft, a close, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land, a 'forland,' a plot called Brakenholm, and 2 windmills, held of the king in chief as of the barony of the earldom of Albemarle in Holderness by knights' service but not as of fee; and 8*a.* land held of the liberty of St. John of Beverley by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Sutton in Holderness. 120*a.* meadow, and pasture for a thousand sheep, held of John de Sutton by service of 1*d.* yearly; and half a bovat held of the same John by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Robert de Hyldeyard acquired all the aforesaid tenements, to hold to himself, Joan his wife and his heirs, of the chief lords of the fee, so that the same Joan was tenant for life.

Robert, son of the said Robert and Joan, aged 23 and more, is her next heir of the tenements aforesaid.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (20.)*

**333. MEROUDA PYGOD *alias* PYGOT.**

*Writ*, 8 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Thursday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 25 Edw. I.

Kingesstanvord. A moiety of a messuage &c., 40*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, a small plot of wood, and 2*d.* rent of freemen, held of the king by service of conducting the king's treasure from Hereford to London, receiving of the king 6*d.* a day in going to London and nothing in returning, and doing suit at the county (court) of Hereford every month.

Maud her sister is her next heir, and of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (21.)*

**334. WILLIAM DE KENDALE.**

*Writ*, 4 July, 24 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Inq.* made at Baucqwell on Monday after St. Oswald, 24 Edw. I.

Derley. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a several pasture called Burley, held of the king of the honour of the castle of the Peak in socage, rendering 15s. 4d. yearly.

Alice his daughter, aged one year on the day of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr 24 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (22.)*

**335. ALEXANDER DE CHENY *alias* DE CHEYNY, DE CHEINY, DE CHENEY.**

*Writ* returnable at the exchequer. Witness, J. de Cobeham at Westminster, 22 May, 24 Edw. I, because the king is in Scotland.

*Writ* returnable at the exchequer. Edenburgh, 11 June, 24 Edw. I.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Brithm' on Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul [24 Edw. I].

Stretes. The manor (extent given), including 2 pairs of thongs for dogs, worth 4d., with the advowson of the church, held of William de Say and his heirs, by service of 1d. yearly.

William his son is his next heir, and of full age.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* made at Tyteberste, 6 July, 24 Edw. I.

Titeberste. The manor (extent given) held of the abbot &c. of Westminster by service of rendering 20s. yearly.

Heir as above, aged 22.

KENT. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 24 Edw. I.

Patrikesburn. The manor (extent given), except the knights' fees thereto pertaining and a certain plot of land; which manor with other lands &c. was at one time held of the king in chief by barony by Sir William de Say, who twenty years ago enfeoffed thereof by charter the said Alexander and Agnes his wife, to hold of the said William and his heirs rendering yearly a pair of gift spurs or 6d. and doing the service due therefrom for the guard of the castle of Rochester; and in such standing the said Alexander died.

Sir William de Cheney, aged 22, is his next heir.

*Endorsed*:—It was found among the memoranda of the exchequer that Patrikesburne is of the barony of Say and is held of the king by barony. It is not known how the said Alexander entered upon a holding of the barony, whether with the king's licence or without; wherefore it is expedient that the heir of the said Alexander be dealt with discreetly (*circumspecte agatur*), for the manor is held of the king and ought to be held in chief by barony as aforesaid.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Margaret, 24 Edw. I.

Kestane. The manor (extent given), including a windmill which for want of a mill stone (*mole*) stands vacant and is therefore worth nothing, held of the heir of Sir William de Say by service of 1d. yearly.

Heir as last above, aged 22 and more.



*Writ* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to send the inquisition made concerning the lands &c. which were of Alexander de Cheny to the king without delay, Berwick, 29 August, 24 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (23.)*

**336. GERARD SON OF GERARD SALVAYN *alias* SALVEYN, DE SALVEYN.**

*Writ*, 26 June, 24 Edw. I.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Flettewyk on Saturday after the Assumption, 24 Edw. I.

La Hyde by Luton. A capital messuage, 18*d.* assised rent of freemen yearly, and 80*a.* land in demesne, whereof he and Maud his wife were jointly enfeoffed, held of Geoffrey de Luci by service of 16*s.* 2½*d.* yearly, and rendering 6*d.* yearly to Robert de la Ho.

His sisters, Joan de Skeurus, aged 30 and more, and Nicholaa de Donestapel, aged 24 and more, are his next heirs.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday after St. James the Apostle, 24 Edw. I.

Edesborewe. A messuage, 44*a.* arable worth 12*d.* an acre, 33*a.* arable worth 6*d.* an acre, and 32*a.* arable worth 4*d.* an acre, 13½*a.* meadow, a pasture, 4*l.* 10*s.* 6*d.* assised rent, a wood, and a water-mill, held of the king in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee, except the mill which is held of John de Boueles by rendering 5*s.*, and except 4*a.* meadow held of the prior of Caldewell by rendering 12*d.* yearly.

His sisters, Joan aged 30 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, and Nicole *alias* Nichole aged 25 at the feast of St. Mary Magdalene last, are his next heirs.

*Writ*, 26 June, 24 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on the morrow of St. Luke, 24 Edw. I.

Crohum and Sledemer. Certain lands and tenements (unspecified) held of Gerard son of Robert Salvayn by homage and knight's service, whereof he (Gerard son of Gerard) enfeoffed Gerard son of Robert on 3 March, 23 Edw. I, who is in seisin from that day.

Little Thorp. He sometime held 2 bovates of land in Little Thorp, whereof he enfeoffed the same Gerard son of Robert Salvayn.

He died on the morrow of St. Botulph, 24 Edw. I. Heirs as last above; whereof Joan is married to Adam de Thorp, and they have no children, and Nicholaa is married to John Eme of Dunstapel, and they have two sons and two daughters, the elder son being 14 years of age.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (24.)*

**337. OLIVE DE GURNEYE.**

*Writ*, 12 May, 24 Edw. I.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* made at Ichyntone, 27 June, 24 Edw. I.

Radewyk and Northwyk. Two parts of the manors held in dower of the inheritance of Elizabeth daughter and heir of John de Gurney, whom John ap Adam married.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Cycestre on Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I.

Est Hamptenette. A third part of a knight's fee, viz.—a messuage &c., 50*a.* arable, 1*lb.* pepper rent of a free tenant, 42*s.* rents of bondmen, customary works, and pleas &c. of court, held of the heirs of John Lovel.

Elizabeth de Badeham, her daughter, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at West Harpetre, 8 June, 24 Edw. I.

Harpetre. The castle and park, with the pastures of Caldecote and Hydone, held of the king in chief by knight's service for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Castel Harpetre. The manor (extent given) held of the countess of Gloucester and her heirs by knight's service for a knight's fee.

Barwe Gurney. The manor (extent given) held of the same countess &c. for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Elizabeth, her eldest daughter, aged 21 and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (25.)*

**338.** WILLIAM DE GEREMOUTHE *alias* DE GIRNEMOUT, DE GYRNEMOUT, the elder.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to John de Totenhou, bailiff of the king's manor of Skipton in Craven, on the complaint of William de Geremouthe, asserting himself to be son and heir of William de Geremouthe, the elder, that the said bailiff refuses to restore him the lands &c. of his inheritance, which he took into the king's hand on the death of the said William, the elder, 24 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made by suitors at the court of Skipton and by the four townships of Apeltrewick, Wodehous, Hertlington and Brinsale, on Saturday the morrow of St. Edmund, archbishop of Canterbury, 24 Edw. I.

Wodehous. A toft and half a bovate of land, held in chief of the king's manor of Skipton, doing suit every three weeks at the court of knights of Skipton, and rendering 9*d.* yearly to the same manor.

His son, William de Girmemout, the younger, aged 21 at the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the year abovesaid, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (26.)*

**339.** HUGH PEVEREL *alias* PEVERELL.

*Writ (missing)* [30 June, 24 Edw. I\*].

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Cheleworth on Wednesday before St. Matthew, 24 Edw. I. (*defective.*)

Chelesworth in the hundred of Stapele. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty of finding an esquire in the king's war for twenty days at his own charges.

Stapele. A moiety of the hundred.

Thomas, son of John Peverel son of the said Hugh, aged 18 on the day of St. Denis next, is his next heir.

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I., p. 376.



The said Hugh delivered . . . of John Peverel his son, as her dower, the said manor except a wood and the hundred, rendering to him yearly for the same . . . 2*d*.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Thursday after St. James, 24 Edw. I.

Stretle. The manor (extent given), whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Margery his wife, who survives, by Joan Peverel, to hold for their lives of the chief lords by the services due, by fine made before the king's justices, and he was so seised at the time of his death. The manor is held of the bishop of Ely in chief by service of 4*s*. yearly.

Heir as above, aged 19 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Margery late the wife of the said Hugh that a messuage and two carucates of land in Streteleghe, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her late husband, had been taken into the king's hand on his death, 12 November, 24 Edw. I.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Martin, 24 Edw. I.

Stretlegh. The said Hugh and Margery were enfeoffed jointly by Joan Peverel of the said messuage and two carucates of land (extent given), by fine made before the king's justices in 12 Edw. I, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the bishop of Ely, chief lord of the fee, rendering to the said Joan a rose at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and to the bishop 4*s*. yearly.

*C. Edw. I. File 74. (27.)*

### 340. FULK DE PENEBRIGG *alias* DE PENBRYGGE, DE PENNEBRUGG.

*Writ*, 20 June, 24 Edw. I.

[WILTS.] *Inq.* made at Boscumb on Monday before St. James, 24 Edw. I.

Tudeworth. The site of a messuage, 89*a*. arable, 1*a*. meadow, pasture, 6*l*. rents of customers, and 2*s*. perquisites of court, held of the earl of Oxford, as of the inheritance of the said earl's wife, by service of rendering 1*d*. yearly at Easter.

Fulk his son, aged 5 on the day after St. Bartholomew next, is his next heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Ayleston. The manor (extent given), including 4*l*. assised rent in Stretton, held of the heirs of Richard de Harecurt without any service, because it was given in free marriage to Alice the grandmother (*avie*) of the said Fulk.

Heir as above, aged 4 on Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 23 Edw. I.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Hereford on Saturday before St. Kenelm, 24 Edw. I.

Gyllouch. A messuage and a carucate of land and 10*s*. 2½*d*. rent, held of the king in chief without any other service than suit every fortnight at the king's hundred of Wormeslouwe, and after his death one of his best oxen (*unum bovem meliorem*) for his heriot or 2*s*. ; 40*a*. land held of Richard le Bret owing him 6*s*. 8*d*. rent yearly ; and a water-mill held of John de Abbrehale, rendering 3*s*. yearly rent.

Ullingwyk. A messuage, ½ carucate of land and 12*s*. rent, held of Godfrey bishop of Worcester, owing him 1*d*. yearly.

Catteleye by Upleden. 7 marks 4s. yearly rent held of Roger Tyrel, owing him 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as first above.

**SALOP.** *Inq.* 11 July, 24 Edw. I.

Tonge. The manor (extent given), including fishery of the pond, and a chaplet of rose and three arrows (*flectas*), price  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, held of Sir Alan de la Zouche without service; which manor Sir Alan de la Zouche, grandfather of the present Alan, gave with Alice his sister, grandmother of Sir Fulk, in free marriage.

Heir as in the Leicester inquisition.

*Memorandum.* That Isabel, late the wife of Fulk de Penebrugg who held nothing of the king nor of others by knight's service, petitions for the wardship of all the lands held by the said Fulk in socage, because she is next (friend) to the heir (who is) a minor aged 5 years.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (1.)*

### 341. JOHN DE WALKINGHAM.

*Writ*, 1 Sept. 24 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Knaresburgh on Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 24 Edw. I.

Walkyngham. A messuage and two carucates and two bovates of land, held of Sir Edmund earl of Cornwall by homage and fealty, and service of 8*s.* rent yearly, and 12*d.* yearly for boon works (*precariis*), and doing suit at the earl's court of Knaresburgh every three weeks.

Farneham. A toft and 1*a.* land, held of Adam de Walkingham by service of a rose yearly.

Thomas his elder son, aged 30, is his next heir.

YORK; EAST RIDING. *Inq.* made at Pokelington on Wednesday after St. Michael, 24 Edw. I.

Northgeveldale. A messuage, 32*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, a water-mill, five tofts and three carucates of land and two waste plots.

Est Geveldale. Half a carucate of land.

All held of the king in chief by homage and service of finding a moiety of a crossbowman (*balistar'*) in time of war in the castle of York at his own charges.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF LANGB(AURGH). *Inq.* made at Stokesle on Saturday after St. Michael, 24 Edw. I.

Caldingelby. Two tofts and two bovates of land, held of Robert de Pothouw by knight's service, viz.—by homage, and 12*d.* to a scutage of 40*s.*

Heir as last above.

[YORK; LIBERTY OF RIPON.] *Inq.* Sunday after the octave of St. Michael, 24 Edw. I.

Rypon. A toft held of William Mesur and his heirs by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (2.)*



**342. RALPH DE ERLEHAM.***Writ*, 4 Nov. 24 Edw. I.[NORFOLK.] *Inq.* made at Norwich on Monday after St. Martin, 24 Edw. I.

Erlham. A capital messuage, 10*a.* arable, 42*s.* 4*d.* assised rent, works &c., and 2*s.* perquisites of court, held of the king in chief by service of finding in time of war in the castle of Norwich, a man with a crossbow (*balista*), for forty days at his own cost, and there is a payment of 40*s.* yearly for the guard of the said castle; and a capital messuage, a water-mill, a fishery and a several pasture, held of the manor of Costeseie by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Oxwyk. A capital messuage, 10*a.* land, rents and works, held of the earl of Warenn, service unknown.

Geoffrey his son, aged 42, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (3.)***343. WALTER SON OF HENRY LE SOMENUR *alias* WALTER LE SOMENOR.***Writ*, 2 Dec. 24 Edw. I.[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at Halstede, 12 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

Finchinfeld, Assewelle hamlet. A messuage, 75*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 40*a.* wood, a water-mill, and 4*s.* assised rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly at the king's exchequer, which service used to be done by the serjeanty of keeping the king's spits (*custodiendi hastelariam*); and a virgate of land, held of the heirs of Adam de Nortoft by service of 10*s.* yearly.

All which Nicholas de Assewelle sometime held as above, and gave to Henry le Somenour and Walter his son jointly, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Walter, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry. The said Walter had no heirs of his body.

Roger, son and right heir of the said Henry, aged 30, is next heir of the said Walter according to the charter of feoffment, and as appears by a fine levied in the king's court.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (4.)***344. DAVID DE FLETEWYK *alias* DE FLITTEWYK.***Writ*, 3 June, 24 Edw. I.[BEDFORD.] *Inq.* 17 June, 24 Edw. I.

Flittewyk. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and rendering 5*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Cravene.

David his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (5.)***345. ROBERT DE HORKESLEE *alias* DE HORKESLEYE.***Writ (missing)* [1 Dec. 24 Edw. I\*].ESSEX. *Inq.* 11 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 367.

Horkeslee. A messuage, 293*a.* arable, 13*a.* meadow, 30*a.* wood, 25*s.* 2*d.* assised rent of free tenants, 11*s.* 7½*d.* rent of customers, and their works, held of the king in chief of the honour of Reylee by service of a knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) 21*s.* yearly rent held of the heirs of John de Batonia by service of 8*d.* yearly; and 11*s.* yearly rent held of Richard son of John, rendering nothing.

Norton and Purle. 8*s.* 1½*d.* yearly rent held of the same Richard, rendering nothing; and there are there of assised rents 7½ quarters of oats, and 90 eggs.

William his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 10 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

Wyston. The manor (extent given) held of the king, of the honour of Reylee, by service of ½ knight's fee.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (6.)*

### 346. RICHARD DE BREWOSE.

*Writ* (undated fragment) [1 Jan. 24 Edw. I\*].

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Thursday before St. Scholastica, 24 Edw. I.

Tettebury. The manor (extent given) including pastures called 'Bertone,' 'Suthehey,' 'Ophemedouue,' and 'Northey' with its warren, and tolls of the fair and market, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Peter de Brewose, aged 23, is his next heir and was enfeoffed jointly with him.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (7.)*

### 347. HENRY DE CERNE.

*Writ*, 10 Sept. 24 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Michael, 24 Edw. I.

Overmelecumbe. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including pasture for beasts upon the hills and in the waste, held of Sir John de Clington by service of rendering him 100*s.* yearly; and a virgate of land held of Roger Basset by service of rendering 7*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper yearly. He held the manor of Draycote, co. Wilts.

John his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

WILTS; HUNDRED OF STERKLE. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Michael, 24 Edw. I.

Draycote. A capital messuage &c., 160*a.* arable, 30*a.* meadow, pasture, 4*a.* wood, 6*l.* 18*d.* rent, works of customers, pleas &c. of court, and a winter water-mill, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 7*l.* 6*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 27.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (8.)*

### 348. THOMAS DE RYBTON *alias* DE RIBBETON.

*Writ*, 4 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Brideskirk on Tuesday after St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 368.



Ribbeton. A capital messuage &c., 84*a.* arable in demesne, 16*a.* meadow, a close, 31*s.* 6*d.* assised rent, a fulling-mill, services and customs, held of the king in chief by reason of the lands &c. which were of Isabel de Fortibus, countess of Albemarle, in Cokirm(uth) by cornage, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* at the castle of Cokirm(uth) yearly, and 8*d.* for a service called 'Sewakepeny' at the same castle, and doing suit at the court of Cokirm(uth) every 3 weeks, and he renders for the whole land of Ribbeton to the prior and monks of St. Bees in Coupland 20*s.* yearly.

Rughthweyt. A moiety of the hamlet, held of Sir Richard de Brune, rendering him 40*d.* yearly for cornage.

Eglesfeld. A messuage and 38*a.* land, held of the lord of Eglesfeld, William de Ulleyk and Thomas de Brigham, rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* for cornage; whereof he and Ellen his wife were jointly enfeoffed 8 years before his death.

These lands were taken into the king's hand by the king's bailiff of Cokirm(uth) on 23 June, 23 Edw. I. and are there still.

Alexander his son, aged 19 on St. Andrew's day, 24 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (9.)*

### 349. JOHN DE HEDUN or DE HEDON.

*Writ*, 13 Dec. 24 Edw. I. (*defective.*)

[NOTTINGHAM.] *Inq.* Saturday, the morrow of the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Hedon. The manor (extent given) held of the honour of Tykehul [now in the king's hand] by knight's service, doing suit at the court of Tykehil every three weeks, and doing 'vaytemete' and causeway (*calcetum*), and giving for relief when it shall happen 10*l.* at the castle of Tykehil. The advowson of the church belongs to the manor.

Rampton. 7*a.* meadow held of the same honour.

Mistirton. 2*a.* land with the pasture adjacent held of the same honour.

Tyresvell. 1*a.* meadow held of the fee of Richemonde.

Upton. 8*s.* assised rent held of the fee of William de Valencia.

. . . ton. 5*s.* assised rent held of the same fee.

He does suit at the court of Doneham every three weeks.

. . . water (mill?), held . . . worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Simon son of Simon de Hedon, aged 50 [is his next heir].

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (10.)*

### 350. ROGER DOGET.

*Writ*, 21 Nov. 24 Edw. I.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Saturday after the conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 24 Edw. I.

Hildrisham. A messuage &c. with 33½*d.* assised rent, and 2½*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of Grimbald Paunsefot and Gilbert de Kirkeby for 20*d.* yearly; 30*a.* arable held of the heirs of Grimbald Paunsefot for 6*d.* yearly; 33*a.* 1*r.* arable held of the heirs of Gilbert de

Kyrkebi rendering 9s. 4d. yearly; 8½a. arable held of William le Burtsler rendering 12d. yearly; ½a. arable held of Robert le Gardiner, the younger, rendering 2d. yearly; and 4a. land held of the heirs of Grimbald Paunsefot rendering ½lb. pepper yearly.

Roger his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Circumcision, 24 Edw. I.

Boterwyk. 80a. meadow with dykes (*fossatis*) held of the king in chief by service of a barbed arrow; a third part of two bovates of land held of the master of the knights of the Temple by service of 8d. yearly; and 25s. 10d. yearly rent acquired of the heirs of John Cundy and Robert Takel, service unknown.

Est Boterwyk. 11s. 8d. yearly rent, sometime acquired of Henry de Messingham, service unknown.

Eva, late his wife, was enfeofed jointly with him of the aforesaid third part of two bovates of land and 37s. 6d. rent; and 13d. yearly are payable for life to Sabina late the wife of Roger Arsyk.

Heir as above, aged 14 at the feast of St. Michael last.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (11.)*

### 351. MASTER THOMAS DE BARDENAI *alias* DE BARDENEYE.

*Writ* to Nicholas Fermbaud, constable of the castle of Bristol, 19 July, 24 Edw. I.

BRISTOL TOWN. *Inq.* Monday after the Assumption, 24 Edw. I.

Bristol. A messuage in Smalstret held of the king in chief, three shops in Cornstret rendering 3¾d. to the king yearly, a cellar and a solar above in the same street held of the king by service of 3¾d. yearly, 4s. rent from the tenement of John de Cheddre, 20s. rent from the tenement of Richard Adrian held as above, two shops in the suburb in Baluenestret held as above, a vacant plot in the same street held of the king rendering 4½d. yearly, a tenement in Wynchestret rendering to the king 6d. yearly, a little garden in the suburb in le Put, 2s. rent from a tenement in the suburb held by the prioress of St. Mary Magdalen's, 2s. rent from a tenement in the suburb held by Reginald le Carpenter, 3s. rent from a tenement in the Market held by Roger Roscelyn, 4s. rent from a tenement in the suburb in Le Weynesmed held by Roger de Melles, 4s. rent from a tenement in Le Weynesmed held by Henry de Melles, 6s. rent from a tenement in Toukarestret held by Jordan le Lung; all held of the king in chief; a tenement at Contasselupe held of Sir Richard Arthur in chief by service of 4d. yearly; 1a. meadow in the suburb held of William Donvyll in chief by service of 1d. yearly; two shops in Radeclivestret held of Sir Maurice de Berkeleye in chief by service of 4½d. yearly; a certain land in the suburb which Roger the wheeler (*rotarius*) held of the prior of St. James's, Bristol, in chief by service of 12d. yearly, or 1lb. pepper; a certain land which Walter Mittelyme held of the said prior in chief by service of 12d. yearly; a certain land which Ralph *Grossus* held of the said prior in chief by service of 3s. yearly; a certain land held of the said prior in chief which Eva de Wroxhale held by service of 4s. 2d.



yearly ; a certain land in the suburb held of the said prior in chief which Peter the cripple (*Claudus*) held by service of 16*d.* yearly ; another tenement near by held of the same prior by service of 7*d.* yearly ; a certain land held of the said prior by service of 16*d.* yearly ; other land near by held of the said prior by service of 12*d.* yearly ; a certain land sometime of Maud de Kerdyf held of the said prior by service of . . . yearly ; a certain land sometime of Roger de Bercham held of the said prior by service of 12*d.* yearly ; a certain land sometime of Godfrey the miller (*molend'*) held of the said prior by service of 16*d.* yearly ; a tenement in Redelonde held of the said prior by service of 12½*d.* yearly ; and a vacant plot by Blind Gate (?) (*Orbam Portam*) held of the said prior by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Robert de Bardeneye, his nephew, aged 30 and more, is his next heir, and no other heir is known.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (12.)*

### 352. HENRY DE CLERBEK.

*Writ*, 12 May, 24 Edw. I.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Botolph, 24 Edw. I.

Fordham. A messuage, 70*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 7*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent, a harvesting custom worth 5*d.* and a moiety of a dovecot, held of Robert le Noreys by service of 6*s.* 10*d.*, and doing one suit yearly at his court of Fordham.

Joan, daughter of Robert de Clerbek his brother, the wife of Henry de Stok, aged 30 and more, Elizabeth her sister, the wife of Alan de Rokwod, aged 28 and more, and Alice another sister, the wife of Geoffrey de Leghes, aged 26 and more, are his next heirs.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Dorchester on Monday the feast of St. Barnabas, 24 Edw. I.

Childhacford. A moiety of the manor (extent given), and of the advowson of the church, held at one time of the countess of Albemarle and now of the king in chief, for a knight's fee and by service of rendering 40*s.* scutage when it shall happen.

Heirs as above, Joan aged 34, Elizabeth aged 30, and Alice aged 28.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 6 June, 24 Edw. I.

Aketone. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 3*a.* 1*r.* meadow, 1*r.* pasture, and a windmill, held of the heirs of Robert de Clerbek by service of 2*d.* yearly rent and 1*lb.* pepper ; 10*a.* land held of Hugh Thalemasch by service of 1*d.* yearly rent ; 3*a.* land held of John de Hutebovyle by service of 8*d.* yearly and a rose ; 6*s.* 0½*d.* and 1*lb.* pepper yearly rent held of the prior of St. Bartholomew's by service of 3*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper.

Neutone. A capital messuage, 40*a.* land, 1*a.* 3*r.* pasture, and 1½*a.* wood, held of Henry de Crammavyle by service of 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Great Waidyngfeld. 20*a.* land held of the heirs of Robert de Clerbek by service of 18*d.* yearly, with 2*a.* pasture, 82 works between Michaelmas and the Gule of August, a custom of mowing 10*a.* of all kinds of corn in the autumn, and rents of a hen and 10 eggs.

Joan, Elizabeth and Alice, his nieces, are his next heirs, and Alice the youngest is aged 30 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (13.)*

**353. ISEULT, THE WIFE OF HENRY DE APELDOREFELD *alias* DE APELTREFEUD.**

*Writ*, 3 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday after Ash Wednesday, 24 Edw. I.

Moriston. A capital messuage &c., 8*a.* arable, 16*a.* worse arable, 6*a.* worst arable, a pasture in the marsh, 3½*a.* meadow, 12*l.* 9*s.* 6½*d.* assised rent, ½*lb.* pepper, 1*lb.* cummin, two seams (*seue*) of salt, 14 cocks, 99 hens, and a mill, held as dower through the death of Thomas Abelyn, sometime her husband, of Sir John le Sawage, who married Mary sister and heir of Nicholas Abelyn. She did the homage of the whole inheritance to the king after the death of the said Nicholas and now defends by service of a knight's fee and renders yearly 5 weys (*pondera*) of cheese, price 30*s.*, to Sir Geoffrey de Luci at his manor of Newton.

John, son of the said Sir John le Sawage and Mary, aged 19¾ years and married, is her next heir.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire who is next heir of the abovesaid Thomas Abelyn, 3 March, 24 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday after the Ascension, 24 Edw. I.

Moristone. Nicholas son of Thomas Abelyn was his next heir, and at the time of his father's death was aged 35, but he died without heir of his body, and his next heir was Mary his sister the wife of Sir John le Savage, who at the time of the death of the said Nicholas was aged 24; the said Sir John did homage and relief to the king for those lands, which with other lands, are held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above of the said lands &c. held in dower by the said Iseult.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (14.)*

**354. ADAM DE CRETING *alias* DE CRETINGE.**

*Writ*, 8 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Monday after St. Matthias, 24 Edw. I.

Great Stocton, Blayesworth and la More. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church of St. Andrew, Great Stocton, held of the bishop of Lincoln in chief by service of 4 knights' fees pertaining to his manor of Bockeden, co. Huntingdon.

John his son, aged 17, is his next heir.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Laurence, 24 Edw. I.

Great Stocton, Blayesworth and la More. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church of Great Stocton, held as above.

Heir as above, aged 19.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 8 March, 24 Edw. I. (*and duplicate*).

Barewe. A manor (extent given), including a water-mill, 6*a.* meadow and 5*a.* pasture in Fornham, 43*s.* 7*d.* yearly rent in Fornham, Riseby



and Barewe, customs of ploughing called 'lovebene,' 'cornbote,' 'dongherye' and 'harewingherye' and a custom of hoeing called 'lovebene,' held of Sir William Giffard and Catherine his wife by service of 17s. 10d. and 1lb. pepper yearly, and by service of a sixth part of 1½ knight's fee for scutage, when it shall happen.

Saxham. 44a. arable, 4a. pasture and 6a. wood, held of the sacristan of St. Edmund's, paying him 12d. yearly.

Barewe and Heyham. 96a. arable, held of the earl of Gloucester, paying him 6s. 8d. for scutage when it happens.

Sir John his son, aged 20, is his next heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the representation Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, that Adam de Creting held the manor of Barewe co. Suffolk, of him in chief by knight's service, wherefore the wardship and marriage of the heir pertains to him, 10 July, 24 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Cattishale on Monday before All Saints, 24 Edw. I.

Barewe. The said Adam held the manor of Sir Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by service of a fourth part of 2 knights' fees.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more.

The manor is in the king's hand and Thomas de Creting has the custody thereof from the treasurer and barons of the exchequer.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (15.)*

### 355. RICHARD DE LA ROKELE.

*Writ*, 11 April, 24 Edw. I.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Thursday before Whitsunday, 24 Edw. I.

Colkirke. The manor (extent given) and the advowson of the church. Gatele. The manor (extent given).

Both held of the heir of Philip de la Rokele [a minor and in the king's wardship], by service of 3 knights' fees.

Richard his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 15 June, 24 Edw. I.

Colkirke and Gatele. The manors (extent given) held of Philip de la Rokele, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 3 knights' fees.

Heir as above.

*Endorsed* :—[An inquisition] was made at another time concerning the lands &c. of R[ichard de la] Rokele by a writ of *diem clausit extremum* and returned into [the chan]cery, and afterwards before the assignment of dower to Cecily his wife the inquisition was repeated.

*Writ* to the escheator to certify the king whether Cecily, late the wife of the said Richard, is dowered in one or both of the manors of Colkyrk

and Gatele, 11 July, 24 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :—Cecily late the wife of Richard de la Rokele is dowered as appears in the schedule.

NORFOLK. *Assignment of dower* to the said Cecily in the manors of Colkyrk and Gatele (full details given with names of tenants).

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (16.)*

**356. OSBERT DE BATHON[IA].**

*Writ*, 23 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 5 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Cumpton Durreville. A messuage and 80*a.* 3*r.* land, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

La More Hassok. A capital messuage &c, 28*s.* rents, 122*a.* arable, and 6*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of John de Meriet in free socage by service of 12*s.* yearly.

Radewelle. The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Henry de Penbrugge for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Leyton. The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Philip Burnel for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, rendering 15*l.* yearly.

Elizabeth his daughter, aged 22 at the Purification, 2[.], Edw. I, is his next heir.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)*, the previous inquisition making no mention by what service the said Osbert held his lands &c. in Cumpton which were held of the king, 12 March, 24 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Suthpederton, 2 May, 24 Edw. I.

Cumpton. He held the lands &c. aforesaid by knight's service for  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee of the fee of Mortain.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (17.)*

**357. ROGER DE ALEWOLDELEYE *alias* DE ALEWODELEY.**

*Writ*, 22 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Close of Easter, 24 Edw. I.

Alewodeley. A messuage, 12 tofts, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  carucates of land, and a water-mill, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 18*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the manor of Harewod, doing suit of court there every three weeks, and for the king's scutage 6*s.* 3*d.* when scutage is at 40*s.*, and rendering to the king 13 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly for wapentake fine, and to the prior of Boulton 5*s.* yearly for the said mill.

Neuhale. A messuage, 3 bovates and 7*a.* of land, and 18*d.* rent, held by service of 3*s.* 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* to be rendered at the manor of Harewod, and finding for one day thrice yearly a plough, and in addition a plough once a year, or 2*d.* on each occasion at the lord's will, finding also six hoes or 6*d.* in autumn, paying for the king's scutage at the rate of 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* when scutage is at 40*s.*, and rendering the king 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly for wapentake fine; and half a carucate of land held jointly with Alice his wife, who survives, which was given to him in free marriage with the said Alice, of the king in chief by service of rendering 5*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly at the manor of Harewod, finding for one day thrice yearly (*sic*), and in addition a plough for one day twice a year or 2*d.* for



each occasion at the lord's will, nine hoes or 9*d.* in autumn, paying for the king's scutage at the rate of 15*d.* and rendering the king for wapentake fine 2*d.*

While the aforesaid manor was in the seisin of the countess of Albemarle, which is now in the king's hand, [the said Roger] held all the aforesaid tenements of her by the above services, and similarly of the king on the day he died.

His daughters, Joan aged 8 at the feast of the Purification last, Margaret aged 6 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John last, Alice aged 3 at the Annunciation last, and Annabel aged 1 year at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, are his next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (18.)*

### 358. JOHN DE WODHULLE.

*Writ*, 5 April, 24 Edw. I.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 17 May, 24 Edw. I.

Wodhull. The manor (extent given), including a park, a fishery, and a market, held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees, and there are rendered 70*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Rokingham, and 6*d.* to Amaury (*Almarico*) de Laundres.

Thomas his son, aged 23 on the feast of St. Edward last, is his next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 10 May, 24 Edw. I.

Patushull. The manor (extent given), including a rent of a chaplet of roses worth  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* at the feast of St. John the Baptist, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more on the said feast.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (19.)*

### 359. MASTER RICHARD DE COLESHULLE.

*Writ*, 3 March, 24 Edw. I.

[BERKS.] *Inq.* made at Neubury, 20 March, 24 Edw. I.

Aldremaston. The manor (extent given), including a park.

Spersholte. The manor (extent given), including 15 hens price 15*d.* for church-scot (*chirseto*), and 50 eggs at the feast of St. Martin, and a custom of 2 sheep price 12*d.* at 'le hockeday.'

Both held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Elias de Coleshulle, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (20.)*

### 360. PETER DE CAMPANIA.

*Writ*, 8 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 24 Edw. I.

Barwe by Barton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Scalleby. 3 bovates of arable land, two gardens and a fishery in Ancholm, 11s. 2d. rents of free tenants, 15s. 5d. rents of cottars, and pleas &c. of court worth 12d., held of John de Saundton by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

Isabel his younger daughter, the wife of Peter de Briddeshale, aged 22 and more, and Peter son and heir of Mary his first-born daughter, the wife of John de Douvedale, aged 3 at the feast of St. Laurence last, are his next heirs.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 24 Edw. I.

Saxelby. The manor (extent given), including 20a. meadow on the north of Fossedyk, and a rent of 2s. 8d. in Suth Carleton, held of the abbot &c. of Thorneton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

North Clifton. A windmill, 22s. rent of freeholders, 4l. 13s. rent of bondmen, and 2s. rent of cottars, held of Baldwin Pygot, which Hugh father of the said Baldwin gave to Peter de Campania father of the aforesaid Peter in free marriage with Margery his daughter.

Heirs as above, Isabel aged 20 and more, and Peter aged as above.

*Endorsed* :—Let the barons of the exchequer be called for the hastening of this business.

LINCOLN. *Petition* of the abbot of Thorenton showing that whereas it was found by inquisition that Peter de Campania held certain lands &c. in co. Lincoln of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle and not of the crown, and certain other lands of the said abbot in Saxelby, these lands are retained in the king's hand; whereof he prays remedy.

*C. Edw. I. File 75. (21.)*

**361.** JOHN DE WODEUERTON *alias* DE WODEURTON *alias* JOHN SON OF HUGH DE WODEUERTON.

*Writ*, 7 April, 24 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* Friday before St. Barnabas, 24 Edw. I.

Wodeuerton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of finding a barded [horse] at the castle of Montegomeri for twenty days at his own charges in time of war between the king and the Welsh, and suit at the hundred of Cherebery every three weeks.

Cherebery. A house held of the king in chief by service of rendering to the king 9d. yearly by the hands of the bailiff of Montgomery.

Dodeston. 15s. 1d. rents held of the heirs of William de Muleston, rendering 6d. yearly.

Rodenhurst. 13s. 7d. rent held of Thomas de Lec and Petronilla his wife, by service of 6d. yearly, and doing suit at the court of Staunton every three weeks.

His sisters, Eva the wife of Richard Hord, aged 30, Maud the wife of Walter de Hokelton, aged 28, Sibyl the wife of Owen (*Owayny*) de Brompton, aged 25, and Amice the wife of William le Seneschal, aged 22, are his next heirs.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator to enquire whether Margaret late the wife of the said John is pregnant or not, a previous



inquisition having stated that this was not known, 14 November, 24 Edw. I.

[SALOP.] *Inq.* made at Shelve on Friday the feast of the Holy Innocents, 25 Edw. I.

Margaret late the wife of John de Wodeureton is not pregnant, as was found by the jury and by certain women who carefully examined (*diligenter videntes*) her.

*C. Edw. I. File 76. (1.)*

### 362. WILLIAM DE VALENCIA, EARL OF PEMBROKE.

*Writ*, 24 May, 24 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Barnabas, 24 Edw. I.

Dunham. [The manor] (extent given with field names), including a market and fair and a fishery in the Trent, with the soke, held by the sale of the heir of Sir Ralph son of Nicholas confirmed by King Hen. III, service unknown.

Aymer (*Eymerus*) his son, aged 25, is his heir.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* the day of St. Barnabas, 24 Edw. I.

Pont Eyland. The capital messuage, 280*a.* arable, 76*a.* meadow, and a little park.

Merdesfen. The peat moor (*mora petar'*).

Great Eyland. 7 bondages, each containing a messuage and 30*a.* land.

Little Eyland. 6 bondages, each containing a messuage and 20*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow; and 3 cottages, each containing a messuage and 4*a.* land.

Great Eyland. 2 cottages, each containing a messuage and 3½*a.* land, and 4 other cottages.

Great Calverdon. 2 bondages, each containing a messuage and 30*a.* land, and 6 similar bondages lying waste.

Merdesfen. 21 similar bondages.

The following rents of free tenants:—

Merdesfen. 6*s.* 8*d.* from John the clerk.

Calverdon. 2*s.* from Gilbert son of Elias; 6*d.* from Roger de Schotton; 4½*d.* from Thomas de Hydewyn; and 3*d.* from Hugh Koc.

Pont Eyland. 9*d.* from Peter son of Richard of Pont Eyland; 1*d.* from John Haweley; 6*s.* from Avice Frewyk; and 6*d.* from Roger son of Ralph.

Little Eyland. 12*d.* from Robert de Suaby (?) clerk; 2*s.* 6*d.* from Peter son of Richard; 6*d.* from Thomas Freman; 19*d.* from widow Margaret; and 3½*d.* from Robert Scharp.

Pont Eyland. Two water-mills and a wind-mill and 6*s.* 5*d.* profits of court.

All held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Aymer (*Emericus*) his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 26 May, 24 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I.

Geynesburgh [*alias* Gaynesburgh]. The manor (extent given), including a mine for gypsum (*minera pro franco plastro*), a ferry over the Trent,

and a market, held of the gift of King Henry III, tenure unknown.

Sibyl late the wife of Gerard Talebot holds a third part of the manor in dower by the death of the said Gerard, who formerly held the manor.

Aymer (*Aymerus*), aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I, (*defective.*)

Chardesleye. Two messuages, 155*a.* arable, 23*a.* meadow, 7*a.* pasture, rents, works, a windmill, a fishery in the river . . . and pleas &c.. held of . . . by service of a knight's fee by right of Lady Joan, countess of Pembroke, sometime the wife of the said Sir William de Valencia.

Aymer (*Emerus*) his son, aged 26 at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Friday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 24 Edw. I.

Goodrich Castle (*Castrum Godric*) in Irchanefeld. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief for 2 knights' fees.

Aymer (*Ademarus*) his son, is his next heir and of full age.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* made at Gloucester on Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

[Waddo]ne. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Aymer (*Elmericus*) his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 23 June, 24 Edw. I.

Bampton. The manor (extent given), including toll of the market, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 25 and more.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I.

Inteberue. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the king in chief by knight's service (*pro feodo militari*) by reason of Joan his wife, service unknown.

Heir as above, of full age.

DORSET. *Inq.* Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist [24 Edw. I].

Cumpton Pundelarche. The manor with the barton (extent given), including 12 cottars who shall wash and shear the lord's sheep, held of the king in chief by knight's service, paying scutage for 1 knight's fee when it shall happen.

Aymer (*Aylmerus*) his son, aged 23, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 26 June, 24 Edw. I.

Ixning. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Aymer (*Ademarus*) his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.



SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 24 June, 24 Edw. I.

Kentewell. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief, rendering yearly for the guard of the castle of Norwich, 65s. and for sheriff's aid 6d.

Heir as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 27 June, 24 Edw. I.

Roydon. The manor (extent given), whereof the whole of the arable land is enclosed in a park, held of Sir Robert son of Walter by service of a knight's fee.

Wrydelington. The manor (extent given) held of John de Hastings by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as last above, aged 28 and more.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Aundevever on Thursday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I.

Nywetton. The manor (extent given), including 96 hens at the feast of St. Martin for churchscot (*cherisceto*), and views at Stone and Hoke, Redbrigg and Throcleston, held of the king in chief of the gift of King Henry III, service unknown.

Aymer (*Adamarus*) his son, aged 25 and more, is his next heir.

*Writ* to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, 2 July, 24 Edw. I.

WEXFORD and KILKENNY. *Inq.* taken at Weyseford on Tuesday after St. Katharine, 25 Edw. I.

The said William held of the king in chief the earldom of Wexford only with its members, viz.—the manor of Odough, co. Kilkenny, with a piece of land at Jeripound in the same county, held of the inheritance of Joan his wife, doing to the king 22 services (of ?) 8s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. at every proclamation of royal service ; which county used to be worth 300*l.* and now only 150*l.*

Free tenants :—

Kilkennybeg, Balycally and Kylhyntyn. A knight's fee held of the heirs of William Marshal (*Mareschalli*), rendering to them 6d. yearly. It is now devastated by the Irish.

Kynalouth. Four carucates of land held of William son of Richard, likewise devastated.

Balyregan. A knight's fee, held by doing the service of 20s. to the lords of the liberty of Wexford ; of which fee 2 carucates in demesne are devastated. Hugh de Sampford holds 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  carucates, rendering 33s. 4d. yearly and doing suit at the said William's court at Balyregan, Gilbert de Lyvet holds 1 carucate rendering 11s. yearly and doing suit as above, John son of Richard le Lou holds 3 carucates rendering 3d. yearly and doing suit as above, David son of Thomas holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate rendering 8d. yearly and doing suit as above, and Richard le Low holds 1 carucate rendering 10s. yearly and doing suit as above, and there is a mill there.

Wexford. A sixth part of the ferry, held of the chief lords of the liberty rendering nothing.

Rathascoper. 80*a.* arable held of the same lords, rendering nothing.

Mawmayn. A fee held by John son of Henry of the said William doing to him at each (proclamation ?) of (royal ?) service 40s.

Aymer (*Eymerus*) de Valencia, aged 21, is his son and next heir.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Lincoln to take the goods and chattels of William de Valencia into the king's hand on account of his debts to the king, 16 May, 24 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :—The escheator has taken into the king's hand the goods and chattels of the said William in the manor of Geynesburgh.

*Similar writ* to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 16 May, 24 Edw. I.  
*Schedule* of goods, &c. taken into the king's hand in the manors of Shrivenham, Benham and Spene, and Bampton and Welde.

*Similar writ* to the sheriff of Wilts, 16 May, 24 Edw. I.  
**WILTS.** *Return* of goods, &c., taken into the king's hand.

*Similar writ* to the sheriff of Cambridge, 16 May, 24 Edw. I. *Endorsed* :—He had no goods in the county on the day he died.

*Similar writ* to the sheriff of Essex and Hertford, 16 May, 24 Edw. I.  
*Schedule* of goods, &c., in the castle of Hertford, Beyford and Esendon, and Brykyndon in the liberty of the bishop of Ely.

*C. Edw. I. File 76. (2.)*

**363.** HELEN (*Elena*) LA ZOUSCHE *alias* LA SUCHES, LA ZUCHE, DE LA ZUCHE, DE LA SUCHE.

*Writ*, to the sheriff of Fife, 20 Aug. 24 Edw. I.

**FIFE.** *Inq.* made at Berwyck on Monday after St. Bartholomew, 24 Edw. I. Disard and Strahon. A third part of the lands of Disard and Strahon, held of the king in chief ; and the free service of Roger de Schazawy, and a third part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark of assised rent from him.

Alan la Suches, aged 24, is her next heir, and he has done homage to the king for the above lands and others which he holds in Scotland by doing homage for the land aforesaid.

Oliver la Suches does a third part of the service of one knight for the aforesaid lands and the land of Lokeris.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Dumfries (*Dounfres*), 20 Aug. 24 Edw. I.

**DUMFRIES.** *Inq.* made at Berewyk on Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 22 Edw. I. Girtun. A third part of the town.  
 Saverayk. A third part of the town.  
 Treuqr' and Drumslet. A sixth part.  
 Keltun. 1 mark of land and a pound of wax.

All held of the king in chief owing the service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight and a third part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight.

Alan la Zuche, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Ayr (*Are*), 20 Aug. 24 Edw. I.

**AYR.** *Inq.* made at Berwyck on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 24 Edw. I. Conyngham. A third part of a moiety of Irwyn, held of the king in chief by service of three parts of 1 knight.

Sir Alan de Zuche, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Wigton, 20 Aug. 24 Edw. I.

**WIGTON.** *Inq.* made at Beruich on Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 24 Edw. I.



Mauhirton. A third part of the town held of the king in chief by the service due in the sheriffdom of Dumfries (*Drumfries*).

Alan Lachuche, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Berwick upon Tweed, 20 Aug. 24 Edw. I.

BERWICK. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 24 Edw. I.

Lowedyr. A third part of a moiety of the town and dale held of the king in chief by service of 1 knight.

Alan la Zuche, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Edinburgh (*Edeneburgh*), 20 Aug. 24 Edw. I.

EDINBURGH SHERIFFDOM. *Inq.* made at Berwic on Sunday after St. Bartholomew, 24 Edw. I.

Travirnent. A capital messuage and 3 carucates of land, 46s. 8d. assised rent from a coalmine (*in carbonaria*), 33s. 4d. from a mill, and 11s. 1d. from the land of Fauside.

Nudreff'. 3 carucates of land in demesne.

Caldor Cler. 2 carucates of land.

All held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Sir Alan de la Suche son of Sir Roger de la Suche, aged 24 and more, is her next heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Schepeshevede. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief for  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee, doing the scutage thereof when it runs ; and 4 virgates of land each worth 9s. 3d. yearly held of William de Ferariis to whom she renders as much yearly.

Alan la Zouche, her son, is her next heir and of full age.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 14 Sept. 24 Edw. I.

Hausho. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Brackele. The township (extent given), pertaining to the manor aforesaid, out of which 6l. 13s. 4d. are paid to the prior of Brackele. And there is there a foreign court called the honour of Wyncestre.

Alan la Zouch, aged 28 at the feast of St. Giles last, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 76. (3.)*

### 364. JOHN DE MONTE FORTI.

*Writ of diem clausit extremum*, and because William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, asserts that the said John held nothing of the king in chief, the escheator is so to keep the lands &c., that they may be restored to him as they came into the king's hand, if the king wills, 11 May, 24 Edw. I.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 24 Edw. I.

Prestone. The manor with its members (extent given), including a wood in the forest and a market, and in Uppingham lands in demesne and 5 virgates of land in bondage, held of Sir William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, by service of 6 knights' fees.

John his son, aged 5 at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* made at Lamehuth on Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I.

Astede. The manor (extent given) was at the time of his death in the hands of R. archbishop of Canterbury and his co-executors of the will of Master William de Monteforti, to whom the said John had demised it for a term of years not yet expired. The said John held the manor of the earl of Warenne in socage.

Heir as above, aged 5 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Friday before St. Barnabas, 24 Edw. I.

Ilmedon. The manor (extent given), including a rabbit warren, held of Sir Edmund, earl of Leicester, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Beaudesert (*de Bello Deserto*). The castle &c. (extent given), including a park and a little moor, held with a hide of land in Brayles of Sir William de Bello Campo by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Wuytechirche. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the river Stoure, held of Sir William de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, by service of a knight's fee.

Wellesbourne. The manor (extent given), including a rabbit warren, held of the same earl by service of a knight's fee.

Stodleygh. 9s. rent from free tenants, and a park, held of the same earl by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Henleye. The borough (extent given), including 69 burgesses, held of Edmund, baron of Stafford, by service of 3s. or a pair of hose (*caligarum*) of scarlet.

Forewode. A messuage and little park held of the same Edmund by service of 4s. yearly and suit at his court of Wotton every three weeks.

Wyteleye. The town (extent given) held of the baron of Stafford by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 5 on Thursday before St. Barnabas, 24 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 76. (4.)*

### 365. RICHARD DE BOYLAUND *alias* DE BOYLAND.

*Writ*, 4 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Catteshill on Thursday after St. Martin, 24 Edw. I.

Bourgate. A capital messuage, 40*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, a piece of pasture, a windmill, and 35s. assised rent, held of Peter de Bourgate by service of 19*d.* yearly, which tenement the said Richard acquired to himself, Helen (*Elene*) his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

John son of the said Richard and Helen, aged 22 and more, is their heir.

Stinston. 40s. yearly rent held of the king in chief pertaining to the manor of Osemundeston, co. Norfolk.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Catteshill on Thursday after St. Martin, 24 Edw. I.

Blybourg. A capital messuage, 20*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* turbary,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* pasture, 3*r.* alder-grove, and works of villeins, held of



Sir Robert son of Roger by service of 2s. yearly, and charged with 4s. yearly to Aymer de Valencia.

Chetestan. A capital messuage, 80a. arable, 4a. meadow, 2a. wood, works and rents, held of Hugh Houel by service of 2s. yearly, which tenement he acquired to himself, Helen his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Heir as above.

Cratfeld. 20a. land and 1a. pasture, held of Roger de Stocton by service of a clove gillyflower, which tenement he acquired to himself, Maud his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Heir not stated.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Monday after All Saints, 24 Edw. I.

Osmundeston. Rents worth 8*l.* 5s. yearly held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Brisingham. A capital messuage, 60a. arable, a turbary, a windmill, and rents and works, held of John de Brisingham by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee, and paying 10*d.* yearly to the heirs of John le Verdun, which tenement he acquired to himself and Helen his wife and the heirs of their bodies.

Ringested. A messuage, 91a. arable, a windmill, and 2s. rents, held of divers lords, service unknown, paying 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly to William de Caly, 6s. 6*d.* to Simon de Letton, and 3*d.* to Andrew de Letton.

Taseburg. 60a. arable held of divers lords, service unknown, acquired to himself, Helen his wife, and the heirs of their bodies; a messuage and 3a. meadow, held of Ralph de Holm and Richard son of Robert, by service of 1s. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly, similarly acquired; 2a. wood held of John de Say by service of a clove gillyflower; rents and 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  autumn works; the whole charged with a payment of 13s. 4*d.* yearly to Florence le Moine.

Waketon. A capital messuage, 60a. arable, 2a. meadow, 15s. 4*d.* rent, and works, held of the earl Marshal and other lords, service unknown, similarly acquired, and charged with yearly payments of 4*d.* to Robert de Welholm, 12*d.* to William de Berford, 5s. to the hall of Melton, 6*d.* to the hall of Stratton, 8*d.* to the hall of Snape, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* to John Robyn, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* to the church of St. Mary, Waketon, and 18*d.* to Adam Botyld.

Gissingg. A capital messuage, 20a. arable, 2a. meadow, boscage worth 6*d.*, and rents, held of John de Semere and Walter son of Avel', service unknown, similarly acquired.

John his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir of all the above.

North Washam. A capital messuage, 90a. arable, heath, several pasture, rents and works, held of Roger le Geney by service of 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* at the end of [every] 28 weeks, acquired to himself and Maud his wife, who survives, and the heirs of their bodies, and charged with payments of 2s. yearly at Apisburg, 3s. to the abbot of St. Benet's, and 4*d.* to Agatha Beneyt.

Howe. A capital messuage, 132a. arable, meadow, 6a. wood, a windmill, rents and many works, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of 2s. at the end of [every] 20 weeks for the guard of the castle of Norwich, similarly acquired.

- Taseburg. A capital messuage, 50*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, rents, works and a water-mill, held of the prior of the monks of Theford and Robert son of Walter, similarly acquired.
- Heminhal. 26*a.* arable, rents and works, held of Thomas de Tymewrth by service of a clove gillyflower yearly, similarly acquired.
- Tyvertsh(al). A capital messuage, 60*a.* land, a rent of boscage (*redd' boscag'*) worth 1*d.*, rents and works, held of the abbot of St. Edmund's, service unknown, similarly acquired, and charged with a yearly payment of 3*s.* to the abbot.
- Brysingham. 140*a.* arable, boscage worth 6*d.*, rents and works, held of divers lords, service unknown, similarly acquired, and charged with payments of 12*d.* to the hall of Lopham, 9*d.* to John le Verdun 2½*d.* to the abbot of St. Edmund's, and 12*d.* to the bailiff of the hundred.
- Wyleby. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, rents and works, held of the heirs of William de Valencia by service of a knight's fee.
- Ringested. A capital messuage, 194*a.* 2*r.* arable, rents &c. similarly acquired, held of the countess of Clare by service of ½ knight's fee.

*C. Edw. I. File 76. (5.)*

**366. ROBERT DE PYNKENY *alias* DE PINKENEY.**

*Writ*, 2 Sept. 24 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Edward the King, 24 Edw. I.

Dachet. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, and 39*s.* assised rents.

Foulmere. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, a plot (*placea*) of meadow, pasture around the court, 15*s.* assised rents, a wood and a fishery.

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Henry de Pynkeny, knight, his brother, aged 40 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Newport, 7 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

(Unspecified.) 280*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 15*a.* pasture and 30*s.* assised rent, held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by service of a knight's fee.

Cristeshale. A messuage, 180*a.* arable, 8½*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, a park, and 22*s.* 5½*d.* assised rent, held of John de Rypariis by service of ½ and ¼ knight's fee; a messuage, 140*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, 30*a.* foreign wood, 25*s.* assised rent, and works worth 38*s.* 10*d.*, held of Arnald de Munteny and Peter Pycot by service of ¼ knight's fee; and 4*a.* wood held of Hugh Cherne, service unknown.

Crowele. 53*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture, 2*a.* wood, and works of customers worth 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by the aforesaid service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

[NORTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* 16 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

Wedon. The manor (extent given), including a wood within the forest, with its members, viz.—

Sten (extent given), including a capital messuage.

Coleworth (extent given), including a capital messuage.

All held of the king in chief by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Heir as last above.



*Writ* to John de Warena, earl of Surrey, keeper of the realm and land of Scotland, 26 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

*Writ* to Peter de Donewico, escheator on this side of the Scotch sea (*mare Scocie*), Jeddeworthe, 23 Nov. 25 Edw. I.

SCOTLAND. *Inq.* concerning the lands &c. held by the said Robert within the kingdom of Scotland on this side the sea (*undated*).

[HADDINGTON.] Balinref. A capital messuage &c. and 10 carucates and 54*a.* arable, meadow and pasture; two mills from which the hospital of St. Cuthbert's receives 20*s.* yearly in frank almoin, which hospital was founded by his ancestors, and to which pertain 9 bovates and 9*a.* land by their gift; rents of which Alice de Graham receives 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly of the third part falling to her by the death of Roger Lelman sometime her husband; and 6 bovates of land held of him by Henry de Pinkeney his brother, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Luffenoc. The castle and 3½ carucates of land belonging thereto of the tenement of Ballincreff, held of him in chief by John de Bigerton.

LINLITHGOW. Bynyn. 20 marks of land held by the same, rendering 6*d.* yearly.

[HADDINGTON.] Ballincreff. A carucate of land in two parts of 'le Cotis,' held by Alexander de Lindesey.

Gosford. 3 carucates of land held by Thomas de Colevil, rendering nothing to the said Robert but the foreign service for a fourth part of a knight's service in the royal army, held of the king in chief doing for the whole tenement of Ballincreff the service of a knight in his army, and all other things pertaining to foreign (service); and doing for the land of Bynyn, which is not of that tenement, three parts of a knight's service, in all foreign (service).

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 76. (6.)*

### 367. ROBERT DE VEER *alias* DE VER, EARL OF OXFORD.

*Writ*, 7 Sept. 24 Edw. I.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Wykingeston. 45½ virgates of land, and 12*s.* assised rent from cottages. Leicester, Belegrove and Laucton. 4*l.* assised rent of free tenants.

Wykyngeston. A windmill and perquisites of court worth a mark.

All held of John Comyn, earl of Bouhan, without service, because they were given by Margaret countess of Winchester to Hugh de Veer in free marriage with Hawis mother of the said Robert.

Robert his son, is his next heir and of full age.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* made at the church of Pelham, 8 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

Horemad. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Alice his wife, of her inheritance, of the barony of Saunford by service of being the queen's chamberlain (*per servitium camerarii domine regine*).

KENT. *Inq.* made at Flete on Friday after St. Michael, 24 Edw. I.

Flete by Sandwich. The manor (extent given) held of John son of John de Sandwyco by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24.

[BUCKINGHAM.] *Inq.* Sunday after St. Michael, 24 Edw. I.

Cestresham. A capital messuage, 140*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 2*a.* several pasture, 26*l.* rents, works, a water-mill, 40*a.* wood with a little park, tolls of the market (*forum*), and pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief as part of the barony of Bolebek, service unknown.

Robert de Veer, knight, his son, aged 34 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Monday after St. Michael, 24 Edw. I.

Kensington. A messuage &c., 253*a.* arable, 140*a.* fallow (*frisch*) land, 10*a.* meadow, 12*a.* pasture, 108*s.* 4½*d.* rent of free tenants, works, 10¾ lambs, 315 eggs, a windmill, 80*a.* wood, 13*s.* 4*d.* pleas &c. of court, and 23 hens rent of villeins, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above, of full age.

[BUCKINGHAM.] *Inq.* Friday before St. Michael, 24 Edw. I.

Whytechurch. A messuage, 120*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, 12*a.* several pasture, 20*l.* assised rents of free tenants and customers, 40 hens at Christmas, a windmill, tolls of the market (*forum*), a view 13*s.* 4*d.*, and profits of courts 13*s.* 4*d.*, held of the heirs of the earl of Gloucester by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above in co. Buckingham.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Monday after St. Michael, 24 Edw. I.

Great Campes. The manor (extent given), including a park of 200*a.*, held of the king in chief by what service the jury cannot discover (*per servicium quod non potest per ipsos inquiri*).

Great Abynton. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by what service the jury cannot discover.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 5 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

Colne. The manor (extent given), including a park and a market, held of the king in chief, service unknown. It pertains to the earldom of Oxford and is the chief manor of the earldom.

Heir as above, aged 30.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* 14 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

Canefelde ad Castrum. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the king in chief, service unknown. It pertains to the earldom of Oxford.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Elmostede, 10 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

Benetlegh. The manor (extent given), including a park and the fishery of a pond therein, held of the king in chief, service unknown. It pertains to the earldom of Oxford.

Rammes[ey]. The manor (*manerettum*) (extent given), held of Robert son of Walter by service of rendering 5*s.* every 24 weeks.

La Stonhyde held of the heirs of Alexander de Rammes[ey] by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly, which is all it is worth.

Heir as above, aged 30.



ESSEX. *Inq.* 3 Oct. 24 Edw. I. (*partly illegible.*)

Hengham ad Castrum. The manor (extent given), including the castle (*castellum*) and a market, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Bumsted. The manor (extent given), pertaining to the earldom of Oxford, held of the king in chief; and 185*a.* arable, . . . meadow, 1½*a.* pasture and rents, held of Robert de Merk by service of a . . . part of a knight's fee.

Tillebury. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as pertaining to the earldom of Oxford.

Gelham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief [by service of] . . . 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer.

Heir as above, age illegible.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Blakemere, 12 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

Dodingherst. The manor (*manerettum*) (extent given) held of the king in chief, service unknown, except that it pertains to the earldom of Oxford; and 72*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 5*a.* wood, 22*s.* 4*d.* assised rent, and 6*s.* 8*d.* profits of court, held of the prior of Bermundeseye by service of rendering 30*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

Wolfhamston. The manor (*manerettum*) (extent given) held by the said Robert and Alice his wife for their lives of William le Plomer by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly; and the reversion belongs to the heirs of William de Warennia.

Fingr(ith). The manor (extent given) held by the said Robert and Alice, of her inheritance, of the king in chief by service of being the queen's chamberlain (*servicium camerarii domine regine*), and of the barony of Saunford.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 3 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

Aldham. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Lavenham. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, and tolls of the market, and the fair at the feast of St. Michael, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Cokefeud. The manor (extent given) held of the abbot of St. Edmund's, rendering to him yearly 2*s.* 11*d.*

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

*Schedule* of lands &c. assigned in dower to Lady Alice de Veer, late the wife of the said Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford.

SUFFOLK. Aldham, Lavenham and Cokefeld. The manors.

ESSEX. Canefeld ad Castrum and Bumstede. The manors.

Little Bumstede. Lands and tenements.

CAMBRIDGE. Great Abyton. The manor.

*C. Edw. I. File 76. (7.)*

368. ROBERT DE HAYTON.

*Writ*, 12 May, 24 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Barnabas, 24 Edw. I.

Hayton. A messuage.

Hayton and Claverburg. 7 bovates of land, and Roger called the carter (*carettarius*), John Gedde, Thomas le Faytour and Henry the shepherd (*bercarius*), who hold each a cottage and croft, all held in socage of the archbishop of York, rendering 7s. yearly, 3½d. at the Purification for a service called 'hea . . . ley' (?), doing suit at his court of Northsoke every three weeks, and paying 16s. for relief after the death of each heir. The tenements are all divisible.

Suth Leverton. A messuage and 3 bovates and 9a. of land, and 2s. 8d. yearly from the heirs of Adam Cundy, John Brennand and William Brennand, free tenants of ½ bovat, all held of John de Hastyng in socage, paying 18s. 7d. yearly, and doing suit at his court of the soke of Osewardebeck every three weeks. His heir pays nothing for relief and these tenements are all divisible.

Misterton. 6 bovates of land, of which 14a. are in demesne and the rest held by free tenants named John the miller, Thomas son of Robert of Misterton, Henry Hunt and his wife, Robert son of Adam de Bekyngnam, John Unwyn, Thomas de Welleton, who pays 4d. yearly towards the enclosing of the park of Grengeley, Robert Ascyll, John de Lynne, Walter Olyver, Richard son of Geoffrey de Stock who holds 4a. and renders 4s., 100 lampreys and 50 smelts yearly, and cottars named Simon de Lynne, who holds 'chapelcroft,' John le Hyrd, John the smith, William de Laxton and William Paghe who holds 3a. meadow in le Hyntacke; all held in chief of the lord of the manor of Grengeley, now in the king's hand, by homage, rendering 12s. yearly, making 8 rods of the hedge around the park of Grengeley, two ploughings, 18 boon-works (*precarias*) in autumn for one day, and suit at the court of Grengeley every 3 weeks; and 6 bovates of land, held of the lord of the castle of Tyk(hill), now in the king's hand, by serjeanty of contributing proportionably to a horse worth 5s., a sack and a 'broche' worth 4d., in every army of the king in Wales with the constable of Tyk(hill); whereof he held nothing in demesne, for his ancestors enfeoffed the ancestors of Thomas de Welleton of 3 bovates rendering 3s. yearly thence, and the ancestors of Thomas de Eton and Ralph son of Robert held the other 3 bovates by a fine made in the king's court whereof duel was waged and fought, rendering to him 6d.

Lound. 9 little bovates of land each containing 12a., whereof none are in demesne but held by tenants (extent given with names of tenants), held of the lord of the castle of Tyk(hill) by service of contributing proportionably towards a horse worth 5s., a sack and a 'broche' worth 4d. as above, and doing two suits at the courts of Tyk(hill), viz. — after Easter and Michaelmas, and two attendances at the wapentake of Bers(etlawe) belonging to the honour of Tyk(hill). The said Robert and his parceners shall make 7 feet of the causeway of Tyk(hill), and contribute to sheriff's aid.

Clumbyr. A water-mill and a bovat of land in bondage (extent given with names of tenants), held of the lord of the castle of Tyk(hill), and there was formerly a wood with many oaks and now there are only 26 old oaks. There is a place where heather (*bruera*) grows called 'lyng' which can be sold at the end of every 10 years for 16s., and now it is 4 years since it was sold.



West Retford. 80*a.* land held of the lord of the castle of Tykh(ill); held by tenants (names given), one of whom Simon son of Robert son of Hugh held 20*a.*, rendering 5*s.* yearly, which Sir Robert de Morteyn used to pay, doing no other service.

Thomas and Robert, his sons, Thomas, the elder, aged 2 years at the feast of All Saints next, are his next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 76. (8.)*

**369. SIMON DE PATESHULLE *alias* DE PATESHYLLE.**

*Writ*, 2 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Bulmere, 26 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

Belchamp William (*in Bello Campo Willelmi*). 72*a.* arable, 4½*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, works, ploughings of 'gavelacre,' and 14*s.* 10*d.* assised rents, held of Robert de Ver, earl of Oxford, by service of ½ knight's fee, of the inheritance of Isabel his wife daughter and heir of John de Stengreve.

John his son, aged 4, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Lucy, 24 Edw. I.

Fryseby. 36 bovates of land, whereof 12 used to be held in demesne and are put to farm (*ad altam firmam*) to the bondmen who hold the remainder, a plot (*placea*) of meadow, and a moiety of a water-mill, held of the inheritance of Isabel daughter of John de Steyngreve, sometime his wife, of Richard Folyot, as the gift of Jordan Foliot his father to Simon de Steyngreve, grandfather of the said Isabel, in free marriage with Beatrice his daughter.

Heir unknown, because he was born in distant parts.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Monday the eve of St. Lucy, 24 Edw. I.

Chelsen. A messuage, 180*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, 4*a.* wood, and 33*s.* 4*d.* assised rent, held of Roger le Straunge by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 2 years.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedford on Wednesday after St. Lucy, 24 Edw. I.

Caysho. The manor (extent given with services of customers) held of the king in chief, of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, for a ninth part of the barony of Bedford by service of ⅓ knight's fee: the said Isabel is aged 22 and more.

Heir as above, aged 3 and more.

Bruham. 20*s.* yearly from divers tenants.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton on Monday before St. Lucy, 24 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Pateshulle. A manor (extent given) held of John de Wahulle in chief by service of ¼ knight's fee; 2 virgates of land held of John de Ferariis by the knight's service pertaining to such a tenement; 2 virgates of land held of the abbot of Cyrenc(estre), rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 6 virgates of land, 6*l.* 10*s.* rent of customers, and a mill, held of the prior of Dunstapil, rendering 100*s.* yearly.

Heyford. A messuage &c., 3½ virgates of land, and 4*s.* yearly rent, held of Hugh de Chauncels; and 2 virgates of land held of Nicholas de Segrave rendering yearly as much as pertains to such a tenement.

Bockebroc. 4 virgates and 6*a.* of land, and 2*a.* 1½*r.* . . . held of John de Ferr(ariis), rendering the scutage pertaining to such a tenement.

Flore. 2 virgates of land, a mill, a meadow and 20*s.* rent, held of Hawis de Keynys rendering 2*d.* yearly; and 1 virgate of land (held of) Hervey de Colintre and Robert de la Chaumbre of Flore, rendering 10*d.* yearly.

Trop. A manor (extent given), including a wood called 'Trop wode' in the forest of Salcey (*Salceti*) with housbote and heybote therefrom by the view of the foresters and verderers, held of Philip de Geyton, in chief by service of a knight's fee and 10*l.* yearly.

Midelton and Colintre. A manor (extent given) held of the same Philip de Geyton in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Stok in the forest of Salcey. The wood held of Hugh Despenser for 4*d.* yearly.

Fardingston. . . .

Haddon. 5 virgates of land held of the prior of Daventre by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 3 years and more from the day of St. Michael last.

*Writ*, 12 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Sunday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Stangreve. 2½ carucates of land held of the fee of Paynel by knight's service; 1 carucate of land held of Sir Roger de Moubray by service of 2*s.*; and 1½ carucate of land held of the prior of Hexhysam by service of 1 mark.

Nonyton. 6 carucates of land held of the fee of Paynel by knight's service; ½ carucate of land held of Sir William de Roys by service of 1*lb.* pepper; and 1 carucate of land held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by service of 5*s.*

Waterholm. 1 carucate of land held of the fee of Paynel by knight's service.

Schouseby. 1 carucate of land held of Matthew de Loveyn by knight's service.

Schottone. 1 carucate of land held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, by service of 4*l.*

Kelkefeld. ½ carucate of land held of Arnold de Percy by knight's service.

Neuhawe. 2 bovates of land held of the fee of Paynel by knight's service.

All the above were held of the inheritance of Isabel de Stangrewe late the wife of the said Simon (\*who is 23 years of age and next heir).

John, son of the said Simon and Isabel, aged 4 is next heir.

*Writ of certiorari* to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer commanding them to search the rolls &c. and certify whether they find that Simon de Pateshull held any lands of the king in chief, as of the crown or otherwise, except of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, whereby the wardship of his lands &c. ought to pertain to the king by reason of the minority of his heir; and to return the inquisition sent them, York, 22 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 77. (1.)*

---

\* These words have been obliterated.



**370. HENRY SON OF PHILIP DE COLEVILL.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Emma, late the wife of the said Henry, that the manor of Lolleworth, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her husband, had been taken into the king's hand on his death, 14 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 24 Edw. I.

Lolleworth. The said Emma was enfeoffed jointly with the said Henry of the manor with the advowson of the church, to them and their heirs, and remained in seisin until removed by the escheator. The manor is held of William de Brumpton by service of 2 knights' fees, and the said Henry held nothing of the king in chief.

*C. Edw. I. File 77. (2.)*

**371. GILBERT DE CLARE, EARL OF GLOUCESTER AND HERTFORD.**

*Writ* [\*14 Dec. 24 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday the feast of the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Little Brichull. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 14*a.* meadow, 4*l.* assised rent, two customary and certain free tenants who do autumn works, 100*a.* wood, and 20*s.* pleas &c. held of the honour of Dover, and there are due at the castle of Dover 12*s.* yearly, and to Nicholas Frembaud for a piece of wood in the park 5*s.*

Gilbert his son, aged 5 at the feast of St. Mark last, is his next heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 3 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

Welewe. He had nothing in the manor save only for a term of years.

Gilbert his eldest son, aged 4 at the feast of St. George, 23 Edw. I, is his heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 4 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

Estone. The manor (extent given), including 8*l.* rent called 'Churisset,' held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

WILTS. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Wexcumbe. The manor (extent given).

Bedewynde. The town (extent given).

Kynewardeston *alias* Kinewardeston. The hundred.

All held of the king in chief by service of rendering 32*l.* yearly at the exchequer.

Heir as above, aged 4 and more.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Wynkelegh on Wednesday after St. Vincent, 24 Edw. I.

Langetriwe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief as a member of the honour of Gloucester by the service (by which) he held that honour.

Chetelhamptone. The manor (extent given) similarly held.

And he held of the king in chief 45 knights' fees in the county pertaining to the said honour by the service aforesaid.

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I., p. 368.

Halbertone. The hundred was in the said Gilbert's hand by reason of the wardship of the land and heir of William de Boys who held the manor of Halbertone with the hundred of the said Gilbert in chief.

Heir as above, aged 4 at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross last.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Vincent, 24 Edw. I.

Petresfelde. The town (extent given) held of the king in chief by ancient acquisition (*conquestum*) of the honour of the earldom of Gloucester.

Mapeldorham. 10*l.* 7*s.* 10½*d.* assised rent, 80*a.* wood, pasture, a water-mill, a rent of 6*d.* or a pair of gilt spurs, and pleas &c. of court worth 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Corhamtone. A capital messuage &c., 91*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, pasture, 12*a.* wood, a water-mill, 8*s.* 11½*d.* rent of freemen, 41*s.* 8*d.* rent of customers, works, pannage, and pleas &c. of court worth 2*s.* 6*d.*, held of Sir John de Sancto Johanne, service unknown.

Clatford. 7*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* rent of customers and their works, and pleas &c. of court worth 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 4 and more.

BERKS; HUNDRED OF FAIRCROSS (*Belle Crucis*). *Inq.* made at Neubury on Wednesday, the feast of the Innocents, 24 Edw. I.

Spenhemelond. The hamlet with 40 free tenants rendering 100*s.* yearly, tenure unknown.

Heir as above, aged 4 years and 9 months.

BERKS. *Inq.* Friday after the Epiphany, 24 Edward I.

Stanford. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Henneye. Two fixed views (*certos visus*), and the fixed view at the feast of St. Martin is held of the 'Marchachia fee,' service unknown.

Heir as last above.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 30 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

Schipton. The manor (extent given), including a wood in the forest of Wychewode, held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees.

Chadelinton. The hundred held of the king in chief at fee farm for 100*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Opton. The hamlet (extent given), pertaining to the manor of Bureford, held of the king in chief by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Caveresham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as member of 'la marchaucye.'

Heir as above, aged 5 and more.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* made at Fayreford on Saturday the morrow of the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Ryndecumbe. A messuage &c., 60*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, and 21*s.* from fixed (*certo*) view of frankpledge at the feast of St. Martin and Hokeday, held of the king in chief by the said earl and Joan his wife, daughter of King Edward, jointly enfeoffed by the king, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 4 years and 9 months.



[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Thursday before the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Campeden. A fourth part of the manor (extent given), including 33s. 6d. rents of the borough, held jointly as above, of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* made at Fayreford on Saturday the morrow of the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Feyreford. The manor (extent given), including fixed view of frankpledge at the feast of St. Martin and Hockeday, held jointly as above, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Sunday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Theok(esbury) *alias* Thokesbury. The town, including tolls of the market (*fori*), held jointly as above, service unspecified.

Heir as last above.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Wednesday before the Epiphany, 24 Edward I.

Theok(esbury) *alias* Thokesbury. The manor (extent given), including a park of 200a., a fishery in the Severn, 41 customers *de majori tenura* and 9 customers called 'Enches' *de minori tenura*, three customers in Hokenende, and the free hundred, with the patronage of the abbey of Tewkesbury, held jointly as above, service unknown; and 12s. rent are payable to the bishop of Worcester for the forest of Malvern (?).

Stoke Archer annexed to the above manor. A messuage, lands &c. (extent given).

Heir as last above.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Tuesday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Thorneber(y). The manor (extent given), including two parks and a foreign wood containing together 280a., 40s. of fixed view, and 6l. 6s. rents in the borough, held jointly as above, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Sobbury. The manor (extent given), including 2 parks containing 69a., a quarter of salt receivable yearly at Wych, 2s. 6d. yearly at the feast of St. Martin for 'Netepeny,' 9l. 11s. 7d. assised rents 'in Sobbury Marcati,' and toll of the market with the fair (*nundine*) of the borough, held jointly as above, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Bodekisham. 12l. 2s. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ d. yearly rent of free tenants and a court for his tenants, held of the honour of Bokyngham, by a service which cannot be discovered.

Swafham Bolebek and Swafham Priour. 32s. 6d. assised rent of free tenants, acquired by him, tenure and service unknown.

La Croys Roys. 3s. 6d. rent and a court for his tenants, held of the honour of Gloucester, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 5 and more.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 5 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

Staundon. The manor (extent given), including a park and a foreign wood, held jointly as above, service unknown.

Popeleshale. A messuage, 157*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 52*s.* rent, a market (*forum*), and a wood, pertaining to the manor of Staundon.

Heir as above, aged 5 at Whitsunday next.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Redeswelle, 10 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

Claret. The manor (*manerettum*) (extent given) held jointly as above of the king in chief of the honour of Boulogne by service of rendering 10*l.* yearly at the exchequer.

Hersham. A third part of a messuage, 107*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, 4*a.* wood, a windmill, 19*s.* assised rent, works of customers, and rents of eggs, held jointly as above of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Thacstede, 3 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

Thackstede. The manor (extent given), including toll of the market (*fori*), 3*s.* 'wardepanes,' rents of 8 plough-shares worth 4*s.*, a knife (*cultellus*) worth 12*d.*, and 7 barbed arrows worth 3½*d.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown. The countess Joan had no seisin of this manor because it was held by Gilbert de Lyndeseye and Alice de la Marche his wife for the life of the latter, who was still living when Gilbert the earl gave his other lands to the king.

Heir as last above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 2 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

Great Berdefeld. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, a market (*forum*) whereof the stallage worth 13*s.* 4*d.* is payable at the Purification, ploughing of 'gavelacre,' making of beer, rents of capons, a lamb, and 4 plough-shares, 23*d.* sheriff's aid &c., held jointly as above of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

SURREY. *Inq.* made at Caumerewelle on Tuesday after SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 24 Edw. I.

Cambrevelle. 20*a.* land, which fell to him as an escheat, 6*d.* assised rent, 1*lb.* cummin at Christmas, and a view of frankpledge at the feast of St. Michael, tenure unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

SURREY. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.

Ockham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief with other lands, service unknown.

Waldyngham. 100*a.* pasture held of the king in chief, service unknown, and 32*s.* assised rent.

Tichesheye. A manor (extent given), including 82*a.* 'douneland,' and the advowson of the chapel, held of the king in chief, service unknown. It is of the honour of Gloucester.

Heir as last above.

SURREY. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.

Blechyngleye. The manor (extent given), including two parks, 26*s.* 8*d.*



from Ockstede, 13s. 4d. from ploughman's land (*terra que fuit bubulci*), 8s. 4d. from view of frankpledge of foreign tenants, 10 marks from Roger de Horne from his manor of Efflyngham, 26s. 8d. from Herwardeleye, 8s. 'parksilver,' 6s. 8d. from common fine at the day of view of frankpledge, and stallage and toll of the market (*forum*), held of the king in chief from time immemorial, service unknown, and it is of the honour of Clare.

Tillinggedune. 300a. arable and 20a. thorns, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Chepstede. 10a. thorns, 60s. assised rents and 6l. works of customers, 3ls. rent from the tenement late of Robert de Loges, and tenants who pay 4qr. of corn one year and 6qr. of oats another year, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Blechingeleye. The advowson of the church.

Chepstede. The advowson of the church.

Heir as last above.

SUSSEX. *Inq. (undated.)*

Rytherefeud. The manor (extent given), including 200 pigs rent of customers at the feast of St. Martin, with the hundred, held of the king in chief and belonging to the barony of Clare; whence the king receives 20s. yearly through the sheriff for the aid called Shereveyeld.

Eregge. A grange pertaining to the manor aforesaid, 100a. land, 110a. heather and fern, 8s. 9d. assised rent, and a water-mill.

Heir as above, aged 5 at the feast of the Annunciation, 23 Edward I.

KENT. *Inq.* Friday the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 24 Edw. I.

Tonebrigge. The castle with the borough (extent given), including stallage and toll of the market (*fori*), a garden outside the castle, a several fishery, and pleas &c. of the court of the honour of Clare and of the court of Warblinton, held of the archbishop of Canterbury in chief by service of serving on the day of his enthronement according to the form of an agreement had between them.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Tonebrigge on Wednesday before St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.

Hethercde. 10a. arable, 8l. 19s. assised rent, 60 great works like reaping and mowing and 26s. small works like threshing and digging, 32d. for 'quernegavel' at the Purification, 7 ploughshares, herbage and a rent of 4½qr. of oats, bederipes, fowls and pigs, and 1lb. pepper worth 8d., a chace called Sutfrith, 20s. at the day of view of frankpledge, and pleas &c. worth 13s. 4d., tenure unspecified.

Heir as last above.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Tonebrigge on Saturday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Dachehirst. The manor (extent given), including a garden adjoining the castle of Tonebrigge, 90a. land in a field called Hessyngdenne, 4s. 'quernegaveles,' 33 plough shares, 2½a. 'werchlond' and 2s. 'werchgaveles,' held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of serving him on the day of his enthronement according to the form of an agreement had between them, and charged with a yearly

payment of 10 marks to the prior of Tonebrigge by the hands of the bedel by the grant of the said Gilbert's predecessors.

The said Gilbert received of one Peter de Bardenne as the jury believe for life, 20*a.* arable, 5*a.* alder grove and 4*a.* meadow.

Heir as last above.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Tonebrigg on Monday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Haulho. The manor (extent given), including great works such as mowing and reaping and small works such as threshing and digging, ploughing 18*a.* of 'beneherthe' half in winter and half in Lent, and a forest called 'la Nortfrith,' held with Tonebrigge and the whole honour of Tonebrigge of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of placing the first dish (*ferculum*) before him on the day when he shall be set upon his throne (*sede*), and by suit at his court of Otteford twice a year.

Heir as last above.

KENT. *Inq.* Sunday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

West Pecham. The manor (extent given), including 9*a.* called 'Bromred,' 6½*d.* at Christmas for the making of beer and 'Rostwode,' and 12*d.* from Roger Neuman for hay, held of the heirs of John Agullun by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as last above.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.

Bradestede. The manor (extent given), including inferior land called 'dounelond,' 'bederipis' in autumn, tenants who reap 10*a.* in autumn called 'gavelerip,' and tolls of the market (*for*), held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of placing the first dish before him on the day when he has been set upon his throne.

Heir as last above.

Edenbridge (*Pontem Eddelini*). A manor (extent given), including a fishery, held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 2*s.* yearly, and 6*d.* or a pair of gilt spurs.

KENT. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Aldynge. The manor (extent given with details of services), including at Brenchesle a water-mill pertaining to the manor and 10*s.* stallage in the market (*foro*), and a rent of oats at Ledhok, held of the king in chief, service unknown, but the jury believe it to be of ancient acquisition (*per antiquum conquestum*), and it is of the honour of Clare.

Heir as last above.

DORSET. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.

Weymothe. 14*l.* assised rent, and profits of court &c. worth 40*s.*; and the liberty of Weymothe, had by exchange from the house of St. Swithun, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Weymothe on Wednesday after St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.



Wyke and Porlond. The manor (extent given), held by exchange from the house of St. Swithun (*Sancti Schusini*), Winchester, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

DORSET. *Extent*, the morrow of the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Pymperne. The manor (extent given), including pleas &c. of the hundred and court, worth 4*l.* only because the prior of Brumore has as much for his share, held of the king in chief, of the honour of Leicester, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Craneborne on Monday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Tarente Gundevile. The manor (extent given), including a little park, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Craneborne. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Tarente Russchnes. The manor (extent given), including 2*a.* meadow at Sturministre, and a park containing 80*a.* of wood and pasture, held of the king in chief, of the honour of Craneborne, for a knight's fee, by service of rendering the scutage pertaining to a knight's fee.

Chunekesdich. The hundred pertaining to the manor of Tarente, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Juliana, late the wife of Thomas de Clare, is dowered of 201*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and pasture for 12 oxen.

Heir as last above.

DORSET. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Stupel. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, of the honour of Leicester, service unspecified.

Ruweberyce. The hundred held of the king in chief.

Haselore. The hundred similarly held.

Runsmore. The hundred similarly held.

Warham. The borough *alias* township (extent given), including toll of the market and a fishery, held of the king in chief, of the honour of Leicester, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[WORCESTER.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.

Hanlegh. The manor (extent given), including pasture at Blakemor, herbage and pannage of the forest of Malverne, 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly for 'wodepany' at the feast of St. Michael, and 13 potters making jars of clay (*ollas luteas*) who pay 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly, held jointly with Joan his wife of the king in chief by the gift and enfeoffment of King Edward, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 4 years and 9 months.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Hilary, 24 Edw. I.

Bisseley. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held jointly with Joan his wife of the king in chief of the gift and enfeoffment of King Edward, service unknown; and the third part is held by Margery late the

wife of John de Breuse in dower of the inheritance of the heirs of the said Gilbert.

Heir as last above.

[NORTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* Wednesday after the Circumcision, 24 Edw. I.

Rowell *alias* Rothewell. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, service unknown, including a wood called Mikelewode, farms of the ovens of Rowell and Overton, and of two smithies, the farm of the borough, toll at the fair at the feast of Holy Trinity, rent of Ranulph de Arderne, rent of Humphrey de Templo in Barton, rents of customers in Overthon, a free court every three weeks, a free hundred every three weeks and a view of frankpledge twice a year in the same hundred, a free court every three weeks and a view of frankpledge twice a year at Deneford, and views of frankpledge at Coderstok, Stanerne and Barthon, twice a year.

Naseby. A manor (extent given) held of the earl of Lincoln in chief, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 4 and more.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 30 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

Southwolde. The hamlet (extent given), including toll and stallage, held of the liberty of St. Edmund's, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Honedene. The manor (extent given), including a great park of 600*a.* and a foreign wood of 647*a.*, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Subyr(y), 31 Dec. 24 Edw. I.

Wodehalle. The manor (extent given), including a common called 'Portemanecroft,' and toll of the market (*fori*), held of the king in chief, of the honour of Clare, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Extent*, Tuesday before the Epiphany, 22 Edw. I.

Clare. The manor (extent given), including pasture with the rampart of the castle, toll of the market (*fori*) with the fair (*nundinis*) and stallage, and pleas &c. of the great court of Clare, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Saturday after the Epiphany, 24 Edw. I.

Heresham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Haverell. The manor of the castle (extent given) similarly held.

Heir as last above.

Wytheresfeld *alias* Withyeresfeld. The manor (extent given), held in his hand as chief lord of that fee after the death of Roger Loveday.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 4 Jan. 24 Edw. I.

Deseningg. The manor (extent given), including 3*a.* 1*r.* marsh, 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly from reeds and rushes in the preserve (*de rosco et cirpis in vivario*)



of Caveham, a warren (*cunicular'*), and 4 mills, held of the king in chief, service unknown;  $43\frac{1}{2}a.$  arable held of the heirs of Lady Iseult Maskerel by service of  $18d.$  yearly; and a messuage and  $89\frac{1}{2}a.$  land held of the almoner of St. Edmund's.

St. Edmund's. A garden and  $12a.$  meadow, with the site of the friars minors, held of the sacristan of St. Edmund's by service of  $27s. 8d.$  yearly; and the brethren of the hospital of St. Saviour, St. Edmund's, have a third part of the hay of the said meadow.

[Deseningg.]  $63a.$  land held of Alexander le Beveler (?); a messuage,  $60\frac{1}{2}a.$  land and  $1\frac{1}{2}a.$  meadow, held of John le Beveler (?);  $39\frac{1}{2}a.$  land held of Robert Passelewe and Rose (*Roys'*) his wife;  $12a. 1r.$  land held of Edmund de Barwell;  $15a. 1r.$  land held of the master of the hospital of St. John, Batisford (*magister de Batisford hospit' Sancti Johannis*), by service of  $2s.$  yearly;  $55a.$  land held of Sir John de Geddingg;  $19\frac{1}{2}a.$  land held of the abbot of St. Osith's by service of  $17d.$  yearly;  $4\frac{1}{2}a.$  land held of Henry le Beveler (?);  $6\frac{1}{2}a.$  land held of Robert Kampioun;  $13a.$  land held of John de Halsted;  $10\frac{1}{2}a.$  land held of 'Pelle' de Honeden;  $4a. 1r.$  land held of Gilbert le Warner by service of a clove gillyflower;  $3a. 3\frac{1}{2}r.$  land held of Godwin the merchant (*mercator*);  $3r.$  land held of Robert de Aignous;  $4a.$  land held of Robert le Conewer and Margaret his sister;  $24a.$  land held of Agnes Mody;  $6a.$  land held of Richard de Aylward and Alesia his wife;  $2\frac{1}{2}a.$  land held of John de Riseby; and  $4l. 8s. 8\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly assised rents.

Mildenhal. A messuage,  $8a.$  land and  $12a.$  pasture, held of Robert de Sancto Ivone; and  $12s. 5d.$  yearly assised rents.

Tudenham.  $6s. 9d.$  yearly assised rents.

Heir as above, aged  $4\frac{1}{2}$  years and more.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* the day of the Circumcision, 24 Edw. I. (*partly defaced.*)

Little Walsingham. A capital messuage,  $187a. 3r.$  arable,  $8\frac{1}{2}a. 1r.$  meadow, pasture, heath, 2 water-mills, a market, a fair, a smithy (*fabrica*), the liberty of two folds,  $123s. 3d.$  assised rents,  $20d.$  rent from Suthmille,  $5s.$  from Norwich, and  $10s.$  from Castelacre,  $70s.$  rent from the land late of Bartholomew le Pouer now in the lord's hand in wardship,  $6s. 8d.$  from the land late of Edith the goldsmith (*Aurifab'*),  $6s. 8d.$  from the land of Grimeston, customary works, customs called 'hirdelpeny,' 'lingpeny,' 'wodepeny,' 'wedeledepeney' and 'busage,' head money (*capitalibus denariis*), rents of 2 capons, 84 hens and 318 eggs, pleas, perquisites and view of frankpledge.

Great Walsingham.  $94a. 3r.$  arable,  $6a. 1\frac{1}{2}r.$  meadow, a several pasture, heath called 'Westling' a windmill and a water-mill, the liberty of a fold,  $121s. \frac{1}{2}d.$  assised rents,  $2lb.$  cummin, 100 nails (*clavorum stecorum*) worth  $2d.$ ,  $26s. 10d.$  rent from the land late of John de Greston and now in the lord's hand in wardship, rent of  $21qr. 2bus.$  of oats, works, customs called 'hirdelpeny' and 'busag,' and rents of a capon, 42 hens and 200 eggs.

Welles. A capital messuage,  $203a.$  arable, a salt marsh, toll of ships in the port,  $7l. 6s. 4d.$  assised rents,  $46s. 3d.$  assised rents of Hakebeche and Colwyle in Welles and Warham and  $5d.$  increment, rent of a plough share, works, homage &c. of Hakebeche and

- Colwyle, rents of hens, and pleas and perquisites with a view of frankpledge.
- Warham. Meadows called Huk, Bark, and Nal, pasture called Linghil, 9*l.* 10*s.* 4¼*d.* assised rents, rent of 2 ploughs, works, and rents of 2 capons and 34 hens, &c.
- Brecham. A capital messuage, 165*a.* arable, a . . . , a windmill, 42*s.* 10¾*d.* assised rent of free tenants, 13*s.* 11½*d.* rent of villeins, works, rent of 6 capons and 24 hens, and pleas &c. of court.
- Crimplesham. A capital messuage, 50*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, a several pasture, 41*s.* 10*d.* assised rents, 1*lb.* pepper, a pair of gloves, a pair of spurs, works, hens and eggs, and pleas and perquisites with the foreign court of St. Winewal.
- Bintre. Pleas &c. of the foreign court, worth 40*s.* yearly.
- Sharneton. A leet and view of frankpledge, worth 50*s.*

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 6 and more.

[MONMOUTH.] *Extent*, 23 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Hedelegan. 7*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly rents of free tenants, 119*s.* 10*d.* rents of free men every alternate year at Hokeday, and 20*s.* pleas &c., held jointly with Joan his wife of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 4 and more.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent* made at Caru, 21 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Ruthin. 8*s.* 4*d.* rents of free tenants, 13*s.* 4*d.* pleas &c. and 4*s.* rent of the kitchen (*coquine*).

Glinogor *alias* Glenegor. 20*s.* pleas &c. only.

All held jointly as above, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent* made at St. Fagans, 21 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Meskin. Arable called 'Bordlond' worth 50*s.* yearly, meadow and pasture worth 20*s.* yearly, a fishery, 15*l.* assised rents, a mill and pleas &c. worth 6*l.* yearly, held jointly as above, service unknown.

Glinredney. 118*s.* rent, and 40*s.* perquisites of court.

Heir as last above.

GLAMORGAN. *Inq.* made at Kaerdif on Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 24 Edw. I.

Glamorgan. The county, viz.,—8*s.* 6½*d.* rents, the wardship (?) (*warda*) of the knights' fees of Glamorgan worth 12*l.* 5*s.* yearly, and pleas and perquisites of the county worth 25*l.*, held jointly as above, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent* of Treyg' (*undated*).

Treyg', viz.—3 carucates of arable land, 23*a.* meadow, pasture, a mill, 13*s.* 4*d.* perquisites of court, 33*s.* yearly rents of free tenants and 42*s.* 10*d.* every third year at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, and 26*s.* 5*d.* rents of bondmen, held jointly as above, service unspecified.

Heir as last above.



[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent* of Seghunit (*undated*).

Merthur manor. 16*a.* arable, 24*a.* meadow, a mill, 46*s.* 8*d.* from the mill of Kyltigayr, and 7*s.* rent of the town.

Lanvedue manor. 20*a.* arable and a mill.

Seghunit. 24*l.* rents of freemen and 20*s.* rents of bondmen.

Merthyr, Kyltigayr and Rethery. The churches are of the lord's donation.

Eglyshenan. The church is of the bishop's donation.

All held jointly as above.

Heir as last above.

The jury having no seal, four of them, . . . . . before Sir Ralph de Badelismere and Sir Robert . . . constable of Kerphilli.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent*, 7 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Kenefec. A burnt castle, 121*a.* 1*r.* arable, 24*a.* meadow, 13*s.* rent of the borough, 53*s.* 9*d.* rent of free foreign tenants, 2*s.* 5*d.* castleguard, 5*s.* prise of ale, 2*s.* toll of the borough and fair, and 10*s.* pleas &c. of court, held jointly as above of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent* made at Morgan, 8 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Tyriarthl *alias* Tyryarthl. A castle burnt in the war, 4*l.* 19*s.* 3½*d.* yearly assised rent, 40*s.* rent of the mill, 22*s.* 3*d.* rent of the kitchen, and 40*s.* pleas &c. of court, held jointly as above by the king's enfeoffment, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent*, 22 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Kaerfilly. A castle good and well provisioned, with a preserve (*vivario*), 80*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow, 80 burnt burgages, which used to render 40*s.* yearly before the war, 2 mills which used to be worth 16 marks yearly before the war, but are now worth nothing because the country is devastated, and pleas &c. formerly worth 40*s.*, now worth nothing, held jointly as above, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[MONMOUTH.] *Extent*, 22 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Megheu. 48*a.* arable, 2½*a.* meadow, a wood, 2 mills, 6*l.* assised rents of freemen, 10*s.* rents of customers, 5*s.* rents of freemen at the kitchen, a pig from each of the customers when there is pannage, pleas &c. worth 10*s.*, and a vaccary at Loghmelin, held jointly as above, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[MONMOUTH.] *Extent*, Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 24 Edw. I.

Kaerlyoun. A castle, 2 carucates of land, 50*a.* meadow, 2 mills, 102*s.* rent of the borough and of cottars, 10*s.* rent of free foreign tenants, 40*s.* prise of ale in the borough, 5*s.* toll of the market and fair, and a fishery and weir, held of the king in chief, service unknown, and charged with 10*l.* 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the abbot of Neth.

Lebenet. 2 carucates of arable land, 40*a.* meadow, 8*l.* 5*s.* rents of free tenants, and 6*l.* 5*s.* rents and services of customers of Lebenet and Leswry, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent*, 12 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Neth. A good castle, 42½*a.* arable, 13*a.* land at Lassarte, 22*a.* meadow, 13*a.* pasture, 103*s.* 11½*d.* yearly rents of the borough of Neth and of cottars, 36*s.* 3*d.* rent of free tenants, 5*s.* from the land of Stephen de Capeycore, 66*s.* 5¾*d.* rent of Welsh customers, prise of ale, toll of the borough and fair, 40*s.* from the mill of Credan, 6*s.* 8*d.* from the weir of Pelthi Pant, 11*s.* 8*d.* from honey and hawks, and 20*s.* pleas &c. of court, held jointly as above by the enfeoffment of King Edward, and charged with 114*s.* 4½*d.* yearly to the abbot of Neth. The granges of Croynaunt, Blayth Tulleys, Aber Pergn', Hirrole, Polthy Werneu, New Grange and Rosholin, are destroyed by war together with 160 burgages.

Heir as last above.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent* made at Coubrigg, 5 Feb. 24 Edw. I.

Landblethian. 98½*a.* and 247*a.* 1*r.* arable, certain parcels of land, two mills, 38½*a.* meadow, another meadow, 14½*a.* pasture, another pasture, herbage and a bed of reeds in the preserve, 15*s.* 6½*d.* rents of freemen, 200*s.* rents and services of customers, and rents &c. of free and bond cottars, the service of a carpenter to make a plough, and of a smith to repair five pairs of plough irons, and pleas &c.; charged with 23*l.* 6*s.* 7¼*d.* yearly to the abbot of Neth for the land of Neth, by the earl's charter.

Coubrigg. 11*l.* 12*s.* 10*d.* rent of the borough, 16*s.* 10½*d.* rent of foreign land pertaining to the borough, 4*l.* prise of ale, 33*s.* 4*d.* toll of the market and fair, and pleas &c. of court; charged with 14*l.* 12*s.* 7½*d.* yearly to the abbot of Neth, by the earl's enfeoffment.

All held jointly as above, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent*, Friday the morrow of the Purification, 24 Edw. I.

Kaerdif. The borough (extent given), including a castle, a fishery in the river Taf, and toll of the borough and of a fair, held jointly as above, service unknown; whereof the abbot of Neth receives 20*l.* 3*s.* yearly by the earl's enfeoffment.

Roth' (extent given), including a fishery and weirs in the sea, and sea guard (*warda per mare*), similarly held.

Whitchurch (*Album Monasterium*) (extent given), including 14*a.* meadow at Rempny, and a mill which used to render 14*s.* 4*d.* but is now burnt down, held jointly as above, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[MONMOUTH.] *Extent*, 24 Edw. I.

Trylleck. The manor (extent given), including 102 burgages now lying vacant by fire in the war, toll of the market and fair, a smithy, the mill of Gryll, pleas &c. of the hundred, rents of free tenants and customers at Gryll, Pennalh, Wytebrok and Wyspol, the mill of



Landinessen, pannage of the forest and park (*parci*), a fishery on the Wye (*Weyam*) of 2 pools (*pull*), and the preserve (*vivar'*) of Gryll.  
Troye and Cuncarvan. The manor (extent given), including pasture on Lambdesmor.

Mitcheltroy (*Parva Troye*).  $\frac{1}{2}$  (knight's) fee held by Geoffrey Martel, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  Welsh (knight's) fee held by Joan de Knovile.

Troye. The advowson of the church.

All held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent*, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 24 Edw. I.

Laniltut *alias* Lan Iltut. The manor (extent given), including 239*a.* land for which the bailiff answers nothing on account of the war, 14*a.* meadow at Coytlou and Wildemore, 14*a.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ *r.* meadow at Lathamesmor and Whytemor, toll of the market and fair, a dovecot at Bovyareston, a smith who holds 18*a.* by service of making and repairing 5 pairs of plough irons (*ferrorum caruc'*) of the earl's own iron, held jointly of the king in chief as above, service unknown; whereof the abbot of Neth receives 22*l.* 18*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly in exchange for the lands of Kenlys.

Heir as last above.

[GLAMORGAN.] *Extent*, made by a jury of freeholders and customers on Friday the morrow of the Purification, 24 Edw. I.

Talevan. The barony (extent given), including five free tenants as yet against the peace of the king and the countess, a turf moor, the four forests of Kaergriff, the New Forest, the Old Forest and Little Haywode, in which there is a nest of sparrow-hawks, a park at Talevan, and a Welsh court; and each customer amongst other works, has to carry a load of 'busch' yearly.

La Thawe. The advowson of the church pertains to the countess.

The abbot of Neith receives yearly 7*l.* 17*s.* 7*d.* from the above and more if it can be levied.

Lanhari (extent given), with the advowson of the church, including 9 free tenants as yet against the peace of the king and countess.

All held jointly as above, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[MONMOUTH.] *Extent*, Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 24 Edw. I.  
*Extent of the bailiwick of Usk, viz.—*

Usk. The borough (extent given), including 180 burgages void and burnt by war, toll of the market and fair, pleas &c. of the hundred and court of the forest, mills, the fishery of Usk, the (ferry) boat (*batt'*) of Brethelly, 30*a.* pasture of new enclosure in the wood of Brees, a mill above the grange, the mills of Warthecomb, Bryavelestone and Warnvaur, pannage of the wood of Weolok, Coitkoner and Pethlenny, and rents &c. of the customers of Tysset.

Knights' fees:—

Ragelan. 1 fee held by Ralph Bluet.

Penclaud. 1 fee held by William Surlag.

Wlvesneuton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Simon le Butiler and Roger de la Garston ;  
 and  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Ralph Lupus.  
 Lancanok.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John Martel.  
 Mathenny.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Gilbert de Knovile ; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Bevis  
 (*Bogo*) de Knovile.  
 Warnesty.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Richard Cotele.  
 Lampadoc, Arthibile and Brendyhirok. 1 fee held by John ap Reynulf  
 ap Adam.  
 Tostray.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Philip Maresc'.  
 Hudelhale.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Michael son of the mason (*cementarii*).

Welsh fees from which there is no wardship (?) (*warda*) or marriage :—  
 Gilgurrok.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Philip le Latimer.  
 Tre Rathlan in Brenymenyn. Two parts of 1 fee held by Jerverd Vaghan  
 and his parceners ; and two parts of 1 fee held by Jevan ap Meuric  
 and his parceners.  
 Tregeryauk and Lanveyr. Two parts of 1 fee held by Jerverd ap  
 Nicholas and his parceners.  
 Penclaud and Wytebrok.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the heirs of Jevan ap Walter  
 and their parceners.  
 Brethelly.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Griff(ith) ap Meuric ap Adam and his  
 parceners.  
 Lanhirghy.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Griff(ith) ap Jevan ap Knilthin and his  
 parceners.  
 Coitgarth.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the abbot of Tynterne.  
 Brendyhyrok. 60*a.* land held by Jevan ap Lewelin by serjeanty.  
 (Unspecified.) 60*a.* held by the heirs of William Hurdmon by serjeanty ;  
 60*a.* held by David ap Philip and his parceners by the same service ;  
 60*a.* held by the heirs of Griffith ap Urban by the same service ; and  
 60*a.* held by the heirs of Griffith ap Cadogan by the same service.  
 Warthecomb. 15*a.* held by Griffith the bedel by serjeanty.  
 Gulfengyn.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by Jerverd ap Beneyt.  
 Pethlenny. 200*a.* land held by the heirs of Adam Stiward.  
 Wernhir. 200*a.* land which the heirs of Grono ap Walter held are in the  
 earl's hand, by the purchase of Sir Bevis (*Bogonis*) de Clare.  
 Landyssoy. The advowson of the church pertains to the earl.  
 Lantrissen on Usk with the lands which were of Sir William de Wauton  
 there (extent given).  
 Lancomb (extent given).

*Memorandum* that John de Lancomb and his ancestors used to  
 render 10*s.* (?) yearly to the earl and suit at the court of Usk as did  
 other free tenants of this hamlet and they held by serjeanty.

All the above are held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[MONMOUTH.] *Extent* made on Wednesday, the feast of the Conversion of  
 St. Paul, 24 Edw. I.

Wentlok *alias* Wentlouk. The county (extent given), including :—  
 Newport (*villa de Novo Burgo*). The town (extent given), including  
 190 burgages lying waste, destroyed by the war, and pleas &c. of the  
 hundred.  
 Stowe. Lands, rents &c. (extent given).



Diueleys. Lands, rents &c. (extent given), including a little preserve.  
 Rempny. Lands, rents &c. (extent given), including a pasture called  
 le Warth.  
 Cogan. Lands, rents &c. (extent given), including a 'wartha' called  
 'Anneyswarth.'  
 Meresfeld. The advowson of the church pertains to the county.

Knights' fees :—

Basselek. 1 fee held by William de Berkrol.  
 Ebboth. 1 fee held by the heirs of Patrick de Cadurcis.  
 Cotkneu.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heirs of Rees ap Meredith.  
 St. Brides (*Sancta Brigida*).  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heirs of John  
 de la More.  
 St. Mellons (*Sancto Melano*).  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Hugh de Bereford.  
 Deffren Ebbot *alias* Ebboth. 40s. rent, a watermill and a fishery.  
 All held jointly as abovesaid by the king's enfeoffment, and  
 described as devastated or depreciated by war.

*Schedule* of knights' fees of the earl of Gloucester in the bailiwick of the  
 honour of Gloucester (*undated*).

- [OXFORD.] Walecote.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by . . . de Walecote.  
 Swynebrok.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Geoffrey de Cruce; and  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee  
 held by the heir of Alan de Gawell.  
 [OXFORD?] Thad.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Baldwin de Insula.  
 [OXFORD.] Middleton.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the heir of Master Robert de Ferrerby;  
 and  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the heir of Thomas Thoy.  
 [BERKS.] Cnebur. . .  $\frac{1}{20}$  fee held by the heir of Andrew de Beche of the fee  
 of the Marshal.  
 Benham.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Robert Harleterre of the same fee.  
 Wyttenham. Two parts of 1 fee held by the heir of Hugh de Samford  
 of the same fee.  
 Hanneya. 1 fee held by the heir of William de Ripar(iis) of the same  
 fee; and 2 fees held by the heir of the earl of Oxford, which Giles  
 de Stoke held of the honour of Gloucester.  
 [OXFORD.] Fynemere. 1 fee held by the heir of Robert de Fynemere.  
 Heyford and Geyteshamton.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of William  
 de Campo Arnulfo.  
 Bureford.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Geoffrey de Fanecourt.  
 [GLOUCESTER.] Dyclesdon and Aldrinton.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  fees held by the heir of  
 William de Dyclesdon.  
 Kenemerton, Aston and Botynton. 1 fee held by the heir of Gerard  
 Talebot.  
 Kenemerton and Botynton. 1 fee held by the heir of John de  
 Mussegros.  
 [WORCESTER.] Eldresfeld. 1 fee held by the heir of Nicholas de Berkelegh.  
 [GLOUCESTER.] Oxindon and Aston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of John de la  
 Haye.  
 Walton.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of William de Kerdyf.  
 Bechesworth.  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by the heir of William Crupet; and 1 fee  
 held by the same of the earl's gift.  
 SOMERSET. Cliftdon. 1 fee held by the heir of Matthew de Clyfdon.  
 [SOMERSET.] Alcomb (*sic*) and Wyndred. 1 fee held by the heir of William  
 Arthur.



- SOMERSET. Clopton in Byssupworth. 1 fee held by the same.
- SOMERSET and GLOUCESTER. Bacwell and Claverham co. Somerset and Schenynndon (and) Alfrinton co. Gloucester. 14 fees held by the heir of William le Soor.
- SOMERSET. Saltford, Tyverton, Wynfred, Bacwell and Stoke Wyteng.  $7\frac{1}{2}$  fees held by the heir of Joice de Baus.
- Benemunstre Arltham (?). 1 fee held by the heir of Maurice de Berkele.
- [SOMERSET.] Brystelton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of John de la Ware.
- Saltford, Wynfred and Stok.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  fees held by the heir of David Basset.
- Truwell.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the master of the hospital of St. John, Bristol.
- Thurwell.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the abbot of Flexle; and  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by the heir of John Bretach.
- Bychenestok.  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by the heir of Robert de Wattodon.
- Stocwod.  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by the heir of John Hus'.
- Newente Pupplowe.  $1\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the heir of John de Sancto Laudo.
- Stokwod.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the abbot of Keynesham.
- Ferlegh, Pegeling and Welewe. 2 fees held by the heir of Henry de Monte Forti.
- SOMERSET and GLOUCESTER. Baddestok [and] Eston co. Somerset and Clifton co. Gloucester. 3 fees held by the heir of Ignatius de Clyfton.
- SOMERSET. Lydeford. 2 fees held by the heir of John de Boneville.
- Ferinton, Balinton (*rectius* Babinton), Herpetre, Barewe and Englescomb.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  fees held of the heir of Robert de Gurnay.
- [SOMERSET.] Meryet. 1 fee held by the heir of Nicholas Meryet.
- Bagerugg.  $\frac{1}{20}$  fee held by the heir of Gilbert de Bagerugg.
- GLOUCESTER. Mangodesfeld.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Hugh de Vivon(ia).
- Upton.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the heir of William Marmyoun.
- SOMERSET. Northovere.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the master of the hospital of Brugwatyer in frank almoin.
- Northovere by Yvelcestre.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the heir of Gilbert de Homfravile.
- WILTS. Knuc.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of William de Sancto Martino;  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the heir of John de Okeling; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the heir of Walter de Scoteny.
- Ordeston. 1 fee held by the heir of the same W(alter).
- Midleston. 1 fee held by the heir of Maud de Cantilupo.
- Winterborne Dautesy.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Richard de Auntesy.
- [. ] Eston. 1 fee held by the heir of Ralph Calvet; and 1 fee held by the heir of Simon de Eston.
- [SOMERSET.] Stony Eston. 1 fee held by the heir of Richard de Grenvyll.
- SOMERSET. Tykenham.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by the heir of Richard de H. . . . of the fee of the Marshal.
- [GLOUCESTER, &c.] Ry[ndecombe and Her]dewyke [co. Glouc.] Tettethorn co. Hereford and . . . co. . . . Ridmarlegh, Chetton (?), Chider Hanle, Doddenham, Queredham, Ky . . . wyk and Ha . . . co. Worcester.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heirs of William de la Mare.
- Dodynton [co. Gloucester, Wormehall] co. Buckingham, Herneburgh co. Somerset and Lytelyngton co. Wilts. 6 fees held by the heirs of Thomas de Dodynton.
- Donington co. Gloucester (?) and Draycot [co. Wilts]. 2 fees held by the heir of Henry de Berkelegh (?).



GLOUCESTER. Wolford, Dudemerton and Estlech. 1 fee held by the heir of William le Chamberlein.

GLOUCESTER, &c. Toketon co. Gloucester, Sutton co. Dorset, and Swell co. Gloucester.  $8\frac{1}{3}$  fees held by the heir of Nicholas de Poinz.

GLOUCESTER. Hampton Meysy.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Robert de Meysi.

WILTS. Octon.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the same.

Merston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the same.

Octon. 1 fee held by the same, which the heir of William de Tandefeld holds.

Little Okeburn without Marleberwe. 1 fee held by the same, which the heir of Robert de Meysy holds.

[WILTS and SOUTHAMPTON.] Octon and Suthampton. 1 fee held by the same, which G. de Laverton holds.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] Penyton without Andevere.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the same, which the heir of R. de Meysy holds.

[SURREY.] Werplesdon without Guldeford. 1 fee held by the same, which the heir of G. de Bagevill holds.

Burham. 1 fee held by the same, which the heir of W. Bluet holds.

Losle without Guldeford. 1 fee held by the same, which the heir of Hugh de Dol (?) holds.

WALES [GLAMORGAN]. Martelmaur.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the same.

GLOUCESTER. Marsfeld.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by the heir of Anselm de Rochesford (?).

Sobbur'. 1 fee held by the heir of William le Gras.

GLOUCESTER and SOMERSET.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  fees in co. Gloucester and in Beketon, co. Somerset, held by the heir of Robert de Gornay.

GLOUCESTER and WILTS. Stanford co. Gloucester and Cernecote co. Wilts. 3 fees held by the same Robert and the heir of William son of John.

SOUTHAMPTON [*rectius* WILTS]. Staunton, Wylton, Ygepyn and Ferle. 4 fees held by the heir of William de Sancto Quintino.

[GLOUCESTER.] Tydrynton. 1 fee held by the heir of Roger Corbet.

DEVON. Langetre. 1 fee held by tenants there, whereof  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee [is in] Adhescot and Lamford.

Lyu and Halywell.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Nicholas de Bonevill.

Clofely. 1 fee held by the heir of Walter Giffard.

Sambecomb. Two parts of 1 fee held by the abbot of Donkewell.

Bertlescomb with its members. 10 fees held by the heir of Roger de Claville.

Womberlegh with its members. 16 fees held by the heir of Ralph de Wylyton.

Dynnesber' and Wolfordesworthy. 1 fee held by the heir of William de Hamptford.

Calwodelegh with its members.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Miles (*Milys*) de Calwodeg'.

Yduslegh with all its members. 4 fees held by the heir of Roger de Regni.

DEVON, &c. Bydefford co. Devon, Aston with its members, and Kylhampton co. Cornwall.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  fees held by the heir of Richard de Greynvyll.

DEVON. Wynkelegh.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Henry de Gorham.

Lappeford with its members. 5 fees held by the heir of Gilbert de Umfravile.

Byrch with its members. 1 fee held by the heir of Henry de Chambernoun.

Abbreton with its members. 1 fee held by the heir of William de Bosco.  
 Chytelhmton. 1 fee held by the heir of Peter son of Matthew.  
 Wobrenford. 1 fee held by the heir of Theobald de Anglevyllle.  
 Clyst and Canonteyng. 1 fee held by the heir of Henry de Pomeray.  
 Wynkelegh. 1 fee held by the heir of Henry Traci.  
 Olecomb.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Wermer (*Wermery*) de Poremere.  
 Southmolton. 1 fee held by the heir of Nicholas son of Martyn.  
 Chitelhmton. 1 fee in the manor held in demesne.

CORNWALL. Stratton. The hundred, viz. about 16 fees, used to be held of the earl of Gloucester in ancient times, but the earls of Cornwall have usurped them all to themselves, as is said.

*Memorandum.* There are many divers free tenants as well by knight's service as by serjeanty and socage in the boroughs, towns, and demesne manors of the earl of Gloucester, who are not enumerated here and could not easily be enumerated.

*C. Edw. I. File 77. (3.)*

**372. HUGH DE BABYNTON *alias* DE BABINGTON.**

*Writ* on the death of the said Hugh, who held of the archbishopric of York, now void and in the king's hand, 12 June, 24 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I.

Burgley. The manor (extent given), including a culture called Joan-ryddyng, held of the archbishop of York in chief for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Richard his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 77. (4.)*

**373. KATHARINE PAYNEL.**

*Writ*, 4 Nov. 24 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Katharine, 25 Edw. I. commencing.

Chelleworth. 20*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 18*s.* assised rent, works of 2 customers, church-scot (*cherceto*), and pasture.

Stapele. An eighth part of the hundred.

All held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of finding a horseman armed in the king's army in Wales at her own charges for five days.

Purynton. A capital messuage &c., 64*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 41*s.* assised rent, works of 4 customers, pasture, and pleas &c., held of Robert de Keynes by service of rendering 2*s.* yearly at the feasts of St. Andrew and St. Peter ad Vincula.

Philip Paynel, her son, aged 25 and more, is her next heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* Thursday the eve of St. Edmund archbishop of Canterbury, 24 Edw. I.

Ramesham. The manor (extent given), held for a knight's fee of Thomas de Gardino, who is mesne between her and the king, by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly to the said Thomas, on the feast of St. Aldelm yearly, of the honour of Dover.

Heir as above, aged 25 years.

*C. Edw. I. File 77. (5.)*



**374. ROGER, BISHOP OF COVENTRY AND LICHFIELD.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the representation of Roger de Monte Alto, who has gone to Gascony in the king's service, that a moiety of the manor of Tackele, held of him by William le Poure, deceased, by knight's service, who demised the same for life to Roger bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, had been taken into the king's hand on the death of the said bishop, 20 April, 24 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 23 June, 24 Edward I.

Tackeley. William le Poure demised a moiety of the manor (extent given), to the said bishop for life only, date of demise unknown, with reversion to him and his heirs. He held that moiety by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee of Roger de Monte Alto, to whom pertains the wardship by reason of the minority of Walter son and heir of the said William, who was 19 years of age at Easter last.

*C. Edw. I. File 77. (6.)*

**375. ROBERT DE PLUKEVILL *alias* DE BLOKEVILL, DE PLOKEVILL.**

*Writ*, 26 Oct. 24 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 25 Edw. I.

Thurleby. A capital messuage &c. a bovaté of land containing 13*a.*, 13*d.* yearly rent from one Thomas de Blokevill, and a fishery in the river Wythme, held of Sir Philip de Chauncy, of the barony of Swynehoppe, by foreign service.

William, his son aged 4, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari* because no mention was made in the previous inquisition whether the said Robert held anything of the king in chief or not, 12 Feb. 25 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Lincoln on Tuesday before SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, 25 Edw. I.

Thurleby. A messuage &c., as above, held as above.

He held nothing of the king in chief.

Heir as above, aged 4 at the feast of the Purification last.

*C. Edw. I. File 77. (7.)*

**376. URIAN DE SANCTO PETRO.**

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Chester, 15 Nov. 24 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Andrew, 25 Edw. I.

Malpas (*de Malo Passu*). A fourth part of the barony held of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Idonea sometime his wife, by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Schipbrok. A sixth part of the barony held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Nantwich (*de Wico Malb'*). An eighteenth part of the barony held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Chester county. A moiety of the serjeanty of the peace within the county, held by the courtesy of England, as above, of the king in chief by service of finding ten serjeants to keep the peace in the said county.

Anderton. The manor held of the king in chief in free socage by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Torperleg and Kelsale. A *passagium* at the time of Chester fair, held of the king in chief.

Pecforton. The manor held of the heirs of Bonbury in free socage by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Rideleg. A carucate of land held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England in free socage by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Spurstou and Halghton. A carucate of land held of Roger de Spurstou and his parceners, lords of these towns, in free socage by service of a rose yearly.

Rydeleg, Spurstou and Halghton. A twelfth part of the lordship of these towns held of Hova son of Eyngnon in free socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Fadileg. 7*a.* land held of Henry del Boure in free socage by service of a rose yearly.

Cherleton. A third part held of Robert de Praers in free socage by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Nantwich. Two saltpits (*salinas*) held of the same by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Horseleg. A mill and a half held of Roger de Wolaston and David son of Richard de Bonbury in free socage by service of 18*d.* yearly.

Malpas. Two burgages and two saltpits in Fulwich (*Fulwico*), held of Richard de Sutton in free socage by service of 21*d.* and a pair of gloves.

Out of the above Margaret, late the wife of the said Urian, is dowered by the king's command of the aforesaid portion of Schipbrok, the eighteenth part of the barony of Nantwich, and the third part of Cherleton.

Urian, son of John de Sancto Petro (who was) son of the aforesaid Urian and heir of the said Idonea, aged 17 at the feast of St. Dunstan last, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the same escheator expressing surprise that the former writ had not been returned with the inquisition, and commanding him to send it into the Chancery without delay, 16 Jan. 25 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 77. (8.)*

### 377. WILLIAM DE UMFRAMVILL *alias* DE WMFRAVIL.

*Writ*, 9 July, 24 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Branketre, 26 Nov. 25 Edw. I.

Stebbingge. A messuage, 116*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 12*a.* wood, an eighth part of a watermill, 47*s.* 8*d.* assised rent, customary works and capons, held of the heirs of Robert de Ferr(ariis), sometime earl of Derby, service unknown; 10*a.* land held of William Giffard by service of rendering 2*s.* 9*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of Henry le Porter by service of rendering 2*s.* 1½*d.* yearly; 3*a.* land held of John le Hauekere by service of rendering



12*d.* yearly ; and 2*a.* land held of Henry Botulf by service of 6½*d.* yearly.

Ingram de Wmfravil, aged 60 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 77. (9.)*

### 378. WILLIAM DE VALENCIA, EARL OF PEMBROKE.

*Writ (missing).*

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Sunday the feast of (*prox' in festo*) St. Botulph, 24 Edw. I.

Aure. Half a messuage and garden, rents, fisheries, tolls, pleas &c. of the hundred and halmote &c. (extent given), held of the inheritance of Joan his wife, of the king in chief, service unspecified.

[NORFOLK.] *Inq.* Saturday the eve of St. John the Baptist, 24 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Saxthorp and Styvekeie. The manors (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Westlechesham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Possewik. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Filebi. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of service of ⅓ knight's fee.

. . . . . aged 27 (?), is his next heir.

*See No. 362.*

*E. Inq. p.m. File 5. (1.)*

### 379. LAURENCE PICOT of Radeclive upon Sore.

*Writ*, 15 Nov. 24 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Bonigton on Wednesday after St. Hilary, 25 Edw. I.

Radeclive. A messuage and a virgate of land, excepting 2*a.*, held of Peter Pycot for homage and service of 1*lb.* pepper, and they are commuted at the king's exchequer at 5*s.* yearly, because they were of serjeanty.

Kyneston. 3*r.* meadow in the park held of Richard Seman by service of 2*d.* (yearly).

Thomas his son, aged 21 at Whitsunday last, is his next heir.

*Wrti of plenius certiorari* because the inquisition returned makes no mention whether the said Laurence held anything of the king in chief or not, 12 Feb. 25 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Westerlek on Sunday after St. Cuthbert, 25 Edw. I.

(Unspecified.) A messuage and a virgate of land, excepting 2*a.*, held of Peter Picot in chief for homage and service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly, and he rendered at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff 5*s.* yearly because it was alienated from serjeanty.

Kyneston. 3r. meadow in the park, held of Richard Seman, by service of 5d. (yearly).

He held nothing of the king in chief.

Heir as above.

*Memorandum.* Whereas upon inspection of the rolls of the exchequer by the king's mandate, it was found by the great roll of 34 Hen. III that Lettice Picot, mother of the said Laurence held of the king a virgate of land in Radeclive by service of 5s. yearly, which is part of the serjeanty of Radeclive, it was granted that the abovesaid Thomas should have seisin thereof and hold it by the said service, and on 28 May, 25 (Edw. I), he did fealty to the king, and made fine by 5s. for his relief.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 5. (2.)*

### 380. PETRONILLA LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE CLOTTON.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Chester, 24 Oct. 25 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Bonebury on Tuesday, 12 Nov. 25 Edw. I.

Clotton. A fourth part of the town, viz.—Hulfeld and Duddon, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

William de Coltton (*sic*), her son, aged 26 at the feast of St. Michael (*ad festum Sancti Michaelis majoris*) last, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (1.)*

### 381. HUGH DE DUTTON.

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator in co. Chester, to enquire concerning the lands &c. which are in the king's wardship by the minority of Hugh de Dutton, and what is his age, 15 April, 25 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Nantwich (*Wicum Maubancum*) on Saturday, 4 May, 25 Edw. I.

Nesse and Preston. The towns held of the king in chief, services unspecified.

The said Hugh was 20 years of age at the feast of the Conception of the Blessed Virgin last.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (2.)*

### 382. WALTER AUNGEVYN.

*Writ*, 11 Oct. 25 Edw. I. Witness Edward the king's son at St. Paul's, London.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Exeter on Thursday the eve of All Saints, 25 Edw. I.

La Hole. Certain tenements held of the king in chief by serjeanty of three arrows when the king hunts (*currit*) on Exemore or Derthemore.

Haleslonde. Certain tenements held of Robert de Haleslonde by service of  $\frac{1}{16}$  knight's fee.

Which tenements are in the hand of Simon de Monte Acuto by the king's commission; they came to the king's hand by the death of the said Walter Aungevyn on 14 Sept. 18 Edw. I.



William, his son, aged 12 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (3.)*

**383. ROBERT DE STALLYNG *alias* DE STALLINGE.**

*Writ*, 26 Dec. 25 Edw. I.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* made at Newent on Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 25 Edw. I.

Stallinge. A messuage &c., 40*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, 16*s.* 7½*d.* assised rent, ½*a.* of grove, and pleas &c. of court, held of the prior of Newent in chief by service of riding in the prior's service, whenever he will in England at the prior's charges in all things.

Reuarthyne. 32*s.* 4*d.* rents of customers, and 2*s.* pleas &c. held of the king in chief by service of 4*s.* at the king's castle of St. Briavell yearly on the day of St. Michael.

John his first born son, aged 13 years and 13 weeks, is his next heir.

*Similar writ*, 22 June, 25 Edw. I.

*Endorsed.* The said Robert died three years and more before the issue of this writ. Moreover the escheator received another similar writ and has executed it so far as making inquisition goes and sent it into the chancery; but because Sir John de Buteturte keeper of the forest of Dene intermeddled with the said Robert's lands &c. because they are within the said forest as pertaining to his bailiwick, the escheator has not intermeddled therein, nor made execution of this writ.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (4.)*

**384. ROBERT DE COKEFELD *alias* DE KOKEFEUD.**

*Writ*, 17 July, 25 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. James, 25 Edw. I.

Multon. The manor held of Joan countess of Gloucester and Hertford [whose lands &c. are in the king's hand], of the honour of Gloucester, by service of a knight's fee.

Waudyngfeud. The manor held of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston by service of a knight's fee.

NORFOLK. Tettewell. The manor held of the earl of Warrenne by service of a knight's fee.

Joan, his sister, daughter of Adam de Kokefeud, aged 23, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (5.)*

**385. LUCY DE LINGYUER *alias* DE LINGYURE.**

*Writ*, 14 Sept. 25 Edw. I.

[OXFORD.] *Inq.* Monday after St. Matthew, 25 Edw. I.

Abberbury. A messuage &c., 80*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 18*s.* rent of free tenants, a free tenant paying a pair of white gloves at Easter, another free tenant paying a needle at Christmas, and 40*s.* rent of bondmen who do no other works, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Edmund de Lyngyure, her son, aged 24, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (6.)*

**386. LAURENCE DE SANCTO MAURO.***Writ*, 28 Feb. 25 Edw. I.WILTS. *Inq.* made at Malmesbury on Sunday before the Annunciation, 25 Edw. I.Pulton by Creckelade. A capital messuage &c., 220*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, pasture, 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* assised rent, a windmill and pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Nicholas his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 10 April, 25 Edw. I.Eddeworth. A capital messuage, 140*a.* arable, 30*s.* rent of free tenants, and 63*s.* rent of bondmen who are ought to reap in autumn, held of John Bluet by service of 110*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 27 and more.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Frome, 20 March, 25 Edw. I.La Rode. The manor (extent given) held of Robert Russell and his heirs, lords of Horsington, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Flessinges on Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 25 Edw. I.Flecchinges parish. 50*a.* arable at Sipfeud, 3*a.* meadow, and 30*a.* wood.Estfirlie parish. 40*a.* arable at Cherlackeston, 2*a.* meadow, 26*s.* rent, works &c., a fourth part of a hundred, and pleas &c. of court, held of Sir Edmund the king's brother and his heirs, of the fee of Leicester, for a knight's fee, viz.—a little fee of Mortain.

Heir as above, aged 25.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 31 March, 25 Edw. I.

The said Laurence held nothing of the king in chief in Nottingham, Rutland or Derby south of Trent.

Gaham. A capital messuage, 8 bovates of land, a heath (*bruscus*), a windmill, 1 mark free rent, 7 bovates of land in bondage rendering 5*s.* each yearly, and 2 cottages rendering 5*s.* yearly, held of the earl of Leicester by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross next.

*Writ*, 28 Feb. 25 Edw. I.NORTHUMBERLAND; BETWEEN TYNE AND COKET. *Inq.* made at West Chyvynton on Wednesday in Easter week, 25 Edw. I.

He held nothing in his demesne as of fee between Tyne and Coket.

Heir as above, aged 24.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Wednesday before Palm Sunday, 25 Edw. I.Newton on Sea. The town (extent given), including a capital messuage, 1*a.* meadow pertaining to the brewhouse (*bracinam*) with three *sikettis* of herbage, herbage called 'le lynkes,' three boats (*batelle*), and 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  farmers (*husband*'), each rendering 40*s.* 9*d.* yearly, an acre of land with two brewhouses, and a boat called 'le Cane,' held of



William de Vesey by homage, suit at the court of Alnewyk every three weeks, and 13s. 4d. for the guard of the castle of Alnewyk.  
Yerdehill *alias* Yerddehill. Tenements held by Ralph Long, William son of Thomas, William de Gosewyk, and Michael de Midilton, at yearly rents.

Alnewyk. A forge held by Thomas Bolt at a yearly rent of 12d.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (7.)*

**387. ELIAS DE HAUVILL.**

*Writ*, 6 Jan. 25 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 25 Edw. I.

Weston. The manor (extent given), including a wood in the forest and a fishery, held of the inheritance of Amice his wife, who is yet living, of Sir Hugh de Oddingiselis by service of a knight's fee.

The sheriff of Northampton ought to receive 2s. yearly to the king's use from the toll of the town, and 8d. from an assart contained within the demesne lands.

The aforesaid Amice is the true heir of the manor and of full age.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 2 Feb. 25 Edw. I.

Chaldeswelle. The manor held, together with Amice his wife, of the countess of Gloucester by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. The manor is of the inheritance of the said Amice, who survives.

William his son, aged 12 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (8.)*

**388. RICHARD DE LUVERAZ *alias* DE LOVERAZ.**

*Writ*, 11 April, 25 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Mordon on Tuesday the eve of SS. Philip and James, 25 Edw. I.

Est Mordon. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 8s. sterling yearly at the king's exchequer by the hand of the sheriff; a virgate of land in the same manor held of John Pedelerere (?) by service of 2d.; a plot (*placeam*) of heath containing 20a. held of Thomas Peverel, by service of 16d. yearly; and a plot of heath held of John Siffrewast by service of 3d. yearly.

Stephen de Loveraz, his uncle, aged 40, is his next heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Wollop on Friday the morrow of St. Mark, 25 Edw. I.

Couelesfelde. 5s. rent held of the king in chief by service of hunting the wolf at the king's charges, if one be found (*qui inventus fuerit*) in the county.

The forest of Claryndon. The keepership of Bokholte wood within the forest, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 20s. yearly by the hands of the bailiff of Claryndon.

Tuderlegh. A capital messuage &c., 200a. arable, 4a. meadow, a wood, 8s. assised rent, and works of customers, held of John de Ingham

by service of rendering 12*d.* when hidage runs ; and 4*a.* pasture held of Richard de Begesgate by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly ; and 12*d.* pleas &c. of court.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (9.)*

**389.** HUGH TALEMACHE *alias* TALEMASCH.

*Writ*, 21 Dec. 25 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Friday after the Epiphany, 25 Edw. I.

Aketon. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the honour of Hatfeud Peverel by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee and doing suit of court at Hatfeud every month.

Hugh his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Sunday after the Epiphany, 25 Edw. I.

Little Bresete. A capital messuage, 100*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood and 20*s.* assised rent, whereof he was enfeofed jointly with Hilary his wife, who survives, by John de Wachesham, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the chief lords of the fee, viz.—of the countess of Gloucester, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee ; and there ought to be paid 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly for sheriff's turn and sokenefee.

Benetleye. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 27 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (10.)*

**390.** LAURENCE DE JARPEVILL *alias* DE JARPEVILLE.

*Writ*, 26 Jan. 25 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Alvythele, 6 May, 25 Edw. I.

Reenham. A messuage &c., 60*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, and 5*a.* pasture, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee ; 5*a.* land held of the heir of Robert Walram by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly ; and 110*a.* heath held of Thomas de Sefuntaynes by service of rendering . . . yearly.

William his son, aged 22, is his next heir.

[WILTS.] *Inq.* Saturday after St. Matthew, 25 Edw. I.

Wodeburghe. A capital messuage &c., 50*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, pasture, and 12*s.* assised rent, held of the inheritance of Joan his wife, deceased, of the king in chief of the honour of Cammel, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, and of rendering 12*d.* yearly at Cammel for a moiety of a sparrow-hawk.

William, son of the said Laurence and Joan, aged 24, is his next heir.

*Endorsed*: Let the heir come and the attorney of Richard son of John.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the assertion of William Butevileyn, attorney of Richard son of John, that the jury had sworn falsely that the



premises in Wodeburghe were held of the king in chief, whereas they were held directly of the said Richard, 17 July, 25 Edw. I.

[WILTS.] *Inq.* by a jury of 24 on Monday before the Nativity of St. Mary, 25 Edw. I.

Wodeborgh. The lands &c. held of the inheritance of the said Joan are held as abovesaid.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (11.)*

### 391. JORDAN LE BACHELER.

*Writ*, 20 June, 25 Edw. I.

[SURREY.] *Inq.* Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 25 Edw. I.

Ocham. A manor (extent given) held of Joan countess of Gloucester [whose lands are in the king's hand], by service of 6*d.* yearly, and contributing to scutage, when it runs, in proportion to his holding; 60*a.* arable, and 3*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of Thomas de Seende by service of 1*lb.* cummin, price 1½*d.*, yearly; 1*a.* meadow held of Henry Mabonk by service of ½*d.* yearly; and 20*a.* arable held of Christiana late the wife of Ralph de Berners, lady of the manor of Westhorslegh, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 13, is his next heir.

*Endorsed*: It is ordered by the council that the king remove (his) hand from the lands not held of the countess of Gloucester.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to enquire whether or not Alice late the wife of Jordan le Bacheler left the said Jordan long before his death and dwelt (*se tenuit*) in adultery with another, and was not reconciled to the said Jordan before his death, so that she ought not to have her dower, 20 July, 25 Edw. I.

[SURREY.] *Inq.* made at Rippele, in the presence of the bailiff of Sir Adam de Blechingeye, who holds the lands for a term, and of the bailiff of the earl of Gloucester, on Thursday the feast of St. James the Apostle, 25 Edw. I.

The said Jordan kept a concubine named Maud, daughter of William le Tayllour of Passeworth, wherein he behaved so ill (*importune*) towards Alice his wife that she could not live (*morari*) with him; thus she did not leave her husband nor desert him with evil intent (*maliciose*) or in adultery, but to avoid danger to herself she betook herself from him to her parents, where she maintained a virtuous conversation and committed no adultery during the lifetime of her husband.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (12.)*

### 392. ROBERT DE SOMERVILL *alias* DE SOMERVILE.

*Writ*, 19 Oct. 25 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Arlewas on Tuesday before All Saints, 25 Edw. I.

Alrewas. The manor held of the king in chief at fee farm, rendering 100*s.* yearly at the exchequer by his own hand, and 10*l.* yearly to the sheriff of Stafford for the king's use, and for ¼ knight's fee.

Wicchenoure. The manor with its members held of the honour of Tuttebury for the service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee of the little fee of Mortain.

Little Coreborn. The hamlet held of the bishop of Chester by service of two appearances yearly at his court.

Edmund his son, aged 21 on Sunday after St. Michael, 25 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (13.)*

**393. WILLIAM DE HENGHAM.**

*Writ*, 30 Jan. 25 Edw. I.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. James, 25 Edw. I.

Hengham. A capital messuage, 20*a.* arable, an alder wood, and works of customers worth 18*d.*, held of Andrew de Hengham, his brother, for life by socage.

Hakeford. 10*a.* land, a windmill, and works of customers worth 2*s.* 2*d.*, similarly held.

He held nothing of the heir of John le Marschal, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Andrew de Hengham, his brother, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (14.)*

**394. JOHN GOLAFFRE.**

*Writ*, 18 June, 25 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Bluntesdone on Sunday the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, 25 Edw. I.

Burybluntesdon. A capital messuage &c., 64*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 34*s.* rents of free tenants, 33*s.* rent of customers, works worth 10*s.* 1*d.*, pasture worth 2*s.* and pleas &c. worth 2*s.*, held of the king in chief of the fee of Curtys by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Chebyngnorton, 3 July, 25 Edw. I.

Cercedene. The manor (extent given) was formerly held by the said John of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, of the fee of Curtys by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, but the jury do not know whether he held it on the day of his death of the king in chief, or of the heir of the said Isabel, because it is not clear to them whether she granted the said fee of Curtys to the king or not; but if the manor ought to be held of the heir of the countess, the jury know not of which heir, viz.—whether of Hugh de Curtenay or of the heir of Warin de Insula.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (15.)*

**395. WALTER DE PEDEWARDYN *alias* DE PEDEWARDIN.**

*Writ*, 7 May, 25 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Brompton on Tuesday, the morrow of St. Mary Magdalene, 25 Edw. I.



Pedewardin. A messuage &c.. 120*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, pannage of a wood, 2*s.* 1*d.* rent of freemen, and 36*s.* 7½*d.* rent of customers.

Boresforde. 40*a.* arable, 18*s.* 10*d.* rent of freemen, and 31*s.* 10*d.* rent of customers.

Brompton. 10*s.* 4*d.* rent of freemen.

All held of the heirs of Brian de Brompton who held of the king in chief, who are minors and in the king's wardship, by service of ⅙ knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Brompton every three weeks.

Roger his son, is his next heir and of full age.

*Writ*, 7 May, 25 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Brompton by Pedewardyn on Wednesday, the morrow of St. Barnabas, 25 Edw. I.

To the same effect as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (16.)*

**396. DENISE, LATE THE WIFE OF REMIGIUS DE POKELINGTON.**

*Writ*, 12 May, 25 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Ulvithorp by Pokelington on Friday before Whitsunday, 25 Edw. I.

Pokelington. 20 bovates of land, a water-mill, services of the tenants of 21 bovates of land, rents of 2 cottars, and a free court every three weeks, held of the heirs of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle; whereof the said Denise was enfeoffed jointly with Remigius her husband by charters of the said countess granted to them and the heirs of the said Remigius.

Meltenby. 4 bovates of land held by the charters aforesaid.

All held of the said heirs by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly. She held no other lands &c.

Roger her son, aged 40 and more, is next heir of the said Remigius and Denise.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (17.)*

**397. WILLIAM HEYRUN *alias* HEYRON.**

*Writ*, 25 Dec. 25 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne on the day of St. Hilary, 25 Edw. I.

Hadiston. [The manor] (extent given) including 12*d.* or a pair of gilt spurs the service of Adam de Benton for the manor of Little Benton, a fourth part of the service of a knight's fee and 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly from Thomas de Fisseburn and his parceners for the manor of West Swynburn, and the homage of Gilbert de Umframvile for the manor of Colewell, which they held of the said William.

All held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and rendering a mark of silver yearly for the guard of the castle of Newcastle upon Tyne.

Aketon. A mark of silver yearly from Richard de Aketon for a tenement there.

Bokinfield. 4*a.* land and a waste called Elstrother and Helme.

All held of Robert de Stotevill and his parceners by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Emelina, daughter of Walter Heyron, aged 6, is his next heir, and it is believed that she is with Lady Emelina de Hastings in Norfolk at her manor called Gissing.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (18.)*

### 398. WALTER HERON.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire and certify the barons of the exchequer what lands &c. Walter Heron, deceased, held, of what age is Emelina his daughter and heir, and whether he had any other heirs &c.  
23 April, 25 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at York on Wednesday before Whitsunday, 25 Edw. I. Silkeston. The manor held by the said Walter and Alice his wife, of the gift and enfeoffment of Sir William Heyron his father, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Walter, one moiety with the capital messuage and wood of John de Nevyle, and the other moiety of Sir John de Heton, by knight's service.

Derton. Lands and rents worth 18*s.* 4½*d.* yearly, held by the enfeoffment of William his father.

Brereley. Lands and rents worth 15*s.* yearly, held of Margaret de Nevyle by homage and service.

He had a daughter and heir named Emelina, who is 7½ years old, and no other heir.

William Heyron on the day he died held the manor of Notton by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of the aforesaid Emelina, of the earl of Lincoln by knight's service.

The marriage of the said Emelina is worth 40*l.*

William Heiron died on the morrow of St. Nicholas the Bishop, 25 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Morpath on Wednesday in Whitsun week, 25 Edw. I.

Walter son of William Heron had no lands or tenements in the county; he had a daughter named Emelina, now aged 7½, who is his next heir in blood; she is likewise next heir of William father of the said Walter, who held the manor of Haddeston of the king in chief, and died at Newcastle upon Tyne on Sunday before the feast of St. Thomas last. The said Walter died long before the said William. Mary late the wife of the said William is dowered by the king's command of a third part of the aforesaid manor. Neither of the said Walter or William his father has any other heir than the same Emelina whilst she lives: her marriage, as the jury believe, is worth 30*l.* to sell.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (19.)*

### 399. HENRY DE RYHULL.

*Writ*, 21 May, 25 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* (*undated.*)

Little Ryhull. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by



service of 20s. yearly at the exchequer at Westminster by the hands of the sheriff of Northumberland and tallage when the king tallages his boroughs, including a water-mill from which John de Bidyk had of ancient tenure 20s. yearly, but after the said Henry did homage to the king he paid him nothing. This tenement used to render to Sir Gilbert de Umfravile of ancient custom 12*d.* yearly for keeping a dog, 5*s.* and 48 autumn works yearly, watch on the said Gilbert's moor in Redesdale (*valle de Rede*) in the fence month (*mense vetito*), and used to aid him in making his eldest son a knight and marrying his daughter, but after the said Henry did homage to the king he did none of these services to Sir Gilbert. A plea concerning them is pending before the justices of the Bench.

Doxford. A messuage and 9*a.*, held of the inheritance of Beatrice sometime his wife, of Adam de Doxford, rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* cummin.

Ellingham. A messuage and 24*a.* land, held of Robert de Clifford, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Ellingham in Tindale. A messuage and 52 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* land, held of Robert de Clyfford, rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Dunstan. 4*s.* yearly rent from the tenement of Michael son of Reyner (?)

He died on Palm Sunday, 25 Edw. I. John his son, aged one year and 8 days, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (20.)*

#### 400. ROBERT RUSSEL.

*Writ*, 20 March, 25 Edw. I.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 25 Edw. I.

Derham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

William Russel, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Wanetynge, 29 March, 25 Edw. I.

Optone. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 13*s.* 1*d.* rent of freemen, 47*s.* rents of customers, pasture, and perquisites worth 12*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Cherleton Canvyle, 6 April, 25 Edw. I.

Horsington. A messuage, 40*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of the chief lords of Horsington for  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee and by service of 1*d.* yearly; two messuages, 30*a.* land, and 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow, held of the same for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee, and by service of 3*s.* 1*d.* yearly, a rose at the feast of St. John, and 9*d.* for the larder at the feast of St. Martin.

Wylkyngthrope *alias* Wylkyngthorpe. 40*a.* land and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, held of Robert Michael for  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee, and by service of 6*s.* yearly; 30*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and a messuage, held of Robert de Dunton, for  $\frac{1}{30}$  knight's fee, and by service of 1*d.* yearly at Easter.

He had no more tenements in the county.

Heir as above.

DORSET. *Inq.* 2 April, 25 Edw. I.

Mapodre. 20*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of Walter Hamund by service of a clove gillyflower; and 2*a.* arable held of John Hamund, service unknown.

Haselbere. A tenement, held by 5 tenants in villenage for 30*s.* yearly rent, held of the heirs of Sir James Russel by service of a rose yearly.

Sturmenistre by Niweton Castel. A messuage &c., 6*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held of Reginald de Balun by service of 12*d.*, and for 1*d.* to be rendered to Thomas Mich', and 1*d.* to the heirs of Richard le Hunte.

Heir as above, aged 40.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after the Annunciation, 25 Edw. I.

Aust. A moiety of the town (extent given), including a ferry called Austeclyve, held of the bishop of Worcester in chief, service unknown, and 3*d.* are payable at the feast of St. Michael to Margaret Cantok.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Stiuecleye on Friday after the Annunciation, 25 Edw. I.

Herdwik by Aylesbyry. A moiety of the manor (extent given), with a moiety of the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Kenebell. The manor held by Adam de Kyngesham and his parceners of the said Robert by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 78. (21.)*

**401. JOAN DE CYLENCESTRE *alias* DE CYLECESTRE.**

*Writ*, 5 May, 25 Edw. I.

*Similar writ* 7 May, 25 Edw. I.

[DEVON.] *Inq.* Friday before Ascension day, 25 Edw. I.

Soutpole. The hamlet (extent given) held of the heir of Thomas Pipard, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee.

Wodehywix. The hamlet (extent given) held of William de Cylecestre by service of a knight's fee.

Harlestone. The hamlet (extent given) held of William de Cylecestre by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Thomas de Cylecestre, her son, aged 31 on the feast of St. Leonard last, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (1.)*

**402. THOMAS DE TYCHESYE.**

*Writ* 15 July, 25 Edw. I.

[SURREY.] *Inq.* made in the court of Camerwelle on Monday after St. James the Apostle, 25 Edw. I.

Tycheseye. The manor (extent given), including 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow at la Ware, held of Lady Joan countess of Gloucester and Hertford [whose lands



are in the king's hand] by service of 2 knights' fees, and doing suit at the court of Camerwelle every three weeks.

Camerwelle. 161*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, 15*a.* wood, 139*s.* 8½*d.* assised rent, and 12*d.* profits of court, held of the same countess by service of ¼ knight's fee; and a messuage and 30*a.* arable, held of Sir Robert de Bekewelle by service of 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

John de Malevyle, aged 30, Alice de Malevyle, aged 40, and Roger de Horne, aged 30, are his heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (2.)*

#### 403. HUGH DE HERIZ of Stapilford.

*Writ*, 23 June, 25 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Extent* made at Stapelford on Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 25 Edw. I.

[Stapelford.] A messuage &c., 11 bovates of land each containing 10*a.* by the perch of 16 ft., a moiety of a water-mill with a pond, and a several pasture worth 12*d.* yearly, 36 bovates of land in Stapelford and Thurmeton held by Geoffrey de Stapelford knight, by knight's service and scutage when it shall happen, 20 bovates of land held by John son of John de Stapelford by knight's service rendering 2*d.* yearly only and doing scutage when it shall happen, 2 bovates of land held by Robert le Mazun rendering 3*s.* yearly, 16*s.* assised rent from 8 bovates held in bondage by 4 bondmen, with their works, customs and aids, and a cottage which renders 12*d.* yearly, all held of the king in chief of the fee of Peverell by knight's service and doing suit at the court of Peverell every three weeks.

Richard his son, aged 15 at the feast of Holy Trinity last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (3.)*

#### 404. JOHN MAUTRAVERS.

*Writ*, 28 Feb. 25 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* 10 March, 25 Edw. I.

Chelreye. A court, garden &c., 160*a.* arable, 20*a.* meadow, pasture, 36*s.* rent of freemen, 28*s.* rent of customers with their works, and a dovecot, held of Hugh de Say by service of ½ knight's fee.

John his son, aged 30 at the Purification, 25 Edw. I, is his next heir,

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Gevele on Saturday before St. Gregory, 25 Edw. I.

Hyneford. The manor (extent given) held of the earl Marshal, of Strugoyl, by service of being constable (*servicium constabular'*) of Strogoil.

Heir as above, aged 30 at the feast of St. Michael last.

[GLOUCESTER.] *Inq.* Friday before St. Gregory the Pope, 25 Edw. I.

Wodechestre. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Wycht, by service of rendering to the king 40*s.* when scutage runs.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

DORSET. *Inq.* 8 March, 25 Edw. I.

Langetone. A hide of land, viz.—24*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow and 62½*a.* pasture, with a court and 1½*a.* of close, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by serjeanty, that is to say he ought to come at the king's command to take venison in time of grease (*pinguedinis*) at Carsbrock in the Isle at the king's charges, on the first day with his own horses (*equitatura*) and on following days, so long as he shall be there for the same purpose (*pro eodem*), with the king's horses and all other charges; ½ hide of land held of John de Clavile; ½ hide of land held of Robert son of Payn; and ½ virgate of land held of Ingram le Waleys; and there are 23*s.* 5*d.* of assised rent, and the advowson of the church.

Lichet. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held of Joan, countess of Gloucester and Hertford, for 5 knights' fees.

Wychempton. The manor (extent given), including a wood within the bounds of the chace of Craneborne and the advowson of the church, held of the same countess, of the honour of Craneborn, for 5 knights' fees, for which suit is due every three weeks at the hundred of Craneborn.

Heir as above, aged 30.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (4.)*

#### 405. HUGH DE CRESSINGHAM.

*Writ*, 18 Sept. 25 Edw. I.

[MIDDLESEX.] \* *Extent*, 16 Oct. 25 Edw. I.

Hendon. A capital messuage, 240*a.* arable and 9*a.* meadow, held of Sir Richard le Rous by service of rendering 21*s.* yearly.

Finchislewe. 27*a.* arable held of divers lords by service of 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly, and 2*a.* meadow.

Heir unknown, because the jury have heard for certain that the said Hugh was a bastard.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Great Thryllowe, 6 Nov. 25 Edw. I. (*defective and defaced.*)

Coulingg. The manor held, by the enfeofment of Robert de Ripar(iis), of divers lords, viz.—two messuages called le Est Court Apelton and South Pongges. 140*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow, with the advowson of the church and of the chapel of St. Margaret, held of Sir Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly; a messuage, 50*a.* land, 2½*a.* meadow, and 10*a.* wood, held of Robert de Swy . . . by service of 1*d.* yearly; 48*a.* land, 2½*a.* meadow, and 10*s.* rent, held of Walter de Clopton by service of 1*d.* yearly; 120*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, 20 (?)*a.* wood, 55*s.* 8*d.* (?) rent, and a windmill, held of John Loundreys by service of 1*d.* and a clove gillyflower; 30*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow, held of Alan Macy by service of 4*s.* 10½*d.*; 5*a.* land and . . . meadow held of the heir of Richard Godefroy . . . gillyflower and . . . roses yearly; . . . land held of William Tren (?) . . . by service of a peppercorn yearly; 7*a.* land held of Richard Farewel by service of 1*d.* yearly; 4*a.* meadow held of Thomas de Caldebek by service of 1*d.* yearly;



24a. land and 3s. 4½d. yearly rent held of Geoffrey (?) de Por (?)  
 . . . ; 6a. land and 3a. meadow held of . . . by service of 10d. ;  
 14a. land held of . . . by service of 15 . . . ; . . . held of Thomas  
 le Bygod . . . ; 9a. . . . John Mauveisyn . . . . . ; (and other  
 lands illegible).

*Endorsed.* Because it is found by the inquisition that he held nothing  
 of the king in chief, let the escheator be commanded not to  
 intermeddle further.

He had no heir because he was not lawfully born.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (5.)*

**406.** ROBERT LUTEREL *alias* LUTERELL, LOTEREL.

*Writ*, 18 June, 25 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 25 Edw. I.

Irnham. The manor (extent given), including 6s. rent of a burgage and  
 2s. 8d. and 64 hens from bondmen and cottars, 'wodehome' and  
 'wodepeny,' with the advowson of the church, held of the king in  
 chief as member of his manor of Hoton Paynel, which he held of the  
 king by barony.

Geoffrey his son, aged 21 on the eve of Whitsunday last, is his next  
 heir.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 25 Edw. I.

Gamelston. A capital messuage, 6½ virgates of land in bondage, whereof  
 each virgate owes 3s. 2d. yearly, a day's hoeing, a day's mowing  
 with the lord's food, a day's hay making, two days' reaping without  
 food, and four days' mowing and one day's carrying corn with food.

Briggeford. 12 bovates of land in demesne, 2a. several pasture, a wind-  
 mill, 68s. rent of free tenants, and 19 virgates of land in bondage,  
 owing rent and works as in Gamelston.

Briggeford and Gamelston. 12 cottages rendering 24s. yearly.

Briggeford. The advowson of the church.

All held of Robert Typetoft by service of ½ knight's fee.

Gamelston. 5½ virgates of land in bondage which owe rent and works  
 as abovesaid, held of Anora de Perpount by homage and service of  
 1lb. pepper ; and all the bondmen aforesaid ought to carry the lord's  
 hay in common, and give 100s. aid to the lord at the feast of  
 St. Michael.

Hokenhale Torcard beyond Trent. 5 bovates of land pertaining to the  
 manor of Gamelston in bondage.

[Gamelston.] 3s. perquisites of court.

Heir as above, aged 21 at Whitsunday last.

*Writ*, 18 June, 25 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr,  
 25 Edw. I.

Hotun Paynel. The manor (extent given) held of the king himself by  
 homage and the service of 4 knights' fees in Wales for forty days at  
 his own costs or by 4 men with horses and arms.

Heir as first above.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (6.)*

## 407. WILLIAM DE MORTUO MARI.

*Writ*, 30 June, 25 Edw. I. (*and duplicate.*)

[BUCKINGHAM.] *Inq.* made at Crendon on Thursday, the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 25 Edw. I.

Crendon. A third part of the manor (extent given), excepting a third part of the advowson of the abbey of Notley, held of Maud de Mortuo Mari, of her gift to the said William and the heirs of his body, by service of a pair of gilt spurs at the feast of St. Michael. The said tenements ought to revert to the said Maud by the form of her gift aforesaid, because he died without heir of his body.

[BUCKINGHAM.] *Inq.* made at Aylesbury on Wednesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 25 Edw. I.

Crendon. A third part of the manor &c. to the same effect as above.

BERKS. *Inq.* 3 Aug. 25 Edw. I.

Neubur(y). 9*l.* 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, 13*s.* toll of the market, 10*s.* from a tanning mill, and 60*s.* pleas &c. of court.

Spenhamlonde and Wodespene. 32*s.* yearly rent.

All held of Maud de Mortuo Mari by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs price 6*d.* yearly at the feast of St. Michael, of the enfeoffment of the said Maud to him and the heirs of his body with reversion to herself and her heirs.

He died without heir of his body.

Neubur[y]. 48*s.* toll of the market, and 6*s.* toll of a mill held, by the enfeoffment of Roger Bigot, earl Marshal, to the said William, his heirs and assigns, of the said earl by service of 1*d.*; 2*s.* rent of a mill held jointly with Hawis his wife of Denis de Crofte, of his enfeoffment to them and their heirs or assigns, by service of 1*d.*; and a messuage and 4 marks yearly rent similarly held of William Trivet, of his enfeoffment, by service of 1*d.* yearly rent.

Edmund de Mortuo Mari, his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Martin, 25 Edw. I.

Neubury. 9*l.* 3*s.* 3½*d.* yearly rent, 13*s.* toll of the market, 10*s.* toll of a tanning mill and 40*s.* pleas &c. of court.

Spenehamlunde. 32*s.* yearly rent.

All held of Maud de Mortuo Mari of her enfeoffment as abovesaid.

[Newbury.] 48*s.* toll of the market and 6*s.* toll of a water-mill, held of Roger Bygoht as abovesaid; 2*s.* rent of a water-mill held jointly with Hawis his wife as abovesaid of Denis de Crofte; and a messuage and 30*s.* yearly rent held jointly as abovesaid of William Trivet.

Heir as above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Friday before St. Mary Magdalen, 25 Edw. I.

Botyndon. Part of the manor (extent given), including a preserve, held of the abbot of Westminster, service unknown; and part (extent given), held of the countess of Gloucester in chief by service of doing suit at (*sequendi*) her court of Theok(esbury) every three weeks; and



there are paid yearly 7s. 4d. to the prior of Derhurste, 10s. 10½d. to Nicholas le Archer of Stok. and 1lb. cummin, price 1½d., to the lord of Harsfeld.

Kenemerton within the manor of Theok(esbury). A part of the manor (extent given) held of the countess of Gloucester by service of doing suit at her court of Theok(esbury) every three weeks.

Edmund de Mortuo Mari, aged 33, is his next heir.

*Endorsed:* Sum total of this extent in co. Gloucester of the inheritance of Hawis, deducting service, 27l. 6s. 2½d.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Mary Magdalen, 25 Edw. I.

Cherleton Muscegros. The manor (extent given) held of the honour of King's Camel, of the inheritance of Hawis his wife heir of Robert de Muscegros, for ½ knight's fee.

Norton. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief for ½ knight's fee of the inheritance aforesaid.

Stawelle. The manor (extent given) held of Hugh le Poinz for 1 knight's fee of the same inheritance.

Edmund de Mortuo Mari, his elder brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Mary Magdalen, 25 Edw. I.

Bridgewater (*Bruges Walteri*). The castle and a third part of the manor (extent given), including rents in the borough, rents of stalls and the oven, toll of the sea (?) (*aque marine*), of the market (*fori*) and fair (*nundinarum*), and the land of 'la Holelond.'

Milverton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including rents of the borough.

Odecumbe. Two parts of the manor.

All held of the king in chief for ¼ knight's fee, of the enfeoffment of Maud de Mortuo Mari his mother, with reversion to herself and her heirs if he should die without heir of his body.

All the tenements aforesaid ought to revert to the said Maud.

Heir as last above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* Monday after All Saints, 25 Edw. I.

Brugeswauter, Milvertone and Odecombe. The castle &c. to the same effect as abovesaid.

All which ought to revert to the said Maud because the said William died without heir of himself.

Edmund de Mortuo Mari, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (7.)*

#### 408. ROGER DE MONTE ALTO.

*Writ*, 2 Dec. 25 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made at Chester, 10 Dec. 25 Edw. I.

Hauwarthyn. The manor held of the king in chief by service of the stewardship of Chester.

Neston and La Lee. The manors held of the king in chief by service of 2½ knights' fees.

A liberty called 'twertuyt' pertaining to his stewardship, held of the king in chief.

Middlewich. 160 boilings (*boilones*) of salt 'del hordurnsalt,' pertaining to the stewardship aforesaid, held of the king in chief.

Alholm. A moiety of the town held of Richard de Sweteneham by service of 4s. yearly.

Leghton. A fourth part of the town held of Hugh de Thornton by service of a pair of spurs or 2*d*.

Chester. 16s. yearly rent issuing from burgages, with a certain *crebro* in the same (town), held of Ralph son of Simon by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Robert, son of Robert de Monte Alto and brother of the said Roger, aged 23 at the feast of the Annunciation next, is his next heir because he died without heir of his body.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 5. (5.)*

#### 409. ROGER DE MONTE ALTO.

*Writ*, 28 Dec. 25 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 25 Edw. I.

Framesden. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Chester by service of serjeanty, viz.—of being steward of Chester of fee.

Robert de Monte Alto, his brother, aged 27, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* made at Keninghale on Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, [25] Edw. I. (*mutilated and defaced.*)

Castelrising. The manor (extent given), including a salt marsh, fishery, and market place.

Snetesham. [The manor (?)] (extent given), including a pond within the capital messuage.

Keninghal. [The manor (?)] (extent given), including an orchard and a fishery.

[\* Lenne.] A fourth part of the tolbooth.

All held of the king in chief by service of being butler (*servicium pincerne*).

. . ., aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

W[ARWICK]. *Inq.* made in Covintre on Friday after the Epiphany, 25 Edw. I.

[Covintre.] A messuage, a park, a mill with a pond, 8 free tenants outside the town (*de foryncec'*) rendering 31s. 2*d*. yearly, 22*l*. 13s. 10*d*. yearly from the prior of Covintre, and 32s. 8*d*. yearly from free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as first above, aged 22 at [the feast of the Annunciation of the] Blessed Mary, 24 Edw. I.

*Writ* to the esehator in co. Chester. 14 Jan. 25 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* 23 Jan. 25 Edw. I.

Hauwerthyn. The manor held of the king in chief by service of being steward (*servicium senescalcie*) of Chester.

Neston and la Lee. The manors held of the king in chief by service of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806 but now illegible.



A liberty called 'twertuylt' held of the king in chief pertaining to his stewardship.

Middlewich (*in Medio Wico*). 160 boilings (*boilones*) of salt 'del hordurnesalt' yearly pertaining to the stewardship aforesaid.

Alholm. A moiety of the town held of Richard de Swetenham by service of 4s. yearly.

Leghton. A fourth part of the town held of Hugh de Thornton by service of a pair of spurs or 2*d*.

Chester. 16s. yearly rent from burgages, with a certain *cribro* in the same (town), held of Ralph son of Simon by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Robert son of Robert de Monte Alto, his brother, aged 23 at the feast of the Annunciation next, is his next heir because he died without heir of his body.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Robert de Monte Alto, brother and heir of Roger de Monte Alto, that a moiety of the manor of Tackele, held of the said Roger by William le Poure, deceased, by knight's service, and by him demised to Roger late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield for life only, was taken into the king's hand after the said bishop's death, and the wardship thereof during the minority of the heir of the said William is detained from him, 24 April, 25 Edw. I.

[OXFORD.] *Inq.* made at Wodestoke, 25 July, 25 Edw. I.

Tackeleye. William le Poure demised a moiety of the manor (extent given) to Roger late bishop of Coventry and Lichfield for life, with reversion to the said William and his heirs; and the jury believe that this was about 20 years ago.

The said William held the said moiety of Roger de Monte Alto by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and died in the lifetime as well of the bishop as of the said Roger; so that the wardship of the said moiety does not belong to the said Robert by reason of inheritance, but to the executors of the will of the said Roger, because the wardship belonged to him in his lifetime after the bishop's death.

Walter his son, aged 20 at Easter last, is the said William's next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (8.)*

#### 410. THOMAS DE OTTELEYE.

*Writ* concerning the lands &c. of the said Thomas, who held of the heir of Edmund the king's brother a minor and in the king's wardship, 18 June, 25 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 30 June, 25 Edw. I.

Oteleye. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Edmund the king's brother, of the honour of Lancaster, by rendering yearly for the guard of (the castle of) Lancaster 20s. at Whitsunday; but the said Thomas, three weeks before his death, enfeoffed Edmund de Holebrok of the said manor; the goods, chattels and servants however of the said Thomas remained there in his name until his death and still remain. The jury seek a decision (*discretionem*) as to whether the said Thomas died seised of the manor or not.

His sisters, Isabel married to Guy (*Wydoni*) de Mortuo Mari, and Avice married to Geoffrey de Buxhale, are his next heirs, and Avice the younger is 24 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (9.)*

**411. RALPH DE BERNERS, knight.**

*Writ*, 8 Jan. 25 Edw. I.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 25 Jan. 25 Edw. I.

Yseldon. The manor (extent given), including a foreign rent of a pair of gilt spurs yearly from the tenement of Thomas de Meuse of Estsmethefeud, knight, held of the bishop of London by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and paying 2*s.* yearly at the bishop's castle of Storteford and doing suit of court there every three weeks.

Edmund his son, aged 26 and more, who is in Gascony, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* 5 Feb. 25 Edw. I.

West Horslegh. The manor (extent given) held, of the inheritance of Cristina de Berners who was his wife, of Richard de Wyndlesore, knight, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, and 40*d.* every twenty-four weeks; and there are rendered 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to Joan de Gatton, sister of the said Cristina, for her share.

Heir as above, but the jury know not whether he is alive or dead.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 2 Feb. 25 Edw. I.

Ikelyngham. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Hugh le Despencer by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly; and 12*d.* (yearly) ought to be paid to the preceptor of the Temple.

Heir as above, aged 29.

*Endorsed*: Let the escheator be commanded not to intermeddle further.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at the church of Godysestre, 1 Feb. 25 Edw. I.

Bernestone, Rothynges and Berwyck. The manors (extents given) held of Humphrey de Bown, earl of Hereford, by service of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees.

Bernestone. 130*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 9*s.* 7*d.* assised rent, and customary works worth 13*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, held of the prior of Donemawe by service of 25*s.* 3*d.* yearly; 10*a.* land held of the prior of Colne by service of 5*s.* yearly; 15*a.* land held of Matthew de Lovayn by service of 5*s.* yearly; and 10*a.* wood held of Robert Gernet by service of 13*d.* yearly.

Berwyck. 4*a.* pasture held of John Fyllol by service of 12*d.* yearly; 20*a.* land held of the abbess of Berkyng by service of 4*d.* yearly; 8*a.* wood held of the same; and 4*a.* land held of Gilbert son of Ralph by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Bewmund. A messuage, 180*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow, 6*a.* pasture, 15*a.* wood, 9*s.* 4*d.* assised rent, and customary works worth 6*l.* 10*s.* 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*, held of Robert de Veer, earl of Oxford, by service of  $\frac{3}{4}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30, and in the king's service in Gascony.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (10.)*



**412. MABEL, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN TREGOZ.**

*Writ*, 24 May, 25 Edw. I.

[BEDFORD.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Barnabas, 25 Edw. I.

Weston. The manor (extent given), which is of the king's ancient demesnes, held in free marriage of the barony of Averenchis ; which manor Maud, daughter of and heir of William de Averenchis the elder, at one time held of the king in chief by service of appearing before the justices in eyre in the county of Bedford. Hamo le Creveker married her and they gave the manor to William their son and heir in free marriage with the said Mabel. This William died without heir of his body so that the said Mabel held the manor for life according to the form of the gift aforesaid.

Juliana, daughter of John son of Agnes one of the daughters of the said Hamo and Maud, aged 23 and more, John de Lenham, son of Iseult the second of the daughters of the said Hamo and Maud, aged 30 and more, and Eleanor, daughter of the said Hamo and Maud, aged 60 and more, are next heirs of the said Maud. Sir John de Lenham some time since impleaded his aunts Agnes and Eleanor before [Martin] de Littelbury and his fellows, then justices *in banco*, for what was deficient in his reasonable share of the inheritance of the said Maud his grandmother ; in consequence of which they granted him in the said court the manor of Weston after the death of the said Mabel ; so that the manor ought (now) to revert to the said John.

*Similar writ*, except that the subject of the writ is named Sibyl, 24 May, 25 Edw. I.

[BEDFORD.] *Inq.* 6 July, 25 Edw. I.

Weston. The manor (extent given), tenure as above.

Heirs of the said Maud as above, except that Juliana is named Juliana de Weylondon.

*Endorsed* : A day is given to John Tregoz and Richard de Weylaund and other parceners, on Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 25 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I File 79. (11.)*

**413. RICHARD DE HYWISCH.**

*Writ (missing)* [\*31 July, 25 Edw. I].

DEVON. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 25 Edw. I.

Hywisch. The hamlet (extent given) held of Thomas de Mertone by service of a knight's fee.

Hywrdbyri. The hamlet held of Thomas de Sanford by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Lecch All Saints. The hamlet held of John de Clavile by service of a knight's fee.

Westhertford. The hamlet held of Gilbert son of Stephen by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Stoforde. The hamlet held of Raymond de Sully by service of a knight's fee.

Croude. The hamlet held of Robert de Stokheye by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Richard his son, aged 21 at the feast of the Annunciation, 25 Edw. I, is his next heir.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Bartholomew, 25 Edw. I.

Menely. The manor, including 40s. rent at St Ewe (*Sanctam Ywam*) and 52s. 8d. rent in Tryveru pertaining to the manor, held jointly with Maud who was his wife of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Trenant. The hamlet (extent given) held jointly as above, of Robert son of Walter by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Tremetheret. The manor (extent given) held of John de Ripariis by service of  $\frac{3}{4}$  knight's fee.

Radwelle. The hamlet (extent given) held of Richard de Zurezeaus by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

*Transcript* of a grant by Robert son of Walter, lord of Wodeham, co. Essex, to Sir Richard de Hywichs, knight, and Maud his wife of all his lands &c. in Menely, Seynthuwa and Trefru, co. Cornwall, the advowson of the church of Seynthuwa, and 11 $\frac{3}{4}$  knights' fees in the said county, to hold of King Edward I, directly (*immediate*) by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. Witnesses, Sir Ralph Bloyou, Sir Hugh Peverel, Sir Walter de Treverbyn, and Sir Laurence Dynisel, knights, Hugh le Gros and many others, London, Monday after the Translation of St. Edward, 23 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (12.)*

#### 414. SIMON DE SHARSTEDE *alias* DE SCHARSTEDE.

*Writ*, 3 July, 25 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Margaret, 25 Edw. I.

Scharstede. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Holewode containing 30a., which was cut down before the said Simon's crossing into Gascony, 3 small groves, and a ruined mill without millstones, held of the king of the barony of Crevquer by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, and suit at the court of Ledes every three weeks.

Weldeslade. A little manor (extent given) held of John de Godthyweton by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, and 1d. yearly.

Lidesinge. A messuage, 50a. arable and 16s. assised rent, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, by service of 16s. 8d. yearly and suit at his court of Gilligham every three weeks.

Woteringebiry. The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Sir William de Monte Caniso by service of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, suit at his court of Gravesende every three weeks, and 18s. yearly at the feast of St. Andrew.

Netlestede. A water-mill held of John de Rademelde by service of 9s. yearly.

Chart. The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Sir William de Monte Caniso by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee; and there are in the manor



60*a.* arable of gavelkind held of Robert atte Westbyry by service of 16*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Uppetham. 60*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, and 3*s.* 2*d.* assised rent, held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, Adam de Wendeleswrthe and Gilbert Ranekyn, by service of rendering 23*s.* 7*d.* yearly to them, and suit at the prior's court every three weeks.

Merworthe. Certain tenants and a grove (*grawam*), held of the countess of Gloucester by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee; which tenants pay 50*s.* yearly to Sarra de Autrive (?) for her life by the demise of the said Simon, and he received from them 15 hens at Christmas, and 100 eggs.

Elizabeth his daughter, aged 21, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (13.)*

**415.** WILLIAM DE MOHUN *alias* DE MOHOUN, DE MOUN.

*Writ (missing)* [\*1 July, 25 Edw. I].

DEVON. *Inq.* Friday, the eve of St. Laurence, 25 Edw. I.

Oteri Mohoun. The manor (extent given), including foreign rents in Marinelegh, and the sale value of buildings and woods.

Moneketon (extent given), including the sale value of an old grange and the wood in the park.

Galmaton (extent given), including the sale value of buildings and a wood.

Stoke Flemyng (extent given), including the sale value of buildings.

[BERKS.] *Inq.* 3 Aug. 25 Edw. I.

Neubury. A thirteenth part of the mills, which is only worth 2*s.* because they are in ruins.

[BEDFORD.] *Inq.* made at Luyton on Tuesday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 25 Edw. I.

Flitton. The hundred held of the king in chief by service of 10*l.* yearly.

[Luyton.] Robert de Ho holds 6 virgates of land in Westhid and 67*a.* new land (*de nova terra*) for 33*s.* 11*d.*; Roger de Heyham holds 9 virgates of land in Stopp for 60*s.* 1*d.* whence (*unde*) Lucy de Stopp holds in chief and renders a mark; a tenement late of William le Chauri renders 37*s.* 8*d.* yearly; Robert de Ho holds 10*a.* land at Wardone for 20*d.*; John son of Stephen holds  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land for 3*s.* 10*d.*; Thomas Pirot holds a messuage for 18*d.*; Simon le Venour holds 1*a.* land for 3*d.*; Roger the clerk holds a rood of land for 1*d.*; his pourparty of Courugge is worth 40*d.* yearly; a third part of Northgrave is worth 3*s.* yearly; and his pourparty of new land is worth 5*s.* yearly.

MARCHES OF WALES. *Inq.* made at Magor on Saturday, the eve of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 25 Edw. I.

Magor. A messuage &c., 4*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* rent of assise of free tenants, 9*l.* 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent &c. of customers, 120*a.* arable, 44*a.* meadow, 21*a.* pasture, a preserve with pasture surrounding it (*que circumambitur*), and pleas &c. of court with tolls and pannage of pigs worth 10*s.* yearly, [held of the king in chief?], service unspecified.



WILTS. *Extent*, Wednesday before St. Laurence, 25 Edw. I.

Myldehale. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, tenure unspecified.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Extent*, Tuesday after St. Laurence, 25 Edw. I.

Greywelle. The manor (extent given), tenure unspecified, but 4*l.* a year are due to the king at the castle of Odyham.

DORSET. *Extent*, Monday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 25 Edw. I.

Sturmenistre Marescal. A messuage &c., 151*a.* arable in demesne, 16*a.* meadow, 30*a.* of poor woodland (*debilis bosci*) on which the pasture is worth 6*s.* 8*d.*, another pasture, 2*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper assised rent of a freeman, and 6*d.* rent of another freeman, four tenants in villenage each holding  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate, and three holding each a ferling of land, two cottars, a woman who holds a piece of meadow and renders 6*d.* yearly, a piece of meadow worth 5*d.*, and 2*s.* pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

*Partition* of the above. Share of John de Meriet and Mary his wife, younger daughter and one of the heirs of William de Mohun (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), including the northern half of the messuage and close, and lands on Niweton, on the hills of Oldehey and Colflad (?), and in Quenegore, Efurlang, Wychegrave and Dokham.

*Partition* of the lands &c. which were of William de Mohun made 25 Sept. 25 Edw. I, between John de Carreu and Eleanor his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said William, and John de Meryet and Mary his wife, the other daughter and heir.

DEVON. *Assignment* to the said John de Carreu and Eleanor, viz.—the manors of Otery Mohun, Munketon, Galmeton and Stoke Flemyng, with all the said William's knights' fees and advowsons in the county. (Set out in full in the *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1296–1302, p. 134).

*Partition* made as above 25 Sept. 25 Edw. I.

WILTS, SOUTHAMPTON, DORSET, BEDFORD and BERKS. *Assignment* to John de Meriet and Mary his wife, viz.—all the lands, knights' fees and advowsons which were of the said William in the said counties and in Wales and Ireland. (Set out in full in the *Calendar of Close Rolls*, 1296–1302, p. 134).

*Writ*, 14 Dec. 26 Edw. I.

The king having received the fealty of John de Meriet for the pourparty of Mary, his wife, of the lands &c. late of William de Mohun, and having ordered the said lands &c. to be divided into two equal parts and the pourparty of the said Mary to be delivered to her and her husband, and having afterwards, when Eleanor the younger daughter of William de Mohun had proved her age, received the fealty of John de Carreu her husband, and ordered her pourparty to be delivered to her and the said John, now finds that the partition was made without warning to the said Mary and Eleanor contrary to the custom of the realm: he therefore orders the escheator to resume the lands &c. into his hand, and give notice to the heirs to be



present in the chancery on the quinzaine of St. Hilary to receive their pourparties.

*Return* of the escheator that he received the king's writ on 1 Jan. and caused execution to be made at once, giving notice on Monday the feast of St. Hilary to John de Carreu and Eleanor his wife at Stoke Flemmyng, Galmaton and Otery Mohun, co. Devon, and on the Wednesday following to John de Meriet and Mary his wife at Sturministre Mareschal, co. Dorset, Mildehale, co. Wilts, Luton, co. Bedford, and Magor, co. Gloucester, to be in the chancery on the day named in the writ.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (14.)*

**416. JOHN, SON AND HEIR OF INGRAM DE MUNCEUS *alias* DE MONCEAUS.**

*Writ*, concerning the lands &c. of the said John, who died a minor and in the king's wardship, 18 July, 25 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 25 Edw. I. (*much defaced.*)

Berneston. A capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given with names of tenants), including crofts called 'le Westcroft,' 'le Conigercroft,' 'le Peshilldayl,' 'le Wylgheroft,' and Gellecroft, and meadow and pasture at Thyrshou, and the advowson of the church.

Wynkton. Tofts and lands (full extent given with names of tenants, partly illegible), including a toft held by the abbot of Thornton, rendering 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Thomas de Monceaux, his brother, aged 21 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 79. (15.)*

**417. WILLIAM DE MORTYMER *alias* DE MORTUO MARI, DE MORTIMER, of Kingheston.**

*Writ*, 14 Nov. 25 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Westm', 11 Dec. 26 Edw. I.

Herlaweston. Lands and tenements (unspecified), held of John de Warrenn', earl of Surrey, by service of doing suit at his court of Grantham every three weeks.

Constantine (*Costantinus*, *Contentinus*) his son, aged 16 and more, is his next heir.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Andrew, 26 Edw. I.

Kyngestone. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees, because Sir Gilbert Pecch, of whom the same William formerly held the manor, gave all his tenements to the king with the service and homage of the said William; which fees were assigned by the king to Joan late the wife of the said Gilbert in dower; 10*a.* wood held of the count of Brittany by service of 1*lb.* cummin; and 20*a.* held of Ralph de Bellafago by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

Caldecote. 30*a.* land held of Guy, parson of Kyngeston, by service which the jury cannot ascertain.

Kyngeston. The advowson of the church,

Heir as above.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* made at Wymodham on Saturday the feast of St. Andrew, 26 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

Bernham. A capital messuage, 160*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, a fishery, 180*s.* assised rent, 2 capons, 50 hens, 50 autumn works, a several pasture, two water-mills and 30*s.* pleas &c. of court.

Scultone. A capital messuage, a dovecot, 100*a.* arable, a several pasture, wood, turbary, a windmill, a fishery, 80*s.* assised rent and 66*s.* from new land, rents of capons, hens and geese, works, and 6*s.* 8*d.* pleas &c. of court.

Atleburgh. A capital messuage, 230½*a.* land, 13*a.* meadow, a several pasture with turbary and reeds, 469*a.* underwood, a windmill, 130*s.* 7½*d.* assised rent, rents of corn, capons, &c., works, and 6*s.* 8*d.* pleas &c. of court.

All held of John Warenn', earl of Surrey, by service of 6½ knights' fees.

Atleburgh. A capital messuage containing 2½*a.*, 13*a.* arable, and land within the old ditch of the park of Atleburgh, to wit extending from the ditch called 'Kerdeledich' on the south to 'Stoderhagh' on the north, and the ditch nearest to the pasture of Gersinghe by which the park is enclosed, held of Sir Robert de Tateshale in chief by service of a sore sparrowhawk at the gule of August and a mewed sparrowhawk at All Saints' day.

Heir as above, aged 18.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 10 Dec. 26 Edw. I.

[CAMBRIDGE.] *Inq.* made in the manor of Kyngeston concerning knights' fees &c. pertaining to the said manor, on Thursday before St. Valentine, 26 Edw. I.

Kyngeston. The advowsons of the church and of a free chapel.

Kyngeston and Wynepol. ¼ knight's fee held by Sir John son of Simon, which renders scutage, when it runs, to the lord of Kyngeston who shall have from him wardship and relief when it shall happen.

Wynepol. ½ knight's fee similarly held by Robert son of William de Bauns of Wynepol.

Everesden. ¼ knight's fee similarly held by John le Bere.

NORFOLK. *Extent* Monday, the feast of St. Scholastica, 26 Edw. I.

Hadeston and Bonewell. The manor held by William de Bosingle for 1 knight's fee.

Atleburgh and Elingham. Land &c. held by William Ponyaunt for ¼ knight's fee, rendering 5*s.* and 4 capons yearly.

Rokelundtoftes. The manor held by Robert de Castune for ¼ knight's fee.

Bernham. The advowson of the churches.

Bykerston. The advowson of the church.

Skulton. The advowson of the church.

Atleburgh. The advowson of a third part of the church.

*C. Edw. I. File 80. (1.)*

**418.** JOHN DE ENGAYNE *alias* ENGAYNE, ENGAYN, *alias* JOHN ENGAYNE the elder.

*Writ*, 13 Jan. 25 Edw. I.



NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Purification, 25 Edw. I.

Pistesle *alias* Pytisleghe. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, a water-mill, and 10*l.* yearly rents of bondmen, held of the king in chief by service of the serjeanty of hunting the wolf, the fox and the badger; 33*s.* yearly rents of villeins held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee; and there is there a tenant who renders 1*lb.* pepper, and the pleas &c. of court are worth 5*s.* yearly.

Laxton. 15*l.* 10*s.* yearly rent and a view of frank pledge, held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid.

Bolewyk. 6*l.* 16*s.* yearly rent held of the king in chief of the barony of Montgomery (*Montis Gomery*) by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Blatherwyk. The manor (extent given), including a wood in the forest, and 5*s.* 8*d.* from bondmen at Christmas for church-scot (*chirseto*), held of Richard Basset by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 25 Edw. I.

Dilyngton. The manor (extent given) held of the abbot of Ramsey for a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 34.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at Wytham, 5 Feb. 25 Edw. I.

White Notle. The manor (extent given) held of the honour of Boulogne and the earl Marshal by service of rendering 38*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the said earl.

(Unspecified.) 2*a.* land held of the prior of Tetford by service of rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 30.

[HERTFORD.] *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 25 Edw. I.

Honnesdone. Part of the manor, viz.—a field called Godmundeshyde, held of Humphrey earl of Hereford by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly; and the residue of the manor (extent given), held of Roger Lestrangle (*Extraneo*) by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Monday after the Purification, 25 Edw. I.

Great Gydding. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by the serjeanty of taking (*ad capiend'*) the hare, the fox, the cat and the wolf in the counties of Huntingdon, Northampton, Buckingham, Oxford and Rutland.

Heir John Engayne the younger, as above, aged 26.

*C. Edw. I. File 80. (2.)*

#### 419. ROBERT DE LA VAL *alias* DE LAVAL.

*Writ*, 22 Oct. 25 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne on Friday after St. Leonard, 25 Edw. I.

Seton de Laval. The manor (extent given), including 7*d.* the service of Sir Hugh de Laval for Neusum which is a hamlet of the said manor, and 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from a tenement of the hospital of St. Mary in the same hamlet.

Dissington de Laval. The manor (extent given).

Blaccalverdon. The town (extent given), including pasture called 'le Smethe' and 1*lb.* cummin of the service of Juliana de Copon.

All held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Hertelaw. 100*a.* arable, 4 bondages and 10 cottages, held of the heirs of Adam de Jesemuth for homage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Halywell. 2 marks yearly rent of the service of John the chaplain, 2*s.* 6*d.* of the service of John son of Robert, clerk, 2*s.* 6*d.* of the service of Jerman de Halywell, and 6*s.* of the service of Simon Bras, held of John de Balliolo for homage by doing suit at his court of Bywell every three weeks.

Echewik. A moiety of a knight's fee of the service of Robert de Faudon, held of the heirs of Bolbek for homage by doing suit at their court of Bywell every three weeks.

He died on Wednesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary last. Margaret his sister, of the same father and mother, aged 30, is his next heir, and was married to Andrew de Smytheton, sixteen years ago.

*C. Edw. I. File 80. (3.)*

#### 420. JOAN DE HUNTYNFELD.

*Writ (missing)* [\*7 Sept., 25 Edw. I].

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* made at Suuaveseye on Tuesday after All Saints, 25 Edw. I.

Bokeswrth. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by (service of)  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Roger, son of her son William de Huntynfeld, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 80. (4.)*

#### 421. WALTER DE OURESBY.

*Writ (missing)* [†26 June, 25 Edw. I].

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Elesham on Friday the eve of St. Bartholomew, 25 Edw. I.

Clisseby. A vacant plot in the place of a messuage, 4 bovates of land with the meadow pertaining to them, 25*s.* 6*d.* rents of free tenants, and 12*d.* pleas &c. of court, held jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, of the inheritance of the said Isabel, of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

William, son of the said Walter and Isabel, aged 3 at the feast of the Purification last, is their next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 80. (5.)*

#### 422. RICHARD SON OF JOHN.

*Writ*, 26 Sept. 25 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Maldon, 9 Nov. 25 Edw. I.

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, p. 391.

† See Calendar of Fine Rolls, p. 387.



Fanbregg. The manor (extent given), including 17*d.* from 'wardepanes,' held of Robert son of Walter in chief by service of 5½ knights' fees, as pertaining to his manor of Shiringg, and 10*s.* 6*d.* yearly are due to be paid to the bailiff of the hundred of Dans(eye).

Maud de Bellocampo, countess of Warwick, eldest sister of the said Richard, Robert de Clifford, son of Isabel de Clifford daughter of Isabel de Veteri Ponte, and Idonea, daughter of the same Isabel de Veteri Ponte the second sister, Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster (*Wlvistrie, Ultonie, Hulvestrie*), son of Avelina the third sister, and Joan late the wife of Theobald le Botiler the fourth sister of the said Richard son of John, are his next heirs.

WILTS. *Inq.* Saturday before SS. Simon and Jude, 25 Edw. I.

Wynterslegh [*alias* Wyntreslawe]. A manor (extent given), including 40*s.* for 'tethyngpeny' at the views of hockday and the feast of St. Martin, and 98 hens for church-scot (*cherceto*), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 20*l.* yearly to the earl of Cornwall.

Heirs unknown.

WILTS. *Inq.* Monday after St. Luke, 25 Edw. I.

Chyriel [Churiel]. A capital messuage with preserve &c., 400*a.* arable, 35*a.* meadow, pasture, a wood, a water-mill, 27*s.* 2*d.* rents of free tenants, 11*l.* 16*s.* 4*d.* rents of customers, their works, tallage, and gift at the views of hockday and the feast of St. Martin, 72 hens for church-scot (*cherceto*), 1*lb.* pepper and 3*lb.* cummin and 6*s.* 8*d.* pleas &c. of courts, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Maud, eldest sister of the said Richard whom William de Bello Campo earl of Warwick married, Joan late the wife of Theobald le Boteler, sister of the said Richard, Robert de Clyfford kinsman of the said Richard, Richard de Burgo earl of Ulster (*Ulvestrie*) nephew of the said Richard, and Idonea late the wife of Roger de Leyborn niece of the said Richard, are his next heirs and are all 26 years of age and more.

DEVON. *Inq.* Sunday after All Saints, 25 Edw. I.

Mortone. The manor (extent given), including a fulling-mill, held of the king in chief by service of a sparrowhawk or 2*s.* at the exchequer at the feast of St. Margaret.

The countess of Warwick, Joan late the wife of Nicholas (*sic*) Botiller, and the countess of Ulster (*Holvester*) are his next heirs and of full age.

SURREY. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of St. Luke, 25 Edw. I.

Schaldeford *alias* Schadeford. The manor (extent given), including a park at Altfold [*alias* Alfold], held of the countess of Gloucester by service of a knight's fee, rendering 2*s.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Tonebr(igge), and doing suit at the court of Blecchyngelagh every three weeks.

Heirs as first above, of full age.

SURREY. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Luke, 25 Edw. I.

Schyre. The manor (extent given), including meadow called 'Myntyngemed,' held of the earl of Warrenne by service of 7½ knights' fees and doing suit at the court of Reygate every three weeks.

Vaccar' [*alias* la Vacherie]. A manor (extent given), including rents of 2 pairs of gilt spurs worth 12*d.*, a pair of gloves price 1*d.*, and 12 barbed arrows worth 5*d.*, pertaining to the manor of Schyre and held by the same service; and the chaplain chanting in the chapel of Vaccar' receives 4*l.* 18*d.* yearly while he serves.

Heirs as last above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Luke, 25 Edw. I.

Multon. The manor (full extent given), including 7*s.* 1*d.* from a custom called 'fissilvir' from the bondmen, and 10 capons from five bondmen of the tenancy of the prior of St. Andrew's, Northampton, to have protection (*pro advocacione habenda*), held of Sir William Grimbaut and Sir John Engayne by service of 1½ knight's fee.

Heirs as last above.

Potterespirie [*alias* Potterspiry]. The manor (full extent given), including a park enclosed, a wood in the king's forest, and a 'moninday man' who owes 52 works, held of the earldom of Ferrars by service of a knight's fee.

Heirs as last above.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday after SS. Simon and Jude, 25 Edw. I. (*defaced.*)

W[haddon.] The manor (extent given) with the chase, including a wood in the chase of Horewod, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Synclesburwe [*alias* Cintleberwe]. The hamlet (extent given) held of the earl of Gloucester of the honour of Clare for ¼ knight's fee.

William de Jarpunvyle renders yearly 40*s.* at the aforesaid manor, which rent Sir Richard son of John gave to Bartholomew de Wedon for life.

Clayndon [*alias* Cleydon]. The manor (extent given), including a wood within the precincts of the forest of Bernewode, held of the king in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Ayllesbury [*alias* Aylesbury]. The manor with the hamlet of Burton (extents given), including 237*a.* meadow on the wold (*super Waldam*), which can be mown in a wet summer but not in a dry, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and a fee farm of 60*l.* at the exchequer.

Querdon [*alias* Querndon]. The manor (extent given), including a wood within the precinct of the forest of Bernewode and within the regard, and a rent of 16*s.* 6*d.* at Beldyngore, held of the earl of Hereford by service of ½ knight's fee.

Agmundesham [*alias* Agmodesham] manor. A messuage, 180*a.* arable, . . . meadow, 3*s.* 10*d.* yearly rents, 2*s.* 6*d.* pleas &c. and . . . held of the earl of H[ereford] by service of . . .] 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly. Sir Philip de Verney holds 10 marks yearly rent in the said manor . . . for life.

Heirs as last above.

*Writ*, 26 Sept. 25 Edw. I.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* made at Preston in Aghmondernesse on Friday after the octave of the Purification, 26 Edw. I.

Wytheton. One Theobald le Botiller, who held the manor of Wytheton of Sir Edmund the king's brother by service of ½ knight's fee and by



service of 5s. yearly to the same Edmund, was bound to Richard son of John in 560 marks ; and because he had not the money wherewith to pay this sum, he delivered the manor to Richard son of John to hold until the latter should have levied the money, or until the said Theobald or his heirs should have fully paid the same. Nicholas de Marisco bailiff of the said Theobald delivered seisin of the manor to Adam de Balderton attorney of the said Richard at the feast of St. Michael, 22 Edw. I ; and the said Richard died seised of the manor in form aforesaid ; he held nothing of any other in the county.

Heirs as last above, each aged 24 and more.

*Extent* or summary of the above manors &c. except Wytheton, with the variations there given within square brackets.

*Assignment of dower* to Emma late the wife of the aforesaid Richard, viz.—

BUCKINGHAM. The manors of Whaddon, Aylesbiry with the hamlet of Burton, and Querndon.

SURREY. The manor of Shaldeford with the park of Alfold.

The assignment was made with the assent of William de Bello Campo, but the attorneys of Robert de Clyfford and Idonea de Leyburn did not consent, and Joan la Butiller and the earl of Ulster came not.

*Similar extent* with the addition of the manor of Shoppele, co. Southampton, to be divided into four equal parts and the fourth part to be divided into two.

To Maud countess of Warwick are assigned the manors of Chiriell co. Wilts, and Potterespyry co. Northampton, except (*preter*) 10*l.* 15*s.* 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* of land and rent in the same manor.

To Robert de Clifford and Idonea de Leyburn the manors of Clydon co. Buckingham, and Multon co. Northampton, except 55*s.* 7*d.* rent in Multon.

To Joan la Butillere the manors of Shoppele co. Southampton, Fambrigg co. Essex, and Shire with the hamlet called la Vacherie co. Surrey, except 14*l.* 11*s.* rent in Shire.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. Alnewyk, 29 June, 26 Edw. I.

*Similar writ*, Stryvelyn, 4 Aug. 26 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton, 7 March, 27 Edw. I.

Jerdel[e] [*alias* Yerdele]. A messuage and 4 virgates of land held by Henry Gobyon by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

NORFOLK. *Extent* made at Lenne on Tuesday after St. Matthew, 26 Edw. I. Schouldham. The advowson of the priory.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Thursday after the Epiphany, 27 Edw. I.

Little Fakenham (*alias* Pakenham). A carucate of land held by William de Pakenham by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Maldone on Saturday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 26 Edw. I.

Tyllingham [*alias* Camsyd (*sic*)].  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Roger de Camsyd of Sir John de Botetourte, who held of the said Richard son of John.

Little Stanbrigg'. 1 knight's fee held by William de Suttone as wardship.  
Berghes.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Sir John de Rocheford.

Lamburne.  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by William de Rynesle [*alias* de Rymesle].

Fambrigg'. The advowson of the church.

Little Stanbrigg'. The advowson of the church.

Tyllebur[y]. The advowson of the hospital.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 27 Edw. I.

Chilinton [*alias* Chilington] and la Hyde. A capital messuage &c., a carucate of land containing 120a. whereof 80a. are under corn (*frumentales*) and 40a. under rye (*siliginose*), a water-mill with two fishponds (*vivariis*), 12a. wood and pasture, 17s. 3½d. rents of free tenants, and 13s. 5d. of assised rent in villenage, held by John Giffard of Chilinton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 27 Edw. I.

North Pidele. The manor held by Henry de Seigrave.

Pupplintone. A hide (*hidata*) of land held by Petronilla la Seneschal.

Both held for a knight's fee of Richard son of John.

Ridmarleye Adam. The manor held by John de Ridmarleye for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

GLOUCESTER. *Extent*, Sunday, the eve of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 26 Edw. I.

Nategrave. The advowson of the church.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday after the Epiphany, 27 Edw. I.

Elaston, held of the manor of Querendon, of Richard son of John, by service of two parts of 1 knight's fee.

Adinton. The manor held of the same manor by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Bottecleydon. A part of the manor held of the same manor by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee.

Snellesdale [*alias* Sneweshale]. The advowson of the priory.

SUSSEX. *Extent (undated)* made at Wyndelham.

Benefeld. A carucate of land held by John de Benefeld by service of 1 knight's fee; and a carucate of land held by Roger le Weps by service of 1 knight's fee.

Pipsty.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held of the aforesaid fees by Sir Hugh Bardolf.

Adelyngewrthe. The manor held of the aforesaid fees in frank almoin by the prior of Lewes for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Wilton on Monday after St. Michael, 26 Edw. I.

Wodeberwe. A capital messuage &c. and 6 virgates of land comprising 96a. land, 2a. meadow, 18a. held by John de Grymstede for life, and a virgate of land held by William de Schodewell, all held by Adam de la Ryvere for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee and  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee, and so it will be  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee (*sic*), by service of rendering scutage when it shall happen.

Wodeberwe. The patronage of the church.

Wynterslawe. The patronage of the church.



SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester on Monday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 26 Edw. I.

[Lasham.] A carucate of land containing 120*a.*, a capital messuage &c., 40*a.* wood and pasture in the forest of Wyndelsor, assised rents of free tenants (named) and rents of 6 customers, held by the prior of Portsmouth (*de Porta Muta*) by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, doing the foreign services when they shall happen.

Lasham. A carucate of land containing 120*a.*, a capital messuage &c., 40*a.* wood and pasture in the forest of Wyndelsor, assised rents of free tenants (named), and rents of customers, held by John Dabernon by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, doing the foreign services when they shall happen.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 4 Aug. 26 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Thursday after the Purification, 27 Edw. I.

Skelbrok by le Sailes. A capital messuage, an alder grove, 102*a.* arable, 4 bovates of land each containing 12*a.*, a windmill and tenants (named), held by Edmund le Butiller by homage and a sparrowhawk (*nisum*) yearly of the said Richard son of John, who held of the earl of Lancaster by homage and suit at his court of Pontefract.

*Endorsed*: Memorandum that with the consent of the parties a day is given a month after Easter for the assignment of dower to Emma late the wife of Richard son of John.

*Writ* to the escheator to warn the co-heirs of the said Richard to be present in the chancery, if they think fit, on Sunday in Mid Lent next, the day appointed for the aforesaid Emma to receiver her dower according to the extent made by the escheator, 3 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

*Endorsed*: That Maud de Beauchamp countess of Warwick, Robert de Clifford and Idonea de Leyburn, the co-heirs, have been warned accordingly.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* because the previous extent makes no mention whether Edmund le Butiller held of Richard son of John in Skelbrok by knight's service or not, 10 April, 27 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at York on Wednesday after the quinzaine of Easter, 27 Edw. I.

Skelbrok. Edmund le Butyler held  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee of Richard son of John, who held of the king in chief, by service of a sparrowhawk (*nisi*) yearly, and by doing for the king's scutage when it runs as much as pertains to  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. He had no other fees or advowsons in the bailiwick.

*Extent* or summary of the above knight's fees and advowsons (*undated*), with the variations there given within square brackets, and the following additions:—

DEVON. Morton. The advowson of the church.

SURREY. Shyre. The advowson of the church.

Cranlegh. The advowson of the church.

Altfold. The advowson of the church.

*Memorandum* of partition of knights' fees among the co-heirs (*undated*).

To the countess of Warwick are assigned:—

WILTS. (Unspecified.)  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by Adam de la Ryvere.



NORTHAMPTON. Yerdeleie.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by Henry Gobion.

WORCESTER. Redemerleye.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

ESSEX. Berghis. 1 knight's fee.

STAFFORD. Chilinton. The reversion of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by John Giffard.

To Sir Robert de Clifford and Lady Idonea de Leyburn are assigned :—

ESSEX. Lamborne.  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by William de Rymeslee.

SOUTHAMPTON. Lasham.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by the prior of Portesmouth.

YORK. Scalbrok.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Edmund le Botiller.

BUCKINGHAM. Adington. The reversion of  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee.

Eston. Two parts of 1 knight's fee after the death of Emma late the wife of Richard son of John who holds them in dower of the inheritance &c.

To Richard de Burgo, earl of Ulster, are assigned :—

SOUTHAMPTON. (Unspecified.) 1 knight's fee held by John Dabernon.

ESSEX. Camseyde (*sic*).  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by John Butteturte.

WORCESTER. Northpidel. 1 knight's fee held by Henry de Segrave, assigned to the aforesaid Emma in dower.

To Joan la Botillere are assigned :—

SUSSEX. [Benefeld.] 1 knight's fee held by Henry de Benefeld; and 1 knight's fee held by John Weps.

Pippesty.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Adelworthe.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the prior of Lewes.

ESSEX. Little Stanbrigg. 1 knight's fee held by William de Sutton.

BUCKINGHAM. Bottecleidon. The reversion of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee after the death of the aforesaid Emma.

*Memorandum* of advowsons of churches which the aforesaid Emma holds in dower.

To the countess of Warwick, Robert de Clifford and Idonea de Leyburn is assigned (the reversion of) the church of Granele, co. Surrey, so that the countess shall present first and Robert and Idonea have the second presentation.

To the earl of Ulster is assigned the reversion of the advowson of the church of Wedbyry, co. Wilts, which the aforesaid Emma holds in dower of the aforesaid inheritance.

To Joan la Botillere is assigned the reversion of the advowson of the church of Attefeld, which the same Emma holds in dower.

Of the lands in Ireland which contain 40 townships,  $13\frac{1}{2}$  townships of land are assigned to Emma late the wife of Richard son of John in dower, leaving 26 townships and two parts of a township, and so 6 townships and a half, and a fourth part of two parts of a township, are assigned to each heir.

*Extract* from the Originalia of 27 Edw. I viz.—

*Writ* to the escheator, whereas according to the partition, made in chancery with the assent of the heirs of the inheritance of Richard son of John, the king has assigned to Maud de Bello Campo, countess of Warwick, eldest sister and heir of the said Richard the manor of Chiryell &c. and of the lands held in dower by Emma late the wife of the said Richard the manor of Querndon, co. Buckingham, and 59s. 10d.



land and rent in the manor of Aylesbury, co. Buckingham, after the death of the said Emma, the said escheator is commanded &c. Westminster, 26 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 80. (6).*

#### 423. EDMUND THE KING'S BROTHER.

*Writ* to the escheator this side Trent, whereas the said Edmund on the contract of marriage between him and Lady Blanche, queen of Navarre, Campania and Brie. countess Palatine (*Palentine*), granted to her by letters patent, confirmed by the king, a third part of all his lands &c., and his whole right in the earldom of Ferrers, to hold in dower for her life; the escheator is commanded forthwith to deliver to the said queen what the said Edmund had in the said earldom, which is in the king's hand, to hold in dower; and also to extend all the other lands &c. which the said Edmund held &c. in his bailiwick, and which are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, that the king may assign her dower thereof to the said queen, 3 July, 25 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Little Browton by Eylesbury on Thursday the feast of the Assumption, 25 Edw. I.

Little Browton, Bebbegrave, Weston and Caldecote. The manor (extent given), including a free court at Weston every three weeks and two views of frankpledge yearly, held of the king in chief of the earldom of Leicester (service unspecified).

*Endorsed*: Sum of these extents 639*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.*, from which 114*l.* 16*s.* 7*d.* are subtracted for the manors of Reddleye, Menstreworth and Shapewyk, demised by Sir Edmund for life. Sum remaining clear, 524*l.* 6*s.* 10*d.*, whereof a third part is 174*l.* 15*s.* 7½*d.*

[\*BERKS. Hungerford. The town (extent given) with a park and market.]

WILTS. *Extent*, Sunday after the Assumption, 25 Edw. I.

Everle and Colynggeburn Earl's *alias* Colynggeborn. The manors (extents given), tenure unspecified.

DORSET. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Katharine, 26 Edw. I.

Schapewyke. The manor (extent given), including a fair (*nundine*) on the feast of St. Bartholomew, and church-scot (*cheresetto*) of 60 hens and 20 cocks on the feast of St. Martin, held of the king in chief for 1½ knight's fee, and granted by the said Edmund to Peter de Champayne for life for 30*l.* yearly.

Schapewyke. Three parts of a knight's fee are held by Peter de Champayne; ¼ knight's fee is held by Richard de Haveringes; and ½ knight's fee is held by John de la Granette; all by service of scutage.

No advowson of a church pertains to the said Edmund in the county.

WARWICK. *Extent*, Wednesday before St. Bartholomew, 25 Edw. I.

Kenleworthe. The castle and mill with the dams (*cum bayis*), meadow land with moor, a park, herbage and pannage of a foreign wood,

---

\* Missing, but thus given in the Calendar printed in 1806.



20 marks assised rent, and pleas &c. of courts worth a mark, tenure unspecified. The custody of the castle exceeds the value of this extent by 100s. at least, besides works and the repair of the castle.

There is in the county a view of frankpledge of the honour of Leicester worth 20s. yearly.

LEICESTER. *Extent (undated).*

Leicester. A chief manor in the town which is not extended *propter recaptionem*, 320*a.* land, 44*a.* meadow, a hide of pasture, 34*l.* 4*s.* 3½*d.* rent of free tenants, free tenants outside the town rendering 39*s.* 6*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin yearly, two water-mills, and two windmills, with the ovens (*furnis*) of the town, pleas &c. of the court of Leicester and of the great foreign court of Leicester (*magne curie Leyc' de forinces*'), and tolls of the market (*de foro*).

Hynkele. A manor (extent given), including pasture called Scydleye, an oven and tolls.

Sculton [*alias* Shulton]. A manor (extent given), including the park of Tolowe [*alias* Tholawe], which is not extended because the earl's bailiff has all his animals there at his will.

Dersford. A manor (extent given), including a park.

Sir Edmund paid from the manor of Leicester 29*l.* 17*s.* 5½*d.* in ancient alms.

Leicester. The forest, which is worth 10*l.* a year.

Tenures unspecified.

*Endorsed*: Memorandum of 40 marks which are rendered yearly from the manor of Gunthorp at the castle of Leicester and are not put in this extent.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Margaret, 25 Edw. I.

Lands and tenements in the foreign (*in forinceco*) of Newcastle, viz.—  
[Newcastle.] A capital messuage which is the site of a castle not built, surrounded by a great preserve (*magnus vivarius*), and 4*a.* meadow and a wood near Newcastle.

Penkel. 8 bovates in demesne held by customers, 34 bovates held by 18 sokemen, 144½*a.* held by the men of Penkel, a field called 'le Colhokesfeld' with 5*a.* meadow in Wateleg, 38½*a.* on 'le Stuwes' held by the men of Newcastle, pasture called Gonemedemor, an enclosure (*defensum*), and a plot of meadow called 'le dungmemor' and 8*a.* villenage land held by 8 customers who do hay services jointly with 4 customers of Wlstaneton.

Wlstaneton. 8 bovates of land in demesne held by 18 men, 8 men who hold 10 bovates, 4 customers holding 4 bovates who ought to do similar works with the 8 customers of Penkel; waste lands enclosed and let (*arrentatis*) in the time of Ralph de Burgo and other bailiffs, 127*a.* held by the men of Wlstaneton and Newcastle, 'le Gosegrene,' a plot of land held by Ralph Wrchip, two meadows held by Ralph de Wlstaneton at will, 9 cottages, and a plot called 'le Brademedede' held by Ralph Wrchip.

Scheperug. 4 bovates of land held by 6 customers, 115½*a.* held by the men of Scheperug and Newcastle, 2 cottages and a water-mill.

Clayton. 16 bovates of land held by customers, 106½*a.* held by Walter Stoyl and others, 5 cottages and a little plot called 'le Dunamemor.'



Schelton. 10½ *ware* of land containing 42 bovates held by sokemen, 61½*a.* of assart held at will by the men of Schelton, 1*a.* held by Walter de Boterton, 2*a.* in the lord's hand, a water-mill, 6 cottars (named), and a coal mine.

Hanley *alias* Hanleg, held in fee by Robert lord of Hanley, who renders 6*s.* yearly, and ½ mark for licence to enclose 31*a.* waste, and owes homage, wardship, marriage, relief, and suit every three weeks, and he shall find a man on foot in the castle for forty days at his own charges in time of war, but in time of peace he gives nothing for the said guard.

Schertelyme. 169*a.* of enclosed waste, part held by the lord of Boterton, rendering 6*s.* yearly, and part held by the township of Boterton rendering . . . .

Fenton, held in fee by Robert de Standon, rendering 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly and doing homage, and doing other services as the lord of Hanley above.

Longeton, held as above by Roger de Bogenholt, rendering 5*s.* yearly, and for his foreign (*alienis*) lands 11*s.* 6*d.*

Stafford. The burgesses render 12*d.* yearly on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul by the hands of the reeve of Penk[hull], and they used of old to render 2*s.* (?)

Cnotton *alias* Curtton. The manor held by Peter de Arderne, Ranulph de Bromley and Robert de Cnotton for a knight's fee for . . . yearly, and they owe homage, wardship, relief, suit &c.

Views of frankpledge are held twice yearly at the courts next after Michaelmas and Easter.

Perquisites of the court are worth 40*s.* yearly.

The ferry of 'la mere' is worth 40*d.* yearly.

The church of Stoke with its chapels, viz. :—Newcastle, Wytemor, Norton, Burwardeslym. and the chapel of St. Mary by the preserve (*vivarium*) of Newcastle, are in the lord's gift (*spectant ad donationem domini*).

The church of Wlstaneton with the chapel of Kel are likewise in his gift.

*Similar writ* to the escheator beyond Trent, 3 July, 25 Edw. I.

*Endorsed*: Lancaster . . ., York . . ., Derby . . ., Northumberland.

DERBY. *Extent* of the manor of Meleborn, made on Sunday after the Assumption, 25 Edw. I.

Meleborn. The manor (extent given), including a park and a several fishery in the river Trente, tenure unspecified.

DERBY. *Extent* of the lands and tenements late of Sir Edmund the king's brother, except the lands which are of the earldom of Ferrars, made at Esseburn, on Saturday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edw. I.

Esseburn. The town held in fee, where there are two fairs, a market, toll, ferries and an oven, two mills, 12*l.* rent of tofts, 27*a.* meadow, a wood, and 60*a.* land in demesne.

Underwode. 74*s.* 7¼*d.* rent of tenants in villenage.

Bredlowe. 57*s.* 11*d.* rent of free tenants, 27*s.* 4*d.* rent of tenants in bondage, 50*s.* 6*d.* rent of tenants at will by the acre, works worth 7*s.*,

- an enclosure (*defensum*) worth 10s., meadow, herbage, a toft, 3a. land and 9a. meadow.
- Benteleg. 37s. by weight rent of free tenants, and 22½*d.* blanch (*de albo*), 40*d.* rent of a mill, and 8*d.* from a small meadow.
- Thorp. 39s. 9¼*d.* rent of free tenants.
- Mapilton. 41s. 2½*d.* rent of free tenants.
- Eyton. 10s. 6½*d.* rent of free tenants.
- Hunsindon. 8s. 1¾*d.* rent of free tenants.
- Alsop. 45s. 7¼*d.* rent of free tenants.
- Peverewy3. 4 messuages, a bovate of land, 40s. rent by weight and 3s. blanch, and 7s. 3*d.* rent of tofts.
- Hokenaston. 60s. 20*d.* rent by weight and 13s. ½*d.* rent by tale (*per numerum*).
- Caldelowe. 2*d.* rent.
- Kersinton. 4*l.* 13¼*d.* rent.
- Crumford. 47s. ½*d.* rent.
- Snitterton. 22s. rent by weight and 13*d.* blanch.
- Wednesleg. 40s. rent of free tenants.
- Hopton. 37s. ¾*d.* rent of free tenants, 43s. 4*d.* rent of tenants in villenage, 5s. tallage of villeins, and 12*d.* for beaupleader (*pulchre placitand'*).
- Middelton. 30s. 3*d.* rent.
- Over Bontesale. 30s. 3*d.* rent of free tenants.
- Wirkesworth. A capital messuage &c., 100a. arable, 23a. meadow, 24s. rent of free tenants by charter, 18s. 3½*d.* rent of tenants without charter, 24s. rent of tenants of assart at will, 46s. 5½*d.* rent of tenants by ancient tenure, 4*l.* 13*d.* from tenants in bondage, 69s. rent of tenants of meadow at will, a fulling-mill, a water-mill, a market, a several pasture, 13s. 4*d.* tallage of tenants, and 3s. for beaupleader. The tenants of the wapentake give 12*l.* instead of (*pro*) a palfrey.
- Yrton [*alias* Irton]. 72s. rent of free tenants.
- Matlok. 79s. 1½*d.* rent of tenants of demesne land, 31s. 1*d.* rent of tenants of 'le Forland,' 34s. 3*d.* rent of cottagers, 4*l.* 8s. 5¼*d.* rent of tenants in villenage, rents of hens, an enclosure (*defensum*) worth 8s., a water-mill worth 4*l.*, half a mark tallage of customers, and 29s. 4¼*d.* rent of free tenants.
- (Unspecified.) Pleas and perquisites worth 20*l.* in common years.
- He had no other lands in the bailiwick, except the lands which he held of the earldom of Ferrars.

YORK; WAPENTAKES OF PIKERING, ESINGWALD AND SCALLEBY. *Extent (undated).*

Pikering (extent given), including an insecure (*debile*) castle, a demesne meadow called 'Kingsheng,' containing 40a. of which 10a. are reserved for the bailiff's horses, meadow in 'Constabilheng,' 'le Frith,' and Daleby, and the agistment of Daleby and adjacent dales, the turbary of Watmor, the park of Blaundebi, tolls of the market, works called 'lovebones,' rents of burgages, lands &c. let at will (*arrentat' ad voluntatem*) in Gothelaund and Alenetoftes and in the forest, works of Midelton called 'waterbones,' 61s. 2*d.* rent of the barony, 2s. from the view of frankpledge of Levisham, 63s. 4*d.*, paid by the earl Marshal for his bailiwick of Scaleby, works of fencing



(*hurcinii*), pleas &c. of the wapentake, of the bailiwick of Pikering and of the forest, 4 bovates of escheat late of Thomas de Floxton and 6 bovates which the king recovered by writ of *quo warranto* in Scalleby, 9s. from 12a. in Gothelaund which Robert le Ridere and William Launceleved held, a mill, 3 bovates of land in Scaleby, and 5s. from the marsh of Folketon; and amongst deductions there are 60s. for the maintenance of a chaplain in the castle celebrating for the souls of the king's predecessors, and 20s. for her life to Sapientia formerly Sir Edmund's nurse.

Esingwald and Hoby. The manor, worth 4*l.* 14*s.* 5½*d.* yearly in assised rent, and 40s. yearly in pleas &c. of court.

LANCASTER; WATENTAKE OF AUMONDERNESSE. *Extent* made on the morrow of the Assumption, 25 Edw. I.

Singelton. The town worth 2*l.* yearly.

Rigby. The town worth 19*l.* 11*s.* yearly.

Le Wra. Free tenants.

Preston. The borough renders 15*l.* yearly.

Hodersale. The town renders 5*s.* yearly.

Halston. The town renders 4*s.* yearly.

Grymeshargh. The town renders 3*s.* yearly.

Rilbilton. The town renders 8*s.* yearly.

Assheton. The town renders 10*s.* yearly.

Lee. The town renders 40*d.* yearly.

(Unspecified.) William (*sic*) de Clifton renders 40*s.* yearly.

Thornton. The town with its members renders 20*s.* yearly.

Haconeshowe with Preshowe. The town renders two crossbows (*albastr'*) yearly.

Stalmyn with Staynel. The town [renders] 10*s.* yearly.

Hamelton. The town renders 40*s.* yearly.

Gosnargh. The town renders 18*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Brogton. The town renders 8*s.* yearly, and 10*s.* for having common in the forest of Fulwode.

Halgton. The town renders 2*s.* yearly.

Billisburgh. The town renders 2*s.* yearly.

Singelton. The abbot of Cokersand holds the grange and renders 20*s.* yearly.

Staynyng. The abbot of Whallay holds the grange and renders 4*s.* yearly.

Plumpton. The town renders 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Fyssewyk. The town renders 7*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Great Merton renders 5*s.* yearly.

Little Merton renders 10*s.* yearly.

Laton with its members, held by William le Botiller by knights' service, rendering 10*s.* yearly.

(Unspecified.) ½ knight's fee held by Theobald le Botiller, rendering 5*s.* yearly; ½ knight's fee held by Ingram de Gynes, Walter de Faucomberge and Marmaduke (*sic*), rendering 5*s.* yearly; and a knight's fee held by Adam de Frekelton rendering 10*s.* yearly.

Kelgrimeshargh and Brynyng, held by the heir of Bethum rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Warton renders 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Clahgton renders 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Fulwode. The forest worth a mark yearly.

Blesedale [*alias* Bleysdale]. The forest worth  $2\frac{1}{2}$  marks yearly.

Mirescowe [*alias* Mirescou]. The forest worth 20s. yearly.

Aumondernesse. Pleas of the wapentake worth 20s. yearly.

LANCASTER ; WAPENTAKE OF LOUNESD[ALE]. *Extent*, Wednesday the eve of the Assumption, 25 Edw. I.

Lanc[aster]. A capital messuage, viz. the castle &c., two parks capable of sustaining 12 mares with three years' progeny besides deer, pasturage &c. of the forest besides Wyresdale, twenty places of vaccaries and four places 'sicsewarde,' whereof each can support 60 beasts, in Wyresdale, and a water-mill on the river Lon of which John de Parkes holds a moiety for life without rent ; the borough held by the burgesses at a yearly rent of 20 marks ; and rents of the town in fee (extent given with names of tenants), including a tenement in 'le Hehefeld' and a tenement called 'le Milnefeld.'

Tenants in barony :— $12\frac{1}{2}$  carucates of land held by Ingram de Gynes and Christiana his wife, rendering 5s. yearly and doing suit at the county (court) and the wapentake of the castle of Lancaster ; 6 carucates of land held by Lady Margaret de Ros rendering  $22\frac{1}{2}d.$  to the castle of Lancaster and owing no suit ; and 2 carucates of land held by Sir John de Bella Aqua rendering  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly ; all of whom render  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  in common.

Furneys. 12 carucates of land held by the abbot of Furneys in frank almon ; and the land of Michael Flemingge held by the same abbot of Sir Edmund, rendering 10*l.* yearly.

Halverston or Holverston in Furneys. The manor which is held by John de Huddleston for life by the demise of Ingram de Gynes and Sir John de Lancastre, who render 10*d.* for the same for the guard of the castle of Lancaster.

Tenants by knight's service :—

(Unspecified.) 24 carucates of land held by Margaret de Nevyl in knight's service in the fee of Horneby for homage and scutage when it occurs ; and 9 carucates of land held by Sir William de Dakre for homage and service, rendering 6*l.* 9s. 4*d.* yearly .

Tatam and Yrby. 2 carucates of land held by John de Tatam for homage and service, doing suit at the county (court) and wapentake and rendering 18s. yearly.

(Unspecified.) 2 carucates of land held by Roger de Croft for homage and service, doing suit as above and rendering 10s. yearly at the castle of Lancaster.

Claghton *alias* Claughton and Over Kellet. A carucate and 2 bovates of land held by the same Roger, rendering 5s. 9*d.* yearly ; and a carucate and 2 bovates of land held by William de Claughton for homage and service, doing suit as above and rendering 5s. 9*d.* yearly.

Caton and Litteldale. 2 carucates of land held by John de Caton for homage and service, rendering 26s. 8*d.* yearly.

Over Kellet, Burue and Hesam. Lady Joan de Dakre holds there for homage and service doing suit as above and rendering yearly 20s. 1*d.* and a sparrowhawk or 6*d.*

Kellet. 3 carucates of land held by serjeanty by Orm de Kellet who is bailiff of fee for making attachments pertaining to the crown and



- the lord of the land, for homage and service, rendering 9s. 4d. yearly.
- Halton. 16a. land of alienated serjeanty held by Bartholomew? del Grene, rendering 40d. yearly.
- Pulton. A carucate of land held by John le Gentyl, rendering 15s. yearly.
- Bare.  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land held by Gilbert de Waleton. Agnes his wife, and Emma her sister, rendering 8s. yearly, by two mesnes.
- Thoresholme. A messuage &c. and 80a. land and meadow, held by Sir Edmund in demesne; and a carucate of land, except 80a. which Sir Edmund held, held by Alan de Parles for homage, rendering 6s. 4d. yearly.
- Oxclive. Three parts of a carucate of land held by William de Oxclive for homage and serjeanty of finding a carpenter in the castle of Lancaster with the lord's carpenter, when necessary, and he shall receive a penny a day from the lord's purse and does suit at the county (court) and wapentake and renders 9d. yearly instead of plough service (*pro arrura*) to the reeve of Skerton: the fourth part of the carucate is held by Sir William de Dakre and used to render  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly, which Sir Edmund remitted to Sir Edmund de Dakre, father of the said William.
- Bolton. 4 bovates of land held by [the prior of Lancaster\*] rendering 9s. 10d. to the chief lord yearly; 2 bovates of land held by William son of Simon, rendering 6s. yearly and doing suit at the county (court) and wapentake, and homage; 2 bovates of land held by John son of Ede by the like services; 12a. land held by the heir of Fraunceys, rendering 11s. 8d. yearly, and doing suit &c. as above; two fees, that of Durbald and that of Adam son of Gilbert, whereof a moiety of each is held by the prior of Lancaster, rendering 9s. 10d. yearly, and the other moiety held by Thomas Travers, which two fees owe suit (as above) and render 9s. 10d. yearly; 2 messuages and 39a. 1r. land held by Sir Edmund in demesne; and a water-mill which renders 40s. yearly.
- Middilton. A carucate of land held by Orm de Kelle and Eufeme his wife, rendering 13s. 4d. yearly; a carucate of land held by Lady Joan de Dak[re] and Richard de Riggemaydin, rendering 13s. 4d. yearly; and a carucate of land held by William de Burgo, rendering 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly and doing suit at the county (court) and wapentake.
- Stappilterne. 3 carucates of land held by the abbot of Furneys rendering 40s. yearly; and a tenement called 'Douneflat' held by the same rendering 4s. yearly.
- Skerton. 30a. land held by Laurence son of Thomas Lancastre, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly; a tenement held by the abbot of Fur[neys], rendering 40d. yearly; a tenement called 'Ricardlandes,' held by Alan de Parles, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly; 241 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land and 8a. 3r. meadow in demesne in Skerton; 7a. 1r. meadow in demesne by Bars; 2s. 6d. 'coumale' for the township of Gerssingham; 16d. from Thomas Travers, 40d. from Alan de Parles, and 12d. from Thomas de Bolrun for ploughing in Skerton, and 8d. for the same from the lands of the abbot of Furneys and Laurence son of Thomas de Lanc[astria] in Kerton; 3d. yearly from Laurence son of Thomas for 1a. in fee, and 16s. called 'coumale' from the whole town of Skerton every third

---

\*This name may have been deleted.

year for two cows ; 10 bovates of land held in bondage each worth 1 mark ; and 12 cottars, who render 15s. 6d. yearly.

Sline. 80a. land held by Thomas Travers, a free tenant, rendering 8s. yearly ; and 16 bovates of land held in bondage.

Hest. An escheat called Hest with a mill, worth 6l. 14s. 4d., and 8s. free rent of the same (*libera firma ejusdem*).

Overton. 40a. land held by Robert the reeve as reeve (*in provostris*), who is reeve in fee to do the service of that office, and owes homage and relief ; a bovat of land held by John son of Robert son of Ricoun, rendering 8s. 1½d. yearly ; 2s. 'coumale' from Robert the reeve ; 144a. land and other lands (extent given) in demesne, 10 bovates held in bondage, and 16d. 'coumale' from the same ; 9 cottars ; fisheries held by William de Oxclive, the keeper of Kokirham, and Hugh son of John, each rendering 2s. yearly ; and 7d. yearly from the poor of Overton for shearing (?) (*pro cissura*).

Lanc[aster]. The church held in frank almoin by the prior of Lancaster, with its chapels and two manses (*manciones*), viz. Aldeclive and Neuton.

Nethirhessam. A carucate of land similarly held by the same prior.

[Unspecified.] A carucate of land similarly held by the leprous brethren of Lancaster, and a manse in Lancaster.

Lanc[aster]. A messuage and 12a. land held for homage by Philip Blound of Lanc[aster], who is carpenter in fee in the castle of Lancaster with the lord's carpenter and ought to have (*capiat*) 1d. a day from the lord's purse.

Orm de Kellet is bailiff in fee and appoints (*facit*) under him six serjeants, two in Furn[ey]s and Kertemel, two in Lounesd[ale], and two beyond the wood. It is worth 100s. yearly.

Perquisites of the wapentake of Lounesd[ale] are worth 40s. yearly, perquisites of the demesne court 1 mark, and perquisites of the county (court) in the wapentake of Lounesd[ale], 20s.

Bolrun. 4 bovates of land held by Thomas de Bolrun for homage, doing suit at the county (court) at the wapentake, and rendering 5s. yearly ; a bovat of land held by the same Thomas, rendering 3s. 8d. yearly ; and 3 bovates of land held by the abbot of Kokirsaund, which owe 6s. 8d. yearly to the lord.

*Extent* or summary of the lands &c., late of Edmund the king's brother on this side Trent, except the lands of the earldom of Ferrars and certain lands not yet extended, viz.—the foregoing lands, with the variations there given within square brackets, and the following additions,—

BERKS. (Under Hungerford) 2 watermills, a fishery and toll of the market.

LEICESTER. (Under Leicester manor) lands &c. in Dodefod, Esseby and Lilleburn, co. Northampton.

*Extent* of the lands &c. beyond the Trent, except those in Northumberland, as above.

*Transcript of writ* to John Driel and Richard de Norht(hampton), late sub-escheator in co. Northampton, to extend the lands &c., knights'



fees and advowsons, which were of the said Edmund, of the earldom of Derby, in co. Northampton, 25 April, 26 Edw. I.

**NORTHAMPTON.** *Extent* made by virtue of the above writ, 13 May, 26 Edw. I.

Hecham Fereris. A capital messuage, lands, rents &c. (extent given), including a fishery pertaining to the mills, 10s. 1*d.* rent of free tenants at Caldecote, and rents of customers at Caldecote and Chelviston, a market, a fair on the feast of St. Botulf, and pleas &c. of the foreign hundred, view of frankpledge. and halmote. And by charter of the said Edmund there are 20s. yearly for life in alms to Roger the chaplain celebrating divine service.

Rissinden. A grange &c. lands, rent, &c. (extent given), including 2 mills, a park, and pleas &c. of the court and halmote.

Raundes. A messuage &c., lands, rents &c. (extent given), including 59s. and a pair of gilt spurs, rent of freemen in Raundes, Stanewigge, Rigstede, and Hargrave, and pleas &c., with the halmote &c.

Irencestre with its members, Cnoston, Wolaston, Pedurton, Bosegate and Eston. 4*l.* 15s. rent of freemen, 47s.  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent of sokemen, 2 water-mills, works, aids and pleas &c. of the halmote &c.

Knights' fees of the fee of Ferrars, and advowsons:—

Stanewigge.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by William Waldessef.

Raundes.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Saier de Raundes;  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by Ralph de Normanvyle; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by James de Audele.

Hargrave.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by Katherine de Sauston.

Rigstede.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by John Andrew; and  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by Hugh de Rigstede.

Chelviston and Caldecot. 1 knight's fee and  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee held by Richard Syward.

Quenton and Little Dodinton. 1 knight's fee held by Laurence de Preston.

Bosegate.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by the abbot of St. James's without Norht[hampton]; and  $\frac{1}{30}$  knight's fee held by Robert the clerk.

Irencestre.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Margery de Keryel.

Farnedys.  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee held by the same.

Cestre.  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee held by William de Echengham.

**BEDFORD.** Cnottinge.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by Hugh Bossard.

**NORTHAMPTON.** Rissinden.  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee held by Richard . . . . .

Ringstede.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Roger Barbedor.

Tichemers. 1 knight's fee held by John Lovel.

Wolaston and Strixton. 2 knights' fees held by Robert de Bray, but they are not of the fee of Ferrars or of the earldom of Derby, but Sir Edmund acquired those fees from Sir William de Cugeho.

Hecham. The advowson of the church.

Raund[es]. The advowson of the church.

Irencestre. The advowson of the church.

**LEICESTER AND LINCOLN.** *Extent* of tenements, rents, fees, courts and advowsons of churches of the fee of Ferrars in the soke of Stapilford, co. Leicester, and of the same fee in co. Lincoln, made on Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 26 Edw. I.

LEICESTER. Torp and Wymondham. A virgate of land in the fields which the earl had of the gift of Robert Payn.

Stapilford. Two parts of a bovate of land with the reversion of the third part, which he had of the gift of Ivo Stok; 18s. 9d. and  $1\frac{1}{2}b.$  cummin worth 1d., rents of free tenants in the soke; and a court every three weeks worth 34s. a year.

Knights' fees:—

Edmondthorpe (*Torp Edmundi*).  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Sir Robert de Tibetot for homage; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by Richard de Casterton for homage and suit.

Wymondham.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Sir William Hamelyn for homage and suit;  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee similarly held by the same William, Hugh de Purle, and William de Charnelis.

Coston. 1 fee held by Sir Thomas de Berkele for homage and 100 gold threads or 6d.

[Unspecified.]  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by the heirs of Senescall' of Edmondthorpe (*Tor Edmundi*) for homage and 4s. yearly rent.

Stapilford.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heirs of John Marescall for homage and suit.

[Unspecified.]  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by William Gaugy le Rous for homage and 6d. yearly;  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee, sometime of Adam Senesc(al) of Stapilford, held by Master Hugh Hamelyn and Thomas Arreby, owing homage.

Saxeby.  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee of the land of Belawe held for homage and 12d. yearly.

Sewsterne.  $\frac{1}{20}$  fee in the hands of two [men] for homage and suit.

Stapilford and Saxeby. 2 carucates of land in demesne, 10 virgates in villenage and 4 cottages, held by Sir William de Wesci in chief, service unknown.

Stapilford, Edmondthorpe (*Torp Edmundi*) and Wymonham. The advowsons of the churches.

Coston, Stapilford, Wymondham. Portions [of the churches].

LINCOLN. Wadington. Lands &c. and fishery in demesne, worth 4l. 10s.,  $26\frac{1}{2}$  bovates and  $\frac{1}{8}$  bovate of land in villenage, free tenants and cottagers, 12d. for 'tolecestre,' to wit for the ale which he ought to have from brewers whenever they brew, and a court worth 2s. yearly.

Beltisford. Lands &c. and fishery in demesne, worth 6l. 8s., 10 bovates of land in villenage, cottagers, free tenants, and 8d. from those in his protection (*de illis qui sunt in protectione sua*), and a court worth 6d. yearly. And they beg to be allowed to give in aid at Michaelmas 1 mark as they have given before and have for long been accustomed to give.

Donyngton. Lands &c. in demesne worth 4l. 18s. 6d., 19 bovates of land in villenage, free tenants, cottagers, 15d. yearly from those in his protection, a court worth 3s. yearly, and a wood. And they beg to be allowed to give at Michaelmas 20s. in aid.

Gowesby. 12s.  $11\frac{1}{2}d.$  rents and works of villeins and cottars.

Alkebarue. 8l. 8s. yearly rents.

Hwytone by Humbre. 1 knight's fee, service unknown.

Gretham by Hornkastre. A court worth in common years 4l. yearly; to which pertain  $14\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees held by Philip de Kyme of the earl; 3 fees held by Sir John Gobaud and his parceners; 3 fees held



by Sir John de Horreby ; 3 fees held by Sir Peter de Legborn ; 2 fees less  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by Henry de Legborn ; and 3 fees less  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by William de Assefordeby ; all held by homage and suit.

[LANCASTER :] WAPENTAKE OF WEST DERBY. *Inq.* Wednesday in Whitsun week, 26 Edw. I (*defaced*).

[West] Derby. The manor (extent given, with names of tenants by charters), including the site (*placia*) of an old castle where there is usually a capital messuage surrounded by dykes (*cum circuitu fossatorum*), a field called Harhum, and 2*s.* paid for entry with his cattle to 'le Wormestal' within the forest, tenure unspecified. The prior of Byrkeheved is one of the tenants named.

Wavertre. 15 bovates of land let to farm, 11*l.* 1*½r.* of land enclosed from waste (*de approwam'*) held by the tenants of the township, and a bovat of land held by Roger de Thingwell by charter.

Thingwell. 8 bovates of land held by William son of Roger de Thingwell of ancient acquisition (*de antiquo conquestu*), rendering a mark yearly.

Everton. 24 bovates of land held by the heirs of Everton, rendering 4*l.* 16*s.* yearly, and 34*½a.* 1*½r.* improved waste, rendering 17*s.* 5*¼d.* yearly.

Lyverpol. 8*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* assised rent, 10*s.* from the garden and dovecot, 26*s.* 8*d.* from a ferry across the Meresse, a water-mill, a windmill, 10*l.* from the fair (*nundine*), tolls of the market (*fori*) and foreign tolls, and 40*s.* perquisites of court &c.

Great Crosseby. An eighth part of the town held by Nicholas Blundel of ancient acquisition rendering 10*s.* yearly ; a part of three bovates, late of Simon de Waleton by charter, held by [\*Simon de Wal. . . .] by doing a moiety of a suit at the wapentake and rendering 10*s.* yearly, and a part held by Thomas Banastre by doing the other part of the suit and rendering . . . . ; 21 bovates held of the lord by the men of the town who render 4*l.* ; and a field held by the same.

Gerstan, formerly held by Adam de Gerstan . . . , and now in the earl's hand (by reason of the minority of the heir ?).

[† Derby. The forest with the woods of Cropthale and Symmondeswode. Fees of foresters with the profits of the said forest.]

Derby and Leyland. 2 knights' fees held by William le Botiller . . . . .

Mak[erfeld], held by the heir of Robert Banastre for 1 knight's fee (?), rendering 10*s.* for . . . . and ward (?) . . . . 30*s.*

[† Sefton.]  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Richard de Molyneus of Sefton, rendering 10*s.* yearly (?) for suit &c. William le Deman (?) does suit &c. . . . .

Lathum, held by Robert de Lathum, rendering 20*s.* and doing two suits.

Hurleton and Sharesbrek, held by the same, rendering 8*s.* yearly.

Bykerstath, held by Ralph de Bykerstath, rendering 5*s.* yearly and doing suit.

Forneby. A moiety held by William son of Richard de Waleton by charter, rendering 34*s.* 8*d.* yearly ; and the other moiety held by the heirs of Richard son of Roger, rendering 4*s.* 8*d.*

Dytton, held by John de Dytton and his parceners, rendering 20*s.* yearly. Stephen does suit. The same holds a selion for 6*d.*

\* This name may have been deleted.

† So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Thingewell, held by William son of Roger rendering a mark yearly.  
Bolde, held by William le Botiller, rendering 10s. yearly. And Bolde does suit.

Uplytherlond, held by John Welsh (*Walensis*), rendering 10s. yearly.

\*Gerstan. The heirs of Adam de Gerstan render 20s. for Gerstan. And it does suit.

Botle. The heirs of Robert de Bethum render 8s. 8d. for Botle.

Dunlythl(ond). Richard le Mol' of Sefton renders 20s. for Dunlythl(ond), and two tenants do suit.

Holand, held by the heirs of Roger de Dunholand, rendering 18s. yearly, and doing suit.

Ravenesmel, held by William de Legh, rendering 16s. yearly.

Melling and Upholand. The heirs of Jordan de Hukton render 10s. for Melling, and 12s. for Upholand.

Burton Wode, held by William le Botiller, rendering 1d. yearly.

Miryvall (*sic*), held by the abbot of Myrivall in frank almoin.

Smetheden. The church (?) held by the prior of St. John's, Chester, in frank almoin.

William son and heir of Richard de Walton, a minor and in the lord's wardship, ought [to be] bailiff in fee of the crown and to hold the master serjeanty (*magistram serjantiam*) of the whole wapentake of Derby from the lord; and he ought to provide (*habere*) a bailiff on horseback, himself or another, and two underbailiffs on foot to perform the said office. There used to be a bailiff in fee to perform the office in the wapentake who had 2 bovates of land in Derby, which are now in the lord's hand.

The lord has a bailiff at will (*ad voluntatem*) on horseback and one on foot to do the office in the wapentake; which office is worth 2 marks; and the perquisites of the wapentake are commonly worth 100s.

NOTTINGHAM. *Extent*, Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 26 Edw. I.

Gunthorp. The manor, held by John de Monte Forti, rendering 40 marks yearly to the said Sir Edmund, is now in the hand of Sir Edmund's executors by reason of the minority of the heir of the said John.

DERBY. *Extent* of lands &c. late of the said Edmund belonging to the honour of Tutesbury, made on Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 26 Edw. I (*partly defaced*).

Scropton. Rents of free tenants, customers, cottars and other tenants at will, tallage and a turbary on the heath; sum, 27*l.* 13*d.*

Duffield. The manor (extent given), including 2*a.* meadow in Bentimedue.

Sothewode. Rents of free tenants and customers, including works due for having a way to a spring, tallage, and pleas &c.; sum 14*l.* 15*s.* 9¼*d.*

Holebrok. Rents of free tenants and customers, including 4*d.* for the easement of a way to a spring, tallage, pleas &c.; sum 4*l.* 19*s.* 11*d.*

Heuegge. Rents and services of free tenants and bondmen, tallage, works and pleas &c.; sum 15*l.* 8*s.* 10¼*d.*

Beaurepeir. The manor (extent given), including 21*a.* 1*r.* pasture in Milleye.



- Allerwasle. Rents of free tenants and other tenants at will and customers, tallage, a mill, the hill (?) (*molera*) of 'le Renecliff,' worth 15*l.* in common years, pleas &c.; sum 42*l.* 17*s.* 6½*d.*
- Edricheshay. Rents of free tenants and customers there and at le Hurst, tallage, pleas &c.; sum 8*l.* 11¾*d.*
- Neubugg[ing]. Rent of freemen, customers and tenants at will, a water-mill, tallage, pleas &c.; sum 9*l.* 2*s.* 7*d.*
- Holonde. Rents of freemen, customers and cottars, including 1*lb.* cummin from Norman de Byngham, rents of waste lands, tallage, pleas &c.; sum 6*l.* 6*s.* 2¾*d.*
- Duff[eld]. The forest. Extents of the wards of, Beaur[epeir], including herbage in Land', a park called Denebihuyrne and a mine of sea coal; Duff[eld], including the park called 'le Champein'; Holond, including the parks of Ravenesdale where there is a manor, and Maunsel; and [Co]ldebroc, including the fishery of Ecclesborne, the park of Schot-hull, a close called Wolston, and the park of Seyvendecrif.
- Hertindon. The manor (extent given), including a mill which Richard de Acovere (?) holds at fee farm, the mill of Lodewell, a fulling-mill, and a lead mine.
- Croudecote. The manor (extent given), including the mill of Bocstones (?) and the ferry of Contedene.
- Peurwich. A tenement newly bought with agistment on the moor.
- Bontissale. [The manor] (extent given), including 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly paid by the abbot of Buldewas for pasture for 400 sheep on the moor.
- Brassington. Rents of customers and tenants at will, turbary and heath on the moor, pleas &c.; sum 16*l.* 6*s.* 7*d.*
- Spondon. Rents of free tenants and others; and 26*s.* 8*d.* paid by tenants of the manor of ancient fine at the two great courts, and 7*d.* by tenants in Maperleye; sum 14*l.* 6*s.* 5½*d.*
- Apiltre hundred *cum perinplemento*. 8*l.* 3*s.* 5*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid paid by the tenants, 2*s.* yearly rent of Norman de Bingham for a sparrow hawk, watches not kept (*vigile non observate*) worth 40*s.*, 26*s.* 8*d.* paid yearly by the bailiff of the hundred to have his office for life, and pleas and perquisites; sum 21*l.* 12*s.* 1*d.*
- Gresel[e] hundred. 56*s.* sheriff's aid, pleas and perquisites; sum 6*l.* 16*s.*
- Neubold. A rent worth, with perquisites of court, 4*l.* 12*s.* yearly.
- Duffeld. The advowson of the church.

Knights' fees held of the same Edmund in divers counties:—

- STAFFORD, LEICESTER AND DERBY. Crakemers and Combrugg, co. Stafford, Worthington, co. Leicester and Herteshorn and Forniwerk, co. Derby, held for 4 knights' fees by Theobald de Verdon, who holds elsewhere of the king in chief.
- [STAFFORD.] Astonisfeld. 1 fee held by Hugh Despensarius, who holds elsewhere of the king in chief.
- STAFFORD &c. Herlaston and an assart by Ansidel, co. Stafford, Chirchull, co. Oxford, Haddon and Basselowe, co. Derby, and Adestok, co. Buckingham, held for 4½ fees and ½ fee by Richard de Vernon, who holds elsewhere of the king in chief, but of the fee of Peverel and not of the crown.
- [STAFFORD.] Chebbeseie. The manor held by Robert de Hastang for 1 knight's fee.



STAFFORD &c. Clifton, co. Stafford and Schepe and Grendon in other counties. The manors held for 3 knights' fees by Geoffrey de Canvill, who holds elsewhere of the king in chief.

[STAFFORD.] Alstonesfeld. 1 knight's fee held by Ralph de Vernon, who holds elsewhere of the king.

Sondon. The manor with Draicote, Cressewell and le Leyes, held for 1 knight's fee by William de Staff[ord], William le Botiler and Richard de Draicote.

Whichenore. The manor with Sirescote, held by Edmund de Somervill for 2 knights' fees, of the little fees of Mortain.

Tonstal and Neubold, held for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee by the same, who holds elsewhere of the king in chief.

Lockesle. The manor held for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee by Thomas de Ferrar[iis].

Rodelowe.  $\frac{1}{25}$  knight's fee held by Robert de Knightelewe.

Modiesmor. Land, and 10a. land within (*subtus*) the forest, held by Adam the hunter (*venator*) for  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

Condesl[e]. The tenements late of Hugh de Ferrar[iis] held by the same Adam for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.

STAFFORD &c. Falede co. Stafford, Lokenge, co. Berks (*Barcsire*), and Fifhide co. Oxford, held by Stephen de Corçon for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

LEICESTER. Dichesworthe. Three parts of 1 fee held by the same in service.

[STAFFORD.] Mercington. Tenements in the assarts of Mercington held by Stephen de Wodeforde for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee; and  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee in the manor held by William le Chaundos.

[Unspecified.] The tenements late of William de Roll' held by William de Eginton, Robert de Ettewell, and William de Roll' for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.

Mercington. Land held by Henry the cook (*cocus*) for  $\frac{1}{20}$  and  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.

Rodelowe. Tenements held by the heir of Ralph de Burgo for  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

Le Horecros. Tenements held by Robert de Meleborne for  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Draycote. The land late of Andrew de Jarpenvill held by Thomas de Pipe through his wife for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.

Draycote and Tatenhull. Tenements held by the heirs of Robert de Sidenham, by service of finding a huntsman with a limer (*limer*).

Ioxh[all]. The tenements late of Gerard Wildegos held by Richard de Barton for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.

Uttox[ather]. Tenements in the manor late of William de Parles held by Henry Oweyn for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.

STAFFORD. *Extent* of lands &c. late of the said Edmund belonging to the honour of Tuttesbury, made on Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 26 Edw. I.

Tuttesbury. A castle well built, with close, lands, rents &c. (extent given), including a preserve,  $7\frac{1}{2}$ a. arable on 'le Holiwellehull,' the herbage of Obbehalm, two water-mills, a fair, a market, pleas &c. of court, land called 'Longehavedlond,' and rent from the field of Keblithe (?).

Rolliston. 64s.  $11\frac{1}{2}$ d. rent of free tenants, 13l. 1d. rent of customers holding in bondage, 16s. 8d. rent and works of cottars, rent of 3 roods and 2 butts of land by Stiwardesdich, 2a. pasture and 1r. water



meadow (*de lotur' aque*), 4*l.* for tallage, 11*qr.* 5 strikes of oats paid for licence to collect dry moss in the forest, and other rents from customers, a free fishery in the river Douve, 4*s.* ancient fine of customers at the two great courts, 20*s.* pleas &c., and 2*s.* for head money (*chevagio garcionum*) at the feast of St. Martin.

Barton. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill on the Trent, a fulling-mill, a water-mill in the park of Barton, a free fishery in the Trent with the fishery of Lechemere (?), a ford (*passagium*) for timber carts, rents of a pair of spurs, six geese and six dozen arrows, pasture by the ford (*juxta vadum*) of Walton, customary works in Barton and Tonstal, a common oven, tallage and head money (*chevagium garcionum*).

Agarsleye. The manor (extent given), including rent of free tenants, and lands, rent and pleas &c. of court at 'le Horecros.'

Ioxhale. The manor, which is in the hand of Adam de Curru for life of the gift of Sir Edmund, rendering 33*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Uttoxather. 7 burgages, 25 stalls in the market, 2 forges, rents including a bow and a sparrowhawk, a meadow called Wolricheseye, a borough with rents (*firmis*), a fair (*nundinis*), perquisites of portmote, tolls and fines of brewers, a fishery in the Douve and another in the pond of Uttox[ather], two great courts yearly, head money, 21*l.* 1*s.* meadow, a mill, and pleas &c.

Mercington. The manor (extent given), including a free fishery in the river Douve, two water-mills, and head money.

Nedwode forest. The wards (extents given), of Ioxh[ale], including a park called Rouleye; Barton, including the park of Barton and the Hay called 'le Heylandes'; Tuttebur[y], including the park of Rolliston, the Hay called 'le Castelhay' with a pond and fishery, and a park called Stokkeleye; Mercington, including the park of Adgaresle and the Hay called 'le Rofhay'; and Uttox[ather]; including in each ward the sale of lime tree bark (*corticis tilie*) and the profits of the woodmote.

Hambur[y]. The advowson of the church.

Uttox[ather]. The advowson of the church.

Tatenhull. The advowson of the church.

Ioxhale. The advowson of the church.

Rolleston. The advowson of the church.

'Sum total of the extent of all the lands &c. contained in these three rolls besides the manor of Ioxhale and the wood of Donigton, 882*l.* 16*s.* 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*, whereof a third part (is) 294*l.* 5*s.* 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.*'

Knights' fees :—

DERBY AND NORTHAMPTON. Sudbur[y], Cobbeleie, Mercington, Aston, Snelliston, Somersale, Eyton, Seggessale and Oslaston, co. Derby, and Ekinton co. Northampton. 7 knights' fees held by William de Monte Gomeri.

DERBY, WARWICK AND NORTHAMPTON. Schirle, Hogam, Bradele, Yeolegreve, Hoppewell, Yldrisle, Ednesouere and Irton, co. Derby, Etindon co. Warwick and Tichemers co. Northampton, held by Ralph de Schirle for 7 knights' fees.

[DERBY.] Part of Eginton, a moiety of Rodborne, a moiety of Moginton and part of Attelowe, held by Robert de Staff[ord] for 1 knight's fee.

Dalbur[y] and part of Osmund[eston], held by Giles de Meignill for 1 knight's fee.

Breydessale, held by John de Ferrar[iis] and Richard de Corçon for 1 knight's fee.

Midelton by Yeolgreve, held by Richard de Herthull for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Ettewell, held by Richard de Rubeof for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Brailesford, Wingirworthe and Oneston, held by Henry de Braylesford for 1 knight's fee.

Sudenfen, Leke and part of Hulton, held by Robert de Tonk for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Bradeborne. The manor held by Roger de Bradeborne for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Le Houg.  $\frac{1}{23}$  and  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee held by the same.

Offedecote.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by the same.

Lochawe.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Ralph de Monjoie; and  $\frac{1}{7}$  knight's fee late of Hugh de Ferrar[iis] held by the same.

Croxh[all], Twiford, and other tenements late of Richard de Corçon, held by Roger le Brabanzon for 3 knights' fees.

Lollington, Gresele, Swartlingcote, Linton, Hedcote, Durantesthorpe and Othorp, held by Geoffrey de Gresele for 3 knights' fees.

Brettebi. The manor held by John de Segrave for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, but he holds elsewhere of the king in chief.

Catton, Aldolvistre and Twicros, held by Emery (*Amaricus*) de Sancto Amando for 1 knight's fee.

Spondon.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by Henry de Grey, who holds elsewhere of the king.

Elton. The manor held by Robert Tipetot for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, but he holds elsewhere of the king in chief.

Lochai.  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee held by Ralph de Frechevill, who holds elsewhere of the king in chief.

Heyegge.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by Walter de Goushull.

Barton. The manor held by John de Bakepuz for 1 knight's fee.

Alkemonton. The manor with land at Holand, held by Ralph de Bakepuz for three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Yveleie. The manor held by William de Meignill for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Neuton on Trente, held by Alfred de Soleni for 1 knight's fee.

Boilleston. A moiety held by John de Basinges for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee; and the other moiety held by John Schench for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

DERBY AND LEICESTER. Sutton co. Derby and Snarkiston co. Leicester. The manors and tenements elsewhere, held by the heir of Ralph de Picheford for 2 knights' fees.

[DERBY.] Trussele. The manor held by William de Doddingeseles for 1 knight's fee.

Mercaston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Robert de Scheldford.

Ess. The manor held through his wife by Ralph de Rocheford for three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Bronlaston and Berwardecote, held by William de Henore for 1 knight's fee.

Saperton held by Hamo de Saperton for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Spondon and Lochay. Two parts and  $\frac{1}{20}$  of 1 knight's fee held by the brethren of St. Lazarus.



Chadd[esden] and elsewhere.  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee held by Robert de Cardoil.

Chadd[esden]. 80a. land held by William le Herbejour for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.

[Chaddesden.] A third part of the land late of Henry de Breignes held by the same for  $\frac{1}{100}$  knight's fee.

Tissington, held for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee by the heir of Geoffrey Sauvage.

Spondon.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee in the manor held by Thomas Poer.

Alton and Hordelowe.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by John Biron; and  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by Henry Biron.

Holond. The lands late of Ledger the hunter (*Leodegarii venatoris*) held by William de Tissington for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee; and the land late of Thomas Young (*juvenis*) held by the same for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.

By the Douve. Tenements by the Douve held by John de Pilcote for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.

Kettliston. The manor, held by Richard de Corçon for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Swerkiston and Hulton. Parts held by John de Bek for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Duff[eld]. Lands in the assart of Duff[eld] late of William de Bredessale held by John de Loak for  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

Le Newebugg[ing].  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee in the assart 'del Newebugg' held by Adam de Beresford.

Scropton.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by Thomas Morel.

Matlac.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Matthew de Haversegge; and  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Ralph de Wyngefeld.

Staunton and Oslaston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Robert de Staunton.

Duffeld and Heyegge.  $\frac{1}{26}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Robert de Macy.

Chadd[esden] and Lockay.  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee held by Andrew Loterel.

Wintresmulne and Topsorr (?). The lands which were of Robert O . . . held for  $\frac{1}{15}$  knight's fee by the heir of John de Acovere.

Spondon. An assart in the manor held by the heir of Ralph de Stretton for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.

Wirk[esworth].  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert Curtemanch.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent* made at Emeldon on Thursday before Whitsunday, 26 Edw. I.

Staunford. The manor (extent given), including a water-mill and a brewery. The whole town renders for castle guard 4s. 6d. and for cornage 15d. Sum of the manor 6l. 11s. 5d.; and it was worth 6l. 17s. 11d. before the burning done by the Scots.

Emeldon. The manor (extent given, with names of tenants), including an inclosure (*defensum*) called Neubiging, a moor let (*locata*) to the men of Neuton, sixteen bondage tenements rendering 19l. 4s. whereof Lady Eleanor de Genenore receives 28s., land called 'le Spiteldene,' an acre in Gorbalde, two boats, the lord finding the boats at his own charges, a brewery, a water-mill and a second mill which is burnt down, which are worth in ordinary years 10l. whereof Lady Eleanor de Genore receives 6l. 13s. 4d. The township, except a fourth part, renders 4s. 9d. for castle guard and 15d. for cornage. Sum of the

manor, 36*l.* 2*s.* 5½*d.*; and before the burning done by the Scots it was worth 48*l.* 11*s.* 9*d.*

Dunstan (extent given), including 80*a.* arable held by Richard de Wetewang, rendering 3*d.* yearly. The township renders 6*s.* for castle guard and 40*d.* for cornage. Sum, 106*s.* 8¾*d.*; and before the aforesaid conflagration it was worth 6*l.* . . .

Schipeley (extent given) including a fishery. Sum 11*l.* 11*d.*, whereof the countess of Dunbar receives 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and the nuns of Caldestreme 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and before the aforesaid conflagration it was worth 14*l.* 10*s.* 4½*d.*

*Extent of knight's fees and works of freemen:—*

Craucester. The hamlet held by Richard de Craucester for ½ knight's fee, doing homage and suit of court and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* for castle guard, 15*d.* for cornage, and 2*s.* 6*d.* for the mill-pond, and he ought to plough with 6 ploughs, harrow with 12 horses, reap with 12 men, and carry the corn with 12 carts for one day; and [the men] shall have their victuals, or 2*d.* each plough.

Dunstan. A third part of the town held by Reiner de Dunstan for ¼ knight's fee, doing homage and suit of court and foreign service, and he ought to plough with 3 ploughs, harrow with 6 horses, reap with 6 men, and carry the corn with 6 carts, and they shall have their victuals or 2*d.* for each plough, and the reapers shall have their victuals likewise.

Kertinton. A moiety held by John de Kertinton, who does homage and suit of court and renders 5*s.* yearly.

Warendham. The capital messuage held by Simon de Warrendham, who does homage and suit of court at Emeldon for the whole township of Warendham, and renders 6*s.* 8*d.* for castle guard by the hands of John de Midelton, and 15*d.* for cornage.

Fenton, held by Robert de Lasseles for ½ knight's fee, and he does homage and renders two gilt spurs or 6*d.*

Warendham and Witfeld, held by John de Middleton for ½ and ¼ knight's fee and he ought to do homage.

Emeldon. A fourth part held by Thomas de Rock for ¼ knight's fee, and he does homage and suit at the court of Emeldon, and foreign service, and renders 8*s.* 11*d.* to the lord for castle guard.

Newton on the Moor, held by John Swaine for ¼ knight's fee, and he does homage and suit of court and renders 4*s.* yearly.

Burton. The whole township renders for castle guard 6*s.* 8*d.* and for cornage 15*d.*

The fishery of the Twed, worth 20*l.* a year, but before the Scotch war it used to be worth 40*l.*

Perquisites of court worth 40*s.* yearly.

Warendham. 30*a.* land held by Robert Witer, who does homage and suit of court at Emeldon and renders 6*s.* 8*d.* to the lord yearly.

Sum total of the lands &c. in co. Northumberland and West-derby, co. Lancaster, which are contained in these two rolls, 225*l.* 19*s.* 8¾*d.*

*Extent of the lands of the said Edmund, of the earldom of Ferrars (undated).*



This side (*sic*) Trent.

LANCASTER. West Derby. The manor with its members Wavertre, Tingewell, Everton, Liverpool, Crosseby and Gerston, and the woods of Toxstath, Croxstath and Simundeswod and the annual rent &c. of the wapentake of Derby.

DERBY. Cropton. The manor.

Duffeld. The manor with its members Suthwode, Holebrok, Heyegge, Beaurepeyr, Allerwaslegh, Edricheshaye, Newebigginge and Holond, with the forest of Duffeld.

Hertindon. The manor with its member Croudecote.

Peverewych. A tenement with agistment in the moor.

Bunteshale. A tenement.

Brasington. Lands and tenements.

Spondon. Lands and tenements.

Apeltre. The hundred, *cum perimplemento*, the rent of Norman de Bingham, pleas and perquisites.

Grisle. The hundred.

Newebald. Lands and tenements.

Beyond (*sic*) Trent.

STAFFORD. Tuttebur[y]. The castle with the manors of Rolleston, Barton, Adgeresle, Yoxhale, Uttokeshatre, and Mersinton, and the whole forest of Nedewod.

NORTHAMPTON. Hegham Fereres. The manor with the park of Risindon.

Irencestre. The manor with its members Cnoston, Wolauston, Pudinton, Bosiat and Eston.

Raundes. The manor, with its members Starwig, Ringestede and Haregrave.

LEICESTER. Stapelford, Thorp and Wymundham. Certain lands &c.

LINCOLN. Wadinton. Certain lands &c.

Beltesford. The manor.

Dunynnton. Certain lands &c.

Cowesby. Certain lands, works &c.

Alkebarowe. Lands and tenements.

Gretham. Pleas and perquisites of court.

*Extent* of the said Edmund's lands &c. in Northumberland.

NORTHUMBERLAND. Staunford. The manor.

Emeldon. The manor.

Dunstan. Certain lands &c.

Shipeley. Certain lands &c.

Craucestre. Certain lands &c.

Kersinton. Certain lands &c.

The fishery of the Twede.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c., 18 October, 25 Edw. I.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Hereford on Saturday before St. Hilary, 26 Edw. I.

He held no advowsons of churches in the county.

Delewe. The manor held by John Gyffard by service of 1 knight's fee.

WILTS. *Extent* made at New Salisbury on Tuesday after the Purification, 26 Edw. I.

Standen. The manor held by Henry H[u]sey of the honour of Ferrar[s], by service of 1 knight's fee.

Hakenestok. 2 carucates held by Emery de Sancto Edmundo, of the honour of Leicester, by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee; and 2 carucates similarly held by John le Fleming, by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee.

Compton.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by John de Brommore of the same honour; and  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee similarly held by Simon de Combe.

Aleton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by John Baret of the same honour.

He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

BERKS. *Extent* made at Hungerford on Thursday before the Purification, 26 Edw. I.

West Hildeslegh. A moiety of the town with the hamlet of Sandon held by Richard Fokram, of the honour of Leicester, by service of 1 knight's fee.

Fyfhyde. The manor with the advowson of the church, and the hamlet of Catmere with certain lands &c. in Sancta Elena, Caldecote and Frylesforde, held by Philip de Fyfhyde, of the honour of Ferrar[s], by service of 2 knights' fees.

Kyngeston, Aschden and Compton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by John de Kyngeston, Nicholas de Kyngeston and Philip de la Beche, of the same honour.

Westlagynch.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Stephen Curscon, of the same honour.

Frydlesham. The manor, with the advowson of the church and certain lands &c. in Esthyldeslgh, held of the same honour by Walter de Rydeware, a minor and in the said Edmund's wardship, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Wellaventon.  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee held by the Hospitallers of Schaldeforde, of the same honour,

He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

BUCKINGHAM and HERTFORD. *Inq.* made at Blakyngheg by a jury of six men from each county on Saturday after St. Martin, 25 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. Weston by Ayillesburys. A moiety of the manor held by Nicholas Torevyle by service of 1 knight's fee.

Saundresdon. 1 knight's fee held by the same.

Calfonte St. Peter. 2 fees held by the same.

Teppelawe and Penne. 1 fee held by the same.

Godwyneston. 1 fee held by the same.

Weston. 1 knight's fee held by Ela de Herdeborwe and Isabel her sister, daughters and heirs of Roger de Herdeborwe.

Teppelawe.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the same.

La Penne.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the same.

Weston. 1 knight's fee held by George de Charneles.

Teppelawe and la Penne. 1 knight's fee held by the same.

La Penne.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by the same.

Hastingleye. 1 knight's fee held by the same.

Southmulle and Mogerhanger. 1 knight's fee held by John de Bissopeston and the prior of St. Neot's.

HERTFORD. Puttenham. 1 fee held by Ela de Herdeborwe and Isabel her sister. No advowsons of churches.



ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Chelmerford, 17 Dec. 26 Edw. I.

Sir Edmund was not seised of any knight's fees in the county, but once took scutage of 5 knights' fees from the manors of William de Ferers in Stebbinge, Fairstede and Wodeham by the hands (?) of the said William. William de Ferariis sometime earl of Derby gave the said manors to William his younger son, together with all his knights' fees in Essex to hold of him and his heirs by service of 5 knights' fees. John de Ferariis is the said earl's heir. The said earl retained the homage and service of Richard de Grey who held in Thurrok by service of 1 knight's fee. Sir Edmund was never seised of any service from the said Richard or his heirs, nor of any advowsons of churches in the county.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Cattesham on Wednesday after the Epiphany, 26 Edw. I.

Wytingham, Clopton, Hasketon and Akenham, with the advowsons of the churches of Akenham, Hemminggeston and Cleydon, held by Sir Roger le Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, of the honour of Lancaster, for 3 knights' fees; which sometime were of William le Rous, and are now held of the said earl by lady Alice de Brewose, rendering to him yearly at Whitsunday 30s. for the guard of the castle of Lancaster.

Stanham. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by the same earl, of the same honour, by socage, rendering 6*d.* yearly for guard of [the castle of] Lancaster.

Moneweden. A moiety of the manor held by the same earl, of the same honour, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; but he renders nothing yearly and Sir John Abadam holds the manor of him.

Bouxhale and Ykene, with the advowson of the church of Bouxhale, held by Roger Sturemyn for 2 knights' fees, of the said honour, and he renders 20s. yearly for the said guard.

Little Waldingfeld. Robert de Cokefeld holds a part of his manor of Little Waldingfeld, of the same honour, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and renders 5s. yearly for the said guard.

Thorp and Gouchesthorp, held by Hugh de Murieus for 2 knights' fees, of the same honour, with the advowson of the church, rendering 20s. yearly for the said guard.

Thurstaston with the advowson of the church, held by Thomas de Moulton for 1 knight's fee, of the same honour, rendering 10s. for the said guard.

Old Neuton. A tenement held by John Aunsel for  $\frac{1}{7}$  knight's fee, of the same honour, rendering 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly for guard.

Otheleye, Preston and Cleydon, held by the heirs of Thomas de Otheleye for 2 knights' fees, of the same honour, rendering 20s. yearly [for guard?] at the same term.

Boxtede with the advowson of the church, held by William Hervy for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, of the same honour, rendering 5s. yearly for the said guard.

Mendham, held by Roger de Huntingfeld for 1 knight's fee, of the same honour, rendering 10s. yearly [for guard?] at the same term.

Culfo. The township held by John de Wachesham and Thomas de Verdon for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, rendering 5s. yearly [for guard?] at the same term.



Willardesham, held by the heirs of Robert de Greley for 1 knight's fee, of the same honour, rendering nothing.

Ryseby. 1 knight's fee held by the same; and Walkelin de Queeye holds the said fee of them, rendering to them 10s. for the said guard.

Little Blakenham, held by the same heirs for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, of the same honour.

Alnesbourne and Mertone, held by the same for 1 fee.

. . . . ., held by the same for 2 fees and Sir Roger son of Osbert holds the said fees of them.

Sprouton, held by . . . . for 1 fee, of the honour of Leicester.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* made at Norwich on Tuesday after the Epiphany, 26 Edw. I  
Tunsted. The manor held by Robert de Grilli of the honour of Lancaster (*Langastre*) for 1 knight's fee, rendering 10s. yearly to the said honour.

Fretenham and Spikeswurthe. Sir Thomas Bardolf held no knight's fee there, but renders 10s. rent seck yearly in Fretenham to the attorneys of the honour of Lancaster.

Hempsted. Sir William Rocelin does not hold the manor of the honour of Lancaster for 1 knight's fee, but renders to them 10s. yearly rent seck.

NORTHAMPTON and BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Northampton on Monday the morrow of the Purification, 26 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. Merston Trussel and Thorp. 1 knight's fee held by Robert de Wyvile.

Lilleburne. 1 knight's fee held by William le Botiler.

Esseby Liger.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Nicholas de Craunford.

Eydon. 1 fee held by Thomas Wale.

Est Haddon and Haldenby. 1 fee held by Roger de Sancto Andrea.

Wendlyngborw.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Baldwin de Maners.

Brampton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Walter de Ratynden.

Welleton, Staverton and Trop. 1 fee held by Andrew de Estleye.

Neubotle, Sutton, Terleton and Byfeld.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  fees held by Henry le Grey.

Great Brampton, Little Brampton and Est Haddon.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  fees held by Alice de Mussegros.

Esseby Liger.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Nicholas de Stokes.

Westhaddon, Esthaddon, Haldenby and Brampton.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by Thomas de Bray.

Esseby Liger, Atteleston and Crouleton. 1 fee held by Nicholas de Turvyle.

Helmeden.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee, of the little fee of Mortain, held by the same.

Evenle, Preston, Fardyngston, Kyselyngbury, Bruynton, Tharwylton, Pokesle, Couesgrave, Fortho, Stratford, Tyfield and Buckeby. 5 fees, of the little fee of Mortain, held by Thomas de Leukenore.

Syresham.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Lucy de Chedwod.

Dodeford with its members.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee, of the little fee of Mortain, held by Robert de Keynes.

BEDFORD. South Mulne.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by John de Bissopeston.

Midilton. 1 fee held by Henry de Grey.

All held of Sir Edmund by homage, service, and scutage when it runs.

He had no advowsons of churches in the counties.



RUTLAND. *Extent.* Saturday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 26 Edw. I.

Thy. Three parts of 1 knight's fee held by Ralph de Foleville, of the honour of Leicester, by homage and service of suit at the court of Leicester, and scutage, the said services being worth 4s. yearly.

Wodeheved. Nine parts of 1 knight's fee held by Robert Greleye, of the honour of Lancaster, by service of 9s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster, and scutage.

He held no advowsons in the county.

LEICESTER. *Inq. (undated).*

Edmondthorpe (*Thorpe Edm.*).  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Robert de Tybetof;  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee and  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by Richard de Castirton; and  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by Henry Fraunceys, Richard de la Grene, Roger le Clerk, William Rangilon, Helen atte Goters, William Jurdon and Thomas super la Grene.

Wymundeham.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John Hamelyn; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee and  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by the same John, Hugh de Purle and William de Charneles.

Stapilford.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Clemence de Vescy;  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by William Gaugy and William de Hurle;  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by William Gaugy le Rus; and  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by Ralph son of Matthew.

Saxeby.  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by John Hamelyn and Nicholas de Grendale.

Coston. 1 fee held by Thomas de Berkele.

Broutton. 1 fee held by the abbot of Croxton.

Hareston and Gnypton. 1 fee held by the heir of Richard de Grey.

WARWICK. *Inq. made at Warwick on Monday the morrow of the Purification,* 26 Edw. I.

Ilmendone and Quyntone. 1 knight's fee held by John de Monteforti for homage, and he does scutage &c.

Radeweye.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by the abbot of Staunle, who does scutage.

Oxhulle.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by the abbot of Bordesleye, who does scutage.

Herberbur[y].  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee, except two parts of a bovate of land, held by the abbot of Combe (*Cumba*), who does scutage.

Wodecote.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee.

Tachesbroc. 1 fee.

Fennycumtone. 1 fee.

Merstone and Etindone. 2 fees.

Pinle, Lodintone, Wodecote and Overesle.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee.

All held by William le Botyler for homage and service, and he does scutage.

Wilmencote.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Robert de Val by homage, and he does scutage.

Fylongel[e].  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee similarly held by Sir John de Hastings.

Mortone.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee similarly held by John de Bissopesdone.

Lapworth.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee similarly held by Hugh de Braunkestone.

Brinkelawe with its members. 1 fee similarly held by John Wake.

Herbury.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee similarly held by John Mallore.

Paylintone and Herdeborewe.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee similarly held by Nicholas de Turvyle.

Paylintone.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee similarly held by Hugh de Herdeborewe; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee similarly held by George de Charneles.

NOTTINGHAM. 'This side Trent.' *Inq.* made at Brygefurd ad Pontem on Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 26 Edw. I.

Flyntham. 1 knight's fee held by Thomas de Marseye, of the honour of Lancaster, by service of 10s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster, and scutage.

Crophill and Kynalton. 2 knights' fees similarly held by William le Botyler by service of 20s. yearly for the guard of the same castle, and scutage.

Cotegrave. 1 fee similarly held by Peter de Greleye by service of 10s. yearly for the guard of the same castle, and scutage.

Holm, Basyngfeld and Gameleston. 1 knight's fee similarly held by Anora de Perpount by service of 10s. yearly for the guard of the same castle, and scutage.

Edwolton.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by Ralph Basset of Drayton, of the honour of Leicester, by homage and service of suit at the court of Leicester, and he does his share of the mill pond of Leicester when it is broken, which service is worth 3s. 4d. yearly.

Gaham, Normanton on Sore and Sutton.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Roger de Sancto Andrea and his parceners, of the honour of Leicester, by homage and service of suit at the court of Leicester, which service is worth 6s. 8d. yearly, and scutage.

He had no advowsons in the county this side Trent.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 20 Oct. 25 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Retteford on the morrow of St. Lucy, 26 Edw. I.

Gameleston, Walesby, Hoghton, Mareseye, Elkesleye, Morton, Barneby, Thorp, West Retford, Claverburg and Westdrayton, Kirketon, and Mysen. 2 knights' fees held by Thomas de Mareseye, lord of Gameleston, by knight's service, viz. for homage and suit of court every three weeks at the court of Bothemeshill, and he rendered 20s. yearly for the guard of Lancaster, and 8s. yearly for common fine.

Bothemeshill and its members. 1 knight's fee held by Richard de Furneus and Richard de Boselyngthorp by knight's service, doing homage and suit at the court aforesaid and rendering 10s. for guard as above, and 4s. yearly for common fine.

Perquisites of court are worth 20s.

He had no advowsons of churches, or villenages in the county.

DERBY. *Extent* made at Esseburn on Saturday the morrow of St. Nicholas, 26 Edw. I.

Sudbur[y], Cobbel[e], Mercington, Aston, Snelleston, Somersale, Eyton, Seggeshale and Oselaston, with the manor of Eketon, co. Northampton, held by William de Monte Gomeri for 7 knights' fees, with the advowsons of the churches of Sudbur[y], Cobbel[e] and Eketon.

Schirl[e], Hogam, Bradel[e], Yolgreve, Hopwell, Yldresl[e], Ednesouere and Irton. The manor held by Ralph de Schirl[e] for 5 knights' fees, besides what he holds in other counties.

Boylleston. The manor with the advowson of a moiety of the church, held by John de Basinges for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Barton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by John de Bakepuz for 1 knight's fee.

Alcunton. The manor and his land at Holond, held by Ralph de Bakepuz for three parts of 1 knight's fee.



- Sutton. The manor held by William de Balliolo, by the courtesy of England, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Trossel[e]. The manor held by William de Doddingeseles for 1 knight's fee.
- \*Rodborn and Moginton. The manors with the advowson of a moiety of the church of Moginton, held by Robert de Stafford for 1 knight's fee.
- Asch. The manor, held by Ralph de Rocheford through his wife for three parts of 1 knight's fee
- \*Rodborn and Moginton. His manors with the advowson of a moiety of the church of Moginton and the advowson of the church of Rodburn, held by John de Chaundos for 1 knight's fee.
- Dalbur[y and] Breydeshal. The manor of Dalbur[y] held in demesne with the advowson of the church, and the manor of Breydeshal held in service, by Giles de Meignil for 2 knights' fees.
- Brunlaston and Berewardecote, held by William de Henouere for 1 knight's fee.
- Sedenfen, Hulton, and Leke [co. Nottingham]. Sedenfen and his land in Hulton held in demesne, and Leke held in service, by Robert de Tonk' for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.
- Haddon and Basselowe in High Peak, held by Richard de Vernoun for 1 knight's fee.
- Murkanston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Robert de Scheldeford.
- Middelton by Yolgreve. The manor held by Richard de Herthull for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Etewell. The manor held by the heir of Richard de Riboeuf for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Braillesford, Wyngerworth and Hunston. The manors with the advowsons of the churches of Dronefeld and Brayllesford, held by Henry de Brayllesford for 1 knight's fee.
- Tissinton. The manor held by the heirs of Geoffrey le Sauvage for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Bradeburn. The manor held by Roger de Bradeburn for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Le How.  $\frac{1}{23}$  and  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee held by the same.
- Offedecote.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by the same.
- Saperton.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Hamo de Saperton.
- Thorvaston. The manor and his land in Spondon, held by Ralph Pipard for  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.
- Spondon. The land late of Richard de Grey held by the brethren of St. Lazarus for two parts of 1 knight's fee.
- Chaddesden and Wynleye.  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Henry de Cardoill.
- Chadd[esden]. 80a. land held by the heir of William de Chadd[esden] for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee; and a third part of the land late of Henry de Breynes held by the same for  $\frac{1}{120}$  knight's fee.
- Lochay.  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee held by Ralph de Freschenyill; and  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee held by Thomas le Power.
- Alton and Hordlowe.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by John le Biroun; and  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by Henry le Biroun.
- Holond. The land late of Ledger the hunter (*Leodegar' venator'*) held by William de Tissinton for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.

---

\* These two entries are marked with crosses in the margin.

Wynleye. The land late of Thomas Young (*Juvenis*) held by the same for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.

By the Douve. His land by the Douve held by John de Pilecote for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.

Yveleye and Holinton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by William de Meignill.

Ketleston. The manor with the advowson of the church held by Richard de Corsun for four parts of 1 knight's fee.

Swerkeston and Hulton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee held by John de Bek.

Elton. The manor held by Robert Tibbot in service for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Le Neubugg[ing].  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by Adam de Beveresford in the assarts 'dil Neubugg'.

Doffeud.  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee held by the heir of William de Breydeshale in the assarts of Doffeud.

Lochay. The land late of Robert le Wyne held by the 'brethren of St. Lazarus for  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

Spondon.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by Henry de Grey.

Scropton.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by Thomas Morel.

Lochay.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Philip Mark';  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Ralph de Montjoye; and lands late of Hugh de Ferr[ariis] held by the same for  $\frac{1}{7}$  knight's fee.

Croxhale, Twyford and elsewhere. 3 knight's fees, late of Richard de Corsun, held by Roger Brabanzon.

Catton. The manor with the township of Twycros, held by Simon de Leyborn, through his wife, for 1 knight's fee.

Lollinton, Gresel[e], Swartlingcote, Linton, Hethecote, Durantesthorp, and O[kethorp\*], and his land elsewhere, held by Geoffrey de Gresel[e] for 3 knights' fees.

Bretteby. The manor held by John de Segrave for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Neuton. The manor held by Alfred de Suleny for 1 knight's fee.

Matlack.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by the heirs of Matthew de Haversegg; and  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Ralph de Wynefeld.

Kingeswode.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by Henry de Knyveton.

Staunton. The manor with the advowson of a moiety of the church, held by Robert de Staunton for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Doffeld and Heyegg.  $\frac{1}{26}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Robert de Macy.

Chaddesden.  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee held by Andrew Loterel.

Heyegg.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by Walter de Goushull.

Wyntresmulne and Tops . . .  $\frac{1}{15}$  knight's fee, late of Robert Omer (?), held by the heir of John de Acovere.

Spondon. An assart in the manor held by the heir of Ralph de S[tre]jtton for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.

Wyrk[esworthe].  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Robert Cortemaunche.

Marketon and Macworth, held by Thomas Tuchet for 2 knights' fees.

Doffeud. The advowson of the church belonged to the said Edmund by reason of the honour of Tutbury.

Hertindon. The advowson of the church belonged to the said Edmund for the same reason but now the nuns of St. Clare without London, hold it to their own use by his grant.

STAFFORD. *Extent* made at Tutt[bury] on Monday before St. Nicholas, 26 Edw. I.

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.



- Herlaston and elsewhere in other counties.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees held by Richard de Vernoun, besides what he holds in co. Derby.
- Aunsedel.  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee in assarts held by the same.
- Crakemerx and Combrugg', and elsewhere in divers counties. 4 knights' fees held by Theobald de Verdoun.
- Alstonesfelt. A third part of the manor held by Nicholas de Audedel[e] for 1 knight's fee; 1 knight's fee held by Hugh Dispenser (*Dispensarius*); and 1 knight's fee in the manor held by Ralph de Vernoun.
- Clifton and elsewhere. 1 fee in demesne and 2 fees in service held by Geoffrey de Camvill.
- Wycchenouer and Sirescote. The manors held by Robert de Somervill for 2 knights' fees of the little fees of Mortain.
- Tunstall and Neubolt, held by the same in exchange for the manor of Barton for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.
- Falede, co. Stafford, and Lokeng in another county [co. Berks]. The manors held by Stephen de Corsun in demesne, and [other places] in other counties held in service, for  $2\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees.
- Chebeseye. The manor held by Robert de Hastang for 1 knight's fee.
- Mercington. Land in the manor late of Walter the cook (*coci*), land late of Odo de Wodeford, and 4a. of assart land, held by Stephen de Wodeford for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.
- Alstonesfelt.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by William de Stafford.
- Mercington.  $24\frac{1}{2}$ a. land in the manor held by William de Chaundoyes for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.
- Lockesl[e]. The manor held by the heir of Thomas de Ferr[ariis] for  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.
- Rolleston. The land late of William de Rolleston held by his heirs for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.
- Rodelowe.  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee held by Robert de Knyttel.
- Callingwood (?) (*in Bosco Calumpn'*). The land late of Robert de Derb[y] held by the same for  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.
- Modiesmor. 44a. land held by Adam the hunter (*venator*) for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.
- Nedwode. 10a. land beneath (*subtus*) the forest, held by the same for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.
- Coundisl[e]. The land late of Hugh de Ferr[ariis] held by the same for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.
- Hambur[y]. The land late of Roger de Norton held by Henry the cook (*cocus*) for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.
- Mercington. Land in assarts held by the same for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.
- [Coton?] The land late of Adam the cook of Coton held by Henry the cook, the younger, for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.
- Rodelowe.  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Ralph de Burgo.
- Le Horecros.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by Robert de Meleborne.
- Draycote.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee in assarts held by the heir of Andrew de Jarpenvill.
- Yoxhale.  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by the heir of John the baker (*pistoris*);  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Robert Selveyn; and the tenement late of Gerard Wyldegos held by Richard de Barton for  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.
- (Unspecified.) The land late of William de Parles held by Richard Oweyn.
- Sondon. The manor held by Nicholas le Botiler for 1 knight's fee.

Hambur[y], Uttoxh[ather], Tatenhill, Yoxhal, and Rolleston. The advowsons of the churches [belong to the said Edmund] by reason of the lands of the honour of Tut[bury].

Knotton. The town with Hanchurch, Hanford, Dimmesdal, Holdich and W[itmore are knight's fees and belong to the manor of Newcastle\*].

Stoke. The advowson of the church [with its chapels\*].

Wolstanton. The advowson of the church [with its chapels\*].

LANCASTER. *Extent* made at Lancaster on Monday after St. Lucy, 26 Edw. I.

Wapentake of Aumundrenesse :—

(Unspecified.)  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Ingram de Gynes and his parceners.

Wyhton with its members.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Richard son of John (Theobald le Botiler *deleted*).

Laton with its members. 1 knight's fee held by William le Botiller.

Frekelton with its members. 1 knight's fee held by the earl of Lincoln, who holds nothing in demesne and the rent is worth 10s. yearly.

Brining.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by the heir of Robert de Bethum.

Fixwyk and Halton in the wapentake of Lounesdale.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by William de Dakre.

Preston. The advowson of the church.

St. Michael upon Wyr'. The advowson of the church.

Wapentake of Lounesdale :—

Horneby with its members.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Margaret de Nevill.

(Unspecified.)  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Ingram de Gynes and his parceners.

Wapentake of Derbis[hire] :—

(Unspecified.) 2 knights' fees held by William le Botiler.

1 knight's fee held by John de Langeton and Alice (*Aleys'*) his wife.

$\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Richard le Molineus of Cefton.

6 knights' fees held by the heir of Robert de Gredele in Derbis[hire], Laylondiss[hire] and Salfordis[hire].

2 knights' fees held by Henry de Lacy.

$2\frac{1}{2}$  (?) knights' fees held by the same in Laylondis[hire], Derbis[hire] and Aumunderneys.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inquisition* as to knights' fees and advowsons of churches within the liberty of Emeldon, made on Sunday before St. Gregory, 26 Edw. I.

$\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Sir Richard de Craucestre.

$\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by John de Midelton, a minor.

$\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Walter Swethog (?), a minor.

$\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by John de Kertinton.

$\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Michael de Dunstan.

$\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Avice de Swineborne.

No advowson was in his hands.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.



*Commission* to William Wyther, Ralph Paynel and Roger de Ingoldeby, late sub-escheator in Lincoln, to extend the lands, tenements, knights' fees and advowsons of churches which were of Edmund the king's brother of the earldom of Derby, within the county of Lincoln, and were taken into the king's hand by reason of his death, 25 April, 26 Edw. I.

*Writ of venire facias* to the sheriff of Lincoln to provide a jury for the above named commissioners, 27 April, 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Lincoln on the eve of Christmas day, 26 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Thonneck [*alias* Thonnek]. The manor held by Edmund de Cornubia by homage, service of  $3\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, suit at the rere-county (*retro comitatus*) of Lincoln every six weeks, and [33s.] 4d. yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster.

Suth Kelleseye [*alias* Sout Kelleseie]. The manor held by Robert de Monte Alto, by homage, service of 1 knight's fee, and 10s. yearly for the same guard; but Robert Haunsard [*alias* Haunsart] is tenant in demesne.

Tydd [*alias* Tyd]. The manor held in demesne by John son of Reginald de Tydd [*alias* Adam son of John de Tyd] by homage, service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee and 5s. for the same guard; and a manor in the same held in demesne by Robert de Tatersale by homage, service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and 5s. for the same guard.

Flete. The manor held in demesne by [Thomas de] Multon by homage, service of three parts of 1 knight's fee, and 6s. 8d. for the same guard.

Lutton. The manor held in demesne by the same by service of 1 knight's fee and 10s. for the same guard.

Swalue. Two manors held by the abbot of Grimmesby [*alias* Grymsby] and the prioress of Nunne Cotun [*alias* Nonne Cotun] by service of [ $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee] and 5s. for the same guard; and they did homage and suit at the rere-county of Lincoln [every six weeks].

Croxton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by William [le Botiller], rendering 5s. yearly for the same for guard, and doing homage.

Filingham. 1 knight's fee held by the same, rendering 10s. for the same guard, and his tenants did suit at the rere-county.

[Elesham.] A manor and bondage tenements in Bultham [*alias* Boltham], held by Robert le Breton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, rendering 5s. yearly for the same guard, and doing suit at the rere-county aforesaid.

Filingham.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by [William Duket] by homage, and suit at the rere-county, and rendering 3s. 2d. [*alias* 3s. 4d.] yearly [for the same guard].

Ingeham [*alias* Ingham]. Two parts of 1 knight's fee held by [the prior of Bo]llington, rendering 6s. 8d. yearly for the same guard.

Swyneheved [*alias* Swyneshevyd]. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by Robert de Greley by service of 2 knights' fees, rendering 20s. yearly for the same guard.

Sixel [*alias* Sixhel]. The manor held by the same Robert by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, rendering 15s.  $\frac{1}{4}$ d. [yearly for guard].

Bracebr[igge].  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by the same, rendering [5s.] for guard.

Bloxham. The manor with the advowson of the church, held by the

same by homage and service of  $1\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee, rendering 11s. yearly for the same guard.

Boby. A manor and 19 bovates of land, held by Robert de Inges [*alias* de Enges] in demesne, and a manor held by Henry de Lettres his parcener, both held by homage and service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, [suit at the rere-]county, two appearances at the court of Wellynghouere [*alias* Welinghouere], and rendering 5s. yearly for the same guard.

[Wellynghouere.] A manor [*alias* tenements] held by Robert le Venour, William Dyseni [*alias* Diseny], Richard de Bo[selingthort] and Simon de Lunderthorp, holding in bondage, by homage and service of 1 knight's fee, suit at the rere-county, and rendering 10s. yearly for the same guard.

Suthkirkeby [*alias* Soutkirkeby]. [A manor] held by the prioress of Gracedieu (*de Gracia dei*) by homage and service of three parts of a knight's fee [*alias* 1 knight's fee], suit at the rere-county, and rendering 7s. 6d. yearly for the same guard.

Osgoteby. 2 bovates of land held by Hugh de Bussy [*alias* de Buscy] by service of 2s. yearly or a brachet [hound] of one colour.

Lincoln county. The pleas &c. of the rere-county of Lincoln are worth 60s. yearly, and those of the court of Wellinghouere are worth ... yearly.

Freskeneye, Waynflete, Strubby, Ereby, Braytoft, Hotoft, Asfordeby, Strusthorp, Makerthorp, Thedelthorp, Gayton, Tathewell, Fareford, Oxcomb, Swaby, Brinkel, Hawe, Langeton, Sauthorp, Hameringham, Donsthorp, Hemmingby, Calthorp, Wynceby, Horsington, Bokenhale, Elkyngton and Metheringham.  $14\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees held by Philip de Kyme of the fee of Ferrers (*Ferariorum*) by homage and suit at the court of Gretham.

Calseby. The manor held in demesne by the same of the same fee by the aforesaid service.

Daleby, Drexthorp, Partenaye, Waynefflete, Ulseby, Thurleby, Halyngton and Raytheby. 3 knights' fees held by John de Orreby, knight, of the same fee by homage and suit of court at Gretham.

Daleby. The manor held in demesne by the same by the service aforesaid.

Calthorp, Riston, Hawe and Lekeburn. 2 fees and five parts of 1 fee held by Henry de [Lekeburn] by homage and suit at the court aforesaid.

[Leke]burn. The manor with the advowson of the church held in demesne by the same by the service aforesaid.

Raitheby, Halington, Tathewell, Malteby, Catte Dale, Conyngesholm, Somercotes, Foulesthorp, Sutton and Saltffleteby. 3 knights' fees held by Peter de Leke[burn] by homage and suit at the court aforesaid.

Raytheby. The manor with the advowson of the church held in demesne by the same by the service aforesaid.

Neubel, Steynton, Langwath, Mayd[enwell] and Foulestowe. 3 knights' fees held by John Gumbald, Henry de Baiocis, Urian de Sancto Petro and Alice de Cantilupo, by homage and suit at the court aforesaid, of whom the same John Gumbald holds a manor in Neubel, Henry de Baiocis a manor in demesne in the same place, and Alice de Cantilupo a manor in demesne in Maydenwell.



Billesby and Asfordeby. A manor held by Muriel de Asfordeby; and a manor held by Yvo de B[asvent\*]; both held by homage and service of three parts of 1 knight's fee, and suit at the court aforesaid.

*Writ of certiorari* concerning the knights' fees which the said Edmund held in cos. Northampton, Lincoln, Leicester, Warwick and Rutland, 21 June, 26 Edw. I.

[NORTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* concerning knights' fees not previously extended, made at Hecham Ferreres on Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 26 Edw. I.

Wolaston and Strixton. 2 knights' fees held by Sir Robert de Bray, which are not of the honour of Ferrars but of the honour of Chokes.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* concerning knights' fees in co. Lincoln made at Lincoln, 8 February, 27 Edw. I. As in the extent dated the eve of Christmas day, 26 Edw. I, with the variations there given within square brackets and the following differences:—

Tyd. The manor held in demesne by Adam son of John de Tyd.

Swyneshevyd and Bloxham. The advowsons of the churches omitted.

Calceby. The manor with its appurtenances in Freskeneye, Waynflet, Strobby, Irby, Braitoft, Hotoft, Asfordby, Strustorp, Makerthorp, Thedelthorp, Gayton, Tathewell, Fayrforthe, Oxecombe, Suaby, Brinchyl, Hawe, Langeton, Saucethorp, Hameringham, Dunstorp, Hemmingeby, Foletteby, Calthorp, Wynceby, Mettringham in Kesteven, and Prestwolt in co. Leicester, held by Philip de Kyme of the fee of Ferrars by homage and service of  $14\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees and suit of court at Gretham every three weeks.

Newbel, Maydenwelle, Steynton, Languat and Folestowe. Certain tenements held by John Gobaud, Henry de Bayouse and their parceners of the same fee by homage and service of 3 knights' fees and suit of court at Gretham every three weeks.

Dalby. A manor with its appurtenances in Waynflet, Ulceby and Huby, held by John de Horreby by homage and service of 3 knights' fees and suit at the court of Gretham.

Raytheby. A manor with its appurtenances in Legborn, Catdale, Halington, Conyngsholm, Folestorp, Tawelle, Colkesby (?), Soterby, Malteby, Somercotes, Salfletby and Thettelthorp, held by Peter de Legborne by homage and service of 3 knights' fees and suit at the court at Gretham every three weeks.

Legborn. A manor with its appurtenances in Sutton and Riston and Hawe, held by Henry de Legborn by homage and service of  $2\frac{1}{6}$  knights' fees and suit at the court of Gretham.

Billesby, Hanay (?), Markeby and Hotoft. Tenements held by the heirs of William de Assefordeby by homage and service of 1 knight's fee less a fourth part, and suit at the court of Gretham every three weeks.

[LEICESTER.] *Extent and appraisement* of knights' fees and advowsons which were of Edmund earl of Leicester (*undated*).

Staunton Wyvile, Scanketon and Herdewik.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Robert de Wyvile, doing scutage and suit of court every three weeks.

Hyham.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Gilbert de Bosevile by the services aforesaid.

Frollesworth.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Ralph Davers, doing scutage when it runs.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

- Wygingeston, Thurleston, Normanton, Craft, Sutton, Stoke and Upton. 2 fees held by Robert de Champayne, doing scutage and suit of court.
- Halu..n (?).  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Walter Hylling by the same services.
- Walton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of William de Euere by the same services.
- Thorp by Lilleburn.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Roger Mallore by the same services.
- Suth Kenelyngwrth.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Robert son of Simon by the same services ; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Richard, lord of Suth Kenelyngworth, by the same services.
- Wyluby, and in the water-mill of Hendredeby.  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by Martin de Ryperes by the same services.
- Butunswell.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the abbot of Leicester. Richard de Stilton and Peter de Uppingham by the same services ; and  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the master of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England, doing scutage only.
- Nouesle and Humberston. 1 fee held by Master Roger de Martyvaus, doing suit of court and scutage.
- Syleby and Thyrneby. 1 fee held by John de Segrave ;
- Watton and Walton.  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by the same ;
- Cateby.  $\frac{1}{6}$  fee held by the same ; by the same services.
- Wymundewold. 1 fee held by William le Bottiler ;
- Raveneston.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the same ; doing scutage only.
- Knapetoft and Musele. 1 fee held by the heirs of Roger de Merleye ; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the heirs of Walter de Belegrove ; doing scutage and suit of court.
- Gloreston, Stocfaston and Cravenhou. 1 fee held by Ralph Basset of Drayton by the same services.
- Hynkele.  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by the free tenants there, doing scutage only.
- Sapcote, Stoke and Upton. 1 fee held by Ralph Basset of Sapcote, doing scutage and suit of court.
- Attirton and Wythirdele. 1 fee held by John Wake, doing scutage only.
- Hauthirn.  $\frac{1}{20}$  fee held by Hugh le Despenser, doing scutage and suit of court.
- Hynkele.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by George de Charneles, doing scutage only.
- Wymundewold, Borton and Prestewold. 1 fee held by Thomas de Chaworth, doing scutage and suit of court.
- Petlyng and Stapilton. 1 fee held by William Moton by the same services.
- Thorp.  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by Saier de Thorp by the same services.
- Normanton, Thurleston and Craft, Walton, Onelep, Sywoldeby, Smetheton and Saxilby.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  fees held by Ralph de Turvyle by the same services.
- Brocton, Langeton and the other Langeton, and Hyham.  $3\frac{1}{4}$  fees held by Andrew de Eleye by the same services.
- Cuntasthorp and Blaby. 1 fee held by William de Beuchaump, earl of Warwick, by the same services.
- Thedyngworth.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the abbot of Leicester by scutage only.
- Brentyngthorp and Weston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Ralph de Aneta, doing suit of court and scutage.
- Kyrkeby Mallore.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Thomas Mallore by the same services.
- Belegrove and Glenefeld. 1 fee held by William de Ferrar[ius] by scutage only.
- Wymundewold.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the abbot of Gerndon, doing scutage only.
- Lokyngton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Simon de Senevile by scutage and suit of court.



Welesberuwe.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Hugh de Herdeberue, doing scutage only.  
 Thedyngworth.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by Isabel de Turs, doing suit and scutage.  
 Ewynton and Humbreston.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Henry de Grey by the same service.

He had no advowsons in the bailiwick. The advowsons of the abbeys of Leicester and Gerndon are not included because the lord gets no profit.

[WARWICK.] *Inq.* made at Warwick on Monday after St. Nicholas the bishop, 27 Edw. I.

Ylmindon and F[ox]cote. The manor held of the earldom of Leicester by John de Monte Forti for 1 knight's fee, doing homage, and the earl had a view of frank pledge of the tenants.

The fee is worth 20*l.* yearly with the advowson of the church of Ylmindon.

Radeweve.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by the abbot of Stonle, doing scutage, and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

Oxhille.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by the abbot of Bordesleye, doing scutage, and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

Mereston Botyler. A manor held in demesne by William le Botyler for 1 knight's fee, doing homage, and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

Compton Fenny. 1 knight's fee held in service by the same by homage and service, and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

Tachebrok Malore. The manor held in service by the same for 1 knight's fee by homage, and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

Wodecote.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the same by homage and service, and his tenants come to the earl's view of frankpledge.

Overesleye. The manor held by the same for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, doing homage &c, and his tenants come to the earl's view of frankpledge.

Morton.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held in service by John de Biscopdon by homage &c., and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

Ordelorscote, held in frank almoin by the prior of Warminton for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

Lapworthe, held by Hugh de Braunteston for  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee, doing homage and suit at the court of Leicester every 3 weeks, and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

(Unspecified.) A carucate of land within the fee of Lapuorthe held by Robert de Brome, rendering 4*s.* yearly.

Paylinton and Herdebor[ue].  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Nicholas de Turwile.

Paylinton.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Hugh de Herdebor[ue]; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by George de Charneles

Wilmedecote.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Robert de Wal by homage &c, doing suit of court at Leicester every three weeks, and his tenants come to the view of frankpledge of Hinkle.

Filungle.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by John de Hastyng by homage and scutage only.

Herbery.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, except two parts of a virgate of land, held by the abbot of Combe, doing scutage, and his tenants come to the view of frankpledge of Mereston.

Herbur[y].  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by John Malure of the fee of 'le megre' by homage and scutage, and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

Brinkelowe. 1 knight's fee held by John de Wake by homage and scutage, and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

Pinle and Lodinton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by William le Botyler by homage and scutage, and his tenants come to a view of frankpledge.

RUTLAND. *Extent* made at Okham on Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 26 Edw. I.

Wodeheved. Nine parts of a fee held by Thomas de Grele son and heir of Robert de Grele, a minor, of the honour of Lancaster, rendering 9s. yearly for the guard of Lancaster.

Ty. Three parts of a fee held by John de Folevile of the honour of Leicester,

*Schedule* of advowsons of all the churches which were of the said Edmund, with their values.

STAFFORD. S[tok].

\*Wulstanton.

Hambur[y].

Uttoxh[ather].

\*Tatenhull.

Ioxhale.

Rolleston.

DERBY. \*Duffeld.

NORTHAMPTON. Hyham.

\*Raundes.

\*Irencestre.

LEICESTER. Stapilford.

\*Edmondthorpe (*Torpedm'*).

Wymundham.

Totebur[y]. Portions of the chapel.

LANCASTER. Preston in Amondernesse.

St. Michael's upon Wyr.

*C. Edw. I. File 81.*

#### 424. JOHN DE LONGEVILERS *alias* DE LONVYLERS.

*Writ*, 30 Oct., 25 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday after St. Luke, 25 Edw. I.

Tuxford. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service for a third part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, rendering also yearly to Sir Richard de Sutton 5 marks rent, and to Sir John de Bray 15 $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Little Drayton. 1a. 1 $\frac{1}{3}$ r. meadow.

Laxton. The manor (extent given) held of the heir of Robert de Everingham, who is in the wardship of Sir Robert de Tybetoft by the king's commission, so that the king will have the wardship of the lands of the said John as wardship of wardship and will render to the aforesaid heir of Everingham  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly, to the master of the hospital of Oscington 18d. yearly, to John de Eyvile  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly and  $\frac{1}{2}$ lb. cummin, to Henry de Lascy, earl of Lincoln, 12d. yearly, for the lighting of the cross in the church of Laxton  $\frac{1}{2}$  stone of wax, to a chaplain celebrating in perpetuity for the souls of the

---

\* These churches have the word *dos* (dower) written against them in the margin.



ancestors of John de Longevilers 1qr. of corn yearly, and to one Roger the smith (*fabro*)  $\frac{1}{2}$ bus. of corn yearly.

Allerton. A moiety of a mill, 3 bondmen who hold 3 bovates of land in villenage, and 4 cottars who hold 4 cottages, all held of William son of William in chief, for homage only, and the tenants render 7s. yearly to the house of Neusum.

Eton. 4a. meadow held of Robert de Wlrlington in chief for homage.

Carleton on Trent. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. meadow.

Thomas his brother, aged 19 at the feast of St. Ambrose the Bishop next, is his next heir.

YORK [WAPENTAKE OF] STAYNCL[IF]. *Inq.* made at Sckypton in Craven on the morrow of St. Clement, 26 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. Tokesford. The manor held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

YORK. Glosbourun. The manor (extent given, with names of free tenants) held of Sir Robert de Styveton by homage, wardship, relief, and foreign service; with a third part whereof Lady Margaret de Nevyle is dowered.

Thomas de Lonvyllers, his brother, aged . . . on Thursday the feast of the Absolution (*sic*), 25 Edw. I. is his next heir.

*Endorsed*: It granted to the wife of John de Lung' that she may marry, by a fine of 16l., and it is enrolled in the chancery.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (1.)*

#### 425. WILLIAM DE LA BRUERE.

*Writ of certiorari* to the sheriff of Northampton concerning knights' fees held by the said William, who held of King Henry III, in chief, 1 March, 25 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton on Saturday after the Annunciation, 25 Edw. I.

Stoke Bruere and Shitelhanger. A knight's fee held of the earl of Warenne. Blithesworth.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held of the earl of Ferars.

He held nothing of king Henry III in chief. After his death the said fee and a half came to the hands of Joan de la Bruere his wife, who held the same as dower; and after her death the fee descended to Payn de Chaworth, kinsman and heir of the said William, and from him to Patrick his brother and heir, after whose death it came to Isabel late his wife and now the wife of Hugh le Despenser, who holds it in dower. The half fee descended after the death of the said Joan to Baldwin Wake as the other kinsman and heir of the same William, and from him to John Wake his son and heir, who afterwards gave it to Hugh Wake and his heirs, saving to himself the advowson of the church of Blithesworth, (the said Hugh) rendering to the said John and his heirs 12l. yearly.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (2.)*

#### 426. HUGH PEVEREL.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Margery, late the wife of the said Hugh, that on his death the escheator had taken into the king's



hand a messuage and a carucate of land in Dunberham, which were held by the said Hugh and Margery of her inheritance, and still retains them, 12 Nov., 24 Edw. I.

[WILTS.] *Inq.* Thursday after the Circumcision, 25 Edw. I.

Little Domerham. A capital messuage &c. 48*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, pasture and 16*s.* yearly rent, held of Reginald de Sancto Martino by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee ; which the said Hugh held of the inheritance of Margery his wife, who continued in joint seisin with him until the day of his death.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (3.)*

#### 427. RALPH SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS JOCELYN.

ESSEX. *Proof of age* taken before the king at Westminster at the end of 25 and the beginning of 26 Edw. I.

Whereas the said Ralph son and heir of Thomas Jocelyn, deceased, whose lands &c. came into the king's hand by the forfeiture of Adam de Stratton, who had the wardship by the demise of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, says that he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. which are in the hand of William de Hamelton by the king's grant, and has been given a day on the octave of St. Michael to prove his age, the sheriff was bidden to summon jurors and to warn the said William, which he did : the parties appeared and the said William gave no reason for delaying the proof.

Ralph de Merk, aged 40 years, dwelling at Rothing two leagues from Schelewe where the said Ralph [Jocelyn] was born, says that the latter is of full age, to wit 21 years old on the day of St. Lucy the Virgin last, and that he was baptized at Wylyngdale on the fourth day after his birth. He is his godfather and gave him his baptismal name and lifted him from the font ; and he has a son named Thomas born the year after the said Ralph who will be 21 years of age at Christmas next.

John Den, aged 50 years, dwelling at Fifhid two leagues from Schelewe agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter named Agnes who was born nearly two years before the said Ralph, who is now 23 years of age, and the nurse who suckled her went from his house to suckle the said Ralph ; and at that time he was verderer of that country, and he was at the feast of the purification of the said Ralph's mother.

Hugh son of Michael, aged 50 years, dwelling at Stanford three leagues from Schelewe, agrees, and knows it because Michael his father died on St. Stephen's day next after the said birth and since this death 22 years have elapsed ; and he has a daughter, Agnes, who was born a year before the said Ralph, and will be 22 years of age at the feast of St. Lucy next.

William son of Robert, aged 46 years, dwelling at Writel half a league from Schelewe, agrees, and knows it because he has an elder son named Robert who was born at the feast of St. Martin before the birth of the said Ralph, and will be 22 years of age at the feast of St. Martin next ; and his wife was purified on the same day of St. Lucy on which the said Ralph was born, and the said Ralph's father was at his house for the feast.

John de Boweles, aged 50 years and more, dwelling at Schelewe Boweles three furlongs (*quarentenas*) from Schelewe where the said Ralph was born, agrees, and knows it because he has a son named Adam who was born at Whitsunday next after [the said] Ralph's [birth], and will be



22 years of age at Whitsunday next ; and he was servant of Ralph's father in Schelewe and left his service at Michaelmas next before the said Ralph's birth, and this was 22 years ago last Michaelmas.

Peter Maunsard, aged 40 years, dwelling at Fifhide one league from Schelewe, agrees, and knows it because he was server (*clericus deserviens*) of the vicar of Wilinhall and was present serving at the baptismal service of the said Ralph ; the baptizing priest was called Nicholas, and the godfathers were Ralph de Merk and William de La...le.

Peter de Marenny, aged 36 years, dwelling at Fifhide one league from Schelewe, agrees, and knows it because he had a son named Thomas at the feast of St. Nicholas next before the birth of the aforesaid heir, who will be 22 years of age at that feast next ; and he was at the purification of the said heir's mother.

William son of Richard, aged 46 years, dwelling at Schelewford half a league from Schelewe, agrees, and knows it because on the same day of St. Lucy he came to the father of the said Ralph to speak with him and was told on his way that the said Thomas had a son, to wit the said Ralph ; and he married his wife a year after and that was 21 years ago.

Henry Ridel, aged 40 years, dwelling at Stanford three leagues from Schelewe, agrees, and knows it because he has a son named Thomas who was born eight days after the said Ralph, and will be 22 years of age on the octave of St. Lucy next.

Philip Parker (*Parcarius*), aged 46 years, dwelling at Stanford three leagues from Schelewe, agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter named Christiana born at the feast of St. Katharine before the birth of the said Ralph, who will be 22 years of age at the said feast next ; and he himself was for a long time servant (*famulus*) of the aforesaid Thomas.

William de Molinis, aged 46 years, dwelling at Godynestre a league and a half from Schelewe, agrees, and knows it because at the feast of St. Michael next it will be 22 years since he first came into Essex and the said Ralph was born on the feast of St. Lucy following ; and he was at the feast of the purification of the said Ralph's mother, and that was after he came to Essex.

John Pedeleuere, aged 45 years, dwelling at Blaunche Roynge two leagues from Schelewe, agrees, and knows it because he has a brother named William, born on the same day as the said Ralph, who will be 22 years of age on the feast of St. Lucy next : he was also at the feast of the purification of the said Ralph's mother.

And because the aforesaid Ralph has sufficiently proved his age before the king and appears by the look of his body to be of full age, to wit 21 years, let him have seisin of the lands &c. of his inheritance, and let this record be sent to the chancellor.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (4.)*

#### 428. RALPH DE GOUSHULL.

*Writ of certiorari super modo et causa capcionis* concerning the lands held by the said Ralph on the day of his death, 12 Feb. 25 Edw. I.

YORK. *Return by the escheator.* The tenements were taken into the king's hand through the death of Peter de Goushull, father of the said Ralph, in the time of Thomas de Normanvill, sometime escheator, because the said Peter held lands of the king in chief of the barony of



Holderness. Afterwards the present escheator received a writ to restore the wardship of the lands &c. late of the said Peter in Little Coldon to Eustace de Hacche, to whom the king had committed the wardship, until the lawful age of the said Peter's heir, who died a minor; which writ he executed. Afterwards he received another writ that a certain inquisition made by Thomas de Normanvill was insufficient, because he made no mention what lands the said Ralph held of the king as of the crown, or of an honour or barony, and he made inquisition thereon and returned it to the chancery. Afterwards in execution of another writ he assigned dower to Hawis late the wife of the said Ralph, she having taken oath not to marry without the king's licence. Then he received a writ of *diem clausit extremum* after the death of the same Ralph; in execution whereof he took an inquisition and returned it to the chancery; by reason whereof he took as well the lands assigned to the said Hawis as the other lands which were of the said Ralph into the King's hand.

(See No. 209 and Vol. II. Nos. 607 and 822.)

C. Edw. I. File 82. (5.)

#### 429. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE MARES.

*Proof of age* made before the king on the octave of the Purification, 25 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. Whereas the said John says he is of full age and has petitioned the king for the restoration of the lands of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Master Peter de Lek by the king's grant, and a day has been given him to prove his age; the sheriff was bidden to summon jurors and to warn the said Peter to be present, who did not come, and being warned again on the octave of St. Hilary last past did not come; wherefore let the proof of age be proceeded with.

Peter Barry, aged 50 years and more, dwelling half a league from Mares Assheby, says that the said John son of John was 21 years of age on Christmas day last, and was born at Mares Assheby and baptized in the church there; and this he knows because he himself has a son named Peter born at the feast of St. Andrew before the birth of the said John, who was 21 years of age at the feast of St. Andrew last past; moreover the mother of the said John was purified on the Sunday before the Purification 21 years ago.

William Ketel, aged 50 years and more, dwelling a league from Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because he had a son named John, now dead, who was born four days after the said John son of John, and would have completed 21 years last Christmas if he had lived; he also knows it from the saying of William vicar of the aforesaid church, who baptized the said John (son of John).

Hugh son of Hugh de Wyluby, aged 50 years and more, dwelling a league from Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because Hugh his father died at the feast of St. Michael before the birth of the said John, and he paid relief for his land (*terram suam relevavit*) at Christmas following, which relief was 21 years ago last Christmas; he knows moreover by the saying of Alice the wife of William Elys of Assheby, godmother of the aforesaid John.



Michael Auncel of Wyluby, aged 40 years and more, dwelling a league from Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter Alice, who was born at the feast of St. Thomas the apostle before the birth of the aforesaid John, and was 21 years of age at the feast of St. Thomas last; and moreover he knows the facts by the saying of Alice godmother of the said John and of one John son of Thomas his godfather.

Geoffrey de Catteworth, aged 38 years and more, dwelling a league from Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because on the morrow of the Epiphany next after the birth of the aforesaid John he married Alice his wife, by whom he had a daughter Lecia who was 14 years of age at the feast of St. Mark last, and the said John on the day of her birth was six years of age.

Robert Coleman, aged 50 years and more, dwelling in Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because he was in the church (at the hour of the ?) birth of the said John and there heard of his birth; moreover he has a brother Roger who was born a month . . . . and was 21 years old a month before Christmas last; and (he knows it from) the aforesaid godparents, and by the relation of the country.

Walter son of Ranulph, aged 45 years and more, dwelling a furlong (*quarentenam*) from Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because on Whitsunday before the birth of the aforesaid John he married Alice his wife, and that was 21 years ago last Whitsunday; moreover he was in the aforesaid church at the hour of the birth of the said John and there heard of his birth.

Richard son of John de Assheby, aged 50 years and more, dwelling in Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because at the feast of St. Andrew before the birth of the aforesaid John he acquired a virgate of land in Assheby from John the father for a term of years and at the feast of St. Andrew last 21 years had elapsed.

Richard son of Robert de Assheby, aged 50 years and more, dwelling in Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because that he has a sister Alice who was born at Whitsunday before the birth of the said John and she was 21 years of age last Whitsunday.

John de Hampton, aged 40 years and more, dwelling a league from Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because he has a nephew John, who was born four days before the birth of the aforesaid John, and was 21 years of age before last Christmas.

Geoffrey Hykun of Wyluby, aged 40 years and more, dwelling a league from Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because he saw the said John in his cradle and has seen him every year since; and also by the talk of the country.

Adam son of Peter of Wyluby, aged 40 years and more, dwelling a league from Mares Assheby, agrees, and knows it because he had an uncle, John, who died at the feast of St. Michael before the birth of the aforesaid John without heir of himself, and his lands &c. descended to the said Adam as his nephew and next heir, and that was 21 years ago last Michaelmas.

And because the said John son of John has sufficiently proved his age and appears by the look of his body to be of full age, let him have seisin of the lands of his inheritance, and let the record be sent to the king's chancellor.



## 430. MARY DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DE MOHUN.

*Proof of age* of Mary, younger daughter and one of the heirs of William de Mohun, taken before the king at Westminster on the octave of Holy Trinity, 25 Edw. I.

WILTS. Whereas John de Myriet, who married the said Mary, says that she is of full age and seeks the restoration of her lands &c. which are in the wardship of the executors of the testament of Robert son of John, the executors of the testament of John de Knovill, Maud de Mortuo Mari, and John de Galmeton, by the demise of Eleanor sometime queen of England, the king's mother, and by the king's grant, and the king has given the said Mary the octave of Holy Trinity for proving her age, the sheriff was ordered to provide jurors and to warn the executors of the will of John de Knovill to be present ; but they did not come.

SOUTHAMPTON. Order was given to the sheriff to warn the said executors to be present, but they did not come.

DEVON. Order was given to the sheriff to warn John de Galmeton and the escheator south of Trent to be present, but they did not come.

GLOUCESTER. Order was given to the sheriff to warn Maud de Mortuo Mari to be present, but she did not come.

BEDFORD. Order was given to the sheriff to warn the aforesaid executors to be present, but they did not come.

DORSET. Order was given to the sheriff to warn John de Galmeton to be present, but he did not come. Wherefore let the proof aforesaid be taken.

Nicholas Burdon, knight, aged 28 years, says that the said Mary was born in Mildehale and was 14 years of age at the feast of the Conception last past : and this he knows because two years before her birth the king seized his body and lands by way of wardship after the death of his father, and that is 18 years ago.

Roger de Stotescumbe, aged 35 years, dwelling half a league from Mildehale, agrees, and knows it because he had a son, now deceased, named Nicholas, born at the feast of St. John the Baptist next following, who if he had been alive would now be 14 years old ; and in the year that the said Mary was born he himself returned to England from beyond the seas, and that is 14 years ago and more.

John de Berwyk, aged 40 years and more, dwelling five leagues from Mildenhale, says that the said Mary was born at Mildenhale and baptized in the church there, and that she was 14 years of age at the feast of the Conception : and this he knows because his father died in the year after the birth of the said Mary, and nearly 14 years have passed since his father's death.

John de Hardington, aged 50 years, dwelling two leagues from Mildenhale, agrees, and knows it because he was present at her baptism and the queen, the king's mother, lifted her from the font and named her Mary because she was born on the eve of the Conception of the Blessed Mary : and he had a son named Adam who died before the birth of the said Mary, and he is sure that 14 years have passed since.

Nicholas Dysmars, aged 50 years and more, dwelling two leagues from Mildenhale, agrees, and knows it because in the year of the birth of the said Mary he obtained a piece of land from his uncle, whereof a fine was levied in the Bench in the same term.



Roger Page, aged 50 years and more, dwelling a league from Mildenhale, agrees, and knows it because on the same day of the Conception he gave in marriage his wife's sister Alice and was at her nuptials, since when 14 years have passed and more.

John atte Mere, aged 60 years and more, dwelling a league from Middelhale (*sic*), agrees, and knows it because he was in Mildenhale when the said Mary was baptized, and he and his wife were at the feast when her mother was purified.

William Waryn, aged 30 years and more, agrees, and knows it because at Easter after the birth of the said Mary he himself had a daughter named Denise, now dead, who if she had lived would be 14 years old.

Peter de Polton, aged 25 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was present at the baptism and Eleanor the king's mother raised her from the sacred font, and one Ralph, who was the same queen's chaplain, baptized her; he says also that in the same year a little before Whitsunday he married Cecily his wife, who is yet living, and since then he is sure (*expertus*) 14 years have passed and more.

Reginald Wace of Polton, aged 36 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the Sunday after the Purification he took his journey for Santiago on pilgrimage, since when 14 years and more have elapsed; he says that queen Eleanor lifted her from the sacred font.

William Jonkyn, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because soon after Easter in the year in which the said Mary was born he married Isabel his wife; and he was bailiff to the queen the king's mother, who, with Cecily de Bello Campo, was godmother of the said Mary.

William le Chaumberleyn of Vroxfeld, aged 30 years and more, agrees, and knows it because William his own father died on the morrow of the purification of the said Mary's mother, and was buried in the cemetery of the church of Froxfeld, three leagues from Mildenhale.

And because she has sufficiently proved her age and it appears by her look that she is of full age, viz. 14 years and more, let her have seisin of the lands of her inheritance and let this record be sent to the chancellor.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (7.)*

#### 431. ELEANOR DAUGHTER OF WILLIAM DE MOHUN.

*Proof of age* of Eleanor daughter and one of the heirs of William de Mohun, taken before the king at Westminster, 25 Edw. I.

DEVON. Whereas John de Carreu [*alias* Karru], who married the said Eleanor, says she is of full age, and has petitioned for the restoration of her lands &c. which are in the wardship of the king, and John de Galmeton, the executors of the testament of Robert son of John, and the executors of the testament of John de Knovill, by the king's grant, and the king has given the said Eleanor the octave of St. John the Baptist for proving her age, the sheriff was ordered to provide jurors, and to warn Malcolm de Harle the escheator and John de Galmeton, who did not come.

SOUTHAMPTON. Similar order given to the sheriff to warn the executors of Robert son of John, who did not come.

BEDFORD. Similar order given to the sheriff to warn the same executors, who did not come.



WILTS. Similar order given to the sheriff to warn the same executors, who did not come. Wherefore let the proof aforesaid be taken.

John de Asshele of Walsheburn, knight, aged 60 years and more, distant three leagues from Stokefleming, says that the said Eleanor was 16 years of age at the Gule of August last, and was born at Stokefleming and baptized in the church of that place; and this he knows because there was an eyre of the justices in Devon in the king's 8th year, and the said Eleanor was born the year following; he was at the feast on the day when her mother was purified nearly 17 years ago; her sister Mary, younger by two years, has proved her age in the king's court; and Sir Gilbert de Knovill, knight, John de Morceles and Eleanor de Fisshaker were her godparents.

Gilbert son of Stephen, knight, of Norton by Stokefleming, aged 30 years and more, agrees, for the same reasons, except that he was not at the said feast.

Henry de Rale, aged 32 years, distant six leagues from Stokefleming, agrees, and knows it by the talk of the country (*patrie*); because Gilbert the godfather told him; and because Mary the younger sister has proved her age.

Roger le Nonaunt, knight, aged 36 years, distant twenty leagues from Stokefleming, agrees, and remembers by the war of David brother of Llewelin, which was in the king's tenth year, in which year the said Eleanor's father died and she was born before that. He was not present at her birth or baptism, and only knew of them by the talk of the country.

Andrew de Truslok, then of Brickesham, knight, aged 60 years and more, distant three leagues from Stokefleming, agrees with the above Roger, and adds that four years before he was made a knight at 'la Heved' by Sir Henry de Chaumbernoun.

Robert de Crues, knight, of Little Dertemue by Stokefleming, aged 60 years and more, agrees with Gilbert son of Stephen, adding that in the same year about the feast of St. Michael a daughter, named Joan, was born to him, who is now 16 years of age.

Robert de Stockehey, aged 40 years, agrees with Roger Nenaunt (*sic*), adding that he remembers because he was then clerk to the sheriff of Devon, and in the king's ninth year at the end of the eyre of the justices in the said county the pleas 'quo warranto' were adjourned to the county of Gloucester to the tenth year, in which year began the war of David &c.

Robert de Malleston, aged 50 years and more, distant four leagues from Stokefleming, agrees, and knows it because he has a son named John, now 17 years of age; and he was moreover a great friend of (*multum familiar*) William de Mohun the said Eleanor's father, and was every day in his house.

Thomas de Stokehull, aged 30 years, distant three leagues from Stokefleming, William de Chaumbernoun, knight, aged 40 years and more, Thomas de Rale, knight, aged 30 years, and David de Germungton, aged 30 years and more, agree.

And because the said Eleanor has sufficiently proved her age and it appears by the look of her that she is of full age, viz. 14 years old, let her have seisin &c. and let this record be sent to the chancellor.

On a *hanging tag* attached: *Cancellar' domini regis per R. le Brabanzon.*



## 432. ELIZABETH DAUGHTER OF JOHN DE SOTTESBROK.

*Proof of age* of Elizabeth daughter and one of the heirs of John de Sottesbrok, taken before the king at Westminster on the octave of St. Michael, 25 Edw. I.

BERKS. Whereas the said Elizabeth says she is of full age, and has sought for the lands &c. of her inheritance, which are in the king's wardship, to be restored to her, and the octave of St. Michael has been given to her to prove her age, the sheriff was ordered to warn the escheator this side Trent to be present, who being present in court says nothing why the said proof ought to be delayed, therefore let the proof proceed.

Bartholomew de Arle, aged 40 years and more, distant six leagues from Sottesbrok, says that the said Elizabeth was born at Sottesbrok and baptized in the church there, and she will be 16 years old about the feast of [St.] Nicholas next; and this he knows because, when John Sotesbrok her father died and the manor of Sotesbrok came into the king's hand by way of wardship, he was sub-escheator in the county and took an inquisition as to the age of the said Elizabeth, by which it was found that she was 14 years of age, and this was two years ago.

William Jurdan of Bray, distant a league from Sottesbrok, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because in the same year that the said Elizabeth was born, he brought to his own home his wife Sibyl about the feast of all Saints before the said Elizabeth was born; and he was present at the feast of the purification of her mother in Christmas week following.

John de Bentfeld, distant two leagues from Sottesbrok, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because John, the said Elizabeth's father, impleaded him in the Bench at Westminster by writ of trespass eighteen years ago, and afterwards at Michaelmas sixteen years ago they were agreed, and in the same year on the morrow of St. Nicholas the aforesaid Elizabeth was born, and he was present at the aforesaid feast on the day when her mother arose from childbed (*de puerperio relevavit*).

Gilbert Saddok of Blaunche Wautham by Sottesbrok, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because in the same year he first served John father of the said Elizabeth and bought a virgate of land in the same town, and two years later gave his own daughter Christiana in marriage, now 14 years ago.

Peter Terri of Wautham by Sottesbrok, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and says that he was at the feast of the said Elizabeth's mother, and he has a niece born in the same year who has always lived in his house, by whose age he remembers that of the said Elizabeth.

William Terry of Wautham by Sottesbrok, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and says that he was present at the aforesaid feast, and has a daughter Emma born on St. Nicholas' day, older by one day than the said Elizabeth, who was born on the morrow, and she will be 16 years of age on the day of St. Nicholas next.

Robert Cruchefeld of Bray by Sottesbrok, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because in the year when the said Elizabeth was born his own wife Christiana died, and was buried at Bray on Christmas eve 16 years ago next Christmas.

Simon Pypard of Henton, distant two leagues from Stotesbrok (*sic*), aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he had a son John,



who died 5 years ago, who was born at the feast of St. John the Baptist in the same year as the said Elizabeth.

John de Judon of Wokingham, distant two leagues from Stotesbrok (*sic*), aged 30 years and more, agrees, and knows it because in the year when the said Elizabeth was born he took a certain land to farm from one William Terry for 16 years, which term expired at the feast of St. Michael last, when the lease (*scriptum de eadem firma*) was broken (*ruptum*).

John Bythewode of Hurst, distant a league and a half from Stotesbrok, aged 40 years and more, agrees, except that he was not present at the aforesaid feast, but he well recollects because he married his own wife Alice, who is still alive, at the feast of St. Hilary later in the same year.

Edmund Burnel of Wyndessore, distant five leagues from Stotesbrok, aged 35 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was then in the town of Stotesbrok being brought up (*nutritus*) in the house of one Ralph Smewyne; he has also a sister named Alice, born in the same year two days after the said Elizabeth, who will be 16 years old on the third day after St. Nicholas next.

Thomas Syward, of Redding, distant four leagues from Stotesbrok, aged 40 years and more, agrees, for he was present on the day she was born and baptized, and recollects because in the same year Sir Richard Fuk' gave his (Thomas') son Robert certain land in Arle.

And because the said Elizabeth has sufficiently proved her age and appears by the look of her to be of full age, viz. 14 years, let her have seisin of the lands &c. of her inheritance, and let this record be sent to the chancellor.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (8.)*

#### 433. WARIN DE INSULA.

*Writ*, 7 Dec. 25 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Semere on Wednesday after SS. Fabian and Sebastian, 25 Edw. I.

Noddinge. The manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Ely by service of 2 knights' fees; and 4*d.* ought to be paid yearly to the hundred of Cosford, and 3*d.* to the parson of Bildeston. He demised the manor two years ago to Hervey de Stanton for life.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Fynebergh, 4 Jan. 25 Edw. I.

Finebergh. The manor (extent given), whereof the said Warin and Alice his wife, who still survives, were enfeoffed jointly by one Nicholas de Charterey to hold to them and the heirs of the said Warin of the chief lords, viz. of the heirs of Sir Robert de Muscegros, by service of a knight's fee; and the said Alice remained in seisin with her husband until his death, and afterwards until the manor was taken into the king's hand.

Robert his son, aged 6 years on the feast of SS. Fabian and Sebastian next, is his next heir.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* made at Cambridge on the day of St. Thomas the Apostle, 25 Edw. I.

Ramptone. The manor (extent given), including rents at Wynepol pertaining thereto, the advowson of the church of Wynepole, and a fishery, held jointly as above, by the enfeoffment of the said Nicholas, of Geoffrey de Burdeleys by service of 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  knight's fee.



Cotenham. The manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Ely by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Coveney with Maneye. The manor (extent given) held in socage of the prior of Ely by service of 5s.

Heir as above.

*Writ*, 7 Dec. 25 Edw. I.

[BEDFORD.] *Inq.* made at Sheford on Saturday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 25 Edw. I.

Kamelton. The manor (extent given), including 15*a.* wood devastated in the time of the said Warin, held of the king in chief, as an escheat of the lands &c. late of the countess of Albemarle, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; and Nicholas de Meperdeshale ought to receive 2*d.* yearly for 4*a.* meadow, and Nicholas Tuppeest (?) 2*d.*

Heir as above, aged 6 years and more.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)* because by the previous inquisition it does not appear whether the manor of Kamelton was held of the dower of the countess of the lands late of William de Fortibus, her husband, or of the lands of her own inheritance, 25 June, 25 Edw. I.

[BEDFORD.] *Inq.* made at Sefford on Friday after SS. Peter and Paul, 25 Edw. I.

Camelton. The said Warin held the manor of the escheat of the lands which were of the said countess, which she held of her own inheritance, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; and the countess held of the earl of Gloucester by the said service, as is believed, of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (9.)*

#### 434. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN CORDEBOEF.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John who was born at Buxlowe, co. Suffolk, and baptized in the church there, as is said, 20 Oct. 25 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Proof of age* made at Buckeslowe on Wednesday the feast of St. Edmund, King and Martyr, 26 Edw. I. commencing.

Henry Portman, aged 60 years, says the said John was born on the day of St. Francis, 2 Edw. I. at the hall of Buckeslowe, co. Suffolk, from which day 23 years have elapsed; he was baptized in the baptistry of the church of Freston, and John then prior of Snape lifted him from the font; and this he recollects because on the said day of St. Francis his niece Juliana bore two sons Thomas and John, who were 23 years of age on that feast last past.

Thomas Slene, aged 100 years, agrees, and remembers it because there was discord between John Fraunceys, father of the said John, and Reginald then rector of the church of Buckeslowe, at the time of the said John's birth, which was ended 23 years ago at the feast of St. Francis last, for which cause he was baptized at Freston and not at Buckeslowe.

Reginald Knot, aged 50 years, agrees, and recollects it because one Maud his mother's sister, bore a daughter Basilia about the said feast of St. Francis, who was 23 years of age about that feast last past.

John Kerrych, aged 40 years, agrees, and recollects it because about the said feast his mother bore his brother Richard, who was 23 at that feast last past,



Reginald del Sond, aged 44 years, agrees, and recollects it because about the said feast Robert Knot his kinsman was born, who was 23 years of age at that feast last past.

Thomas de Kysterwode, aged 43 years, agrees, and recollects it because John his brother was born about the said feast, and was 23 years of age at that feast last past.

Simon Doule, aged 44 years, agrees, and is certain of it because Robert his brother was born about the said feast and was 23 years of age at that feast last past.

John Faber, agrees, and recollects it because on the day of the said John's birth he broke his right leg, journeying from Oreford to Buckeslowe, 23 years ago at the said feast last past.

Roger de Braham, aged 52 years, agrees, and recollects it because John his son was born on the third day after the said John (the heir), and was 23 years of age on the third day after the feast of St. Francis last.

Thomas Kelnehod, aged 44 years, agrees, and well recollects because at the time of the said John's birth he was in the service of Reginald then rector of Buckeslowe, between whom and John Fraunceis, father of the said John Cordebuef, there was great discord.

Thomas Warde, aged 50 years, agrees, and is certain of it because Avelina his sister was born on the morrow of the said John's birth, and was 23 years of age on the morrow of St. Francis last.

John Knot, aged 42 years, agrees, and well recollects because Alice his mother was then serving Joan mother of the said John Cordebuef at Buckeslowe, and was present when he was born, and has often recited in witness's presence the years from the birth.

*Endorsed* : Before the lord chancellor.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (10.)*

#### 435. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS DE BEKERING.

*Proof of age* of the said Thomas, taken before the king at Westminster, 25 Edw. I (*much defaced*).

LINCOLN. Whereas the said Thomas says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance which are in the wardship of Walter de Huntercumbe and William de Hamelton by the king's grant, the sheriff was ordered to provide jurors for the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist.

NORTHUMBERLAND. The sheriff was ordered to warn the said Walter to be present, but he came not.

HUNTINGDON. The sheriff was ordered to warn William de Hamelton to be present, but he came not. Wherefore let the said proof be taken &c.

Nicholas Tuchet of Heynton, distant two leagues from Bekering, says that the said Thomas was born at Bekering and baptized in the church there, and was 21 years old at Christmas last, and he knows it because the mother of the said Thomas told him 15 years ago that the said Thomas was then 6 years old.

William ad Portam of Houton by Bekering, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because 21 years ago at the last feast of St. Michael he bought some land at Waggeby, and the said Thomas was born at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle next following.



Andrew of Tyrinton by Bekeringg, aged 30 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he has a sister Rose who was born about three weeks after the said Thomas.

Gilbert son of Thomas of Houton by Bekering, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because he has a son Roger who was born a fortnight after the said Thomas.

John de la Grene of Bekering, aged 60 years, agrees, adding that he was present in the town when the said Thomas was born and baptized, and he has a son Nicholas who was born about the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula before the birth of the said Thomas.

Geoffrey West of Houton by Bekering, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because he was in the town at the time, his mother raised the said Thomas from the sacred font, and John his father died in the preceding year.

Nicholas de Haulay of Houton by Bekering, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because he was present in the same parish, and he has a daughter Alice, still surviving, born shortly after the said Thomas, whose mother was nurse to the same Thomas and suckled him.

James ad Rypam of Houton by Bekering, aged 30 years and more, agrees, and recollects it because he has a nephew Richard, born the same year and week as the said Thomas, who this year was ordained sub-deacon.

Robert Fraunceys of Houton by Bekeringg, aged 30 years, agrees, and knows it because his father Simon died 15 days before the birth of the said Thomas.

Alan de Eyvile of Wraggeby by Bekering, aged 40 years, agrees and knows it because he let some land to farm to one Adam le Pyndere for twenty years, which term expired a year and more ago.

John de Seint Poul of Langeton by Bekering, agrees, and knows it because he has a sister Denise (*Dyon'*) who was born in the year before the said Thomas.

Richard son of Eva of Ludeford by Bekering, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because at Michaelmas before the birth of the said Thomas he received a certain land to farm from one Geoffrey de Raund for twenty years, which term expired two years ago.

And because the said Thomas has sufficiently proved his age and appears by the look of his body to be of full age, viz., 21 years, let him have seisin of the lands of his inheritance and let this record be sent to the chancellor.

(*Conf. Coram Rege Roll*, Trinity, 25 Edw. I. rot. 30, from which this abstract has been chiefly made.)

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (11.)*

#### 436. HERBERT SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE MARISCO.

DUBLIN. *Proof of age*, made at Lesmecaigh, co. Dublin, before Master Thomas Cantok, chancellor, and Walter de la Haye, escheator, of Ireland, on Friday the eve of St. Matthew, 25 Edw. I. (*defaced*).

William le Graunt, knight, says that the said Herbert is son and heir of John de Marisco, who held of the king in chief, and was born at Polrothen, co. Dublin, and baptized in the church there, and is 21 years old at the present feast of St. Matthew; and this he knows because



John de Marisco the father died 13 years ago at Easter day last, and then the same Herbert was 8 years old ; moreover he himself had a son Henry born a year before the said Herbert, who is 22 years old.

Thomas de Rupe, knight, says that the said Herbert is of full age, and knows it because he has a son Walter who was born . . . . of St. Ca. . . . the Abbot in the same year.

Colin le Gardiner says the like, and knows it because Clada, mother of Reymund son of David who was . . . . . of John de Marisco the father, died 23 years ago at Whitsunday last, and the said Herbert was born in the second year after.

John Madok says the like, and knows it because John de Marisco the father was interested in his affairs (*magnas in rebus suis*) and he, John Madok, heard when his heir was born.

William son of David de Portnehulle says the like, and knows it because he married Wenthlian, daughter of John de Sancto Albino. 18 years ago at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, and the same Herbert was then three (?) years of age.

John son of David says the like, and knows it because he has a son Roger who was born at the feast of St. Michael in the same year as the said Herbert.

Meyler son of Roger, Geoffrey son of David, Walter Granyth, Cadogan son of Philip, Louelyn son of Meiler, John son of Reymund and Madoc de Clonasse, agree.

*Memorandum* that this is the third proof (*probatio*) of age ever made in Ireland, and always before the time of the present chancellor inquisitions used to be taken concerning age, not proofs.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (12.)*

#### 437. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE VERDON.

*Proof of age* of the said Thomas, taken before the king a month from Easter day, 2[5] Edw. I.

YORK. Because the said Thomas says he is of full age, and has sought the lands &c. of his inheritance, the sheriff was ordered to provide a jury.

NORTHAMPTON. The sheriff was ordered to warn John de Ferariis, to whom the king had granted the wardship, and the escheator Malcolm de Harle, but neither came, wherefore let the proof of age be proceeded with.

Edmund Foliot, aged 40 years, says that the said Thomas was born at Whistan, co. York, and baptized in the church there on the fourth day after the Epiphany 21 years ago, and this he knows because he is of Handesworth, three leagues from Whytstan, and was present when the said Thomas was baptized ; moreover in the same year Thomas de Furnyvall, grandfather of the aforesaid Thomas, procured (*procuravit erga*) Sir Richard Folyot, father of the said Edmund, to give the said Edmund the manor of Rysun, co. Lincoln.

Thomas de Furneus, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because at that time he was constable of the castle of Sheffield, distant . . . . from Whytstan, which then belonged to Sir Thomas de Furnyvaus, his lord, grandfather of the said Thomas ; he was not present at Whytstan at the time of the birth or baptism, but news of the birth came forthwith



to him at the castle, because his lord was father of Eleanor mother of the said Thomas de Verdon.

Thomas de Bosevyle, aged 40 years (*quadragenarius*) and more, of Derfeud, five leagues from Whytstan, says the like, and knows it because he was present with Thomas de Furnyvaus, then his lord, and lifted the aforesaid Thomas from the sacred font; and in the same year a little after the Purification he married Denise his wife, who still survives.

Robert de Bosevyle of Neuhall, six leagues from Whytstan, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the day aforesaid he was at a feast at Rolton at the house of Richard le Chaumberleyn, where, immediately after the birth of the said Thomas, news thereof came and the guests rejoiced greatly thereat; and his daughter Agnes was born in the same year on the eve of the Circumcision a little before the said Thomas was born.

Peter de Rodes of the neighbourhood (*confinio*) of Whytstan, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he has a son Richard, now in parts beyond the sea, who was born three days after the said Thomas.

Jolland de Neuton of Whytstan, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he has a son of the same age, and Agnes his mother lifted the said Thomas from the sacred font; at that time he was a scholar at Lincoln, and at Christmas he came home because it was vacation time, and the mother of the said Thomas then told him this (*hoc ei tunc retulit*).

Adam de Breretwesel of Wath, aged 26 years and more, says that the said Thomas is 21 years of age, and knows it by the testament of his father, who died in the same year a little before Whitsunday before the said Thomas was born.

William of Darnhale, two leagues from Whytstan, aged 34 years, agrees, and knows it because in the same year about the feast of St. Michael he married Dulcie his wife, who still survives.

Robert de la Barre of Whytstan, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was then at Whytstan and took the news of the birth to his lord Sir Thomas de Furnyvaus aforesaid, and he remembers the lapse of time because the said Sir Thomas, whose butler he then was, gave him some land immediately after for the said news, which he still holds.

Thomas de Boys of Sheffeud, four leagues from Whytstan, aged 30 years and more, agrees, and says that he was present there with his father Adam de Boys, who then served Sir Thomas de Furnyvaus, and he remembers the lapse of time because before that he was a scholar and then left the school to speak with his father, whom he found there.

Lambert of Sheffeud, five leagues from Whytstan, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because Scheffeud then belonged to Thomas de Furnyvaus, and immediately after the birth of the aforesaid Thomas de Verdon news thereof was spread (*devulgatus*) there and men there rejoiced greatly because his lord was father of Eleanor the mother of the said Thomas de Verdon, and he remembers the lapse of time because the church of Sheffeud was dedicated by archbishop William de Wikewan seventeen years ago, and then the said Thomas was four years old.

Adam le Kok of Scheffeud, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was with Sir Thomas de Furnyvaus, father of Eleanor



mother of the said Thomas, and in the same year on the morrow of the Purification his own father died.

And because the said Thomas has sufficiently proved his age and appears by the look of his body to be 21 years of age, let him have seisin of the lands &c. of his inheritance, and let this record be sent to the chancellor.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (13.)*

**438. WALTER SON OF THOMAS DE BARKESTON.**

*Petition* of the archbishop of York for livery of seisin of a messuage and 11*a.* land held of him by knight's service by the said Walter (*undated*).

*Writ of certiorari de causa capcionis* to the sheriff of York, 20 Oct, 25 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made before the sheriff at Schyrburn on the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 25 Edw. I.

Barkeston. The said Walter held on the day of the battle between the king of England and the Scots at Dunbar of the archbishopric of York a messuage, 11*a.* land, and other tenements in Barkeston, by homage and service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, 15*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent, and doing suit at the court of the archbishopric at Schyrburn every three weeks. He was in the battle at Dunbar, as an enemy of the king and realm, and in aid of the Scots, wherefore the sheriff seized the said messuage &c. into the king's hand. Alice, late the wife of Thomas father of the said Walter, holds a messuage and 24*a.* land there in dower, of the inheritance of the same Walter, which ought to revert to him, had he kept to the king's fealty.

The jurors know not if the said Walter is dead, but after the said battle he adhered to the Scots and never returned to the king's fealty. If he is still alive he is with the Scots.

*Endorsed*: This escheat because it is of war, belongs to the king, saving the service due to the lord of the fee, because he was and is, if still alive, a public enemy of the king and realm.

Let him have it of the king's gift, although it is an escheat of war and belonged to the king. Yet this he does of special grace.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (14.)*

**439. GILBERT DE BULBEK *alias* BOLBEK.**

*Writ*, 27 Oct. 25 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Beknesfeud on Friday after St. Hilary, 26 Edw. I.

Kyngesheye. The manor (extent given), including rents of 4 clove gilliflowers yearly, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee. Little Kenebell. 3*a.* wood held of Adam de Kyngeshemed by service of a rose yearly.

Simon his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 82 (15.).*



440. MASTER WILLIAM PIKEREL *alias* PYKEREL.

*Writ*, 18 Oct. 25 Edw. I.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Warrewyk on Wednesday after St. Katharine, 26 Edw. I.

The said William enfeoffed his nephew Walter Pykerel, to him and his heirs, of all the lands which he held in fee two years before he died, and the said Walter has continued in peaceful seisin thereof, viz. :—

[Kyngesbrome.] A messuage, a carucate of land, 3*a.* meadow, and 15*s.* 4*d.* rent from two bondmen in Kyngesbrome, all held in the same town of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.

Eckleshale. A messuage, 2 virgates of land, and 1*a.* meadow, held of the fee of Budeford of the heirs of Philip Burnel, rendering to them 5*s.* yearly and doing suit at the court of Budeford.

Overesle. A virgate of land and 1½*a.* meadow, held of William le Botyler, rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Strettone on the Foss. A messuage, 5 virgates of land, 1*a.* meadow and pasture, and 6*s.* rent from two free tenants, held of the heirs of Ralph Tony by foreign service; 2 virgates of land, 1*a.* meadow, and 19*s.* rent from a free tenant and four cottars, held of the heirs of Robert le Breche, rendering 1½*d.* and doing foreign service; ½ virgate of land held of the Hospitallers, and it shall give to them on his death 10*s.*

Hylberworthe. Master William Pykerel was enfeoffed jointly with the said Walter, of a messuage and carucate of land of the gift of Denise late the wife of Sir Henry Hubaud; and of a third part of a messuage and carucate of land for the life of the said Denise.

Gyliana his sister is his next heir and of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (16.)*

441. JOHN FRESHENEDE *alias* DE FRESKENEDE, DE FRISKENADE.

*Writ*, 16 July, 25 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Wheteley on Monday before St. Denis, 25 Edw. I.

Herewell. A bovat of land, 7 bondmen holding 5 bovates of land in villenage, rendering 20*s.* 1*d.* assised rent yearly and works &c. worth 21*s.* 4*d.*, held of the king in chief of the manor of Wheteley, rendering 12½*d.* yearly and doing two suits yearly at the court of Wheteley.

He has no heir in England or elsewhere because he was a bastard; the aforesaid tenements ought to be escheat to the king.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the representation of Simon de Freskenede, brother of the aforesaid John, who shewed the charter, that William de Freskenede his father enfeoffed the said John of the abovesaid lands to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Simon and Arnold his brothers, 6 Dec. 26 Edw. I.

*Endorsed*: This writ was received on 29 July.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Retford on Saturday the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 26 Edw. I.

Herewell. William de Friskenade, father of the said John, enfeoffed him by charter of the above tenements, with reversion as stated in the

writ, and they ought to remain to the said Simon and Arnold by the death of the said John.

*Writ of Privy Seal* to the chancellor to issue letters under the great seal according to the custom of the realm, Simon de Freskenede having done fealty for the lands and tenements late of John de Freskenede his brother, 9 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (17.)*

**442. WILLIAM DE PUTTON.**

*Writ*, 6 Nov. 25 Edw. I.

WILTS and SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made *ad Crucem Dubenel* on Wednesday before St. Clement, 26 Edw. I.

WILTS. Putton. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, . . . . meadow and pasture, held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly to the bailiff of Claryndon for the king's use 20*s.*, and by service of keeping a certain wood called Bokholte in the forest of Claryndon, and also keeping the same forest with one man; and the profit of this bailiwick in Clarendon is worth 4*s.* yearly..

SOUTHAMPTON. Berghton. 40*a.* land and pasture, held of the king in chief by the service aforesaid; and a messuage, 60*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of Adam de Quercu and other divers lords, rendering yearly to them  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

John his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (18.)*

**443. WILLIAM DE VESCY *alias* DE VESCI.**

*Writ (of certiorari)* on the complaint of Isabel late the wife of the said William that certain lands &c. in Elyngton which were of her inheritance had been taken into the king's hand on the death of the said William, 12 Oct. 25 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne on Tuesday after the octave of St. Hilary, 26 Edw. I.

Ellinton. Adam de Perinton [*alias* de Perington], father of the aforesaid Isabel, was seised in his demesne as of fee, of the manor of Ellington, which after his death descended to the said Isabel, the wife of William de Vescy, Katharine Paynelle and Letice de Kenys [*alias* de Keygnes] as his daughters and heirs; and afterwards the said Letice gave her whole pourparty of the said manor to her sister Isabel to hold to her and her heirs of Sir John de Ballio[lo] and his heirs.

*Endorsed*: Let this inquisition be amended thus—viz.—to the same effect as above, adding that because the lands of Sir John de Balliolo are in the king's hand the said Isabel now holds two parts of the manor of the king by service of two parts of a knight's fee, rendering 44*s.* 1*d.* yearly for the guard of Newcastle upon Tyne.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)* to the escheator because an inquisition taken after the death of the said William makes no mention whether his lands &c. in Ellington were taken into the king's hand or not, nor whether he held them jointly with Isabel his wife, nor of whom they are held or by what service, 10 Feb. 26 Edw. I.



NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Seton de la Val, 2 March, 26 Edw. I.

Ellinton. The escheator took the said lands &c. into the king's hand after the death of the said William to keep until Isabel his wife should do her homage and fealty for them, and give her oath not to marry without the king's licence. The said William and Isabel held two parts of the manor, as the land and inheritance of the said Isabel, of the king, by reason of the lands &c. of John de Balliolo being in the king's hand, by service of two parts of a knight's fee, and rendering 44s. 1d. yearly at the exchequer of Newcastle upon Tyne.

*Endorsed*: Let this inquisition be amended thus—first let them say openly that after the death of William de Vescy two parts of the manor were taken into the king's hand: afterwards let them say distinctly and openly how much land there is and what it is worth: afterwards let them say, and they can say confidently, that the said William and Isabel did not hold those tenements conjointly, but that she was seized thereof as of her own inheritance before the said William married her, and the said William had nothing therein excepting in that he had the custody of his wife's body and lands: afterwards let them say that she held the said tenements of John de Balliolo by service of two parts of a knight's fee, and rendering 44s. 1d. for the guard of Newcastle upon Tyne, and now she holds the same of the king by the same service because the lands &c. of the said John are in the king's hand.

*C. Edw. I. File 82. (19.)*

444. EMMA LATE THE WIFE OF NICHOLAS DE WHETHAMSTED *alias* DE HWETHAMSTUDE.

*Writ*, 19 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* made at Worcester on Saturday after St. Martin, 26 Edw. I.

Frankeleye. The manor (extent given) held of John de Somery, who is in the king's wardship, pertaining (*spectans*) to the barony of Doddeley, and by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and doing suit at the court of Doddeleye every three weeks, and at the county (court) of Worcester and the half county (court) of Wych.

Nicholas her son, aged 28, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (1.)*

445. RICHARD PUNCHARDUN *alias* PUNCHARDOUN, PUNCHARDON of Cateby.

*Writ*, 26 April, 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Louth (*Ludam*) on Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, 26 Edw. I.

Cateby. A messuage and 15a. land, held of the barony of Bayouse, which is in the king's hand, by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee, 16d. yearly to the manor of Kaylstorp a member of the barony aforesaid, and 8d. for sheriff's aid, and there a rent of 16d. from free tenants; and a toft and 10a. land, held of the fee of Lancaster by service of 5d. yearly to the lord of the fee for guard.

Walter his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (2.)*

**446. ROBERT DE CHEVIRCURT *alias* DE CHIVERCURTE.***Writ*, 12 June, 26 Edw. I.LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Wyvordeby. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the honour of the castle of Tykhull, which is in the king's hand, by homage and service of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Tykhull every three weeks.

John his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (3.)***447. GEOFFREY SON OF GEOFFREY DE SEBURGHAM.***Writ*, 22 Jan. 26 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Saturday after St. Cuthbert, 26 Edw. I.

Seburgham. A messuage with garden, held of the king in chief rendering 12*d.* yearly ; and 30*a.* land of ancient pourpresture, rendering 8*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Soureby. 7*a.* land held of the bishop of Durham, rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

He had three sons by his first wife who have gone to parts across the seas, and whether they survive or not is unknown : he had a son Geoffrey by his second wife, aged 17, who claims hereditary succession, and is found in the inheritance.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (4.)***448. RALPH LE GRAS *alias* DE GRAS.***Writ*, 24 April, 26 Edw. I.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at Little Baduwe in the hundred of Chelm(esford) on Friday after SS. Philip and James, 26 Edw. I.

Little Baduwe. A messuage, 204*a.* arable, 9*a.* meadow, 11*a.* pasture, a mill, 50*s.* assised rent, works &c., held of the heir of Philip Burnel [a minor and in the king's wardship], for  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee, and 6*d.* yearly.

Roger de Gras, his brother, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at Terling in the hundred of Wyham on Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 26 Edw. I.

Terlyng. The manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Norwich by service of a knight's fee and 12*d.* yearly rent.

Heir, Roger le Gras his brother, aged as above.

*Mandate* to the sheriff of Essex, the king having taken the fealty of the said Roger le Gras, to take security from him for his relief &c., and give him full seisin, saving the right of anyone, 26 May, 26 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (5.)***449. RICHARD DE CAUPLAND *alias* DE COUPLAND.***Writ* [, \*20 Feb. 26 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Egermund on Thursday the feast of St. . . . . 26 Edw. I (*defaced*).

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 396.



Santon. The town (extent given) held of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a mark cornage yearly, and 12*d.* yearly called . . . ; and the said heir (?) holds the town of Thomas de Multon of Egermund by (the same services?).

Botil. A capital messuage, 3*s.* 5*d.* yearly farms of free tenants, 18*a.* arable, and 2*a.* meadow, held of John de Hodeliston by knight's service and suit of court.

Botil and Seton. Six bovates of land held of the same John by the services aforesaid.

Alan his son, aged 21 eight days before Whitsunday, 25 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (6.)*

#### 450. JOHN LE BRET.

*Writ*, 9 March, 26 Edw. I.

[ESSEX.] *Inq.* made at Wokynd(on) Rokel(e), 31 March, 26 Edw. I.

Auvelers *alias* Avilers. A messuage, 90*a.* arable, 6*a.* meadow, 8*a.* pasture, and 2*s.* 0½*d.* assised rent, held of the king in chief of the honour of Reylee by service of ¼ knight's fee; 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture, and 2*s.* assised rent, held of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford, by service of ¼ knight's fee; 5*s.* yearly rent held of the earl of Warenne by service of ⅓ knight's fee; and 50*a.* arable and 2*a.* pasture, held of Joan de Briaunzoun, service unknown.

Simon his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (7.)*

#### 451. JOHN CONQUEST.

*Writ*, 17 June, 26 Edw. I.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Sunday after St. James, 26 Edw. I.

Gopishulle within the manor of Theuk(esbury). A messuage &c. and a carucate of land (extent given), held in chief of the earl of Gloucester for 2*s.* 6*d.* rent yearly, and suit at his court every three weeks. He held nothing of any other in the county.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Sunday after St. James, 26 Edw. I.

Hoghton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the honour of Huntindon, by reason of the lands &c. which were of John de Ball(iolo), late king of Scotland, now in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of the said honour.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (8.)*

#### 452. WILLIAM MURDAK.

*Writ*, 19 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

WARWICK. *Inq.* taken at Compton Murdak on Saturday after St. Martin, 26 Edw. I.

Compton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) was held by Sir William Murdak of Sir William de Bello Campo earl of Warwick [*alias* of the heir of William de Bello Campo, sometime earl of Warwick], who held of the king in chief, by homage and a knight's fee. He held no other lands &c. this side Trent.

John Murdak, aged 26, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (9.)*

#### 453. HENRY GRAPYNEL.

*Writ*, 14 Dec. 26 Edw. I.

. . . . . *Inq.* (fragment undated).

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Faumbrigg', 4 Jan. 26 Edw. I.

Little Wawkring *alias* Waukring. A messuage, 30*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the heirs of John de Newyle by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and a marsh held of William de Tyllebyry, service unknown.

Lachingdone. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, and 8*s.* yearly rent, held of the prior of Cant(erbury) by service of rendering 8*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Little Berdefeld. Certain lands worth 4*l.* yearly, held of the earl of Gloucester, service unknown.

His daughters, Petronilla, aged 22 and married to John son of John, Margery, aged 20 and unmarried, Joan, aged 16 and married to Adam son of John, and Margaret, aged 13 and unmarried, are his next heirs.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Berwes, ———, 26 Edw. I.

Great Stanbruge. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the honour of Reyleye by service of a knight's fee.

Lachindon. 60*a.* arable held of the king in chief of the honour of Dover by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the castle of Dover.

Heirs as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (10.)*

#### 454. WILLIAM DE STYKELAWÉ *alias* DE STICKELAWÉ.

*Writ*, 20 Aug. 26 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBRLAND. *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne on Tuesday after St. Luke, 26 Edw. I.

Heton 32*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 7*a.* wood, and a rose of service for 2 bovates of land held by Robert de Rihille.

Yesmewe. 2*a.* arable, 3*a.* wood, and 1*lb.* pepper for 16*a.* land held by Margery daughter of Laurence Swain.

All held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

He died on Sunday after the gule of August, viz. on the third day of that month. Emma de Stickelawe, his sister, aged 30, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (11.)*

#### 455. JOHN DE BENNFLET *alias* DE BEMFLET.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Essex, 6 May, 26 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Friday after St. Barnabas, 26 Edw. I.



Hatf(eld) Peverel. 67*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 2*s.* 11*d.* assised rent, held of the king in chief of the barony of the honour of Peverel, by service of ¼ knight's fee, paying 12*d.* yearly for sheriff's aid and 1*d.* 'wardpany,' and owing suit at the court of the honour of Peverell every month and at the hundred of Wyham every three weeks; 24*a.* land held of Nicholas de Wokindone as of the fee of Neketone, paying 5*s.* yearly; and 1*a.* pasture held of Roger le Gras, paying 12*d.* yearly.

Richard le Lorimer, son and heir of Alice de Bennflet, who was sister of the said John, is his next heir and of full age.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator on the petition of Richard le Lorimer, showing that the abovesaid John his uncle, sometime before his death demised certain lands &c. which he held of king Henry III in chief in Hatfeld Peverel to Philip Basset and Ela his wife for their lives with reversion to his own heirs, and praying justice as the said Philip and Ela have gone the way of all flesh, and he is next heir of the said John, and of full age, 10 July, 26 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Monday after the Ascension, 26 Edw. I.

Hatfeld Peverel. John de Bemflet four years before he died held of king Henry III a messuage, 60*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, and 2*s.* 11*d.* assised rent in Hatfeld Peverel, of Nicholas de Wokingdon 24*a.* arable there, and of Roger le Gras 1*a.* pasture; which he gave to the abovesaid Philip and Ela without the king's licence in 51 Hen. III. to hold for their lives, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. The said John died in 6 Edw. I, Philip in 53 Hen. III, and Ela in 26 Edw. I. before Easter; after whose death the said lands &c. were taken into the king's hand by the sheriff by the king's writ and again by the escheator. And there ought to be paid thence 13*d.* for sheriff's aid, and 5*s.* to Nicholas de Wokindon.

Heir as above, aged 30.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (12.)*

456. JOHN SON OF OLIVER DE LUVETOT *alias* DE LOVETOT.

*Writ*, 1 July, 26 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday the eve of St. Mary Magdalen . . . . . (*defaced*).

Kercolston. A capital messuage, a . . . . . 170*a.* arable, . . *a.* . . . . .

Kercolston and Flyntham. Twenty-five tenants holding 15 messuages and 33½ bovates of land (extent given with names of tenants), and in . . . . . a windmill. All (?) held of the king, as of the honour of Tykehull, now in the king's hand by reason of the lands &c. of Constance de Berne [*alias* de Biern], for 1 knight's fee . . . . . castle 10*s.*, for food of watchmen 8*d.*, for sheriff's aid 4*s.*, for common fine 2*s.* 8*d.* . . . . . of Saxendal every three weeks.

[\*His sisters,] Joan the firstborn married to Roger de [\*Skerington, Isabel] married to Ranulph Moryn, and they have issue, and Aleysia the younger married to William Moryn, and they have issue, are his next heirs and all of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (13.)*

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 407.

457. BERTIN DE UGHTRICHESSAT *alias* DE UGHTRESET.

*Writ*, 26 May, 26 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Tuesday before St. Barnabas, 26 Edw. I.

Ughtreset. A capital messuage, 94*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 5 tenants holding 10 bovates of land with 5 messuages, 13*a.* land held by cottars, a meadow with a pasture let to farm for 5*s.* yearly, and a water-mill, held of the king in chief, by reason of the lands of Cokirmu which were of the countess of Albemarle, of her manor of Cokirmu, rendering 8*d.* yearly for cornage, doing suit at the court of the said manor every three weeks, and owing food (*pusturam*) of foresters, land serjeants (*landsergantorum*), and serjeants (*serviencium*) of the king.

Arkelby. A moiety of the hamlet held of Ralph de Eyncurt, rendering 18*d.* yearly to him, and to John de Plumland 9*s.* yearly for mill toll (*multura*) of the said moiety.

John his son, aged 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ , is his next heir.

*Writ (ad melius inquirendum)*, the above inquisition making no mention whether the lands of Cokermuth are in the king's hand, nor of the quantity of land in the moiety of the hamlet of Arkelby, nor whether it was held of John de Plumland by service of the said 9*s.* or not, 21 June, 26 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Monday the morrow of St. Margaret, 26 Edw. I.

Ughtreset. The hamlet (extent given as above) held of the king in chief of the manor of Cokirmu, which was of the countess of Albemarle and is now in the king's hand, rendering 16*d.* for cornage, and 8*d.* yearly rent to the said manor, doing suit as above, and owing food for the serjeants of Cokermu.

Arkelby. A moiety of the hamlet, viz.—114*a.* land held of Ralph de Eyncurte rendering him 18*d.* yearly, and to John de Plumland 9*s.* yearly for mill toll of the said land, and 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly for cornage for the said land.

Furmeryfeld. 67*a.* land called Furmeryfeld, extended above in the demesnes of Ughtreset, were held jointly by the said Bertin and Joan his wife of the manor of Cokirmu.

*Writ of dedimus potestatem* to William de Carleton, to receive the fealty of Joan late the wife of the said Bertin concerning the abovesaid 67*a.* land in Furmerifeld which she ought to hold of the king for life, and to take her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 21 Nov. 27 Edw. I.

*Endorsed*: That on Thursday before St. Andrew the said Joan made her fealty and oath accordingly.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (14.)*

## 458. MARGERY DE TREWYK.

*Writ*, 16 April, 26 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne, on the day of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 26 Edw. I.



Cramlington. A capital messuage, 80*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow, 40*d.* rent in a certain wind-mill, 3 bondages containing a messuage and 30*a.* land each, a cottage lying waste, 10*d.* rent of the service of Emma her daughter for a carucate of land, 2 roses of the service of Robert de Ryhille for 60*a.* land, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* rent of the service of Hugh de Pampedene for a carucate of land, 1*lb.* pepper of the service of Nicholas Freman for 24*a.* land, and a rose of the service of John de Midelton for 30*a.* land, in the same town.

Jesemue. 55*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, a close, 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly of the service of Thomas de Carliolo for his tenement, 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly from the water-mill, 1*lb.* cummin of the service of Robert de Ryhille for his tenement, and a root of ginger of the service of Robert de Ryhille for the manor of Heton.

All held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee. She held nothing of anyone else.

William her son, aged 50, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (15.)*

459. HENRY DE CRAMANVILL *alias* DE CRAMMAVILE, DE CRAMAVILL.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Kent, 10 May, 26 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday before Whitsunday, 26 Edw. I.

Gravesende. The manor (extent given), held by the said Henry and Joan his wife for their lives, to them and to the heirs of the body of the said Henry, of the king in chief doing 21*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, 2*s.* for sheriff's turn, and suits at the sheriff's turn twice yearly, at the king's court of Ospringe every three weeks, and at the hundred of Toltintre every three weeks.

He died without heir, and held no other tenements in the county.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Essex, 10 May, 26 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Maldone on Thursday the morrow of St. Barnabas, 26 Edw. I.

Daneseie. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a serjeanty at the castle of Dover, rendering 10*s.* yearly for the guard of the said castle and suit at the king's hundred of Danes[eye] every three weeks; and 30*a.* land held in demesne called Wrichteslond, held of the bishop of London by service of 4*s.* yearly.

He had a sister named Ela, but whether she survives, and can claim to be next heir, or whether there is any other heir and of what age, is unknown to the jury.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Suffolk, 10 May, 26 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made by the steward of the liberty of St. Edmund's at Lavenham on Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 26 Edw. I.

Neutone. The manor (extent given) held by the said Henry and Joan his wife, to them and the heirs of the body of the said Henry, by the grant of Laurence de Sancto Mauro by fine levied between them in the king's court. The said Henry died without heir of his body, and the manor ought to remain to the said Joan for life with reversion

to the heirs of the said Laurence : it was held by the said Henry and Joan of the manor of Gestnyngthorp, which was of Gilbert Pecche and is now in the hand of Guy Ferre by the king's demise, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

He died on Saturday in Easter week in the year abovesaid. William de Braham, aged 50, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the escheator, 12 June, 26 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Tonebrigge on Tuesday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 26 Edw. I.

Graveshende. The manor (extent given) held jointly by the said Henry and Joan of the king in chief by service of a serjeanty for (*ad*) the guard of the castle of Dover, rendering 26s. yearly for the said guard, and doing suit at the king's court of Ofspryng every three weeks. The said Henry and Joan formerly before the justices of the bench acknowledged the manor to be the right of Thomas de Weylonde, who granted the same to them and the heirs of the body of the said Henry, with reversion to himself and his heirs. The said Joan survives, and the manor ought to remain to her for life, with reversion to the king by the felony of Thomas de Weylonde, because the said Henry died without heir of his body.

He had no heir but the king.

*Writ* to the escheator, 18 June, 26 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Chelmersford on Thursday before St. Laurence, 26 Edw. I.

Daneseie. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a serjeanty, doing 10s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover. He held nothing of others in the county.

William de Braham his kinsman, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (16.)*

#### 460. RALPH DE ESLINGGE.

*Writ*, 16 June, 26 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday the eve of St. James, 26 Edw. I.

Osprenge manor. 47a. arable, 4a. wood, 4s. 8d. assised rent, a cock, 12 hens, 78 eggs, and 4 chickens, held of the manor of Osprenge, which is in the king's hand and is of the honour of Peverel by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee, doing suit at the court of Osprenge every six weeks, and rendering 15d. every twenty weeks for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Esling. A manor (extent given) including 4 ploughshares rent, held of Sir Alexander de Balliolo, of his manor of Chileham, by service of a knight's fee, and owing suit at the same court every three weeks, and 52s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, viz.—12d. a week, and 2s. at the court of Chileham at the feast of the Gule of August. The said Ralph demised all the aforesaid tenements for 5 years to Richard de Deen, parson of the church of Esling, which term lasts until the feast of St. Andrew next.

Alice his daughter, aged 34, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (17.)*



461. SIBYL DE LUMMELEYE *alias* DE LUMLEY, DE LOMELEY.

*Writ*, 2 Aug. 26 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Morpath on Wednesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 26 Edw. I.

West Chivyngton. A capital messuage, 160*a.* arable, 29*a.* arable let to farm, 18*a.* arable lying waste, 8*a.* meadow, 60*a.* wood, 10 bondages each containing a house and 18*a.*, 5 of which lie waste, 3 cottages, and the services of 2 tenants, held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee, rendering yearly two parts of 1 mark for the guard of the castle of Bamburgh, two parts of 14*d.* yearly for cornage, two parts of 20*s.* to the king for the farm of the forest of Chivinton, and two parts of 12*d.* yearly to the king for the fence month (*pro mense vetito*), and doing suit at the county (court) of Northumberland with John de Bulmer and Theophania his wife, co-parceners with the said Sibyl in West Chivyngton.

Morewyck. 60*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow let to farm, 8 bondages each containing a messuage and 18*a.* arable, 5 cottages with 1*a.* arable each, and two parts of a water-mill and wind-mill, held of Sir Anthony Beke by service of two parts of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and rendering two parts of 6*s.* 9*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Alnewyck, 15*d.* yearly for cornage of the barony of Alnewyck, and two parts of 12*d.* yearly farm of the fence month (*mensis vetiti*) due to the king, doing suit at the court of Alnewyck with her aforesaid co-parcener, and rendering to the king yearly for the farm of the forest 4*s.* 2*d.* due for the said tenements of Morewyck.

She died on 26 July in the year aforesaid. Robert de Lumley her son, aged 26, is her next heir.

[NORTHUMBERLAND ;] LIBERTY OF REDISDAL. *Inq.* made at Ellisden by the bailiff of Redisdall in the presence of the sub-escheator on the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 26 Edw. I.

Hodispeth. Two messuages, 24*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow whereof a moiety lies waste, and 20 cottages with 5*a.* arable whereof one lies waste.

Felyingg'. A culture called Felyingg', containing two parts of a carucate of land lying waste.

Lower Lem, held by Richard de Akedon of the said Sibyl in free marriage. (Unspecified.) A certain pasture of moor, wood and marsh, containing about 10,000*a.* land, which renders 10*s.* yearly.

All held of Sir Gilbert de Umframvill in free marriage.

Robert de Lomeley, aged 26, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (18.)*

## 462. ROGER DE COVERT.

*Writ*, 26 Feb. 26 Edw. I.

[SUSSEX.] *Inq.* taken at Fyndon on Tuesday the feast of the Annunciation. 26 Edw. I.

Sullyngton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church.

Bradebrugge. The manor (extent given), including 30*s.* at Brembelden, and 9*qr.* of salt at Bedynge.

All held of Mary de Breuse for 2 knight's fees, which were assigned to her in dower by the king with the assent of William de Breuse that now is, doing suit at the court of Brembre.

Burgham. 16s. rent held of Sir William Auguylon.

John his son, aged 12 at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle in the year aforesaid, is his next heir.

[SURREY.] *Inq.* Thursday after the Annunciation, 26 Edw. I.

Challdone. The manor (extent given) held of James Haunsard for 2 knights' fees, rendering him 1*l.* yearly, and doing to the chief lords of the fee, at the manor of Banstead 6s. yearly and suit at the court of the manor every three weeks for the said James and his heirs, and also rendering for them 24s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Rochester.

Heir as above, aged 15.

*Endorsed* : Let the king remove his hand ; and because it was testified that the manor of Chalvedon was delivered to the earl of Cornwall, it was agreed that it should be taken again into the king's hand, and afterwards let the escheator remove his hand.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (19.)*

#### 463. ROBERT DE SPALDINGTON.

*Writ*, 10 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Lincoln, 24 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

Saunton. Two bovates of land and 70s. rent from tenants of 8 bovates of land at the lord's will, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, which lands &c. the king's escheator immediately after the said Robert's death took into the king's hand and delivered to Edmund earl of Cornwall, by chirograph made between them.

Clisseby. A toft, 3 bovates of land, 2*a.* meadow, and 6s. rent of free tenants, held for life by the demise of Richard Daumper, who held them of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

Osbert de Spaldyngton, aged 50 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (20.)*

#### 464. JOHN DE WHITEWELL *alias* DE QUYTEWELL.

*Writ*, 26 April, 26 Edw. I.

[NORFOLK.] *Inq.* made at Refham on Wednesday the eve of the Ascension, 26 Edw. I.

Qwytevell. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Gloucester by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Great Massyngham. 33s. of rent seek yearly from lands which sometime were of Richard son of John.

Skegeton. A messuage, 41*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, a moiety of the advowson of the church, 12*a.* heath, 36s. assised rent yearly, works, perquisites of court, 2 geese price 1½*d.* each, and 24 hens price 1*d.* each, held of Fulk Baynard by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Aylesham. 24*a.* land held of the manor of Aylesham, which is of the king's ancient demesne, in socage by service of suit of court at the said manor every three weeks. He held nothing else of the king in chief.



(Unspecified.) 7*a.* land held of the abbot of St. Benet's, Hulm, by service of 3*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 83. (21.)*

**465. ROBERT GRYM.**

*Writ*, 11 July, 26 Edw. I.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* made at Huntingdon on Saturday the morrow of the Assumption, 26 Edw. I.

Upton. The manor (extent given), including 2*a.* wood within the bounds of the forest, held of the king in chief by reason of the lands &c. which were of John de Balliolo of the honour of Huntingdon by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee, and suit at the county (court) of Huntingdon.

Denton. A messuage, 70*a.* land, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, 11*s.* 7*d.* rent of cottars, and 23*s.* 4*d.* rent of villeins yearly, held of the bishop of Lincoln in chief by service of 8*d.* yearly, and suit at the bishop's court of Spaldwyk.

Sibethorp. The manor (extent given), held of the abbot of Rammeseye by service of 11*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* meadow held of the earl of Hereford by service of 2*s.* yearly and 1*lb.* pepper.

Herthey. Two carucates of land of an assart called Herthey, held at fee farm of the bishop of Lincoln in chief, rendering him 10*l.* yearly.

Ralph his brother, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 84. (1.)*

**466. SIMON DE BOKMYNYSTRE *alias* DE BOKEMINISTRE, DE BOKIMINISTRE.**

*Writ*, 20 Aug. 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 11 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

Billingburgh. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of Richard de Gravenhill, knight, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and 7*s.* 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent, and 2*s.* to the master of Daleby; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat of land held of the prior of Sempingham by service of 2*s.* yearly.

William his son, aged 11 at the feast of the Ascension last, is his next heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Bokeministre. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of David de Fletewyk by homage and foreign service.

Heir as above, aged 12.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 18 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

Little Castreton. Two messuages, 90*a.* arable, 6*a.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *r.* meadow, and 4*s.* rent of a free tenant, held of the king in chief, as of his manor of Eston by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee and doing suit at the court of the said manor every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 9 at the Gule of August last.

*Writ* (*ad melius inquirendum*), no mention being made in the foregoing inquisition whether the said Simon held the said lands &c. in Little Castreton as of the crown or otherwise, 18 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* made at Tinewelle, 30 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

Little Castreton. Two messuages and lands &c. as above, held of the king by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee; which lands &c. the said Simon and his ancestors sometime held of Simon de Lyndon and his ancestors by the same service, as of the manor of Eston; which manor Lady Eleanor sometime the king's consort acquired of the said Simon de Lyndon, and it is now in the king's hand. He held nothing of the king in chief as of the crown.

Heir as last above.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, no mention being made in the foregoing inquisitions whether the said Simon held elsewhere of the king in chief as of the crown or otherwise, or not; nor does it appear of whom the said Simon de Lyndon held the manor of Eston or by what service &c. 7 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* made at Ocham, 20 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

Little Castreton. Two messuages, and lands &c. as above, held as above as of the manor of Eston, co. Northampton. Simon de Bokeministre held nothing else of any one this side Trent. Simon de Lindone held the manor of Eston of the king in chief, but because it is in co. Northampton the jury know not by what service, nor the value.

Heir as last above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq. and extent*, 20 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

Eston by Staunford. The manor (extent given), including a park and a grove, a tall wood in the forest of Clyve, and a fishery in the water of Welond, was held by Simon de Lyndon of the king in chief, at the time when he thereof enfeoffed the king's consort aforesaid, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Simon de Bokeministre and John Talbot and Alice his wife held certain lands &c. in Little Castreton, co. Rutland, in parcenary, of the said Simon de Lyndon as of the manor aforesaid, doing service for  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee, and suit every 3 weeks at the court of the said manor.

*C. Edw. I. File 84. (2.)*

467. RICHARD DE GREY *alias* LE GREY, DE GREI.

*Writ*, 26 May, 26 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Extent*, Thursday after St. Barnabas, 26 Edw. I.

Sandiacre. A capital messuage, 15 bovates of land with meadow, a holm called Ourneholt, plots of meadow called 'le Formedewe' and Flitholt, a 'grove' called West Snapes, and 42s. assised rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 33s. 4d., and 17s. 4d. to the sheriff of Nottingham; a plot of land called 'le Coningere,' 10 bovates of land with meadow, and a plot of pasture called Doddisholt, held of Henry de Grey by service of 10z. of silk yearly; 8 bovates of land with meadow held of the heirs of Simon Baret rendering them 12d. yearly; a water-mill, and a 'holm' with willows called 'le Mulneholt,' held of the heirs of William de Saundeby rendering to them 6d. yearly; 2 bovates of land without meadow but with a 'holm' beneath the orchard of the



capital messuage, held of Geoffrey de Sandiacre rendering him 1*d.* yearly ; and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly perquisites of court.

Richard, son of William son of Richard de Grey, now aged 11, is next heir.

*Writ*, 28 May, 26 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 1 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

Hickelyng. A villein holding in villenage a messuage and a bovaté of land, rendering to the said Richard 10*s.* yearly, held of Richard Foliot by service of doing suit for him at the court of the earl of Lincoln at Plumtre every three weeks ; and he had a warren in the field of Hickelyng, worth 12*d.* yearly.

Richard, son of William son of the said Richard le Grey, aged 10 at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 8 June, 26 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of the Purification, 27 Edw. I.

Harestan. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a messuage and 2 carucates of land in Knypton held by William Avenel rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, held of Sir Thomas de Lancastria by service of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* rent, (*viz.* ?) 10*s.* rent resolute for the guard of the castle of Lancaster. He held no other lands &c. this side Trent.

William (*sic*) son of William de Grey, aged 10 at the feast of the Annunciation in March, 26 Edw. I. is next heir of the said Richard.

*Writ* (*ad melius inquirendum*), no mention being made in the foregoing inquisition (Derby), by what service the said Richard held of the king in chief, or whether or not he rendered to the sheriff as the king's sheriff and to the other sheriffs for the time being 18*s.* (*sic*) 4*d.* yearly for the guard of the said castle or otherwise, 9 July, 26 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Inq.* taken at Derby on Thursday after the Assumption, 26 Edw. I.

Saundiacre. A capital messuage and 15 bovates of land with meadow, were held by the said Richard of the king in chief rendering thence 33*s.* 4*d.* at the king's exchequer, and to the sheriff of Nottingham 17*s.* 4*d.* ; because one Richard de Saundiacre held the said tenement, and divers other tenements which others hold in Saundiacre, by service of carrying and keeping two goshawks at the king's will ; and he alienated the said tenements to divers men without the king's licence, wherefore the king took the same into his hand, and arrented the same at 17*s.* 4*d.* which was assigned to the sheriffs of Nottingham and Derby for the time being towards the farm which they pay at the king's exchequer, and not for the guard of the castle of Nottingham ; and 2½ marks used to be paid by the hands of Richard de Grey and his ancestors at the king's exchequer from that time for the tenements aforesaid and no other services were done for them ; he also held a 'holm' called Ornholm &c., as above, of the king in chief by the service abovesaid ; a plot called 'le Coningere' &c. as above, of Henry de Grey, as above ; and lands &c. of the heirs of Simon Baret and William de Sawndeby, and of Geoffrey de Saundiacre, as above,

Heir as first above.

*Endorsed* : Let the abovesaid arrenting be enquired into. . . . .

Afterwards in the king's parliament at Lincoln on the octave of St. Hilary, 29 (Edw. I.) it was answered that because it was found by inquisition that those tenements which Richard Sandiacre sometime held by serjeanty, are arrented by the king at a fixed farm to the ancestors of Richard de Grei as to a stranger (*persone extranee*), the serjeanty is changed into socage, wherefore let the king's hand be removed from the lands &c. which the said Richard held of Henry de Grei by knight's service, and let the issues thereof from the time of their taking into the king's hand be restored to him. In the same manner let it be done concerning the lands &c. which the said Richard held of the earl of Lancaster.

*Petition* to the king and council from Henry de Grei, that the king would remove his hand from the lands which Sir Richard de Grei held of him by knight's service in Sandiacre, co. Derby, which the escheator has seized into the king's hand by reason of the nonage of Richard, kinsman and heir of the said Richard, because he held in the same town other lands in chief of the king by certain services to which no wardship pertains. (*French, undated.*) *Endorsed* : The answer to this petition appears on the back of the inquisition (*see above*).

*C. Edw. I. File 84. (3.)*

**468.** HUMPHREY DE BASSINGBURN *alias* DE BASSYNGBOURNE.

*Writ*, 22 Feb. 26 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 26 Edw. I.

Benyfeld. The manor (extent given), including an old castle, and a wood in the forest called Banho, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Benyfeld. 160*a.* arable, 30*a.* meadow, a tenant rendering a bow one year, and a brachet, two arrows, and four lanners (*layner'*) another year, and 10 bondmen each rendering 4*s.* 1*½d.* yearly and doing divers works.

Southwyk. 70*a.* arable and 50*s.* yearly rent of bondmen.

Cotherstok. 2 water-mills.

Benyfeld, Lyveden, Cotherstok, Stibinton and Southwyk. 100*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent of free tenants.

Pleas, &c. worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

All held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of 4 knight's fees.

Abyndon without Northampton. The manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief by service  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee ; and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent are paid out to the nuns of St. Mary Pré (*de Pratis*) without Northampton.

Humphrey his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Mary late the wife of the said Humphrey that the manor of Abyndon, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with the said Humphrey, had been taken into the king's hand upon his death, 24 March, 26 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton, 9 April, 26 Edw. I.

Abyndon. The manor (extent given) held as above, whereof the said Humphrey and Mary were jointly enfeoffed by Humphrey, father



of the said Humphrey, twenty years and more ago, as appears by inspection of a charter of feoffment and of a fine levied in the king's court, made to them and the heirs of the said Humphrey, for which gift the said Humphrey and Mary gave to Humphrey the father 60 marks in hand : and the said Mary continued her seisin to the day of her husband's death.

*C. Edw. I. File 84. (4.)*

**469. ROBERT DE UFFORD.**

*Writ*, 9 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 5 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

Oreford. The whole town with the castle (extent given), including a water-mill and wind-mill, toll of the market and harbour, rents, customs called Bourgage &c., wreck of the sea &c. held of the king for life by exchange for . . .*l.* rent which he ought to receive for life from mill and other rents at Tykehel.

Wykes. The whole soke together with sheriff's turn and leets which were of the honour of Richemond, viz.—8*l.* 4*d.* assised rents of free tenants to be received yearly from the bailiffs of Ipswich and divers other tenants in Wykes, 48 hens, and pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief of his gift by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Bradefeld, Ufford, Dalingho, Rendlesham and Wodebregg. A certain homage, viz. :—16*s.* 8*d.* rent of free tenants, and 25*s.* 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* rent of customers for customs long ago converted (*positis*) into money, held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs ; and 16*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from divers tenants held of the heirs of Lady Eva Peche of the fee of Wyldervyle, service unknown.

Wycham. The whole township (extent given), including toll and stallage of the market, with the advowson of the church, held of the heirs of Sir William de Valencia by service of a sore sparrowhawk (*nisi*) yearly.

Sogeho. A certain homage, viz.—4*l.* assised rent of free tenants, and 5*l.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent from customers, and a wind-mill, with the advowson of the church of Ufford and the chapel of Sogeho, held of the bishop of Ely by service of 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Melton. Two preserves (*vivaria*) held of the heirs of Gilbert Peche by service of a clove gillyflower ; and 2*a.* pasture held of Hugh Haldelond by service of a clove gillyflower.

Ufford. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Roger le Bygod, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 19 at the feast of St. Barnabas last, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 14 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Extent*, 12 Nov. 26 Edw. I.

Stouttone.  $\frac{3}{4}$  knight's fee held by John de Holebrok, the elder.

Wycham. The advowson of the church.

Ufford. The advowson of the church.

Sougenho. The advowson of the chapel.

*C. Edw. I. File 84. (5.)*

470. THOMAS DE MARINES *alias* DE MARYNS.

*Writ*, 18 July, 26 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Lymene on Thursday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 26 Edw. I. (*defective*).

Ottrepole. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, rendering thence for the guard of the castle of Dover yearly 10s.; 20a. arable and 16a. pasture held of Adam de Toundesle by service  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, rendering 2s. 6d. yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover, and to the said Adam 1*lb.* pepper, price 12d., and at the king's hundred of Strete 1*½*d. yearly; 5a. arable of gavelkind held of Godfrey Malekyn by service of 6d. yearly; and 17a. pasture of gavelkind quit of any rent or service.

Blakemannestone. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, doing suit at the king's court of Relevet every three weeks, and rendering 10s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover.

Honychelde. 13a. arable and 6a. pasture of gavelkind, 4s. 10d. rent, and rents of fowls and eggs, held of the master of the *Maison Dieu*, Dover, by service of 3s. yearly and doing suit at the said master's court at Honychelde every three weeks; and 11a. arable and 5a. pasture of gavelkind, 29s. 6d. rent, and rents of fowls, eggs, . . . . . and eels (?), held of Sir Nicholas de Sandwyco by service of 2s. rent yearly.

Aldyngton. 9s. 8d. rent and rents of fowls and eggs, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 3s. rent, and doing suit at his court of Aldyngtone (?) every three weeks.

Strete. 3s. 6d. rent held of John de Haudlo by service of 2s. rent.

Pleas &c. of court . . . . . Whereof . . . . . 23s. (?) . . . . . and repairing watercourses (*watergenges*) in the marsh.

Thomas his son, aged 30 . . . . ., is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 84. (6.)*

471. JOHN UGHTRED *alias* OUHTRED, UCTREDE, UTHRETH.

*Writ*, 24 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Monday after St. Wilfrid the Bishop, 26 Edw. I.

Oustewyke. A messuage with 2 crofts adjacent, 9 bovates of land, a wind-mill, and tofts and lands (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief as of the honour of Albemarle by foreign service; and 12a. land held of Amandus de Ruda by foreign service.

Joan his daughter, aged 5 and more, is his next heir.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Monday after St. Luke, 26 Edw. I.

Scardeburgh. A capital messuage, 67a. arable, and many rents from houses &c. held in burgage or otherwise (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in free burgage.

The said John had all the tenements aforesaid by the bequest of Master Robert de Scardeburgh, his uncle, and on his death bed bequeathed the same to Avise his mother for her life, saving to Isabel his wife her dower in the same; and such is the custom of Scardeburgh that any tenant can bequeath his tenements there in his last days to anyone he pleases except to men of religion.



And he rendered yearly for the said tenements to the burgesses of Scardeburgh, because they have the town at fee farm from the king, 27*s.* as 'gabulage' towards 66*l.* which they render yearly at the king's exchequer for the farm of the town; and to the same burgesses 10*s.* towards 25*l.* which they render yearly at the king's exchequer for the manor of Whal[\*esgrave], which they have similarly at fee farm from the king; and to the same burgesses [9*s.*] . . . . . escheat which Robert Uctred his grandfather arrented, which 9*s.* . . . . . his pourparty at the king's exchequer yearly; and to certain . . . . . 36*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Bridlington, on the day of St. Luke, 26 Edw. I.

Oketon. The grange, viz.—a capital messuage and 30 bovates of land, held by the demise of the abbot of Meaux to the said John and Isabel his wife for life, service unspecified. He held nothing of the king in the wapentake of Dykering.

Heir as above, aged 4½ years.

YORK. *Inq.* made at York on Wednesday after All Saints, 26 Edw. I.

Gowthorp. The manor (extent given) held by the said John and Isabel, by the gift of John de Melsa, father of the said Isabel, in free marriage, of the archbishop of York by knight's service, and doing suit at his court of Wylton every three weeks; 9*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow held, by the enfeoffment of Alexander de Gowthorp to him and his heirs, of John de Gray by knight's service; and a plot of waste and ½*a.* land of the enfeoffment of Robert son of Alice to him and his heirs, and 2*a.* land of the enfeoffment of Thomas son of Alix' (? Alexander) and John Hereward, held of the said archbishop by knight's service.

Yolthorp. A bovat of land held of William de Autri and 40*s.* yearly rent from 3 bovates held of Robert Tailor (*Cissor*'), which lands are of the fee of the barony of Skerkenbek.

Wilton. Two bovates of land and 2 cottages held of the archbishop aforesaid by service of 1*d.*

Ful Sutton. 3*a.* land and 2 cottages held of William de Autri by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 5 years.

*C. Edw. I. File 84. (7.)*

472. ROGER DE MOUBRAY *alias* DE MOUBRAI, DE MUBRAY, DE MOUMBRAY, DE MOUNBRAY.

*Writ*, 21 Nov. 26 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Sunday after the Epiphany, 26 Edw. I.

Hovingham in the wapentake of Ridal. The manor (extent given), including 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly from the Abbot of Rivaulx, and a court called Hallemote, held of the king in chief by homage, and suits at the county (court) of York every six weeks, at the trithing (court) of the Northriding once a year, and at one wapentake of Ridal.

John his son, aged 11 on the day of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edw. I, is his next heir.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Hilary, 26 Edw. I.

Kyrkebymalsard. The manor (extent given), including pastures called Varrenna and Staynemoore, and pasturage (*agistamentum*) in Scheldone and Grantelay, held of the king in chief of the barony of Tresk, doing suit at all the county (courts) of York yearly, and doing to the king homage and foreign service and 5 barded horses in the king's war, for the said barony and all (his) other lands.

Heir as above, aged 12 and more.

YORK. *Inq.* the day of St. Hilary, 26 Edw. I.

Thresk. The manor (extent given), including pannage in the park and from the borough called 'Thystelthack,' 20s. for pasturage on the moor, a plot called Castelsted, 2 mills, a bakery with toll of the market and pleas of the borough worth 44*l.*, whereof John de Creppinges and William de Brakenb' receive 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* and Philip Bretoun 20*s.* yearly from ancient time, and Thomas de Colevile receives 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* and John de Blaby 10*l.* yearly of the gift of the said Roger, held of the king in chief in barony by homage and foreign service, and doing suits at the county (courts) of York yearly, and at the Riding (courts) of Yarlestre, Craykehogh and Wyndeiates once a year.

Heir as last above.

YORK. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Burton in Lonesdale. The manor (extent given), including three little assarts upon Aldeburton and Burton Wra, plots by Bounebeck, a meadow called Langestayemyre, a vaccary called Apeltrechnay (?), a free court and another court of villeins (?) &c. held of the king in chief, as member of the barony of Thresk, by service of doing suit at the king's wapentake of Youcros every three weeks, and rendering 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly for his free tenants for wapentake fine to the king, to the sheriff of York or his bailiff of Youcros. And he gave by charter to John de Creppinges and his heirs 20 'rodales' of land of the said manor, each worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and a plot of land called 'Kenilbouttes' (?); to Nicholas de Youckeflet and his heirs 10 'rodales' and a plot of land and a vaccary; and to John de Rypoun and his heirs a culture of land upon Ulfesbergh containing 15*a.*, and 6*a.* meadow, for which the said John used to render 11*s.* 3*d.* (?) yearly.

Heir as above, aged 12 and more at the feast of the Assumption, 25 Edw. I.

*Writ*, 23 Nov. 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Extent* Saturday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 26 Edw. I.

Eppeworth. The manor with its members in the Isle of Haxiholm, viz.—Belton, Haxeie, Ouston and Ferie (extents given), including windmills at Waythale and Buttrewyck, and a custom called 'Yolbreweng,' held of the king in chief as of the crown, as a member of the barony of Tresk; and he rendered 8*s.* yearly for sheriff's aid, and there are two foresters of fee who receive yearly an allowance and two robes, worth together 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 11 at the feast of St. Cuthbert last.



[LEICESTER.] *Inq. (undated).*

Melton Moubay. A messuage with  $7\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land, a pasture, 4*l.* 10*s.* 9*d.* assised rent of free tenants, 30*s.* assised rent from 2 bondmen, and 11*s.* 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* from cottars yearly, held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 13 at the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 25 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton on Tuesday after St. Lucy, 26 Edw. I.

Crek. A capital messuage, 96*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 4*s.* rent of free tenants, 8*l.* yearly rent of bondmen, and pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief as a member pertaining to the barony of Mounbray.

Of the heir the jurors know nothing.

*Assignment of dower* to Rose (*Roisia*) late the wife of the said Roger in the manor of Eppeworth with the townships and hamlets pertaining to the same in the Isle of Haxhiholm, by virtue of the king's writ (recited) of 7 March, 26 Edw. I., viz.—a plot (*placea*) called Waithale, with a grange, oxhouse &c. built thereon, a windmill, a third part of lands and meadow, a wood called Methelwode with free chace and warren from the north head of Methelwode to Hecdiike in length, and in breadth from the river Idle to the Trent; a third part of a rabbit warren; the townships of Ouston and Ferie with the hamlets of Gunthorp and Gidescarth, with the market and fair of Ferie, and rents, services and suits of freemen, villeins and cottars pertaining to those townships and in Haxeie (tenants named), a windmill at Westwode, a free court of all her tenants, and a third part of the profits of the said Roger's waste lands in the Isle of Haxiholm.

*Writ* to escheator to cause the chace of Nydderdale and certain woods there which were of the said Roger, to be extended, 19 July. 26 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* concerning the said chace and certain woods in the manor of Kirkebymalesard which have not yet been extended amongst the other lands &c. of the said Roger, Sunday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 26 Edw. I. viz.—

The woods of Baggewych, Glumesker (?), and 'le Bowfalle,' with a lead mine worth 30*s.* yearly.

Niderdale. In the free chace may be taken yearly 10 stags and 6 bucks in the time of grease (*tempore pingwedinis*), and 10 hinds and 6 does in the winter season (*tempore fermesone*), 10 roebucks for the whole year, and 3 pairs of sparrowhawk eyries. The whole worth 59*s.* 8*d.*, whereof the chief forester ought to take 20*s.* yearly, and the said Roger by charter gave thence to a certain chief forester a robe or 20*s.* yearly.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. (missing).*

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton on Wednesday the eve of St. Edmund the King, 26 Edw. I.

Crek. 18 virgates of land held by Andrew de Estleye by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee; and 18 virgates of land held by William le Vyneter by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.



Welleford. 24 virgates of land held by John de Wyvil by service of 1 knight's fee.

He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Eppeworth, 11 June, 27 Edw. I.

Geynesburgh. The manor held by Aymer (*Eymerus*) de Valencia by service of 2 knights' fees.

Scalleby. Lands &c. worth 100s. yearly, held by John de Saunton by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee; and lands &c. worth 100s. yearly, held by Richard Wacelyn by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Haxeie and Butrewick. Lands &c. worth 15*l.* yearly, held by Oliver de Bussi [*alias* de Buscy] and Robert Takel by service of 1 knight's fee.

Haxeie. Lands &c. worth 50s. yearly, held by Thomas Till, William Carpenter and others and the abbot of Suleby, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee; and a tenement held by Roger Cook (*Coqus* *alias* *Cocus*) of Westwode by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.

Beltoft and Butrewik. Lands &c. worth 20*l.* yearly, held by Roger de Beltoft and Roger son of Henry de Beltoft by service of two parts of 1 knight's fee.

Beltoft. Lands &c. worth 30s. yearly, held by William le Berner, the elder, and William le Berner, the younger, by service of  $\frac{1}{15}$  knight's fee.

Belton. Lands &c. worth 10*l.* yearly, held by John de Sothull and John le Barbur by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Ouston. Lands &c. worth 20s. yearly, held by William Cuttewlf, William Oulyng, Philip Oulyng and others by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

Belton. Lands &c. worth 40s. yearly, held by John Fyntor, William Crak and others by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

Gerlethorp. Lands &c. worth 15*l.* yearly, held by Robert de Holthorp, Richard de Ampcotes and Henry de Rednesse by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Bliburgh. Lands &c. worth 20*l.* yearly, held by Warin de Bassingburn by service of 1 knight's fee.

Burton by Lincoln and Kynardferie. Lands &c. worth 10*l.* yearly, held by William de Middelton, Nicholas de Yockflete and Alexander de Insula by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

He had no advowson of a church in the county.

RUTLAND. Monday after the Ascension, 27 Edw. I.

Empingham. 2 knights' fees held by William de Basyngghes [*alias* de Bassingges] and Margaret his wife of the inheritance of the said Margaret.

He had no advowson of a church in the county.

WARWICK. *Extent* made at Coventry on Friday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 27 Edw. I.

Kirkeby. 1 knight's fee held by the prior of Kirkeby, doing scutage when it runs.

Little Herdeberue.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee similarly held by the same prior.

Wappynbiry [*alias* Wappingbiry].  $4\frac{1}{2}$  fees similarly held by Baldwin Wake.

Brinkelowe.  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee similarly held by Thomas de Bray, of the lands of John son of Benedict.



Hampton in Arderne.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee similarly held by John Pecche.  
 Notehurst and Happisforthe.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee similarly held by Robert de Hasting.  
 Wavere. 1 fee similarly held by Robert de Wavere.  
 Neunham [*alias* Neuenham]. 1 fee similarly held by Philip de Neunham  
 [*alias* de Neuenham].  
 Baddesley and Olistorp.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee and the advowson of the church of  
 Baddesley similarly held by John de Clinton.  
 Scostoge and Beneteleye. 1 fee with the advowson of the church of  
 Ysostoge (*sic*) similarly held by the parceners of the lands of  
 Caunwile [*alias* Canvill].  
 Hesilholt.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee similarly held by Peter de Monteforti.  
 Smyte.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  held in frank almoin by the abbot of Combe.  
 Chadleswik.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John Pecche, doing scutage.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Leicester, 20 May, 27 Edw. I.

Kyrkeby upon the river Wreyk. 1 knight's fee held by the prior of  
 Kyrkeby; 1 fee held by William de Kyrkeby of John Deyvill, who  
 held of Roger de Moubray in chief.  
 Fretheby.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee similarly held by Hugh le Despenser of the same John  
 Deyvill &c.  
 Oleby.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee similarly held by John de Segrave of the same &c.  
 Ketilby, Kyrkeby and Burton. 1 fee held by Hamund Beler.  
 Meulton [*alias* Melton] Moubray.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Richard de Waltham of  
 Robert de Greylyng, and by him of Robert de Veer, who held of  
 Roger de Moubray in chief.  
 Stactherne.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Lambert de Trykyngham.  
 Estwell.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Roger Brabazon of Thomas Endelsouere, who  
 held of Roger de Moubray in chief.  
 Gouteby.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by William Maureward.  
 Burton Lazars.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the abbot of Vaudey.  
 Wyvordeby.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John Chenercourt.  
 Little Dalby, Aleby and Sixtenby. 1 fee held by John de Perers of  
 Henry de Notyngnam, and by him of Thomas de Wassingle, Richard  
 de Beyvill and William Rivel, heirs of Thomas de Wappenbury, and  
 by them of John Wake, who held of Roger de Moubray in chief.  
 Quenyngbor'. 1 fee held by the abbot of Seleby.  
 Neuton Burdet. 1 fee held by the master of Burton Lazars.  
 Houby. 1 fee held by Maud de Houby of Henry de Notyngnam, and  
 by him of the heirs of Thomas de Wappenbury &c. as above.  
 Pykwell. 3 fees held by Robert de Lumbele, Theophania de Bulmere  
 and Robert de Watervile, heirs of Hugh de Morwyk, of Andrew de  
 Astleye, who held of Roger de Moubray in chief.  
 Leuisthorp [*alias* Leuithorp].  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the abbot of Vaudey.  
 Butmuswell and Olisthorp.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John de Clynton, nephew of  
 John de Clynton, of John de Clynton who held of Roger de Moubray  
 in chief.  
 Aston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John de Perers.  
 Thurstinton and Radeclive. 1 fee held by Henry de Notyngnam of the  
 heirs of Thomas Wappenbury abovesaid &c.  
 He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Maldon, 25 Feb. 28 Edw. I.

Duddinghurst.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by the earl of Oxford.

Estthorpe.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by William Gernun ; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the bishop of London.

He had no advowsons of churches in the bailiwick.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 27 May, 27 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Extent* made at Retford on Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 29 Edw. I.

Egmanton. The manor held by John de Evyle [*alias* de Eyvile] by service of 1 knight's fee.

Serleby. The manor with the hamlet of Torcheworthe [*alias* Tochestworth] held by Hugh de Serleby by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Egrum. The manor, with its members Starthorp, Kelum, and Crumwelle, held by James de Sutton by service of 2 knights' fees.

Alkeley and Finyngley. Lands &c. worth 10*l.* yearly, held by Nicholas de Sancta Elena and Alice Touk, by service of 1 knight's fee.

He had no advowson of a church in the county.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Lemyng on Thursday after St. Barnabas, 29 Edw. I. Massam in the wapentake of Hange. The manor held by John de Wauton by service of 1 knight's fee.

Hoton Lunggevilers in the wapentake of Gilling. Four carucates of land held by Margaret de Nevyle [*alias* de Nevill] by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Westapilgarth [*alias* Westpilgarth] in the same wapentake. Two carucates of land held by Hugh son of Henry by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

YORK. *Inq.* made at York on Friday after St. Mark, 29 Edw. I.

Coldeneuton in the wapentake of Steyndive. The manor held by Alan de Catherton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Flasceby in the same wapentake. The manor held by William Greindorge by service of 1 knight's fee.

Ostwik in the wapentake of Yucros. The manor held by John de Haveryngton by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Tresk on Friday after St. Barnabas, 29 Edw. I.

Langlethorp. Three carucates of land held by Simon de Stotevyle [*alias* de Stotevill] by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Hundesburton. Three carucates of land held by John Pecche by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Kepwik. Six carucates of land held by Ralph de Nevyle by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Hayton. Six carucates of land held by John de Ruddestan by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Garton upon the Wolds (*super Waldes*). Five carucates of land held by Thomas heir of Nicholas de Grendale by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Kilburne, Thornewton on the Hill (*super le Hul*), and Athelingfleth [*alias* Athelingfleete]. The manors held by John de Evyle [*alias* de Eyvill] by service of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees.

Thurkilby. The manor and the towns of Osgoteby [*alias* Osgodeby] and Silton held by William de Buscy by service of 1 knight's fee.

Brandesby. The manor and the towns of Steresby and Braffirton held by Thomas de la Rivere by service of 1 knight's fee.



Baynton. A moiety of the town held by Brian son of Alan by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Carleton and Yselbek [*alias* Iselbek]. Three carucates of land held by Walter de Carleton by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Hoton. Three carucates of land held by the same Walter by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Carleton. A carucate of land held by William de Norton by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Tresk [*alias* Thresk]. Two bovates of land held by Joan Talenace by service of  $\frac{1}{64}$  knight's fee.

Baggeby. The manor held by John de Blaby by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Sandhoton. The manor held by William le Gra by service  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Brumton [*alias* Broumpton]. The manor held by William de Vescy of Kildare by service of 1 knight's fee.

Soureby and Brakenberou. The towns held by the same William by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Langeton and Wyntringham. The towns held by the same William by service of 2 knights' fees.

Suthcave, Hesel and Swannysland. The towns held by the same William by service of 3 knights' fees.

Neusom [*alias* Neusum] in Spaldingmore. The manor held by the same William by service of 1 knight's fee.

Malton. The manor held by the same William by service of 2 knights' fees. He had no advowson of a church.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Malton on Saturday after St. Barnabas, 29 Edw. I.

Wellom, [S]utton, Norton and Cnapton. Six carucates of land held by William de Vescy of Kildare by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Norton and Sutton. Two carucates of land held by Matthew de Loveyne by service  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Norton. A carucate of land held by William de Ebor' by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Norton and Sutton. A carucate of land held by Ernulph de Percy by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Sledmere. Eleven carucates of land held by John de Wivyle [*alias* de Wyvill], by service of 1 knight's fee.

He had no advowson of a church.

YORK. *Inq.* made at York, 8 May, 29 Edw. I.

Aldefeld and Stodley. Three carucates of land held by William de Aldefeld by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Stodley. Three carucates of land held by Agnes daughter of John de Stodley by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Azerle and Kyrkeby. Two carucates of land and 2 mills held by John son of Alan de Walkyngham by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee; and two carucates held by Roger de Beltoft and Thomas de Beltoft by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.

Brathweit [*alias* Braythwayt]. A carucate of land held by John de Walkyngham by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Wynkesle. A carucate and a half of land held by Richard Foliot by service of  $\frac{1}{36}$  knight's fee.

Ketelismor. A carucate of land held by Robert de Nonewik, the younger by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

- Swettem', Carlemor and Kirkeby. Three carucates of land held by the abbot of Fountains by service of  $\frac{1}{53}$  [*alias*  $\frac{1}{50}$ ] knight's fee.
- Growelthorp. Two carucates of land held by the same abbot by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.
- Granteley. Two carucates of land held by Isabel la Grace (?) and Thomas de la Crescene (?) by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.
- Kyrkeby. A bovat of land held by Alan le Oyselour [*alias* le Oysilur] (?) by service of  $\frac{1}{96}$  knight's fee.
- Grouweltorp. Half a carucate of land held by Henry Beaufiz by service of  $\frac{1}{24}$  knight's fee.
- Mikilhawe. A carucate of land held by the prior of Neubourg [*alias* Neuburgh] by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.
- Grenehameerton. Three carucates of land.
- Quixley. A carucate of land.
- Usburne. A carucate of land.
- Allerton. Two carucates of land.
- Hoperton. A carucate of land.
- Clarton. A carucate of land.
- Weteneuton. Two carucates of land.
- All held by John de Bella Aqua by service of  $\frac{1}{17}$  knight's fee.
- Brounton. Four carucates of land held by William Lovel by service of two parts and half of a knight's fee.
- Southholm [*alias* Sutholm]. A carucate and a half of land held by Ivo de Etton by service of  $\frac{1}{60}$  knight's fee.
- Barton. A carucate of land held by Nicholas de Barton by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.
- Holm. Half a carucate of land held by Juliana de Besingby by service of  $\frac{1}{40}$  knight's fee.
- Slengesby. Seven carucates and a half of land held by John de Wyvyle [*alias* de Wyvill] by service of 1 knight's fee; and 5 carucates of land held by Joan Wake by service of  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee.
- Friton [*alias* Fryton]. Three carucates of land held by Ernulph de Perci by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; and 2 carucates and 7 bovates of land held by Matthew de Loveyn by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Holthorp. Two carucates of land held by the same Matthew by service of  $\frac{1}{14}$  knight's fee.
- Gilling. Two carucates of land held by Ivo de Etton by service  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee; and a carucate of land held by Walter Barn by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.
- Colton in Ridale. Three carucates of land held by John de Wyvyle by service  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.
- Calveton. Six carucates of land held by Joan Wake by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.
- Stayngreve. A carucate of land held by Walter de Taye [*alias* de Teye] by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.
- Mosecotes. Four carucates of land held by Joan Wake by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.
- Wymbelton. Four carucates of land held by Miles de Stapilton and Agnes de Bulford by service of two parts of 1 knight's fee.
- Kirkeby Moresheved, Gillingmore and Fadmor [*alias* Fadynor (*sic*)]. The towns held by Joan Wake by service of 10 knights' fees.



Boterwik [*alias* Buttrewyk]. Two carucates of land held by Robert le Conestable by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.

Scalton, Dale and Halmby. The towns held by Richard Malebise by service of 1 knight's fee.

Thorp Arches. The manor with the town of Walton held by John de Bella Aqua by service of 1 knight's fee.

Wyhale and Esdik. The towns held by Ranulph de Albo Monasterio by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Bikerton. The town held by John son of Alan de Walkingham and John Gramari by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Helawe. A moiety of the town held by Richard de Waleys by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee; and a moiety held by William le Vavasour [*alias* le Vavassur] by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

[*Extent* or summary] of the above knights' fees, excepting those in co. Lincoln, which are torn away, with variations there given within square brackets (*defective*).

*Assignment of dower* of knights' fees to Rose (*Roseia*) late the wife of the said Roger, viz.—some of the above in cos. Lincoln, Leicester and York, with variations there given within square brackets.

*C. Edw. I. File 84. (8.)*

**473. ROGER SON OF ROGER DE NODARIIS *alias* DE NOWERS.**

*Writ* to the sheriff of Bedford and Buckingham, 2 May, 26 Edw I.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Wyminton on Tuesday before the feast of Trinity, 26 Edw. I.

Wymintone. The manor (extent given) held of Felicia, daughter and heir of Nicholas son of William de Welton, by homage and service of a pair of white gloves, price  $\frac{1}{2}d.$ , for all services save foreign services; 7a. arable held of John son of Nicholas by service of a rose yearly;  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land with the advowson of the church, viz.—two parts of the advowson, held of Sir Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, and his heirs by homage; and there are due yearly to Thomas de Wahull for the manor of Welton, which is of the aforesaid Felicia, 16*d.*; to Sir J. Lovel 2*s.* 2*d.* rent; to Roger de Ssepseyvid 2*s.* 6*d.* rent; and to bondmen by custom 15*d.*

He died on Tuesday before St. Mark last. Roger his son, aged 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  year, is his next heir.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Oxford and Berks, 2 May, 26 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Cherchull, 10 May, 26 Edw. I.

Cherchulle. The manor (extent given) held of the heir of Sir Philip Burnel; for the said Roger and his father did homage to Sir Robert Burnel, bishop of Bath and Wells, and after his death the said Roger did homage to the said Sir Philip, and held the same of Sir Philip's heir by service of 1*d.* yearly and homage as abovesaid. Sir Richard de Vernoun received the last scutage. He held no other lands &c. save the manor of Wyminton, co. Bedford.

Roger de Nowers his son, aged 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  year, is his next heir.



*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator, sending the inquisitions made by the sheriffs of Buckingham, Bedford, Oxford and Berks, for Richard de Vernon and William de Nevill each assert that the manor of Churchehill is held of them and not of the heir of Philip Burnel or of the king, 8 June, 26 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Oxford on Thursday before St. Margaret, 26 Edw. I. Churchull. The manor (extent given) held of the heir of Philip Burnel, a minor and in the king's wardship, by homage and service of 1*d.* and as much relief as pertains to 1*d.* yearly, and doing to Richard de Vernon relief, and scutage when it shall happen, for 1 knight's fee. The manor is not held of William de Nevyle; and the said Roger held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

Heir as above, aged 2 years.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Bedeford on Monday after St. Margaret, 26 Edw. I. Wymygton. Half a virgate of land and two parts of the advowson of the church, held of the heir of Philip Burnel by homage only; the manor (extent given) held of William de Nevile and Felicia his wife by homage and scutage when it runs, and by service of a pair of white gloves, price  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly; and 7*a.* arable held of John son of Nicholas de Wymygton by service of a rose yearly. He held nothing of the king in chief.

Heir as last above.

*Writ* to the escheator to take into the king's hand the meadow of Milnhamme in the manor of Chirchehill, which has not yet been extended, and enquire &c. 20 July, 26 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 26 Edw. I. Mulleham *alias* Mulneham in the manor of Cherchehull. The meadow, worth 100*s.* yearly, is held of the heir of Philip Burnel together with the residue of the whole manor by homage and service of 1*d.* yearly. Roger de Nodariis the father gave the said meadow to Roger his son and Joan his wife and their heirs and enfeoffed them jointly of the same by charter, with condition that if the said Roger the son should die before his father, the said Joan surviving, she should hold the same for life for her whole dower, but if the said Roger should survive his father, as he did, then he and the said Joan and their heirs should hold the same for ever. This meadow was extended together with the other meadows of the manor by the sheriff and afterwards by the escheator.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the escheator to enquire into all the circumstances of the tenure of the manor of Churchehull by the said Roger, warning Maud late the wife of Philip Burnel, mother of his heir, to be present with the muniments concerning the manor, 11 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Chupyngnorton, 21 Nov. 26 Edw. I. (*sic*).

Churchull. Roger de Whelton, son and heir of William de Whelton, in 8 Edw. I or thereabout, enfeoffed Robert Burnel, late bishop of Bath and Wells, of all the service which Roger de Nodariis, brother of the said Roger de Whelton, owed him concerning the manor of Churchull, which he held of him, viz.—homage and service of 1*d.* yearly and service of 1 knight's fee, doing scutage when it should



happen. Roger de Nodariis and Roger his son, did the services aforesaid to the said Robert, and after the said Robert's death to Philip Burnel, his nephew and heir; whereby the wardship of the manor pertains to Edward son and heir of the said Philip, who is now in the king's wardship.

In the time of king Henry III one Nicholas de Nodariis, ancestor of the said Roger, held the said manor of one Richard le Vernoun, ancestor of Richard le Vernoun that now is, by service of a knight's fee, and came into the wardship of the said Richard by reason of his minority, and the said Richard married his daughter Eustachia to the said Nicholas, and gave him quittance by charter of the service of a knight's fee which he owed him for the said manor; since which time neither the present Richard de Vernoun nor any of his ancestors have had any service from the manor by the hands of the said Roger or his ancestors. After the said Nicholas came into the wardship of the said Richard no heir of his was ever in wardship except Roger son of Roger son of Roger, who is now in the king's wardship as wardship of wardship by reason of the minority of Edward Burnel aforesaid.

*Endorsed:* This inquisition was taken in the presence of . . . . the attorney of Maud Burnel, mother of Edward son and heir of Philip Burnel, and of the executors of Roger de Nodariis, who showed . . . . muniments which sufficiently declared the right of the said heir, Richard de Vernoun being present.

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator to enquire whether Roger de Nodariis deceased and Joan his wife, whom John de Harcourt has married, were enfeofed jointly of 10*l.* land in the meadow of Milnham in the manor of Churchehull by Roger the father, or not &c. 9 July, 27 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* taken at Chepyng Norton on Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 27 Edw. I. (*defective*).

Mullneham in the manor of Churchehull. The said Roger, the father, gave 10*l.* land in the said meadow to Roger his son and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said Roger the son, and enfeofed them jointly by his charter forty days before Roger the son espoused the said Joan, and put them in seisin before the marriage, and because Roger the son was not then of full age he gave him Richard de Sancto Valerico as guardian, who had the guardianship for a long time, and delivered the same to one Master John de Sancto Valerico, and he to one Aliamus, brother of the said Roger, who demised it to Roger the father, who held it until his death as (guardian?) of the said Roger his son and Joan because the said Roger (the son) was still under age. The said 10*l.* land (were assigned?) to the said Joan by Roger the father in dower with the assent of the same (Roger at the) church gate when he espoused her, before the enfeofment aforesaid.

. . . . . in the presence of John de Harecurt and Joan his wife; and Master Thomas de Albersbury . . . . . (warned?) to be present if he wished (came) not.

*C. Edw. I.* 85. (1.)

**474. GILBERT DE GAUNT *alias* DE GANT.**

*Writ* to the escheator, 17 March, 26 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* (*undated and mostly illegible*).

Helawe. [The manor (extent given), including?] the vaccaries of [\*Mosedale, Smerbergh, Bladesey,] Fyton, Kerton, [\*Stonesdale], Scaldecotes, [\*Ivelishe,] and Gunnerset [\*and the following fees, viz. the towns of Fremington and Helawe, and the vaccaries of Crakepote, Rincrofte and Baconrawe], held of . . . . Richmond (?) by knight's service. He held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

Roger son of William de Gercheston, aged . . . ., Juliana sister of the said Gilbert, aged . . . . and more, and Peter son of Peter de Mauley, age unknown, are his next heirs.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Lincoln, 24 April, 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made before the sheriff on Monday after the Ascension, 26 Edw. I.

Skendelby. The manor with its members Thorp and Parteney held of the king in chief as part of (*de corpore*) the whole tenure in the county which he held by barony together with Folkyngtham, Hekyngton, Barton and Edenham, which manors, excepting Skendelby, pertain to the king by reversion after the death of the said Gilbert. He held nothing of other lords in the county.

Roger de Gercheston, aged 24 and more, Peter son of Peter de Mauley, aged 18 and more from Christmas last, and Julia de Gaunt sister of the said Gilbert, aged 40 and more, are his next heirs as one heir.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Lincoln to extend the lands &c. knights' fees and advowsons, which the said Gilbert formerly surrendered to the king, who afterwards granted them to him for life, because Lora late his wife has not yet been dowered thereof, 24 April, 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Wednesday in Whitsun week, 26 Edw. I.

Barton. A capital messuage, 5 bovates of land, 98*a*. meadow, a toft called Brind toft, rents &c., a toll with burgage, ferry, and two mills, and perquisites of court.

Folkyngtham in Kesteven. The manor (extent given, with names of tenants), including tenants called 'markethemen.'

Hekyngton. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the marsh, a vaccary at Gerewik with a 'calfcroft,' a rent of 2 *middorum* and 1 bushel of salt, an aid of 12 ploughs of Burton, and 30 cartloads of turves in the marsh of Hekyngton.

Edenham. The manor (extent given).

And he had in the county 40½ knights' fees, excepting a twentieth part of the same ½ fee.

Skremby. The advowson of the church.

*Writ of certiorari de jeodis* &c. to the sheriff of Lincoln, 24 April, 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Extent*, Wednesday in Whitsun week, 26 Edw. I.

[Barton?] ½ knight's fee held by Richard le Rus of Barton by service of 1*d*. yearly for all services.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.



Barton.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Robert de Houton, doing nothing but foreign service.

[Barton?]  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by Robert de Wilughby by foreign service which afterwards came to the hands of the said Gilbert.

Barton.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the abbot of Thornton in frank almoin; and  $\frac{1}{20}$  fee held by the constable of Chester by foreign service.

Feriby.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Roger son of Peter son of Osbert by foreign service.

Horkestow. 1 fee held by the Master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, in frank almoin.

Wynterynham 3 fees held by John Marmyon by foreign service.

Lyndesey. 6 fees in divers towns held by Philip de Kyme.

[Lyndesey?] 4 fees held by Adam de Welle; three parts of  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Edmund Dayncurt;  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by John de Orby; 1 fee held by Hugh de Driby;  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by Robert de Barkeworth;  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by Alan de Agthorp;  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by John de Bokelaund;  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the heir of William de Braytoft;  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by John Blaunchard of Burg by foreign service and suit at the court of Folkyngham every three weeks;  $\frac{1}{12}$  fee held by Roger de Cressi; and  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by Henry Slegth.

Parteney. Two parts of 1 fee, tenant unspecified.

Baumburg.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by foreign service only, tenant unspecified.

Kesteven.  $20\frac{1}{4}$  fees and  $\frac{1}{6}$  fee, whereof 13 are held by foreign service and suit at the court of Folkyngham every three weeks, and 7 are held by foreign service only.

Skremby. The advowson of the church.

*Mandate* under the privy seal to Master John de Craucumbe and others to give dower to the wife of Gilbert de Gant of the lands which he surrendered to the king, who afterwards granted them to him for life, the king having taken her homage and her oath not to marry without his leave, 20 June, 26 Edw. I. (*French.*)

*C. Edw. I. File 85. (2.)*

**475.** ROBERT DE TYBOTOT *alias* DE TIBETOT, DE TIBTOFT, DE TYBETOFT, DE TIBBETOT, knight.

*Writ*, 12 June, 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* the day of St. Peter ad Vincula, 26 Edw. I.

Eston. 70*a.* arable, 16*a.* meadow, 9*a.* pasture, a wood, 15*d.* rent of free tenants, 37*s.* 6*d.* rent of 'sokemen,' and pleas &c. of court, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, as the jurors understand; and a messuage and 2 bovates of land, put to farm for 24*s.* yearly, held of the archbishop of York, rendering to him 10*s.* yearly.

Payn his son, aged 19 at the feast of St. Martin next, is his next heir.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. James, 26 Edw. I.

Langar. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the fee of Peverel for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, doing scutage when it shall happen.

Eva late his wife and Payn his son were enfeoffed jointly with him in the said manor, so that the inquisition answers nothing as to his heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 26 Edw. I.

Strattehale. The manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Ely in chief by service of 2 knight's fees. Eva late his wife was enfeoffed jointly with him of the above, to hold to them and the said Robert's heirs. Heir as above, aged 18 at the feast of St. Martin last.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 26 Edw. I.

Hardliston. The manor (full extent given) held in chief of the heirs of John de Burgo, and of John le Bretoun of Bockestide, by service of a clove gillyflower yearly to the said heirs, and a rose yearly to John le Bretoun, specifying the lands and rents of free tenants held of the said heirs and of the said John le Bretoun, and including 6s. rent of free tenants of the fee of Bretayne.

Eva late his wife was enfeoffed jointly &c. as above.

Heir as last above.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 26 Edw. I.

Borewell. The manor (extent given), including mowing in the meadow of Brademedede, and digging turf in the marsh, held of the earl of Oxford in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Eva late his wife was enfeoffed jointly &c. as above.

Heir as last above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Monday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 26 Edw. I.

Netlestede. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the king's gift by service of a knight's fee.

[Unspecified.] Lands &c. (extent given), including water-mills at Beilham, Berkinge, and Cretting All Saints, newly acquired by the said Robert for the said manor in divers towns lying around from divers feoffors, tenure unspecified; whereof Eva late his wife was enfeoffed jointly &c. as above.

Bramford. Two manors (extent given), newly acquired in the same manner, held of the bishop of Ely in chief by service of 58s. 3d. yearly; whereof Eva late his wife was enfeoffed jointly &c. as above.

Heir as last above.

*Writ*, 12 June, 26 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at York on Wednesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 26 Edw. I.

Benteley. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Northwod, held jointly with Eva his wife, by the gift of Adam de Novo Mercato to them and the heirs of the said Robert, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Tikhill, now in the king's hand, by service of rendering 40s. for the guard of the said castle, 6s. 8d. for fine of the wapentake, and 2s. for 'Waytemete' and 'Schirrefftothe.'

Hagenthweyt. The manor (extent given) jointly held as above of Sir William son of William de Sprotteburg by homage and service of 1d., and the foreign service pertaining thereto, of the gift and enfeoffment of one Peter de Cestria.

He died at Nettelstede on Thursday after St. Dunstan last. Heir as above, aged 17 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.



*Writ*, 20 July, 26 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Benteleye on Thursday the eve of the Assumption, 26 Edw. I.

Benteleye. The manor (extent given) whereof the said Robert and Eva were jointly enfeoffed to hold to them and the said Robert's heirs of Sir Adam de Novo Mercato and his heirs by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee and a rose; which Adam held the same of the honour of the castle of Tyckhull by service of rendering 40s. yearly for the guard of the said castle, 6s. 8d. for fine of the wapentake, and 2s. for 'Waytemete' and 'Schirreffituth'; which services the said Adam after the enfeoffment aforesaid ceased and refused to pay, wherefore the bailiffs of Tyckhull made distrainments in the manor, whereby the said Robert and Eva yearly paid the said services of 40s., 6s. 8d., and 2s.

Hangthwayth. The manor (extent given) held jointly by the said Robert and Eva of Sir William son of William de Sprotteburgh by homage, service of rendering 1d., and by the foreign service pertaining thereto, of the gift and enfeoffment of one Peter de Cestria

Heir as above, aged 17 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* concerning the enfeoffment and tenure of the manor of Langar, co. Nottingham, the above inquisitions being insufficient. Stryvelyn, 9 Aug. 26 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 26 Aug. 26 Edw. I.

Langar. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a wind-mill towards (*versus*) Langar and another towards Berniston, held jointly as above, by the enfeoffment of John de Rodes, to hold to the said Robert, Eva and Payn, and the heirs of the said Payn, of the king in chief of the fee of Peverel for homage and service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee and doing scutage when it shall happen, and rendering 10s. yearly for the honour of Peverel.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* concerning the tenure of the manors of Netlested, Braumford &c. the above inquisitions being insufficient, Stryvelyn, 9 Aug. 26 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 24 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

Netlested. 80a. arable.

Little Blakenham. 4a. meadow.

Wylawesham. 80a. arable, 7a. wood,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ a. pasture, and a windmill.

Beylham. 15a. land, 5a. wood, and a water-mill.

All held jointly by the said Robert and Eva of Sir Roger Loveday and his heirs by service of a clove gillyflower, by his gift and enfeoffment.

Little Blakenham. 120a. arable, 6a. wood, and 4a. 1r. pasture, held jointly as above, of Nicholas de Kenet by service of 6d. yearly, by the gift &c. of the abovesaid Sir Roger.

Nettlested. 50a. arable similarly held of Philip Haliday, by his gift &c., by service of a chaplet of roses; 14a. land similarly held of Agnes le Breton, by her gift &c., by service of a clove gillyflower; and 4a. land similarly held of John Keth, by his gift &c. by service of a pepper corn (*grani piperis*).



- Someresham. 14*a.* land similarly held of John de Via, by his gift &c. by service of a rose yearly.
- Nettlestede. 20*a.* land similarly held of Giles de Mokedone, by his gift &c. by service of a peppercorn yearly.
- Offynton. 8*a.* land similarly held of Lady Joan de Boun by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, by the gift &c. of Philip Haliday.
- Beylham. 6*a.* land similarly held of Sir Guy Ferre by service 12*d.* yearly, by the gift of Margery (*Mager'*) daughter of Richard the smith (*fabri*); and 6*a.* land similarly held of the prior &c. of Bresete by service of 12*d.* yearly, by the gift &c. of John Tailor (*Cissoris*).
- Berkingg. 16*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and a water-mill, similarly held of the prior of the hospital of St. John, Batesford, by service of 16*s.* yearly, by the gift &c. of Margery de Bedingfeud.
- Creting. 8*a.* land similarly held of the prior of Creting by service of 16*d.* yearly, by the gift &c. of the same Margery.
- Codenham. 16*a.* land similarly held of the bishop of Ely by service of 2*s.* yearly, by the gift &c. of the same Margery; and a water-mill similarly held of John Tailor by service of 8*s.* yearly, by the gift &c. of the same Margery.
- Someresham. 11*a.* land similarly held of John de Via, by his gift &c., by service of an apple yearly; and 6*a.* land and 2*a.* wood similarly held of Robert de Someresham, by his gift &c. by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* cummin.
- Little Blakenham. 44*a.* land and 1*a.* pasture similarly held of the heirs of Robert de Grelley, by the gift &c. of Ralph le Blounte, by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 12*a.* land similarly held of Hugh de Goudenham, by his gift &c. by service of a peppercorn.
- Braumford. 14*a.* meadow similarly held of the bishop of Ely, by his gift &c., by service of 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 50*a.* land similarly held of the said bishop, by the gift &c. of Ralph le Blount, by service of 2*s.* yearly.
- Netlested. 22*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent (extent given with names of tenants) similarly held of the prior &c. of Hatfeld, by their gift &c. by service of a pair of white gloves yearly.
- Little Blakenham. 6*l.* 2*s.* 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* to be received yearly from divers tenants (names given) similarly held of Philip Haliday, by his gift &c., by service  $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper; and 23*d.* yearly rent from tenants (names given) similarly held of Benedict de Blakenham *super aquam*, by his gift, by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.
- Beylham. 23*s.* 7*d.* yearly rent from tenants (names given) similarly held of Roger Loveday, by his gift &c. by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.
- Codenham. 9*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent from tenants (names given), similarly held of Margery de Bedingfeud, by her gift &c. by service of a clove gillyflower.
- Someresham. 51*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent from tenants (names given) similarly held of John de Via, by his gift &c. by service of 5*s.* yearly.
- Berking. 16 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly rent from tenants (names given) similarly held of Roger Loveday, by his gift &c., by service of a clove gillyflower.
- Braumford. A manor called Carleton (extent given with names of tenants) similarly held of the bishop of Ely, by the gift &c. of John de Lovetot, the elder, by service of 58*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent.



Wytington. 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.* and 51 hens yearly from the underwritten tenants, similarly held of the prior &c. of Legh (*Lega*), by the gift &c. of the said John de Lovetot, by service of 30*s.* yearly, viz.—

Wy(t)ington. A messuage and 40*a.* land held by John Baron, rendering 10*s.* and 8 hens yearly; a messuage and 16*a.* land held by Henry Vincent, rendering 4*s.* 5*d.* and 6 hens yearly; and a messuage and 22*a.* land held by Peter de Bosco, rendering 7*s.* and 6 hens yearly.

Thurleston. A messuage and 16*a.* land held by Hugh de Pynton, rendering 6*s.* and 6 hens yearly; and a messuage and 10*a.* land held by Fabian (?) de Pynton, rendering 4*s.* and 6 hens yearly.

Westerfeld. A messuage, 16*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held by . . . . ., rendering 8*s.* and 7 hens yearly; and a messuage and 30*a.* land held by Ralph Kyng', rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* and 6 hens yearly.

Bourstalle. A messuage and 16*a.* land held by Robert Mabyng, rendering 6*s.* and 6 hens yearly; and a cottage held by . . . . ., rendering 14*d.* yearly.

Floketon. A messuage and 16*a.* land held by John Pykot, rendering 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Blakenham. A messuage and 24*a.* land held by Norman le Ry, rendering 15*s.* yearly; and 15*a.* land held by William de Roos, rendering 5*s.* yearly.

Ipswich. A messuage held by Walter de Hountingfeud, rendering 20*s.* yearly; a messuage held by John Costyn, rendering 5*s.* yearly; a messuage held by Elias Oter, rendering 10*s.* yearly; and a messuage held by John Dunkepot, rendering 5*s.* yearly.

Bramford. A messuage, 210*a.* land by the greater hundred, 18*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood, and a windmill, held jointly as above, of the said bishop of Ely, by the gift &c. of Alan de la Tye, by service of 28*s.* yearly.

The said Eva continued her seisin thereof until, after the death of the said Robert, the lands &c. were taken into the king's hand, and after her death they will remain to the heirs of the said Robert.

*C. Edw. I. File 85. (3.)*

**476.** ROBERT DE TATESHALE *alias* DE TATESSAL, DE TATERSALE, the elder.

*Writ*, 8 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 28 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

Tatteshale. The castle (*castellum*) together with the manor of Candelesby and Boston (*Sancti Botulphi*) (full extent given with names of free tenants), including a fishery in the marsh of Wythme, and three free tenants rendering 13*d.* yearly in the hamlet of Marton, held of the king in chief by barony rendering 40*s.* yearly of fixed fine.

Kirkeby hamlet. 40*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, free tenants (names given) rendering 6*s.* 7*d.*, 6 bondmen rendering 48*s.* and 4 cottars rendering 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of John Beck in chief by service of 20*l.* 13*s.* 1*d.* yearly to be received from the manor of Tatteshale, to which it pertains.

And there are also in rent resolute yearly to the bishop of Carlisle 3s. ; to one William de Thimelby 3s. ; to Ivo the chaplain 26s. 8d. ; to one Geoffrey de Wethresfeld 66s. 8d. ; and to the abbot of Kirkested 66s. 8d.

Robert his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 4 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

Boston. A manor (full extent given with names of free tenants) held of the king in chief as member of the barony of Tatteshale, whereof the manor of Tatteshale is head, service unspecified.

Tydd. A manor (extent given) held of Thomas, earl of Lancaster, by service of 5s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster.

[NORFOLK.] *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Michael, 26 Edw. I. (*defective*).

Wymondham. The manor (extent given).

Bokenham. The manor (extent given), including 10*a.* turbary in Swanegeye, a fishery, a market, a fair (*feria*) at the feast of St. Martin, and 'londgovel' from New Bokenham.

Both held of the king in chief by service of butlery (*pincerne*).

Babbingll(e). The manor (extent given), including salt marsh, held of the barony of Tateshale, service unknown.

[The hundreds of Freth and] Shropham and a fourth part of the Tolboth of Lenn held of the king in chief by service . . . . . viz. the hundred of Freth worth 10*l.*, the hundred of Shropham worth 7*l.* 12*d.*, and the Tolboth of Lenn worth 10*l.*

. . . . his son, . . . . more, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. (*Extent undated.*)

Tibenham. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a windmill in Tybenham, and another in Carleton, tenure unspecified.

Denton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), tenure unspecified.

*Endorsed* : Inquisition concerning lands and tenements which were of Robert de Tateshale.

*Writ*, 9 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after the octave of St. Michael, 26 Edw. I.

Hundemanby. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a market toll worth 6*l.* 13s. 4*d.* yearly, and a toll at Fyvele worth 13s. 4*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief in barony by doing suit at all the county (courts) of York yearly, and once a year at the Riding (court) of Kraychou, next after the aforesaid county (court), and at the wapentake of Rudestan next after the said Riding (court). He held no lands &c. in the East Riding (*Estthithing*) of others.

Heir as first above.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Thoraldeby on Sunday after St. Michael, 26 Edw. I.

West Wytton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of John de Britannya as of the honour of the castle of Rich(mond) by service of 6s. 4*d.*, and doing suit at his court at Rich(mond) every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 24 and more.



[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Welle on Friday after St. Michael, and afterwards at Thoraldeby on Sunday following, 26 Edw. I.

Welle. The manor (extent given), including about 200*a.* wood in severalty called Chauncewich, 2 water-mills worth 7*l.* yearly, whereof 6*l.* yearly are rendered to the heir of Gilbert de Clifton, the advowson of the church of which John de Metingham is now parson, and 2 carucates of land in Nosterfeld, which is a member of the said manor.

Crakehale. The manor (extent given), including water-mills for corn and fulling, and the following free tenancies:—

Thorp Pirrow. 3 carucates of land held by Hugh de Swyllington, rendering 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the lord's court.

Thexton and Arlagthorp. 5 carucates of land held by William de Lascels, rendering 5*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

Yarnewyk. 3 carucates of land held by Alan de Kyrkeham, rendering, with Roger de Ingoldeby, who holds 1 carucate there, 3*s.* 5*d.* yearly.

Gaytenby. 1 carucate of land held by Ralph de Richem(ond), rendering 21½*d.* yearly.

Crakehale. 1 carucate of land held by Wymer de Crakehale, rendering 22*d.* yearly.

Neuton. 3½ carucates of land held by Robert Tortmayns, rendering 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Gaytenby. 1 carucate of land held by Roger de de (*sic*) Aske, rendering 21½*d.* yearly; and 2 carucates of land held by the heir of Stephen Maulovel, rendering 21½*d.* yearly.

Clifton. 3 carucates of land held by the heir of Gilbert de Clifton, rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Wattlous and Haukeswell. 1 mark rendered yearly by Simon de Stuttevill for 12 carucates of land.

(Unspecified.) 7*s.* rendered yearly by Peter de Thoresby for ½ knight's fee.

Whereof the lord renders yearly to John de Britannia 45*s.* and to Robert de Musters 4*s.* yearly.

Thoraldeby. The manor (extent given), including herbage of 'le Hegenyng', 2 vaccaries, 2 sheepfolds (*bercarie*), the sheepfold of Swynewathecote, bondmen rendering 12*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.*, and cottars rendering 7*l.* 4*s.* 3*d.*, for lands in Thoraldeby, Neubygging and Burton, mills in Thoraldeby and Neubiging, and a third part of the mills of Aykescharth and Thorneton Rust, agistment in Bischopdale worth 10*s.*, and three free tenants in Thorneton.

The said Robert had nothing in the said manors of Welle, Crakehale and Thoraldeby on the day he died, save by reason of Joan daughter of Ralph son of Ralph, his wife, to whom the said manors descended and were assigned as her pourparty of the inheritance of the said Ralph as one of his daughters and heirs; and the said Robert and Joan, who survives, held the same jointly, in form aforesaid, of John de Britannia, as of the honour of his castle of Richemond, by service of 45*s.* yearly, and by doing suit at his court of Richemond every three weeks, and 6*l.* for scutage when it is at 40*s.*, and at more more and at less less.

Heir as above, of the said Robert and Joan, aged 24 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 85. (4.)*

**477. WILLIAM DE BELLO CAMPO, EARL OF WARWICK.**

*Writ*, 12 June, 26 Edw. I.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, 26 Edw. I.

Westminster. A messuage and 8*a.* arable held of the abbot &c. of Westminster by doing suit at their court every three weeks, and 14*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent.

Guy de Warr(ewick) his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 26 Edw. I.

Hamslape. The manor (full extent given), including an old preserve and a holm adjacent, villeins called 'akermanni,' and a free fishery, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and two serjeanties.

Guy de Bello Campo is his next heir and of full age.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 26 June, 26 Edw. I.

Spelesbury. The manor (extent given), including a court with garden &c., held of the bishop of Worcester by service of a knight's fee.

Guy de Warr(ewick), aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of St. Peter, 26 Edw. I.

Kenemerton. A fourth part of the manor (extent given with names of tenants) held jointly with Maud his wife, countess of Warwick, of the earl and countess of Gloucester in chief, service unknown.

Guy his son, aged 27 and more, is next heir of the said William and Maud.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* made at Wynchecumb on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 26 Edw. I.

Wykewaue. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Guy his son, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* made at Cyrencestre on Monday after St. Peter, 26 Edw. I.

Tettebury, Douton and Upton. 6*l.* rent to be received by the hands of John de Thorndone (?), a tenant, held of the king in chief, service unknown; and 6 virgates of land, which Alexander Dabytot holds freely rendering nothing yearly.

Heir as last above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* made at Cyrencestre on Monday after St. Peter, 26 Edw. I.

Cheddeworthe. Two parts of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Guy de Warr(ewick), son of the earl of Warwick, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 26 Edw. I.

Worcester, Salewarp and Droitwich. The castle of Worcester, the manor of Salewarp (full extent given with names of tenants), and the salt-pit of Droitwich (*Wychio*) with the boilery (*boiller*') pertaining thereto of 8 leads (8 *plumb*'), worth 75*s.* (yearly), held of the king by barony, and



by fee farm for 13*l.*, whereof he paid at the king's exchequer 7*l.* 8*d.* and the residue for the king's alms, viz.—to the nuns of Wrockeshale 4*l.*, to the abbot of Cornmayles 75*s.*, to the abbot of Gloucester 20*s.*, and to the Templars 1 mark.

Acton. The manor (extent given) held of the abbot of Evesham by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Newenton. The manor (extent given), including a wood within the forest, and 22*d.* given by all the customers at the feast of the Annunciation for 'fysfe.'

Cumbrynton. The manor, a member of the manor of Newenton (extent given), including 2 fisheries, and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* for 'fysfe.'

Both held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 7 knights' fees.

Heir unspecified.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 26 Edw. I.

Aumelegh. The manor with the castle (*castello*) (full extent given), including a barton with granges &c. and a wood within the park.

Stolton. The manor, which is a member of the manor abovesaid (full extent given), including a barton.

Both held of the bishop of Worcester by service of 15 knights' fees.

Guy de Warr(ewick) his son, aged 27 and more, is his next heir.

Wauberge, a member of the manor of Aumelegh (extent given), including a court with a park &c., held in socage of the abbot of Persore by service of a buck yearly.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 26 Edw. I.

Warwick. The castle, 240*a.* arable, 88*a.* meadow, pasture, 90 free tenants rendering 13*l.* 2*s.* yearly, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ *lb.* pepper, 5*lb.* cummin, 7 pairs of gloves, and 7 barbed arrows, 20*l.* toll of the market, 30*s.* for stallage, and 20*s.* bailiffs' farm, a fishery in the Avene, the preserve of Pakmor with a little preserve towards Loudesham, 4 water-mills, and pleas &c. of court.

Wegenok. 80*a.* arable, a park containing 20*a.*, and a little preserve.

All held of the king in chief by service of 5 knights' fees.

Guy his son, aged 26, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* Thursday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 26 Edw. I.

Sotton in Colefeld. The manor with the free chace (extent given), including a park, a wood of 50*a.* called 'la Lee,' mowing of a meadow called Pedimor, and a preserve with the millpond, held of the king in chief by exchange for the manors of Hocham and Longham, service unspecified.

Heir as last above.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* (*undated*).

Kybbeworthe Beuchaump. The town (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by laying a cloth on the king's table on Christmas day.

Heir as above, of full age.

RUTLAND. *Extent*, Tuesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 26 Edw. I.

Berudon *alias* Berwedon. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including 87*a.* of demesne lands in the eastern field of

Beruden, 61*a.* in Schapwellefeld, 65*a.* in the field called Stonfeld, 12*a.* meadow towards Thurkelbregge, 6*a.* 1*r.* meadow by Berwedon, pasture in 'le Esthay' and 'le Westhay,' and 4*a.* pasture at Wakerle Brigge.

Southluffenham. Assised rents of free tenants (full extent given with names of tenants).

Morkote. Assised rents of free tenants (full extent given with names of tenants).

Manton. A messuage, 9 tofts and 9 virgates of land held by Thomas de Boukelond, rendering 2*l.* yearly.

Gretham. Assised rents of free tenants (extent given with names of tenants), and rents of bondmen and cottars.

Cottesmor. Rents of free tenants (extent given with names of tenants) and of bondmen and cottars.

All held of the king in chief, viz.—the lands &c. of Berwedon, Suthluffenham, Morkote and Manton by barony of being the king's chamberlain, and the tenements of Gretham and Cottesmor by knight's service pertaining to the earldom of Warwick.

Heir as above, of full age.

*Writ*, 16 June, 26 Edw. I.

YORK; HALLAMSHIRE. *Inq.* Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 26 Edw. I.

Schefeld. A tenement in the manor called 'le Dichall' held of the dower of Maud his wife, of the lands &c. which were of Gerard de Furnivall her first husband; which tenement after her death ought to revert to Thomas de Furnivall, now lord of Hallumshire, as kinsman and heir of the said Gerard.

Guy de Warewyk, his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (1.)*

#### 478. THOMAS MARESEYE.

*Writ*, Stryvelyn, 10 Aug. 26 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday before the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 26 Edw. I. (*partly defaced*).

Gameleston. A messuage &c., 180*a.* arable in 'le Clay,' 60*a.* land in Hatfeld, 30*a.* meadow, 2 water-mills, a several fishery, a several wood, and rents (extent given with names of many free and other tenants), including:—

Westretford. 8 bovates of land held freely by William Doynel of Mistreton, rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and doing suit of court every three weeks.

Mysen. 6 bovates of land held freely by Jordan de Insula, rendering 12*d.* yearly.

Maresey. 30 bovates of land held by Robert de Dethek, rendering 5*s.* 1½*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster, 22*d.* for wapentake fine, and doing suit of court every three weeks, and scutage when it happens; and 10 bovates of land held by the prior of Maresey, rendering 15½*d.* for the said guard.

Barneby. . . . . held freely by Robert Cundy, Robert Legat (?), and Simon de la Grene, rendering 13*d.* yearly.

Morton. 2½ bovates of land held by John de Ordesale, rendering 18½*d.* yearly.



Hochton. A messuage, lands and rents (extent given with names of many free and other tenants), including rents in Kirketon, Walisby and Wylheby *alias* Wilheby.

All held of the honour of Lancaster, viz.—of the heir of Edmund the king's brother, a minor and in the king's wardship, rendering 20s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Lancaster, doing suit at the court of Lancaster every three weeks, and rendering 3s. yearly to Richard Foliot for 2 bovates of land in Walisby.

Everton. A capital messuage, 5 bovates of arable land and three parts of  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat, and a cottage and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land, held of the archbishop of York in socage, rendering him 5s. 4d. assised rent and doing suit at his court every three weeks.

Thomas his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (2.)*

#### 479. THOMAS DE MORILEYE.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Northumberland, the king's bailiff of Tyndale, to extend the lands &c. which were of the said Thomas in the liberty aforesaid, and are now in the king's hand by his death, that, having accepted her oath not to marry without his licence, the king may cause dower to be assigned to Hawis late the wife of the said Thomas, 18 July, 26 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent*, Sunday the feast of St. Laurence, 26 Edw. I.

Moriley within the liberty of Tyndale. A capital messuage, 50a. land, a plot of meadow, 6 cottages, 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land adjacent, and a waste.

*Similar writ* to the sheriff of Cumberland, 18 July, 26 Edw. I.

[CUMBERLAND.] *Extent* (undated).

Goderygby in the liberty of Coupeland. The hamlet held by Richard de Cleter of the said Thomas by service of 30s. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly.

[CUMBERLAND.] *Extent* (mostly illegible).

Alnebury . . . . . cottars . . . . .

Little Brotton (?). . . . . 20a. land . . . . .

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (3.)*

#### 480. ARNALD DE FRESKENEDE.

*Writ of plenius certiorari*, because by an inquisition made by the escheator the king understands that William de Freskenede enfeofed John his son, deceased, of 6 bovates of land and 20s. 1d. rent in Horewell, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Simon de Freskenede and Arnald his brother and their heirs, and the said Simon, whose fealty the king has taken for his pourparty, asserts that the said Arnald is dead, and the said tenements ought to remain wholly to him, 3 Nov. 26 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Retford on Thursday after St. Nicholas, 27 Edw. I.

The said Arnald died in parts beyond the sea five years before the feast of the Purification last.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (4.)*

481. HUGH DE GERUNDE *alias* DE GEROUNDE.

*Writ*, 26 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. Hugh, 26 Edw. I.

Dodington. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverel by service of a knight's fee, doing scutage when it runs, 25s. for the guard of the castle of Dover, and 7s. for hidage yearly by the hands of the sheriff.

Hugh his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Lucy, 27 Edw. I. (*a fragment*).

Asherst. The manor which is of the honour of Peverel (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee, rendering 1*d.* every week for the guard of the castle of Dover.

.....

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (5.)*

## 482. WILLIAM, BISHOP OF ELY.

*Writ*, 7 June, 26 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday after St. Botolph, 26 Edw. I.

Luttegareshale. The manor (extent given), whereof the capital messuage held of the king in chief of his manor of Brehull by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly to the said manor and suit of court there, and the residue held of the earl of Gloucester and Joan his wife in chief by service of a mark yearly.

William Touchet and Isabel [the wife] of Roger de Morteyn, are next heirs of the said bishop, and of full age.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (6.)*

## 483. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF JOHN LE MARESCHAL.

SUFFOLK. *Proof of age* made before the king at York, a month from the day of St. Michael, 26 Edw. I.

Whereas the said William, who was born at Denham, and baptized in the church there as is said, came and said he was of full age and sought the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Richard de Felmyngnam, executor of John de Bohun, and Ralph de Heminhale, executor of Godfrey de Acre co-executor with the said Richard of the said John, to whom the king granted that wardship, and the king gave him a day to prove his age before the king, as abovesaid, the sheriff was commanded to summon jurors in Suffolk, and to warn the said Richard and Ralph to be present, who came not &c. let the said proof of age be taken &c.

Gerard de Wachesham, knight, aged 40, distant 6 leagues from Denham, says that the said William was 21 years of age on the sixth day before St. Michael, 26 Edw. I., and this he knows because he has a son Giles 2 years younger, who was 19 on the said day. John, now abbot of St. Edmunds and then chaplain of Sir Robert de Insula, baptized him in the church of Denham. and William de Beuchamp, steward of the heir's mother, gave him his name &c.



Peter de Denarston, knight, aged 42, distant 4 leagues from Denham, agrees and knows it because he was present at the feast of the purification of the heir's mother &c.

Reginald Pecche, knight, aged 50, distant 4 leagues from Denham, says the like, and knows it because he has a son Geoffrey half a year older, who will be 22 at the feast of St. Gregory next.

Gilbert del Haye, aged 50, distant 2 leagues from Denham, agrees, and knows it because he married his wife at the feast of St. Edward the King next before the said heir's birth. 22 years ago at the said feast last, and he has a son William born at the Gule of August next before the birth of the said heir, who will be 22 on that day next.

John de Sydalvesmere, aged 40, distant 3 leagues from Denham, says the like, and knows it because on the day of the baptism he came with his father to Denham upon business and there heard from the aforesaid John (the chaplain) that he had baptized the said heir.

Adam Bertilmeu, aged 38, distant a league from Denham, agrees, and knows it because his father, whose heir he is, died at the feast of St. Faith next after the said heir's birth, 21 years ago at that feast last past; and he says that the other godfather was called Walter de Saye.

Henry de Brockeleye, aged 36, distant 2 leagues from Denham, agrees, and he was present at the baptism.

Nicholas de Rede, aged 41, distant nearly 2 leagues from Denham, agrees, and says that the heir's godmother was Petronilla de Seye, and that his own father, whose heir he is, died at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross next before the heir's birth, 21 years ago at that feast last past.

John de Brocle, aged 36, distant nearly 2 leagues from Denham, agrees, and knows it because he has a sister serving the heir's mother, to whom she came on the day the heir was baptized, and was present at the baptism.

John Mauveysin, aged 50, distant 2 leagues from Denham, agrees, and knows it because he has a son William, only 8 days older than the heir, who was 21 this year on the 14th day before the feast of St. Michael.

John de Wychem, aged 40, distant a league and more from Denham, agrees, and knows it because on the day the heir was born he went to Denham to speak with Lady Amice de Say, with whom the heir's mother was in company, about buying a certain marriage from her, and found her so occupied about the heir's mother that he returned without doing anything, and on the third day after he returned and was present at the baptism.

Roger de Alverichsfeld, aged 43, distant a league and a half from Denham, agrees, and knows it because on 2 April before the heir's birth his father died, whose heir he is, and he went to the abbot of St. Edmunds and did what was due for his lands, 21 years ago last 2 April.

And because the said William has sufficiently proved his age, and appears by his aspect to be of full age, let him have seisin of the lands &c. of his inheritance.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (7.)*

**484. ALICE DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF HUGH DE WYNDESOR.**

DORSET. *Proof of age* taken before the king . . . . . in 15 days,  
26 Edw. I. (*defective*).



Whereas the said Alice, [who] was born . . . . . [Be]menistre and baptized in the church there . . . . . and sought the lands of her inheritance which are in the wardship of the bishop . . . . . by the king's commission, the sheriff was commanded to summon jurors in 15 days from the [feast] of St. Martin and warn the said bishop to be present, who returned that he had done so, but the bishop said nothing why the said proof should be delayed; therefore let it be taken &c.

Peter de Bowode, aged 50, distant 2 leagues from Bucham, says that the said Alice was born at Bucham and baptized in the church of Bemenistre, and was 16 before the [day of the] Annunciation last, and this he knows because he has a daughter named Joan of the same age, and one David was priest at that time.

Nicholas de Strode of Bemenistre, aged 36, distant a league from Bucham, agrees, and knows it because he has a son John of the same age who was 16 on the day of the Annunciation next after the day on which the said Alice was born. One Robert de Boys and Alice the wife and Maud the daughter of John de Pirham (?), were godparents.

John de Uppehay, aged 36, distant 2 leagues from Bucham, agrees, and knows it because his mother died on Monday after the close of [Easter] next after the said Alice's birth, 16 years ago at Easter last.

Roger de Bosco of Childefrome, aged 40, distant 3 leagues from Bucham, agrees, and knows it because he married his wife at the feast of the Purification next before the birth of the said Alice, 16 years ago, and has a son William, born 2 years after, who was 14 at Christmas last.

Nicholas de Morteshorn, aged 36, distant a league from Bucham, agrees, and knows it because his father died in the same year 16 years ago.

Stephen de Morteshorn, aged 40, distant a league from Bucham, agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter Edith, born at Christmas before the said Alice's birth, who was 16 at Christmas last.

John de Sparkford, aged 40 and more, distant 3 leagues from Bucham, agrees, and knows it because he had a wife Denise who died 15 days before the said Alice's birth, 16 years ago.

John de la Tour of Berewyk, aged 30 and more, dwelling 5 leagues from Bucham, agrees, and knows it because he had an elder brother Thomas who died 10 days before the said Alice's birth, and he entered upon his lands 16 years ago at the feast of the Annunciation last.

William Denebaud of Henton, aged 37, distant 4 leagues from Bucham, agrees, and says that Hamo his father, on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul next after the said Alice's birth, took his journey for the Holy Land and died on the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle at Nyuns on his way home, 16 years ago.

Bartholomew de Oterei of Shireburn, aged 36, distant 10 leagues from Bucham, agrees, and knows it because William his father died at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary before the said Alice's birth, and he as his son and heir entered into his lands 17 years ago at the said feast last.

John Blauncheval of Suthpeured, aged 40, distant 2 leagues from Bucham, agrees, and knows it because the eyre of John de Reyngate was at Shireburn in 18 (*rectius* 8) Edw. I., and the said Alice was born the following year on the eve of the Annunciation 9 Edw. I.

Richard de Ketelbergh of Corscum, aged 40, distant 2 leagues from Bucham, agrees, and knows it because in the term . . . . next after the



said Alice's birth, Robert his father lost half a virgate of land before the king's justices, by a writ of entry which Hugh father of the said Alice brought against him : moreover he was at the banquet when her mother was purified.

Because the said Alice has sufficiently proved her age, and appears by her aspect to be of full age, viz.—16 years, let her have seisin of her lands &c.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (8.)*

**485. ROBERT DE ARGENTEM.**

*Writ*, 10 Feb. 26 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Fordinggebrig' on Monday after St. Matthew, 26 Edw. I.

Soppeley. A capital messuage, a moor adjacent, 50*a.* arable, 18½*a.* meadow, 9*a.* moor, pasture, a moiety of a water-mill, 32*s.* 10*d.* yearly assised rent, 22*d.* church-scot (*chercetum*), pannage, works, pleas &c. held for life of Richard son of John, who held of the king of the barony of Crystescherch by service of ½ mark yearly, and doing suit at the court of Crystescherch every three weeks.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (9.)*

**486. ROGER LOVEDAY.**

*Writ*, 28 Jan. 26 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Hintlesham, 23 Feb. 26 Edw. I.

Breset. The manor held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee of the honour of Peverel.

Offeton [*alias* Offenton]. The manor held of Sir Robert de Stutevyle [*alias* de Stotevyle] by service of a knight's fee ; 80*a.* land held of the same Robert by service of a chaplet of roses yearly ; and a tenement called ' la Mote ' with 30*a.* land, held of the prior of Theford [*alias* Teford] by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Sprouton. A manor held of Sir Roger le Bygot [*alias* le Bygod], earl of Norfolk and Marshall of England, by service of a knight's fee.

Wytheresfeud [*alias* Wytheresfeld]. The manor held of Sir Jordan Folyot, service unknown.

Roger his son, aged 36 and more, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Breset, 22 Feb. 26 Edw. I.

Breset &c. to the same effect as above, with the variations there given within square brackets.

Heir as above.

*Endorsed* : Let the age of Richard, of whom the first inquisitions make mention, be proved, because the lands &c. by reason of his minority are in the king's hand, which cannot be removed before his (full) age. 15 Edw. I.\*

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (10.)*

**487. JOHN LE SAUVAGE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, kinsman and heir of Iseult de Apeltrefeld, deceased, who says he is of full

\* This endorsement refers to an inquisition taken in 15 Edw. I. See *Cal. of Inq. p.m. Vol. II.*, no. 643.

age and seeks his lands &c. which are in the wardship of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, by the king's commission, 9 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, son and heir of John le Sauvage, deceased, whose lands &c. are in the same wardship, 12 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

KENT. *Proof of age* made at Milstede, 31 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

Gilbert de Hersyng, aged 80, says that the said heir was 21 on Whitsunday last, for he was born at Bobbynge on the eve of Whitsunday, 5 Edw. I, and baptized the following day in the chapel of St. Bartholomew there, and this he knows because in the same year he went on pilgrimage to Santiago and returned at the said feast, and also because John de Reygate and his associates, justices in eyre for common pleas, sat at Canterbury in that year.

John le Keu, aged 56, says the like, and knows it because he announced the birth to the heir's father in the eyre of the justices aforesaid at Canterbury.

Hamund le Heyward, aged 50, John de Burdeston, aged 70, Alexander de Sconyngton, aged 56, John Elys, aged 50, John de Thenet, aged 49, Stephen de Crofte, aged 48, John Hughelyn, aged 52, Nicholas de Insula, aged 49, John atte Chyldrin, aged 46, and Peter Sokelyng, aged 60, say the like, and know it because the aforesaid justices in eyre sat at Canterbury in the same year.

The said earl of Cornwall, being warned, came not.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (11.)*

**488. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE HORSY, deceased.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at (Hor ?)sy, co. Somerset, and baptized in the church there, as is said, who says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of A[dam att]e Forde by the king's commission, 7 (?) Oct. 26 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Proof of age (undated fragment).*

Walter . . . . .

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (12.)*

**489. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE BENTELEYE.**

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Benteleye, co. Stafford, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says that he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Henry de Prestwode by the grant of Ralph de Hengham, to whom the king committed them, 8 Nov. 26 Edw. I.

[STAFFORD.] *Proof of age (missing).*

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (13.)*

**490. RALPH DE COTUM *alias* DE COTOM.**

*Writ*, 14 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Morpath on Wednesday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 27 Edw. I.



Benrige. A rose yearly of the service of John de Redesdal for the manor of Benrige, which manor the said John held in fee of the said Ralph, who held it of the heirs of Sir Adam de Jesumwe *alias* Jesmwe by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Alice his eldest daughter, aged 30, and John de Coyners, son of Scolacia, another daughter, aged 14, are his next heirs.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Monday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 27 Edw. I. Crommeclive. The manor (extent given) held of the king by service of a pair of gloves yearly, or 1*d.*

Heirs as above.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* because no mention is made in the above inquisition whether the manor of Crummeclive was held of the king as of the crown or otherwise, 28 May, 27 Edw. I.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* taken at Corbrygg on Saturday before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 27 Edw. I.

The said Ralph held nothing of the king in chief as of the crown, but held the manor of Crumcliff of the king as of a third part of the barony of Bywell, now in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Robert de Stoteville, who held the same third part of the barony as the dower of Eleanor de Genoure his consort, by service of 1*d.* or a pair of gloves yearly.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (14.)*

**491.** ALICE DEL TEMPLE DE GRAHAM *alias* DEL TEMPLE IN GRANTHAM.

*Writ*, 3 Nov. 26 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Grantham, 14 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

Beruby. Two messuages and 40*a.* arable held of Stephen Pesson [*alias* Pesshun] of Scotland (?), whose lands &c. are in the king's hand, by knight's service, rendering to him 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and there are in rent resolute to John Bordel of Beruby 5*s.* and to the abbot of Croxton 2*s.* yearly; and a messuage and 12*a.* arable held of the Templars of Bruer by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Grantham. A messuage in the market.

Gunwardeby. 5*a.* arable.

Both held of the earl of Warrenn' in socage by service of 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Maud at the gate of the church of Graham, her kinswoman, aged 11 at the Gule of August last, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (15.)*

**492.** ADAM DE CRETING *alias* DE CRETYNGGE, DE CRETINGK.

*Writ*, 24 Sept. 26 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 30 June, 27 Edw. I.

Rumford in Haveryngge. The said Adam and Nichola his wife were enfeoffed jointly of the manor by the king, to hold of him by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, and the said Adam demised the manor to one Henry le Convers of Winchester, to hold of him and his heirs by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee and 1*d.* yearly; and the said Adam did the said service for his whole life to the king, and died in his homage.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Friday before SS. Simon and Jude, 26 Edw. I.

Great Stokton. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'la More' held by the gift &c. of William de Keryel, who held the same of the bishop of Lincoln in chief by service of 4 knights' fees by doing scutage to the bishop when it runs.

John his son is his next heir, age unknown because he was born at Strogul in Wales.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 26 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

Barewe. The manor (extent given).

Fornham. A water-mill, 6a. meadow, and 5a. pasture.

Barewe, Ryseby and Fornham. 43s. 7d. yearly rent.

All held of Sir William Gyffard and Catherine his wife by service of 17s. 10d. and 1lb. pepper, and by service of a sixth part of 1½ knight's fee for scutage when it shall happen.

Saxham. 44a. arable, 4a. pasture and 6a. wood, held of the sacristan of St. Edmunds, rendering 12d. yearly.

Barewe and Heyham. 96a. arable held of the earl of Gloucester, rendering 6s. 8d. for scutage when it shall happen.

Sir John de Cretingge his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

SALOP AND MAYLIOR SEISNEK. *Inq.* Friday before St. Martin, 26 Edw. I.

Overton in Mayliorseysnek. 22a. arable, 21½a. fallow, 8 free tenants (named), and an eighth part of a water-mill, held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of 5s. 6½d. to be paid to the king's bailiff at Overton yearly, and doing suit every month at the king's court of Flynt, and every three weeks at the king's court of Overton, and foreign service as other free tenants of the manor do for the defence of the country, and for heriot 7s. 6d. and for leirwite 5s. when it happens.

Heir as last above.

*Writ ad melius inquirendum* because it is not contained in the above inquisition whether the said Adam held the lands &c. in Overton by knight's service or in socage, nor by what service they were held before they were annexed to the county of Flint, 27 March, 27 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* Friday in Easter week, 27 Edw. I.

Overton in Maelorsaesnek. The said Adam held his tenements of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee. One Kenewreik ap Jonas held the same tenements at one time of Griffin ap Madoc by Welshry, who held the whole manor of Overton of the king in chief by knight's service; but the said Adam held those tenements of the king in chief by knight's service for two years and more before they were annexed to the county of Flint.

*Writ of certiorari*, because the above inquisition makes no mention of whom the said Adam acquired the said tenements, and whether by reason of these lands the wardship of the lands which he held of other lords in England ought to pertain to the king through the minority of his heir, or not, 28 May, 27 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Margaret, 27 Edw. I.

Overton in Maylorseysnek. One Griffin ap Madoc sometime held the whole manor of the king in chief by knight's service, and one



Kenewreyk ap Eonas held the abovesaid tenement of him by Welshry, but being outlawed for the death of one Madok ap Rerid whom he slew, the said tenement came to the king's hand by escheat, and the said Adam acquired it of the king to hold by knight's service; but whether the wardship of lands which the said Adam held of other lords in England ought to pertain to the king or not, the jurors know not, nor will they be judges upon tenures held elsewhere.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (16.)*

**493. JOHN DE WHITEWELL *alias* DE QUYTEWELL, DE WYTEWELLE.**

*Writ*, 12 June, 26 Edw. I.

NORFOLK *Inq.* made at Refham on Friday before St. Margaret, 26 Edw. I. Quytewell. The manor (extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Great Massingham. 33s. rent &c. from certain tenements which were of Richard son of John, tenure unspecified.

Skegeton. A messuage, 41a. arable, 2a. meadow, 10a. pasture, a moiety of the advowson of the church, 12a. heath, 36s. assised rent, works, perquisites of court and 24 hens, held of Fulk Baynard by service of a third part of 2 knights' fees.

[Unspecified.] 24a. land held of the manor of Aylesham, which is of the king's ancient demesne, in socage doing one suit at the court of the said manor every three weeks, for all services.

Skegeton. 7a. land held of the abbot of St. Benet, Hulme, by service of 3d. yearly.

William his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 26 Edw. I.

Kynggeswynterburn. A moiety of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), including the site of a capital messuage, held of the king in chief by service of 40s. yearly to the king by the hands of the sheriff.

Heir as above, age unknown.

*Writ* to the escheator to deliver to Ralph de Monte Hermeri and Fulk Baynard the lands &c. which the said John held of them by knight's service, to hold until 15 days from Easter next, answering to the exchequer for what is due to the king, and to enquire whether the 40s. service for the manor of Kingeswynterburn owes knight's service to the king or not, and whether the said John held of the king by any serjeanty, 19 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Dorcestre, 24 Nov. 27 Edw. I.

Kyngeswynterburn. A moiety of the manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of 40s. to be paid yearly by the hands of the sheriff at the king's exchequer: this service owes no knight's service to the king, and the said John held nothing of the king by any serjeanty in the bailiwick.

Heir as above, age unknown.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (17.)*



## 494. ROBERT ACHARD.

*Writ*, 14 Oct. 26 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* Sunday the feast of the Holy Innocents, 27 Edw. I.

Aldremanston. The manor (full extent given with names of free tenants in burgage, bondmen, virgaters and cottars), including a fishery, and the manor of Spersholt, were sometime held by the said Robert of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; and afterwards by the king's licence he gave the said manors to one Master Richard de Coleshull by charter to hold of the king by the services accustomed, who died seised thereof, and after his death Elias de Coleshull his brother and next heir entered thereupon, and had seisin thereof by the king's writ, after which by fine levied in the king's court he granted the same, together with the dower of Isabel, mother of the said Robert, when it should happen, to the said Robert to hold of the king for life, with remainder to Robert son of the said Elias and his heirs for ever; whereby those tenements ought now to remain to the said Robert son of Elias, who is aged 19½ years.

William Achard, brother of the said Robert Achard, aged 20 and more, is his next heir in blood, but can have nothing of the lands &c. aforesaid, because by the said fine they ought to remain to the said Robert son of Elias.

Isabel, mother of the said Robert Achard, holds nearly two parts of the said manor in dower, both by the assignment of the said Robert and by warranty for lands which he alienated, which are not now extended. He held no lands &c. (in fee?) on this side Trent.

BERKS. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Thomas the Archbishop, 27 Edw. I.

Spersholt. The manor (full extent given with names of free tenants, virgaters, half virgaters and cottars) held for life by fine levied in the king's court as abovesaid, with remainder to the said Robert son of Elias, who is 19½ years of age.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more, but he can have nothing &c. as abovesaid.

Isabel his mother holds almost two parts of the said manor, including the capital messuage, in dower &c. as abovesaid.

Estmanton by Spersholt. A messuage and 70a. arable excepting the dower of the said Isabel, and rents (extent given with names of free tenants, virgaters, half virgaters, and cottars) sometime held of Nicholas Musard, rendering to him 13s. 4d. yearly; and afterwards the said Robert enfeoffed thereof Sir Richard de Coleshull, knight, and Master Richard de Coleshull jointly, and their heirs for ever, which Master Richard died, and the said Sir Richard afterwards granted the same to the said Robert by fine made in the king's court to hold for life, with remainder to Robert son of Elias de Coleshull and his heirs for ever, to hold of the chief lord of the fee by the service aforesaid; whereby the said tenement ought to remain to the said Robert son of Elias, aged as above.

The said Isabel is dowered of the messuage, which is not extended. Heir as above, but he ought to have nothing as abovesaid.

*C. Edw. I. File 86. (18.)*



**495. WILLIAM BALLE of Saundiacre.***Writ*, 7 July, 27 Edw. I.

[DERBY.] *Inq.* made at Derby on Thursday after St. Margaret, 27 Edw. I. Saundiacre. A messuage, 10*a.* arable, and 2½*r.* meadow, held of the king in chief, rendering to the sheriff of Nottingham at the king's exchequer there 4*s.* 6*d.*, for which the sheriff answers at the king's exchequer, with the farm of the serjeanty of Saundiacre.

Peter his son, aged 24 at the feast of St. Hilary last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (1.)*

**496. JOHN DE DOVORR *alias* DE DOVERE.***Writ*, 4 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Rumford, 18 Oct. 27 Edw. I. (*defective*).

La Neuwehalle in Havering. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, five free tenants rendering 10*s.* 4*d.* yearly, 16*a.* meadow, 35*a.* of pourpresture, and a water-mill, held of the king in chief by service of paying 20*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer and doing fealty there.

[\*John] his [son], aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (2.)*

**497. ROBERT DE MORTEYN.***Writ*, 6 June, 27 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Retford, 27 June, 27 Edw. I.

Grave. A capital messuage, 80*a.* land which has lain uncultivated for 3 years, 1*a.* meadow, a little park wasted, 15*s.* rent of free men, 4*s.* 4*d.* 'wardfe,' 18*d.* common fine, 18*d.* 'Schirevestod,' 5*s.* 2*d.* yearly from a customary tenant, and 3*s.* 6*d.* from a cottar, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Tykehill, by service of a knight's fee; doing nevertheless to Hugh de Hersy homage and fealty and rendering to him for wardfe 10*s.* and for schirevestod 10½*d.* yearly, for common fine 2*s.* (?) yearly, and for 'waytemete' 5*d.* yearly, for all service and for his pourparty as partner of the said Hugh and one of the heirs of the manor of Grave; and rendering 5*s.* yearly to the heirs of Sir Robert de Hayton.

Eustace his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (3.)*

**498. JOHN MORYZ *alias* MORIS, of Seford *alias* Sefford.***Writ*, 22 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Seffhord, 27 May, 27 Edw. I.

Chintinges. 7*a.* land held of the king in chief by serjeanty, rendering 2*s.* by the hands of the sheriff; which 7*a.* he had of the demise of Cecily sometime his wife, deceased, before he married her, to hold for his life.

John le Lad, son of the said Cecily, aged 25, is [her] next heir.

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 419.

*Writ* concerning lands held for his life of the grant of Cecily de Seford sometime his wife &c., 7 July, 27 Edw. I.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Sefford, 15 July, 27 Edw. I. (*defective*).

Chintinghes. 7*a.* land held as above.

Heir as above, and to him the reversion of the lands &c. aforesaid pertains.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (4.)*

**499. MARGERY LA TAILLORE *alias* LA TAILLOUR of Kyneston.**

*Writ*, 13 May, 27 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 26 May, 27 Edw. I.

Kyneston. A third plot of land, a part of a virgate of land containing 7*a.*, and 3*r.* meadow in the meadow of Kyneston, held of the king in chief by service of the serjeanty of paying 16*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Nicholas her son, aged 30 at Christmas day last, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (5.)*

**500. SIBYL DE BEAUCHAMP *alias* DE BEUCHAMP.**

*Writ*, 6 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmerford, 21 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

Springfeud. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Her daughters, Joan aged 30, and Alice aged 26 and more, are her next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (6.)*

**501. WALTER DE GLEMESFORD.**

*Writ*, 26 March, 27 Edw. I.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* made at Ikelyngton . . . . . before St. Ambrose, 27 Edw. I. (*defective*).

Hyngston. A capital messuage, 30*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow, ½*a.* pasture 3*s.* 6*d.* rent, 15*s.* from customary tenants, a water-mill &c. held of the king in chief by service of ⅙ knight's fee.

Thomas son of Richard de Glemesford, his kinsman, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (7.)*

**502. JOHN DE SETON.**

*Writ* [\*7 July, 27 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Penreth on Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 27 Edw. I.

Skelton. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of cornage, rendering a third part of 26*s.* yearly, and by homage and fealty, including the hamlet of Lambenby (extent given).

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 416.



Blencarne. Six bovates of land held of Sir William de Boyvil, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Christopher his son, aged 21 at the feast of the Annunciation, 27 Edw. I. is his next heir.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Driffelde on the day of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, 27 Edw. I.

Su<sup>z</sup>e Brune *alias* Brunne in the wapentake of Herthill. Seven and a half tofts with 15 bovates of land, held of William son of William le Latimer by homage and foreign service, where 8 carucates make a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Stokesley on Monday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 27 Edw. I.

Seton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of William le Latimer and Lucy his wife by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (8.)*

### 503. THOMAS LE ARCHER.

*Writ*, 18 March, 27 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Inq.* made at Grenelowe on Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 27 Edw. I.

Great Huckelowe. A capital messuage destroyed, 3 bovates of land, a plot of land called 'le Borows' and a lead mine, held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forest of High Peak in person. He held no other tenements of others.

Richard his son, aged 50 and more at the feast of St. Martin last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (9.)*

### 504. WILLIAM HASARD.

*Writ*, 8 April, 27 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 27 Edw. I.

Kynston. A plot in the town with a house built thereon.

Radeclive and Kynston. 13*a.*  $\frac{1}{2}$ *r.* arable in the fields, and 3*r.* meadow.

All held of the king by service of the serjeanty of 3*s.* 8*d.*

Thomas his son, who was (*sic*) 28 at Christmas day next (*sic*), is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (10.)*

### 505. JOHN FAUCYLLUN *alias* FAUCILUN.

*Writ*, 13 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Brentwood (*Boscum arsum*) on Friday after the octave of the Purification, 27 Edw. I.

Gyng Munteny. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 3*a.* wood, and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of Arnold de Munteny by service of a pair of gilt spurs; 5*a.* arable held of the abbot of Stratford by service of

12*d.* yearly ; and 18*a.* arable held of the prior of Tobye by service of 15*d.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (11.)*

**506. HENRY DE WYNTON.**

*Writ*, 26 Sept. 27 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 5 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

Rumford. The manor (extent given) held of Adam de Cretingge by service of 1*d.* yearly and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, whose lands are now in the king's hand by the death of the said Adam, who held of the king in chief. 40*s.* ought to be paid therefrom yearly to John de Cantebr(igia). He held no other lands &c. on this side Trent.

The said Henry married a wife under the Jewish law, and afterwards they were converted to the Christian law : they begat a son Thomas, whom the jury say is next heir of the said Henry, if the marriage contracted before they were converted may duly stand. The said Thomas is 30 years of age and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (12.)*

**507. RICHARD SON OF JOHN.**

*Writ* to the king's escheator in Ireland, 18 June, 27 Edw. I.

IRELAND. *Extent* of lands &c. which were of the said Richard in Thomond, made at Lymer(ick) on Wednesday before the Assumption, 27 Edw. I.

Thomond. A cantred called the Cantred of the Isles, containing 40 townships of land with fishery, each worth 2 marks yearly in peace, held of the king in chief without service or rent ; but Thomas de Clare in his life time claimed suit from the said land at the county (court) of Bonrath, and caused the said Richard to be called from county (court) to county (court), but was never seised of that suit. He held no other lands in Ireland but the said cantred, which is now worth 20 marks.

His sisters, Avelina, late the wife of Walter de Burgo, from whom Richard de Burgo was born, Joan late the wife of Theobald le Buttiller, and the countess of Warwick, together with Robert de Clifford and Idonia de Leyburn, are his next heirs, and aged 30 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (13.)*

**508. THOMAS DE FORNEAUS *alias* DE FURNAYS.**

*Writ*, 2 April, 27 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* Monday before St George, 27 Edw. I.

Fenhoterhy. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief in socage by service of 4*l.* 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly. He held no other lands &c. on this side Trent.

John his son, aged 16 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (14.)*



509. RICHARD DE FRYVILLE *alias* DE FREVILL.

*Writ*, 5 May, 27 Edw. I.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* made at Cantebregg on Wednesday after St. John ante portam Latinam, 27 Edw. I.

Kaxston and Schelford *alias* Little Schelford. The manors (extents given), together with the advowson of the church of Little Schelford, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. on this side Trent, except those contained in these two inquisitions.

John his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

[HERTFORD.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Dunstan, 27 Edw. I.

Munden Frevill. The manor (extent given), including two parks and 7 'molmen,' held of Sir Thomas de Wodhull by service of 9s. yearly.

John his son, aged 28 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (15.)*

510. THOMAS DE SAUNFORD *alias* DE SANFORD.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Chester concerning the lands &c. of the said Thomas who held of the heir of Philip Burnel, a minor and in the king's wardship, 4 Dec. 27 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Thursday, 8 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

Nantwich (*Wicum Malbancum*). A sixth part of the rents, tolls, perquisites and mill.

Haselinton. A sixth part of the manor.

Aston. A sixth part of the manor.

Chester. 5s. yearly rent.

All held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Wilaston. Half a carucate of land held of William Chanu by service of 4d. yearly.

Auda his sister, aged 24 at Christmas day last, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 4 Dec. 27 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Honeton on Thursday after the Epiphany, 27 Edw. I.

Wyteforde. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the heirs of Alice Byset by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  oz. of silk for all service. He held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

Ada his sister, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari*, whether the heirs of the said Alice are under age and in the king's wardship, and whether the said Thomas held elsewhere of the king in the escheator's bailiwick, or not, 26 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Exeter on Tuesday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 27 Edw. I.

Wyteford. The manor (extent given) held as abovesaid. The heirs of Alice Byset are of full age, and not in the king's wardship. He held no other lands &c. this side Trent.

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (16.)*

## 511. BARTHOLOMEW DE ANESEYE.

*Writ*, 23 Aug. 27 Edw. I.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Hereford, 3 Sept. 27 Edw. I.

Kyngeston. A messuage, garden, 66*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow,  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* wood, 5*s.* 3*d.* rent of free tenants (named), and pleas &c. of court, held by petty serjeanty, viz.—conducting the king's treasure, to a reasonable sum, from the castle of Hereford to the Tower of London at the king's charges, taking 12*d.* a day, and carrying the king's writs from Kyngeston to Clifford.

Thomas his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (17.)*

## 512. PETER MAUVEYSYN.

*Writ*, 17 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* Monday after St. Andrew, 27 Edw. I.

Berewik. A messuage with garden, 96*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, a common pasture, and 4*s.* rent of free tenants (named), held of the earl if Arundell in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, doing guard at the castle (*castellum*) of Oswaldestre for forty days with one armed man and an unbarded horse whenever there is war in Wales.

He held no other lands &c. on this side Trent than those written in these two inquisitions.

John his son, aged 18 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Muneton in Strettonesdale on Thursday before the Purification, 27 Edw. I.

Muneton. The site of a messuage with garden without houses, 15*a.* arable,  $1\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, a fourth part of a water-mill rendering  $1\frac{1}{2}$ *qr.* of corn, whereof there were given by one Thurstan Bovy (?) the said Peter's sexton (*sextanum*), for the sustenance of a chaplain celebrating divine service in the chapel of Muneton, 7 strikes of corn yearly, and rents (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz.—keeping the king's hays of Hauenchurste and Bispmor; which keepership Roger son of John, steward of the forest, has seized into his hand, and does not permit any king's minister to enter therein.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (18.)*

## 513. HUGH PEVEREL.

*Writ*, 8 June, 27 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 2 July, 27 Edw. I.

Chigeneye. The manor (extent given) held of the [king] in chief of the honour of Peverell by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

[NORFOLK.] *Inq.* 7 July, 27 Edw. I.

Great Melton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), with the patronage of the church of All Saints there, worth 5 marks



yearly according to the Norwich estimation, held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverel by service of 3 knights' fees.

Heir as above.

[NORFOLK.] *Inq.* made at Childrekastell by Norwic on Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 27 Edw. I.

Brakene. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of St. Mary, worth 20 marks yearly according to the Norwich estimation, held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverell by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (19.)*

**514. WILLIAM DE HALTON.**

*Writ* [\*2 May, 27 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Corbrygge . . May, 27 Edw. I. (*defective*).

Halton, Great Wythyngton and Claverworth. The manors (extents given) held of the king in chief [by ho]mage and doing suit at all the county (courts) of Northumberland, and by service of 4*l.* yearly to the sheriff [for] the king's [use?].

Traustreston. 120*a.* land, 5*a.* pasture, rents &c. held of the barony of Vesci of the bishop of Durham . . . . .

He died on Tuesday in Easter week in this year. John his son, aged 19 at the feast of the Assumption, 26 Edw. I, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (20.)*

**515. AVELINE DE LA LEGHE.**

*Writ*, 17 June, 27 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken before the bailiff of Blacchingelegh at Waleton on Thames on Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 27 Edw. I.

Waleton on Thames. The manor (extent given with names of tenants, including the prior of Sandone and the rector of Waleton), which is of the honour of Clare, held of the king, by reason of the manor of Blacchingeleghe which is in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee.

Mulesee. 40*a.* land held of the prior of Bissopesgate by service of 1*lb.* of pepper.

John de la Leghe her son, aged 30 and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (21.)*

**516. JOHN DE MAURDYN.**

*Writ*, 12 Sept. 27 Edw. I.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Aumberleye, 4 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

Wystaneston. A messuage, a curtilage, a dovecote, and 17*a.* arable, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, doing 2*s.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff; which messuage the said John and Isabel Haket his wife sometime bought of Nicholas de Schypton.

Isabel Haket, aged 33 and more, is his next heir of the said lands &c.

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 413.

Maurdyn manor. A messuage &c., 96*a.* arable, 9*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, and 15*s.* rents of freemen (named), which whole rent is due to Lady Maud de Mortuo Mari, held of the said Lady Maud by socage.  
 Lude Muchegros. 18*a.* arable held of the dean and chapter of Hereford by service of 5*s.* yearly rent.

Richard his son, aged 13 and more, is his next heir of all his lands &c. in Maurdyn and Lude, and is of age to hold his land according to the custom of the manor of Maurdyn.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (22.)*

# 517. RALPH DE CRUMWELL.

*Writ*, 2 March, 27 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Cuthbert, 27 Edw. I.

Lameleye. A capital messuage, with the advowson of the church, 80*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow, 37 bovates of land in bondage, 14 cottages, a free tenant rendering 7*s.* yearly, a water-mill, and a wood, all held of the honour of Tykehull by service of rendering 10*l.* yearly to any lord of the honour, doing no foreign service.

Crumwell. A capital messuage with the advowson of the church, 80*a.* land, 40*a.* meadow, a several pasture, a fishery, 22 bovates of land in bondage, 6 cottages, and free tenants rendering 23*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a knight's fee, foreign service and homage.

Loudham. Two bovates of land held of John de Monteforti by service of 5*s.* yearly, without foreign service.

Burton. A culture of land containing 15*a.* held of William son of Richard de Burton by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Ralph his son, aged 7, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (23.)*

# 518. PETER BALDEWYNE of Kyngeston.

*Writ*, 26 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* 3 Nov. 27 Edw. I.

Kingeston. A capital messuage held of the men of Kyng[eston], who hold the town of the king at fee farm.

La Combe. 60*a.* land held of the king in chief by serjeanty of collecting the queen's wool, which serjeanty is now extended at 20*s.* yearly to be paid at the king's exchequer; and the prior of Mertone holds 12*a.* land of the same serjeanty, rendering 4*s.* yearly to the said Peter; Thomas Capeleyn of Norbelton holds a croft of the same, rendering 18*d.* yearly and finding 3 men in autumn whose works are worth 3*d.*; and there are divers other tenants (named) at small rents.

Taleworthe. A piece of meadow held of the king as of the honour of Tonebrugge by knight's service.

A little island in the Thames, held of Ralph Postel, rendering him 4*d.* yearly.

Hamme. 1*a.* land held of Sir Odo de Grandisono, service unspecified.

(Unspecified.) 9*a.* arable held of the men of Kyngeston, rendering them 18*d.* yearly; 2½*a.* land held of the heirs of Walter Walkelin, rendering 10*d.* yearly; 2*a.* land held of the heirs of Gilbert le Mark, rendering



8*d.* yearly ; 1½*a.* land held of John le Scut (?) of Norbelton, rendering 6*d.* yearly ; 8*a.* land held of the prior of Mertone, rendering 12*d.* yearly ; 1*a.* land held of Ralph Postel, rendering 4*d.* yearly ; 1*a.* land held of Ralph Wytebabbe, rendering 4*d.* yearly ; 1*a.* land held of the lord of Combe, rendering 4*d.* yearly ; 1*a.* land held of Thomas Wolfrith, rendering 3*d.* yearly ; 2*a.* land held of John de la Strode, rendering 8*d.* yearly ; 3*a.* land held of the heirs of John Hereberd, rendering 12*d.* yearly ; and 2*a.* of grove held of the prior of Mertone, rendering 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. on this side Trent.

Peter his son, aged 11 years and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 87. (24.)*

### 519. THOMAS DE MERTON.

*Writ*, 7 May, 27 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Exeter on Saturday after the Ascension, 27 Edw. I.

Toritone. Two parts of five parts of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Mertone. The manor and the hamlet of Sottecombe (extents given) held of the heirs of Henry Tracy by service of 2 knights' fees.

Kylmyngtone. 52*s.* rent held of Hugh de Cortenay by knight's service.

Lyw. 35*s.* 4*d.* *alias* 35*s.* rent held of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service.

He held no other lands in the bailiwick.

Richard his son, aged 18 at the feast of the Conception, 27 Edw. I., is his next heir.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Exeter on Tuesday after St. Valentine, 28 Edw. I.

Loccomb. 1 knight's fee held by Geoffrey de Locomb of the said Thomas.

Reueton (?) and Stordeton. 1½ knight's fee held by William son of John.

Santon and Churyton. 2 knights' fees held by Nicholas de Santon.

Dudeford. 1 knight's fee held by Robert de Bytescomb.

Dodescote. ½ knight's fee held by William Hureward.

Bykelton. ½ knight's fee held by William de Wytefeld.

Hywhys. 1 knight's fee held by Richard de Hywhys.

Pultymor. ½ knight's fee held by William de Pundygton.

Strecchecote. 1½ knight's fee held by the prior of Barnstaple, doing no service but scutage.

Hamme. 1 knight's fee held by John son of Geoffrey.

Whasford. ½ knight's fee held by Herbert de Pyn.

The said Thomas held all the above fees of the king in chief ; and all the abovesaid tenants still hold those fees.

Merton. The advowson of the church.

Suttecomb. The advowson of the church.

Toryton. The advowson of the chapel of St. James, and the advowson of the church for two parts thereof.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (1.)*

### 520. JOHN SON OF JOHN DE LEYHAM.

*Writ*, 4 May, 27 Edw. I.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Butorpp. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including 32*a.* arable of escheat by the deaths of Walter de Ecc[lesi]a and Richard the chaplain and a foreign fishery, held of the king in chief, of the honour of Peverell, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Sir Richard de Brumpton, [knight,] his kinsman, aged 40, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 13 July, 27 Edw. I.

Leyham. The manor (extent given) held of the earl Marshal in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (2.)*

## 521. ROBERT DE SPROXTON.

*Writ*, 24 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday after St. Ambrose, 27 Edw. I. (*defaced*).

Sproxtun. Eleven bovates of land, each containing 9*a.* by the perch of 18 feet, 16*a.* meadow, a water-mill, a toft and 2 bovates of land held in bondage, rents of free tenants (full extent given with names of tenants) &c., all held of the king in chief by homage and service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, and rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* by the hands of the sheriff and 2*s.* for fines of the wapentake; a capital messuage, 8 bovates of land, and 50*a.* wasted wood, held of the abbot of St. Mary's, York, rendering 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 7 bovates of land and 4 cottages rendering to the abbot 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, of which 7 bovates and 4 cottages Maud late the wife of the said Robert was enfeoffed by William de Sproxtun, and had peaceful seisin thereof for thirteen weeks before the said Robert espoused her. But of all the above tenements the said Robert demised a moiety to Sir Osbert de Spaldington, to hold for a term of twenty-four years, whereof two years had elapsed at the feast of St. Michael, 26 Edw. I.

William his son, aged 21 at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (3.)*

## 522. ROBERT DE BOSCO.

*Writ*, 17 May, 27 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* Saturday after St. John the Baptist, 27 Edw. I.

Brokes. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the earl of Gloucester in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 30, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* Thursday after St. John the Baptist, 27 Edw. I. (*defaced*).

Fersfeld. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a wood called Homwode, a grove called Wyndleye, and common pastures called Brysingham green and Fersfeld, and the patronage of the church, held of the earl Marshal in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Denton. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Robert de Tateshale in chief by service of . . .*s.* yearly only; 10*a.* land (held) of Roger Bygot



by service of 6*d.* yearly ; and 2*a.* meadow held of the same Roger by service of 2*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the hundred of Hernesham.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (4.)*

**523. HAWIS, LATE THE WIFE OF REGINALD DE VALLE TORTA.**

*Writ*, 24 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 28 Edw. I.

Bryxham. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held in dower of the inheritance of the said Reginald, now in the king's hand ; for she sought her dower against Walter sometime bishop of Exeter and others holding part of the said inheritance of the gift of the said Reginald, who called to warrant Peter Corbet and Henry de la Pomerey as next heirs in blood of the said inheritance, who warranted, and she was dowered, and held of the said Peter and Henry, as a member of the barony of Hurbertone.

Peter Corbet aged 30 and more, and Henry de la Pomerey aged 32, are next heirs of the inheritance of the said Reginald.

Blakemore. 6*d.* yearly rent held in dower of the king as guardian of the manor of Hurbertone, which is in his hand.

Doneswych. 8*s.* yearly rent held of James de Oxton by service of fealty.

Modbury manor. 100*s.* yearly rent held of the said James without doing any service.

Brydford manor. 39*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent held of the same James without doing any service.

The reversion of the said rents in Doneswych, Modbury and Brydford is to the said James de Oxton.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* made at Esse on Wednesday before the Circumcision, 28 Edw. I (*defective*).

Trematone manor . . . . . rent held in dower of the inheritance of the said Reginald . . . . . by service of fealty.

Esse borough. 49*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent . . . . . manor of . . . . . the aforesaid earl by service of fealty.

Gargawel manor . . . . . of the bishop of Exeter by service of fealty.

*Writ of certiorari* because in the above inquisition no mention is made how the inheritance of the said Reginald is in the king's hand, and whether the barony of Huberton is so or not, 27 March, 29 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Brixham, 4 July, 29 Edw. I.

One Ralph de Valle Torta who sometime held the manors of Hurberton and Brixham with other lands &c. of the king in chief by barony, died seised thereof leaving Reginald his son and heir under age ; but Joan his wife, who still survives, is dowered of a third part of the manor of Brixham. The said Reginald, being by reason of his minority in the king's wardship together with the lands &c. of his inheritance, with the king's assent married the aforesaid Hawis, and died without heir of himself, whereby the inheritance aforesaid reverted to one Roger de Valle Torta as uncle of the same Reginald. And the said Hawis by the judgment of the king's court recovered as

dower two parts of the said manor of Brixham. Which Roger alienated all his lands &c. to divers men, retaining nothing but the said manor of Hurberton, which is the head of the barony aforesaid, and died seised thereof; whereupon the escheator took that manor into the king's hand, and so it remains to this day. The said Hawis lately died seised of two parts of the said manor of Brixham in dower, whereupon they were taken into the king's hand, and still remain there because Henry de la Pomereye and Peter Corbet, the next heirs of the said Roger have not yet sued their right therein against the king.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (5.)*

**524. HUGH DE BRAUNDESTON.**

*Writ, 5 May, 27 Edw. I.*

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 29 May, 27 Edw. I.

Redenhal. The manor (full extent given), including customs called customers' aid and ward, a rent called 'loksilver,' and other customs, held, jointly enfeoffed with Margaret his wife by Bartholomew de Yatingden, father of the said Margaret, with the king's confirmation, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies or other heirs of the said Margaret if she should not have issue by him, of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees. The earl Marshal receives 106s. yearly rent from the manor.

Henry, son of the said Hugh and Margaret, aged 16, is his next heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Augustine, 27 Edw. I.

Yatynghdon. The manor (extent given) held for life only as the right of Margaret his wife of John, son and heir of Roger de Somery, by service of a knight's fee by doing scutage to him when it runs; so that he held a moiety as of the inheritance of the said Margaret, and the other moiety as of the acquisition of the said Hugh and Margaret; for one Ralph de Knyveton and Eleanor his wife gave a moiety of the said manor to the said Hugh and Margaret and the heirs of the said Margaret, and enfeoffed them jointly by his charter, and granted the same to them to hold to them and the heirs of the said Margaret, by fine levied in the king's court; so that the said Hugh had no right in the manor except for life, and after his death it ought to remain to the said Margaret and her heirs as abovesaid.

Henry his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Lapworth, 11 June, 27 Edw. I.

Grafton. 30a. land and 8a. meadow held of the said Hugh by the abbot of Westm[inster], rendering 12s. yearly; and 7 tofts and 7 bovates of land (extent given with names of tenants).

Over Etyndon. A messuage and lands (extent given with names of tenants).

All the aforesaid tenements held of William le Botyler of Wemme by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee and doing scutage when it shall happen. Etyndon parish. 3s. yearly rent in the field of Fulry, acquired of John de Hercy, tenure unspecified.

Henry his son, aged 16 at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 26 Edw. I, is his next heir.



LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Leicester, 21 May, 27 Edw. I.

Braundeston. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), with 3 virgates of land in the same town, held of Thomas de Caumvile for  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee, doing scutage when it shall happen and two appearances at the view of frankpledge; and he holds (*sic*) a carucate of land in the same town of Roger la Zouche by service of 12s. 4d. yearly, and doing suit at his court there every three weeks; a carucate of land of Geoffrey le Mareschal, rendering at the feasts of St. Thomas the Apostle and Christmas 22d.; and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land of Amice de Chadesdene, rendering a pair of gloves at Easter for all service.

Heir as last above.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Stratford upon Avon, 24 May, 27 Edw. I (*faded*).

Lapworth. The manor with 3 carucates of land (full extent given with names of tenants) held, jointly enfeoffed with Margaret his wife by Master Henry de Brandeston sometime lord of Lapworth, of the earl of Leicester by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, doing suit at the earl's court at Leicester every three weeks.

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (6.)*

## 525. MAUD DE KYME *alias* KYME.

*Writ*, 6 April, 27 Edw. I.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Tuesday the eve of St. Mary Magdalen, 27 Edw. I.

Luyton. A sixth part of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a wood called Couruggewode, a free fishery, a free court and view of frankpledge, and a market, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and rendering yearly to Junianus (?) de Dovre, chaplain, 100s. yearly, of the gift of the said Maud for his life or until a competent ecclesiastical benefice shall have been provided for him by her or her heirs; and a messuage with garden and 3 cottages, held of Robert Bishop in chief by service of 3s. 2d. and 2lb. of wax yearly.

Her daughters, Joan de Vivonia and Cecily de Bello Campo, are her next heirs and aged 40 and more.

BERKS. *Inq.* Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 27 Edw. I.

Neubury. A sixth part of a mill, worth 40d. yearly, held as of her pourparty of the inheritance of the earl Marshal of England, by knight's service, doing scutage when it runs.

Her daughters, Lady Joan de Vyvonie aged 50, and Lady Cecily de Bello Campo aged 40, are her next heirs.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* whether Guy de Roche Chuard and Sibyl his wife and Aymer de Archiaco are co-heirs of the abovesaid Joan and Cecily of the inheritance aforesaid, as they assert, or not, 8 Aug. 27 Edw. I.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* made at Luyton on Sunday the eve of St. Matthew, 27 Edw. I.

Sibyl the wife of Guy de Roche Chiward and Aymer de Archiaco are co-heirs of the aforesaid Joan and Cecily of the inheritance of the aforesaid Maud, for the said Sibyl was her daughter and sister of the said Joan

and Cecily, and the said Aymer was the son and heir of Mabel the fourth daughter and sister. The said Sibyl and Aymer are aged 24 and more.

*Memorandum* of the part of Aymer de Archiaco, kinsman and fourth of the heirs of Maud de Kyme.

BEDFORD. Lutone. A fourth part of a messuage, and of a wood, water-mill and fishery, 3 cottages, &c. and lands and rent (extent given).

BERKS. Nywebury. A fourth part of a sixth part of a mill, extended at 10*d.* yearly.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (7.)*

**526. JOHN DE HERIZ *alias* DE HERYS, LE HERIZ.**

*Writ*, 27 May, 27 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Inq.* made at Wynnefeld, 1 July, 27 Edw. I.

Tippeschel. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverel by service of a knight's fee.

Suth Wynnefeld. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a park, held of Laurence de Pavely by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 21 at the feast of St. Gregory in March last is his next heir.

*Writ*, 27 May, 27 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 29 June, 27 Edw. I.

Gunnolveston. The manor (full extent given with names and works of tenants) held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverel by service of a knight's fee, and there are rendered thence yearly to Sir Walter (?) de Loudham 30*s.*, and to Hugh de Nivyle, lord of Arnhale, 30*s.*

Heir as above.

*Writ*, 27 May, 27 Edw. I.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 26 June, 27 Edw. I.

Wydmarpol. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverel by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 21 on the eve of St. Gregory last.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (8.)*

**527. INGELRAM DE BALLIOLO.**

*Writ*, 24 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Sunday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 27 Edw. I.

Foston. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Henry son of Henry de Percy, his kinsman, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (9.)*

**528. WILLIAM DE CODSTEDE *alias* DE COTSTED.**

*Writ*, 27 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Tuesday after the octave of the Purification, 27 Edw. I (*faded*).



Costed *alias* Cotsted. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including 80*a.* arable in Sheppey (*Scapeya*) pertaining to the manor, held of the king in chief by service of a sparrow-hawk or 2*s.*, to be paid at the king's exchequer yearly.

Stokebery and Hertlepe. 47*a.* arable, . . pasture, and 5*a.* underwood, of gavelkind, held of Baldwin de Ryvers, the court of Middelthone, and other lords of the fee, rendering 4*s.* 10*d.* (?), and 2 hens price 2*d.*, yearly.

Renham and Newyntone. 9*a.* arable of gavelkind held of Sir William de Leybourne and the nuns of Sheppey, rendering 22*d.* yearly.

Newynthone. 1*a.* meadow of gavelkind held of John de W. . . . . rendering  $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly ; and there are there assised rents (extent given with names of tenants).

Canterbury. Certain burgages held of the Aldermanry of Westgate, for which (he received ?) 100*s.* yearly from Richard (?) de Lyndeford.

Newenthone. A house held of the king in gavelkind, which can be let to farm for 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly ; and there are 1*qr.* 2*bus.* of barley rent of a mill called Tayluresmeln (?), and pleas and perquisites of court.

William his son, aged  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (10.)*

**529.** ROGER SON OF MARGERY LA SAUVAGE *alias* LA SAVAGE, LE SAWAGE, *alias* ROGER LE SAUVAGE, LE SAWAGE.

*Writ*, 17 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Nettlestede on Monday the octave of the Purification, 27 Edw. I.

Helgth. The manor (extent given) held of Richard de Pimpe by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and rendering him 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly ; and 60*a.* pasture of gavelkind held of John de Radmilde by service of 11*s.* yearly, and 15*s.*  $2\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* of gavelkind, a cock and 15 hens of the same tenure, pleas and perquisites.

Clarice aged 24, Helen (*Elena*) aged 22, Lucy aged 20, and Thomasina aged 17, daughters of Ronald *alias* Rodland de Ocstede, are next heirs jointly of the said Roger.

SURREY. *Inq.* 9 March, 27 Edw. I.

Okstede. The manor was sometime held entirely by one Roland de Okstede of the king in chief by service of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, doing suit at the court of Boulogne every month, and by scutage ; after whose death the manor fell to his five daughters, of whom Margery la Savage was the eldest and was seised of her portion, and by her death Roger her son, a minor and in the king's wardship, held in the said manor a hall and upper room with two chambers &c., a fifth part of a water-mill, and lands, rents, &c. (extent given with names of tenants), of the king in chief by the service aforesaid ; wherefrom there are due to Martin Schenche 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. He held nothing else in the county.

Heirs as above, Clarice aged 25, Aline aged 24, Lucy aged 23, and Thomasina aged 22, sisters of the said Margery la Savage.

*Writ*, 15 March, 27 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Thonebrigg on Thursday after the Annunciation, 27 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Nettlestede. A manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of Richard de Pympe by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and rendering him 3s. 6d. yearly; and 60a. pasture of gavelkind held of John de Rademilde by service of 12s. yearly, and 15s.  $2\frac{1}{2}d.$  of the same tenure, and 15 hens at Christmas.

Heirs as last above.

SURREY. *Inq.* made in the church of St. Mary, Suthwerk, 22 March, 27 Edw. I.

Okested manor. A hall, a solar, and two cellars under the same, a curtilage with garden, a fifth part of a dove cot and of a water-mill, lands, rents &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), held by the said Roger, who died a minor and in the king's wardship, of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's court of the honour of Boulogne every month for his proportion of the manor; and there are due 13s. 4d. (yearly) to Martin Senche and his heirs. He held nothing else in the county.

Heirs as last above, Clarice married to Martin Senche, Aline married to John de Hamme, Lucy married to John le Sawage, and Thomasina not yet married.

*C. Edw. I. File 88. (11.)*

**530. RICHARD DE ARCY *alias* DE ARCI.**

*Writ*, 25 June, 27 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 4 July, 27 Edw. I.

Flixeburgh *alias* Flikesburgh, Wynteryngton and Walcote. The manors (extents given), including the marsh of Flikesburgh and 22s. 6d. rent in Flikesburgh Stather, held of Philip son and heir of Norman de Arcy in chief by service of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees.

Karleton. 4l. 12s. rent of 4 bondmen holding 8 bovates of land at farm (*ad altam firmam*).

Rysum. 108s. rent of tenants at the will of the lords.

All held of Ralph Paynel by foreign service. He held no other lands &c. this side Trent.

William his son, aged 19 at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 89. (1.)*

**531. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM LE ESTUR.**

*Writ*, 1 Dec. 27 Edw. I (*faded*).

SOUTHAMPTON [; ISLE OF WIGHT]. *Inq.* made at Winchester on Monday before the Epiphany, 27 Edw. I.

Kauleborne. The manor (extent given), which one Maud de Gadecombe gave to William le Estur, her son and heir, and the said Agnes in free marriage, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the said Maud by service of doing three attendances yearly at her court of Gatecombe.

The said William and Agnes died without heir of their bodies, and the manor ought to revert to Baldwin de Insula, aged 24 and more, son and heir of Geoffrey de Insula, brother and heir of the said William le Estur; and the said Baldwin holds the manor, together with all other manors



within the island of the king in chief for  $5\frac{1}{2}$  fees, and he has done homage for the same.

Wytewell. The manor (full extent given) held by the said Agnes in dower, of the inheritance of the said Baldwin.

*C. Edw. I. File 89. (2.)*

**532. OLIVER DYNHAM *alias* DE DYNEHAM.**

*Writ*, 2 March, 27 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 24 March, 27 Edw. I.

Boclonde. The manor (extent given), including 24s.  $9\frac{1}{2}d.$  yearly from customers for the larder, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Joyce his son, aged 24 and more, is his next heir.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* made at Bodmyne on Saturday before the Annunciation 27 Edw. I.

Cardinan, Bodardel and Donergny. The hamlets (extents given) held of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 26 and more.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Bishop's Clist on Friday after the Annunciation 27 Edw. I.

Hertilonde. The manor (extent given), including two parks, three water-mills whereof one at Eggestone and another at Brandeswrthy, two fulling mills at Hyndehertone, and 13 burgesses.

Notewelle. The manor (extent given).

Herforde. The manor (extent given).

All held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Ylstyngtone. The manor (extent given), including mills at Kauleswrthy and Notteswrthy, held of Philip de Bello Monte by service of a knight's fee.

Matforde. The hamlet (extent given) held of William le Espek by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Southbroke. The hamlet (extent given) held of Stephen de Haccombe by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Clist Fomizoun. A messuage &c., 20a. arable and 10a. meadow, held of Richard de Fomizoun by service of free socage.

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 89. (3.)*

**533. HAWIS GRELLE *alias* GRELLEY, DE GREYLE, DE GRELLE, DE GRELEY.**

*Writ*, 24 March, 27 Edw. I.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* Monday before St. Edmund, 27 Edw. I.

Burstal. Messuages, lands and rent (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the earl of Leicester by homage and doing suit at the earl's court of Leicester every three weeks.

Thomas her son, aged 20 on the eve of St. Laurence, 27 Edw. I, is her next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Colecestre, 31 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

Great Brumlegh. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the earl of Oxford by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Thomas de Grelley is her son and next heir, but not yet of full age.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* Thursday the eve of St. Edmund the king, 27 Edw. I.

Casterton. The manor (full extent given), including 11s. (yearly) called 'streyeld,' held in dower of the inheritance of Robert de Grelle, sometime her husband, of the earl of Lancaster in chief, as of the honour of Lancaster, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, rendering 10s. for the guard of Lancaster.

Heir as first above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Hugh the Confessor, 27 Edw. I.

Wakerley. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

Heir as first above.

SUSSEX. *Extent* 13 (?) Nov. 27 Edw. I (*defective and much faded*).

Porteslade. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including the church of Alrington, pasture in Estfeld and a pasture called Lytledenne, held of Sir Hugh Bardolf by service of 10 knights' fees.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 89. (4.)*

#### 534. WALTER DE LA POYLE *alias* DE LA POILE.

*Writ*, 3 Dec. 27 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* made at Guldeford, 11 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Guldeford. 4a. meadow, a water-mill, messuages, lands and rents (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty by service of 25s. to be paid yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

John his son, aged 25, is his next heir.

OXFORD. *Inq.* Sunday after the Epiphany, 27 Edw. I.

Hamptone Stevene. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, by reason of Alice de Hampton his wife, who survives, by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, doing scutage for half a fee to the king for all service; which Alice, long before the said Walter married her, held the manor and advowson aforesaid alone of the king in chief, and did homage for the same, and the said Walter had no right therein but for his life, and thus the same ought to remain after his death to the said Alice as her inheritance. He held nothing of others in the county.

John, son of the said Walter and Alice, aged 22, is his next heir.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 27 Edw. I.

La Poyle. He held nothing in the county on the day he died, for five years before his death he enfeoffed John de la Poyle his son and Isabel his wife of the manor of La Poyle (extent given with names of



tenants), to hold of Sir Thomas de Hunterkumbe in chief by knight's service, rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly, viz.—40*d.* for twenty-four weeks, and 40*d.* for other twenty-four weeks; and the said Walter died in the manor as a guest at the will of his said son.

Stanwelle. The said John by the enfeoffment of his father as abovesaid holds 40*a.* land in fee farm of Sir Richard de Wyntleshouere *alias* de Wyndeshouere in the precinct of the manor (*in precincto manerio*) of Stanwelle, rendering 40*s.* yearly.

Heir as first above, aged 24.

SURREY; HUNDRED OF FARNHAM. *Inq.* made at Guldeford on Tuesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Twangham. The manor (extent given with names of free tenants) held of the bishop of Winchester by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee, and rendering him 11*s.* 4*d.* (yearly); and 13*a.* held of the abbot of Certes[e] rendering 6*d.*

Heir as first above.

SURREY; HUNDRED OF COPPEDETHORN. *Inq.* Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Cudeford. The site of the manor &c. and 50*a.* arable held of the abbot of Certes[e] by socage, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 30*a.* arable held of the earl of Warrenne by socage, rendering 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly; 20*a.* arable held of John de Monteforti, rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly; 10*a.* pasture held of Roger de London by socage, rendering 2*s.* yearly; 15*a.* pasture held of William de Holebrok by socage, rendering 12*d.* yearly; and 51*s.* 5*d.* rents of free tenants (extent given with names of tenants).

Heir as first above.

*C. Edw. I. File 89. (5.)*

**535.** ROGER LE SAUVAGE of the Peak *alias* of Steynesby.

*Writ*, 15 April, 27 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* 28 April, 27 Edw. I (*defective*).

Gomushulve, Gumshulve *alias* Gumeshulve. The manor (full extent given with names of sokmen) held of William de Breuhouse by service of  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee.

John his son, aged 20 (?), is his next heir.

*Endorsed*: Before the Treasurer &c. of the exchequer and the king's council.

In the parliament at Lincoln on the octave of St. Hilary, 29 [Edw. I] at the suit of William de Brewose and John le Savage, it was answered that whereas it was found by the inquisitions &c. that Roger le Sauvage held the manor of Staynesby of the king in chief by service of a sore sparrow-hawk, by which service no wardship pertains to the king, and that he held the manor of Gumschell of William de Brewose by knight's service; therefore let the king's hand be removed from the manor of Gumschell and let the issues be surrendered, let the manor of Staynesby be restored to the said John son and heir of the said Roger, with all

the issues &c., he first doing fealty to the king, and let the king have reasonable relief.

*Writ*, 17 April, 27 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Inq.* made at Cestrifoul on Saturday after St. Augustine, 27 Edw. I. Steynesby. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the king in chief by service of a sore sparrow-hawk, to be rendered at the king's exchequer. He held no other tenements in the county.

Heir as above, aged 19 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next.

*Petition* from William de Breuse, showing that whereas Roger le Savage held the manor of Gumesulve, co. Surrey, of him by knight's service, and the manor of Steynesby, co. Derby, of the king by service of a sore sparrow-hawk, he has been ousted by the escheator from the wardship of the manor of Gumesulve, whereof he prays remedy. (*French, undated.*)

*Endorsed* :—Answer appears on the back of the inquisition.

*Petition* from John, son and heir of Roger le Sauvage, for seisin of his manor of Staynesby, which he holds of the king by service of a sore sparrow-hawk, whereby no wardship pertains to the king, together with the issues &c. (*French, undated.*)

*Endorsed* :—Answer appears on the back of the inquisition.

*Writ* to the Treasurer &c. of the exchequer, transmitting the inquisitions made concerning the lands &c. of Roger le Sauvage, deceased, and commanding them to examine the same and the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, and certify if the marriage of the heir and wardship of the lands &c. ought to pertain to the king, 17 Sept. 27 Edw. I.

*Return* :—In the rolls of the exchequer it is found amongst the serjeanties &c. that William son of Walklin held the manor of Staynesby rendering a sore sparrow-hawk, of the gift of king Henry; also in Originalia, 37 of king Henry, it is found that Robert le Sauvage rendered to John his son all the lands &c. which he held of the king in chief, the king took the said John's homage, and the sheriff of Derby was commanded to take security for his relief; also in the account of the king's escheator, 3 Edw. I. it is found that he did not answer for the issues of the manor of Staynesby, because he had rendered the manor to Hawis, late the wife of John le Savage by the king's writ containing that the king understood by inquisition that the said John held that manor of the king by socage, rendering a sore sparrow-hawk, and held nothing else of the king &c., and that the said Hawis claimed wardship of the heirs &c. as next (friend), which was committed to her saving to the king the marriage of the heirs.

*Endorsed* : Afterwards at the parliament at Lincoln on the octave of St. Hilary, 29 [Edw. I] . . . . . answer to the petitions of William de Breouse and John le Sauvage (was made) as appears on the back of the inquisition.

*C. Edw. I. File 89. (6.)*



536. NICHOLAS DE ALDITHELE *alias* DE AUDELEYE, DE ALDITHELEYE.

*Writ* to the justice of Chester, 28 Aug. 27 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Michael in Monte Tumba, 27 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Neuhall. Two parts of two parts of the manor held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee.

Nantwich (*Wic Malbanc*). A ninth part of a water-mill, a third part of . . . . . burgages rendering 20s. yearly and 2*lb.* pepper, free tenants . . . . . pleas &c. of the hundred and halmote.

Bruneshurste and Swanesbach. The *passagium*.

Smalewode. Two parts of the township (extent given) held of the heirs of Warin de Meynwaryn in free marriage.

Chester. 5s. rent held of the said heirs in free marriage.

Pikemere. A moiety of the town, which is let to tenants for 6s. 8*d.* yearly, held of the same heirs.

Chakkeleye. A moiety of the town held of the heirs of Henry de Hasshal in exchange for lands in Hashall and Budenhall.

Heywod. 160*a.* land held of the fee of Hamo de Blakenhal in socage.

Bryddesmere. The mere.

Wryme. 6*a.* meadow.

Sonde. A ninth part of the town held in socage of the heirs of Meyler de Grynleye by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Tatton. 40s. yearly (rent).

Weston. A knight's fee held of Robert de Praeeres . . . . . by service of 6*d.* and two pairs of gloves yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 10 on the quinzaine of Easter last, is his next heir.

*Writ*, 28 Aug. 27 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Newcastle under Lyme, 17 Sept. 27 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Heleye. The castle with garden &c., 40*a.* arable, 40*a.* wood (?) and pasture, and four porters each holding a cottage and rendering 2s. yearly, held of William de Betteleye in exchange for certain tenements in Audeleye called 'le Knolle,' without doing any service.

Betteleye. Two parts of the same (extent given with names of tenants), including two parts of water-mills called Bodileymulne and Culverdonemulne, held of Henry de Betteleye in exchange for certain tenements in Hatteshale and Bedenhale, co. Chester, service unspecified.

Audeleye. 15*a.* wood and pasture, and 65s. 2*d.* rent of free tenants &c. (extent given with names of tenants), pleas &c. held of Theobald de Verdon in socage without doing any service.

Talk. 66s. 8½*d.* rent from customary tenants and 10s. 8¼*d.* at Christmas called 'kylgh,' (extent given with names of tenants) held of Theobald de Verdon in socage without doing any service.

Dymmesdale. 30s. 10½*d.* assised rent (extent given with names of tenants), a cock and a hen, held of Sir Thomas de Lancastria in socage by service of 2s. 6*d.* yearly.

Tonstall. Two parts of the manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the heirs of Engerolf (?) de Greseleye by homage.

Henedon. Two parts of (?) a park wherein are 24*a.* wood and pasture, and two parts of . . . *a.* meadow, held of Theobald de Verdon in socage by homage and fealty.

Horton. Two parts of the township (extent given with names of tenants) held of Hugh de Audeleye in socage by service of 6s. 8d. yearly.

Alstanefeld. Two parts of three parts of the township (extent given with names of tenants) held of Ralph de Verdon by service of 2d. yearly.

Heir as above.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Shrewsbury (*Salop*), 23 Sept. 27 Edw. I (*faded and defaced*).

Red Castle. The castle, lands &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), including water-mills called Westbrokemulne and Bechemulne, a moiety of the preserve of Moston, and lands or tenements in Wykeshull, Cheseburi, Lakene, Weston, Hauekeston, Marchumley and Kentenesden, held of the heirs of Maud Lestrangle (*Extraneae*) in socage by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly for all service; and 1*a.* wood and pasture held of the heirs of Richard de Lakene without doing any service.

Kynardesleye. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including the township of Egardeleye and a plot of land called Webenhurst, held of the heirs of Madoc de Sutton without doing any service.

Egmundon and Newport (*Novi Burgi*). Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a sparrow-hawk.

Forde. Two parts of the manor (extent given with names of tenants), including mills called Pontisford, and Forde mill, held of the king by his charter at fee farm, paying 8*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Gravehungre. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the heirs of Adam son of Richard de Gravehungre in socage, without doing any service.

Lee (*Lega*) under Brokhurst. The township (extent given with names of tenants) held with Katherine his wife, jointly enfeoffed by one Bertram de Burgo to hold to them and the heirs of the said Nicholas of the chief lords of the fee, rendering yearly to Edmund son of John (?) . . . . .

*C. Edw. I. File 89. (7.)*

### 537. WILLIAM DE CRYKETOT *alias* DE CRIKETOFT.

*Writ*, 8 May, 27 Edw. I.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* made at Westderham, 20 May, 27 Edw. I.

Upwell. Four cottages and 4*a.* land, held of Margaret de Burg by service of 3s. 1½*d.*; 8*a.* marsh held of Sir Hugh Bardolf by service of 19½*d.*; 4*a.* marsh held of the abbot of Rameseie by service of 4*d.* yearly; and 15*a.* marsh held of Henry son of William by service of a clove gillyflower.

William his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 24 May, 27 Edw. I.

Ouesdene. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including 12*a.* land called 'Mollond,' held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's court of Witham, co. Essex. every month.

Heir as above, aged 23.



SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 15 May, 27 Edw. I.

Ixworth. A manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a fishery, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 20 May, 27 Edw. I.

Aysfeld. The manor (very full extent given with names of tenants), including a wind-mill by Sakereslund and another at 'le Rusesfeld,' and tenements called Littlehaweoutgong and 'le Qwiteknight,' held of the king in chief by service of 5 knights' fees, and 17s. 4d. yearly for the guard of the castle of Norwich.

He died 1 May, 27 Edw. I. Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 89. (8.)*

**538. RICHARD FOLIOT AND JORDAN FOLIOT, knight.**

*Writ*, upon the death of the said Jordan, 2 May, 27 Edw. I.

*Writ of scire facias* to the same escheator to warn the stewards and bailiffs of John de Warennæ, earl of Surrey, and Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, who have asserted that the lands &c. which were of the said Jordan were held of them separately and not of the king, by knights' service, whereby the wardship ought to pertain to them, to be present at the taking of the inquisitions, 15 May, 27 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Inq.* concerning the lands &c. of the said Richard and Jordan, made at Wynnefeld, 1 July, 27 Edw. I.

Horeston. The castle with the soke was held by the said Richard for life by the king's grant. Neither the said Richard nor Jordan ever held anything in demesne as of fee in the county.

Jordan, son of the said Richard, was his next heir on the day of his death, and was aged 50 and more.

Richard, son of the said Jordan, aged 15 at Christmas last, is his next heir.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* as above, made at Retford, 27 June, 27 Edw. I.

Grymmeston and Welhawe. The manors and the hamlet of Besthorp, with the soke of Grimmeston and members, were held for life by the said Richard of Jordan his son. He held nothing in his demesne as of fee in the county.

The said Jordan was his next heir, aged 50 and more, and died within 5 weeks after his father: he held the same manors &c. of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, and Margaret, countess of Lincoln, his consort, by service of a knight's fee; whereof Margery his wife, who still survives, was enfeoffed jointly with him by the said Richard his father, for her life.

Heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* as above, made at York 23 June, 27 Edw. I.

Northon and Fenewyk. 10*l.* rent from the manors, to be received yearly from the said Jordan and Margery, were held for life by the said Richard, who held nothing in his demesne as of fee in the county. Jordan his son was his next heir, aged 50 and more, and died as abovesaid.

The said Jordan and Margery, jointly enfeoffed by the said Richard, held the said manors on the day of the said Jordan's death of Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, by service of 3 knights' fees, and the said Margery still survives.

Heir as above.

*Writ*, upon the death of the said Richard, 2 May, 27 Edw. I.

*Writ*, upon the death of the said Jordan, 2 May, 27 Edw. I.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* concerning the lands &c. which were of the said Jordan, made at Derham Market, 19 July, 27 Edw. I.

Gressenhale The manor (very full extent given with names of tenants) held of the earl of Warrenne in chief by service of  $8\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, and doing suit at his court of Castel Acre every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 15 years.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* concerning the lands &c. which were of the said Jordan, made at Derham Market, 19 July, 27 Edw. I.

Ausingg. The manor (very full extent given with names of tenants), where there is a motte built, but whether it is held of the earl of Gloucester or of the earl of Warenne is unknown to the jury, the whole residue of the manor he held of the earl of Gloucester in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Heir as above, aged 15 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 90. (1.)*

### 539. MILICENT DE MONTE ALTO.

*Writ*, 7 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Scholastica, 27 Edw. I (*faded*).

Eyton. The manor (full extent given), including a park, 10*a.* land upon 'la Doune,' a wood called Dodesynneshay, and lands, rents &c. in Websnade, Wodemanleye, Birchmore, Toternho, Eddeworth, Beston and Henlawe, Wymington, Leteburn and Mentmore, held of the king in chief by service of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, and scutage when it runs.

William la Zouche, her son, aged 22 and more, is her next heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday before St. Valentine, 27 Edw. I.

Feldhamme and Wodehamme. The manor (extent given), including a piece of wood within the king's forest of Bernewode, held of the earl of Gloucester and Joan his wife in chief by service of a knight's fee, doing scutage when it runs.

Wodehamme. 6*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, a piece of wood within the forest aforesaid, and 19*s.*  $1\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rents, held of Richard de Arches, rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 22 years.

WILTS. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 27 Edw. I.

Calstone. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Calne. The hundred, foreign and internal, and part of the borough and of a hamlet called Bor' (extent given with names of tenants in Bor'), held of the king at fee farm for 15*l.* to be rendered yearly at the king's exchequer.



William la Soche, her son, aged 21 on 18 Dec. in the year abovesaid, is her next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 3 March, 27 Edw. I (*faded*).

Weston. The manor with its members Ruyton, Bulkynton, Wybytoft and Wolfareshull (full extents given with names of tenants), including a park, held of John Comyn, earl of Boghan, one of the heirs of Roger de Quyncey, earl of Winchester, by service of 12*d.* yearly for all service; whose lands &c. are now in the king's hands.

Heir as above, aged . . . . . Christmas, 27 Edw. I.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Weston, 4 March, 27 Edw. I.

Folkeshull. The hamlet (extent given with names of tenants) held of Robert de Monte Alto by service of 10*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 22 at the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle before Christmas, 27 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Montacute, 10 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Odecomb. A sixth part of the rent of customers of the manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by knight's service.

William de la Souche her son, aged 22 and more, is her next heir.

[\*NORTHAMPTON. Branfeld. The manor (extent).

Little Houghton (extent).

DEVON. Totnes. The borough (extent).

Lodeswell. Rent.

Cornworthy. The manor (extent).

Dertemewe. Rent.

NORTHAMPTON. Haryngworth. The manor (extent), with wood within the forest.

LEICESTER. Thorp Everard. The manor (extent), with the hamlet of Brentby (extent).

Buschy, (extent).

Belgrave, (extent).

Petlinge, Stretton, Cropeston, Barneby and Babgrave. Lands &c.]

*C. Edw. I. File 90. (2.)*

#### 540. PHILIP PAYNEL.

*Writ*, 23 May, 27 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 25 June, 27 Edw. I.

West Rasen. The head manor together with certain lands &c. in Middle Rasen (extent given) held of the king in chief by barony.

John his son, aged 1 (year) on the eve of Christmas day last, is his next heir.

DORSET. *Inq.* 26 June, 27 Edw. I.

Ramesham *alias* Rammesham. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of Thomas de Gardyns by service of a knight's fee, doing scutage when it happens and rendering 10*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 2 years.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now missing.

DORSET. *Inq.* 27 June, 27 Edw. I.

Comb Kaynis *alias* Cumbe Kaynis. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of Robert Kaynis by homage and service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

YORK. [*Inq.*] Sunday the eve of St. Laurence, 27 Edw. I (*faded and defective*).

Drax. Certain lands &c. in the manor, viz.—in the hamlets of Burghdrax, Kyrkedrax, Langerak, Roceholm, Ayreminne, Scurch and Neuland (full extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by socage, rendering . . . s. yearly to the sheriff of York for the king's use for fines of the county (court), riding (*thrynding'*) (court) and wapentake, and making one attendance at the next county (court) of York after the feast of St. Michael, one attendance at the next riding (court) of Wyndeyatis, and one attendance at the next wapentake of Barkeston after the feast of St. Michael yearly . . . . .

[Heir] . . . . . aged 1 year at Christmas last.

*C. Edw. I. File 90. (3.)*

541. WILLIAM DE GOUYZ *alias* DE GOUIZ.

*Writ*, 12 Dec. 27 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Deuiliz, 26 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in demesne, but he held of the king in chief  $12\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees by homage and service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in the king's army, and other royal services when they happen, and rendering 10s. at Easter at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset, whereof:—

Wynterborn Assche.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee [*alias* 1 knight's fee] is held by Robert de Gouiz to him and his heirs, rendering nothing.

Pydele Tonere. 1 knight's fee is held by Henry Tonere [*alias* Toneyre] to him &c. rendering 8d. yearly, and he ought to enclose 2 perches about the park of Donetyssse in the third year.

Godlington [*alias* Golinton]. 1 knight's fee is held by Henry Talebot &c. rendering 8d. yearly and enclosing 1 perch of the park aforesaid [in the third year], and doing royal service.

Swanewych and Wynterburn. 1 knight's fee is held by John Pounsont [*alias* Pounsond] &c. rendering 8d. yearly and enclosing 1 perch &c.

Melecomb.  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee is held by James de Lincoln &c. rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly and royal service.

Warmewell [*alias* Wermewell]. 1 knight's fee is held by Geoffrey de Warmewell [*alias* de Wermewell] &c. rendering 8d. yearly and enclosing 1 perch &c.

Rowaldeswey.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee is held by Joan de Cruket [*alias* de Kruket] &c. doing royal service only; and  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee is held by Geoffrey de Warmewelle [*alias* de Wermewelle] &c. doing royal service only.

Crych and Gardins.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee is held by Gilbert Frank &c. rendering  $1\frac{1}{2}$ d. and doing royal service.

Chauedon Boys.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee is held by the abbot of Bynedon, rendering 7d. yearly and doing royal service.

Tarente Antioch and West Ringstede. 1 knight's fee is held by Nicholas Antioch [*alias* de Antyoch] &c. rendering 8d. yearly and enclosing 3 perches about the said park.



Cheselborn forde.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee is held by William de Barys &c. rendering 4*d.* yearly and enclosing 1 perch &c. ; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee is held by John Peytevin &c. rendering 2*d.* yearly and enclosing  $\frac{1}{2}$  perch &c.

Langeton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee is held by Roger de Nonante &c. rendering 4*d.* yearly and enclosing 1 perch &c. ; and  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee is held by Philip Harang &c. rendering 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly and doing royal service.

Nyweton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee is held by Joan de Cruket &c. doing royal service only.

Risseton.  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee is held by Philip Maiheu [*alias* Mayheu] by a mesne &c. rendering 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly and royal service when it shall happen.

Estworth.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee is held by the prior of Christchurch by a mesne &c. rendering 2*d.* yearly and royal service.

Wynterburn Whitchurch (*Albi monasterii*). 1 knight's fee is held by Ralph Chandut and John de Helton &c. rendering 8*d.* yearly, enclosing 2 perches &c. and doing royal service.

Ringestede.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee is held by Roger de Bosco &c. by a mesne, rendering 4*d.* yearly, enclosing 1 perch &c. and doing royal service.

Sturtel.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee is held by Richard de la Chapele &c. by a mesne, rendering 4*d.* yearly and royal service ; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee is similarly held by Henry de Cattesclyve.

Waye Rouald.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee is held by John de Kauz [*alias* le Kauz] &c. by a mesne by royal service only.

Pyneford.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee was held by the same William (de Gouiz) in chief of the bishop of Salisbury by royal service ; which Nicholas de Cheynni [*alias* de Cheyny] holds by a mesne, rendering to the said William 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly and enclosing 1 perch &c.

Seles. 1 knight's fee was held by the same William in chief of Richard son of John by royal service ; which Walter de Aylesbury [*alias* de Alesbyry] holds in socage, rendering to the said William 12*d.* yearly.

Midsomeresnorthton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee was held by the same William in chief of Joan de Vivonia by royal service ; which Laurence de Hamelden holds &c. in socage, rendering 1*d.* yearly to the said William.

Dueliz. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held by the said William of the earl of Gloucester in chief by service of a knight's fee.

His daughters, Joan aged 14, and Alice aged 10, are his next heirs.

DORSET. *Inq.* 28 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

Donetyssse. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including pasture in the park, held in chief of the abbot of Glastonbury by homage and service of a knight's fee, and by royal service when it shall happen.

Tyleye and Watercomb.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held of the abbot of Cern by royal service when it shall happen.

Heirs as above, and their marriage is worth 66*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 2 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Deuelys, 28 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Wynterborn Assche.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and other knights' fees as in the above *inq.* of 26 Jan. with the variations there given within square brackets, and the following addition ;—

Donetyssse. A chapel.

*Writ* to the escheator, on the complaint of John le Latimer, who married Joan, eldest daughter and heir of the said William, to whom the king granted the wardship of two parts of the said William's lands &c. that the manor of Duntish, which is the chief manor of the inheritance and has the only park, had been assigned to Petronilla late the wife of the said William in dower, and that she has more than pertains to her &c., commanding him to extend all the said lands &c. in the hands of the said John and Petronilla and send the extent so that the king may have it a month from Easterday, warning the said Petronilla to be then present, 24 Feb. 28 Edw. I. *Endorsed* by the escheator that he has warned the attorneys of the said Petronilla who is in parts across the seas by the king's protection.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Donetyssch, 1 May, 28 Edw. I.

Doueliz. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held by the said John and Petronilla of the earl of Gloucester, is worth 37*l.* 16*s.*; whereof the said Petronilla holds in dower 120*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, pasture, wood and rent, worth 109*s.* 1*¾d.*

Donetyssch. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) wholly held by the said Petronilla in dower, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee &c. similarly held in Tiley and Watercomb, the whole worth 10*l.* 14*s.* 11*½d.*; and there is a chapel there to which the said John shall present twice, and the said Petronilla the third time, if there shall be so many vacancies in her time.

Knights' fees held by the said John and Petronilla, viz.—12 $\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees which used to pertain to the manor of Wynterburn Assch' (extent given as above), whereof the said Petronilla holds in dower 4 $\frac{1}{3}$  and  $\frac{1}{5}$  knights' fees.

*Writ* to the escheator to the same effect as the last, requiring him to have the said extents before the king on the quinzaine of Holy Trinity, warning the said Petronilla to be present, and being there himself to show why he has not executed the former writ, 2 May, 28 Edw. I. *Endorsed* by the escheator that he has warned the attorneys of the said Petronilla &c. as above.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Deueliz, 9 June, 28 Edw. I.

Deueliz. The manor (full extent given) &c. as above.

Donetyssh. The manor (extent given) &c. as above.

Knights' fees (extent given) &c. as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 90. (4.)*

## 542. WILLIAM DE GOUITZ.

*Writ* to the escheator to certify the treasurer and barons of the exchequer what lands &c. the said William held &c., who is his heir &c. 27 Dec. 27 Edw. I. (*French.*)

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Doueliz, 26 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

To the same effect as in the above inquisitions of 26 and 28 Jan., except that  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in Wynterborn is stated to be held by Walter de Gouiz instead of by Robert de Gouiz.

Heirs and marriage as above.

*E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 7. m. 2.*



**543.** ALAN PLUGENET *alias* DE PLOGENET, DE PLUKENET, DE PLUGENET, DE PLOKENAT, DE PLOKENET, DE PLOKENETH.

*Writ*, 25 Dec. 27 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Genge. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including 20*a.* arable and pasture in common, upon Asshesdune, held jointly with Joan his wife as the acquisition of the said Alan and Joan and their heirs, of the gift and enfeoffment of one Ralph le Viscounte, knight, of the king in chief by service of 6*d.* yearly rent, of hidage, to be rendered to the sheriff of Berks yearly for the king's use. And the manor ought to remain to the said Joan by the form of the gift abovesaid.

Alan his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

OXFORD. *Inq.* Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Pudynton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including two preserves, and pasture in common and 20*a.* wood within the forest of Bernewode, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, rendering 40*s.* scutage when scutage runs.

Heir as above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 11 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Mudeford Torry. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including pastures called Wodelese and Weynhulle, and 7 customary tenants each reaping 3*a.* corn in the autumn, and taking a sheaf from each acre called 'handfulschef,' held, jointly enfeoffed with Joan his wife by John de Romesy to hold of the lord of that fee in chief, by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Somerton, 9 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Puttenye. Half the hamlet (full extent given), which hamlet (*sic*) he held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Heir as above.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 11 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Haselbere. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a park, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury on Wednesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Langeford Mobbevyle. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants).

Whaddene. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), with the donation of the free chapel.

Westharham. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including 6 bovates of land at Gerardestone held by the master of the hospital of St. Nicholas, Salisbury, by service of 6*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin yearly, and a rent of 7 sticks of eels and 7 'shafhteles' or 3*s.*

All held of the heir of Robert Walrand, who is in the king's wardship, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Salisbury on Wednesday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Saltertone. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held at the king's will by his demise for the sustenance of John Walerand heir of Robert Walerand.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Schyreburn, 13 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Kyngton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held, with other manors in divers places, of the heir of Robert Walrand by service of a knight.

Heir as above.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Schyreburn, 13 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Maugerston. A carucate of land (extent given with names of tenants) held of the heir of Robert Walrand in chief by knight's service; and a carucate of land (extent given) held in free marriage with Joan his wife, of the gift of Andrew Wake, to hold of him and his heirs by service of a garland (*unius garlandach*) of roses yearly.

Heir as above.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Schyreburn, 13 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Batecombe. The hamlet (extent given with names of tenants), held in chief of the heir of Ralph Wake, of the free marriage of Joan his wife, by the gift of Andrew Wake, by service of a garland of roses yearly; from which 13s. 4d. are paid yearly to the abbot of Middelton.

Melebury Bobbe *alias* Melebury. The hamlet (extent given with names of tenants) held with Joan his wife, enfeoffed by Ralph Bobbe, of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Bere. The hamlet (extent given with names of tenants) held with Joan his wife, enfeoffed by William de Bere, of the heir of the said William by service of a peppercorn . . . . .

Heir as above.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Winchester on Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Tangeleygh manor. 100s. rent (extent given with names of tenants) which Andrew Wake gave to the said Alan with Joan his daughter in free marriage, to hold of the said Ralph (*sic*) and his heirs by service of rendering a rose yearly.

Rotherfeld manor. A capital messuage and a carucate of land (full extent given with names of tenants), and the advowson of a chapel, held as the wardship of William, son and heir of William de Rotherfeld, who held the said carucate on the day he died of the said Alan by service of rendering 1*lb.* pepper yearly to the said Alan or his heirs, and by service of rendering 30s. 4d. yearly to the bailiffs of Aulton, and 36s. yearly to Adam Gordon.

Heir as above.



HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Hereford, 7 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

Tryvel. Two carucates of land (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gift spurs.

Kylpek. The castle, lands &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), including 33 Welsh villeins at 'la Munede,' and 8 villeins at Kynernon, held of Robert Walraund and his heirs by serjeanty of keeping the king's bailiwick of 'la Haye.'

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 91. (1.)*

544. JOHN GYFFARD of Brymmesfeld *alias* Brumesfeld, Brymmesfel, Bremesfeld.

*Writ*, 5 June, 27 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Corfham on Sunday after SS. Peter and Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Petone. Two messuages with 2 tofts, 5a. pasture, and 4a. arable, held of his own acquisition of the lord of Corfham by service of a chaplet of roses to be paid at the castle of Corfham on the day of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist.

John his son, aged 12, is his next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* made at Gloucester 12 July, 27 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Brymmesfeld. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including meadows in Wethemedede, Longefelde and Weverdesmedede, pastures at Haselhonger and Wertwolde, Longefeld and Meseford, and a park, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Baggeworthy. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including rents called 'drinkingpeni' and 'drinkingferthing,' and a vineyard, held of the earl of Gloucester in chief by service of 2 knights' fees.

Stonhouse. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the Marshalcy in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Stoke Giffard. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including meadow at Wowehome, Brademedede, Rudyngg and Scortemedede, lands at Brodemedesende, Brokkemedede and Subdene-grove, and pasture at Hethe, held of the bishop of Worcester by service of a knight's fee.

Rochampton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 13.

OXFORD. *Inq.* Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 27 Edw. I (*defective*).

Bureford. The township with a hamlet called Seynat by Bureford (extents given) held of Gilbert de Clare, sometime earl of Gloucester and Hertford, by homage and service of a knight's fee, doing scutage when it shall happen; for the said earl gave all that he had there to the said John by charter to hold of him in this form, that if the said John should have lawful heirs of his body, he and they should have 20*l.* yearly rent there by the said service for ever, but if he should die without such heirs, the said rent with the whole residue should revert to the said earl and his heirs; whereby the said John

held the said 20*l.* rent in his demesne as of fee, and the whole residue for his life only.

Heir . . . . .

HEREFORD AND WALES. *Inq.* made at Webbeleye, 13 July, 27 Edw. I.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, 6*a.* meadow, assised rents of the fee of Gamages (extent given with names of tenants), and pleas and perquisites of court, held of the heirs of Clifford by fealty.

Heir as above, aged 12 on the feast of St. Michael next.

WALES. *Inq.* made at Thlanadevery, 12 July, 27 Edw. I.

Iskenney *alias* Yskennyn. The commote (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by homage and fealty.

Heir as last above.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Wilton, 14 July, 27 Edw. I.

Scharenton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), and the donation of the church.

Wynterborne Elistone. The manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Orchestone St. George. A capital messuage and a carucate of land (extent given with names of tenants, two of whom do suit for the lord at the hundreds of Heghdresbury and Dolefield respectively), and the donation of the church.

All held of the king in chief by barony, doing for the same, together with other manors in other counties, the services of 3 knights' fees in the king's army.

Broghtone (*Broztone*). The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the heirs of Walter de Dunsterville by service of rendering six barbed arrows yearly.

Aystone *alias* Aysstone. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including 2 virgates of land held by Godfrey Giffard, now bishop of Worcester, by service of 6*s.* rent yearly and suit at the court of Scherenton, held of John Mautravers by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Estone. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), with the donation of a chapel, held as the wardship of Joan daughter of Peter de Estone, father of the aforesaid Peter (*sic*), of the heir of Maud de Lungespey, and not of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 12 at the feast of St. John the Baptist last.

*Writ* concerning the lands &c. which the said John held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Maud Lungespeye, sometime his wife, 27 June, 27 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Corfham on Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 27 Edw. I.

Corfham. The castle, lands and rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants), including a wood called Ernestre, a pasture called Heymedewe, and lands &c. at Smeton.

Colminton *alias* Colmyton. 240*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, and pleas &c. of court.

All held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance abovesaid, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.



Margaret countess of Lincoln aged 30, Katherine the wife of Nicholas de Auditheley aged 27, Eleanor Giffard aged 24, and Maud Giffard aged 22, daughters of the aforesaid Maud Lungespeye, are her next heirs.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Webbeleye, 5 (?) July, 27 Edw. I.

Clifford. The castle, lands, rents &c. (full extent given with names of free foreign tenants), including a ferry, [the hamlets of Middelwode and] Brodemedewe, and the borough of Clifford (extents given with names of tenants and burgesses), held of the king in chief, of the inheritance abovesaid, by knight's service.

Heirs as above, Margaret de Lacy, Katherine de Audeleye, and Eleanor and Maud Giffard.

WALES. *Inq.* made at Brethles, 15 (?) July, 27 Edw. I. (*defaced*).

Brethles. The castle, lands &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), including the following tenants holding by knight's service:— Henry de Solaers,  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee; Richard le Bret, so much; Meurice de Dynnor, a messuage and a third part of  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee (by doing suit at the court of ?) Brethles every three weeks, wardship and marriage, and doing guard for the lord at the castle of Brekennouhg for fifteen days with a barded horse when there shall be war between the king and the prince of Wales; John de Traneleye (?), 1 fee doing similar guard for forty days, and owing suit &c. as above; Richard ap Howel,  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee by the like service; John Br. . . . ,  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee by the like service, and a messuage and 60*a.* land owing 12*s.* 2*d.* yearly; William Bras (?),  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee by the like service, and he owes 5*s.* yearly; Howel ap Rees,  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee, doing guard for the lord at the castle of Brekennouhg as above for ten days, suit &c.; Madoc ap Griffith,  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee by the like service; Richard ap Griffith, a messuage and 30*a.* land, owing suit, and 1*lb.* pepper yearly; John son of Walter,  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee owing suit &c.; Meredyth ap Rees,  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee owing guard as abovesaid for fifteen days, wardship and marriage; . . . . . Seys (?),  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee by the like service; Edmund de Pedewardyn,  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee, owing suit, wardship and marriage and doing . . . . .; . . . . . David de Borughull and Roger de Borughull,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee, owing similar service; all held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance aforesaid of Humphrey de Boun, earl of Hereford and Essex, lord of Brekennouh, for 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, finding in time of common war in Wales for the guard (*custodiam*) of the castle of Brekennouhg five and a half barded horses for forty days at his own charges; and he held by homage and fealty, and if he shall go beyond the guard (*wardum*) of Brecon, with his lord in time of war, he ought to go at the lord's charges.

Heirs as last above.

WALES. *Inq.* made at Brethles, 14 July, 27 Edw. I.

Glasbury. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a ferry, held of the inheritance abovesaid; it is not held of anyone, but such part of the manor as is on one side of the Wye (*Waye*) is within the precinct of the land of Breconok, and what is on the other side of the Wye is within the precinct of the land of Elvel, and no service is due therefrom.

Heirs as last above.



WALES. *Inq.* made at Brenthles, 12 July, 27 Edw. I.

The Commotes of Perveeth [*alias* Pervitz] and Irefryn [*alias* Irfryn], with the castle of Thlanadevery (full extent given with names of tenants), held, of the inheritance abovesaid, of the king in chief by homage and fealty.

Heirs as last above.

*Extent* or summary of the above castles, lands &c. held of the inheritance of Maud de Lungespe, with the variations there given within square brackets.

*Writ* to the escheator on the complaint of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, that whereas he ought to have primer seisin of the manor of Brenteles and of the lands of Crantesseby which John Gyffard deceased held of him within his liberty of Breken', as his ancestors have always been accustomed, so that the king's escheators or other ministers have never been accustomed to enter that manor or the said lands after the death of any tenants, although they held elsewhere of the king in chief, the escheator nevertheless entered the same and ejected the earl's ministers, 21 June, 27 Edw. I.

WALES. *Inq.* 1 Sept. 27 Edw. I.

Brenteles. The said earl ought to have primer seisin of the manor, and of the said lands &c. of Cantressely (*sic*), as his ancestors have always been accustomed, and the king's ministers have not been accustomed to enter upon the same after the death of any of the tenants.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Ralph de Monte Hermeri, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and Joan his wife, that whereas Gilbert de Clare sometime earl of the [counties] aforesaid, long before his death granted to John Giffard of Brymmesfeld the manors of Buleford, co. Oxford, and Bageworth, co. Gloucester, for his life with reversion to the said Gilbert and his heirs, and afterwards the said Gilbert having surrendered all his lands, reversions &c. to the king, the king thereof enfeoffed the said Gilbert and Joan, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, as the said Gilbert held them before the said surrender, by form whereof the said manors by the death of the said John ought to revert to the said Joan for life, yet the escheator has taken the same into the king's hand as if the said John died seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, 23 June, 27 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Bureford on Wednesday before St. James the Apostle, 27 Edw. I.

The said Gilbert de Clare gave to John Gyffard the manors of Bureford, co. Oxford, and Baggeworth, co. Gloucester, excepting the lands &c. which Geoffrey de Phanacurt held of him in Bureford, to have from the said town of Bureford, and a hamlet by the same called Saynet, 20*l.* yearly rent to him and the heirs of his body for ever, and the whole of the residue of the said town and hamlet he gave to the same John for life only, doing to the said Gilbert and his heirs for the said manor of Baggeworth and town of Bureford the service of 2 knights' fees, viz.—scutage when it runs, for all service. Nevertheless so that if the said John should have such heir the said 20*l.* rent should remain to them for ever, and the residue of the said town



and hamlet after his death, should revert to the said Gilbert and his heirs; and if the said John should decease without such heir, then the said town and hamlet together with the said 20*l.* rent should wholly revert and remain to the said Gilbert and his heirs; which town and hamlet are held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee. The said Gilbert did not surrender the said tenements to the king with his other lands &c. but they were in his seisin without any change until the day of his death; and neither the aforesaid John, Joan, nor Ralph did homage or fealty to the king for the same.

. . . . . [*Inq.*] . . . . . (*fragment undated*).

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Margaret, late the wife of the said John, that the escheator had taken into the king's hand certain lands &c. in Orcheston St. George whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, 21 July, 27 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Scherentone, 5 Aug. 27 Edw. I.

The said Margaret, three years before the death of the said John, was enfeoffed jointly with him of a messuage and a carucate of land in Orchestone St. George by John le Bret to them and their heirs for ever, and she peacefully continued her seisin until the said John Giffard's death. Those tenements are held of the king in chief by barony, doing to the king for the manor, with other manors in other counties, the service of 3 knights' fees in his army.

*C. Edw. I. File 91. (2.)*

**545. THOMAS DEUWY of Trenere (*sic*) alias Treueru.**

*Writ*, 18 June, 27 Edw. I.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* 5 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

Treueru. A moiety of two mills held of John de Ripariis by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (1.)*

**546. WILLIAM DE WESTGATE.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to John de Havering, justice of North Wales, to enquire whether the lands which were of the said William in Aberconewey on the day he died, are in the king's hand as escheat, so that he can give the same to anyone without prejudice to any, or not &c. 16 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

[NORTH WALES.] *Inq.* taken at Conewey, 27 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

Aberconewey. The lands &c. which were of the said William are in the king's hand as escheat &c.; whereof Helen, late his wife, holds two burgages in Aberconewey, 33½*a.* at Kylmaytin, and 12*a.* in the field of Gannon, as dower for her life. The said William's lands &c. are held by a yearly rent of 20*s.* 9*d.* to the king.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (2.)*

**547. ALICE DAUGHTER OF HENRY LE PARKER, an idiot.**

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator to enquire whether the said Alice was an idiot from her birth or not, and what lands she alienated &c. 2 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

[KENT.] *Inq.* made at Maydestane on Friday before St. Gregory the Pope, 27 Edw. I.

The said Alice was of sound mind from her birth until, in 23 Edw. I, she fell into a falling sickness and paralysis by which she became insane: she sold whilst of sound mind to John de Maydestane all the tenements of her inheritance in Maydestane, which tenements are held of the archbishop of Canterbury and Ralph de Dytton by service of 21s. 4d. rent yearly, and suit at the said Ralph's court every three weeks, viz.—a capital messuage not built, 30a. pasture, 20a. wood, 9d. assised rent, and 25a. arable of gavelkind.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (3.)*

**548. JOHN SON AND HEIR OF GEOFFREY DE RUMSEYE *alias* DE ROMESYE.**

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator to enquire whether the said John was an idiot from his birth or not, and what lands he alienated &c. 11 July, 27 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Gevele on Friday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 27 Edw. I.

The said John has been of sound mind from his birth until now, but when he was 15 he fell into a falling sickness; when he was 24 he enfeofed Alan de Plogenet, knight, John his son, and the heirs of the said Alan, of all the lands in Modyford Terry, which he had by the death of his father, and was then of sound mind. Joan de Plogenet, late the wife of the said Alan, now holds that land by the form of the said enfeoffment.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (4.)*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. &c. No. 7. m. 1.*

**549. THOMAS DARCY *alias* DE ARCY.**

*Writ*, 18 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Lafford, 16 March, 27 Edw. I.

Scotelthorp. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as of the barony of Gaunt, which is in the king's hand, by knight's service.

His nephew (*nepos*), Philip son of Norman de Arci, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (5.)*

**550. STEPHEN DE MONTE ACUTO of Winchester, an idiot.**

*Writ*, 12 March, 27 Edw. I.

[SOUTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 27 Edw. I.

Winchester city. 29s. 4d. yearly rent (extent given with names of streets viz.—Golstrete, Calpestrete, Wonegarestrete (?), Kenegar (?), Mines-turestrete (?) and Garstrete, and of tenants) held of Simon de Wynton by service of 5s. yearly; a croft containing  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land without the western gate, held of the king by service of 4d. yearly; and a shop on the hill of St. Giles held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 8d. yearly. He did not die seised of the above, for John de Kerdif appropriated to himself the body of Stephen the idiot together with all the lands aforesaid, and the said Stephen



was brought up (*in nutritura*) by him and enfeoffed him of the said lands &c.

Richard de Froxefeld, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (6.)*

**551. THOMAS DE SODINGTON.**

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator to enquire wherefore the manor of Tidbirst, which was of the said Master Thomas, was taken into the king's hand, 30 April, 27 Edw. I.

[HERTFORD.] *Inq.* taken at St. Albans, 19 June, 27 Edw. I.

Titeburst. The manor (extent given), wherefrom 7s. yearly are due to the prioress of Marciyate (?) *alias* Markyate, was taken into the king's hand on the eve of Palm Sunday in the year abovesaid, because he held elsewhere of the king in chief on the day he died. The said tenement was sometime of Henry de Fraxino who thereof enfeoffed Jordan de Kendale and Cecily his wife and their heirs; and the said Jordan enfeoffed Master Thomas de Sodington by fine levied in the king's court, to hold of him and his heirs by service of a gillyflower yearly and doing to the chief lords of the fee, viz.—the prioress of Markyate, all other services due. And the said Cecily after the death of the said Jordan sought the said tenement as her right against the said Master Thomas, and quitclaimed the same to him and his heirs by fine. And the said Master Thomas thereof enfeoffed Master John de Sodington his brother and Laurence de Tresham his kinsman and the heirs of the said Laurence, to hold of the chief lords &c., together with all his goods and chattels therein, for 20*l.*, who were in good seisin thereof until the said tenements were taken into the king's hand by the king's escheator, which tenements ought to be surrendered to them.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (7.)*

**552. HUMPHREY DE BOHUN *alias* DE BOUN, EARL OF HEREFORD AND ESSEX.**

*Writ*, 7 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 24 Jan. 27 Edw. I (*faded and partly illegible*).

Enfeud. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a close called 'le Frith,' a preserve, and pannage called 'garsanese' and a preserve in the great park, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Maundevile by homage and service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, doing scutage when it shall happen.

Humphrey his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Saturday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Waleden. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the honour of Maundevyle, together with other tenements of the same honour, by service of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees.

Quenden. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the honour of Maundeville by knight's service.

Depeden. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverel by knight's service.

He died at the manor of Plassetis on the eve of the Circumcision in the year abovesaid. Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Friday after the Purification, 27 Edw. I.

Shenefeud. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, whereof Guy de Shenefeud holds the messuage, demesne lands, park, pasture and wood of him at fee farm for 15*l.* 16*s.* 5*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief of the honour of Maundevyl, service unspecified.

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Purification, 27 Edw. I.

Fobbing. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the honour of Maundevyll by knight's service.

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Friday before the Purification, 27 Edw. I.

Plessetis, High Estre and Great Waltham. The manors (extents given), including a park in Great Waltham called Lytilhey, held of the king in chief of the honour of Maundevile, together with other manors &c. by service of 2½ knights' fees.

Heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Purification, 27 Edw. I.

Stocke. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief of the honour of Maundevile, together with other tenements &c., service unspecified.

Heir as above.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Agmundesham. The manor (full extent given), including a fishery and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief of the honour of Maundeville, service unknown.

Heir as above.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Calne on Wednesday after the Purification, 27 Edw. I.

Wockesygh. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of being constable of England.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* made at Gloucester 27 (?) Jan. 27 Edw. I (*much faded and defaced*).

Southam. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of . . . in chief by service of ½ knight's fee.

Witenhurst. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief, service unknown.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Hereford, 3 Feb. (?) 27 Edw. I.

Huntyton. The castle, lands and rents &c. (full extent given with names of tenants), including three tenants who find a foot-man with bow and arrows in the said castle in time of war, held (of the king in chief (?)) by homage and fealty.

Brumleye. 6*l.* 13*s.* 3*d.* assised rents (extent given with names of tenants).

Kynton. 66*s.* 9½*d.* assised rents of free tenants (extent given with names of tenants).

[WALES now MONMOUTH ;] NETHERWENT. *Inq.* made at Monemewe . . Jan. 27 Edw. I (*faded and defaced*).



Caldecote. The castle, lands and rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants), including a fishery, and the following free tenants holding knight's fees and owing suit at the court of Caldecote every month, viz.—Thomas de Hunteleye  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee, John ap Ad[am]  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee, John Marcel  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee, Leysan ap Morgan  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee, Iovan ap Belyn (?)  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee, Meurice de Redemayn  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee, Geoffrey le . . . . hale 22*a.* (?) land . . . . Iovan ap Wronou Wyne  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee, William de Valers (?) 20*a.* land &c. held of the king in chief by homage and fealty.

Le Neuton. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, 3*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood, a water mill, and 4*l.* 17*d.* rent of free tenants (extent given with names of tenants).

Wodeshevese. Rents of Welsh free tenants &c. (extent given with names of tenants).

Heir as above, aged 22 and more.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Hereford, 29 Jan. 27 Edw. I.

Breghghenok. The castle, lands &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, including :—

Brecon' and Luel, held by the burgesses at fee farm for 86*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Luel and Wennyoch. The water-mills with the fishery of 'la mere.'

Brenthles. The manor held of Brecon' by John Gyffard, finding in time of war at the said castle 5 barded horses for 40 days at the charges of the lord of Brecon', and owing suit at the court of Brecon' every month.

And the following tenants holding by knight's service :—Roger de Mortuo Mari, Roger ap Iovan and Miles Pychard, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  knights' fees, finding 4 barded horses and 1 unbarded at the said castle in time of war for 40 days at the lord's charges, and owing suit as above; John de Waldeboef 2 fees, finding 2 barded horses &c. as abovesaid; David ap Rees ap Howel, Rees ap Eynoun, Howel ap Eynoun and Traar ap Eynoun,  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee &c.; John de Solers,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee &c.; John Aubrey,  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee &c.; Walter de Duynr',  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee &c.; Philip Peytevin,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee &c.; Richard le Brett, 1 fee &c. Walter Devereus, 1 fee &c.; Robert de la Bere, 1 fee &c.; Richard de Manus,  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee &c.; Thomas Pychard,  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee &c.; Richard Syvsrewas and Grymbald Pancefot, 1 fee &c., all finding and doing in proportion.

Cantred (*Canteriva*) of Teudas. 300 Welshmen, owing suit at the court of Brecon' every month, and having pasture of the forest at fee farm for 46*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, giving to the lord 60 cowes every second year, and in time of war going with the lord in the army at their own charges within the land of Brecon', and at the lord's charges without the said land.

La Haye. The castle and borough (extent given) held of the king in chief, including 183 $\frac{3}{4}$  burgages and a ferry, and—

Weston. 7*l.* 19*s.* 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* rents from 35 tenants (extent given with names of tenants).

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (8.)*

553. URIAN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE SANCTO PETRO, deceased.

*Writ* to the escheator in co. Chester to take the proof of age of the said Urian, 1 June, 27 Edw. I.

CHESTER. *Inq.* made in full county, in the presence of John de Grey, guardian of the said Urian's lands in the same county by the king's commission, on Tuesday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 27 Edw. I.

Bestan. The said Urian was born at Bestan on the day of St. Dunstan, 6 Edw. I, and baptized on the morrow in the parish church of the same town at Bonebury, and he was 21 on the said feast last.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (9.)*

**554.** JOHN CORDEBOEF *alias* COER DE BOEF, QUER DE BEOF.

*Writ*, 2 Aug. 27 Edw. I.

[SUFFOLK.] *Inq.* 23 Sept. 27 Edw. I.

Mendlesham. 6*a.* land with pasture adjacent, and 1*a.* 1*r.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a grand serjeanty which gives the king 30*s.* yearly.

Agnes his sister, aged 20, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Orford, 20 Sept. 27 Edw. I.

Bucklesawe. A messuage and 20*a.* arable held of the earl of Cornwall in chief by service of 3*d.* yearly for the guard of the castle of Eye; 12*a.* land of socage held of the prior of Snape by service of 4*s.* yearly; 1½*a.* 1*r.* land held of the abbot of Leyston by service of 1½*d.* yearly; 3*a.* arable held of John de Leyston by service of 8*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of John Kenrich by service of 10*d.*; 1*a.* held of Robert Herberd by service of 2*d.* yearly; and 1½*a.* 1*r.* pasture held of the earl of Cornwall by service of 2*d.*; and there are 10*s.* 9½*d.* of assised rent (extent given with names of tenants).

Agnes Coer de boef his sister, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (10.)*

**555.** NICHOLAS DE MEYNILL *alias* DE MEIGNYLL, DE MENIL.

*Writ*, 27 May, 27 Edw. I.

*Similar writ* concerning as well the lands of his own inheritance as those of the inheritance of Christiana his wife, 29 May, 27 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Tresk, 6 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Castel Leveington. The manor, which was formerly of the fee of Brug, held, jointly enfeoffed with Christiana his wife, who still survives, by the charter of John de Lithgraynis and the king's confirmation to hold to them and the heirs of the same Nicholas, of the king in chief by service of finding a serjeant on horseback in the king's army for forty days at his own charges. He held nothing of the inheritance of the said Christiana.

Werlton, Semer, Eston and Aldewerk. The manors.

Pottehowe. Two bovates of land.

Bouington. The manor.

All held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of doing the office of pantler in the archbishop's guesthouse on the day of his enthronement.

Nicholas his son, aged 24 at the feast of St. Nicholas last, is his next heir.



*Inq.* as to knights' fees &c. made at the same time and place.

Boketon. 4 carucates of land, whereof 24 make a knight's fee, held by William de Boketon, of the fee of the archbishopric of Canterbury by knight's service.

Benton. 5 carucates of land of the same fee held by Walter de Buketon.

Neusom. 2 carucates of land held by Osbert de Arches.

Siwardby. 4 carucates and 2 bovates of land held by William de Siwardby.

Bouynton. 2 carucates of land held by Robert de Bouynton.

Thorp. 3 carucates of land held by the same.

Bryggham. 3 carucates of land held by Theobald de Bryggham.

Louthorp.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  carucates of land held by John de Hesellarton; and  $2\frac{1}{2}$  carucates of land held by Robert de Hesellarton.

Alburn. 1 carucate of land held by John de Hesellarton.

Erghum. 1 carucate of land held by William de Erghum.

Hessellarton. 7 carucates of land held by John de Hessellarton.

Etton. 1 carucate of land held by Laurence de Etton.

All held of the same fee for their quantity of knight's service, whereof 24 carucates make a knight's fee.

Pothow. 3 carucates of land of the same fee held by Robert de Pothow.

Traneholm. 1 carucate of land held by William de Traneholm.

Rungeton. 6 carucates of land held by John de Meynill.

Hilton. 6 carucates of land held by Hugh de Meynill.

Hoton. 7 bovates of land held by the same.

Mydelton. 2 carucates of land held by John de Meynill.

Semer.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land held by Matthew de Semer.

Brathwayth. 1 carucate of land held by Robert de Brathwayth.

Scothereskelf. 2 bovates of land held by Robert de Scothereskelf.

Neuby.  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land held by Henry de Neuby; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land held by Hugh de Lelham in the same town.

Tunstall. 3 bovates of land held by Hugh de Lelham; 1 carucate of land held by Gilbert de Tunstall; and 5 bovates of land held by Hugh de Tunstall.

All held of the same fee for their quantity of knight's service, whereof 12 carucates make a knight's fee.

Briddelington. 6 carucates of land held by the prior of Briddelington.

Fridaithorp. 6 carucates of land held by the prior of Wartre.

Middelton. 3 carucates of land held by the same; and 3 carucates of land held by the prior of St. Andrew's, York.

Brotherton. 4 carucates of land held by the abbot of Ryevall.

(All) in frank almoin.

Ruddeby. The advowson of the church.

Wherleton. The advowson of the free chapel of the manor.

Both pertained to the said Nicholas.

*Writ of scire facias* to the escheator; although the king has commanded him to give seisin of his lands &c. to Nicholas, son and heir of the said Nicholas, deceased, yet because Christiana, late the wife of the said Nicholas, is not yet dowered of the fees and advowsons, he is to warn the said heir to be present in the chancery on the morrow of St. Hilary next, which the king has given her for receiving the said dower, 1 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

*Writ ad melius inquirendum* concerning the knight's fees and advowsons which were of the said Nicholas, deceased, the previous inquisition making no mention of what fees were held of the king in chief, or by what services &c. 17 Jan. 28 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Killum, 23 Feb. 28 Edw. I.

Bouyngton and Thorp. 1 carucate and 2 bovates of land in Bouyngton, and 3 carucates in Thorp, held by Robert de Bouyngton by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Sywardeby and Benton. 4 carucates and 2 bovates in Sywardeby and 5 carucates in Benton, held by William de Sywardeby by service of three parts of 1 knight's fee.

Bryggeham.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  carucates held by Theobald de Brygeham by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Bouyngton. 1 carucate held by Ingram de Bouyngeton by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate held by William de Bouyngeton by service of  $\frac{1}{24}$  knight's fee.

Erghom and Neusom. 1 carucate in Erghom and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate in Neusom held by William de Erghom by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  and  $\frac{1}{24}$  knight's fee.

Buketon. 4 carucates held by Thomas de Hale by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Fraysthorp. 5 bovates held by Thomas de Poynton by service of  $\frac{1}{48}$  knight's fee.

Hessellarton &c. 10 bovates in Hessellarton, 2 bovates in Yedingham,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  carucates in Louthorp, 1 carucate in Bouyngton,  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate in Alburn, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate in Neusom, held by John de Hessellarton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Hessellarton and Ydingham.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate in Hessellarton and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate in Ydingham held by Robert Bard by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Hessellarton, Frydaythorp and Yedingham.  $5\frac{1}{2}$  bovates in Hessellarton, 2 carucates and 2 bovates in Frydaythorp, and 1 bovine in Yedingham, held by William de Colevile by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Thurkilby in Krendale.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  carucates held by Agnes de Preston by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  and  $\frac{1}{24}$  knight's fee.

Middelton by Baynton. 6 carucates held by William de Roos by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Hessellarton and Yedingham. 5 bovates held by Thomas son of Geoffrey by service of  $\frac{1}{24}$  knight's fee.

Louthorp and Alebourn.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  carucates in Louthorp and  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate in Alebourn, held by Robert de Hessellarton by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Attyngewyk. 4 carucates held by John de Barton and Joan his wife by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee.

Briddelingeton and Fraysthorp. 6 carucates in Briddelingeton and 6 carucates in Fraysthorp held of the prior of Briddelingeton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.

Hessellarton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate held by the prior of Malton by service of  $\frac{1}{24}$  knight's fee.

Etton. 1 carucate held by Laurence de Etton by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Fraisthorp.  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate held by the prior of Wartre in frank almain.

All held of the said Nicholas as of his manor of Bouyngton in the Estryding.



[YORK.] *Inq.* made at York, 8 Feb. 28 Edw. I.

Castellewynton. The manor held jointly by the said Nicholas and Christiana his wife of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Aton in Clyveland. 2 carucates of land held by John Wake by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

Rungeton, Hoton and Pottehou. 4 carucates in Rungeton, 2 carucates in Hoton, and 4 bovates in Pottehou, held by John de Meynill of Rungeton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{24}$  knight's fee.

Hilton and Hoton. 6 carucates in Hilton and 4 bovates in Hoton, held by Hugh de Meynill of Hilton by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{24}$  knight's fee.

Scotherschelf. 1 carucate held by Robert de Schotherschelf by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Pottehou. 3 carucates held by Robert de Pottehou by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Carleton. 2 carucates held by Robert Gower by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee; and 1 carucate held by Robert Bret by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Traneholm. 1 carucate held by William de Traneholm by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Braithewath. 1 carucate held by Robert de Braithewath by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Middelton. 2 carucates held by John de Meynill of Middelton by service of  $\frac{1}{6}$  knight's fee.

Tunstall. 1 carucate held by Gilbert de Tunstall by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Semer.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land held by Matthew de Semer by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  and  $\frac{1}{24}$  knight's fee.

Neuby.  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate held by Henry de Neuby by service of  $\frac{1}{24}$  knight's fee.

Neuby and Tunstall.  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate in Neuby and 3 bovates in Tunstall, held by Hugh de Lellum by service of  $\frac{1}{24}$ ,  $\frac{1}{48}$  and  $\frac{1}{96}$  knight's fee.

Tunstall. 5 bovates held by Hugh de Tunstall by service of  $\frac{1}{24}$  and  $\frac{1}{96}$  knight's fee.

Hoton. 2 bovates held by Alexander le Mareschall by service of  $\frac{1}{48}$  knight's fee.

[Hoton?] 2 bovates held by John son and heir of Alan de Walkyngham in the same town by service of  $\frac{1}{48}$  knight's fee.

Ruddeby. The advowson of the church.

Wherrelton. The advowson of the free chapel of the manor.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (11.)*

## 556. THOMAS DE MARYNES.

*Writ*, 12 July, 27 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Bartholomew, 27 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Blakemannestone. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of .. knight's fee, rendering 10s. for the guard of the castle of Dover (yearly), and doing suit at the king's court of Relevette every three weeks; 21a. gavelkind land, 12s. 5½d. rent, and rents of fowls, eggs, a quarter of a lamb, and a moiety of a curlew (*corlu*), held of the master of the Maison Dieu (*Domus Dei*), Dover, service unspecified; and 5a. gavelkind land held of Sir Nicholas de Sandwyco, service unspecified.

Roger his son, aged 13, is his next heir.

KENT. *Assignment of dower* to Maud late the wife of the said Thomas, Thursday after St. Martin, 27 Edw. I.

Blakemaneston. A third part of the capital messuage, lands, pasture, rents &c. (extent given with field names and names of tenants), including 19*a.* arable in Estcadenham, pasture in Bernefeld and Deueltone and elsewhere, and 9½*d.* from a rent of eels and 7½*d.* from a rent of a curlew and mallards from the tenants of Sparyngbrok.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (12.)*

557. BEATRICE DE LEVERESDALE.

*Writ*, 16 Nov. 27 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Irth' on Thursday before St. Valentine, 28 Edw. I.

Leveresdale. 24*a.* land held of the heir of Thomas de Multon of Gillesland, a minor and in the king's wardship, rendering to the said Thomas 1*lb.* cummin (?) yearly. She held no land of others.

Alice her sister, aged 34, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (13.)*

558. GUNDREDA GYFFARD *alias* GIFFARD.

*Writ*, 23 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Reylegh, 6 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

Rauree. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood, and 8*s.* rent of 6 free tenants, held of the king as of the honour of Reylegh by service of ¼ knight's fee.

Robert Giffard her son, aged 38 and more, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (14.)*

559. JOHN GERBED *alias* GERBOT, of Carlisle.

*Writ*, 17 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

[CUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* 3 July, 28 Edw. I.

Carlisle. A wasted messuage in the city held of the king in chief by burgage, rendering 2*d.* (yearly) for husgable; a messuage, burned by the Scots, and 24*a.* land in the suburb, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle; and 12*a.* land in the suburb held of Michael de Haverington and Elizabeth de Pikering by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Thomas Gerbot his brother, aged 50 and (more), is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (15.)*

560. WILLIAM DE BOLERS *alias* DE BOUDLERS.

*Writ*, 26 Sept. 27 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Chyrbyry on Saturday before St. Andrew, 28 Edw. I.

Wynesbury. A messuage and 6*s.* rent from tenants at will.

Stanlawe. 4*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants.

Both held of the king in chief for ¼ knight's fee.

Brompton. A motte and garden, two parts of a water-mill, 11*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held with Margaret his wife, jointly enfeoffed by one Owen de Brompton to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies,



of the honour of Montgomery by service of 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ *d.* yearly at the castle (*castellum*) of Montegomery.

Alderseye. 4*a.* land held of the king by charter, rendering 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the said castle.

Schertewode. 6*a.* land similarly held, rendering 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the same castle.

Mariton. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, and 15*s.* rent (names of tenants given), held of John son of Reginald in chief by service of a man in time of war in Wales at the motte of Pool (*Pola*) with a bow, two arrows, and a bolt (*trivolo*) for a day and night at his own charges, and by three appearances yearly at the court of Pontesbury.

Roriton. 17*s.* 11*d.* rents (names of tenants given) held of the same John without doing any service.

Egge. Half a virgate of land, which William Godewat (?) held of him at will, rendering 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly, held of the heir of Philip Burnel by service of 3*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. on this side Trent.

William his son, aged 23 at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (16.)*

#### 561. THOMAS DE WESTON.

*Writ*, 5 May, 27 Edw. I.

[CUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* the day of the Epiphany, 28 Edw. I.

Great Clifton. The lordship which the said Thomas and Christiana, late his wife, who survives, jointly acquired by the enfeoffment of John de Plumlaund, with the homage of divers persons (named), to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas, of Thomas de Lucy chief lord of that fee; and a fulling mill, a toft and 1*a.* land, held jointly by the enfeoffment of Benedict de Clifton, to hold to them and the heirs of the same Thomas of the same Thomas de Lucy, doing suit at his court of Lorton every three weeks for all service.

Little Clifton and Cokermue. The underwritten lands &c. held jointly as abovesaid by acquisition from divers feoffors, to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas of the chief lords of the manor of Cokermue, which is in the king's hand by the death of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, who held the same in dower; viz.—

Little Clifton. A capital messuage and 25*a.* land, of the gift of Thomas de Juby, rendering 2*s.* 9*d.* to the chief lord of the manor of Cokermue; 55*a.* land of (the gift of) Joan daughter and heir of Geoffrey le Harpour, similarly rendering 1*d.* yearly; 72*a.* (and) 29 'fall' of land, of the grant of Thomas de Langetoft, chaplain, rendering to him a rose, and doing suit at the court of Cokermue every three weeks.

Cokermue. 13*a.* land in a place called Leychell, of the grant of Alan de Brakaynthwayt, rendering yearly to the lord of the manor of Cokermue 4*d.* per acre; 9*a.* land in a place called Ruggebaggecroft, of the gift of Thomas son and heir of Robert Ruggebag, rendering to the said lord 12*d.* or 1*lb.* pepper yearly;

3½*a.* land of (the gift of) Walter Hardheved, rendering to the said lord 3½*d.*; 3*a.* land of (the gift of) Richard del Fyt, rendering to him 1*d.* yearly, and doing suit thrice yearly at the court of the borough of Cokermuth with the other burgesses for the said lands, except (*preter*) the land of Ruggebagbanks; 1¼ toft of the grant of John son of Hugh de Halstede, rendering to the said lord 5*d.* yearly; 1½ toft (of the gift) of Henry the clerk, rendering to the said lord 6*d.* yearly; three parts of a toft (of the gift) of Henry son of Serlo, rendering to the said lord 3*d.*; a toft (of the gift) of Richard Marescall, rendering to the said lord 4*d.*; ¼ toft of the grant of Patrick son of Patrick son of Martin de Wirkinton, rendering to the said lord 1*d.* yearly; 3 parts of a toft, and a stone chamber (of the gift) of Adam le Taillour, which he had of the grant of Gilbert his brother, rendering to the said lord 4*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of the borough with the other burgesses, for all service.

Breythestanes in the parish of St. Bees (*Bege*) in Coupland. The manor, in which are 80*a.* land, and 14*a.* land in Punsunby called Ruchcroft, with twelve dozen *muis* of iron, worth 4*d.* per dozen, to be received yearly from the mine of Sir Thomas de Multon in Coupland, acquired to the said Thomas and Christiana and the heirs of the body of the said Thomas of the master of the house of the Hospital of Jerusalem in England rendering 30*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

John son of Richard de Weston . . . . ., aged 30 and more, is next heir of the said Thomas.

The same Christiana was enfeoffed before the said Thomas married her by John de Mumpellers, of 3 messuages in Cokermuth, rendering to the king 1*d.* yearly, and owing suit at the court of Cokermuth thrice yearly, and of a messuage and 24*a.* arable in Papecastre, rendering to the king 1*lb.* cummin at Christmas for all service.

[YORK.] *Inq.* Sunday after St. Luke, 27 Edw. I.

Wirdeley within the manor of Harewode. Certain lands &c. acquired jointly by the abovesaid Thomas and Christiana, by the enfeoffment of divers feoffors (named), to hold to them and the heirs and assigns of the said Thomas of the chief lords of Harewode, which is in the king's hand by the death of Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle.

Wytheton. Two tofts and 2 bovates of land similarly acquired of the enfeoffment of Robert de Broghton, and held of William de Westecouth (?) and his heirs by service of 6*d.*, and doing for the same and the other lands &c. abovesaid suit at the court of Harewode every three weeks, and rendering 6*d.* (yearly) to the sheriff of York for the king's use.

John, son of Richard de Weston his brother, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

And the said Thomas acquired to himself from Henry son of Robert Underwode, the homage and services of divers persons (named), with divers small rents, to hold of the chief lords of the manor of Harewode by service of doing suit at the court of the same every three weeks, for all service.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (17.)*



## 562. WILLIAM DE PAXTON.

*Writ*, . . . . [2?] 7 [Edw. I] (*fragment*).

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* taken at Alnewyk on Saturday after St. Laurence, 28 Edw. I.

Alburwyk. A messuage and a carucate of land which were of the said William were taken into the king's hand, because it was said that he was the king's enemy in Scotland and there died; they are held of Robert de Bellingham and his heirs by service of 5s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ d. yearly.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (18.)*

563. ADAM DE BAUTRIPE *alias* DE BAUDRIP, DE BAGTRIPLE.

*Writ of certiorari* on the complaint of John de Ereleye that the escheator by reason of the wardship of certain lands &c. which Hugh Luvel, deceased, held of the king in chief, of whom the said Adam similarly held by knight's service, had taken into the king's hand certain messuages and lands in North Perton, which the said Adam held of the said John by knight's service, 8 May, 27 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Bridgewater, 5 Aug. 27 Edw. I.

Northpedertone. 3 messuages and 27a. land held of John de Erlegh by knight's service, and not of Hugh Lovel, rendering 2s. yearly and doing suit at the said John's court at Northpedertone. He held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* because at the taking of the above inquisition William Martyn to whom the king committed the wardship was not present, nor is mention made whether the heirs of the said Adam and Hugh are under age or not, 23 Oct. 27 Edw. I.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Somerton, 14 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

Northperton. 3 messuages and 27a. land held of John de Erley by knight's service, and not of Hugh Lovel.

He held nothing of the king in chief this side Trent.

The heir of the said Adam is under age, and the heir of the said Hugh of full age. The said William Martyn though warned came not.

*C. Edw. I. File 92. (19.)*

## 564. AGNES DE ESTON.

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire what lands &c. the said Agnes held in the manor of Eston, co. Northampton, for life by the king's grant &c. 27 Nov. 27 Edw. I. *Endorsed*: An inquisition made by another writ was delivered to Stephen de Stanham who sued that business, to be brought before the barons of the exchequer; and after this writ came the escheator took a second inquisition annexed to this writ.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 31 Dec. 27 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Eston. There is no Agnes in the manor of Eston, nor was there, who held any (lands) or tenements for life in the said manor by the king's grant, or in fee, which ought to revert to the king.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 5. (5.)*

565. JOHN DE SUMERSETE *alias* DE SOMERSETE.

*Writ*, 25 Dec. 27 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 27 Edw. I.

Claverley manor. A plot of waste in the forest of Morf, between the covert of Morf and the town of Wotton, containing 80*a.* land by the little perch, held by the said John to render a mark yearly to the king, but nothing has hitherto been paid, nor has any fixed term been imposed by the assisors of the waste.

Le Mulnehous within the manor of Northley. A messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land held jointly with one Alice Russell to them and their heirs, of John de Astley, rendering him 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly and making two appearances yearly at the court of Nortley; and four plots of land called Lindrugge, Oldefeld, Lanedirudingge and Lungefeld, held of the same, rendering him 7*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. this side Trent.

He had no heir as the jury understand.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 5. (6.)*

## 566. GEOFFREY DE PICHEFORD.

*Writ (missing).*

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at the manor of Drayton concerning what lands &c. the said Geoffrey died seised of in fee, or jointly with Alice his wife, or of the free marriage of the said Alice, or of her dower, 10 May, 27 Edw. I (*mutilated*).

Rombaldeswyk. A moiety of the town (extent given with names of tenants), acquired of one Godehuda, sister and one of the heirs of Roger de Wyke, and held of Robert de Touny (?) by knight's service.

La Grenestret. A tenement containing 30*a.* land and underwood, called 'la Grenestret,' acquired of Roger de la Grenestrete and held of the manor of Draytone, doing suit of court at the said manor and rendering 16*s.* yearly to the lords of the manor.

Draiton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), whereof the said Geoffrey and Alice were enfeoffed jointly, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by Lady Eleanor sometime the king's consort, in exchange for lands &c. which the said Geoffrey had in Esforde and Celedon, co. Derby, held of the earl of Arundell by knight's service.

Ovynghe. A certain tenement, whereof they were similarly enfeoffed by William de Ovynghe, held of the earl of Arundell by serjeanty.

La Grave. 20*a.* land in the hamlet, whereof they were similarly enfeoffed by John le Frie of 'La Grave,' held of the same John rendering him 1*d.* yearly.

The said Alice holds nothing in dower of the gift of her first husband in the county, nor of free marriage, but holds the aforesaid tenement of 'la Grenestrete' in dower of the gift of the said Geoffrey. The said Geoffrey and Alice continued their seisin jointly until his death.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 5. (8.)*



**567. HENRY DE PARVA REHIL *alias* DE PARVA RYHULL, deceased.**

*Writ* to the escheator to enquire what land &c. the said Henry and Beatrice sometime his wife held of the king in chief in Northumberland, 23 June, 27 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Bowlton . . . . . before St. Luke, 27 Edw. I. (*defaced*).

Little Ryhull. The town held by the said Henry and Beatrice of the king in chief, rendering yearly at the king's exchequer of Newcastle 20s., and 14*d.* for cornage. One Henry, father of the said Henry, demised the town aforesaid to the said Henry his son for 7*l.* 6s. 8*d.* yearly, and thereof received 2 marks 6s. 8*d.* as acknowledgement, but the said Henry son of Henry died before the first term.

*Endorsed*: Enrolled in the Memoranda Roll in the year 28 . . . . . Afterwards in the term of St. Hilary in the year 30 an inquisition was made by the escheator and returned into the chancery, which testified that Henry de Rihull held the manor of Little Rihull of the king in chief, rendering 20s. at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, and that he ought to be taxed when the king taxes his boroughs.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 5. (9.)*

**568. MILICENT DE MONTE ALTO.**

*Writ* [\*7 Jan. 27 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

NORTHAMPTON. [*Inq.*] made at Haryngworth, 4 Feb. 27 Edw. I.

Haryngworth. The manor (full extent given), including a park, and a foreign wood in the king's forest, held of John de Baliolo, one of the heirs of the earl of Huntingdon, whose lands &c. are in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee.

William la Zousche, her son, aged 22 and more, is her next heir, as is well known to the jury because he was born in Haryngworth.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 5. (10.)*

**569. HUGH DE HERIZ, lately deceased.**

*Writ* to the escheator, to certify the treasurer and barons of the exchequer what lands &c. the said Hugh held in his bailiwick on the day he died, 16 Nov. 27 Edw. I (*defaced*).

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* 12 Jan. 28 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Stapelforth. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king as of the honour of Peverell by service of a knight's fee.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 5. (11.)*

**570. WILLIAM LE EYR *alias* LE HEYR, of Hope.**

*Writ*, 4 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Inq.* 3 Feb. 28 Edw. I.

Hope. A bovaté of land held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's forest of High Peak in Hopedale in person. He held no other lands.

Robert his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (1.)*

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 408.

**571. ROGER DEL GARDYN *alias* DEL GARDIN.***Writ*, 7 March, 28 Edw. I.SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 28 Edw. I.

Old Lemyntone. 10 marks of land and rent, viz.—a house with a croft of 3*a.*, 15 cottars rendering for their tenements and salterns (*salinis*) 45*s.* yearly and 72 . . . of salt worth 4*l.* 12*d.*, a plot of meadow, and a bedelry of the hundred of Christchurch Twynham with the keepership of the warren there, held, of his own inheritance and of that of Joan his wife, of the king in chief by homage only.

John his son, aged 14, is next heir of all the above, after the death of the said Joan who is jointly enfeoffed of the same.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Bereford by Dontone on Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 28 Edw. I.

Bereford. A court with garden, 78*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, pasture in common, and 4 tenants each holding a messuage and 6*a.* land in villenage and rendering 16*s.* yearly with their works, held, of his own inheritance and that of Joan his wife, of the bishop of Winchester in chief by service of homage.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (2.)***572. WILLIAM SON OF WILLIAM.***Writ*, 25 March, 28 Edw. I.[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Inq.* made at Morpath on Wednesday before the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 28 Edw. I.

Stanyngton. A capital messuage with garden, 16 bovates of arable land, 2½*a.* meadow, and a wood containing 24*a.*

Hepiscot. A water-mill.

All held of John de Craystock, of his gift to the said William and the heirs of his body, by service of a clove gillyflower yearly.

He died without lawful heir of his body, and all the above tenements ought to revert to John de Craystock and his heirs by the form of the gift aforesaid.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (3.)***573. AGNES, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN SON OF JOHN DE SANCTO PETRO.***Writ*, 21 April, 28 Edw. I.LEICESTER. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 28 Edw. I.

Mardefeld Suth. A messuage and 3 virgates of land held of the king in chief by service of 15*s.*

John son of John de Sancto Petro, aged 23, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (4.)***574. JOHN DE MARISCO.***Writ*, 25 March, 28 Edw. I.SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* made at Neuport, 3 June, 28 Edw. I.

Mewesyde in the Isle of Wyth. Uncultivated land held jointly with Agatha his wife, of the king in chief, rendering ½*lb.* cummin at the castle of Carsbr(oke) yearly.



Wryteleston. 9s. 0½*d.* yearly rent similarly held of William Russel in chief by homage only.

Of all which the said John and Agatha were jointly enfeoffed, to them and the heirs of their bodies by John de Marisco father of the said John, deceased, with reversion to him and his heirs.

John their son, aged 3, is next heir of the said John and Agatha.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (5.)*

**575. MASTER NICHOLAS DE BATHON[IA].**

*Writ*, 13 June, 28 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 10 July, 28 Edw. I.

Barwe *alias* Barue. The manor (extent given), including a plot called 'le Frith,' held of the heirs of Richard son of John, lately deceased, by service of ½ knight's fee. He held no other lands beyond Trent.

Joan de Bathon[ia] his sister, aged 23 and more, whom John Deyvill married, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (6.)*

**576. WILLIAM SON OF WARIN.**

*Writ*, 1 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Crofton on Wednesday after St. Vincent, 28 Edw. I.

Crofton. A capital messuage with a little close, 180*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, a pasture in common, 12 free tenants each holding a virgate of land, and 4 cottars rendering 8*s.*, held of William Kaynel by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Alan his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

BERKS. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 28 Edw. I.

Wanting. A court with garden, 100*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow, pasture in common for 8 oxen, 46*s.* 7*d.* rent of freemen, and a water-mill, held of Fulk son of Warin by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, a knight.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton on Tuesday the eve of St. Hilary, 28 Edw. I.

Wyleby. The manor (extent given) held of William son of William de Wyleby in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of John de Baliolo of the honour of Huntingdon.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Northampton on Tuesday the eve of St. Hilary, 28 Edw. I.

Auescot. The manor (extent given) held in chief of Reginald de Clyfford by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, rendering scutage when it runs.

Heir as above, aged 30 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (7.)*

**577. GILBERT URRY *alias* URRI, of Wykeford.***Writ*, 7 Jan. 28 Edw. I.ESSEX. *Inq.* 28 Jan. 28 Edw. I.

Wicford. Two parts of the manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a knight's fee; and Margaret, late the wife of John de Wicford father of the said Gilbert Urry, holds the third part in dower. He held no other lands this side Trent.

Nicholas his son, aged 3 at the feast of St. Nicholas last, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Assignment of dower* to Margaret, late the wife of the said Gilbert, from his lands &c. in two parts of the manor of Wicford, Margaret his mother being dowered of the third part, (extent given with field names), including her pourparty of the capital messuage, 6 March, 28 Edw. I.

*Writ of certiorari super vero valore* to the sheriff of Essex, concerning the lands &c. which were of the said Gilbert, 14 April, 28 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Extent* Thursday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 28 Edw. I.

Wicford manor. Two parts of a messuage &c. and windmill, 171*a.* arable, 4½*a.* meadow, 18*a.* pasture, 9*a.* wood, rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants), whereof a third part is assigned to Margaret late the wife of the said Gilbert in dower. *Endorsed*: For a fine of 60*s.* which John de Neuton made with the king for her, it is granted that the said Margaret may marry whomsoever she will, provided that he is in the king's fealty.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (8.)*

**578. HENRY LE SUMENUR *alias* LE SOMENUR.***Writ*, 9 March, 28 Edw. I.ESSEX. *Inq.* 27 March, 28 Edw. I.

Asswell manor. A capital messuage &c., a fulling mill, 120*a.* arable, 6½*a.* meadow, 13*a.* alderwood and pasture, 50*a.* young wood, rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by serjeanty, by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer; and a piece of garden, 30*a.* arable, and 7*a.* alderwood and pasture, held of John de Nortoft, by knight's service, doing to the same John 10*s.* yearly. By which extent (*viz.*—4*l.* 11*s.* 10½*d.*) the manor was delivered to the earl of Cornwall by the king's commission. He held no other lands this side Trent.

Roger his son, aged 37 and more, is his next heir.

*Endorsed*: It is agreed by the council that the said land be taken again into the king's hand, and the wife (*mulier*) dowered.

*Writ of scire facias* to the escheator to warn Roger, son and heir of the said Henry, to be in the chancery on the morrow of St. John the Baptist next, which day the king has appointed to Agnes late the wife of the said Henry to receive her dower, 29 May, 28 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (9.)*



**579. WILLIAM DE LAMBURNE.**

*Writ*, 11 April, 28 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 28 April, 28 Edw. I.

Polstede. The manor (extent given), including a fishery and a park, held of the king in chief of the honour of Reyleye by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. He held no other lands &c.

James his son, aged 31 and more, is his next heir.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 2 May, 28 Edw. I.

Lamburn. The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Philip Burnel, minors and in the king's wardship, by service of 2 knights' fees.

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 30 April, 28 Edw. I.

Canwedone. A manor (extent given) held in chief of William de Monte Caniso of Edwardeston by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. And there ought to be paid at the hall of Canwedon and to Sabina de Appelton 11s.

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 1 May, 28 Edw. I.

Coppefold. The manor (extent given) held of John de Lancastre in chief of the barony of Munfichet by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (10.)*

**580. ELIZABETH, DAUGHTER OF JOHN DE SHOTEBROK *alias* DE SOTTESBROK.**

*Writ*, 11 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

BERKS. *Inq.* Saturday the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, 28 Edw. I.

Sottesbrok. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee doing scutage when it runs, rendering 10s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Wyndesore, doing 18*d.* hidage to the king every year, and 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.* yearly called shepselver; and 3*a.* meadow in the said manor held of John de la Garston by service of 3s. yearly.

Roysia her elder sister, whom William Vys de Lou married, aged 22, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File. 93. (11.)*

**581. WILLIAM DE TREWYK.**

*Writ*, 2 July, 28 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at North Gosford on Sunday before St. Margaret, 28 Edw. I.

Cramlington. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, and rents (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief as of the crown by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

The field of Jesmewe. 50*a.* arable, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ *r.* meadow, and rents (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief as of the crown by the said service.

Heton. The manor held by Robert de Ryhil of the said William by service of a rose yearly, and by the said William of the king in chief.

John his son, aged 32 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (12.)*

**582. THOMAS CORBET of Tasseleye.**

*Writ*, 10 May, 28 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Barnabas, 28 Edw. I.

Kyngesbromley. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a wood of 20*a.* which is the king's forest, and rents of free sokemen, held of the king in chief at fee farm, rendering 4*l.* (yearly) at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Berlaston. A messuage, 80*a.* arable, and 4*a.* meadow, tenure unspecified.

Roger his son, aged 27 at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* Monday after St. Barnabas, 28 Edw. I.

Hatton upon Hyneheth. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Arundel in chief by service of rendering to him yearly at his manor of Rounde Acton a whole sparrowhawk.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (13.)*

**583. SARRA, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD DE LEVYNGTON.**

*Writ of certiorari super causa captionis* concerning the lands which the said Sarra held in dower in Cumberland, 30 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

*Similar writ* concerning the lands which the said Sarra held in dower of the inheritance of the said Richard, in the escheator's bailliwick, 2 Jan. 28 Edw. I.

*Return* from the escheator that he took the lands aforesaid into the king's hand for a double reason, viz.—because Christopher son and heir of John de Seton, one of the participants in the said inheritance, was in the king's wardship, and because Patrick Trompe and Maud de Carrygge, co-heirs and participants of the same inheritance, are in Scotland against the king's fealty. There are other heirs, viz.—Richard de Kirkebride, Adam de Twynam, Gilbert de Sutheyk, and Walter de Corry, who are in the fourth degree from the said Richard, as is said.

*Writ*, 22 March, 28 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Wednesday in Whitsun week, 28 Edw. I.

Levington. A third part (extent given).

Skelton. A third part (extent given).

Kirkandr(es). A third part of the hamlet (extent given).

Stapelton. The advowson of the church.

All held in dower of the inheritance of Richard de Levington sometime her husband, who held the town of Levington of the king in chief by 40*s.* cornage yearly, the town of Skelton of the king in chief by 26*s.* cornage yearly, and the hamlet of Kirkandr(es) of the



king in chief by 6s. 8d. cornage yearly. He died without heir of his body and the inheritance aforesaid descended to his six sisters, viz.—

Euphemia, the eldest, from whom issued Richard de Kirkebride that now is ; Isabel from whom issued Adam de Twinam that now is ; Eva from whom issued Gilbert de Sotheyk that now is ; Agnes from whom issued Walter de Corry that now is ; Margery from whom issued William Lukard, who sold his pourparty to John de Seton from whom issued Christopher de Seton that now is ; Juliana de Carrig from whom issued Maud and Emma, who are dwelling with the king's enemies in Scotland, whereby the king is seised of their pourparties in Levington. The sub-escheator seised the said lands &c. because Christopher de Seton aforesaid was under age and in the king's wardship, and because the said Maud and Emma are with the king's enemies. Richard de Kirkebride, Walter de Corry, Maud and Emma have their pourparties in Levington ; Gilbert de Sothayk, Adam de Twynam, and Christopher de Seton have their pourparties in Skelton ; and the said Richard, Walter, Gilbert and Adam have the hamlet of Kirkandr(es) ; Maud de Carrig and Emma her sister have nothing there, for they took to the value in the vale of Bothecastre, which they sold before the war to Sir John de Swyneburn ; and William Lockard had (in the hamlet) of Kirkandr(es) a carucate of land in Staffole, which he gave to Nicholas de Staff(ole) before he enfeoffed John de Seton of the other land.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (14.)*

#### 584. JOHN DE BULMERE.

*Writ*, 4 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Chyvington on Thursday after St. James, 28 Edw. I.

Chyvington West. A third part of the town (extent given with names of tenants), including 14*a.* pasture called 'le Northmore' between Bristelden and 'le Northburn', a wood called Stobbiswode between Colierburn and Stobbiswodeleye, containing 100*a.* wood and waste, a moor called 'le Brounside' between Stobbiswodeley and 'le Allirhope' containing 10*a.*, and another wood called Chiveleye between Bristildene and Kaldewelmore, containing 106½*a.* wood and waste, held of the king in chief as of the crown, of the inheritance of Theophania his wife, who survives, one of the heirs of Hugh de Morwik, by service of ⅓ knight's fee, doing a third part of one suit at the county (court), and rendering 3s. 4d. yearly for the guard of the castle of Bamburgh, 5s. yearly rent at the exchequer of Newcastle for deafforesting the forest, and 3¾d. for cornage.

Morwik. The manor (extent given) held, of the said inheritance, of the fee of Alnewik by service of ⅓ knight's fee, and a third part of one suit at the court of Alnewik every three weeks.

The aforesaid Theophania, aged 36 at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is next heir of the lands &c. aforesaid.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (15.)*

585. JOHN DE GODEYENETON *alias* DE GODYENETONE.

*Writ*, 13 March, 28 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* made at Canterbury, 18 April, 28 Edw. I (*defective*).

Netherehardres. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including lands held in gavelkind, held of the king in chief of the barony of Crevequer by service of a knight's fee, doing suit at the king's court of Lhedes every three weeks. He held no other lands &c. this side Trent.

William his son (aged) . . . . , is his next heir of the lands at free fee ; (and of the gavelkind lands the said William ?) is one heir, Roger son of the said John another heir (aged) . . . , . . . . . (aged) . . . , and Robert his son, aged 22, is a fourth heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (16.)*

586. DENISE DE H[ELVYNTON] *alias* DE ESSEX.

*Writ (fragment undated).*

WILTS. *Inq.* 11 June, 28 Edw. I.

Wodebergh. A capital messuage, 50*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, a common pasture, and rents and works of customers, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

William her son, aged 16, is her next heir.

*Memorandum* by the escheator, that it is the same Denise who is called in this inquisition Denise de Essex, in the writ Denise de Helvynton, and in his account at the king's exchequer Denise de Essex.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (17.)*

## 587. PHILIP BURNEL.

*Writ of certiorari* concerning what lands &c. the said Philip held in socage or burgage. Dumfres, 24 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Kenefare on Sunday after Ash Wednesday, 29 Edw. I.

Horewode. The manor held of John son of Philip by socage, service unspecified ; and Walter de Bello Campo now holds it of the king's gift until the lawful age of the heir.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Conede on Friday before St. Valentine, 29 Edw. I.

Crynton. The town held of the king in chief in socage.

Conedovere. The manor similarly held.

Bridgnorth (*Brug'*). A burgage held of the king.

Myllynchehope the Less (*minor*), held of the prior of Welloke in chief in socage.

Wolstaneston, held of the lords of Longedon in chief in socage.

Norton, held of Thomas Tochet in chief in socage.

Abbedon, held of Geoffrey de Ledewych in chief in socage.

Wichecote, held of the lords of Benethale in chief in socage.

Possethorne, held of Roger Bonamy of Bridgnorth in socage.

Benethale, held of John de Benethale in chief in socage.

Atterleye. Certain land held of the prior of Wonlok in chief in socage.



All now held by Guncelin de Badlesmere by the king's gift until the lawful age of the heir.

Acton Burnel. 47 burgages held of Peter Corbet in chief, which Walter de Bello Campo now holds.

*Similar writ* to the mayor and sheriffs of London, 24 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

LONDON. *Inq.* Friday before Christmasday, 29 Edw. I.

He had no lands in the city, but he had there 60s. quit rent. viz.—30s. from the tenement of Hugh de Castello in Fletestrete, 20s. from that of Master Edmund de London, clerk, and 10s. from that of Michael le Poter at Fencherche. The king's escheator has received the said rent ever since the said Philip's death.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the said mayor and sheriffs because no mention is made in the above inquisition, of whom the said rent is held, by what service, and who is the heir &c., 18 April, 29 Edw. I.

LONDON. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Mark, 29 Edw. I.

The rent abovesaid is held of the heirs of John de Enefeud, goldsmith (*aur'*), and he ought to do no service for it.

Edward his son, aged 15, is next heir of the said Philip.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (18.)*

#### 588. EDMUND DE KEMESEK.

*Writ* [\*17 Jan. 28 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

ESSEX. *Inq.* 8 Feb. 28 Edw. I.

Great Sampford. The manor (full extent given), including 5s. 'wardpanes' at Whitsunday, one moiety held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, and the other moiety held of Robert de Roos by the same service. And there ought to be paid 30s. yearly out of the manor to Petronilla, mother of the same Edmund, for part of her dower, and 9d. to Peter de Thaleworth. He held no other lands in fee on this side Trent.

His daughters, Petronilla aged 8, and Isabel aged 7, are his next heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (19.)*

#### 589. ALICE DE BILLINGGEYE.

*Writ* [14† Nov. 27 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

[NORFOLK.] *Inq.* 13 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

Runham. A third part of the manor (full extent given), including a certain homage in Rachyth, 'hundredshot,' toll, and 'ertheselver,' held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty by service of a third part of two measures (*moyis*) of wine and of 200 'permeyns.'

Walter de Billinggeye her son, aged 30, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (20.)*

#### 590. ROBERT DE INSULA of Salclif *alias* Salclyve.

*Writ*, 3 Feb. 28 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Spittal-in-the Street (*hospitale super le Stret*), 20 Feb. 28 Edw. I.

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 425.

† See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 421.

Salclyve. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a several pasture called Bochourys, held of the king in chief as of the serjeanty of Appelby, viz.—by homage and service of a sore sparrowhawk only.

Normanby and Burton Stather. A water-mill and 3s. yearly rent held of Margaret de Nevill by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

Saltelif *alias* Salclif. A bovate of land held of Philip de Arcy by homage only; and 3 bovates of land and a several pasture called Milncroft, held of Roger Hortquarter by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

John son of Nicholas de Insula, his kinsman, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (21.)*

**591. NICHOLAS DE LA HUSE *alias* DE LA HEOSE.**

*Writ*, 21 April, 28 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* 31 May, 28 Edw. I.

Rowedone. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including perquisites of courts with a third part of the foreign hundred of Chippeham, held of the king in chief by fee farm rendering 7*l.* 10s. yearly at the king's exchequer.

Peter de la Heose his nephew (*nepos*), aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (22.)*

**592. JOHN DE WOTTON.**

*Writ*, 11 April, 28 Edw. I.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Mark, 28 Edw. I.

Kyderministre manor. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Ela Biset sometime his wife, by service of a ninth part of  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee. He held nothing of others in the county.

John Biset [*alias* Byset] son of the said John and Ela, aged 21 and more, is their next heir.

WILTS AND SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Combe, 6 May, 28 Edw. I.

WILTS. Combe. A moiety (extent given), including a capital messuage &c.

SOUTHAMPTON. Rokeborn (extent given), including a capital messuage &c.

Both held of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England as abovesaid, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Heir as above, aged 40 and more.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (23.)*

**593. RICHARD DE LOGES.**

*Writ*, 4 July, 28 Edw. I.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Warwick, 27 July, 28 Edw. I.

Sowe. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including 2 hides of land in Grenberge and Caldecote, and a messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Sowe held by Emma de Bray, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, and by service of keeping the forest of Cank.



One Hugh de Loges, grandfather of the said Richard, held the said manor with the bailliwick of the forest of Cank of the king in chief rendering 10 marks yearly at the king's exchequer for the said bailliwick, and doing homage; but king Henry the king's father, took the said bailliwick into his hand on account of a transgression of the said Hugh, and the king has committed the same to whom he would with the charge of the said 10 marks.

(Unspecified.) A messuage and a virgate of land held of Robert de Monte Alto by homage.

Elizabeth his daughter, aged 4 on 27 May, 28 Edw. I, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Warwick, 27 July, 28 Edw. I.

Cestreton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including lands &c. in Radewey, Schuckeberg, and Hullemorton, and messuages in Warwick, held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty and by service of keeping the forest of Cank. One Hugh de Loges held the said manor &c. as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Tuesday the morrow of St. James, 28 Edw. I.

Wyrley. 30s. 1½*d.* yearly rent from free tenants, 37s. 11¾*d.* rent of customers, and 4*a.* meadow (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty; for one Hugh de Loges his grandfather held the same by the grand serjeanty of keeping the king's forest of Canok and rendering for the same 10 marks at the king's exchequer, who was convicted of the taking of a stag before the justices and imprisoned, and afterwards ransomed for 200 marks, for which king Henry the king's father restored to him his lands &c. but retained the keepership of the said bailliwick; and no other service was afterwards done to the king but homage, wardship and relief.

Heir as above, aged 4 at Whitsunday last.

Rodbaston. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by the serjeanty aforesaid, whereof the said Richard and Elizabeth his wife were enfeoffed jointly a year before he married her, by Richard de Loges his father, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, and they continued their seisin jointly until the said Richard's death.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (24.)*

#### 594. HUBERT DE MULTON.

*Writ*, Karlaverok, 10 July, 28 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 28 Edw. I.

Isehale. The manor (extent given), including a great park containing 400*a.*, 300*a.* pasture called Blencraykmore, and the following free tenements &c., held of Thomas son and heir of Thomas de Multon of Gilleslaund, now in the king's wardship, by service of a mark for cornage yearly:—

Free tenants:—

Redman. The hamlet held of the said manor by Matthew de Redman by homage, rendering a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.* yearly.

Plumland. A moiety similarly held by Walter de Plumland by homage, rendering 20*d.* yearly.

Blencrayk. Four bovates of land similarly held by the same Walter, rendering a third part of a pair of gilt spurs or 2*d.* yearly ; 4*a.* land held by John de Brinthewait by the like service ; 100*a.* land held by William de Blencrayk, rendering 2*s.* yearly ; 9*a.* held by John de Oxholm, rendering 1*d.* yearly ; and a cottage with curtilage, held by Walter, rector of Plumland, rendering 6*d.* yearly ; and there are 60 bovates of land &c. in Blencrayk (extent given).

Warthole. Five bovates of land held by William de Warthole by homage, rendering 2½*d.* yearly ; 1 bovat held by Alexander Warde, rendering ½*d.* ; and 2 bovates held by Robert de Ireby, rendering 2*d.* yearly.

Sunderlande. Four bovates held by Alan le Usser, rendering 1*d.* and an arrow at Christmas yearly ; and 12*a.* held by Adam le Inglis by the like service ; and there are 14 bovates of land, cottars and customers &c. in Sunderland.

Linescales. Five tenants holding 49½*a.* of demesne land and 2*a.* meadow.

The said Hubert espoused one Ada Brune and begat of her a son William, and they lived together for four years, after which a divorce was made between them by Ralph, sometime bishop of Carlisle, by reason of consanguinity, which was proved before the espousals. The said William is now aged 14. Afterwards the said Hubert married one Margaret du Boys and begat of her a son John, who is 7 years of age.

*Writ*, Karlaverok, 10 July, 28 Edw. I.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 16 Aug. 28 Edw. I (*defective*).

Surlyngham. The manor (extent given) held of Roger Bygot, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England, by service of 4 knights' fees, in whose homage the said Hubert died. And there are of rent resolute at Forneset for 'waytefee' 10*d.* yearly ; to Thomas Echelyng for a tenement 1*d.* yearly ; and to Nicholas Brian for a tenement 1*d.*

The said Hubert married his kinswoman, Ada la Brune, of whom he begat one only son named William, and afterwards by the court Christian a divorce was celebrated between them by reason of consanguinity, and he married one Margaret, of whom he begat sons and daughters, of whom John is the eldest, aged . . . years, and is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 93. (25.)*

## 595. JOHN DE EYTON.

*Writ*, La Rose, 26 Sept. 28 Edw. I.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Nicholas, 29 Edw. I.

Asseleye. A third part (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of ⅓ knight's fee, rendering nevertheless ½ mark yearly to Fulk son of Warin. He held no other lands in the bailiwick.

Thomas his son, aged 6 at Christmas last, is his next heir.

*Endorsed* : The king for a fine of 10 marks granted to William de Praers the marriage of the said Thomas, without disparagement.

*C. Edw. I. File 94. (1.)*



## 596. THOMAS SON OF MAURICE.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to the justice of Ireland, 19 March, 28 Edw. I.  
 IRELAND. *Inq.* taken by the escheator by command of the chief justice of Ireland on Thursday after St. Mark, 28 Edw. I.

WATERFORD. Dungarvan. The castle and manor with the rest of the lands thereto pertaining, held of the king in chief, jointly with Margaret his wife, of the king's gift, for 200 marks to be paid yearly at the exchequer of Dublin.

LIMERICK. Newcastle. The manor.

Kilyde. The manor.

Senede. The manor.

Glenogre. The manor.

CORK. Moyale. The manor.

WATERFORD. Le Comryth. The manor.

KERRY. Kilorglan. The manor.

Insula. The manor.

(Unspecified.) Certain lands worth 77s. 2d. yearly.

CONNAUGHT (*Conacia*). Certain lands held by Henry de Rupe of the same [Thomas] rendering to him 33l. 6s. 8d. yearly.

The whole worth 360l. 11s. 6¼d., whereof there are assigned to Margaret, late the wife of the said Thomas, certain manors in dower extended at 120l. 3s. 10d. yearly. Maud de Barry, late the wife of Maurice son of John, held certain lands at Trayly and New manor, co. Kerry, by the king's assignment, the same Thomas being in the king's wardship.

Thomas his eldest son, aged 10 at Easter, 28 Edw. I. is his next heir ; and this the jury know because Hugh de Lees, knight, one of the jurors, has a son named Nicholas of the same age, and [Maurice de R]upe Forti has a son named Maurice of the same age.

Two parts of the tenements aforesaid, except the manor of Senede, were granted by the king to John son of Thomas, rendering (yearly ?) at the castle of Dublin the true value of the same ; among which the aforesaid manor of . . . . . rendering 100l. yearly ; and the manor of Senede was committed to the said Maud [rendering ?] 40l. yearly.

*C. Edw. I. File 94. (2.)*

## 597. JOHN WAKE.

*Writ*, 10 April, 28 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 30 June, 28 Edw. I.

Lidel. The manor, with its members Randulflevigton, Arturet, Stubhill and Eston, with the forest called Nicolforest, held of the king in chief, rendering 56s. yearly to the king for cornage at the exchequer of the castle of Carlisle, and doing suit at the county (court) of Carlisle, every month, viz.—

Lidel. A manor called the castle (extent given with names of tenants), including a park now worth nothing on account of the war, and a fishery ; divers messuages &c. are wasted and burned by the Scots.

Nicolforest. Where were many tenants before the war, but now few.

Stubhill. Where were many manses and tenants who have been slain by the Scots and the town burnt.

Eston. The township used to render 10s. yearly, but now nothing because it is burned and no one inhabits it.

Arturet. The township used to render before the war 23*l.* 15*s.* 4*d.*, and now 13*l.* 13*s.* 10*d.*

Randulflevigton. The township used to render before the war 8*l.* 9*d.*, and now 60*s.* 4½*d.*

Carlisle. 40*s.* rent in the city from divers tenants (named).

Thomas his son, aged 2 years at Mid-Lent last, is his next heir.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 8 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Saturday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 29 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Solpert. The manor held by Sir Robert Tilliol by cornage and doing suit at the said John's court at Stubhill every three weeks.

Torpenowe. The manor held by Sir William de Mulcastre by cornage, except a sixth part thereof which Sir Richard Brune holds by cornage.

Brunstayth. The manor held by the same Sir Richard by cornage and by suit of court as aforesaid.

Eston. 40*a.* land held by John de Eston by cornage, and suit of court as aforesaid; a carucate of land held by Richard de Mulcastre of John de Eston, and by him of John Wake, by cornage and 20*d.* yearly; and 6 bovates of land held by John de Hardegill by cornage and suit of court as aforesaid.

Northeston. The manor held by Sir Adam del Crokedayke by cornage, rendering 1*d.* yearly to Sir John Wake, but now worth nothing because wasted by the Scots' war.

Graynehou. The manor held by John son of Adam del Crokedaik, rendering 15*s.* yearly, but now worth only 18*d.* yearly because of the war.

Arthured. 3 bovates of land held by Lady Joan de Mulcastre by cornage and suit of court as aforesaid.

Levington. 4 (?) bovates of land similarly held by Sir Richard de Kirkebride.

Bryarhill (?). The manor held by Robert de Mulcastre by cornage, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Arthured. A carucate of land held by Ralph de Arthured by cornage and suit of court as aforesaid; 40*a.* land similarly held by Ralph de Brantingham; 10*a.* land similarly held by John son of Sir Simon de Lyndesey; and 10*a.* land similarly held by Geoffrey de Hardegill.

Carwyndelowe. 20*a.* land similarly held by William de Nethirby; and 40*a.* land similarly held by Walter de Ormesby.

Slanelond. The manor held by the same Walter by service of rendering one white spur yearly or 6*d.*

Lidel. 30*a.* land held by William Sturgeun by cornage and suit of court as aforesaid; and 18*a.* land similarly held by Hugh Russel, John de Mora, Agnes de Lidel, Joan de Lidel and Euphemia de Lidel.

Bryndscles. The manor held by Robert de Greshopp by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly and doing suit of court as aforesaid: it is now wasted by war.

Arthured. 4 bovates of land held by the prior &c. of St. Mary's, Carlisle, by cornage and suit of court as aforesaid.

Dregge in Coupland. The manor held by the abbot of Caudre, Patrick de Culwen, and Lady Margaret de Multon, of Sir John de Graystok



and John son of Robert de Haverington, and they held the same of Sir John Wake by service of a knight's fee.  
Eston. The advowson of the church.

*C. Edw. I. File 94. (3.)*

**598. WILLIAM SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS PYPARD.**

*Writ*, 16 July, 28 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Totnes, 6 Aug. 28 Edw. I.

Langedon. The hamlet (extent given), which is in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said William who has lately died, held of John de Cobeham in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Cherleton. The hamlet (extent given), which is similarly in the king's hand, held of Peter Corbet now deceased, who held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. on this side Trent.

John Pypard, aged 30 and more, brother of Thomas Pypard the father, is next heir of the said William.

*C. Edw. I. File 94. (4.)*

**599. THOMAS PEVEREL of Saunford *alias* Samford.**

*Writ*, 8 June, 28 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* 3 Aug. 28 Edw. I.

Stapele. A moiety of the hundred, with the rent and wood pertaining thereto, held of the king in chief by service of finding an esquire with a barded horse in the king's army for forty days at his own charges, for the said lands &c. and for Samford Peverel and Alre, co. Devon.

Great Chylewerth. 6*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent pertaining to the said hundred, to be received by the hands of Maud Peverel.

Domerham. A capital messuage, 57*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, a moiety of a mill, rents &c. (extent given), held of Reginald de Sancto Martino in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

His sisters, Margery aged 25, Joan aged 24, and Denise aged 22, are his next heirs.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Lynton on Tuesday the eve of St. Margaret, 28 Edw. I.

Stretle. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the bishop of Ely in chief by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Heirs as above.

DEVON. *Inq.* Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 28 Edw. I.

Taleton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including 6*d.* rent for a way at Laghebrouk, held of the bishop of Exeter by service of three parts of a knight's fee, doing suit at the court of the bishop's manor of Cryditon.

Yernescope. A moiety of the manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of John de Umfrevyle by service of a knight's fee, rendering 12*d.* yearly for the guard of Tremetone (?).

Heirs as above, aged respectively 24, 23, and 20 at the feast of St. Michael last.

DEVON. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 28 Edw. I (*defective and much faded*).

Saundford [Peverel?]. The manor with the hamlet of Alre Peverel (full extents given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief in serjeanty for finding the king in his army whenever there shall be war a man and a barded horse at his own costs for forty days.

Heirs as last above.

*Petition* from John de la Rivere to the king, whereas he has made suit before the treasurer &c. of the exchequer for Margery, Joan and Denise, sisters and heirs of Thomas Peverel, who held of the king in chief in Wilts and Devon, and it was found by inquisition that the said heirs were 21 years of age on the day of their brother's death, and their homages have been made and they are waiting to be quit of their marriages without making fine, according to the great charter, which the king has granted should be adhered to in all points; and because the treasurer &c. would not end the matter at York they adjourned him to this parliament to hear the king's will according to the law of the land, and this he prays. (*French, undated.*) *Endorsed*: Let the inquisition be sought in the chancery and had before the whole council on Monday.

*C. Edw. I. File 94. (5.)*

#### 600. PETER CORBET of Caus.

*Writ*, Gerton in Galloway (*Galwythya*), 10 Aug. 28 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* Sunday the eve of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 28 Edw. I.

Caus. The castle and manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a preserve, a wood of 60*a.* called 'le Park,' and a free hay called the Hay of Caus, containing 200*a.*

Worthin. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including 'le Oldemulne' and 'le Newemulne.'

SALOP. *Inq.* the day of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 28 Edw. I. Munsturley. The manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Wontenouere. The manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Shelve. A water-mill, 21*s.* 4*d.* rent from 16 tenants at will, and 3*s.* 6*d.* from 7 cottars, pleas &c.

SALOP. *Inq.* the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist [28 Edw. I].

Forton. A messuage, 3 carucates of land containing 300*a.*, 24*a.* meadow, a water-mill, and 12*a.* wood.

Lower Gorthor. 21*s.* 5½*d.* assised rents of Welsh free tenants (extent given with names of tenants), and pleas &c. of court.

Baghaltreff. 4*s.* 9½*d.* similar rents.

Upper Gorthor. 24*s.* 8½*d.* similar rents, and pleas &c. of court.

Steyfrestones. The forest containing 10*a.*

All the above manors, lands &c. in Salop held of the king in chief by barony, by service of 5 knights' fees.

He held no other lands on this side Trent.

Peter his son, aged 30 and more (is his next heir).



SALOP. [*Inq. (undated)*].

Yokelthull. Peter son of Thomas Corbet, who held the manor of Yokelthull (extent given), including a wood called 'le Park,' which is a member of Caus, of the king in chief by barony, gave the manor, at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 26 Edw. I, to Peter his son and heir and Beatrice his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold without doing any service, without the king's licence, and immediately after forty days retook (?) the manor into his hand by the will of the said Peter his son, and so died seised.

Binneweston. The aforesaid Peter son of Thomas, who held the manor (extent given), which is a member of Caus, in the same manner of the king, had a firstborn son named Thomas, who by his father's will espoused Joan daughter of Alan Plukenet and died without heir of himself; after whose death at the feast of St. Martin, 23 Edw. I, the said Peter, without the king's licence, gave the manor to the said Joan as dower, to hold of the said Peter for her life without doing any service, with reversion to the said Peter and his heirs.

*C. Edw. I. File 94. (6.)*

601. WARIN MAUDUT *alias* MAWDUT.

*Writ*, La Rose, 26 Sept. 28 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* 17 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

Wermenistre. The manor and 2 carucates of land at Westbury (full extents given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 14, is his next heir.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 27 Nov. 29 Edw. I.

Dene. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the earl of Norfolk and Suffolk in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Grately. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the earl of Her(e)ford in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.* 26 Jan. 29 Edw. I.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Andovere on Thursday before St. Nicholas, 32 Edw. I.

Dene. The advowson of the church.

Gratelye. The advowson of the church.

WILTS. *Extent* made at Wermenistre, 6 Dec. 32 Edw. I.

Bisschoppestrowe.  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee held by Nicholas de la Mare. He had no more fees nor any advowson in the county.

*C. Edw. I. File 94. (7.)*

602. JOHN DE COBEHAM.

*Writ*, 28 March, 28 Edw. I.

KENT. *Inq.* 14 April, 28 Edw. I.

Westchalke. The manor (extent given with names of many tenants in gavelkind) held of Sir Hugh de Nevyle by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, rendering to the prior &c. of Rochester (*Roff*) 4s. 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ d., and to the

prior &c. of Bermondeseye 9s. 1d. yearly, and doing suit at the court of either prior every three weeks.

Bekkele. The manor (extent given with names of tenants in gavelkind) held of John de Wauthone by service of  $\frac{1}{12}$  knight's fee.

Henry de Cobeham, aged 40, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* 21 April, 28 Edw. I.

Aldyngton. The manor (full extent given with names of many tenants in gavelkind) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, rendering 12s. yearly (for the) guard of the castle of Rochester.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* 13 April, 28 Edw. I.

Cobeham. The manor (full extent given with names of many tenants in gavelkind), including 30a. wood in Toxenode, held of the heirs of William Mauregard, an alien of the power of the king of France, by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, rendering a sparrowhawk or 2s. yearly, but of whom and by what service the said heirs held is unknown to the jury.

Henry his son, aged 40 and more, is his next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* 15 April, 28 Edw. I.

Coulyngge. The manor (extent given with the names of many tenants in gavelkind), and the following free tenants by knight's service, viz.—Nicholas de Ore holding  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee, doing suit at the court of Coulyngge and contributing to scutage for the proportion of fee, and Ralph Parlebyen holding 7a. land for  $\frac{1}{100}$  knight's fee, rendering 2lb. pepper worth 2s. and doing other services as the said Nicholas; held of the heirs of the countess of Aumale by service of 1 knight's fee, rendering to the prior &c. of Rochester 23s. yearly alms at Mid-Lent, and doing suit at the court of the said heirs at Walebrok every three weeks.

Schamle. The hundred held of the master of the knights of the Temple in England, rendering 20s. (yearly).

Heir as last above.

*C. Edw. I. File 94. (8.)*

### 603. JOHN TREGOZ *alias* DE TREGOZ.

*Writ* [\*6 Sept. 28 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Luke, 28 Edw. I.

Great Dodington. A manor (extent given) held of John de Hasting' in chief, as of the honour of Hunt(ingdon), by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee; which manor he delivered to Hugh de Vyhenna and Pynus Bernardyn for their lives, and after the death of the said Hugh the said John Tregoz quit-claimed the manor to the said Pynus and his heirs for ever, the said heirs after the death of the said Pynus rendering 20l. yearly to the heirs of the said John.

John la Warre his grandson (*nepos*) and Sibyl the wife of William de Graunteoun [*alias* de Grandissono], his daughter, both aged 21 and more, are his next heirs.

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I., p. 432.



WILTS. *Inq.* 25 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

Alyngton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief, pertaining to the barony of Ewyas.

Estkenete. The hamlet (extent given with names of tenants) held of Reginald de Sancto Martino and of the prebendary of Ichene in chief by service of rendering at Michaelmas 20s. to the said Reginald and 26s. 8d. to the said prebendary.

John la Warre aged 24, son of Clarice la Warre his eldest daughter, who is dead, and Sibyl de Grauntson his younger daughter, aged 30 and more, are his next heirs.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Chywton, 22 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

Cheleworth. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief pertaining to the barony of Ewyas by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Burnham. The manor (very full extent given with names of tenants) held of John de Cogan by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heirs as last above.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* 20 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

Eton Tregoz, a member of the manor of Euwyas Haral in Wales. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a fishery worth 50s. yearly and a park, held of the king in chief by barony, doing the service of 2 knights' fees.

Heirs as last above, aged respectively 23 and 28; the said Clarice was married to Roger la War'.

SALOP. *Inq.* Thursday before All Saints, 28 Edw. I.

Albritten. A capital messuage &c., 80a. land, 4a. meadow, 2 preserves, and a free court of free tenants who did no other service but suit of court, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heirs as above, aged respectively 23 and 30 and more.

WALES [now HEREFORD]. *Inq.* 18 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

Euwyas Harald. The castle and manor with Sancta Keyna a member thereof (full extent given with names of tenants), including 16s. 'waytepeny,' held of the king in chief by barony with its members.

Heirs as above, aged respectively 23 and more and 28 and more.

*Partition* of the lands &c. (abovesaid) which were of the said John, made 21 Dec. 29 Edw. I., with the assent of the said John la Ware, and William de Grandisono and Sibyl his wife, viz:—

The part of John la Ware:—

WALES [now HEREFORD.] Euwyas. The manor.

WILTS. Alyngton. The manor.

SOMERSET. Cheleworth. The manor.

SALOP. Ailbrizton. The manor.

WILTS. Eskenet. Certain lands &c. worth 77s. 11½d., paying to the said William de Grandisono and Sibyl his wife 60s. (?) in compensation for the castle of Ewyas Harald.

NORTHAMPTON. Dodyngton. 10l. rent from the manor.

The part of William de Grandisono and Sibyl his wife:—

SOMERSET. Burnham. The manor.

HEREFORD. Eton. The manor.

NORTHAMPTON. Dodyngton, 10*l.* rent from the manor.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis &c.*, 25 Jan. 29 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* 27 June, 29 Edw. I.

[U]pton Skydemour.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  [corrected to  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ] fees pertaining to the castle of Ewyas held by Walter de Eskydemour.

Norton and Fyfhide. 3 fees, which are in the king's wardship by reason of the minority of Roger de Bavent [*alias* which the heir of Roger de Bavent holds].

Teffonte Ewyas.  $\frac{3}{4}$  fee held by Reginald Hose; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Joice the forester [*alias* le Forester].

Allecanynng.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Stephen le Druays.

Roukley. 1 fee held by Nicholas Poynz.

Somerford Ewyas. 1 fee held by John de Seggre.

Tuderynton Lucas. 1 fee held by Roger Boubbe [*alias* Bubbe].

Clyve Wancy. 1 fee held by William de Dodeford.

Haydonewyk.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by William son of William Wytsond and Simon Waz.

Mordone. 1 fee held by William de Mordone, Robert de Mordone and Robert de Wyk.

West Wydyhulle [*alias* West Wydihill]. 1 fee held by Philip le Gay.

There are no advowsons of churches.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Hereford, 20 June, 29 Edw. I.

Euwyas Harald. 1 knight's fee was held by John Tregoz the poor man (*pauper*), and it was in the hand of John Tregoz on the day he died;  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Henry de Elston; and  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Richard de Euwyas.

Mulstoneston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee was held by Reginald de Mulstonton of the said John, and it was in his hand as escheat when he died, on account of the said Reginald's felony.

Puston in Straddel.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Roger Ragun.

Pencumbe and Caldewell.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  [corrected to  $2\frac{1}{2}$ ] knights' fee held by Eustace de Wytheneye.

Monynton in Straddel and Euwyas. 1 knight's fee held by Robert de Bodenham.

Monynton in Straddel. Three parts of 1 knight's fee held by Henry de Penebrugg.

Fookesyate.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by Elizabeth, late the wife of Richard Fouk, pertaining to the aforesaid three parts of Monyton.

Euwyas Harald. Whenever the priory shall be vacant the lord shall have a man in the said priory, and the abbot of Gloucester another, and when the abbot shall have made a new prior he shall be presented to the lords of the place, and shall find a monk or chaplain to celebrate divine service daily in the chapel of the castle of Euwyas Harald.

Dore. The lords of Euwyas are founders of the abbey, but get no service thence.

SURREY. *Inq.* 30 May, 29 Edw. I.

Sende by Ripele. A third part of 2 knights' fees held by John de Dendeswelle; a third part of 2 knights' fees held by Simon Pipard; and a third part of the said 2 knights' fees held of Geoffrey Maubank,



but the said John Tregoz alienated the service of the said third part to John le Blunt, in what manner is unknown to the jury.

No advowson of a church pertained to him in the county.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Somerton, 18 Jan. 30 Edw. I.

Hawysniweton. The manor held by Richard de Nyweton of the honour of Ewyas for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, rendering  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark yearly to the castle of Ewyas.

Comwych. The manor held by Eustace de Wytheneye for  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Lekesworthi. The manor pertaining to the manor of Burnham held by William de Lekesworth for 1 knight's fee of the fee of Mortain.

Estcheleworth. The manor held by William de Cheleworth for 1 knight's fee.

Pontynton. The manor held by Nicholas de Cheyny for 1 knight's fee.

Pontynton. The advowson of the church.

*Extent* or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets.

*C. Edw. I. File 94. (9.)*

#### 604. EDMUND, EARL OF CORNWALL.

*Writ* [\*26 Sept. 28 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Exeter 22 Nov. 29 Edw. I.

Wyk. The manor with the hamlet of Suthteng pertaining thereto (extent given with names of tenants), including 12*d.* rent for a water-course to the mill of Shilstone, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Lideford. The manor with the forest of Dertemore (extent given), including a ruinous castle, 48 burgesses, and a fair on the day of St. Bartholomew, held of the king in chief at fee farm, rendering 10*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Devon.

Edward king of England, his kinsman, is his next heir and of full age.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Exeter, 22 Nov. 29 Edw. I.

Kenton. The manor with its member Hevittre (extent given with names of tenants), including a heath and turbary on the hill of Hagheldon, a fishery and ferry at Exemuth, and another ferry at Tengmuth, and a rent of 18*d.* for a watercourse to the mill of Poudram, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Braneys. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a park with deer, a fishery, 120 burgesses, and a fair on the feast of St. Denis, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Exeter. 13*l.* 9*s.* of fixed farm to be received by the hands of the mayor and commonalty of the city.

Heir as above.

†CORNWALL. *Inq.* 30 Nov. 29 Edw. I. (*much defaced and defective*).

Lanceveton. The castle and manor, and divers other castles, manors &c. held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees, viz.—

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 433.

† Supplied in part from the enrolment.



Lanceveton. The castle; the borough which is in the hands of the burgesses at fee farm, rendering 100s. yearly, 7s. 6d. for a certain escheat, and 1*lb.* pepper from the guild (*de Gihalda*) of the town; 50s. from certain tenants of Hemeston, co. Devon, to be rendered at the gate of the castle of ancient custom; 68s. 8d. to be rendered by certain tenants (names given) in Lodewan, Trevelyac, Dowanna and Estwefelshire at the gate of the castle for their watches of ancient custom; a park with deer and a water-mill; and a moiety of the amercements of the town, for assise broken, of the prior of Lanceveton, which the earl recovered in the eyre of the justices.

Restormel. The little castle and town (extent given), including a park with deer, a custom of the journey (*itineris*) between Lostwithiel and Restormel near Pankelescrosse worth 6d. yearly and a fishery in the Fawe river below the castle from the port of St. Salveor to the bridge of Reprenne so long as (*quamdiu*) two oxen yoked together can go (*congređi possunt*).

Lostwithiel. 305 burgages in the borough &c. (extent given).

Tyntagel. The castle, the manor of Bocynny and the borough of Tyntagel (extent given), . . . rendering yearly with Landiok 14*l.* 9s. 7½*d.* the moors of Halmurs, Treglasta and Pondrom . . . the hundred . . .

Helleston in Kerrieth [*alias* Kerrier]. The manor with the borough (extent given) including a rent for the mill-pond of Tallarn.

Clymmeslond. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Henxtesdon [*alias* Hensteston].

Helleston in Trigashire. The manor with the borough of Camelford and the hamlet of Penmayn (extent given), including pastures called Knotisford and Goshull, a park with deer, a ferry at Penmayn, and a fair once a year at Camelford.

Liskerith. The manor with the borough (extent given) including [a park with deer and a fishery in the water of Loo].

Tibeste. The manor with the borough of Ponsmur *alias* Ponsmir (extent given), including a fishery and the bailiwick of Poudreschire.

Penkenegh [*alias* Penkenet]. The manor (extent given).

Talskedy. 3 Cornish acres held by 3 tenants, rendering 60s. yearly.

Tywarneil *alias* Tywarnail. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including toll of tin, and tenants of [the moor of Goen-havar], and the 'land' of Kellialpha, and Relaton.

Tewynton. The manor (extent given?), including [pasture in Wollan, a fishery, toll of tin, the mill of Butewyn, and waste in Wallan].

Penlyn. The manor (extent given) including a park with deer.

Moreske. The manor (extent given?).

Rellaton. The manor (extent given?).

Pitershire, Pudershire, Trigashire, Lisnewith, Stratton, Estwefelshire, Westwefelshire and Kerrier. The hundreds.

Penwith. A third part of the hundred.

Issues of tin mines and mint of tin, custom of boats, wreck of the sea, prise of wine, and the fee farms underwritten:—

Trematon. The castle and town with the borough of Asshe (extent given), including the issues of the water of the Pool (*pola*) of Sutton, the ferry of the river Esshe, another ferry (*passagium militum*) worth 13s. 4d. yearly, a fishery in the Tamer, a custom of tin



in the river Tamur, a park with deer, 50s. for the lawn (*landa*) of Blesedene and  $\frac{1}{2}$ a. land in Northpightesham, and a fishery in Lynier.

Callistoke. The manor (extent given with names of tenants).

All held as of fee tail; for one Roger de Valle Torta, sometime lord of the said castle, town, borough and manor, gave the same to Richard sometime king of Almain and the heirs of his body, with the knight's fees and advowsons to the said castle pertaining.

Fee farms pertaining to the gate of the castle of Lanceveton, to be received by the hands of divers tenants, viz.—

Kenele. 13s. 6d. by the hands of Roger de Carmino for the manor; and 10s. from John le Seneschal.

Predannewaich (?). 10s. from Michael le Petit for a tenement.

Henxeford. 12d. from the mill.

Polslofth. 15d.

Kaerr [*alias* Keir]. 32s. *de molecto*.

Hilton. 10s. *de molecto*.

Rellaton. 15s. *de molecto*.

Skibirion. 2s.

Broenweyn. 2s.

Lamana. 10s. for suit by the hands of the abbot of Glastonbury.

Sully. 6s. 8d. from 300 'puffons' rent.

Treuereu. Rent of a bow, 8d.

Respery. 2s.

Pennalym. 6d.

Treberneth. 13s. 2½d.

Markadiou. 2s. from a house.

Elerky. A greyhound from the manor.

Pensons (?). 6d. for a pair of gilt spurs.

Fawemore. 4s. from the stud of horses (*haracio*).

Estwefelshire [*alias* Estwyvelshire]. 20s. from the bailliwick.

*Pleas* &c. of the county (court), and of the hundreds of Pydreschire, Poudreschire, Triggeschire, Lisneweth, Stratton, Estwefelshire, Westwefelshire, Kerrier, and a third part of Penwith.

Sum of the said extents: 1,251l. 5s. 4½d., from which are due:—

To the bishop of Exeter for tithes of tin 6l. 13s. 4d. yearly; to the monks of St. Michael's Mount, Cornwall, 5s. yearly fixed rent, 8s. yearly for a certain tithe of Moreske, and 12d. fixed rent for the manor of Liskeret; to Stephen de Bello Prato for the manor of Tibeste 4d. yearly; to Robert de Portkelles, 6d. rent yearly; to Ralph de Clen, 6d. yearly; tithe of the church of Tibeste for sheep tax (*berbiagio*), 15s. 5½d.; tithe due to the prior of Lanceveton, 8s.; rent resolute for 'Monte de Cliker,' 12d.; alms to brother Philip de Rostormel the hermit, 53s. 4d. yearly, and to brother Robert [de Insula] of Penlyn the hermit, 56s. 2d. yearly, by the earl's charter for life. The steward of Cornwall used to receive yearly for his bailliwick in the earl's time of fee 60l. and 2 robes, price 4l.; and the constable of the castle of Tyntagel used to receive yearly for his bailliwick 50s. 8d. and a robe, price 13s. 4d.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 10 Dec. 29 Edw. I.

Ivelcestre, of the bailiwick of Meere. The borough held of the king in chief, service unknown, receiving yearly by the hands of the burgesses 20*l.* 9*s.* 6*d.* blanch farm, which they used to render at the king's exchequer yearly by the charter of king John, and they also rendered to the said earl yearly of new rent 6*s.*, viz.—4*s.* for a messuage which Solomon the Jew sometime held, and 2*s.* for a tenement which Hugh Cole holds.

Heir as above, aged 21 and more.

DORSET. *Inq.* 17 Nov. 28 Edw. I (*defective and defaced*).

Fordington, of the bailiwick of Mere. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a pasture called Graswyk, common of pasture in the meadows of Borton, an oak wood in Blakemor, the hamlet of Whytewelle, and tenements in Knython and Forshull, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

WILTS. *Inq.* 18 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

Mere. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a castle, 146½*a.* under the hills in Wodecombe and Chatecombe and 139*a.* upon the hills, meadows in Westmed, Estmed, 'la Brech,' and 'la Conewich,' land and pasture upon Mapeldorehulle, 'la Conewich,' and Horscroft, pasture in Swenecumbe, Wodecumbe and Chatecumbe, parks called 'la Conewich' with deer, and Deverlingewode, and a certain *mola* called Stanegrist, a custom of merchants called Scottale, and a hundred worth in aid, sheriff's turn and tethingpeni, 4*l.* 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly, rendered by the tithings of Kingeston, Chadenwich, Cnowel, Sturton, Seles, 'la Wodelonde,' and Mere; held of the king in chief, service unknown. \*Whereof the constable of the castle receives 60*s.* 8*d.* for his wages (*vadiis*), viz. 2*d.* daily, and for his stipend (*stipendiis*) 13*s.* 4*d.*, a porter and a watchman 4*l.* 11*s.* yearly for wages, and 13*s.* 4*d.* for stipend; a chaplain celebrating in the chapel of the castle 50*s.* yearly, the parker of 'la Conewich' 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly, the parker of Deverlingewode 17*s.* 4*d.*, and a bedel of the hundred 6*s.* 8*d.*; and the steward of Mere receives for keeping the manor with Cosham, Malmesbury, Wilton and Bereford, co. Wilts, Fordinton and Binedon, co. Dorset, and Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, 10*l.* of fee, and for his robe 26*s.* 8*d.*

Heir as last above.

WILTS. *Inq.* 15 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

Corsham, of the bailliwick of Meere. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a park called Estpark with 6 deer, a park called Westpark, and lands in Stratton, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

(Unspecified.) 20*l.* rent by the hands of the abbot of Malmesbury, which the abbot used to render at the exchequer, and which King Henry the king's father gave to Richard sometime earl of Cornwall, the said Edmund's father.

Heir as last above.

---

\* These entries have been struck through with the pen.



WILTS. *Inq.* 4 Dec. 29 Edw. I (*defective*).

Wylton, of the bailiwick of Meere. The borough (full extent given with names of tenants), including a market held every week on Monday, Wednesday and Friday, toll of 'tangable,' 'flesgable,' 'stocgable' and stallage, a toll at the bridge of Ayleswade outside New Salisbury from fish and salt pertaining to the said borough, and a fair (*feyria*) at the feast of St. Matthew, which is of the abbes of Wylton and the said earl, and pleas &c. of court with 'brewgable,' held of the king in chief, service unknown; which King Henry the the king's father gave to Richard, king of Almain, the said Edmund's father.

Whereof the lepers of St. Giles's without Wylton receive 4*l.* yearly of the gift of . . . . . kings of England.

Bereford. 40*s.* of . . . . . to be received by the hands of William Cheyndu(t) for his tenement in Bereford.

Heir as last above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Rokyngham, 16 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

Little Weledon, of the bailliwick of Oucham. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of rendering 40*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Rutland.

Heir as above, of full age.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 15 Oct. [28 Edw. I].

Rokingham, of the bailliwick of Oucham. The town (extent given with names of tenants), including a fair on the eve and the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as last above.

[\* NORTHAMPTON.] . . . . . 28 Edw. I.

Liberty of the honour of Berkhamstede held of the king in chief of divers baronies, viz. :—

Barony of Cheindut. Fixed fines at the view of frankpledge in Middelton, Cherleton, Westfarndon, Holcot and Estneston, Charwelton with Preston Capes, Snoscoumbe, Hoghton by Langeporte, Cousgrave and Forho, and Throp and Welton.

Barony of Maureward. Similar fines in Armyngwrth, Boudon, Dinglegh, Farndon by Boudon, and Oxendon.

Barony of Lucy. Similar fines in Carleton, Heselbeche, Holthrop, and Herlaston.

And all the townships aforesaid render 26*s.* of arrented rent yearly; and pleas &c. of the court of the said honour and view are worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. Sum of the extent, 4*l.* 5*s.*

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 14 Oct. 28 Edw. I (*defective*).

Glatton, of the bailliwick of Oucham. The manor with the hamlet of Hulme *alias* Holme (full extents given with names of tenants), including pasture around Littleham, pastures called 'la Leye' and Wellegrene and at 'la Renedale,' and fisheries in Ubmere, Birshemere,

---

\* This inquisition is missing from the File of *Inq. p. m.* but is supplied from the Enrolment.

and Wittlesmere for fishing wherein with boats the abbot of Ramsey and others pay rents, a liberty of testing the nets with a certain 'billete' by which they ought to be knotted for taking small fish, with power to the bailiff of the manor to burn all nets found beyond the assise or take a fine, a place at Hom by the stream for washing herrings, a hulm in Jakele, and 40s. rent for tenements in Conyngton and Pertenhale, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of  $4\frac{1}{2}$  (?) knights' fees.

Heir as above.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* Friday after St. Denis, 28 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Ocham. The castle with the towns of Ocham, Egelton and Langeham, with the soke (extent given with names of tenants), including in Ocham two parks with deer called Flyterys and Littlepark, 2 thickets called Lundes and Cop, pasture in Mouleholm, and the following free tenants held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Free tenants in Ocham and elsewhere, including :—

Wringlesworthe, co. Nottingham. 2 carucates of land held by Henry de Wringlesworthe, rendering 13s. 4d. yearly or a palfrey.

Gunthorp. 9 virgates of land held by William de Hotot, rendering 34s. . . yearly and doing suit of court every three weeks.

Braunston. 5 virgates of land held by William atte halle, rendering 28s. 8d. yearly, and doing suit.

Thorp and Twyforde, co. Leicester.  $8\frac{1}{2}$  virgates of land held by the abbot of Osolston, rendering . . . . . yearly, and doing suit; and 2 carucates of land held by the abbot of Vaudey, doing suit for all service.

Thorp by Ocham. 13s. yearly from the township for custom remitted.

And there are 29 burgesses, tolls of the market and fair, and a custom called surplusage from the whole soke from sheriff's aid and view of frankpledge.

John, the chaplain, celebrating in the chapel of the castle, receives yearly at the exchequer of the castle 50s., which used to be paid from the rents of the bondmen of Egelton, and 43s. 7d. from tithes of the parks and market &c. The prior of Brok receives the tithe of the mill and . . . . .; the warrener receives 6s. 8d. yearly for his service . . . . .; the reeve 10s. for his stipend; and the bedel 10s. for his service.

RUTLAND. The county, in which are 14l. 16s. 4d. of assised rent yearly, whereof :—

Ketene. The township renders 2s. (for the use?) of the queen.

Preston. The township with the soke, 40s. for sheriff's aid, and 40s. for view of frankpledge.

Ocham. The township with the soke, 40s. for sheriff's aid, and the same soke, 20s. for view of frankpledge.

Hameldon. The township with its member, 5s. for the same.

Leye. The township, 2s. 8d. for sheriff's aid and 2s. for view [of frankpledge].

Egelton. The hyde, 16d. for sheriff's aid.

Assewelle. The township, 3s. for the same.



Burgl[e]. The township, 5s. for the same and 8s. for view.  
 Alesthorp. The township, 12*d.* for the same.  
 Gretham and Cotesmore. The townships, 20s. for sheriff's aid and 16s. for view.  
 Thistlestone. The township, 12*d.* for the same.  
 Horn. The township, 7s. for sheriff's aid, and 5s. for view.  
 Berk and Wenton. The townships, 2s. for the same.  
 Little Castreton. The township, 2s. for sheriff's aid.  
 Ketene. The township, 40s. for view.  
 Weston. The township, 13s. 4*d.* for the same.  
 Empingham. The township, 20s. for the same.  
 Pleas &c. of the county (courts), 100s.  
 Martinesle. Pleas &c. of the hundred (courts) at the sheriff's turns. 30s.  
 Alnestowe and Esthundred. similar pleas &c. of the hundred, 40s.  
 Wrangdik. Nothing from the hundred because it is in the hand of the earl of Warewik.

Heir as above.

MIDDLESEX. [*Inq.* 30 Nov. 29 Edw. I (?)] (*defective and defaced*).

Istelworth; bailiwick of Berckhamstede. The manor with the adjacent hamlets of Heston, Twykenham and Wytton (full extents given with field names and names of tenants), including an island and a weir in the Thames, tenures called 'werk lond,' 'gaderetherde,' 'cot lond,' 'forapelond,' 'bord lond,' 'hawelond' and 'aker lond,' customs called 'waterbederepe' and 'alebederepe,' and 2*l.* fixed rent from Queenhithe, London (*de ripa Regine Lond'*), (held of) : . . . . .

Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 12 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

Old Schorham, of the bailiwick of Berkhamstede. 14 virgates of land pertaining to his castle of Berkehamstede, in the hands of bondmen (full extent given with names of tenants), service unknown; and a messuage and a carucate of land held by Master Thomas de Ambberbyri of the said earl, rendering 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 16 Nov. 28 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Cycestre, of the bailiwick of Waling[ford]. The city, with assised rents in the city and suburb (full extent given with names of burgesses and tenants), stallage, toll and custom of the market, 'brugavel,' custom in the sheep market. serjeanty, tailor's guild &c., held of the king in chief, rendering 38*l.* 10s. yearly at the king's exchequer; and there are due to the prior of Arundel 40s., and to the chaplains of the chapel of the castle. . . . .

Heir as above.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Monday after St. Martin, 28 Edw. I.

Neuport; bailiwick of Berckhamst[ede]. The manor, with a hamlet called Bilichangre, and with the following liberties, viz.—return of the king's writs, infongenthef, houtfongenthef, gallows, tumberel, pillory, and view of frankpledge (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), including tenements in Broneshoo and

Helpistone, held of the king in chief, service unknown. And the town and hamlet ought to be taxed at 100s. when the king taxes his boroughs and '*methanios*.'

Heir as above.

\*HERTFORD. *Inq.* Friday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 28 Edw. I (*sic*) (*defective and defaced*).

Berkhamstude. The castle with the town, halmote and other liberties, and the borough, excepting 2 messuages and the gaol which the rector and convent of Asherugge hold of the gift of the said earl with the king's confirmation (full extent given with names of tenants, including the master of the house of St. Thomas of Acon), held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights' fees; including a great stable, the fishery of the mill-pond with the ditch round the castle, mills called [Banekemull], Synekemulle, castle mill, and Northmulle, a park with deer, a wood called 'le Frith,' and meadows called 'le Longmed' and 'le Brodemed.'

Berkhamstude. The borough (full extent given with names of tenants, including the abbots of Messendene and Reding), including 12 burgesses and 62 free tenants, who owe services for having common of the wood of 'le Frith' and Sandputtes, 22 free tenants by serjeanty, 18 customers and bondmen (*nativi*) holding by greater tenure, and tenants of lesser tenure and assart.

Berkhamstude. 33s. 6d. yearly rents for fixed view of the great court in the townships of Wygenton, Goblyngcote, Bettelawe, 'La Lee' and Northcote, Merston, Dreyton, Aldebury, Woketon, Weston and Loghton, Hyldesdon, Wavyngdon and Agmodesham, Suaneburn, Lymford, Salden, 'la Hyde' in Mursle, Wengrave and Wedon; pleas &c. of the great court 13s. 4d., of the portmote 60s., and of the halmote with fixed view 33s. 4d., and toll of the market 50s. And the steward of Berkhamstude receives for the custody of the honour and the manors of Istelworth, Chippenham, Risemberge, and Newport in Essex, 15l. 6s. 8d. and 2 robes with fur, with hay, litter and firewood at the said manors, and 6s. 8d. for returning the kings' writs; the constable of the castle receives 9l. 2s. yearly, 2 robes with fur like the steward, firewood and litter; the chaplain receives 50s. yearly from the lord; the porter 45s. 6d. and a robe, price 10s.; the watchman (*vigilator*) 45s. 6d. and a robe, price 5s.; William de Hereford 8l. 6s. 10d. and a robe, price 10s., for life by the said earl's charter for keeping the park of Berkhamstud and the wood; the reeve of the castle 5s. yearly and 4s. for food in the autumn; and the bedel 5s. yearly.

Heir as above.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday after All Saints, 28 Edw. I.

Risemberg; bailiwick of Berkhamst[ede]. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a capital messuage with dikes (*fossatis*) round the manor house (*manerium*), 2 gardens outside the dikes, and a park near by with deer, 465a. 1r. arable in an assart called Stockyng, 2 foreign woods wherein all the men of 4 townships have free common, and all the free tenants of the manor have their

\* Supplied in part from the Enrolment.



pigs quit of pannage, and Gerard de Braybroch has his pigs of his manor of Horsyndon quit, and the bondmen render 10s. yearly for the lord to divers men for lands within the park taken and enclosed by Richard king of Almain, and all the tenants hold a wood called 'le Hellewrk' [*alias* 'le Helwrik'] in common. All held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above.

[BUCKINGHAM.] *Inq.* 25 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

Cippenham. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including a park by the manor and another park called Herteleye, held of the abbot of Westminster in chief by service of 50s.

Eton and Wyndelesouer. 37s. 9d. yearly rent from free tenants (extent given with names of tenants), and 10s. toll of Eton, held of the king in chief, service unknown. Whereof in rent resolute to the abbot &c. of Westminster for the manor of Cippenham 50s. yearly, to the prior of Bermundeseye for alms to the monks 60s., to the lord of Datchet for a plot in the park by the manor 6s. 8d., to the lord of Hunterccombe for a tenement which John de Asshele holds of the king 4s., to the lord of Hugelegh for a tenement which Robert son of Walter holds of the king 6s., for tenements in Wyndelesouere in the extent of Eton 3s., and from Ralph de Burnham for a tenement which Silvester Brown holds 2s. Allowances (struck through with the pen) to the reeve of Cippenham 10½d., to the parker by the manor 10½d., to the parker of Hertelegh 10½d., to the bedell of Cippenham 4½d., and to the villeins of Cippenham for a custom called Medeshipe 4s. 6d. with 1 qr. of corn, price 4s. The jury know nothing of knights' fees or advowsons of churches.

Heir as above.

\*OXFORD; bailliwick of Walingef[ord]. *Inq.* 3 Nov. 28 Edw. I (*defective and defaced*).

Bensyngton. The manor and town held of the king in chief, service unknown; which the men of the town hold of him at fee farm for 39l. 2s. 11d. yearly, saving to the said Edmund and his heirs all fines, merchets, herriets, reliefs, pleas &c. of courts, tolls &c. including 5s. toll of salt of Bensynton and 6d. toll of salt of Henlee.

Watlintone. The manor and town (full extent given with names of tenants), including meadow at Pekgesheth, pastures called Ballond, Clayhull, 'le Brok' and 'la Flete,' a messuage in Wallyngef(ord) land in the field of Lechemere and a custom of brewing ale called 'tollestre,' and a custom coming from the pigs of villeins called 'gresenese,' held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Ciltre. The four hundreds and a half, viz.—Pyritone, Leukenore, Benefeld, Langetree, and half of Ewelme, held of the king in chief, service unknown (extents given), viz.—

Hundred of Pyritone, 110s. 5d. fixed yearly rents, viz. from :—

Pyriton. 4l. for hidage, 3s. 4d. for wardpeny, and 6s. 8d. fixed view.

Watecombe. 10s., and for . . . 5d. (?).

Schireburn. 4s. for view.

Westone and Whytefeld. 4s. for the same.

\* Supplied in part from the Enrolment.

Watercombe. 2s. for the same.

Hundred of Leuekenore. 4*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* rent, viz.—

Leuekenore. 26*s.* for hidage, 10*d.* wardpeny, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for fixed view.

Crauwell. 20*s.* for hidage, 10*d.* for wardpeny, and 2*s.* for fixed view.

Emynton. 20*s.* for hidage, 10*d.* for wardpeny, and 2*s.* for fixed view.

Willhale. 4*s.* for hidage, 2*d.* for wardpeny, and 12*d.* for fixed view.

Thethorp. 2*s.* for fixed view.

Chynnore. 8*s.* for fixed view.

Hundred of Benefeld. 41*s.* 7½*d.* fixed rent, viz.—

Lachebrok. 12*s.* for hidage, 10*d.* for wardpeny, and 5*s.* for fixed view.

Sipplake. 12*s.* for hidage.

Buxe Jebywine. 3*s.* for hidage, [1½*d.*] for wardpeny, and 2*s.* for fixed view.

Mappelderham Gorney. 6*s.* 8*d.* for fixed view.

[Hundred of Langetre and half hundred of Ewelme.] 4*l.* 7*s.* 2*d.* fixed rent, viz.—

Mungewell. 20*s.* for hidage, [10*d.* for wardpeny, and 3*s.* for fixed view].

Ewelme. 25*s.* [6*d.*] for hidage . . . . . 5*s.* 6*d.* [for fixed view].

Little Haselee. 7*s.* for hidage, 2*s.* for fixed view . . . . .

Little Rycote. 8*s.* for hidage, 3*s.* for fixed view . . . . .

Esyndon. 2*s.* for hidage.

Chakenden. 6*d.* for wardpeny.

Cadewell. 12*d.* for fixed view.

[\*Ropeford.]

Brithewell (?). 2*s.* 6*d.* for fixed view. . . . .

Werpegrave and Heysindon. 12*d.* [for fixed view].

Wysande (?). 12*d.* [for fixed view] . . .

Heir as above.

[BERKS AND OXFORD.] *Inq.* 31 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

[BERKS.] Waling[ford]. The castle and borough, with the hamlet of Clopcote and the whole honour of Walingford (extent given with names of tenants), including a fishery in the Thames from the king's mill under the castle and the weir of the bishop of Winchester to the stream which comes from Sildenebrugg and falls into the Thames, held of the king in chief by service of 3 knights' fees.

OXFORD. Henlee. The manor and town (extent given), including a park of 60*a.* arable, a fishery, rents from burgesses, a custom of merchants called 'gildesilver,' a market toll and toll of a fair on the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, held of the king in chief, service unknown.

Heir as above.

GLOUCESTER. Lecchlade. An inquisition concerning the manor is returned (?) by itself into the chancery at the suit of the abbot of Hayles, who claims to have it of the gift of the said earl, rendering 100 marks yearly.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.



[\*OXFORD AND BERKS; of the bailiwick of Walingeford.] *Inq.* 16 Nov. 28 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Beckeleye. The manor with the hamlet of Horton (full extent given with names of tenants), including a park with deer, held of the king in chief as of the honour of St. Valery, service unknown.

Harewell. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), [including several pastures called Westredel, 'la Ha.... Breche, and Aldefeld on 'la Doune,'] held of the king in chief as of the honor of St. Valery by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

DIVERS COUNTIES. *Inq.* made at Walingeford, 20 Dec. 29 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Foreign rents pertaining to the honour of Walingeford in divers counties, viz.—

OXFORD. 16s. 11d. rent from tenements in :—

Grendon, Watlynton and Oxford.

BERKS. 7s. 10d. rent from a messuage and 2a. land in Langworth.

BUCKINGHAM. 1d. rent from a tenement in Fletemerston.

OXFORD. 6l. 4s. 10d. of fixed view from the townships of :—

Draycote, Ruyecote, Hasellegh, Stretton, Burncestre and Wrechwyk, Wroxton, Alcrynton, Heyford Warin, Heyford ad pontem, Whitefeld, Adewell, Henton, Kyngeston and Lynelegh, Aston and Stokinghurch, Bixebraund, Garing, Harpedene, Rotherfeld, Newenham, Stokebasset, Ippesdene, Gethampton, Mapelderhamchause, Whitechurch, Baldyn-ton, Cuxham, Brightewell, Brotewell, Holecumbe, Chalgrave, [†Pus]hull and Watlynton.

BERKS. 38s. 2d. of fixed view from the townships of :—

Dudecote, Eton, Soleham, Appelton, Carsewell, Foulescote, Uppledecombe, Beterton and Adington (?), Burwefelde, Tudemershe, Purlegh, Clopcote and Donyngton.

GLOUCESTER. 11s. 6d. of fixed view from the townships of :—

Little Rissyndon, Turkeden, Chiriton, Arldlegh (?) and Bruera.

WILTS. 16s. 8d. of fixed view from the townships of :—

Mayden Wynterburn, Haselberwe, Chilton, Manynton, Little Okeburn, Draycote and Kokkelbergh [*alias* Cokkebergh], Walcote, Rodburn and Chaggely.

NORTHAMPTON. 5s. of fixed view from the townships of :—

Purston and Theneford and Crouleton.

BEDFORD. 7s. of fixed view from the townships of :—

La Leghe [*alias* Leghee (*sic*)], Clopham and Acle.

SURREY. 4s. of fixed view from the townships of :—

Betyndon and Chissenden [*alias* Chussynden].

MIDDLESEX. 14s. 2d. of fixed view from the townships of :—

Haneworth, Acton [*alias* Hacton], Dallegh, Hurdynton, Tykenham, Coleham and Woxebrygge.

BUCKINGHAM. 113s. 10d. of fixed view from the townships of :—

Wotesden, Bottecleydon, Quenton, Puchecote, Fletemershton, Estrop [*alias* Ethorp], Bichyndon, Wedon, Wengrave, Stiuecle [*alias* Styuecle], Solebury, Masseworth, Staunton Barry, Wavyngden, Bradewell, Acle, Ikeford, Saunteresdon and Iselhampstede, the fees

\* Supplied in part from the Enrolment.

† So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.



of Anegod, Gynant, Norwic [*alias* Northwik] and of [the abbess of] Godestowe, in Wycombe, the borough of Wycombe, the townships of Huchham [*alias* Hudham (*sic*)], Merlawe and Dorneye, Heddesoure, Lynleye, Smythemere, Ake, Evere, Tiscote and Hawering [*alias* Hawerugge].

A court of the honour aforesaid at Waling(ford) every month, worth 8*l.* a year.

Six views pertaining to the honour held in co. Oxford once a year viz.—the views of Burncestre, Haselegh, Kyngeston, Watlynton, Chalgrave and [Stoke]; four views in Berks, viz.—the views of Clopcote, Purlegh, Donynton [*alias* Dunyngton] and Ardynton; two views in co. Gloucester, viz.—the views of Rissingdon [*alias* Rysendon] and Chiriton; the view of Okeburne, co. Wilts; the view of Clopham, co. Bedford; the view of Betyndon, co. Surrey; the view of Woxebrugge, co. Middlesex; seven views in co. Buckingham, viz.—the views of Evere, Wycombe, Merlawe, Staunton, Wengrave, Bichyndon and Ikeford.

\*DIVERS COUNTIES. *Inq.* made at Norht Oseneye, 3 Dec. 29 Edw. I (*defective and defaced*).

Foreign rents pertaining to the honour of St. Valery in divers counties, viz.—

OXFORD. 13*l.* 3*s.* 4*d.* of assised rent of Norht Oseneye, whereof in—

Folebrok. Tenements which were of Henry Symeon held by Walter de Langeton, rendering 2*s.* yearly.

Horspathe, Lower and Upper, held by the master of the knights of the Temple in England, rendering 9*l.* yearly.

Worton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Michael de Meldon, rendering 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Shirebourn.  $\frac{1}{10}$  knight's fee held by the heirs of William de Shireburn, rendering 9*s.* yearly.

Folebrok. The serjeanty held for the residue of the collection of the sheriff of Oxford, by Walter de Langeton, rendering 2*s.* 9*d.* yearly.

Estthrop.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by the heirs of John de Tuwe, rendering 15*s.* yearly.

Forsthull.  $\frac{1}{20}$  knight's fee held by the prioress of Luttlemor, rendering 1*d.* yearly; and a forge held by the prioress of Stodleghe, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

Shireburn. The manor held by Henry Tyeys, rendering a bow (*arcum auburneum*) with 3 barbed arrows yearly.

Halegton. The manor held by Bartholomew de Kente, rendering 1*d.* yearly.

BERKS. 5*s.* assised rent of Norht Oseneye, viz.—

Pusie.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by William Maunsel, rendering 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by John .....bere [*alias* Coumbere], rendering 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

BUCKINGHAM. 109*s.* 8*d.* assised rent of Norht [*alias* North] Oseneye, viz.—

Grendon. The manor held by Amaury (*Almaricus*) de Sancto Amando, rendering a bow (*arcum auburneum*) and 3 barbed arrows yearly.

Westbury and Radeclive. [Divers tenements] held by the heirs of Ralph de Hanger (?) [*alias* Harang'], rendering 106*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Thornton. 1 knight's fee held by Malcolm de Chastiloun, rendering 2*s.*

---

\* Supplied in part from the enrolment.



NORTHAMPTON. 40s. assised rent of Norht Oseneye from the master &c. of the Hospital of St. John, Brakleye, for the manor of Siresham.

SOUTHAMPTON. 100s. assised rent of Norht Oseneye, viz.—

Depedene.  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by Nicholas de Depedene, rendering 33s. 4d. yearly;  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by Walter Not, rendering 33s. 4d. yearly; and  $\frac{1}{3}$  knight's fee held by Richard son and heir of Ralph de Hangre, rendering 33s. 4d. yearly.

WILTS. Colkote. 60s. assised rent of Norht Oseneye from the heirs of Adam de Pyreton.

OXFORD. 61s. 10d. of fixed view, 42s. 8d. hidage and 21½d. of wardpeny from the townships of:—

Barton and Roulesham, Throp, Wyghhull, Hamton Gay, Karsington and Somerford, Worton, Puttes, Norton Brun, Estthrop and Carsewell, Burton, Clanefeld, Forsthull, Horspathe and Merlake, Coumbe and Chuleworth, Haleghton [*alias* Aleghton], Wodepurye, Wode Eton, Stodleye and Asshe.

BERKS. 14s. 6d. of fixed view from the townships of:—

Elfinton, Knyghttynton, Henton and Pusie.

BUCKINGHAM. 41s. of fixed view from the townships of:—

Thornton, Westbury, Dodeford and Radeclive.

SOUTHAMPTON. 17s. of fixed view from the townships of:—

Depedene, Nortone and Dummere.

OXFORD AND BERKS. 42s. 8d. hidage in divers places in co. Oxford, viz.:— from Asshe 4s., Puttes 3s. 4d., Norton Brun 20s., Estthrop and Carsewell 2s., Burton 6s., and Clanefeld 7s. 4d.; and 21½d. for wardpeny in Puttes, Norton Brun, Estthrop and Carsewell, Burton and Clanefeld, and 5d. in Elfinton, co. Berks.

OXFORD. A court at Norht Oseneye every three weeks; a view at Beckeleye once a year, two views at Clanefeld, and a view at Throp.

BERKS. Views once a year at Elfinton, Knyghttynton and Henton.

SOUTHAMPTON. Views once a year at Depedene and Norton.

BUCKINGHAM. A view at Westbury.

OXFORD. 13  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,  $\frac{1}{5}$  . . . . . knights' fees (pertaining to the honour of St. Valery?) held by the said earl of the king in chief, service unknown; whereof:—

Norton by Hampton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by Richard de Fretewell.

Forsthull.  $\frac{1}{5}$  knight's fee held by John de Sancto Johanne.

Bereford St. Michael and Neuwynton. 1 knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard de Seyton.

. . . . . William de Sprotton and James Planche . . . . .

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 22 Nov. [29] Edw. I (*defective and defaced*).

Baketon, of the honour [\* of Eye]. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) (held) . . . . . (service) unknown.

Heir as above.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 18 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

Haggelegh, of the bailliwick of Eye. The manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), including a pasture in the wood called Plasshiche, a park with deer, a market every Saturday, a fair at the feast of the Assumption, and tenements in Waungford, held of

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now torn away.



the king in chief, service unknown. Hugh de Troye, parker of fee by the earl's charter to him and the heirs of his body, takes yearly 45s. 6d. and a robe or half a mark.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Sunday after All Saints, 28 Edw. I.

The said earl had the honour of Eye by hereditary succession after the death of Richard, sometime earl of Cornwall, his father, who had it of the gift of king Henry his brother.

Segbrock. The township, which is of the said honour, held by Henry de Lacy, earl of Lincoln, of the said earl, service unknown; but four villeins and the reeve of the earl of Lincoln shall come to the earl of Cornwall's court next after Michaelmas, and present bloodshed, hue (and cry) raised, waif, and park broken, only, and the earl of Cornwall had his park within the earl of Lincoln's manor, whose free tenants shall make one appearance at the said court.

Alington. A knight's fee held by William Burdet of the earl of Cornwall, doing suit at his court every 3 weeks and rendering 3s. 4d. (yearly) for the guard of the castle of Eye; and the said William's tenants made one attendance at the said court and presented all they ought to present.

Beruby, of the said honour, held by Stephen Pesson by service of 1 knight's fee, rendering 3s. 4d. for the guard of the said castle, and doing suit &c. as abovesaid. Two parts of the town are in the hand of John de Sandale by the king's commission, because it is said that the said Stephen forfeited them because he went beyond the sea with the bishop of St. Andrews, the king's enemy, into Scotland; and the third part is in the hand of Cecily late (the wife) of Ingram Pesson, grandfather of the said Stephen, in dower.

Acastre and Aton, co. York, and Neubo, co. Lincoln, held by Richard Malebise by service of 1 knight's fee, doing suit as above and rendering 3s. 4d. for the guard of the said castle.

Ancastre, Wyvelesford, Ingoldesby and Herlaston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by John Malet, rendering 20d. yearly for the guard of the said castle, and suit as above. Roger Tebbe of Ancastre freely granted  $\frac{1}{2}$ d. yearly to the said earl, and Robert Alibon of Ancastre  $\frac{1}{4}$ d.

Colsteworth. William Dyve sometime held a toft and 3 bovates of land, and freely granted to Richard, earl of Cornwall, to do one attendance yearly at his court to be quit of toll in Graham and elsewhere, and the said tenement is alienated to several who do one attendance &c.; and Roger Cousyn of Merston freely granted the said earl 12d. yearly, and held there 1 bovat of land, and many now hold it and did one attendance at the said court, but presented nothing.

Welleburn, of the said honour. 100s. rent from free tenants who hold 5 carucates of land, held by William de Godested, rendering 6s. 8d. for the guard of the said castle, and his tenants used to do one appearance (yearly) at the bridge of Skynand at the wapentake of king Henry whilst the honour was in his hand; afterwards the said king gave the honour to Richard his brother, whose bailiffs have since compelled those tenants to make an attendance and present as above, at his court at Segbrock *usque in terciam Wappn'*, and so they did in the time of Earl Edmund. Lady Isabel de Vescy holds a manor for



life, and the tenants make the same attendance as those of William de Godested, and the villeins contribute with them to the common fines; and after her death the manor reverts to the king or his heirs. Stephen de Cotum had there a toft, and Osbert de la Dounhall had  $2\frac{1}{2}$  a. land, and each freely granted to Earl Richard 6*d.* yearly for having avowry from him, and Earl Edmund has had the same from those who held the toft until now.

Heir as above.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* made at Kirketon, 5 Oct. 28 Edw. I (*defaced*).

[Wapentake of Kirketon:—]

Kirketon (?). The manor with the soke, which are of the king's ancient demesnes (extent given), including Hallecote croft and a market, held of the king in chief, service unknown; including also:—

Ferland. 4 bovates of land called Ferland (extent given), whose tenants shall carry the lord's letters sealed with his seal, when necessary.

[\*Grimesland.] (?) 2 tofts and 4 bovates of land, whose tenant ought to be the lord's reeve (allowances given).

Bedilland. 1 bovat of land, whose tenant ought to be the lord's bedel to guard the lord's corn in the summer (allowances given).

Kisingland. 1 bovat of land called Kisinglond.

Gressemenlond. 8 bovates of land called Gressemenlond (extent given), whose tenants ought to guard thieves in the stocks in common, and answer for their escape, with other services.

[\*Blenklond.] A toft and  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat of land, whose tenants ought to release prisoners from the stocks and guard them until . . . . . into the stocks, with other services.

[\*Smith]lond. 1 bovat of land, whose tenant ought to make the ironwork (*ferra* . . . . .) pertaining to 4 ploughs.

Hawelond.  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat of land which the lord's shepherd . . . . . for keeping the lord's folds (?) (*..alda*), (receiving yearly) a sheep, price 2*s.*, a lamb, price 6*d.* . . . . . and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *qr.* barley (*..dei*), and . . . . . for the keep of his dog.

[\*Dertlond.] . . 8 bovates of land, by the lesser hundred, whose tenants, amongst other services (specified) ought to thatch the hall and grange of the manor at their own charges when necessary, receiving yearly for the same from certain tenements called Wigotson Dayles in Graingham . . . . .

Boneplowes. Ploughing by all the ploughs of the township of Kirketon, viz.—24 at least, and 3 ploughs from Graingham, twice a year, receiving 4 barley loaves and eight herrings each daily, and  $\frac{1}{2}$  a mark between them for drink.

Gressetoftes and Werktoftes. 8 tofts called Gressetoftes, and 111 tofts called Werktoftes (services specified and field names), including carrying 1*qr.* of corn at Morton and Gaynesburgh.

Ruste Gaire and Wodehill. Certain plots in the fields which are called 'le Ruste Gaire,' and a plot called Wodehill.

Fretoftes. 22 tofts called fretofts and 4 other tofts &c. . . . .

Marketstalls. 14 stalls &c.

Smale Intaks. 8 small plots called 'Smale Intaks.'

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

Increments:—

Escheats. Divers tofts, lands &c. with Ruste Gaires, Wodehill, Gerhockeld and Westlanges, which were of Thomas de Brunholm &c.

Faldage. 13s. 4d. for all the sheep of the township of Kirketon, which lie yearly from Whitsunday to All Saints day in the lord's fold.

Graingham. 18 bovates of land, of the share of Kirketon, each rendering 5s. 2d. yearly and 1d. for 'Wodehalpens,' and doing as much as a bovat of Wercland in Kirketon &c.; and 13 tofts, each doing as much as one of the tofts called Werktofts in Kirketon.

Hibaldstowe.  $22\frac{1}{4}$  bovates of land.

Gamelesthorp.  $8\frac{1}{4}$  bovates of land.

Misen. 12 tofts and 12 bovates of land (extent given), including a fishery in Bikeresdik, 22 sticks of eels, a fishery in Iddel, and the tenants ought to find 9 carts of their own timber yearly or pay 22s. 6d., and also pay 26s. 8d. yearly for being released from the wapentake of Kirketon, and find timber for 9 ploughs, whereof the reeve of Kirketon shall have one.

Pleas &c. of the wapentake of Kirketon.

The tenants of the wapentake of Kirketon ought to make and repair the wall round the manor of Kirketon on the east side, except the tenants of Misen who ought to make the great gate (*portam*).

Wapentake of Aslachou:—

Graingham.  $26\frac{1}{4}$  (?) bovates of land, of the share of Aslachou &c.

Sniterby. 24 bovates of land and 1 toft of escheat.

Aderby. 35 bovates of land &c.

Saxeby. 14 bovates of land and 2 tofts.

Helmeswell. 88 bovates of land, 6 tofts and 60a. meadow.

Herpeswell.  $41\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land and 3 tofts.

Glentworth. 80 bovates of land and . . . . . of escheat.

Spital on the Street (*Hospitale super stratam*).  $1\frac{1}{2}$  bovat of land . . . . .

Pleas &c. of the wapentake of Aslachou.

The tenants of the wapentake ought to make [&c. the wall above-said] on the south [side].

Wapentake of [Coringham]:—

Hephham. 32 bovates of land . . . . .

Springthorp.  $43\frac{1}{4}$  bovates of land . . . . . and divers plots of land and meadow of escheat.

Little Coringham. 35 bovates of and, 2 tofts . . . . .

Great Coringham.  $9\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land and 1 toft.

Aseby. 18 bovates of land . . . . . meadow of escheat.

Somerdeby. 31 bovates of land and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{4}$  bovat, a third part of a toft . . . . . called Tollund.

Pileham and Gileby.  $30\frac{1}{2}$  bovates of land, 2 tofts . . . . .

Bliton. 42 bovates of land, three little plots &c.

Warton. 24 bovates of land, a plot of escheat &c.

Morton. 9 bovates of land, a plot &c., and a rent called 'wodehalpens.'

Walkreth. 1 bovat of land, a plot &c., and a similar rent.

Stochyth.  $6\frac{1}{3}$  bovates of land, 2 tofts and a similar rent.

Northorp. 28 bovates of land &c.

Pleas &c. of the wapentake of Coringham.

The tenants of the wapentake ought to make &c. . . . .

Wapentake of Manlee:—

Boringham. 8 bovates of land . . . . . plots of escheat.



Wyntrington. 9 tofts and  $29\frac{1}{8}$  bovates of land, 4 little plots, and 6 hens rent . . . . .

Burton.  $4\frac{1}{2}$  tofts . . . . . a moiety pertaining to the manor of Kirketon.

Riseby.  $\frac{1}{2}$  bovat of land.

Scumthorp. 17 (?) bovates of land.

Frothingham. 13 (?) bovates of land.

Bromeby. 41 bovates of land . . . . .

Askeby. 34 bovates of land, 1 toft. . . . .

Yadelthorp. 4 bovates of land &c.

Botenesford. . . . .

Stainton. . .  $\frac{1}{4}$  bovat of land.

Redeborn. . . . . of land.

Pleas &c. of the wapentake of Manlee.

All the tenants of the wapentake ought to repair the wall around the manor of Kirketon on the north, when necessary.

Pleas &c. of the sokemote held every 6 weeks.

YORK. . . . . Monday after the Epiphany . . . . . (*defective and defaced*).

[Aldborough.] . . . . honour of Knaresburgh . . . . . (extent given with names of tenants), including 50s. (?) for tallage from the township of Aldborough (*Veteris burgi*).

Minskyp. 2 tofts, 111a. arable, rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants), including 20s. (yearly) for tallage from the township.

Boroughbridge (*Pons burgi*). Burgesses doing suit 3 times a year, and 35s.  $1\frac{1}{2}d.$  rents from tenants of escheats &c. 3 water-mills, a fishery in the waters of Yor and Use, 20l. tolls and 'fraght' by land and by the river Yor, tallage, pleas &c.

Burton. 17s. 8d. rent &c. of John de Walkyngham who holds the township.

Donesford. 2s. 10d. rent &c. of Robert de Donesford, who holds 4 bovates of land.

Branton. 4s. 10d. rent from 10 bovates of land (tenants named).

Grafton. 30s. rent from 12 bovates of land and a cottage (tenants named).

Mildeby. 21s. 1d. rent &c. from a messuage, tofts and land (extent given with names of tenants).

Routhclyve. A capital messuage, lands, rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants), including 18d. from tenants of William de Stopham in Westwyk for pasture, a fishery, and 10s. for tallage from the township.

Heir as above, aged 50 and more.

YORK. *Inq.* Monday the morrow of the Circumcision, 29 Edw. I (*defective and defaced*).

Knaresburgh. [The manor] with the castle and honour (full extent given with names of tenants), including a rent of burgesses called 'foresteresbone,' a rent (*firma*) called 'burghrente,' a park under the castle, and parks called . . . . . Bilton and 'le Haywra,' an iron mine in the waste of the forest &c. [held of the king in chief] by service of 2 knights' fees; and the following places (extents given with names of tenants):—

Skrevyn. The manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Clyfton Ellesworth. . . . . and the bondmen of the hamlets of Rousthirst, Becwyth, Panhal, Clyfton Elleswrth, Foston Bestayn,

Tymble Brian, Tymble Percy, Thorescros, Pateside, Thornthwayt, Derle Menewyth, Fellesclyve, Birstat, Hamesthwayt, Clynt, Kilinghal, Sprosty and Bilton give 6*l.* for boonwork at Michaelmas; and in the said forest are three foresters' wards, whereof the lord receives yearly by the hand of the forester of Knaresburgh 16*s.* 1*d.*, by the hand of the forester of Kylinghal 4*s.* . . *d.*, by the hand of the forester of Werledal 18*s.* 4*d.*, and from Sir Robert de Plumton for foresters' food (*poutura*) 4*s.*; and the pleas and perquisites of the court of the soke of Knaresburgh, with amercements are worth 100*s.*

Heir as above, aged 50 and more.

YORK. *Extent* or summary of lands &c. which were of the said Edmund, who held of the king in chief, [and by his death] have been taken into the king's hand.

Knaresburgh. The castle and town, with the hamlets mentioned above, and the following:—The hamlets of Feringeby, Dogelofthus, Arkandeloftus, Beaurepeir, Hoperton, Conyngesthorp and Erkendene; certain rents called 'foresterbon' which the commonalty of the hamlets of Feringby, Conyngesthorp, Erkendene and Farnham render; rents and services of certain tenants in Walkyngham, Stanley, Thorescrosse, Brerton, Erkendenloftus, Roudon and Rippeley; the hamlets of Kirkestanley, Scotton, Roshurst, Kelwyche, Panhale, Clifton Ellesworth, Foston Bestayn, Tymble Bryan and Tymble Percy, Thorescrosse, Pateside and Thorntwhait, Derle Menewyth, Fellesclyve, Birstat, Hamstwhait, Clynt, Kilinghale, Bilton, Minskip, Grafton and Routheclyve; the towns of Aldborough (*Veteris Burgi*) and Boroughbridge (*Pontis Burgi*); rents &c. of certain tenants in the hamlets of Burton, Donesford and Brampton; and three foresters' wards.

*Writ of certiorari de feodis* &c. 28 Jan. 29 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Inq.* made at Knarr(esburgh) on Monday after the Purification, 29 Edw. I.

Stanley and Farnham. 15 carucates of land held by Henry son of Hugh by service of 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee.

Burton. 6 carucates of land held by Peter Bekard by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Great Useburne. 12 carucates of land held by Henry de Boys by service of 1 knight's fee.

Little Cathale. 1 carucate of land held by William Fossard by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee.

He had no advowsons of churches in the honour of Knaresburgh or in the bailiwick.

MIDDLESEX. *Extent*, 30 Nov. 28 Edw. I (*sic*).

Enbery.  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee held by William de Staunton and Mabel (*Amabilia*) his wife.

Istelworth.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee held by William de Eystanes and Robert de Pyrie.

Istelworth and Heston and Twykenham, hamlets pertaining to the manor of Istelworth. The abbot &c. of St. Valery have the churches to their own uses from the time of the conquest.



[\*BERKS (*reclius* HERTFORD). Northcote manor.

Wykinton.

Betlawe.

Little Gatesden.

BUCKINGHAM. Wedon.

Agmondesham

Swanburne.]

[\*NORTHAMPTON. Holthorpe.

Gublecote.

Woketon.]

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Kirketon, 5 Oct. 28 Edw. I

Helmeswell, Pileham, Springthorp, Hephham and Frothingham. The advowsons of the churches.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Sunday after All Saints, 28 Edw. I.

Fees pertaining to the honour of Eye :—

Alington. 1 knight's fee held by William Burdet.

Beruby. 1 knight's fee held by Stephen Pessun.

Neubo, co. Lincoln, and Acastre and Acon (*sic*), co. York. 1 knight's fee held by Richard Malebyse.

Anecastre, Wyvelesford, Inggoldesby and Herlaston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee held by John Malet.

HUNTINGDON. *Extent* made at Glatton on 14 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

Conyngton and Pertenhale. 1 knight's fee held by Robert de Baouse.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* made at Ocham on Friday after St. Denis, 28 Edw. I.

Fees of Okham :—

Pikkeworth. 1 fee held by Roger de Gyneto.

Kylpesham. 1 fee held by William la Suche.

Braunston. 1 fee held by Theobald de Nevyle.

Beltone. 1 fee held by William le Blound.

Wardeleye.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Robert de Tateshale.

LEICESTER. Knossington.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee, pertaining to the castle of Ocham, held by Robert de Tateshale.

Thorp and Twyforde.  $\frac{1}{2}$  like fee, which is in the hands of the abbot of Osolston, the abbot of Vaudey, the prior of Chaucumbe, the master of Burton Lazars (*Sancti Lazari*), Ralph de Secheville, and other tenants.

RUTLAND. Northluffenham and Mantone. The advowsons of the churches.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 14 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

Ivelcestre. The advowson of the church of St. John the Baptist.

He had no knight's fee nor any other advowson in the county.

[\*DORSET. Dalwode.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee of Fordington manor, extent.

Blakemore. A hermitage in the forest.]

DEVON. *Extent* made at Exeter, 22 Nov. 29 Edw. I.

$20\frac{1}{24}$  knights' fees pertaining to the manor of Braney's, viz.—

Cruwes Morchard and Alfresworth. 2 fees held by Robert de Cruwes.

Pountyngdon.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heirs of Robert Walrond, which is in the king's hand by reason of the idiocy of the said heirs.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now missing.

Middleton.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by John de Moun.  
 Yolleston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by John Fraunceys.  
 Comb.  $\frac{1}{4}$  and  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the same John.  
 Boclaunde Dyneham.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the heirs of Maud de Hardeneshill.  
 Suthradeworth.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by Thomas de Ralegh.  
 Bikeworth and Fenne.  $\frac{1}{9}$  fee held by the same Thomas.  
 Bradeforde.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John de Legh.  
 Esse.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Richard le Flemyng.  
 Botyngdon and Haggeston.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the same Richard.  
 Wellecomb and Scottenelegh.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John Tracy.  
 Litz.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by the heirs of Geoffrey de Pyn.  
 Welhangre.  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by the same heirs.  
 Lyu.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by William de Estecomb.  
 Little Cadelegh.  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee held by John de Mohun.  
 Hykeryngton.  $\frac{1}{12}$  fee held by David de Forshull; and  $\frac{1}{12}$  fee held by William Radesprey.  
 Nitherton and Boclaunde. 1 fee held by Eustace Baroun.  
 Touceynston and Bokelaunde Kayllou. 2 fees held by John de Weston.  
 Houlecombe.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by William le Espek.  
 Cobbe Wympe.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by the same.  
 Matforde.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the same.  
 Estlegh.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by John Hureward.  
 (Unspecified.) Two parts of 1 fee held by the same.  
 Suthlegh. 1 fee held by John de Legh.  
 Axeministre.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Stephen de Haccumbe.  
 Estmembery. 1 fee held by Reginald Bernehus; and 1 fee held by Henry de Membery.  
 Weryngston and Rappyngsheye. 1 fee held by John Tollyro.  
 Harrygge and Nittherton. 1 fee held by John Parcot.  
 Farewode.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by William Daunney.  
 Piewille.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the same William.  
 Cuddeforde and Combe.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Reginald de Clifford.  
 Forshull.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by . . . . de Forshull.  
 Staford, Sakemanneton and Combe Launceles. 1 fee held by Joice de Launceles.  
 Staford.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by the same.  
 Braneys. The advowson of the church of St. Denis.

CORNWALL &c. *Inq.* made at Rostormel, 13 Nov. 29 Edw. I (*defective*).

121 knights' fees, two parts, three parts and a twentieth part of a knight's fee in Cornwall, Devon and Dorset, pertaining to the earldom of Cornwall, held by the said Edmund of the king in chief, whereof :—

CORNWALL. [\*Fees pertaining to the castle of Lanceveton.]

Polroda. 6 fees held by Ralph Bloyhou.  
 Worthfala and Penhel.  $12\frac{1}{2}$  fees held by William de Botreus.  
 Rekaradek. 4 fees held by the heir of Henry son of Henry de Kelligren.  
 Alet.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of John . . . . .  
 Trehagh. 3 fees held by the heir of Richard de Trethagk.  
 Trenuwyth. 1 fee held by William son of Richard son of Ivo.  
 Tremodred.  $3\frac{1}{2}$  fees held by William de Bodrigan.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now torn away (?).



- Hudno. 1 fee held by the heir of William de Walesbreu.  
 Middellaunde. 10 fees held by Herbert de Pyn.  
 Hilton. 5 fees held by the heir of James de Beley.  
 Bretton in Hautebrae and Brae. 7 fees held by Richard le Flemeinge.  
 Fouington. 1 fee, excepting  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee, held by Elias Aubeny; and  $\frac{1}{8}$  fee in the manor, held by John de Wylington.
- DEVON. Raddon. 1 fee held by the heir of Robert Maundevile.
- CORNWALL. Wadefast. 1 fee held by the heir of Roger le Enggleis.  
 Stratton. 1 fee held by the heir of Roger de Albo Monasterio.  
 Efford. 1 fee held by Thomas de Wamford.  
 Trenerys.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Thomas Arcedekene.
- DORSET. Hollewalle.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by the heir of Hereward de Bithelegh.
- CORNWALL. Penrosbordon.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Richard Burdoun.  
 . . . idy. 1 fee held by the heir of Walter de Dunstevile.
- DEVON. Hemeston. 2 fees held by the heir of William de Bosco Rouardi.
- CORNWALL. Tregony. 1 fee held by Henry de Pomeray.  
 Lanhoghou. 1 fee held by Robert Giffard.  
 Hornicot. 5 fees held by Roger de Carbinhou.  
 Tamerton, Wynyerton and Merthyn.  $\frac{1}{20}$  fee held by the same Roger.  
 Carnan. 1 (?) fee held by Robert Tony.  
 Alvreton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Henry le Tyeys.  
 Cardinan and Botardel. 30 fees held by Joice de Dinham.  
 Truardai (?) and Luden. 21 fees held by William de Campo Arnulphi.  
 Restanget. 12 fees held by Walter de Aylesbury.  
 [\*Trevesbaite.] 2 fees held by John Tracy.  
 Wodewidwy, Wodewythgy.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by Henry de Bodrigan; and two parts of 1 fee held by . . . Reueward.  
 St. Besiana, St. Stephiana, St. Cryda, Blistone, St. Michael at Hellesbiry, Nanteglos, and Stoke. The advowsons of the churches.  
 St. Michael at St. Michael's Mount, and Triwardreith. The advowsons of the priories, with custody when they are vacant.
- [CORNWAL AND DEVON.] 59 fees pertaining to the castle of Trematon *alias* Tremeton, Tremyngton :—  
 Bykebiry. 1 fee held by Stephen de Haccumbe.  
 Hugaton and L[\*oppeston]. 1 fee held by the same.  
 Ert and La Grane. Two parts of 1 fee held by the same.  
 Nottedon. 1 fee held by the same.  
 Holewale.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by the same.  
 Schephham.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by James de Oxtan.  
 B[\*addeston, Salte]combe and Wymundesham. 2 fees held by Hugh de Ferrariis.  
 Orcherdon. 1 fee held by Peter de Pridias.  
 Peke, Trevalueth and Spridlescombe.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  fees held by (John?) Attetorre.  
 Lopperigge and Southrigge. [2 fees] held by Matthew son of J(ohn?).  
 Makere, Sutton [\*and King's Tamerton]. 1 fee held by John de Vautort of Sutton.  
 Hereford, Stokelegh and Trelowen. 2 fees held by William de Chambernon.  
 Hareston, Venton, Harecnolle, Karkila, and Penhangel. 6 fees held by William . . . . .

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now torn away.

[\*North] Lodbrok, Baucomb, South Lodbrok, Langham, and Trethineck.  
3 fees held by Geoffrey de Lodbrok.

Br[\*oke], Rethewille and Appeldounesford. 3 fees held by Nicholas de Alneto.

Halton, Pilaton, [\*Nodatorre, Tre]wornan and Tremur. 4 fees held by Roger de Inkepenne.

Trebygon. 1 fee held by Stephen de Haccombe.

Tregantel and Combe.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John de . . . . . of Moddaton.

Inheswork.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Peter de Fissake.

Kallilonde.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the baron of Stafford.

Disert.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John de Carminou.

Trewent, Trewint.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Walter de West; and 1 fee held by Ralph de Kylygreu.

St. Goran, Nansladeron and Lantian. 2 fees held by Serlo de Nansladeron.

Bere manor with its members. 21 fees held by Reginald de Ferrariis.

St. Stephen, Tremeton, and Kellestok. The advowsons of the churches.

NORFOLK, SUFFOLK AND ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Eye, 10 Nov. 28 Edw. I, concerning knights' fees &c. which were of the said earl, pertaining to the honour of Eye, viz. 88 fees:—

SUFFOLK. Donigwrth, Tunstalle, Wantesden, Eyke, Blakes[\*hal]e and Holeslegh. 5 fees held by Roger le Bigod, earl of Norfolk and marshal of England.

SUFFOLK. Ludham, Glemham, Bengges, Craneford, Sibeton, Framigham, Stanton, Flemwrth [*alias* Flinwrth], Alinton, Sutton, Winkefeud, Fresingfeud, Thikebrom, Cretingg, Marlesford, Weybre(de) [and Keneto]n.

NORFOLK. Frense, Kilverston, Fordlegh, Horsford, Waketon, and Semere.

ESSEX. Stikinglond, Thurstanton and Horswade. 10 fees held by Robert son of Roger.

SUFFOLK. Edwardiston, Wiverston [*alias* Wiverdeston], Rikinhale, Fresengfeud, Pesenhale, Staverton, Colton, Westhorp and Walsham.

NORFOLK. Thorp.

ESSEX. Goldingham and Pebenessh. 12 fees held by William de Monte Caniso.

SUFFOLK. Weybrede, Wythersdale, Playford, Fresingfeud, Kessegrave, Boyton, Isted, Wytherisfeld [*alias* Westerfeud], Moneweden and Ketelberwe [*alias* Keteleberge].

NORFOLK. Shotford. 10 fees held by Elizabeth de Ingham.

SUFFOLK. Huntingfeud, Bengges, Linsted, Petrestre, Chilton by Subiri [*alias* Sudberi], Sutton and Tangham. 7 fees held by Roger de Huntingfeud, the younger.

NORFOLK. Glousthorp, Bauseye, Baketon and Witton [*alias* Wyttone].

SUFFOLK. Giselingham [*alias* Geselingham], Bedingfeud, Culeslegh, Dalingeho, Alderton, Ressemere, Horham, Chikeringg, Bulge, Bergholt [*alias* Bercholt], Benhale and Badingham.  $7\frac{3}{4}$  fees held by William de Bovile.

SUFFOLK. Westleueton [*alias* Westletone]. 3 fees held by Peter de Donewico.

SUFFOLK. Asphale, Debenham [*alias* Debeham], Rendlesham, Perham and Categrave.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now torn away.



NORFOLK. Claxthorp [*alias* Clakesthorp] and Matelask [*alias* Matelaxk].  
4 fees held by Adam de Hodelesdon.

SUFFOLK. Kenton, Finingham and Horpol. 3 fees held by Roger son of Osbert.

SUFFOLK. Kelton, Rode in Wulebeye [*alias* Willebeye], and Horpol [*alias* Horpoil]. 2 fees held by Guy Ferre.

SUFFOLK. Stonham and Horham.

NORFOLK. Hethill [*alias* Hecham]. 1 fee held by Peter Jernegan [*alias* Gernegan].

SUFFOLK. Buckeslawe and Knoteshale. 1 fee held by the heirs of John Coer de boef.

Beclingg and Sternefeud. 1 fee held by Muriel de Beclingg.

SUFFOLK AND NORFOLK. Okenhill [*alias* Hokenhill], Sternefeud, Acle and Cleydon, and Gissingg. 4 fees held by Roger de Huntingfeud, the elder.

ESSEX AND SUFFOLK. Bures [*alias* Buris] and Bergholt [*alias* Bercholt], and Wikham, Cotton, Brisewrth, Rishangeles [*alias* Risanles], Farnham and Rendham. 1 fee held by the heirs of Saukevile.

SUFFOLK. Manewyk, Iakelegh and Craneslegh [*alias* Cranle]. 1 fee held by Godfrey de Stratton.

Bedingfeud, Dersham and Laxfeud.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by William le Flemming.

Iakelegh and Beningham.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Adam Bule [*alias*] Bole.

Denham.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Robert de Denham.

Brome.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Adam de Brom.

Gosewode [*alias* Gosewaude].  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by John de Gosewode [*alias* Gosewaude].

Giselingham [*alias* Geselingham] and Thornham.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by John de Boylund.

Brisewrth and Thornton [*alias* Thornham].  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by Hugh de Troye [*alias* de Troie].

Laxfeud. 1 fee held by the heirs of Laxfeud.

Risshemere, Witton and Chikeringg.  $\frac{3}{4}$  fee held by William de Tinteshale [*alias* de Tyntishal].

Cretingg.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by William de Cretingg.

Chatesham and Thornham. 1 fee held by Thomas Talenaz [*alias* Talenas].

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK. Baketon and Horham, Alderton, Dalingeho, Wtton [*alias* Woutton], Chikeringg, Resshemere [*alias* Rissemere], Bulge [*alias* Bulges] and Glemham.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  fees held by Roger de Huntingfeud, the elder.

NORFOLK AND SUFFOLK. Baketon and Horham, Alderton, Dalingeho, Wtton [*alias* Woutton], Chikeringg, Resshemere, Chatesham and Benhale.  $2\frac{3}{4}$  fees held by Thomas Peche [*alias* Pecche].

NORFOLK. Baketon and Dilham.  $2\frac{1}{4}$  fees held by the heirs of Roger de Gunton.

[SUFFOLK.] Billesford.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by William de Tinteshale [*alias* de Tyntishal].

SUFFOLK. Eye, Snapes and Ridelingfeud. The advowsons of the priories.

NORFOLK. Bremholm. The advowson of the priory.

SUFFOLK. Alderton and Dalingeho. The advowson of a fifth part of the churches.

NORFOLK, SUFFOLK AND ESSEX. *Inq.* made at Eye on the feast of St. Martin, 28 Edw. I (*defective*). A duplicate of the above, excepting the advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets.

DIVERS COUNTIES. *Inq.* made at Norht Oseneye, 3 Dec. 29 Edw. I.

Fees &c. pertaining to the honour of St. Valery :—

OXFORD. Norton by Hampton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Richard de Fritewell.

Forsthull.  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by John de Segrave.

Bereford St. Michael and Niwenton. 1 fee held by the heirs of Richard de Seiton.

Thorp by Cudelynton. Two parts of 1 fee held by William de Sprotton, John de la Plaunche, and the abbess of Godestowe.

Forsthull.  $\frac{1}{20}$  fee held by the prioress of Forsthull.

Karsinton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Michael de Meldon.

Wyghthull.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by John Giffard.

Norton Brun.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Henry Spigurnel.

Karsinton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the abbess of Godestowe.

Clanefeld, Burton and Puttes. 2 fees held by Henry de Chastiloun.

Halegton, Coumbe and Chuleworth. 1 fee held by Andrew de Sancto Licio.

Esthall.  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by Edmund, son and heir of Richard de Cornub[ia].

Estthrop.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Henry de Grey.

Folebrok. 1 fee held by Walter de Langeton.

Worton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Michael de Meldon.

Baldynton and Synewell.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Richard de Louches.

Shireburne.  $\frac{1}{10}$  fee held by Hugh de Pusemere and Nicholas Lovet.

Wyghthull.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Walter de Wyghthull.

Asshe. Three parts of 1 fee held by Nicholas de Asshe.

Both Horspathes (*in utro Horspathe*). 1 fee held by the master of the knights of the Temple in England.

Wodepurie. 1 fee held by Richard Ammori.

Hamton Gay.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the abbot of Oseneye.

BERKS. Pusie.  $\frac{3}{4}$  fee held by William Maunsel.

Henton. 1 fee held by Richard de Sancto Welerico ; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Geoffrey de Elinton.

Harewell.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Walter de Bayllol.

Harewell and Elynge.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Walter Aleyn, Walter de Aula, John Moygne, Hugh Huchild, William de Aula, William Attegrave, William Catewy, Henry Wylard and Henry de Mountfort.

SOUTHAMPTON. Norton and Sutton. 1 fee held by Richard de Sancto Walerico.

Dummere. 1 fee held by John de Dummere.

Depedene. 1 fee held by Nicholas de Depedene, Richard de Hanger and Walter Not.

BUCKINGHAM. Radeclive and Chakemor. 1 fee,  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee and  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by John Giffard.

Westbury, Chakemor and Radeclive.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee and  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by Edmund de Aula.

Westbury and Haselegh.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Andrew de Sancto Licio.

NORTHAMPTON. Syresham.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the master of the hospital of St. John, Brackele.

BERKS AND OXFORD. Harewell, Mixebury, Beckele, Haleghton and Horspathe. The advowsons of the churches.



DIVERS COUNTIES. *Inq.* made at Walingeford, 20 Dec. 29 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Fees &c. of the honour of Walingeford :—

OXFORD. Garynges. 2 fees held by Hugh Dirival.

Stoke.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Alan la Zouche.

Gethamton.  $\frac{1}{3}$  fee held by Peter de Coudre.

Nywenham by Walingeford. 1 fee held by Walter de Hunterccombe.

Abbefeld.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heir of Laurence de Scaccario.

Chalgrave. 1 fee held by Hugh de Plassetis.

Watlinton. 1 fee held by the free tenants and villeins of Wattlinton.

Chalgrave. 1 fee held by Drew (*Drogo*) de Barentino.

Holecombe.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Ralph [Angevin].

Nethercote by Leukenore.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Geoffrey de Leukenore.

Wodemonwik (?).  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Robert de . . . . . de Ashull,

Roger le Southays, Hugh Clermound and John Hubert.

Bixebraund (?) and [\*Aple]hanger.  $\frac{1}{2}$  and  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by Maud Bround.

Whitefeld. [\* $\frac{1}{4}$  fee] held by John de Whitefeld.

[\*Sto]kkyngchurche.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John son of Alan.

[\*Kin]geston by Aston.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Hugh le Blount.

[\*Ruy]cote.] 1 fee held by Fulk de Ruyecote.

[\*Rou]lesham, Barton and Ludewell.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Walter de Aylesbury.

Haselegh and Rotherfeld. 3 fees held by Ralph Pippard.

Whitchurche and Heyford Waryn. 2 fees held by Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, and now in the king's hand as wardship.

Ippesden.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Laurence Basset.

Bruera. 2 fees in the abbey and its granges held by the abbot of Bruern.

Stok.  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by Roger de Burwefeld.

BERKS. Clopcote.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by William de Bereford ; and  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee held by Philip de Hoyvile.

Dodecote.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Hugh le Blount.

Dunyngton. 1 fee held by Thomas de Abberbury.

Thudmers. 1 fee held by John son of John de Thudemers.

WILTS. Vasterne, Wotton Basset and Brodetoune. 2 fees held by Hugh le Despenser.

Chilton, Little Okeburne and Ma[\*nington]. 2 fees held by Henry Tyey.

Haselbury, Dray[\*cote], Walcote, Rodeburne, Cockelbergh, Assheley and Fouleswyk. 4 fees held by Richard Crok.

GLOUCESTER. Rysindon.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the heirs of Philip Burnel.

Thurkedene.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by the abbot of Oseneye, Maud de Penton and John Sequare.

Treiton, Tangele, Nethercote, and Sandebroke, granges. 1 fee held by the abbot of Bruern.

MIDDLESEX. Haneworth.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Henry Dayrel.

Dalley. 1 fee held by Joan de Barentyn.

BEDFORD. Clopham.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by Isabel de Fortibus, sometime countess of Albemarle, and now in the king's hand as wardship.

BUCKINGHAM. Evere. 1 fee held by Robert son of Roger.

Ocle and Burstalle. 1 fee held by the heirs of Robert son of Thomas.

Little Merlawe. 1 fee held by William Danvers.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

- Dorneye. 1 fee held by William Cane.  
 Bichindon. 1 fee held by John de Lyndehirst.  
 Saunterdon. 1 fee held by William de Bello Campo, Ralph Broun, and Henry Dayrel.  
 Estthrop, Crendewell Wode[\*hame], and Blagegrave. 3 fees held by Richard de Arcubus.  
 St[\*anton] Barry and Bradewell. 1 fee held by Robert Barry.  
 Quenton. 1 fee held by Robert Malet.  
 Wycombe.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John Gregory, Geoffrey de Dusteberwe, Gervase the baker (*pistor*), . . . . . Ughred and other tenants of the fee of Anegod;  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by John de Asshewell; and  $\frac{1}{5}$  fee held by the master of the hospital of Wycombe.  
 Heddesouere and Smythere. 1 fee held by John de Heddesouere.  
 Iselhamstede and Ake. 1 fee (held by) . . . . .  
 Wycombe. 1 fee (held by) . . . . .  
 Wengrave. 1 fee (held by) . . . . .  
 Pichecote, Wengrave, Roulesham, Briddesthorpe, Wedon, Solebury, [\*Steuecle, Littelcote, and Wavendon]. 3 fees (held by) . . . . .  
 Wycombe (?) . . . . (held by) the master of the knights of the Temple in England.  
 BUCKINGHAM. Hawerigg [\*and Maseworth];  
 BERKS. [\*Lodecombe];  
 BEDFORD. Clopham.  
      $1\frac{1}{5}$  fee and a fifth part of two parts of 1 fee (held by) Guy de Bello Campo . . . . .; . . . . . heir of John le Brun holds in the same towns as the said Guy.  
 NORTHAMPTON. Creuleton;  
 [\*BUCKINGHAM. Huckham and Marlow.]  
     3 fees held by . . . . de Bello Campo.  
 OXFORD. . . . and Kyngeston;  
 WILTS. Tydovere (?).  
     2 fees of . . . . . held by John Nernuit.  
 BUCKINGHAM. Fletemerston;  
 OXFORD. Kyngeston and Lynl[\*ecre].  
     1 fee held by Robert (?) de Verney.  
 BUCKINGHAM. Churde, Ikeford and Upton;  
 OXFORD. Draycote, Wroxton and Alcrynton.  
     2 fees held by Master Robert de Stoke.  
 OXFORD. Baldington and Heyford ad pontem;  
 BUCKINGHAM. Bottecleydon (?);  
 GLOUCESTER. Chiriton and Bruera.  
     3 fees held by Robert de la Mare.  
 OXFORD. Mapeldorham and Gersyndon.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  fee held by John de Chauseye.  
 [BERKS.] Purle [\*and Fulnescote];  
 SURREY. Betyndon and Chussendene;  
 OXFORD. Brighwell.  
     3 fees held by Roland Huscarl.  
 BERKS. Appelton and Eyton;  
 WILTS. Mayden Wynterbourne [\*and Bridton (? Brodeton)];

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.



GLOUCESTER, Cheggele.

2 fees held by . . . . . de Stoke.

OXFORD. H[\*arpen]dene ;

MIDDLESEX. Hurdington and Ikenham ;

BERKS. Eton by Cumenore.

3 fees held by William de Harpedene.

MIDDLESEX. Colham and Woxebrugge ;

BUCKINGHAM. Pichelesthorn ;

OXFORD. Burncestre, Stretton and Wrechewyk ;

BERKS. Ardyndton ;

WILTS. [\*Cumpton ?]

7 fees which were of the earl of Salisbury, held by Henry de Lacy.

BERKS. Soleham, Burwefeld and Carsewell ;

OXFORD. Heenton, Adewell and Brotewell ;

BUCKINGHAM. Bradewell ;

MIDDLESEX. Ikenhall.

8 (?) fees held by Hugh de Seint Philebert and Richard de la Hide.

BERKS. Walyngford. The advowsons of the deanery of the chapel of the castle and of the church of All Saints.

OXFORD. Stoke and Chalgrave. The advowsons of the churches.

*Pleas* at York before J. de Metingham &c. justices of the bench, 15 days from the day of Holy Trinity, 29 Edw. I (*defaced*).

OXFORD. Esthall. Margaret late the wife of Edmund earl of Cornwall, by her attorney, seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of two parts of the manor and advowson of the church, as her dower, against Edmund son of Richard de Cornubia ; who by his attorney comes and says that the said earl gave the manor to Richard his father, whose heir he is, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said earl and his heirs, whom he bound to warrant the same ; and that without the king, as heir of the said earl, he ought not to answer her : a day was given &c.

LINCOLN. Thunnek. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manor and of the advowson of the church, as her dower, against the abovesaid Edmund ; who says that the said earl gave the said manor to the said Richard and his heirs for ever &c. : a day is given &c.

BUCKINGHAM. Evre. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 3 carucates of land, as her dower, against Geoffrey son of Richard de Cornubia ; who by his guardian says that the said earl gave the land to the said Richard and his heirs for ever &c. : a day is given &c.

*Pleas* &c. before R. de Hengham &c. 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 29 Edw. I.

OXFORD. Erdyngton &c. The said Margaret seeks, as her dower, against the abbot of Rewley by Oxford,  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manor of Erdyngton ;  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 40 messuages, 15 tofts, 1 carucate, 20 virgates of land, and 30s. rent, in Wylauston ;  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 60s. rent in Stoke Talemache ;  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the site of the abbey of North Osneye ;  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 100*a.* land, 50*a.* meadow, 25*s.* 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* rent, liberties and view of frankpledge in Northosneye ; and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 2,000*a.* wood in Netlebede and Bensington ; and the abbot by his attorney says that he holds the manor and tenements of the grant of the said earl to the abbot and convent &c. for ever, and the king confirmed the gift of the lands in Northoseneye, excepting a plot

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

for holding the said earl's court of the honour of St. Valery &c. : a day is given &c.

GLOUCESTER. Longbergh. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manor and of the advowson of the church, and of 500*a.* wood and pasture in Nethereswelles, as her dower, against the abbot of Hayles ; who says that the said earl gave the said manor to him &c. in frank almoin, and the king confirmed the same, and also about 100*a.* wood &c. in Netherwelles &c. : a day is given &c.

OXFORD. Halughton. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manor and of the advowson of the church, as her dower, against Bartholomew de Kancia ; who says that he claims nothing in the advowson, but holds the manor for life by the demise of the said earl &c. : a day is given &c.

*Pleas* before the same justices on the octave of St. Michael, 29 Edw. I.

CORNWALL. Branel. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manor and of the advowson of the church as her dower against Walter de Cornubia ; who says that the said earl gave the same to him and his heirs &c. and he offered the earl's charter which testifies this : a day is given &c.

*Pleas* before the same justices 15 days from St. Hilary, 30 Edw. I.

OXFORD. Esthalle. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manor and of the advowson of the church, as her dower, against Joan late the wife of Richard de Cornubia ; who says that she holds the same in dower of the inheritance of Edmund son of the said Richard and calls him to warrant &c. : a day is given &c.

LINCOLN. Thumek. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manor and of the advowson of the church against the same Joan ; who says she holds the same in dower &c. as above &c.

*Pleas* before the same justices on the octave of the Purification, 30 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. Breseworth. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 1 messuage, 60*a.* land, 2*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent, as her dower, against Hugh de Troy and Lucy his wife and Master Adam de Sancto Albano . . . . .

*Pleas* before the same justices a month from Easter day, 30 Edw. I.

CORNWALL. Ilerkye. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of two parts of the manor, as her dower, against Thomas le Ercedekne ; who says that Edmund de Alimania, earl of Cornwall, gave the same to Thomas le Ercedekne his grandfather, whose heirs he is &c. : a day is given.

*Pleas* before the same justices 5 weeks from Easter day, 30 Edw. I.

YORK. Penhale &c. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a messuage, 11 tofts, 41*a.* land, 7*a.* 1*r.* meadow, a mill and 20*s.* 6*d.* rent in Penhale as her dower, against Brother John, bailiff (*ministrum*) of the house of St. Robert, Knaresburgh ;  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a messuage, and of 1 carucate of land in Suthsuthacre against John de Walkyngham, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a messuage, a toft, 20*a.* land and 5*a.* wood in Stanlegh. And the said bailiff John says that the said earl gave the tenements in Panehale, which Richard king of Almaine, his father, had of the gift of Roger de Cressewelle, to his predecessor and the brethren of the house of the Holy Trinity of St. Robert and their successors in frank almoin &c. : a day is given &c. And John de Walkyngham says that the



said earl gave the said tenement in Nethersuthacre to Alan son of John de Walkyngham, his father, whose heir he is by his charter ; and the messuage and tenement there which John le clerk sometime chamberlain to Sir Henry de Almain formerly held for life ; and the messuage and tenement in Suth Stanlay, which were of Henry le Clerk of Walyngford ; to hold to the said Alan and his heirs &c. : a day is given.

SUFFOLK. Haghele. The said Margaret seeks a moiety of 1*a.* land and 6½*a.* meadow, as her dower, against the abbot of Hayles ; who says that the said earl gave the same to him and his successors in frank almoin &c. and offers 2 charters in witness : a day is given &c.

*Pleas* before the same justices 15 days from the day of St. John the Baptist, 30 Edw. I.

WILTS. Wyntreslowe. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 20*l.* rent, as her dower, against John de Benstede [*alias* de Beaustede] ; who says that the said earl gave the same to him and his heirs &c. : a day is given &c.

HERTFORD. Berkhamstede. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 12 messuages, 200*a.* land, 30*a.* meadow, 60*a.* pasture, 100*a.* wood, and 5 marks rent, as her dower, against Richard de la Garderobe ; who says that he does not hold (anything) of the said earl's free tenement except a messuage and  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land in Berkhamstede, which the earl gave to him and his heirs &c. : a day is given &c.

*Pleas* before the same justices 15 days from the day of St. Michael, 30 Edw. I.

OXFORD. Stoke Talemache. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 60*s.* rent, as her dower, against the abbot of Tame ; who calls to warrant the abbot of Rewley by Oxford, who asks (?) why he ought to warrant, and the abbot of Thame shows two charters under the name of the abbot of Rewley . . . . .

*Pleas* before the same justices on the morrow of All Souls, 30 Edw. I.

BUCKINGHAM. Stoke Puges. The said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  . . . . . against Simon de Poghele ; who says . . . . .

*Memorandum* of enquiry concerning the value of the dower which the abovesaid Margery seeks against divers tenants, who call as it were the king himself to warrant by charters of the said Edmund, taken from the (Plea) rolls of 29 to 31 Edw. I. (giving references to the rolls), viz.—those entries above mentioned [with variations there given within square brackets], excepting that of Stoke Talemache, and the following in addition :—

OXFORD. Roulesham, Barton and Ludewelle.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a messuage and 3 carucates of land and of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, and of the advowson of the church of Roulesham (?) against [Walter] de Aylesbury.

Cestreton and Aumb[resdon].  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manors and of the advowsons of the churches, against the rector of Asshergg.

Wareburwe and Shellingford.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 40*l.* [rent], against Roger de Merlawe, dean of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Walingford castle.

BUCKINGHAM. Stoke Pogeys.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 60*a.* land and  $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow, against Simon de Poghele.

Pychelesthorne and Edelesbergh.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manors, against the rector of Asshergg.



CORNWALL. Ilerkye.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manor, against Serlo de Nansladron and Amicia his wife,

WILTS. Seeles.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a moiety of the manor, against Walter de Aylesbury.

SUFFOLK. Hagele. A moiety of a cottage, 8*a.* land and 2*a.* pasture against Hugh de Troye; and a moiety of 21*a.* land, 1*a.* pasture, and a sheepfold, against John Iryng.

HERTFORD. Hemelhamstede and Little Gadesteden.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the manors. Berchamstede and Audebury.  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 11 messuages, 4 virgates of land, 140*a.* wood, and 8*l.* 3*s.* rent.

All against the same rector [of Asshergg?].

SOMERSET. [Monekesham.]  $\frac{1}{3}$  of all the lands &c. which Robert Daumari [held], against Richard Daumari.

*Writ of certiorari* to Ralph de Hengham concerning the names of the tenants against whom Margaret late the wife of Edmund earl of Cornwall seeks by divers writs her dower in divers towns, and who have called the king, as heir of the said earl, to warrant, how much she seeks against each, and the tenor of their charters, requiring him with his council to certify what they think ought to be done and send transcripts of the charters &c. 15 Nov. 30 Edw. I. by council.

*Reply* of [Ralph de Hengham] concerning the articles contained in the writ with the advice of his associates, concluding that the king cannot clearly answer at present because of the divers opinions of the justices (*undated*).

*Writ* to Walter de Aylesbiry and Sir John de Bassingburn to extend the manors of Hemelhamstede and Little Gatesden, and the messuages, lands &c. in Berkhamstede and Audebury, co. Hertford, of which the said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  in dower against the rector of Assherigge, &c. Skone, 23 Oct. 31 Edw. I. by council.

HERTFORD. *Extent* made at Berkhamsted on the eve of St. Silvester, 32 Edw. I.

Hemelhamstede. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held in demesne by the rector of Assherugge, of the gift of the said earl.

Little Gatesden. The manor (extent given), similarly held.

Frithesden. 12 messuages, 80*a.* land, perquisites &c. of court, fines, tallages &c., similarly held.

Berkhamstede. 120*a.* wood, similarly held.

Audebery. 8*l.* rent from the lord of the town, similarly held.

Hamelhamstede.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee in the township is held of the said rector of the tenement of Lucy Lovel.

Flaundene.  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee in the hamlet is held of the same rector of the tenement of the late Thomas de Flaunden.

Little Gatesden.  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee is held of the same rector of the tenement of Geoffrey de Lucy.

*Similar writ* to Peter Malore and Richard de Chiselden concerning certain lands in Monekesham, whereof the said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  against Richard Daumary, and which Robert Daumary, his father, had of the gift of the said earl, and the said earl's father had of the gift of Walter de Pavely &c. 23 Oct. 31 Edw. I. by council.

SOMERSET. *Extent* made at Bath on Monday before Christmas day, 32 Edw. I.



Monekesham. A messuage &c. 120*a.* arable, 31*a.* meadow, 18*a.* pasture, common pasture, 3*a.* wood, 20*a.* foreign wood in the king's forest, 9*s.* rent &c. (extent given), held by Richard Dammary of the said earl, rendering 100*s.* yearly to the prior and monks of Witham in Selewode, which rent the same earl first gave to them.

*Similar writ* to William Haward and Thomas son of Eustace, concerning the manor and advowson of Thunnek whereof the said Margaret seeks  $\frac{1}{3}$  against Edmund son of Richard de Cornubia, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of  $\frac{1}{3}$  against Joan late the wife of the said Richard &c. [23] Oct. 31 Edw. I. by council.

*Writ of venire facias* to the sheriff of Lincoln to provide jurors, 23 Oct. 31 Edw. I.

*Mandate* from the said William and Thomas to the same sheriff to provide a jury at Kirketon on Saturday the morrow of St. Nicholas; Monday the feast of St. Martin the Confessor, 31 Edw. I.

*Jury panel*, with the names of 14 marked *jur.*

LINCOLN. *Extent* made at Lincoln on Monday after St. Nicholas, 32 Edw. I.

Thonnek. The manor (extent given), to which pertain 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  knights' fees, viz.—

Estrasne and Middelrasne. 1 fee.

Nettleton and Cheseby (*sic*). 1 fee.

Laughton and Norththorp. 1 fee.

Upton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee.

Staynton and Wadinton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  fee.

Yolthorp.  $\frac{1}{4}$  fee.

*Similar writ* to Peter Malorre and Richard de Chyselden concerning  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a moiety of the manor of Seeles, which the said Margaret seeks as dower against Walter de Aylesbury, and  $\frac{1}{3}$  of 20*l.* rent in Wyntereslawe against John de Benstede, &c. 23 Oct. 31 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Extent* made at Devises on Monday the feast of St. Hilary, 32 Edw. I.

Wyntereslawe. Robert de Clifford and John de Cromewelle and Denise his wife, held the manor in pourparty as of the right of the said Robert and Denise of the said earl by service of 20*l.* yearly only, which rent the earl gave to John de Benstede as rent seek.

Seeles. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Brome, a quarry of millstones (*molarum fodina*), and from every tenant having a pig over a year old 1*d.* yearly for 'grashanese,' and having a pig  $\frac{1}{2}$  year old  $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.*; and there are due to the heirs of William de Gouiz 12*d.* yearly, and to the church of St. Michael, Mere, 6*d.*

*Similar writ* to the sheriff of Suffolk, concerning  $\frac{1}{3}$  of a messuage, land and rent in Bryseworth, which the said Margaret seeks in dower against Hugh de Troye and Lucy his wife, and Master Adam de Sancto Albano; a moiety of a cottage and lands in Hagele, against the same Hugh; a moiety of 21*a.* land &c. in Haggele against John Iryng; and a moiety of 1*a.* land and 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ *a.* meadow in Haggele against the abbot of Hayles &c. 23 Oct. 31 Edw. I.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* made at Hawele on Saturday before the feast of St. Hilary, 32 Edw. I.

Briseworth. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 2*a.* wood and 10*s.* rent, held by the abovesaid Hugh, Lucy and Adam.

Hawele. A cottage, 8*a.* land and 2*a.* pasture, held by the same Hugh ; 21*a.* land, 1*a.* pasture and a sheepfold, held by John Iryng ; and 1*a.* land and 6½*a.* meadow, held by the abbot of Hayles.

*Similar writ* to Walter de Aylesburi and Walter de Muleswerthe concerning ⅓ of three carucates of land in Evere, which the said Margaret seeks in dower against Geoffrey son of Richard de Cornubia ; ⅓ of 60½*a.* land in Stoke Pugeys, against Simon de Peghole ; and ⅓ of the manors of Pychelesthorne and Edelesbergh, against the rector of Assherigge &c. 23 Oct. 31 Edw. I.

*Writ of venire facias* to the sheriff of Buckingham to provide jurors, 23 Oct. 32 Edw. I.

[BUCKINGHAM.] *Extent* made at Cesham on Tuesday the morrow of the Epiphany, 32 Edw. I.

Evere. A messuage &c. 180*a.* arable, 24*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 70*s.* 6*d.* rent of free tenants, and perquisites of court, held by Geoffrey son of Richard de Cornubia, of the gift of the said earl. Stoke Pogeys. 60½*a.* land held by Simon de Pougehele of the gift of the said earl, rendering 5*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the chief lords of the fee.

BUCKINGHAM. *Extent* made at Asrugge on Tuesday the morrow of the Epiphany, 32 Edw. I.

Pichelesthorne. The manors, viz.—a plot of ground where the church of Asherigge and certain houses near are situate, 100*a.* arable, 20*a.* pasture, 4 virgates of land in villenage, 16*s.* rent of free tenants, view of frankpledge &c., and 4*a.* wood, held by the rector of Asherigge of the gift of the said earl ; and ⅓ knight's fee there held of the said rector by Ralph Naorand by homage.

Edlesbergh *alias* Edlesborwe. A toft, 80*a.* arable and 16*a.* brush, similarly held by the same rector ; and ⅓ knight's fee there held of the said rector by Philip le Boteler by homage.

*Similar writ* to Walter de Aylesbury and Nicholas de Spershete concerning the manor and advowson of Esthall, whereof the said Margaret seeks ⅓ of two parts against Edmund son of Richard de Cornubia, and ⅓ of the third part against Joan late the wife of the said Richard ; ⅓ of the manor of Erdington, of 40 messuages, lands &c. in Wylauston, of 60*s.* rent in Stoke Talemache, of the site of the abbey of Northoseneye and of lands and rents there, and of 2,000*a.* wood in Nettlebed and Bensington, against the abbot of Rewley ; ⅓ of the manor of Halughton, against Bartholomew de Kancia ; ⅓ of a messuage and 3 carucates of land in Roulesham, Barton and Ludewell, of a knight's fee there and of the advowson of Roulesham, against Walter de Aylesbury ; ⅓ of the manors and advowsons of Cestreton and Aumbresden, against the rector of Assherigge ; and ⅓ of 40*l.* rent in Wareburwe and Shellingford, co. Oxford, against Roger de Merlawe, dean of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Walingford Castle &c. 23 Oct. 31 Edw. I.

OXFORD. *Extent*, Thursday the morrow of the Circumcision, 32 Edw. I.

Erdynton. The manor (extent given) held by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford.



OXFORD. *Extent*, Thursday the morrow of the Circumcision, 32 Edw. I.  
 Northoseneye. The site of the manor, containing 18*a.* land, and 10*a.* meadow, and 4*a.* land, 2½*a.* meadow, and 17*s.* 1*d.* rent, outside the said site, views of frankpledge &c., held by the abbot of Rewley by Oxford.

OXFORD. *Extent*, Thursday the morrow of the Circumcision, 32 Edw. I.  
 Roulesham. A messuage &c., a preserve, 120*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, pasture, 10*s.* rent of free tenants, 7 virgates of land in villenage, views of frank pledge &c. 13*s.* 4*d.* aid, and the advowson of the church, held by Walter de Aillesbury of the king for ¼ knight s fee.  
 Barthon Ede. 30*s.* yearly from a free tenant and 16*d.* from view.  
 Lodewell. 4*d.* from view.

OXFORD. *Extent*, Thursday the morrow of the Circumcision, 32 Edw. I.  
 Ambresdon *alias* Aumbresden. The manor (extent given); and the rector of Asserugg is the patron of the church.  
 Haleuton *alias* Halueton. The manor (extent given).

OXFORD. *Extent*, Friday after the Circumcision, 32 Edw. I.  
 Wylaustone, in the hundred of Pouh(delowe). The manor (extent given) held by the abbot of Rewley.

[OXFORD.] *Extent* made at Gersyndone on Friday after the Circumcision, 32 Edw. I

Stoke Talemache. 60*s.* rent which the abbot of Thame now holds of the gift of the abbot of Rewley, excepting 10*s.* which the abovesaid Margaret recovered as dower against the said abbot of Thame.

Nettlebedd and Bensyngton. The said earl never had but 180*a.* wood only.  
 Warborewe *alias* Warberwe and Shylyngford. 40*l.* rent which Roger de Merlawe, dean of the chapel of St. Nicholas, Walyngford castle, now holds.

OXFORD. *Extent*, Friday after the Circumcision, 32 Edw. I.  
 Ceterton *alias* Cestreton, in the hundred of Pouh(delowe). The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including several pastures in Schortwode and elsewhere, and the advowson of the church, held by the rector and brethren of Assheregg.

OXFORD. *Extent* made at Wodestok on Saturday after the Epiphany, 32 Edw. I.

Esthalle. The manor (extent given), whereof Edmund son of Richard de Cornubia holds two parts and Joan late the wife of the same Richard holds the third part.

*Similar writ* to Gilbert de Knovill and Thomas de la Hyde concerning the manor and advowson of Branel, co. Cornwall, whereof the said Margaret seeks ⅓ against Walter de Cornubia, and the manor of Ilerky, co. Cornwall, whereof she seeks ⅓ of two parts against Thomas le Ercedekene and ⅓ of a third part against Serlo de Nansladron and Amice his wife &c., 23 Oct. 31 Edw. I.

CORNWALL. *Extent*, Thursday after the Epiphany, 32 Edw. I.  
 Branel. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held by Walter de Cornubia.

CORNWALL. *Extent* made at St. Austel on Thursday after the Epiphany, 32 Edw. I.

Ilerky. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held by Thomas le Ercedekene; a certain part of the manor (extent given) held by Serlo de Lanladran and Amice his wife in dower, but they do not hold a full third part of a third part of the manor because Alice mother of Sir Odo le Ercedekene was dowered of a part of the manor on the day the said Odo died, so that Amice his wife could not have a third part of the manor in dower.

*Extent* or summary of lands &c. which the said earl gave by his charters to divers men, against whom Margaret late his wife seeks her dower, and they have called the king to warrant as kinsman and heir of the said earl, viz.—the above mentioned manors &c. and knight's fees and advowsons in cos. Somerset, Lincoln, Suffolk, Wilts, Cornwall, Buckingham, Hertford, Oxford and Gloucester.

*C. Edw. I. Files 95 to 97.*

*E. Enrolments of Inq. &c. No. 8.*

605. [\**Deest.* THE ABBOT OF BURTON UPON TRENT.

DERBY. Little Overe manor.

Derby county suit of court.

Morley wapentake.]

606. THOMAS DE CUMBE *alias* DE COMB.

*Writ of certiorari* to the sheriff and coroners of Devon, on the complaint of John, son and heir of the said Thomas, that the sheriff had taken into the king's hand the lands &c. of the said Thomas, who carried away by madness hung himself at Westhaginton, as if he had been convicted of felony, 1 May, 28 Edw. I.

DEVON. *Inq.* made at Barnestaple on Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 28 Edw. I.

Westhaginton. The said Thomas on the day of the Adoration of the Cross hung himself in his oxhouse at 'la Comb' in the tithing of Westhaginton, and for long before was in a lamentable condition, always roaming about by himself. After his death the coroner took his lands into the king's hand and delivered them to the tithing at a price, in the custody of which they still are. After the death of William the parson they will be worth 1 mark yearly, and not before because he will receive 40s. yearly from the same for his life: they are held of Henry de Ralegh by service of 4 horseshoes yearly.

*Endorsed:* Let the sheriff be ordered to retain in the king's hand the chattels, and not to intermeddle with the lands.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (1.)*

607. ALEXANDER DE BONKIL *alias* DE BONKEHILL.

*Writ of certiorari* concerning the tenure &c. of the manor of Ulvedale, which was held by the said Alexander on the day he died, 1 April, 28 Edw. I. by petition of council.

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, and still missing.



CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Carlisle on Wednesday after St. Mark, 28 Edw. I.  
 Ulvedale. The manor and the advowson of the church, held of Sir Thomas de Lucy by homage and service of 1 mark cornage yearly, suit at the said Thomas's court of Askepatrik every 3 weeks, and food of serjeants and 'wytnesman' for the same time. The manor was taken into the king's hand by reason of one Margaret, daughter and heir of the said Sir Alexander, because she is staying in Scotland with the king's enemies.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (2.)*

**608. GILBERT DE YSELBEK.**

*Writ of certiorari* concerning the value of the said Gilbert's lands &c. which the escheator took into the king's hand because Walter his son and heir is an idiot; the inquisition to be brought before the barons of the exchequer at York; 13 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at Tresk on Monday after the Purification, 28 Edw. I.

Yselbec. A capital messuage, 68*a.* arable, 5½*a.* meadow, 2 bovates of land in bondage and 2*d.* rent yearly.

Dalton. A toft and croft, and 4*s.* yearly assised rent from the grange of St. Peter.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (3.)*

**609. THOMAS DE CLARE.**

*Writ of certiorari super modo et causa captionis* concerning the hundred of Cunkesdik, and 6 marks, 6*s.* 8*d.* rent in Sturmynistre, 1 April, 28 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Inq.* made at Dorcestre, 23 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

The said Thomas died seised in his demesne as of fee of the hundred of Cunekesdych, and 40*s.* rent in Sturmynistre, which he held, of the gift and of the inheritance of Maud de Kyme, of the king in chief.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (4.)*

**610. HENRY DE GASCRİK AND GILBERT CRISPYN OF BARTON.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari* to Richard Oysel, keeper of the manor of Barton, on the complaint of Juliana de Gandavo that the said Richard had taken into the king's hand the custody of the lands &c. and heirs of the said Henry and Gilbert, who held of her by knight's service, 20 Dec. 28 Edw. I.

[LINCOLN.] *Inq.* taken at Barton on the morrow of the Epiphany, 28 Edw. I.

Barton. The said Henry and Gilbert held nothing of the king in chief on the days they died, but held of the said Juliana by knight's service, by the gift made to her for her life by Gilbert de Gandavo of all their services with wardships, escheats &c. for all the tenements which they held of him in Barton; and after her death the same ought to revert to the king by the grant which the said Gilbert de Gandavo made to the king of the said manor; and the said Juliana has attorned to the king for the same.

Barton. 6 tofts, 6 bovates of land, and 22*s.* 4*d.* rent, were held by the said Henry of the said Juliana by service of 8 knights' fees and 4 attendances yearly at her court in Barton.

John his son, aged 16, is his next heir.

Barton. 2 messuages, 9 bovates of land and 10s. rent, were similarly held by the said Gilbert by service of  $\frac{1}{13}$  knight's fee and 18*d.* yearly.

Alice his daughter, aged 4, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (5.)*

**611. ALEXANDER, KING OF SCOTLAND.**

*Mandate* under the privy seal to the sheriff of Northumberland, to enquire how the manor of Knaresdale first came into the king's hand, and how it has been eloigned, making return to the bishop of Chester, the king's treasurer, between now and the parliament at Lincoln, 11 Nov. 28 Edw. I. (*French.*)

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Newcastle upon Tyne, on Wednesday after the Epiphany, — Edw. I.

Knaresdale. The escheator immediately after the death of the said king Alexander, who held that manor in wardship in the name of the heir of Bartholomew Prat (?), seized the same into the king's hand, with all the other lands of Tyndal which king Alexander held; which manor was held of the said king in chief by knight's service. The executors of the said king recovered the manor from the king of England, and sold the wardship to one John Wyschard who held it until . . . . . the same John was of the king's enemies, and the sheriff seized that manor with all his goods . . . . ., and held the manor whilst he was sheriff, viz. for 2 years; and then Anthony de Bek, bishop of Durham, entered upon the chief manor of Werk with all its members, including the manor of Knaresdale, of the bail (*ex balleo*) of John de Kirkeby then sheriff, by the king's writ directed to him. At that time the said John de Kirkeby gave up his office, and Robert de Balleolo entered as sheriff of Northumberland, and because the said John had custody of that manor, the said Robert entered upon it and received the profits for a year; and afterwards the said bishop entered upon the same by his bailiffs, by what warrant is unknown to the jury.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (6.)*

**612. ROBERT DE SPALDINGTON.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of the prior of Thornholm that whereas after the death of the said Robert he took into his hand certain lands &c. in Sandton by Thornholm as chief lord in the name of primer seisin, a year later the escheator caused him to be removed and seisin thereof to be given to Edmund, earl of Cornwall, amongst other lands &c. by reason of the king's grant, which lands by the death of the said earl have again come to the king's hand, 13 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Friday after the Epiphany, 30 Edw. I.

Santon. Certain lands held of Geoffrey, son and heir of Hugh de Nevill by service of 1*d.* yearly, which rent the said Geoffrey fifteen years ago gave to the prior &c. of Thornholm, with all his right therein, and the said Robert attorned to the prior. The said Geoffrey held the same of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  of a serjeanty in Santon. Immediately after the said Robert's death the said prior took the



lands &c. into his hand, as abovesaid, and was in seisin until the escheator took the same into the king's hand, as abovesaid.

*Endorsed:* Let the inquisitions returned into the chancery after the death of the said Robert be viewed, to wit, whether he held elsewhere of the king or not.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (7.)*

**613. THOMAS DE WARBLETON.**

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the petition of Henry de Shenefeld and Christiana his wife for her dower of the lands &c. which were of the said Thomas, her first husband, in Tillingedoune in the parish of Tanerigg, which the same Thomas sold to Gilbert de Clare, late earl of Gloucester and Hertford, and which with other lands &c. which were of the said earl are in the king's hand and in the escheator's custody, as is said, . . March, 28 Edw. I.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Suthwerk, 20 May, 28 Edw. I.

Tillyngedon in the parish of Tanerugge. A capital messuage &c., 300*a.* arable, 200*a.* pasture and 60*a.* of thorn thicket, held by the said Thomas of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee; and long before his death the said Thomas sold the same to the said earl in fee. The lands &c. are in the king's hand as other lands &c. of the honour of Thonebrigge.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (8.)*

**614. RALPH, SON AND HEIR OF RICHARD DE TRELEWITH, an idiot.**

*Writ of certiorari* to the escheator to examine into the state of the said Ralph, and enquire what land he has alienated in Treleweth, Polgrun, Treworien and Baghenele, 1 April, 28 Edw. I.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* made at Helleston on Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 28 Edw. I.

The said Ralph has been such an idiot from his birth until now that he cannot manage his affairs. In 26 Edw. I, immediately after the death of Richard his father, on the feast of St. Nicholas, he enfeoffed Roger de Reskemmer, son of Richard de Reskemmer, knight, of all his lands &c., viz.—the manor of Treleweth and the hamlets of Treworien, Polgrun and Baghenele, all which the said Roger holds by the form of the feoffment aforesaid, except the hamlet of Polgrun, which Ralph Blogyou holds as guardian by the wardship of Richard son and heir of Ralph de Treworuen. The escheator went to the place where the idiot dwelt, but he had been removed from the county, and the jury know no cause but the examination aforesaid.

*Endorsed:* Memorandum that the said Ralph having appeared in person before the chancellor at Lincoln, and being examined, was found to be sane and fit to manage his own affairs.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (9.)*

**615. ROGER DE MOUBRAY *alias* DE MUNBRAY.**

*Writ (of certiorari)* on the complaint of Ralph de Kirketon that whereas Roger de Moubray, who held of the king in chief, by his charter

granted to the said Ralph the forestry of Hovyngham with trees &c. prostrated by the wind, bark of all trees given away, 1<sup>qr</sup>. of corn every 10 weeks, and a robe of the suit of his esquires or 20s. yearly to be received from the manor of Hovyngham, and he was in peaceful seisin thereof, until the death of the said Roger, by reason of whose death the king's escheator took the said forestry &c. into the king's hand, and has unjustly detained the same from the said Ralph, 13 June, 28 Edw. I.

YORK. *Inq.* made at York, 20 June, 28 Edw. I.

Hovingham. The said Roger gave to the said Ralph the forestry &c. aforesaid for his life, rendering 1<sup>d</sup>. yearly to him and his heirs, and he was in peaceful seisin thereof for 7 years before the death of the said Roger, when the escheator took the same into the king's hand as abovesaid. The forestry &c. is in the wardship of Edmund, earl of Cornwall, amongst the other wardships granted to him by the king.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (10.)*

# 616. WALTER OLIVER.

*Writ* [\*21 Nov. 28 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Chauton, 23 May, 28 Edw. I. (*much defaced*).

Basingstok. Lands and tenements (extent given), which Richard Oliver, who sometime held the same of the king in chief, gave by fine to Walter de Merton, with successive remainders to Walter Oliver, his brother and the heirs of his body, John son of Peter de la Clive, nephew of the said Walter, and the heirs of his body, and Thomas son of Philip de Wyrting' and his right heirs. And after the death of Walter de Merton, the said Walter Oliver held the same for his life of the king in chief, viz.—a messuage &c. and a virgate (?) of arable land by service of 15s. yearly at his exchequer;  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate rendering 13s. 4<sup>d</sup>. yearly to the farm of Basingstoke; and a virgate of arable land, and 35<sup>a</sup>. meadow . . . . . rendering 30s. yearly to the same farm.

The said Walter Oliver died without heir of his body, and the tenement ought to remain to the said John son of Peter de la Clive, aged 50, and to the heirs of his body.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (11.)*

# 617. ALICE LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE BELLO MONTE.

*Writ of mandamus* to the sheriff of Kent to extend and appraise a messuage, 340<sup>a</sup>. land, 20<sup>a</sup>. meadow, 30<sup>a</sup>. pasture, 4<sup>a</sup>. wood, and a mill in Nutstede and the advowson of the church, whereof the said Alice claims  $\frac{1}{3}$  in dower against Richard, bishop of London, and 80<sup>a</sup>. land there whereof she claims a moiety in dower against the same bishop, and the bishop calls William Gernun and Isabel his wife to warrant, who have no land in the county; and the sheriff is to be present at York on the octave of Holy Trinity to receive judgment for not having executed a previous writ; 11 May, 28 Edw. I.

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I., p. 424.



*Similar writ, 13 May, 28 Edw. I.*

KENT. *Extent and appraisal made on Friday in Whitsunweek, 28 Edw. I.*  
Nutstede. The manor, containing a messuage, 180*a.* land, 15*a.* wood, a windmill and the advowson of the church, but no meadow or pasture; and 80*a.* gavelkind land, and 16*s.* 9*d.* rent and perquisites of court.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (12.)*

**618. PATRICK SON AND HEIR OF ADAM BOUCHE.**

*Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Patrick, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of Adam Armstrang of Ullesby by the king's commission, 28 June, 28 Edw. I.*

CUMBERLAND. *Proof of age of the said Patrick, made at Carlisle on Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 29 Edw. I.*

William de Wilton, aged 55, says that the said Patrick was born at Ulvesby on Friday in Easter week, 6 Edw. I, and baptized by William, parochial chaplain of the church of St. Patrick, Ulvesby, in the baptistry of that church, and Sir Patrick de Ulvesby, knight, and Thomas de Kempeley were his godparents; and this he recollects because on Wednesday next after St. Mark following he crossed the sea with Master Robert de Erminthwayt his brother towards Paris, from which crossing until the feast of St. Mark last 22 years had elapsed.

Walter de Mumby, aged 44, agrees as to the date of birth &c. and the name of one of the godparents, but knows not the name of the chaplain; and as to the date he recollects it because in the same year his eldest son John was drowned in the Eden on Whitsunday following, at which feast last past 22 years had elapsed.

Alexander le Sergaunt, aged 54, agrees as to the date of birth &c., and recollects it because on 1 May following he married one Ada, from which espousals 22 years have elapsed.

Adam Cire (?), aged 56, agrees and recollects it because on Saturday before the feast of SS. Philip and James, 6 Edw. I, his eldest son William was born, 22 years ago.

Thomas de Kempeley, aged 60, agrees, for he is godfather of the said Patrick and Margaret de Braley is the godmother, and as to the date he recollects because in that year he came from Santiago, 22 years ago on Friday in Passion Week (*septimana penosa*) last.

William Bradeschoue, Walter son of Christiana, Adam son of Jerold, Robert Halman, Robert son of Ivo, and Nicholas de Thornehevid, agree, and recollect the year because in the same year they went on pilgrimage to St. Thomas Archbishop of Canterbury, 22 years ago at the feast of the Assumption last.

*Memorandum* that Adam Armestrang was present and could say nothing why the king should not restore the lands &c. to the said Patrick.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (13.)*

**619. MAUD THE WIFE OF MAURICE LE BRUN, DAUGHTER AND HEIR OF PHILIP DE LA ROKELE.**

*Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Maud, 14 Oct. 28 Edw. I.*



KENT. *Proof of age* of the said Maud, [made in the presence of Richard de] Chigewell to whom the king has committed the wardship of the lands &c., 16 June, 29 Edw. I (*defective*).

Adam de Cheveninge, knight, aged 60, John de Scadbury, aged 40, Thomas de Ma....., William de Renhale, aged 50, Adam ate Forest, aged 50, Ralph Eylm . . . . ., Robert Ydany, aged 50, William Franseis, aged 40, Simon ate Grove, aged . . , John Jory, aged 40, Peter Billok, aged 50, and Richard Humfray, aged 60, say that the said Maud was four[teen] on the day of St. Denis last, but they have no evidence but by the relation of the country, for she was born in Ireland.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (14.)*

**620. THOMAS, BROTHER AND HEIR OF JOHN DE LONGEVILERS.**

*Writ (missing).*

NOTTINGHAM. *Proof of age* taken before the king at York on the octave of Holy Trinity, 28 Edw. I, the king's escheator and Edmund, earl of Cornwall, to whom the king had committed the wardship &c. having nothing to say why the proof of age ought to be delayed.

William de Bevercotes, knight, aged 50 and more, distant half a league (*or* mile?) from West Markham where the said heir was born, says that he was 21 on Monday the morrow of Easter last, and this he knows because his eldest son Thomas, who was born 2 years before the said heir, was 23 at Palm Sunday last. The said heir was baptized in the church of All Saints, West Markham, and Thomas Barbot, William le Taillour, and Lady Juetta de West Markham, were his godparents; and his mother was purified in the same church on a Saturday about 3 weeks after.

Henry de Sutton, dwelling at Walesby, aged 44, distant 2 leagues from West Markham, agrees, and knows it because the said heir has a sister Ellota whom he ought to have married, by a contract (*prelocutionem*) made between the said heir's father and his own uncle, and the day was fixed, viz. Tuesday the morrow of the said heir's birth 21 years ago, and because they could not agree concerning that marriage he married Isabel now his wife at the feast of the Purification following, at which feast next coming 21 years will have elapsed.

Roger Crescy of Est Markham, aged 38, distant from West Markham one league, agrees, and says the chaplain's name was John le Neyr, and this he knows because he was with John de Lysours, knight, who married the mother of the said heir, after the death (*matrem [sic]*) of the heir's father, at the feast of St. Mary Magdalen 21 years ago at the said feast next coming, and then the heir was 2 years old and more.

Simon de Caldewelle, dwelling in Laxton, aged 40, distant 2 leagues and more from West Markham, agrees, and knows it because his father died at the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra before the heir's birth, and he held a meadow of the said heir's grandfather, and he went to West Markham in Easter week after his father's death to do for the meadow what was due, and saw there the heir's nurse and others of the household talking of the birth of the heir, now 21 years ago.

William de West Markham, aged 45, agrees, and knows it because he was then with one Robert his uncle whose daughter was the said heir's mother, and he was in the town when the heir was born and baptized, and has always lived there.



William de Eyvill of Egmonton, aged 51, distant from West Markham one league and more, agrees, and knows it because he has a daughter Helen, who was born on the eve of Palm Sunday before the heir's birth, who was 21 on that day last past; moreover he was steward at that time of part of the lands of John de Eyvill in those parts, and the heir's father was steward of the household of the said John, and came to seek leave to go to his wife who was lying in childbed.

William son of Maud de Egmonton, aged 60, agrees, and knows it because he has a son John, born at Palm Sunday before the said heir's birth, who was 21 at the said feast last past.

John de Dodington, aged 45, dwelling at Tokesford, half a league from West Markham, agrees, and knows it by the relation of the heir's mother, who told him at Fletburgh when he came for certain land which he purchased from John de Lysours, who married her after the death of the heir's father; it is 13 years ago and the heir was then 9 years (of age) as his mother (said).

Nicholas le clerk of Tokesford, aged 40, agrees, and knows it because Robert his father died on the first Sunday in Lent before the heir's birth, 21 years ago; and he married his wife the following year.

John de Lanum, dwelling in Laxton, 2 leagues from West Markham, aged 36, agrees, and knows it because he has a younger brother Gilbert born a week before the said heir, who was 21 in the week before Easter last.

Walter de Bildewath, aged 50, dwelling in Bughton, 2 leagues from West Markham, agrees, and knows it because he had a younger brother Thomas, who died and was buried, the same day the heir was born, in the cemetery of the said church, 21 years ago on Monday after Easterday last.

Roger son of Henry de West Markham, aged 40, agrees, and knows it because he was in the town on that day, and Juetta his wife was godmother of the said heir, and he has lived there until this day.

The heir says he is not married; whereupon it was testified by the treasurer that the king had offered him one of the daughters of Adam de Cretingges deceased, and the heir having seen them agreed to marry the eldest. Wherefore let him have seisin of his lands &c. and let this record be sent to the chancery.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (15.)*

**621.** JOAN, THE WIFE OF JOHN LE LATIMER, ELDEST DAUGHTER AND AN HEIR OF WILLIAM DE GOUIZ, deceased, who held of the king in chief.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Joan, 29 Aug. 28 Edw. I.

DORSET. *Proof of age* of the said Joan, made at Dorcestre, 28 Aug. 29 Edw. I.

Ralph de Rochefort, knight, aged 50, says that the said Joan was 16 at the feast of Holy Trinity last, for she was born in Normandy, and he saw her with her father at Shireborn before the justices in eyre on the morrow of Holy Trinity, 16 Edw. I, and she was then 3 years of age and more; and on the same day he was made the king's coroner in Dorset.

Henry Tonere, knight, aged 40, says she was 16 and more at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, which he knows because he was at Deuelisch at the house of her father on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edw. I. and did homage to him for certain lands, and then he saw the said Joan, who had come from Normandy where she was born, and was 2 years of age and more.



Henry le Frere, aged 60, says she was 16 at the feast of Holy Trinity last, and knows it because he has a son Michael, born on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 16 Edw. I, and on Sunday the feast of Holy Trinity following his wife was purified, and then the said Joan with her father and mother was at the feast (*ad commestum*) at his house at Aulton, and she was then 3 years of age and more.

Robert Crubbe, aged 50, says the like, and knows it because on Sunday after the feast of Holy Trinity, 16 Edw. I, he dined with her father at the house of Robert de Donton in Schireborn in the last eyre in Dorset, and then saw the said Joan dressed in a certain robe; and she was then 3 years of age and more.

Henry de Sancta Barba, aged 60, says she was 16 and more at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, and he knows it because he was at a feast with William de Gouiz at Deuelysch on Sunday after the above feast, 15 Edw. I, and on the Sunday before came the said Joan from Normandy, who was then  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years of age.

Roger de Wynterborn, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because on Thursday after the Purification, 15 Edw. I, he married Joan de Sancta Barba, and on Sunday before the said feast of St. John following he saw the said Joan (the heir) come from Normandy to the house of her father in Deuelisch, and she was then  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years of age.

Nicholas de Lytleton, aged 50, says she was 16 and more at the feast of SS. Peter and Paul last, which he knows because on Sunday before that feast, 16 Edw. I, he was at Deuelisch and received seisin of certain land in the name of William le Nyuman of Warham, whose attorney he was, by the hands of John de Sancto Laudo, then sheriff of Dorset, and then saw the said Joan, then 3 years of age and more, in her father's house.

Henry Bareth, aged 60, Elias de Deverel the elder, aged 50, Henry de Blockesworth, aged 40, John Warfozel, aged 50, and John de la Tylle, aged 40, say that the said Joan was 16 at the feast of Holy Trinity first abovesaid, and this they know because they were at the assizes before the said justices in eyre at Schyreborn on Monday, the morrow of Holy Trinity, 16 Edw. I, and there saw the said Joan then 3 years of age.

John le Latimer, who married the said Joan, and holds her lands &c. in wardship by the king's commission being in the king's service in Scotland, Nicholas de Antyhoche his steward was warned to be present, but had nothing to say against this proof.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (16.)*

## 622. THOMAS SON AND HEIR OF WILLIAM DE WODEHAM.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Thomas, whose father held of the barony of Reylegh now in the king's hand, 15 March, 28 Edw. I.

ESSEX. *Proof of age* made at Westminster, 28 March, 28 Edw. I.

Henry de Gynges, aged 50, says that the said Thomas was 22 on the third day before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, for he was born at North Shobury on that day 5 Edw. I, and baptized in the church there on the eve of the said feast; and this he knows because he married Katharine daughter of John de Thorp in the second year after the said heir's birth.



John Berthelmeu, aged 48, says the like, and he knows it because he had a daughter, Joan, born at the feast of St. Edmund the king, in the same year.

Robert Doget, aged 60, says the like, and knows it because he married Cristina sister of Laurence de Gardino at Christmas day following, who died 14 years ago, and he holds her lands &c. by the courtesy of England.

Peter de Paclesham, aged 46, says the like, and knows it because Michael his son, now aged 22, was born at the same time.

Philip Serle, aged 55, says the like, and knows it because a son Stephen was born to him in the same year at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary following.

Thomas le Blakyer, aged 44, says the like, and knows it because Hugh his father died at the feast of St. Andrew in the same year, and his lands fell to the same Thomas.

Richard Cokerel, aged 48, says the like, and knows it because James his brother was slain at the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the same year at the fair of Prittewell.

William Peverel, aged 40, says the like, and knows it because he married Maud, daughter of Robert Gleneman of Benflet at the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross in the same year and begat a son Richard, now 22, at Whitsuntide following.

Stephen de Haurede, aged 54, says the like, and knows it because John ate Bruge his brother, died at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary in the same year, and by the date of his testament he recollects what time has elapsed.

William Bursy, aged 47, says the like, and knows it because in the year before he acquired a certain tenement in Reylegh near North Shobury of Robert de Soler, and by the date of the charter of enfeoffment he recollects what time has elapsed.

Arnold de Gloucester, aged 45, says the like, and knows it because Robert de Paclesham, his brother, died the same year at the feast of St. Margaret, whose death is written in a book, whereby he knows of the lapse of time.

John le Dekene, aged 56, says the like, and knows it because at Christmas following he married Maud, daughter of Jordan Brachet, who died two years ago.

Hubert de Brunford [*alias* de Brumford], who had the wardship &c. by the grant of John de Lovetot to whom the king committed the same, being warned, came not.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (17.)*

**623. HENRY, KINSMAN AND HEIR OF HENRY SON OF CONAN DE KELKEFELD.**

**YORK.** *Proof of age* taken before the king at York in the Term of St. Hilary, 28 Edw. I.

*Memorandum of writ of venire facias* to the sheriff to provide a jury to take the proof of age of the said Henry heir of Henry son of Conan, who held of the heir of Marmaduke de Twenge, deceased, and he of the king in chief by knight's service, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of William le Latimer, the elder, by the king's grant. The said William le Latimer being warned came not; wherefore let the proof of age be taken,



William de Ebor, aged 60, dwelling at Lesingby, 11 leagues (*or miles?*) from Sokeburn where the said heir was born, says that he was 22 on Monday after St. Lambert last, and this he knows because he has a daughter, Emma, born on the quinzaine of St. Michael after the said birth, who was 22 on the said day last past. Henry son of Conan, his grandfather, was dwelling at Leverton, 5 leagues from Lesyngby, at the time of the heir's birth, and there came messengers announcing the birth and praying him to come to the baptism, which from infirmity he could not do, but commanded that they should give the heir his name, whether male or female. He (the heir) was baptized at Sokeburn in the parish church; the chaplain was named Gilbert, and the godparents were William parson of the church, Thomas his clerk, and one Elizabeth lady of the said town.

John de Kyrkebi in Clivelaund, 11 leagues from Sokeburn, aged 60 and more, agrees, except that the second godfather was named John Brun, and this he knows because he holds his lands from John de Ever, his lord, who was born on the same day as the said heir, and proved his age 2 years ago.

Richard de Fenton, aged 50, dwelling at Marton in Cliflaund, 8 leagues from Sokeburn, agrees, and knows it because he has a son Stephen who was born on the 8th day after the heir, who was 22 on Monday after St. Lambert last, and also he came to Sokeburn on the morrow of the said heir's baptism, and was then bailiff of Marmaduke de Twenge at Iarum, where rumour came immediately after the birth of the heir, and he spoke with the messenger going and returning from the grandfather.

John de Fynitres, aged 40, dwelling at Marton in Cliflaund, agrees, and knows it because he has a son Robert born at the feast of All Saints next after the heir's birth, who was 22 at that feast last.

Walter de Hemelsay, aged 60, dwelling at Hemelsay, 50 leagues from Sokeburn, agrees, and knows it because the said heir was 6 and more at the time of the death of the said Henry his grandfather, 16 years and more ago.

John de Skipwyth, aged 60 and more, dwelling at Skipwyth 30 leagues from Sokeburn, agrees, and knows it because he had a son born at Easter after the said heir's birth, who was 22 at Easter last; and he was in service with the grandfather.

Robert de Pontefracto, aged 50, dwelling at Wylesthorp, 26 leagues from Sokeburn, agrees, and says as Walter de Hemelsay, and he was in friendship with the said grandfather.

William le Cerf, aged 40, dwelling at Catherton, 40 leagues and more from Sokeburn, agrees, and knows it because Conan the said heir's father was of such tender age when the said heir's mother was pregnant that it was commonly said he could not have begotten a child, and after the heir's birth there was much talk about it in the country.

Henry de Colton, aged 40 and more, dwelling at Colton, 50 leagues and more from Sokeburn, agrees, and knows it because his eldest son, Henry, who lately died, was born on the same day, and would have been 22 on the day of St. Lambert last.

Michael de Cnapton, aged 60, dwelling at Cnapton, 40 leagues from Sokeburn, agrees as to the age and place, and says as Walter de Hemelsay, and the heir was with his grandfather at the time of his death, and then witness saw him, who was 6 and more.

Thomas in le Wylies, aged 60, dwelling at Coton, 40 leagues from Sokeburn, agrees, and knows it because he was at the wapentake between



Use and Derwent, where Henry the grandfather was, when report came to him of the heir's birth.

Henry de Cruce, aged 36, dwelling at Catherton, agrees, but knows only by the relation of others.

And because the said Henry has sufficiently proved his age and appears by his aspect to be of full age, let him have seisin of the lands &c. of his inheritance, and let this record be sent to the chancery.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (18.)*

**624. ROGER DE MOUBRAY.**

*Writ* to the sheriff of Northampton to extend &c. the lands &c. which John de Creppingges, guardian of part of the lands of John son and heir of the said Roger, holds in wardship, whereof Roesia, late the wife of the said Roger, claims a third part of a messuage,  $\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land and 28 . . . . . [But]terwyk and Ouston, co. Lincoln . . . . . in dower, 24 Nov. 28 Edw. I (*defective*).

[NORTHAMPTON?] *Extent and appraisement* made before the sheriff of Northampton, on Sunday after the Epiphany, 28 Edw. I (*defective*).  
 . . . . . A messuage, 2 virgates of land, 2 . . . . ., 6 virgates of land in villenage . . . . . part of a virgate of land, meadow, pasture . . . . rent, and 2 cottages.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (19.)*

**625. JOHN DE BRUMPTON *alias* DE BROMPTON.**

*Writ* concerning the lands &c. of the said John, who held by knight's service of the heir of Walter de Brumton, a minor and in the king's wardship, 7 June, 28 Edw. I.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Lemenistre, 6 Sept. 28 Edw. I.

Murival. The manor (extent given) held by the said John and Joan his wife of the heir of Brian de Brumpton by petty serjeanty, viz.—a pair of gilt spurs, and doing two suits at the said heir's court yearly, whereof they were jointly enfeoffed by Henry le Forcer.

Henry son of the said John and Joan, aged 3 on the feast of St. Laurence last, is their next heir.

*Writ* to the escheator to make and send in without delay the inquisitions lately ordered, 3 Jan. 29 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (20.)*

**626. JOHN DE SOLARIIS *alias* DE SOLERS, of Little Marcle.**

*Writ*, 6 March, 28 Edw. I.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Hereford, 24 March, 28 Edw. I.

Bollinghop. 90a. arable, and divers free tenements, cottages &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief by homage and fealty.

Little Marcleye. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of Theobald de Verdun by service of doing one suit at his court in seven years upon summons 40 days beforehand.

John his son, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* because the above inquisition makes no mention by what service the said John held of the king, 29 May, 28 Edw. I.  
 HEREFORD. *Inq.* made at Hereford, 13 June, 28 Edw. I.

Bollynghop. 90a. arable &c. as above, held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, of the barony of Cormayles, owing homage and fealty.

Little Marcley. The manor (extent given) held as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (21.)*

## 627. ANDREW SON AND HEIR OF ANDREW DE SAUKEVILL.

*Writ* to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Andrew, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of Ermetrude de Saukevill, 13 April, 28 Edw. I.

DERBY. *Proof of age* made at Essheburn on Monday before the Annunciation, 29 Edw. I.

William le Paumer of Etewell, aged 44 and more, says that the said Andrew was born in Rodburn, and baptized in the church of St. Andrew there 4 April, 5 Edw. I, which he recollects because in the February before, a son William was born to him, who was 24 in February last, and on the day of the Invention of the Holy Cross following, Lady Ermetrude, mother of the same Andrew, was purified at Rodburn, and he was present at the feast.

William del Burwes of Brunalston, aged nearly 50, agrees, and recollects because William his father died at the feast of the Ascension after the birth, 24 years ago last Ascension day.

Adam de Rodburn, aged 46 and more, agrees, and recollects because at the feast of St. George after, a daughter Amice was born to him, who was 23 at the said feast last past.

Adam Kyde of Rodburn, aged 45 and more, agrees, and says that the said Andrew was born at the feast of St. Ambrose, 24 years ago next April, and this he recollects because at that time he was in the service of master John de Weston, then rector of Rodburn, and he and Sarra his wife were present at the said Ermetrude's feast when she was purified.

John son of Robert de Rodburn, aged 40 and more, agrees, adding that the said Andrew was born in the chamber of Henry de Chaundos, knight, brother of the said Ermetrude at Rodburn, and he was then in the said Henry's service,

Robert de Weston, the younger, aged 40 and more, agrees, and recollects because the eyre of John de Vallibus &c. was 20 years ago, and the said Andrew was then 3 years of age.

William de Trusseleye of Longeleye, aged 40 and more, agrees, and it is sufficiently evident to him because he has a daughter Margery born at the feast of the Circumcision before the said Andrew's birth, who was 24 at that feast last.

William de Bracyngton of Longeleye, aged nearly 50, agrees, for the said Andrew was 3 years of age and more at the time of the abovesaid eyre 20 years ago, when certain friends of his had much to do before the justices.



Robert de Aula of Macworth, aged 50, agrees, and recollects for the same reason.

Walter Truccok of Brunalston, aged 50 and more, agrees, and recollects because a year before the birth of the said Andrew he married one Isabel, now 25 years ago.

William Crin (?), aged 50, agrees, and recollects because he has a daughter Helen born at the feast of St. Nicholas next before the said Andrew, who was 24 at that feast last.

Adam son of Robert de Weston, aged . . and more, agrees, and recollects because he and his friends had much to do before the justices in eyre 20 years ago, and the said Andrew was then aged 3 years.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (22.)*

**628. GEOFFREY DE SPINETO.**

*Writ* [\*13 June, 28 Edw. I.] (*missing*).

[YORK. *Inq.*] Thursday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, [2]8 [Edw. I].

Rolleston in Holdernesse. Two tofts and  $1\frac{1}{2}$  bovate of land, held of the honour of Albemarle by the foreign service pertaining to  $\frac{1}{83}$  knight's fee, and now held of the king by the same service. He held no other tenements &c.

Thomas his son, aged 9 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (23.)*

**629. ROGER DE BAGESORE *alias* DE BAGGESOUERE.**

*Writ*, 7 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Gregory, 29 Edw. I.

Northelebury. A messuage and 6*a.* land held of Thomas de Baggesouere by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Le Dykes.  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land held of Thomas de Sidenhale by service of 2*s.* 10*d.* yearly.

Cherlecote.  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land held of John de Drayton by service of 3*s.* 0 $\frac{1}{2}$ *d.* yearly.

Borewarton. 8*a.* land held of Thomas Bonastre by service of a rose yearly.

He held no other lands &c. this side Trent.

Philip his son, aged 12, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (24.)*

**630. WILLIAM DE MURREVE *alias* DE MORREVIA.**

*Writ* to the sheriff of Berwick upon Twede, 10 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

BERWICK. *Inq.* taken in full county on Monday before St. Andrew, 29 Edw. I.

Kellawe. The town, containing 5 carucates of land and meadow, now lying waste, held of the earl of March, doing suit at his court thrice yearly and no other service.

---

\* See Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edw. I, p. 429.

Wedreburne. The town, containing 6 carucates of land and meadow, held of the said earl by the same service, whereof God's House, Berwick, has 20 marks yearly rent.

He held no lands of the king in chief in the sherriffdom of Berwick.

Andrew de Morrevia, slain at Strivelyn against the king, son of Sir Andrew de Morravia, has a lawful son dwelling in Moray (*Morravia*) amongst the king's enemies, whose name is Andrew as is believed, aged 2 at Whitsuntide, 28 Edward I, who is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (25.)*

**631.** YAREVORD DE RISTON *alias* YAREFORD AB CADOUGAN DE RISTON.

*Writ*, 7 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Chirebury on Wednesday after St. Matthias, 29 Edw. I.

Riston. A capital messuage, 36*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of finding a man in time of war in Wales for one day and night for the guard of the castle of Montegomeri with bow and arrows, for which tenements he renders 14*d.* yearly to the king at the same castle.

Brompton. 50*a.* land and 8*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by service of 5½*d.* yearly, to be paid at the said castle.

He held no other lands &c. this side Trent.

Yareford his son, aged 50 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (26.)*

**632.** SIMON DE CUMBE *alias* DE COMBE.

*Writ*, 24 October, 28 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Ambresbyry, 4 Dec. 29 Edw. I.

Fiteleton. 2 carucates of land held of the king in chief by fee farm, rendering 12*l.* yearly, at the king's exchequer; and 2 carucates of land held of the prior of Neufmarche by fee farm, rendering 12½ marks yearly (extent given of the capital messuage, lands and rents &c.).

Combe. 100*a.* land, pasture, and 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the bishop of Winchester by service of ⅓ knight's fee.

Compton. 2 marks rent held of the earl of Leicester by service of ⅙ knight's fee, to be received at Michaelmas.

John de Combe his brother, aged 22, is his next heir apparent, but Alice late his wife is pregnant by him.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* concerning the child, which the king is given to understand the said Alice has now borne, 13 April, 29 Edw. I.

WILTS. *Inq.* made at Netheravene, 8 June, 29 Edw. I.

The said Alice has borne a son by the said Simon named Richard, who is aged 10 weeks and next heir of the said Simon.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (27.)*



**633. CECILY DE NEVILL.***Writ*, 9 Oct. 28 Edw. I.SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 14 Dec. 29 Edw. I.

Vytrnham. A moiety of the manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee. She held no other lands &c. this side Trent.

John her son, aged 26, is her next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (28.)***634. JOHN DE HODEBOVILE of Aketon.***Writ*, 4 Oct. 28 Edw. I.SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 12 Jan. 29 Edw. I.

Aketone. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of a knight's fee, and doing one suit every three weeks at the court of Hatfeld Peverel. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

John his son, aged 30 and more, is his next heir.

SUFFOLK. *Assignment of dower* to Agnes [late the wife of] the said John, made on the feast of the Purification, 29 [Edw. I] (*defective and defaced*).

Aketon. A third part of the manor (extent given with field names and names of tenants).

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (29.)***635. ROBERT CORBET of Morton.***Writ*, 14 Nov. 28 Edw. I.SALOP. *Inq.* the morrow of St. Hilary, 29 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Watlesburgh. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of Peter Corbet in chief by service of a knight's fee, with its members underwritten, viz.—

Bredeshull. A plot of land called Bredeshull near Watlesburgh held of William de Eyton by service of 10s. yearly.

Cardeston, a member of Watlesburgh. 56s. rent &c. (extent given).

Loghton, a member of Watlesburgh. Rents &c.

Le Hey by Watlesburgh. Rents &c.

Braginton by Watlesburgh. Rents &c. (extent given).

Morton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of John de Chetewynde by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, with its members, viz.—

Sulton . . . . . 5s. . . .

[\*Kymerton, rent.] . . . . .

Preston, a member of Morton.  $1\frac{1}{2}$  carucate of land, rents &c. (extent given with names of tenants), held by the same service.

Boleye. Certain tenements (extent given) including a plot of land called Stertelond, held of the abbot of Salop by service of 5s. yearly.

Laueleye. 36s. rent &c. held of William de Hodenet by service of 4s. (yearly).

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now illegible.

*Inq.* made before the same jurors on the following Monday.

Ivelith, a member of Morton. A capital messuage 60*a.* land, rents &c. (extent given), held of the aforesaid John de Chetewynde by the service aforesaid.

Hamme and Hyneton. Certain tenements (extents given) held of John de la Mare by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 19 at the feast of St. Luke last, is his next heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 8 February, 29 Edw. I.

Houton. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of Master William de Boys in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 19 at Christmas last.

*Writ of plenius certiorari* on the complaint of Maud late the wife of the said Robert that the escheator had taken into the king's hand the manors of Haberleye, Besford, Halghton, Tettenshull, Undercheche (?) and a messuage, lands &c. in Balderton, Burleton, Eggebaldenham and the suburb of Shrewsbury, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, 15 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Morton on Sunday after St. Hilary, 29 Edw. I (*defaced*).

The said Robert and Maud were enfeoffed jointly of the manors &c. following, and continued their seisin until the said Robert's death, viz.—

Besford. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, of the gift of Roger Pryde to them, their heirs or assigns.

Schawbury. 2 nooks of land (?) similarly held with Besford by the service aforesaid; and in the last eyre of John de Berewyk in Salop both tenements were taken into the king's hand and, the said Robert's homage being received, were delivered to him.

Egebaldenham. 2 virgates of land, and rents from 2 other virgates, similarly held of Hugh le Fiz Aer' by service of a pair of white gloves, by the feoffment of John de Upton.

Bleccheleye. The township similarly held of Theobald de Verdon by service of 12*s.* and 1*lb.* . . . . ., by the feoffment of Robert de Bleccheleye.

Halughton. A messuage, 120*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow and 9*s.* rents, similarly held of the heirs of Philip Burnel by service of 1*d.*, by the feoffment of Richard de Leghton.

Burleton.  $\frac{1}{2}$  virgate of land and a meadow enfeoffed by John de Burleton; an assart and a meadow by Thomas Clopsy; and an assart and a meadow by Thomas le Hopere of Shrewsbury (*Salop'*); all similarly held of the heir of William de Burleton, service unspecified.

Laueleye. Certain tenements similarly held of Peter de Eyton by service of 5*s.* yearly, by the feoffment of Walter de Staunton.

Habberleye, Tetneshull and Marebrooke. All the tenements which were of John son of John de Arundell, by his feoffment; whereof the said John holds two parts for his life of the said Robert and Maud, and the said Robert died jointly seised &c. of the third part; they are held of Peter Corbet in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Loghton. 4 bovates of land which formerly were held of the said Robert Corbet, similarly held by the feoffment of Eynon son of Griffit.



Moston. A messuage and 1 virgate of land by the feoffment of Stephen son of William le Marescal, similarly held of William de Hodenet by service of 2s. 8d. (yearly).

Cas[\*tilfer]igate in the suburb of Shrewsbury. Certain tenements similarly held of Thomas Pechelot of Shrewsbury by his feoffment, source unspecified.

Bredeshull. 11a. land with a meadow similarly held, by the feoffment of Howel son of Robert Pygot, of the said Howel without any service.

Petton. [\*A messuage and 3]a. land similarly held, by the feoffment of Joan (?) daughter of Philip le Crump of Petton, of Robert de Petton, service unspecified.

Morton. A messuage and 6a. land similarly held, by the feoffment of John le Wrothe of Morton, of the same Robert, tenure unspecified; and a nook of land similarly held by the feoffment of John le Wrothe of Morton, which was formerly held of the same Robert.

All acquired from 10 to 26 Edw. I, days and years unknown.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (30.)*

### 636. HAMO DE GATTON.

*Writ*, 13 Oct. 28 Edw. I (*fragment*).

SURREY. *Inq.* 20 Nov. 28 Edw. I.

Gattone. The manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants), including 5s. rent and suit from Eustace de Hacche for the manor of Fashenesham, 1 mark from Henry de Leybourn for a tenement in Weybrigge and rents for tenements in Caterham from the abbot of Waltham and Michael de Porkele, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, as of the honour of Peverell, rendering at the castle of Dover 20s. every twenty weeks, and he shall find a man with horse and arms in the said castle in time of war for forty days at his own charges; and he dowered Margery his wife at the church door of the same manor on the day he married her.

Edmund his son, aged half a year, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* 12 Dec. 29 Edw. I.

Catteshull. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants) held of the king in chief by serjeanty by which he used to be marshal of the common women following the king's household.

Ertindon. 48s. 10d. yearly rent from 24 tenants (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{8}$  knight's fee, and he dowered Margery his wife of both the above, as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

KENT. *Inq.* 28 Nov. (?) 29 Edw. I (*defaced*).

Trulegh. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including rents called 'houssilver' and 'palstedisgavel,' a messuage of the land of 'le Wearde,' and 20a. land of the tenements of Chistelet and Carleman, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel,

---

\* So given in the Calendar printed in 1806, but now missing.

by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee, doing [suit at the king's court] of Ospringe every three weeks, and rendering 20s. every twenty weeks for the guard of the castle of Dover.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (31.)*

**637. HAMO DE GATTON.**

*Writ (missing).*

KENT. *Inq.* 24 March, 29 Edw. I.

Thurlegh *alias* Trulegh. The manor (extent given), including rents called 'houselvre' and 'palstedesgavel,' held of the king in chief of the honour of Peverel, doing suit at the king's court of Ospringe every three weeks, and rendering 52s. yearly for the guard of the castle of Dover; and 25(?)*a.* . . . . of gavelkind held of the heirs of Wyrlington by service of 2s. 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ *d.*

Edmund his son, aged half a year at the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 6. (3.)*

**638. ANDREW DE ASTELE.**

*Writ*, 15 Oct. 28 Edw. I.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Creyk . . . . . the Bishop, 29 Edw. I  
(*fragment*).

[Creyk. The manor] (extent given with names of tenants) held [of the heir] of Roger de Moubray [a minor and in the king's wardship], by service of  $\frac{1}{3}$  [knight's fee].

Nicholas his son, aged . . . . more, is his next heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 15 calends of Feb. 29 Edw. I.

Picwell. 3 knights' fees held of the heir of Roger de Moubray by a mesne and by homage, and doing scutage for 3 fees when it runs.

Brouton *alias* Brotton. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including the hamlet of Heyham, member thereof, and the advowson of the church of Brouton, held of the earl of Leicester in chief by service of  $1\frac{1}{4}$  knight's fee, doing suit at the court of Leicester every three weeks.

Wyleweby. The manor (extent given with names of tenants) held of Ralph Basset of Sabecote in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 23 and more at Easter last.

WARWICK. *Inq.* made at Prior's Pakynton, 22 Dec. 29 Edw. I.

Benetleye. 20*a.* wood held of the heir of Roger le Moubray in chief by service of  $\frac{1}{30}$  knight's fee and two attendances at the said Roger's (*sic*) court yearly.

Astle. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Warwick by service of a knight's fee.

Wetyndon. The manor (extent given) held of the same earl by service of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24 at Easter, 28 Edw. I.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (32.)*



---

**639.** GEOFFREY LE BAT *alias* LE BATT, of Estburne.

*Writ of certiorari* concerning the lands &c. which were of the said Geoffrey in Estburn and were taken into the king's hand because he acquired them without the king's licence of Gilbert le Frank of Burne who held them of the king in chief, 30 March, 28 Edw. I.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* made at Sefford, 3 kalends of May, 30 Edw. I.

Estburne. The said Geoffrey held on the day he died, 14*a.* land which he bought of Gilbert le Frank of Burn, who held them with other lands of the king in chief, and afterwards sold them to divers tenants so that he retained nothing, and the said Geoffrey held the same of the king in chief by service of 12*d.* for the guard of the castle of Pevense; and he held a messuage with 15*a.* land of John de Redmelde by service of 9*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 8*a.* meadow of Sir Roger de la War by service of 4*s.* yearly.

William his son, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

*C. Edw. I. File 98. (33.)*

**640.** JOHN SON AND HEIR OF JOHN DE DANTHORP deceased, an idiot.

*Writ* to the escheator commanding him, as otherwise commanded, to make extent of the manor of Danthorp for the treasurer and barons of the exchequer at York, otherwise he will incur the king's indignation for contempt of his mandates, 27 June, 28 Edw. I.

[YORK.] *Extent*, Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas, 28 Edw. I. Danthorp. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), including a close called Millecroft and tofts called Abbitoft and Dundraghetoft.

*Endorsed*: Let this manor be committed to John de Kirkeby, clerk, for 10 marks to be rendered at the king's exchequer for the life of the idiot, and from the residue let him find reasonable sustenance for the idiot.

*E. Inq. p.m. File 5. (12.)*

---

ADDENDA

TO CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS, VOL. I. (HENRY III.)

---

**641.** HENRY DE MERC.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Essex to enquire what land the said Henry held and who is his heir, 3(?) Feb. 43 Hen. III. (*defaced*).

*C. Hen. III. File 22. (21.)*

*See* No. 871.

**642.** ROBERT LE SAUVA(GE), sometime sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Gloucester, to enquire what land the said Robert held on the day he died &c., and who holds it now, 28 May 44 Hen. III. (*defective*).

*C. Hen. III. File 23. (21.)*

---



## ADDENDA

TO CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS, VOL. II. (EDWARD I.)

## 643. AVELINA SOMETIME THE WIFE OF EDMUND THE KING'S BROTHER.

*Writ* to the escheator, because the inquisition lately made concerning the lands &c. which the said Avelina held of the inheritance of Richard de Munfichet is insufficient, so that the king cannot divide the same between the heirs, he is commanded to extend the same again, divide them into two equal parts, divide one of those parts into four equal parts, and retain in the king's hand the other part falling to the heir of Richard de Pleyz, a minor and in the king's wardship, 27 May, 3 Edw. I.

C. Edw. I. File 10. (8.)

## 644. JOHN DE BURGO, the elder.

[HERTFORD.] *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Vincent, 3 Edw. [I]. (*fragment*).

Wauk(erne). The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief of the barony of Launvale, of the inheritance of Hawis his wife . . . . .  $\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

. . . . . the elder deceased, aged 40.  
. . . . . [ser]vice of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  knight's fee.

C. Edw. I. File 11. (2.)

## 645. NICHOLAS SON OF MARTIN.

SOMERSET. *Extent* . . . . . Gregory the Pope, 10 Edw. I. (*defaced*.)

Blakedone. The manor, which is the head of his barony, held of the king in chief by service of 2 knights for the king's army, jointly with other lands of the said barony.

Ludeford. The manor (?) held of Gilbert de Clare, earl of Gloucester and Hertford by service of 2 knights' fees.

William Martyn, aged . . . , is his next heir.

C. Edw. I. File 32. (1.)

## 646. NICHOLAS BURTHEYN.

*Writ* to the sheriff of Wilts, escheator there, 26(?) Jan. 10 Edw. I.

W[ILTS]. *Inq.* made before John de Wuttone sheriff of W . . . . . (*defective*).

. . . . . [60]a. . . . . held of John de Maundevyle [lately under age and in the king's wardship] by knight's service (and doing suit at the court) of the said John at Sutton Maundevyle every three weeks.

. . . . . [16]a. . . . .  
. . . . . mbe. A virgate of land containing 16a. . . . .  
. . . . . A mill held of the abbot of Stanleye . . . . . containing 47a. . . . . [6]a. meadow.

Schernton. A messuage and 5a. land . . . . . held of Sir John Giffard, sum 2s. 10d. . . . . held of the Hospital of

Jerusalem, a . . . . ., sum 12*d.*; for which messuage  
and land he rendered to the said H . . . . .  
. . . tone. 1*a.* land worth 6*d.* . . . . . 4*l.* 8*s.* 9*d.*, saving the  
service of two fees.

John . . . . . aged 26 . . . . .

*C. Edw. I. File 32. (9.)*

**647. JAMES RUSSEL.**

*Writ* [\*to the sheriff of Dorset on the petition of] Robert [Russel] showing  
[that he committed 30*s.*?] rent in Haselbere, co. Dorset to James  
Russel his brother, deceased, [for 2 years for] his expenses in the king's  
service in the army in Wales . . . . . the same James within . . . . .  
the king's steward after the said James's death . . . . . (as if?)  
the same James (was seised?) of that rent in his demesne as of fee  
on the day he died . . . . . is unjustly detained . . . . .  
He is commanded . . . . . taking with him the bailiffs of Queen  
Eleanor (to whom the king) granted (the wardship of the lands &c.)  
until the lawful age of the heir of the said James, in their presence  
to enquire concerning the premises, 29 Nov. 10 Edw. I (*defective  
and defaced*).

*C. Edw. I. File 32. (10.)*

**648. SIMON DE GRANESLE (?).**

*Writ of diem clausit extremum* to the sheriff of Northampton, Schyreburn, 18 Feb. 10 (Edw. I).

[NORTHAMPTON.] *Inq.* (*missing*).

(See *Feudal Aids*, Vol. IV. p. 2.)

*C. Edw. I. File 32. (11.)*

**649. MARGERY DE LA ROKELE, SISTER AND HEIR OF JOHN SON OF ROBERT,  
LATE THE WIFE OF JAMES KETYNG.**

*Writ* to Walter de la Haye, escheator of Ireland, on the complaint of  
the said James often made, that whereas he begot a daughter named  
Rose (*Roes'*) of the said Margery, who after her birth was sent to the  
house of Philip de Marshal at Lochlosque, co. Tipperary, and there  
lived fifteen days, and died a natural death, whereby he ought to  
hold for life the lands &c. of the said Margery, who held of the king  
in chief, the escheator had taken the same into the king's hand on  
the death of the said Margery; he is commanded to make enquiry  
&c. in the presence of the king's justices in eyre at Clonmell. Witness,  
John, archbishop of Dublin, deputy of the king's chief justice of  
Ireland, 8 Feb. 17 Edw. I.

*Transcript* of the above writ, 8 Feb. 17 Edw. I.

TIPPERARY. *Inq.* taken at Clomelle at the assizes held there in the presence  
of the said James in the eyre of the justices after the Purification,  
17 Edw. I.

The said James never begot any child of the said Margery, nor  
was any child sent to the house of Philip le Marschal at Lochloske  
to be kept or brought up.



*Endorsed*: . . . Returned into the chancery . . . . .

*Writ* to the justice of Ireland, on the complaint of the said James that he had begotten a daughter of the said Margery his wife, daughter of Robert son of Richard, as abovesaid, but that the escheator by pretext of an inquisition taken by jurors, ignorant of the truth, has detained the said Margery's lands &c.; commanding him to make inquisition &c. and if he finds that the said lands ought to remain to the said James for life by the courtesy of England, to deliver the same to him. Westminster, 6 Feb. 20 Edw. I.

*Endorsed*: Because . . . this inquisition is repugnant to the first inquisition, let no execution be made of delivering seisin to the said James.

[TIPPERARY.] *Inq.* made at Clare, before William de Vescy, chief justice of Ireland, on Tuesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edw. I.

A daughter was begotten between the said James and Margery before he married her, and after he married her she bore the said daughter named Rose.

*Writ* to the abovesaid justice of Ireland to send the inquisition he has made, as above, that the king may have it at his next parliament after Easter next, 28 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

*Similar writ* to the abovesaid escheator, 28 Nov. 21 Edw. I.

*Memorandum of the case.* After the first inquisition (recited) the lands in Adlangport and Fydoun were given into the custody of Hugh de Bruges and James Ketyng going to England three or four years after the said Margery's death obtained a writ for William de Vescy to make inquisition in Connaught, when it was found as in the second inquisition and reported to the Council three weeks after Michaelmas 20 Edw. I. (*French.*)

*Writ* to the abovesaid escheator at the suit of the said James, commanding him to make fuller enquiry in the presence of Thomas Cantok, the king's chancellor of Ireland, and of the said James, because the second inquisition is repugnant to the first, 30 Aug. 22 Edw. I.

[TIPPERARY.] *Inq.* made at Cassell on Wednesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 28 Edw. I.

A child was begotten between the said James and Margery at Dundair (?) in Connaught (*Connacia*), named Rose, who was at the house of Philip le Marechal in Tipperary to be brought up, and survived for fifteen days and more, and was heard by John Gloucestre, John son of Daniel Ketyng, and several others, who often saw her and heard her voice.

*C. Edw. I. File 54. (14.)*

# 650. ADAM SON OF HENRY DE WYTHEMIL, an idiot.

*Writ (missing).*

LANCASTER. *Inq.* made at Preston on Saturday before St. Michael, 17 Edw. I.

The said Adam is not of sound mind nor ever was.

*C. Edw. I. File 55. (15.)*

**651. THOMAS DE BEKERING.***Writ (missing).***NORTHUMBERLAND.** *Inq.* Monday after St. Hilary, 18 Edw. [I].

**Bolum.** The advowson of the church held jointly with his partner Hugh de Gosebec, of the king in chief. Richard de Gesebec and Margery his wife, whose heir the said Hugh is, presented the last parson, who still survives, and Thomas, son and heir of the said Thomas, ought to present at the next vacancy. The said Thomas held no other advowson in the county.

*Endorsed:* Extent of advowsons of churches which were of Thomas de Beking in the bailiwick of Thomas de Normanvill.

*C. Edw. I. File 58. (15.)***652. SIMON DE SANCTO LICIO.**

*Writ* to Malcolm de Harlegh, escheator, to deliver to Isabel, late the wife of the said Simon, a third part of the lands and rents which were of the said Simon in Huntingdon, and which by his death the escheator has taken into the king's hand, to hold in tenancy together with the arrears of rent since the said Simon's death, until it shall be known whether the wardship ought to pertain to the king or another, 24 May 18 Edw. I.

*Endorsed* by the escheator, that he has never taken the said lands &c. into the king's hand and they are not in his custody.

*C. Edw. I. File 58. (16.)***653. PETER DE GOUSHULL.**

*Petition* of Ralph son and heir of the said Peter to the king and council, showing that his father held nothing of the king as of his crown but as of the honour of Aubemarle which is in the king's hand, whereupon it was considered by the council at the parliament last summer that the said Ralph should have seisin of the other lands held by his late father in socage, if it were found at the exchequer that he held nothing as of the crown at the time of his death; it has been so found and Hugh de Notingham, treasurer's clerk, endorsed the inquisition accordingly, yet the said Ralph cannot have execution; whereof he prays remedy.

*(French, undated.)**C. Edw. I. File 60. (7.)**See Vol. II. No. 822.*





---

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

---





# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

*All references are to numbers, not pages, except where otherwise stated.  
Names of Scotch and Irish places appear under the headings SCOTLAND  
and IRELAND respectively.*

## A

- Abadam, John, 423 (p. 308).  
..... See John ap Adam.  
Abbedon, co. Salop. See Abdon.  
Abbefeld, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 480.)  
Abberbury, co. Oxford. See Adderbury.  
Abberbury, Thomas de, 604 (p. 480).  
Abberwick, Aburwick [in Edlingham parish], co. N'humb. 63.  
Abbeton, co. Salop. See Abdon.  
**Abbot, William**, 302.  
Abbrehale, John de, 340.  
Abbreton, co. Devon. See Halberton.  
Abdon, Abbedon, Abbeton, co. Salop, 65 (p. 51), 587.  
Abelyn, Mary, sister of Nicholas, married to John le Savage, 353.  
....., Thomas, 353.  
Aberconewey. See Conway.  
Aberpergwm, Aber Pergu [co. Glamorgan], 371 (p. 245).  
Aberthaw, La Thawe [co. Glamorgan], advowson, 371 (p. 246).  
**Abingetone, Abyngton, John de**, 190.  
....., William de, 190.  
Abington, Great, Abynton, Abyton, co. Camb., manor, 367 (pp. 229, 230).  
..... in the Clay, Abingetone, Abyngton, co. Camb., 190.  
....., Abyndon without Northampton, co. N'hamp., 468.  
Abitot, Dabytot, Alexander 477 (p. 375).  
Aburwick, co. N'humb. See Abberwick.  
Aby, Huby, co. Linc., 423 (p. 318).  
Abyndon co. N'hamp. See Abington.  
Abyngton, Abynton, Abyton, co Camb. See Abington.  
Abyngton. See Abingetone.  
Acaster Malbis, Acastre Malebys, Acastre, co. York, 26, 604 (pp. 469, 474).  
**Achard, Robert**, 494.  
....., Isabel, mother of Robert, 494.  
....., William, 494.  
Acle, co. Bedf., See Oakley.  
....., co. Buck. See Oakley.  
....., co. Suff. See Oakley.  
Acovere, John de, 423 (pp. 304, 313).  
....., Richard de, 423 (p. 300 bis).  
Acre, Geoffrey de, 483.  
Acsted. See Okested.  
Acton, co. Chester, 194 (p. 122), 195, 244.  
....., ..... manor, 280 (p. 177).  
....., Hacton, co. Midd., 604 (p. 466).  
....., Aketon [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 397.  
..... Burnell, co. Salop, 212, 587.  
....., ..... manor, 65 (p. 50), 194 (p. 121).  
....., ..... advowson, 194 (p. 124).  
....., Pigot, Acton Pygod [in Acton Burnell parish], co. Salop, 65 (p. 50), 194 (p. 121).  
....., ..... advowson of chapel, 194 (p. 124).  
....., Round, co Salop, manor, 582.  
....., Aketone, Aketon, co. Suff., 352.  
....., ..... manor, 389, 634.  
..... Beauchamp, co. Worc., manor, 477 (p. 376).  
Adam [le Wayte], king's watchman, 128.  
Adam, Stephen son of, 31 (p. 26).  
Adams Chamber, co. Derby. See Barlborough.  
Adderbury, Abberbury, co. Oxford, 385.  
Adderley, Atterleye, co. Salop, 587.  
Addington, Adinton, Adington, co. Buck., 422 (pp. 285, 287).  
....., Adynton, co. Surrey, manor, 18.  
Adelyngewrthe, Adelworthe, co. Sussex. See Atlingworth.



Aderby, co. Linc. *See* Atterby.  
 Adestok, co. Buck. *See* Adstock.  
 Adewell, co. Oxford. *See* Adwell.  
 Adgaresle, Adgeresle, co. Staff. *See* Agarsley.  
 Adhescot, co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Adington, co. Berks. *See* Ardington.  
 . . . . ., Adinton, co. Buck. *See* Addington.  
 Adlingfleet, Athelingflet, Athelingflete, Athelingflet, co. York, 207 (*p.* 134).  
 . . . . ., manor, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 207 (*p.* 134).  
 Adrian, John, 107.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 351.  
 Adstock, Adestok, co. Buck., 423 (*p.* 300).  
 Adstone, Atteleston [by Canons Ashby], co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Adwell, Adewell, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 482).  
**Aer, John son of**, 115.  
 . . . . ., Hugh son of John son of, 115.  
 Agarsley Adgaresle Adgeresle [in Newborough parish] co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 306).  
 . . . . ., manor, 423 (*p.* 302).  
 . . . . . park, 423 (*p.* 302).  
 Agelon, Agillum. *See* Aguillon.  
 Agmondesham, Agmodesham, Agmundesham, co. Buck. *See* Amersham.  
 Agthorp, Alan de, 474 (*p.* 368).  
 Aguillon, Agulon, Agillum, Aguillum, Aguyllum, de Aguylon, le Agwylum, Agullum, Agelon, Auguylon, John, 371 (*p.* 239).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 18.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Margaret his wife. *See* Ripariis.  
 . . . . ., William, 107, 108, 462.  
 Aignous, Robert de, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Aikton, Ayketon, Aiketn, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 183).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 285 (*pp.* 183, 186).  
 Aillesbury. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Airmyn, Ayreminne, co. York, 540.  
 Aisby, Aseby [in Corringham parish], co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).  
 Aisholt, Asotte, co. Somers., 215.  
 Ake, co. Buck. *See* Oak.  
 Akedon, Richard de, 461.  
 Akenham, co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 308).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 423 (*p.* 308).  
 Aketon, co. N'humb. *See* Acton.  
 . . . . ., co. Suff. *See* Acton.  
 Aketon, Richard de, 397.  
 Aketone, co. Suff. *See* Acton.  
 Alan, Brian son of, 472 (*p.* 362).  
 . . . . ., John son of, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 . . . . ., John son of John, son of, 191.  
 . . . . ., Richard son of, 44.

Alan — *cont.*  
 . . . . ., Richard son of, earl of Arundel, 172.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Arundel.  
 . . . . ., Roald son of, 307.  
 Alayn. *See* Aleyn.  
 Alba Marla, Albemarle, Iseult de, 138.  
 Albaniaco. *See* Albinacio.  
 Albemarle, earldom, 332.  
 . . . . ., honour of, 112, 127, 141 (*p.* 89), 148, 166, 192, 209 (*p.* 135), 344, 360, 404, 471, 628, 652.  
 Albemarle, Aumale, earl of, 209 (*pp.* 137, 138).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Fortibus.  
 . . . . ., countess of, 187, 352, 357, 433, 602.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Fortibus.  
 Alberbury, co. Salop, Rowton in, *q.v.*  
 Albersbury, Thomas de, 473 (*p.* 366).  
 Albert, Roger son of, 75 (*p.* 57).  
 Albinacio. *See* Daubeney.  
 Albo Monasterio, Ranulph de, 472 (*p.* 364).  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Albrighton, Albriton, co. Salop manor, 603 (*p.* 454).  
 Alburn, co. York. *See* Auburn.  
 Alburwyk [co. N'humb.], 562.  
 Almunton, co. Derby. *See* Alkmonton.  
 Alcomb [co. Somers.]. *See* Ashcombe.  
 Alconbury Weston, Alkmundebiry with Weston, co. Hunt., manor, 297.  
 . . . . ., Freman of, *q.v.*  
 Alcrynton, co. Oxford. *See* Alker-ton.  
 Ald, Laurence, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 Aldborough, co. York, 604 (*pp.* 472, 473).  
 Aldbury, Aldebury, Audebury, Auddebury, co. Hertf., 604 (*pp.* 463, 485).  
 Aldcliffe, Aldeclive (in Lancaster parish), co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 295).  
 Aldebury, co. Hertf. *See* Aldbury.  
 Aldeclive co. Lanc. *See* Aldcliffe.  
 Aldefeld co. York. *See* Aldfield.  
 Aldefeld, William de, 472 (*p.* 362).  
 Aldeford, co. Chester. *See* Aldford.  
 Aldeley. *See* Audley.  
 Aldelime, co. Chester. *See* Audlem.  
 Aldenham, co. Hertf., Theobald-street in, *q.v.*  
 Alderley, Alderdeley, co. Chester, 44.  
 . . . . ., Arldlegh, co. Glouc., 604 (*p.* 466).  
 Aldermaston, Aldremanston, co. Berks., manor, 359, 494.  
 Alderton, Aldrinton [co. Glouc.], 371 (*p.* 248).

*Alderton—cont.*

- ....., Audrynton, co. N'hamp., manor, 151.  
 ..... , Altherton, co. Suff., 207 (*pp.* 133, 134), 604 (*pp.* 477, 478 *bis*).  
 ..... , ..... , advowson, 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Alderwasley, Allerwaslegh, Allerwasle [in Wirksworth parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 300, 306).  
 Aldewerk, co. York *See* Aldwark.  
 Aldewyke, co. Sussex. *See* Aldwick.  
 Aldfield, Aldefeld [in Ripon parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 362).  
 Aldford, Aldeford, co. Chester, manor, 44.  
 Aldham, co. Suff., manor, 367 (*p.* 230).  
 Aldington, Aldyngton, co. Kent, 470.  
 ..... , Aldyngton [in Thornham parish], co. Kent, manor, 602.  
 Aldithelegh, Alditheleye. *See* Audley.  
 Aldolvistre, co. Derby. *See* Alles-tree.  
 Aldremanston, co. Berks. *See* Aldermaston.  
 Aldreseye, co. Salop. *See* Aldress.  
 Aldress, Aldreseye, Aldredisheye [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 293, 560.  
 Aldrington, Alrington, co. Sussex, church, 533.  
 Aldrinton, co. Glouc. *See* Alderton.  
 Aldwark, Aldewerk [in Alne parish], co. York, manor, 555 (*p.* 427).  
 Aldwick, Aldewyke [in Pagham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 13.  
 Aldynge, co. Kent. *See* Yalding.  
 Aldyngton, co. Kent. *See* Aldington.  
 Alebourn, co. York. *See* Auburn.  
 Aleby, co. Leic. *See* Welby.  
 Aleghton, co. Oxford. *See* Holton.  
 Alenburgh, co. Cumb. *See* Ellenborough.  
 Alenetoftes [in Pickering ?], co. York, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 Alesbyry. *See* Aylesbury.  
 Alesthorp, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 Alet, co. Cornw. *See* Allet.  
 Aleton, co. Wilts. *See* Alton.  
 Alewoldeley, co. York. *See* Alwoodley.  
**Alewoldeley, Alewodeley, Roger de**, 357.  
 ..... , Roger de, and Alice his wife, 357.  
 ..... , ..... , his daughters Joan, Margaret and Alice, 357.  
**Alexander, king of Scotland**, 83, 611.  
 Alexander, king of Scotland, 47.  
 Alexander, Geoffrey son of, 182.  
**Aleyn, Alayn, John**, 111.

*Aleyn—cont.*

- ..... , Roger, 111.  
 ..... , Walter, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 Alfordisworthy, Alfresworth [in Bradworthy parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 Alfold, Altfold, Attefeld, co. Surrey, 422 (*pp.* 282, 284).  
 ..... , advowson, 422 (*pp.* 286, 287).  
 Alfresworth, co. Devon. *See* Alfordisworthy.  
 Alfricheton, co. Hants. *See* Alverstone.  
 Alfrinton, co. Glouc. *See* Arlington.  
 Alfriston, Alfriccheston, co. Sussex, 316.  
 Alfyntone, co. Devon. *See* Allington.  
 Algarkirk, Algerkyrke, co. Linc., 266.  
 Alholm, co. Chester. *See* Hulme.  
 Alibon, Robert, of Ancaster, 604, (*p.* 469).  
 Alice, Robert son of, 471.  
 ..... *Cf.* Alix.  
 Alington, co. Linc. *See* Allington.  
 Alinton, co. Suff. *See* Athelington.  
 Alix, Thomas son of, 471.  
 ..... *Cf.* Alice.  
 Alkebarowe, Alkebarue, Alkebarwe, co. Linc. *See* Aukborough.  
 Alkeley, co. Nott. *See* Aukley [co. York].  
 Alkemonton, co. Derby. *See* Alkemonton.  
 Alkerton, Alerynton, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).  
 Alkmonton, Alkemonton, Alemunton [in Longford parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 303).  
 ..... , manor, 423 (*p.* 311).  
 Alkmundebiry, co. Hunt. *See* Alconbury.  
 All Cannings, Allecanynge, co. Wilts, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Allecanynge, co. Wilts. *See* All Cannings.  
 Aller Peverel, Alre [in Collumpton parish], co. Devon, 599.  
 Allerthorpe, Arlagthorpe [in Pickhill parish], co. York, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Allerton, co. Nott. *See* Ollerton.  
 ..... Mauleverer, co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Allerwaslegh, Allerwasle, co. Derby. *See* Alderwasley.  
 Allestree, Athlastre, Atlastre, Aldolvistre, co. Derby, 10, 423 (*p.* 303).  
 Allet, Alet [in Kenwyn parish], co. Cornw., 604, (*p.* 475).  
 Allhallows, Ho, co. Kent, 18.  
 Allington, West, Alfyntone, co. Devon, 283 (*p.* 181).



Allington—*cont.*

- ....., Alington, Athelington, co. Linc., 604 (*pp.* 469, 474).  
 ..... , manor, 102.  
 ..... , Alyngton [in All Cannings parish], co. Wilts, manor, 603 (*p.* 454).  
 Allt y Bela, Arthibile [near Gwernesney, co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Allton, Alton ([in Wirksworth parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 304, 312)).  
 Almain, Henry de, 604 (*p.* 484).  
 Alne, co. York, Aldwark in, *q.v.*  
 Alnesbourn, Alnesbourne [near Nacton], co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Alnestowe, co. Rutland. *See* Alstoe.  
 Alneto, de. *See* Dauney.  
 Alnwick, Alnewik, Alnewyk [co. N'humb.], inquisition made at, 562.  
 ..... , writ dated at, 422 (*p.* 284).  
 ..... , court at, 177, 386.  
 ..... , castle guard, 386, 461.  
 ..... , barony, 461.  
 ..... , fee of, 584.  
 Alphington, co. Devon, Matford in, *q.v.*  
 Alre, co. Devon. *See* Aller.  
 Alrewas, co. Staff., manor, 392.  
 Alrington, co. Sussex. *See* Aldrington.  
 Alsop [le Dale, in Ashborne parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 Alstanefeld, co. Staff. *See* Alstonfield.  
 Alstoe, Alnestowe, co. Rutland, hundred, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 Alston, Halston [in Ribchester parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Alstonfield, Alstonesfeld, Alstonisfeld, Alstanefeld, Alstonesfeld [near Leek], co. Staff., 423, (*pp.* 300, 301, 314), 536.  
 ..... , manor, 423 (*p.* 314).  
 Alta Ripa, Autri, Autrive, Robert de, 261.  
 ..... , Sarah de, 414.  
 ..... , William de, 471.  
 Altfold, co. Surrey. *See* Alfold.  
 Altherton, co. Suff. *See* Alderton.  
 Althorp, Holthorp, Holthrop [in Brington parish], co. N'hamp., 604 (*pp.* 460, 474).  
 Alton, co. Derby. *See* Allton.  
 ..... Pancras, Aulton [co. Dorset], 621.  
 ..... , Aulton, co. Hants., bailiffs of, 543 (*p.* 417).  
 ..... , Alveton, co. Staff., 126.  
 ..... , ..... , castle, 126.  
 ..... , Barnes, or Berners, Aleton, co. Wilts, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 ..... , ..... , Shaw in, *q.v.*  
 Alvanley, Alvadeleg, Alvandeley [in Frodsham parish], co. Chester, 44.  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 8.  
 Alvedeleye, Simon de, 194 (*p.* 117).  
 Alvediston, co. Wilts, Trow in, *q.v.*  
 Alveley, co. Salop, Romsley in, *q.v.*  
 Alveneleye, co. Suff. *See* Avely.  
 Alverichsfeld, Roger de, 483.  
 Alverstone, Alfricheston [in Brading parish], co. Hants., I. of W., 14.  
 Alverton, Alvretton [in Madron parish], co. Cornw. 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Alveton, co. Staff. *See* Alton.  
 Alvretton, co. Cornw. *See* Alverton.  
 Alvythele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.  
 Alwoldby, Alwoldeby, co. Linc. *See* Autby.  
 Alwoldeley, Roger de, 315.  
 ..... , ..... , his daughters, Joan, Margaret, Alice and Annabel, 315.  
 Alwoodley, Alewoldeley [in Harewood parish], co. York, 357.  
 Alyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Allington.  
 Ambberbyri, Thomas de, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 Amberley [in Marden parish], co. Heref., 16.  
 Ambresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.  
 Ambresdon, co. Oxford. *See* Ambrosden.  
 Ambrosden, Aumbresdon, Ambresdon, co. Oxford, manor and advowson, 604 (*pp.* 484, 487, 488).  
 Amersham, Agmodesham, Agmondesham, Agmundesham, co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 463, 474).  
 ..... , manor, 422 (*p.* 283), 552 (*p.* 425).  
 ..... , advowson, 552 (*p.* 425).  
 ..... , fishery at, 552 (*p.* 425).  
 Amesbury, Ambresbury, co. Wilts, inquisition made at, 632.  
 Ammori. *See* Dammary.  
 Amounderness, Aumonderness, co. Lanc., wapentake, 423 (*pp.* 292-3).  
 Ampcotes, Richard de, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Ancaster, Ancastre, Anecastre, co. Linc., 604 (*pp.* 469, 474).  
 Ancholm river, fishery in, 360.  
 Anderton [in Great Budworth parish], co. Chester, 280 (*p.* 177), 281.  
 ..... manor, 376.  
 Andevere, co. Hants. *See* Andover.  
 Andover, Andevere, Aundevere, co. Hants, 89.  
 ..... , inquisitions made at, 12, 65 (*p.* 44), 170, 192, 194 (*p.* 120), 362 (*p.* 222), 601.  
 ..... , Hatherden in, *q.v.*

- Andrew, John, 423 (*p.* 296).  
 Anecastre, co. Linc. *See* Ancaster.  
 Anegod, fee of, 604 (*pp.* 467, 481).  
 Aneseye, Bartholomew de, 511.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 511.  
 Aneta, Ralph de, 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Angerton, Angyrton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 177.  
 Angevin, Aungevyn, Walter, 382.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 . . . . ., William son of Walter, 382.  
 Anglesey, co. Camb., prior of, 65 (*p.* 48).  
 Anglevyll. *See* Englescheville.  
 Angyrton, co. N'humb. *See* Angerton.  
 Anker, Auncre, river, co. Warw., 279.  
 Anslow, Ansidel, Aunsedel, co. Staff., 423 (*pp.* 300, 314).  
 Antioch, Antyoeh, Antyoche, Nicholas de, 541 (*p.* 413), 621.  
 Apeldorefeld. *See* Apeltrefeld.  
 Apeltrefeld, Apeltrefeud, Apeldorefeld, Iseult, wife of Henry de, 353.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 24.  
 . . . . ., Iseult de, 487.  
 Apeltrewick, co. York. *See* Apple-treewick.  
 Apiltre, co. Derby. *See* Appletree.  
 Apisburg, co. Norf. *See* Happisburgh.  
 Aplehanger, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Appelby, co. Linc. *See* Appleby.  
 . . . . ., co. Westm. *See* Appleby.  
 Appeldounesford, 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Appelton, co. Berks. *See* Appleton.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Appleton.  
 Appelton, Sabina de, 579.  
 . . . . ., William de, 207 (*p.* 131).  
 Appeltrewyk, co. York. *See* Apple-treewick.  
 Appilby, co. Westm. *See* Appleby.  
 Appleby, Appelby, co. Linc., ser-jeanty of, 590.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Santon in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Appilby, Appelby, co. Westm., 21.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., castle, &c., 70.  
 Applegarth West, Westapilgarth, Westpilgarth [ ], co. York, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 Appleton, Appelton, [with Eaton], co. Berks, 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Eaton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . le Street, co. York, Broughton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Roebuck, Appelton [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, 26.  
 Appletree, Apiltre, co. Derby, hundred, 423 (*pp.* 300, 306).  
 Appletreewick, Appeltrewyk, Apeltrewick [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 119, 338.  
 Arcedekene, Ercedekne, Ercedekene Odo le, 604, (*p.* 489).  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 604 (*pp.* 476, 486, 488, 489).  
 Archek, Fulk de, 106.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Archiaco.  
 Archenfield, Archenefeld, co. Heref., liberty of, 34.  
 Archer, Thomas le, 503.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas le, of Stoke Orchard, 407 (*p.* 270).  
 . . . . ., Richard son of Thomas le, 503.  
 Arches. *See* Arcubus.  
 Archiaco, Aymer de, son of Mabel, 525.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Archek.  
 Arci. *See* Darcy.  
 Arcubus, Arches, Osbert de, 555 (*p.* 428).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 539, 604 (*p.* 481).  
 Arcy. *See* Darcy.  
 Arderne, Ardern, Peter de, 44.  
 . . . . ., Isabel, wife of Bartholomew de, 207 (*p.* 134).  
 . . . . ., John de, son of Peter, 44.  
 . . . . ., Peter de, 8, 423 (*p.* 290).  
 . . . . ., Ranulph de, 371 (*p.* 241).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 207 (*p.* 133).  
 Ardington, Ardynnton, Ardyndton, Adington, co. Berks, 466, 604 (*pp.* 467, 482).  
 . . . . ., Betterton in, *q.v.*  
 Ardynnton, Ardyndton, co. Berks. *See* Ardington.  
 Arefeld, co. Hants. *See* Atherfield.  
 Argam, Ergham, Erghum, co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).  
 Argentem, Robert de, 485.  
 Arkandelofthus, co. York. *See* Loftus.  
 Arkelby, co. Cumb. *See* Arkleby.  
 Arkendale, Erkendene, co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Arkleby, Arkelby [in Plumbland parish], co. Cumb., 457.  
 Arlagthorp, co. York. *See* Allertorpe.  
 Arldlegh, co. Glouc. *See* Alderley.  
 Arle, co. Berks. *See* Early.  
 Arle, Bartholomew de, 432.  
 Arlescote, Ordelscote, co. Warw., 423 (*p.* 320).  
 Arley, co. Warw., advowson, 286.  
 Arlington, Alfrinton [in Bibury parish], co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 249).  
 . . . . ., Wyrlington, Wirlington, co. Sussex, manor, 95.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition made at, 101.  
 Armagh, Nicholas, archbishop of. *See* McMolissa.  
 Armstrang, Armestrang, William, 225.  
 . . . . ., Adam, 225.



Armstrang, Adam—*cont.*

....., of Ousby, 618.

Armyngworth, co. N'hamp., *See* Harringworth.

Arnhalc, co. Nott. *See* Arnold.

Arnold, Arnhalc, co. Nott., lord of. *See* Neville.

Arnold, Robert, 207 (*p.* 132).

Arreby, Thomas, 423 (*p.* 297).

Arreton, co. Hants, I. of W., Hale and Horringford in, 14.

....., Knighton in, *q.v.*

Arrow, co. Warw., Oversley in, *q.v.*

Arsik, Arsyk, Roger, 112, 141 (*p.* 89)

....., Sabina, wife of Roger, 350.

Arsik, barony, 284.

Arthibile [co. Monm.]. *See* Allt y Bela.

Arthur, Richard, 351.

....., William, 371 (*pp.* 248, 249).

Arthured, Ralph de, 597 (*p.* 449).

Arthuret, Arturet, Arthured, co. Cumb., 597 (*pp.* 448, 449).

Artington, Ertindon, Yertindon [*i.e.* St. Nicholas parish, Guildford], co. Surrey, 636.

....., manor, 22.

Arturet, co. Cumb. *See* Arthuret.

Arundel, earl of, 115, 194 (*pp.* 121, 122), 291, 566, 582.

....., *See* Alan, Richard son of.

Arundel, co. Sussex, prior of, 604, (*p.* 462).

**Arundel, Arundell, William de,** 304.

....., John de, 65 (*p.* 50), 194 (*p.* 124).

....., John son of John de, 635 (*p.* 505).

Asby Coatsforth, Great Askeby [in Asby parish], co. Westm., 70.

Asby Winderswath, Wynanderwat [in Asby parish], co. Westm., 70.

Asch, co. Derby. *See* Ash.

Aschden, co. Berks. *See* Ashdown.

Aschelonde in Tamworth, co. Warw., 279.

Ascyll, Robert, 368.

Aseby, co. Linc., *See* Aisby.

Asfordby, Asfordeby, co. Linc. *See* Asserby.

Asfordeby, Assefordeby, Muriel de, 423 (*p.* 318).

....., William de, 423 (*pp.* 298, 318).

Ash, Ess, Asch [in Sutton on the Hill parish], co. Derby, manor, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312).

....., co. Devon. *See* Rose Ash.

....., Rogus, Esse [in Bratton Fleming parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).

Ashampstead, co. Berks., Hartridge in, *q.v.*

Ashbourne, Esseburn, Essheburn, co. Derby, inquisition made at, 423 (*p.* 311).

....., proof of age made at, 627.

..... manor, 423 (*p.* 290).

..... fairs and market, 423 (*p.* 290).

Ashby Folville, co. Leic., Barsby in, *q.v.*

....., Askeby [in Bottesford parish], co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 472).

..... [with Fenby], Askeby, co. Linc., 243.

....., Cold, Esseby, [co. N'hamp.] 423 (*p.* 295).

..... St. Legers, Esseby Liger, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 309 *bis*).

..... Mears, Mares Assheby, co. N'hamp., 429.

....., William, vicar of the church, 429.

Ashchurch, co. Glouc., Aston in, *q.v.*

Ashcombe, Alcomb [in Weston super Mare parish], co. Somers., 371 (*p.* 248).

Ashdown, Aschden [in Ashbury parish], co. Berks., 423 (*p.* 307).

Ashen, co. Essex, Claret in, *q.v.*

Ashenfield, Asmeresfelde [in Waltham parish] co. Kent, manor, 270.

Asheregg, Asherigg, co. Buck. *See* Ashridge.

Asherst, co. Kent. *See* Ashurst.

Asherugge [co. Buck.]. *See* Ashridge.

Ashfield, Great and Little, Aysfeld, co. Suff., manor, 537.

Ashford, Esforde [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 566.

....., Esford, co. Devon, 187.

Ashill, Ayshulle, co. Somers., manor, 94.

Ashley, Asseleye, co. Staff., 595.

....., Assheley [in Box parish], co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 480).

Ashmansworthy, Ashmanesworth [in Woolfardisworthy parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 27).

Ashridge, Asherugge, Asheregg, Asherigge [in Pitstone parish, co. Buck.], rector and convent of, 604 (*pp.* 463, 484, 475, 487, 488).

Ashton, Wynterborn Assche [in Winterborn St. Martin parish], co. Dorset, 541, 542.

....., Ayston [in Eye parish], co. Heref., manor, 291, 292.

..... on Ribble, Assheton, co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).

....., Long, Aston [co. Somers.], 371 (*p.* 250).

..... Giffard, Aystone, Aysstone [in Codford St. Peter parish] co. Wilts, manor, 544 (*p.* 419).

- Ashurst, Asherst, co. Kent, manor, 481.  
 . . . . ., Assherst, co. Sussex, 75 (*p.* 57).  
 Ashwell, Aswelle, Assewelle, Asswell, Asshewell [in Finchingfield parish], co. Essex, 182, 183, 343.  
 . . . . ., manor, 578.  
 . . . . ., Assewelle, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 461).  
 Aske, Roger de, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Askeby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby.  
 . . . . ., co. Westm. *See* Asby.  
 Askeby, Robert de, 70.  
 Askepatrik, co. Cumb. *See* Aspatria.  
 Askerton [in Lanercost parish], co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 185).  
 Aslachou, co. Linc. *See* Aslaoe.  
 Aslackby, co. Linc., Graby in, *q.v.*  
 Aslaoe, Aslachou, co. Linc., wapen-take, 604 (*p.* 471).  
 Asmeresfelde, co. Kent. *See* Ashenfield.  
 Asotte, co. Somers. *See* Aisholt.  
 Aspall, Asphale, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Aspatria, Askepatrik, co. Cumb., 607.  
 Aspeleye, William de, 202.  
 Aspervile, de Aspervil, William, of Aylesbury, 228.  
 . . . . ., Agnes wife of William, 228.  
 . . . . ., John, 228.  
 Asphal, Roger de, 300.  
 Asphale, co. Suff. *See* Aspall.  
 Aspley Guise, Asple, co. Bedf., manor, 275.  
 Asscheby, Alice wife of Jordan de, 178.  
 Assefordeley *See* Asfordeby  
 Asselbache, co. Derby. *See* Hazlebadge.  
 Asseleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.  
 Asserby, Asfordeby, Asfordby [in Bilsby parish], co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318 *bis*).  
 Assewelle, co. Essex. *See* Ashwell.  
 . . . . ., co. Rutland. *See* Ashwell.  
 Assewelle. *See* Asshewell.  
 Asshe, co. Cornw. *See* Saltash.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 Asshe, Nicholas de, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 Assheby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.  
 Assheby, Richard son of John de, 429.  
 . . . . ., Richard, son of Robert de, 429.  
 Assheton, co. Lanc. *See* Ashton.  
 Asshele, John de, 604 (*p.* 464).  
 . . . . ., John de, of Walsheburn, knight, 431.  
 Assheley, co. Wilts. *See* Ashley.  
 Assherst, co. Sussex. *See* Ashurst.  
 Asshesdune, co. Berks, 543 (*p.* 416).  
 Asshewell, co. Essex. *See* Ashwell.  
 Asshewell, Asshewel, Assewelle, Aswelle, John de, 604 (*p.* 481).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 182, 183.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Nicholas his son, 183, 343.  
 Assington, co. Suff., Avely in, *q.v.*  
 Asswell, co. Essex. *See* Ashwell.  
 Astcote, Auescot [in Pattishall parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 576.  
 Astele, Andrew de, 638.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, son of Andrew, 638.  
 Asthal, Esthall, Esthalle, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 . . . . . manor, 604 (*pp.* 487, 488).  
 . . . . . manor and advowson, 604 (*pp.* 482, 483).  
 Astley Abbots, co. Salop, Nordley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Astle, co. Warw., 638.  
 Astley, John de, 565.  
 Astleye, Andrew de, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Aston Abbots, co. Buck., Burston in, *q.v.*  
 Aston juxta Mondram [in Acton parish], co. Chester, 180, 181, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 510.  
 . . . . . [juxta Sutton, in Runcorn], co. Chester, 8.  
 . . . . . [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 223.  
 . . . . . [in Sudbury parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 302, 311).  
 . . . . . [on Carrant, in Ashchurch parish], co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 248 *bis*).  
 . . . . . Flamville, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 . . . . ., Eston [in Bampton parish], co. Oxford, 96.  
 . . . . . [Rowant ?], co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 406).  
 . . . . . Rowant, Aston Rouand, co. Oxford, manor, 307.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Kingston in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Botterell, co. Salop, Bold in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Charlcotte in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Eyre, Aston Eyres, co. Salop, 115.  
 . . . . . [co. Somers.]. *See* Ashton.  
 Aston, Richard de, 8.  
 Astrop, Estthrop [in Brize Norton parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 467, 468, 479).  
 Aswelle, co. Essex. *See* Ashwell.  
 Aswelle. *See* Asshewell.  
 Atcham, co. Salop, Berwick Maves-ton in, *q.v.*  
 Athelardeston, co. Somers. *See* Atherstone.



- Athelingflet, Athelingfleth, Athelingflete, co. York. *See* Adlingfleet.
- Athelington, co. Linc. *See* Allington.
- ....., Alinton, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).
- Athelney, Atheleneye, co. Somers., abbot of, 111.
- Atherfield, Arefeld, Atherfeld [in Shorwell parish], co. Hants., I. of W., 14, 318.
- Atherington, co. Devon, Umberleigh in, *q.v.*
- Atherston, Athelardeston [in White Lackington parish], co. Somers., 152.
- Athlastre, co. Derby. *See* Allestree.
- Atlastre, co. Derby. *See* Allestree.
- Atlastre, William son of Richard de, 10.
- Atleburg, Atleburgh, co. Norf. *See* Attleborough.
- Atlingworth, Adelyngewrthe, Adelworthe [in Portslade parish], co. Sussex, 422 (pp. 285, 287).
- Atlow, Attelowe [in Bradborne parish], co. Derby, 423 (p. 302).
- Aton, co. York. *See* Ayton.
- Attebregg, John, 14.
- Attefeld, co. Surrey. *See* Alford.
- Attefeld, Henry, 214.
- Atteford, Hawis, 31 (p. 28).
- Attegrave, William, 604 (p. 479).
- Atteleston, co. N'hamp. *See* Adstone.
- Attelowe, co. Derby. *See* Atlow.
- Attelyitewatre, Attelyhetewatre, William, 182, 183.
- Atterashlegh, John, 31 (p. 28).
- Atterby, Adorby [in Bishop Norton parish], co. Linc., 604 (p. 471).
- Atterley, Atterleye [in Much Wenlock parish], co. Salop, 194 (p. 122).
- Atterleye, co. Salop. *See* Adderley.
- Atterton, Attirton, co. Leic., 423 (p. 319).
- Attetorre, John, 604 (p. 476).
- Attewode, Richard, 110.
- ..... *See* Wode.
- Attirton, co. Leic. *See* Atterton.
- Attleborough, Atleburgh, Atleburg, co. Norf., 417.
- ....., advowson, 417.
- ....., Swangay in, *q.v.*
- Attyngewyk, co. York. *See* Atwick.
- Atwick, Attyngewyk, co. York, 555 (p. 429).
- Aubeny, Aubeneye. *See* Daubeney.
- Aubrey, John, 552 (p. 426).
- Auburn, Alburn, Alebourn [in Fraisthorpe parish], co. York, 555 (pp. 428, 429).
- Aubyni. *See* Daubeney.
- Audebury, Audebery, co. Hertf. *See* Aldbury.
- Audedele, Audele. *See* Audley.
- Audeleye, co. Staff. *See* Audley.
- Audlem, Aldelime, co. Chester, 280 (p. 178).
- Audley, Audeleye, co. Staff., 536.
- Audley, Audele, Aldithele, Aldeley, Audeleye, Aldithelegh, Alditheleye, Audedele, Audydeleye, Nicholas de, 536.
- ....., Hugh de, 536.
- ....., James de, 423 (p. 296).
- ....., Nicholas de, 65 (p. 48), 194 (pp. 123, 125, ), 423 (p. 314).
- ....., ..... and Katharine his wife, 536.
- ....., ..... daughter of Maud Lungespeye and John Giffard, 544 (p. 420).
- Audrynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Alderton.
- Audrynton, John de, 151.
- Audydeleye. *See* Audley.
- Auescot, co. N'hamp. *See* Astcote.
- Aufricumb, co. Devon. *See* Ilfracombe.
- Auguylon. *See* Aguilon.
- Aukborough, Alkebarwe, Alkebarue, Alkebarowe, co. Linc., 248, 423 (pp. 297, 306).
- Aukley, Alkeley [co. York], 472 (p. 361).
- Aula, Edmund de, 604 (p. 479).
- ....., Peter de, of Mackworth, 627.
- ....., Walter de, 604 (p. 479).
- ....., William de, 604 (p. 479).
- ..... *Cf.* Halle.
- Aulton, co. Dorset. *See* Alton.
- ....., co. Hants. *See* Alton.
- Aumale. *See* Albemarle.
- Aumbresdon, co. Oxford. *See* Ambrosden.
- Aumelegh, co. Worc. *See* Elmley.
- Aumondernesse, co. Lanc. *See* Amounderness.
- Auncel, William, of Wilby, 429.
- Auncre river. *See* Anker.
- Aundevere, Aundever, co. Hants. *See* Andover.
- Aungevyn. *See* Angevin.
- Aungre, co. Essex. *See* Ongar.
- Aunsedel, co. Staff. *See* Anslow.
- Aunsel, John, 423 (p. 308).
- Auntsy, Richard de, 371 (p. 249).
- Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.
- Ausingg, co. Norf. *See* Elsing.
- Aust, co. Glouc., 400.
- ....., Austeclive, ferry, 400.
- Austwick, Ostwik [in Clapham parish], co. York, 472 (p. 361).
- Autby, Alwoldeby, Alwoldby [in North Thoresby parish], co. Linc., 243.
- Autrive, Autri. *See* Alta Ripa.

Auvelers, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.  
 Avel, Walter son of, 365, (*p.* 226).  
 Aveley, Auvelers, Alvythele, Avilers,  
 co. Essex, 450.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition made at,  
 390.  
 Avely, Alveneleye [in Assington  
 parish], co. Suff., manor, 120.  
 Avenbury, co. Heref., Venn in, *q.v.*  
 Avene river. *See* Avon.  
 Avenel, William, 467 (*p.* 352).  
 Avening, Avenyng, Walter, 71.  
 . . . . ., Simon, 71.  
 Averenchis, William de, the elder,  
 412.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Maud his daughter,  
 married to Hamo de Creveker,  
 412.  
 Averenchis barony, 412.  
 Averham, Egrum, co. Nott., manor,  
 472 (*p.* 361).  
 Avilers, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.  
 Avils, Cnabbewelle by Draycote  
 [in Stanton St. Quintin  
 parish], co. Wilts, 34.  
 Avon, Avene, co. Warw., fishery in,  
 477 (*p.* 376).  
 Awliscombe, co. Devon, Godford in,  
*q.v.*  
 Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., 378.  
 Axeministre, co. Devon. *See* Ax-  
 minster.  
 Axholme, Haxiholm, co. Linc., isle  
 of, 472 (*p.* 357).  
 Axminster, Axeministre, co. Devon,  
 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Axmouth, co. Devon, Stedcombe in,  
*q.v.*  
 Aykescharth, co. York. *See* Ays-  
 garth.  
 Ayketon, co. Cumb. *See* Aikton.  
 Aylesbeare, Eylesbere, co. Devon,  
 manor, 31 (*p.* 24).  
 Aylesbury, Ayllesbury, co. Buck.,  
 228.  
 . . . . ., manor, 422 (*pp.* 283, 284,  
 288).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 175,  
 296, 407 (*p.* 269).  
 Aylesbury, Aylesburi, Aylesbiry  
 Alesbyry, Aillesbury, Walter  
 de, 541 (*p.* 414), 604 (*pp.* 476,  
 480, 484, 485, 486, 487).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., writs to, 604 (*pp.*  
 485, 486, 487).  
 Aylesham, co. Norf. *See* Aylsham.  
 Aylestone, Ayleston, co. Leic., 116.  
 . . . . ., manor, 340.  
 Aylineton, co. Heref. *See* Aylton.  
 Ayllesbury, co. Buck. *See* Ayles-  
 bury.  
 Aylsham, Aylesham, co. Norf., 464.  
 . . . . ., manor, 464, 493.  
 Aylton, Aylineton, co. Heref., 133.  
 Aylward, Richard de, and Alice his  
 wife, 371 (*p.* 242).

Aymersthorp, co. Leic. *See* Elms-  
 thorpe.  
 Ayreminne, co. York. *See* Airmyn.  
 Aysfeld, co. Suff. *See* Ashfield.  
 Aysgarth, Aykescharth, co. York,  
 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Ayshulle, co. Somers. *See* Ashill.  
 Aysstone, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton.  
 Ayston, co. Heref. *See* Ashton.  
 Aystone, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton.  
 Ayton, Great and Little, Aton in  
 Cleveland, co. York, 555 (*p.*  
 430).  
 . . . . ., Little, Aton, co. York, 604  
 (*pp.* 469, 474).  
 Azerley, Azerle [in Kirkby Malzeard  
 parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 362).

**B**

Babblinglle, co. Norf. *See* Babingley.  
 Babgrave, co. Leic. *See* Baggrave.  
 Babingley, Babblinglle, co. Norf.,  
 manor, 476 (*p.* 373).  
 Babington, Babinton, co. Somers.,  
 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Babington, Babynton, Hugh de,  
 372.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 372.  
 Babworth, co. Nott., Morton in, *q.v.*  
 Bacheldre, Baghaltreff, co. Salop  
 [now in Church Stoke parish,  
 co. Montgomery], 600.  
 Bachelor, Jordan le, 391.  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of Jordan le, 391.  
 Bachworth, Bacheworth, John  
 de, 162.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 162, 207 (*p.* 134).  
 Backwell, Bacwell, co. Somers., 371  
 (*p.* 249 *bis*).  
 Baconrawe vaccary, co. York, 474.  
 Bacton, Baketon, co. Norf., 604  
 (*pp.* 477, 478 *ter*).  
 . . . . . manor, 604 (*p.* 468).  
 Bacwell, co. Somers. *See* Back-  
 well.  
 Baddesley Clinton, Baddesleye, co.  
 Warw., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson, 472 (*p.*  
 360).  
 . . . . . Ensor, Baddesleg, co. Warw.,  
 116.  
 Baddestok, co. Somers. *See* Rad-  
 stock.  
 Baddeston, co. Devon. *See* Batson.  
 Baddow, Little, Baduwe, Badewe,  
 co. Essex, 194 (*p.* 123), 448.



- Badeham, Elizabeth de, 337.  
 Badelesmere, Badelismere. *See*  
     Badlesmere.  
 Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.  
 Badgworth, Bechesworth, Bage-  
     worth, Baggeworthy, Bagge-  
     worth, co. Glouc., 371 (p. 248).  
     ....., manor, 544 (pp.  
         418, 421).  
     ....., Baggeworthe, co. Somers.,  
         manor, 194 (p. 124).  
 Badingham, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
     ....., Oakenhill in, *q.v.*  
 Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Badelis-  
     mere, Bartholomew de, 75.  
     ....., Guncelin de, 587.  
     ....., Ralph de, 182, 371, (p. 244).  
 Badsworth, co. York, Upton in, *q.v.*  
 Baduwe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.  
 Bagby, Baggeby [in Kirkby Knowle  
     parish], co. York, manor,  
     472 (p. 362).  
 Bagerugg, co. Somers. *See* Bagge-  
     ridge.  
 Bagerugg, Gilbert de, 371 (p. 249).  
 Bagesore, Baggesonere, Roger  
     de, 629.  
     ....., Philip de, son of Roger, 629.  
     ....., Thomas de, 629.  
 Bagevill, G. de, 371 (p. 250).  
 Bageworth, co. Glouc. *See* Badg-  
     worth.  
 Baggeby, co. York. *See* Bagby.  
 Baggeridge, Bagerugg [in Wellow  
     parish], co. Somers., 371 (p.  
     249).  
 Baggesonere. *See* Bagesore.  
 Baggeworth, Baggeworthy, co.  
     Glouc. *See* Badgworth.  
 Baggeworthe, co. Somers. *See*  
     Badgworth.  
 Baggrave, Babgrave [in Hungerton  
     parish], co. Leic., 539.  
 Baghaltreff, co. Salop. *See* Bachel-  
     dre.  
 Baghenele, co. Cornw., 614.  
 Bagtrip. *See* Baudrip.  
 Bailikeworth, co. Devon. *See* Bealy  
     Court.  
 Bainard's Castle. *See* London.  
 Bainton, Baynton, co. York., 472  
     (p. 362).  
 Baiocis, Bayus, Bayouse, Baus,  
     Susprius de, 55.  
     ....., Henry de, 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
     ....., Joice de, 371 (p. 249).  
     ....., barony of, 178, 209 (pp. 135,  
         136), 265.  
     ..... *See* Baouse.  
 Bakepuz, John de, 423 (pp. 303,  
     311).  
     ....., Ralph de, 423 (pp. 303, 311).  
 Baker, *pistor*, Gervase, 604 (p. 481).  
     ....., Ivo, 256.  
     ....., John, 423 (p. 314).  
 Baketon, co. Norf. *See* Bacton.  
 Bakewell, Baucqwell, co. Derby,  
     inquisition made at, 334.  
     ....., Ashford and Sheldon in, 566.  
 Balbeneye, co. Salop. *See* Baveney.  
 Baldak, co. Hertf. *See* Baldock.  
 Balderton, Baldirton, Bardirton, co.  
     Nott., manor, 112, 141 (p. 89).  
     ..... [in Middle parish], co. Salop,  
         635 (p. 505).  
 Balderton, Adam de, 422 (p. 284).  
 Baldewyne, Peter, of Kingston,  
     518.  
     ....., Peter, son of Peter, 518.  
     ....., Walter, 50.  
 Baldock, Baldak, co. Hertf., in-  
     quisition made at, 194 (p.  
     118).  
 Baldon, Baldynton, co. Oxford, 604  
     (p. 466).  
     ..... Marsh, Mersbaldindon, co.  
         Oxford, manor, 34.  
     ....., St. Lawrence, Baldynton,  
         co. Oxford, 604 (p. 479).  
 Baldynton, co. Oxford. *See* Baldon.  
 Baliolo. *See* Balliolo.  
 Ball. *See* Balliolo.  
 Balle, William, of Sandiacre, 495.  
     ....., Peter, son of William,  
         495.  
 Balliolo, Ball, Baliolo, Balleolo,  
     Bayllol, Ingelram de, 527.  
     ....., Alexander de, 460.  
     ....., John de, 34, 83, 177, 419,  
         443, 465, 568, 576.  
     ....., ..... late king of Scot-  
         land, 451.  
     ....., Robert de, sheriff of North-  
         umberland, 611.  
     ....., Walter de, 604 (p. 479).  
     ....., William de, 423 (p. 312).  
 Balun, Reginald de, 65 (p. 45), 400.  
 Bamborough, Bamburgh, 'Baum-  
     burf, co. N'humb., castle, 91.  
     ....., castle guard, 461, 584.  
 Bampton, co. Oxford, manor, 362  
     (p. 221).  
     ....., ..... goods in the manor,  
         362 (p. 223).  
     ....., ..... Aston in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Bampton Coundale, co.  
         Westm., 70.  
 Banastre, Bonastre, Robert, 423  
     (p. 298).  
     ....., Thomas, 423 (p. 298), 629.  
 Banho wood, co. N'hamp., 468.  
 Baniard. *See* Baynard.  
 Banstead, Bansted, co. Surrey, 106.  
     ..... manor, 462.  
 Baouse, Robert de, 604 (p. 474).  
     ..... *Cf.* Baiocis.  
 Barantyn. *See* Barentino.  
 Barbedor, Roger, 423 (p. 296).  
 Barbeflet. *See* Barflet.  
 Barbot, Thomas, 620.  
 Barbur, John le, 472 (p. 359).  
 Bard, Robert, 555 (p. 429).

- Bardeleye, William de**, 206.  
 ....., Richard de, 206.  
**Bardeneye, Bardenai, Thomas de**, 351.  
 ....., Robert de, 351.  
**Bardenne, Peter de**, 371 (*p.* 239).  
**Bardfield, Great, Berdefeld, co. Essex, manor**, 371 (*p.* 237).  
 ....., ....., market, 371 (*p.* 237).  
 ....., Little, Berdefeld, co. Essex, 453.  
**Bardirton, co. Nott.** *See* Balderton.  
**Bardley, Bardeleye** [in Stottesden parish], co. Salop, 206.  
**Bardolf, Bardoulf, Bardulf, Juliana wife of William**, 226.  
 ....., Hugh, 207 (*p.* 132), 422 (*p.* 285), 533, 537.  
 ....., ....., and Isabel his wife, 18.  
 ....., Hugh, knight, 226.  
 ....., Thomas, 423 (*p.* 309).  
**Bare, Bure, Bars** [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*pp.* 293, 294).  
**Barentino, Barentyn, Barantyn, Drew de**, 110, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 ....., Joan de, 604 (*p.* 480).  
**Baret, Bareth, Henry**, 621.  
 ....., John, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 ....., Simon, 467.  
**Barewe, co. Somers.** *See* Barrow.  
 ....., co. Suff. *See* Barrow.  
**Barflet, Barbeflet, Nicholas de**, of Southampton, 245.  
 ....., Nicholas de, son of Nicholas, 245.  
**Barford St. Michael, Bereford, co. Oxford**, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 ....., by Downton, Bereford by Dontone, co. Wilts, 571.  
 ....., St. Martin, Bereford, co. Wilts, 604 (*pp.* 459, 460).  
**Barinton, Giles de**, 65 (*p.* 48), 194 (*p.* 119).  
**Baris, Geoffrey de**, 152.  
 ....., *Cf.* Barys.  
**Barkby Thorpe, Thorph by Barkeby** [co. Liec.], 253.  
**Barkeston, co. York.** *See* Barkstone.  
**Barkeston, Walter son of Thomas de**, 438.  
 ....., Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 438.  
**Barkeworth, Robert de**, 474 (*p.* 368).  
**Barking, Berkyngg, Berkynge, co. Essex, abbess of**, 235, 411.  
 ....., Berkinge, Berkingg, co. Suff., 475 (*pp.* 369, 371).  
**Barkston, Barkeston, co. York, wapentake**, 540.  
**Barkstone, Barkston** [in Sherburn parish], co. York, 438.  
**Barlaston, Berlaston, co. Staff.**, 582.  
**Barlborough, Barleburic, Barleburyt, Barleburg, co. Derby, manor of Adams Chamber in**, 252.  
**Barley, Berle, co. Hertf.**, 194 (*p.* 118).  
 ....., Walter, clerk of, 194 (*p.* 118).  
**Barleythorpe, Thorp by Ocham** [in Oakham parish], co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 461).  
**Barming, East, Estbarmlyng, co. Kent**, 179.  
 ....., West, Westbarmlyng, co. Kent, manor, 179.  
**Barmlyng, William de**, 179.  
 ....., Robert de, 179.  
**Barmston, Berneston, Berneston in Holderness, co. York**, 416.  
 ....., advowson, 416.  
 ....., manor, 53.  
**Barn, John**, 252.  
 ....., Walter, 472 (*p.* 363).  
**Barnby, Barneby** [in Blyth parish], co. Nott., 478.  
 ....., in the Willows, Barneby, co. Nott, 141 (*p.* 89).  
 ....., Moor, Barneby, co. Nott, 423 (*p.* 311).  
**Barneby, co. Leic.** *See* Barsby.  
**Barneby, co. Nott.** *See* Barnby.  
**Barnham Broom, Bernham, co. Norf.**, 417.  
 ....., advowson, 417.  
**Barnoldwick, Bernolwik, co. York, Simon son of Thomas of**, 261.  
**Barnstable, Barnstaple, co. Devon, la Barre by**, 144.  
 ....., inquisition made at, 187.  
 ....., prior of, 519.  
**Barnston, Bernestone, co. Essex, manor**, 411.  
 ....., Berniston, co. Nott., 475 (*p.* 370).  
**Barnwell, Bernewell, co. Camb., inquisition made at**, 110.  
**Baron, John**, 475 (*p.* 372).  
**Baroun, Eustace**, 604 (*p.* 475).  
**Barrasford, Barouesford, Barwesford** [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 11.  
**Barre, Maud de la**, 144.  
 ....., Robert de la, of Whiston, 437.  
 ....., *Cf.* Barry.  
**Barrington, co. Salop, Cantlop in, q.v.**  
 ....., Baryngton, co. Somers., manor, 23, 189.  
**Barrow, Berk** [in Cottermore parish], co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 ....., on Trent, co. Derby, Sinfin in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Berghes, Berghis [in Eastwood parish], co. Essex, 422 (*pp.* 285, 287).  
 ....., Berwes [in Little Wakering parish], co. Essex, inquisition made at, 453.



- Barrow—*cont.*  
 ..... upon Humber, Barewe by Barton, Barwe, Barue, co. Linc., manor, 360, 575.  
 ..... Gurney, Barewe, Barwe Gurney, co. Somers., 371 (p. 249).  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 337.  
 ..... , Barewe, co. Suff., manor, 354, 492.  
 Barry, Maud de, wife of Maurice son of John, 596.  
 ..... , Barre, Peter, 207 (p. 131), 429.  
 ..... , Robert, 604 (p. 481).  
 Bars, co. Lanc. *See* Bare.  
 Barsby, Barneby [in Ashby Folville parish] co. Leic., 539.  
 Barrowby, Beruby, co. Linc., 491, 604 (p. 469, 474).  
 Barrowden, Berudon, Burwedon, co. Rutland, manor, 477 (pp. 376-7).  
 Barstable, Berdestaple, co. Essex, 207 (p. 133).  
 Barthelmeu, John, 622.  
 ..... , ..... , his daughter Joan, 622.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bertilmeu.  
 Bartlesdon, co. Essex. *See* Basildon.  
 Barton, co. Chester, 280 (p. 178).  
 Barton Blount, co. Derby, manor, 425 (pp. 303, 311).  
 ..... , ..... , advowson, 423 (p. 311).  
 Barton [in the Beans, in Nailstone parish], co. Leic., 29 (p. 20).  
 ..... on Humber, co. Linc., 610.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 474.  
 ..... Seagrave, Barthon, co. N'hamp., 371 (p. 241).  
 ..... Ede, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 488).  
 ..... , Steeple, co. Oxford, 604 (pp. 468, 480, 484).  
 ..... under Needwood, co. Staff., manor, 423 (pp. 302, 306, 314).  
 ..... , ..... , ward in the forest, 423 (p. 302).  
 ..... le Street, co. York, 472 (p. 363).  
 Barton, David de, 280 (p. 178).  
 ..... , John de, and Joan his wife, 555 (p. 429).  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 472 (p. 363).  
 ..... , Richard de, 423 (pp. 301, 314).  
 Barue, co. Linc. *See* Barrow.  
 Barwe, co. Glouc. *See* Barrow.  
 ..... , co. Linc. *See* Barrow.  
 Baryngton, co. Somers. *See* Barrington.  
 Barys, William de, 541 (p. 414).  
 ..... *Cf.* Baris.  
 Basildon, Bastyngden, co. Berks, 65 (p. 50).  
 ..... , Bartlesdon, co. Essex, 185.  
 Basingham, co. Linc. *See* Bassingham.  
 Basingstoke, Basingstok, co. Hants., 616.  
 Basinges, Basyngghes, Bassingges, John de, 423 (pp. 303, 311).  
 ..... , William de, and Margaret his wife, 472 (p. 359).  
 Baskerville, Baskrevile, Roger de, knight, 155.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 194 (p. 125).  
 Baslow, Basselowe in High Peak [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, 423 (pp. 312, 320).  
 Bassaleg, Bassalek [co. Monm.], 371 (p. 248).  
 Basselowe, co. Derby. *See* Baslow.  
 Basset, David, 371 (p. 249).  
 ..... , Laurence, 604 (p. 480).  
 ..... , Philip, and Ela his wife, 455.  
 ..... , Ralph, of Drayton, 423 (pp. 311, 319).  
 ..... , Ralph, of Sapcote, 423 (p. 319), 638.  
 ..... , Ralph, of Weldon, 132.  
 ..... , Richard, 28, 418.  
 ..... , Robert, 28.  
 ..... , Roger, 347.  
 ..... , Simon, 29 (p. 20).  
 Bassetlaw, Bersetlawe, co. Nott., wapentake, 368.  
 Bassingburn, Basyngbourne, Humphrey de, 468.  
 ..... , Humphrey de, and Mary his wife, 207 (p. 133), 468.  
 ..... , Humphrey de, father of Humphrey, 468.  
 ..... , Humphrey de, son of Humphrey, 468.  
 ..... , John de, 102.  
 ..... , ..... , writ to, 604 (p. 485).  
 ..... , Warin de, 472 (p. 359).  
 Bassingfield, Basyngfeld [by Holme Pierrepont], co. Nott., 423 (p. 311).  
 Bassingges. *See* Basinges.  
 Bassingham, Basingham, co. Linc., 209 (p. 135).  
 Basyngbourne. *See* Bassingburn.  
 Bastwode by Ketelescur, Bastwod, co. Worc., 65 (p. 46), 194 (p. 117).  
 Bastyngden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.  
 Basvent. *See* Bavent.  
 Basyngfeld, co. Nott. *See* Bassingfield.  
 Basyngghes. *See* Basinges.  
 Bat, Batt, Geoffrey le, of Eastbourne, 639.  
 ..... , Geoffrey le, 71.  
 ..... , William le, of Eastbourne, 639.  
 Bataille, Batayle, Saer, 25.  
 ..... , Saer, and Joan his wife, 25.

Batcombe, Batecombe, co. Dorset, 543 (*p.* 417).  
 Bate, William, 149.  
 Batecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Batcombe.  
 Batesford, co. Suff. *See* Battisford.  
 Bath, co. Somers., inquisition made at, 604 (*p.* 485).  
 Bath, bishop of, 65 (*p.* 49).  
 Bathonia, Bathon, Batonia, Nicholas de, 575.  
 ....., Osbert de, 356.  
 ....., Augustine de, 31 (*p.* 29).  
 ....., Elizabeth de, 356.  
 ....., Elizabeth daughter of Osbert de, 65 (*p.* 49), 194 (*p.* 120).  
 ....., Joan de, 575.  
 ....., John de, 345.  
 ....., Osbert de, 65 (*p.* 49), 194 (*p.* 120).  
 ....., Elizabeth his daughter, 65 (*p.* 49), 194 (*p.* 120).  
 Batington, Richard de, 65 (*p.* 47).  
 Batisford, co. Suff. *See* Battisford.  
 Batonia. *See* Bathonia.  
 Batson, Baddeston [in Salcombe parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Batt. *See* Bat.  
 Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 270.  
 Battisford, Batisford, Batesford, co. Suff., hospital of St. John, 371 (*p.* 242), 475 (*p.* 371).  
 Baucombe, co. Devon. *See* Bowcombe.  
 Baucqwell, co. Derby. *See* Bake-well.  
 Baudrip, Bautripe, Bagtripe, Adam de, 563.  
 Baudry, Lawrence de, 190.  
 Baumber, Baumburg, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 368).  
 Baumburf, co. N'humb. *See* Bam-borough.  
 Bauns. Robert son of William de, of Wimpole, 417.  
 Baus. *See* Baiocis.  
 Bauseye, co. Norf. *See* Bawsey.  
 Bautripe. *See* Baudrip.  
 Baveney, Balbeneye [in Neen Savage parish] co. Salop, 206.  
 Bavent, Bauvent, Basvent, Adam de, 75, 76.  
 ....., Alesia de, 74.  
 ....., Alesia wife of Adam, 76.  
 ....., Ivo de, 423 (*p.* 318).  
 ....., Roger de, 75, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Bawburgh, co. Devon, Bowthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Bawsey, Bauseye, co. Norf., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Baxterley, Baxterleg, Baxterleigh, co. Warw., 116.  
 ....., advowson, 116, 117.  
 Wt. 4644.

Bayford, Beyford, co. Hertf., goods in the manor, 362 (*p.* 223).  
 Bayham, Begeham [in Frant parish], co. Sussex, abbot of, 191.  
 Baylham, Beilham, Beylham, co. Suff., 475 (*pp.* 369, 370, 371).  
 Bayllo. *See* Balliol.  
 Baynard, Baniard, Roger, 272, 273.  
 ....., Fulk, 188, 464, 493.  
 Baynard, Roger, 194 (*p.* 118), 218.  
 ....., Margery wife of, 273.  
 ....., Margaret daughter of. *See* Cobeham.  
 ....., Thomas, son of Richard, 272.  
 Bayouse. *See* Baiocis.  
 Baynton, co. York. *See* Bainton.  
 Bayus. *See* Baiocis.  
 Beachington, Bichyndon, Bichindon, co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 466, 467, 481).  
 Beaconsfield, Beknesfeud, co. Buck., inquisition made at, 439.  
 Bealings, Great, Belinng, co. Suff., manor and advowson, 30.  
 Bealy Court, Bailikeworth [in Chulmleigh parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Beaminster, Bemenistre, Beministre, co. Dorset, 484.  
 ....., foreign hundred, 27.  
 Beamond. *See* Bello Monte.  
 Beanstede. *See* Benstede.  
 Beard, Berde [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 135.  
 Bearwardcote, Berwardecote, Bere-wardecote [in Etwall parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 303, 312).  
 Beauchamp Walter, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp.  
 Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.  
 Beaudesert, co. Warw., castle &c., 364.  
 Beaufiz, Henry, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Beaumes. *See* Bello Manso.  
 Beaumont [with Moze], Bewmund, co. Essex, 411.  
 Beaumont. *See* Bello Monte.  
 Beaupel, Byaupel, Byaupeyl, Denise, 82.  
 ....., Ralph, 82.  
 Beaurepeir, co. Derby. *See* Belper.  
 ....., co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Beaurepeyr, co. Derby. *See* Belper.  
 Beauvent. *See* Bavent.  
 Beche, Roger de la, 217.  
 ....., Thomas de la, of Whit-church, 145.  
 ....., Andrew de, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 ....., Geoffrey atte, son of Roger, 145.  
 ....., Geoffrey de la, 217.  
 ....., Philip de la, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 ....., Roger atte, 145.



- Bechesworth, co. Glouc. *See* Badgworth.
- Bechesworth, Becheswrth, co. Surrey. *See* Betchworth.
- Beck, John, 476 (p. 372).
- Beckeleye, co. Oxford. *See* Beckley.
- Beckenham, Beghenham, co. Kent. manor, 258.
- Beckering, Bekering [with Holton], co. Linc., 435.
- ..... church, 435.
- Beckley, Bekkele [in Chalk parish], co. Kent, manor, 602.
- ....., Bekkele, Beckeleye, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 468).
- ....., ..... advowson, 604 (p. 479).
- ....., ..... manor, 604 (p. 466).
- ....., co. Sussex, Knelle in, *q.v.*
- Beckwith, Becwyth [in Pannal parish], co. York., 604 (p. 472).
- Beclingg, [Beckling in Snape *obsolete*] co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).
- Beclingg, Muriel de, 604 (p. 478).
- Becwyth, co. York. *See* Beckwith.
- Bedale, co. York, Crakehale in, *q.v.*
- Beddingfield, Bedingfeud, co. Suff., 604 (pp. 477, 478).
- Beddingham, Bedigham, co. Sussex, manor, 191.
- ....., Itford in, *q.v.*
- Beddington, Betyndon, co. Surrey, 604 (pp. 466, 467, 481).
- Bedeford. *See* Bedford.
- Bedewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwyn.
- Bedford, Bedeford, inquisition made at, 473 (p. 365).
- ..... prison, 199.
- ....., barony, 277, 278, 290.
- ....., a ninth part of the barony, 232.
- Bedgrove, Bebbegrave [in Weston Turville parish], co. Buck., 423, (p. 288).
- Bedigham, co. Sussex. *See* Beddingham.
- Bedingfeud, co. Suff. *See* Beddingfield.
- Bedingfeud, Margery de, 475 (p. 371 *bis*).
- Bedminster, Benemunstre Arltham, co. Somers., 371 (p. 249).
- Bedwyn, Bedewynd, co. Wilts., the 'broyl' of, 160.
- Bedwyn, Great, Bedewynde, co. Wilts., 371 (p. 234).
- ....., West Grafton in. *See* Grafton.
- Bedynge, co. Sussex. *See* Beeding.
- Beeding, Lower, Bedynge, co. Sussex, 462.
- Beeford, co. York, Dunnington in, *q.v.*
- Beer Ferrers, Bere [co. Devon], 604 (p. 477).
- Beer Hackett, Bere, co. Dorset, 543 (p. 417).
- Beesby, Beseby in the soke of Waltham [in Hawerby parish], co. Linc., 243.
- Beeston, Beston [in Sandy parish], co. Bedf., 539.
- ....., Bestan, Beston, Beoston [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, 194 (p. 123), 553.
- ....., mill of, 280 (p. 178).
- Begeham, co. Sussex. *See* Bayham.
- Begesgate, Richard de, 388.
- Beghenham, co. Kent. *See* Beckenham.
- Beilham, co. Suff. *See* Baylham.
- Bek, Anthony, bishop of Durham, 52, 214, 611.
- ....., ..... *Cf.* Beke.
- ....., John de, 423 (pp. 304, 313).
- Bekard, Peter, 604 (p. 473).
- Beke, Anthony, 461.
- ....., ..... *Cf.* Bek.
- Bekering, co. Linc. *See* Beckering.
- Bekering, Bekeringg, Thomas de, 42.
- ....., Thomas de, (son of Thomas), 435, 651.
- ....., Thomas de, 113.
- ....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 651.
- Beketon, co. Somers., 371 (p. 250).
- Bekewelle, Robert de, 402.
- Bekkele, co. Kent. *See* Beckley.
- Beknesfeud, co. Buck. *See* Beaconsfield.
- Bekum, co. Chester [Dukinfield near Stockport?], 2.
- Bekyngham, Robert son of Adam de, 368.
- Bel, James le, 75 (p. 57).
- Belchamp Walter, Belchamp William, Beuchamp William, co. Essex, 277, 369 (p. 232).
- Belchford, Beltisford, Beltesford, co. Linc., 248, 423 (pp. 297, 306).
- Beldyngore, co. Buck., 422 (p. 283).
- Belegrave, co. Leic. *See* Belgrave.
- Belegrave, Robert de, 149.
- ....., Walter de, 423 (p. 319).
- Belar, Hamund, 472 (p. 360).
- Belet, William, 35.
- Beley, James de, 604 (p. 476).
- Belgrave, Belegrave, co. Leic., 367 (p. 228), 423 (p. 319), 539.
- ....., Birstall in, *q.v.*
- Belhus, John son of Thomas de, 270.
- Belincham. *See* Bellingham.
- Belinng, co. Suff. *See* Bealings.
- Bella Aqua, John de, 423 (p. 293), 472 (pp. 363, 364).
- ....., ..... and Laderina (de Brus) his wife, 26.
- Bella Fago, Beufo, Geoffrey de, 39.

*Bella Fago—cont.*

- ....., Amice wife of Geoffrey de, 39.
- ....., Ralph de, 417.
- ....., Roger de, 35.
- Bellingham, Bellincham, Belincham, Robert de, 63, 562.
- Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beuchamp,** Beuchaump, Isabel, wife of Simon de, 290.
- ....., Ralph de, 186.
- ....., Reginald de, 67.
- ....., Sibyl de, 500.
- ....., William de, earl of Warwick, 477.
- ....., Joan and Alice daughters of Sibyl de, 500.
- ....., Cecily de, 92, 430, 525.
- ....., Guy de, 604 (*p.* 481).
- ....., Guy de (earl of Warwick), 476 (*p.* 375).
- ....., James de, 65 (*p.* 46).
- ....., John de, 194 (*p.* 125), 207 (*p.* 131), 263.
- ....., John de, son of John, 263.
- ....., Maud de, countess of Warwick, sister of Richard son of John, 422.
- ....., Miles de, *or* Miles Neyrnut, 67.
- ....., Ralph de, 21, 199.
- ....., ....., and Sibyl his wife, 186.
- ....., Richard de, 84.
- ....., Roger de, son of Ralph, 186.
- ....., Simon de, his sisters Maud, Ela and Beatrice, 290.
- ....., Walter de, 587.
- ....., William de, 483, 604 (*p.* 481).
- ....., ....., Maud his wife, 477.
- ....., ....., late wife of Gerard de Furnivall, 477 (*p.* 377).
- ....., William de, earl of Warwick, 274, 364, 423 (*p.* 319), 452.
- ....., William de, father of Simon, 290.
- ....., — de, 604 (*p.* 481).
- Bello Manso, Beaumes, Petronilla,** de, 322.
- ....., Malcolm de, 322.
- Bello Monte, Beaumont, Bea-  
mond,** Alice wife of John de, 617.
- ....., Godfrey de, 120.
- ....., Richard de, 187.
- ....., Sibyl, wife of Matthew de, 309.
- ....., John de, 120.
- ....., John de, son of John, 309.
- ....., John de, son of Matthew, 309.
- ....., Philip de, 532.
- ....., ....., son of Richard, 187.

*Bello Monte—cont.*

- ....., Richard de, 31 (*p.* 27).
- Bello Prato, Simon de, 604 (*p.* 458).
- Belper, Beaurepeir, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 306).
- ....., manor, 423 (*p.* 299).
- ....., ward of Duffield forest, 423 (*p.* 300).
- Belston, co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.* 26).
- ....., Reddiway in, *q.v.*
- Belston, Baldwin de, 31 (*p.* 26).
- Beltesford, Beltisford, co. Linc. *See* Belchford.
- Beltoft [in Belton parish], co. Linc., 472 (*p.* 359).
- Beltoft, Henry de, 472 (*p.* 359).
- ....., Roger de, 472 (*pp.* 359, 362).
- ....., Thomas de, 472 (*p.* 362).
- Belton, in Axholme, co. Linc., 472 (*pp.* 357, 359).
- ....., Beltene, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 474).
- Belton, John de, 321.
- Belvoir, Beuver [co. Leic.], castle, 28.
- ....., honour, 189.
- Bemenistre, co. Dorset. *See* Bea-  
minster.
- Bemflet. *See* Bennflet.
- Beministre, co. Dorset. *See* Bea-  
minster.
- Bempton, Benton, co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).
- Benedict, John son of, 472 (*p.* 359).
- Benefeld, co. Oxford. *See* Binfield.
- ....., co. Sussex. *See* Benfield.
- Benefeld, Henry de, 422 (*p.* 287).
- ....., John de, 422 (*p.* 285).
- Benefield, Benefeld, co. N'hamp., manor, 468.
- ....., old castle, 468.
- Beneger. *See* Berenger.
- Benemunster. *See* Bedminster.
- Beneteleye, co. Warw. *See* Bentley.
- Benethale, co. Salop. *See* Benthall.
- Benethale, John de, 587.
- Benetlegh, co. Essex. *See* Bentley.
- Benetleye, co. Suff. *See* Bentley.
- ....., co. Warw. *See* Bentley.
- Beneyt, Agatha, 365 (*p.* 226).
- Benfield, Benefeld [in Hangleton parish] co. Sussex, 422 (*pp.* 285, 287).
- Bengeo, co. Hertf., Chelsing in, *q.v.*
- Bengges, co. Suff. *See* Byng.
- Benhall, Benhale, co. Suff., 604 (*pp.* 477, 478).
- Benham, co. Berks, goods in the manor, 362 (*p.* 223).
- Benham Valence [co. Berks], 371 (*p.* 248).
- Beningham, co. Suff. *See* Ben-  
ningham.
- Benley, Buneleg [in Chulmleigh parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 27).



- Bennflet, Bemflet, John de**, 455.  
 Benningham, Beningham [in Occold parish], co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).  
 Benridge, Benrige [in Mitford parish], co. N'humb., manor, 490.  
 Bensington, Bensyngton, Bensyn-ton, co. Oxford, 604 (pp. 482, 487, 488).  
 . . . . ., manor, 604 (p. 464).  
 . . . . ., toll of salt of, 604 (p. 464).  
 Benstede, Beanstede, John de, 604 (pp. 484, 486).  
 Benteley, co. York. *See* Bentley.  
 Benteleye, co. Staff. *See* Bentley.  
**Benteley, John son of William de**, 489.  
 Bentfeld, John de, 432.  
 Benthall, Benethale, co. Salop, 65 (p. 50), 194 (p. 122), 587.  
 Bentley, co. Derby, 423 (p. 291).  
 . . . . ., Great, Benetlegh, co. Essex, manor, 367 (p. 229).  
 . . . . ., Benteleye, co. Staff., 489.  
 . . . . ., Benetleye, co. Suff., 207 (p. 132).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 389.  
 . . . . ., Benetleye, Beneteleye [in Shustoke parish], co. Warw., 472 (p. 360), 638.  
 . . . . ., Benteley [near Doncaster], co. York (W.R.), manor, 475 (pp. 369, 370).  
 Benton, Botyngdon [in Bratton Fleming parish], co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
 . . . . . Little, [in Long Benton parish] co. N'humb., 397.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Bempton.  
 Benton, Adam de, 397.  
 Benyfeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Bene-field.  
 Beoston, co. Chester. *See* Beeston.  
 Bercham, Roger de, 351.  
 Berchamstede. *See* Berkhamptstead.  
 Berchamstude, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhamptstead.  
 Berchleye. *See* Berkeley.  
 Bercholt, co. Suff. *See* Bergholt.  
 Berde, co. Derby. *See* Beard.  
 Berdefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bard-field.  
 Berdestaple, co. Essex. *See* Barstable.  
 Bere [co. Devon]. *See* Beer.  
 . . . . ., co. Dorset. *See* Beer.  
 Bere, John le, 417.  
 . . . . ., Robert de la, 552 (p. 426).  
 . . . . ., William de, 543 (p. 417).  
 Berechton, David de, 259.  
 Bereford, co. Oxford. *See* Barford.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Barford.  
 Bereford, Hugh de, 371 (p. 248).  
 . . . . ., William de, 199, 604 (p. 480).  
 Berenger, Beneger, Ingram, 12.  
 Beresford, Beveresford, Adam de, 423 (pp. 304, 313).  
 Berewardcote, co. Derby. *See* Bearwardcote.  
 Berewik, co. Salop. *See* Berwick.  
 Berewyk, co. Dorset. *See* Berwick.  
 Berewyk, John de, 107, 108.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his eyre in Salop, 635 (p. 505).  
 Berewyke, co. Sussex. *See* Berwick.  
 Berford, William de, 365 (p. 226).  
 Bergham Wyk, William de, 214.  
 Bergholt, Bercholt, co. Essex, 604 (p. 478).  
 . . . . ., East, Bercholt, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 Berghton, co. Hants. *See* Broughton.  
 Berhamstude, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhamptstead.  
 Berkeley, Berkeleye, Berchleye, Berkelegh, Berkele, Giles de, 65 (p. 50), 249.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 371 (p. 249).  
 . . . . ., Maurice de, 351, 371 (p. 249).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 371 (p. 248).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 423 (pp. 297, 310).  
 Berkhamptstead, Berchamstede, Berkhamstede, Berkhamstude, co. Hertf., 604 (pp. 484, 485).  
 . . . . ., castle, and borough, 604 (p. 463).  
 . . . . ., liberty of the honour of, 604 (p. 460).  
 . . . . ., Little, Berchamstude, Berkhamstude, co. Hertf., manor, 283 (p. 181).  
 Berkinge, Berkingg, co. Suff. *See* Barking.  
 Berkrol, William de, 371 (p. 248).  
 Berkyng. *See* Barking.  
 Berkyngg, co. Essex. *See* Barking.  
 Berlaston, co. Staff. *See* Barlaston.  
 Berle, co. Hertf. *See* Barley.  
 Berle, William de, 190.  
 Berling, co. Kent. *See* Birling.  
 Berlinge, co. Sussex. *See* Birling.  
 Berlynges, co. Kent. *See* Birling.  
 Bermondsey, Bermondese, Bermondeseye, Bermondeseye, co. Surrey, court at, 65 (p. 47).  
 . . . . ., prior of, 24, 65 (p. 47), 367 (p. 230), 602, 604 (p. 464).  
 . . . . ., priory, 121.  
 Bermyngham, Roger de, 266.  
 Bernard, Edmund, 31 (p. 26).  
 Bernard, Ralph son of, 270.  
 Bernardyn, Pynus, 603 (p. 453).  
 Berne, Biern, Constance de, 456.  
 Bernehus, Reginald, 604 (p. 475).  
 Berner, William le, elder and younger, 472 (p. 359).  
 Berners, Ralph de, knight, 411.  
 . . . . ., Edmund de, 411.



- Berners—*cont.*  
 ..... , Ralph de, 61.  
 ..... , ..... , Cristina his wife, 411.  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , lady of the manor of West Horsley, 391.  
 Berneston, co. York. *See* Barnston.  
 Bernestone, co. Essex. *See* Barnston.  
 Bernette, John de la, 191.  
 Berneval, William, 76.  
 Bernewell, co. Camb. *See* Barnwell.  
 Bernewode forest. *See* Bernwood.  
 Bernham, co. Norf. *See* Barnham.  
 Berniston, co. Nott. *See* Barnston.  
 Bernalby, James de, 209 (*p.* 13 ).  
 Bernolwik, Simon son of Thomas de, 261.  
 Bernwood, Bernewode, co. Buck., forest, 31 (*p.* 25), 422 (*p.* 283), 539, 543 (*p.* 416).  
 Berrington, co. Salop, Cantlop in, *q.v.*  
 Bersetlawe, co. Nott. *See* Bassetlaw.  
 Berstwyk, Hugh de, 166.  
 Bertholey, Brethelly [co. Monm.], 371 (*pp.* 246, 247).  
 Bertilmeu, Adam, 483.  
 ..... *Cf.* Barthelmeu.  
 Bertlescomb, co. Devon. *See* Burlescombe.  
 Beruby, co. Linc. *See* Barrowby.  
 Berwardcote, co. Derby. *See* Bearwardcote.  
 Berwes, co. Essex. *See* Barrow.  
 Berwick, Berewyk [in Swayre parish], co. Dorset, 484.  
 ..... Maveston, Berewik [in Atcham parish], co. Salop, 512.  
 ..... , Berewyke, co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 29 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... on Tweed, Berewyk, Berewyk, inquisitions made at, 363.  
 ..... , writ dated at, 335.  
 ..... , writ to sheriff of, 630.  
 ..... , ..... , God's House, 630.  
 Berwicks, Berwyck [in Good Easter parish], co. Essex, manor, 411.  
 Berwyk, John de, 430.  
 Bes . . . , co. Chester, 280 (*p.* 178).  
 Beseby, co. Linc. *See* Beesby.  
 Besefen, co. Ncrf., 65 (*p.* 48), 194 (*p.* 119).  
 Besford [near Moreton Corbet], co. Salop, manor, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Besilles, Besiles, Besylles, Matthias de, 313.  
 ..... , Elizabeth wife of Matthias de, 313.  
 ..... , Geoffrey de, 313.  
 ..... , John, 283 (*p.* 181).  
 Besingby, Juliana de, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Beston, co. Bedf. *See* Beeston.  
 Beston, co. Chester. *See* Beeston.  
 Bestwall, Bustewalle, Biestewalle [in East Stoke parish], co. Dorset, manor, 142, 143.  
 Besylles. *See* Besilles.  
 Betchworth, Bechesworth, Becheswrth, co. Surrey, 107, 108.  
 Beterre, Thomas le, 118.  
 Beterton, co. Berks. *See* Betterton.  
 Bethum, the heir of, 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Bethum, Robert de, 423 (*pp.* 299, 315).  
 Betlawe, [co. Hertf.]. *See* Betlow.  
 Betley, Betteleye, co. Staff., 536.  
 Betlow, Bettelawe, Betlawe, [near Puttenham] co. Hertf., 604 (*pp.* 463, 474).  
 Betteleye, co. Staff. *See* Betley.  
 Betteleye, Henry de, 536.  
 ..... , William de, 536.  
 Betterton, Beterton [in Ardington parish] co. Berks., 604 (*p.* 466).  
 Betyndon, co. Surrey. *See* Beddington.  
 Beuchamp. *See* Bello Campo.  
 Beuchaump William, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp Walter.  
 Beuchaump. *See* Bello Campo.  
 Beufo. *See* Bella Fago.  
 Beuver [co. Leic.]. *See* Belvoir.  
 Beveler, Alexander le, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 ..... , Henry le, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 ..... , John le, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Bevercote, William de, 11.  
 Bevercotes, Bevercote, co. Nott., 11.  
 Bevercotes, William de, knight, 620.  
 Beveresford. *See* Beresford.  
 Beverington. Radmell, Beveringeton, [in Hailsham, Eastbourne &c.], co. Sussex, 316.  
 Beverley, Beverle, co. York, 321.  
 ..... , inquisition made within the liberty at the cross, 321.  
 ..... , the cross to the north called Grith cross, 321.  
 ..... , church of St. John, 284.  
 ..... , ..... , liberty of, 332.  
 ..... , provost of, 321.  
 Bewcastle, Bothecastre, co. Cumb., vale of, 583.  
 Bewmund, co. Essex. *See* Beaumont.  
 Bexley, Bixele, co. Kent, 65 (*p.* 49).  
 Beychull, William de, dean of St. John's, Chester, 220.  
 Beyford, co. Hertf. *See* Bayford.  
 Berylham, co. Suff. *See* Baylham.  
 Beyvile, Beyvill, Richard de, 154, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Bibbesworth, Hugh de, 176.  
 Bibury, co. Glouc., Arlington in, *q.v.*  
 Bicester, Burncestre, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 467, 472).



- Bichindon, Bichyndon, co. Buck. *See* Beachington.
- Bickerstaffe, Bykerstath [in Ormskirk parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 298).
- Bickerton, Bikerton, co. York, 472 (p. 364).
- Bickleton, Bykelton [in Instow parish], co. Devon, 519.
- Biere, Ralph de, 280 (p. 177).
- Bicton, co. Devon, Yettington in, *q.v.*
- Biddestone, Budeston, co. Wilts, 194 (p. 120).
- Bideford, Bydeford, co. Devon, 371 (p. 250).
- Bidford, Budeford, co. Warw., 440.
- Bidyk, Bydic, John de, 262, 399.
- Biern. *See* Berne.
- Bierton, Burton, co. Buck, 422 (pp. 283, 284).
- Biestewalle, co. Dorset. *See* Bestwall.
- Bigbury, Bykebiry, co. Devon, 604 (p. 476).
- Bigerton, John de, 366.
- Biggleswade, Bikeleswade, co. Bedf., court at, 199.
- Bigot, Bigod, Bygot, Bygod, Bygoht, John, 120.
- ....., Robert, and Isabel and Iseult his sisters, 29 (p. 18).
- ....., Roger, 522.
- ....., ....., earl of Norfolk and Marshal, 94, 267, 285 (p. 183), 354, 407 (p. 267 *bis*), 423 (p. 308), 469, 486, 594, 604 (p. 477).
- ....., Thomas le, 405.
- ....., William, and Maud his sister, 29 (p. 18).
- Bikeleswade, co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.
- Bikeresdik, By Carrs Dyke, *or* Bickersdyke, co. Linc., fishery in, 604 (p. 471).
- Bikerton, co. York. *See* Bickerton.
- Bikeworth, co. Devon [Badgeworthy in Brendon parish?], co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).
- Bildeston, co. Suff., parson of, 433.
- Bildewath, Walter de, 620.
- Bilichangre, co. Essex. *See* Birchanger.
- Billesby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.
- Billesford [co. Suff.], 604 (p. 478).
- Billingborough, Billingburgh, co. Linc., manor, 466.
- Billinggeye, Alice de, 589.**
- ....., Walter de, 589.
- Billinghay, co. Linc., Walcott in, *q.v.*
- Billingshurst, Billyngeherst, co. Sussex, 75 (p. 57).
- Billisburgh, co. Lanc. *See* Bilsborrow.
- Billok, Peter, 619.
- Billyngeherst, co. Sussex. *See* Billingshurst.
- Bilsborrow, Billisburgh [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 292).
- Bilsby, Billesby, co. Linc., 423 (p. 318).
- ....., manor, 423 (p. 318).
- ....., Asserby in, *q.v.*
- Bilton [in Knaresborough parish], co. York, 604 (p. 473).
- ....., ....., park, 604 (p. 472).
- ....., [in Swine parish], co. York, 321.
- Bindon, Binedon, Bynedon, co. Dorset, 604 (p. 459).
- ....., abbot of, 541 (p. 413).
- Binfield, Benefeld, co. Oxford, hundred, 604 (pp. 464, 465).
- Bingham, Byngham, Norman de, 423 (p. 300 *bis*).
- Binley, Buile [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts., 74.
- Binneburi, co. Chester. *See* Bunbury.
- Binneweston, co. Salop. *See* Binweston.
- Binney, Bynne [in Allhallows parish], co. Kent, 18.
- Bintree, Bintre, co. Norf., 371 (p. 243).
- Binweston, Binneweston [in Worthen parish], co. Salop, manor, 600.
- Birch, Byrch [in Coldridge parish], co. Devon, 371 (p. 250).
- ....., Much and Little, Birches, co. Heref., 16.
- ....., Berches St. Thomas, co. Heref., inquisition made at, 34.
- Bircham, Brecham, co. Norf., 371 (p. 243).
- Birchanger, Bilichangre [in Newport parish], co. Essex, 604 (p. 462).
- Birchden, Birchindenne [in Rotherfield parish], co. Sussex, 85.
- Birchmoor, Birchmore [in Woburn parish], co. Bedf., 539.
- Birdoswald, Burdeoswald [in Lanercost parish], co. Cumb., 285 (p. 186).
- Birham, Baldwin de, 31 (p. 26).
- Birkenhead, Byrkeheved [co. Chester], prior of, 423 (p. 298).
- Birley, Burleye, co. Heref., 65 (p. 45).
- Birling, Berling, Birlinge, Berlynges, Birlynge, co. Kent, manor, 271.
- ....., Berlinge [in East Dean parish], co. Sussex, manor, 226.
- Biron, Biroun, Henry, Henry le, 423 (pp. 304, 312).
- ....., John, John le, 423 (pp. 304, 312).

- Birshemere, co. Hunt. *See* Brickmere.
- Birstall, Burstal [in Belgrave parish], co. Leic., 533.
- Birstwith, Birstat [in Hamps-thwaite parish], co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).
- Biscopdon. *See* Bissopeston.
- Biset, Byset, Alice, 510.
- ....., Ela, wife of John de Wotton, 592.
- ....., John, 592.
- ....., Mancel (*temp.* Henry II.), 102.
- ....., William, 102.
- Bishop, Robert, 525.
- Bishopstrow, Bisschoppestrowe, co. Wilts., 601.
- Bispmor, co. Salop. *See* Bushmoor.
- Bisseley, co. Worc. *See* Bushley.
- Bissemede, prior of. *See* Bushmead.
- Bissenersse, co. Sussex, 18.
- Bissopeston, Bissopesdon, Biscopdon, Byschopesdon, John de, 99, 423 (*pp.* 307, 309, 310, 320).
- Bithelegh, Hereward de, 604 (*p.* 476).
- Bitterley, Buterleye, co. Salop, the lord of, 194 (*p.* 122).
- Bitteswell, Butunswell, Butmuswell, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319), 472 (*p.* 360).
- Bitton, Buttone, co. Glouc., 9.
- Bix Brand, Bixbraund, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).
- Bix Gibbon, Buxe Jebywine, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 465).
- Bixeley, co. Kent. *See* Bexley.
- Bixton, Bykerston [*now* in Barnham Broom parish], co. Norf., advowson, 417.
- Blaby, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).
- Blaby, John de, 472 (*pp.* 357, 362).
- Blaccalverdon, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton.
- Blacchingelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
- Blackgrove, Blagegrave [in Waddesdon parish], co. Buck., 604 (*p.* 481).
- Blackmanstone, Blakemannestone, Blakemaneston, co. Kent., manor, 470, 556.
- Blackmoor, Blakemor, Blakemore, co. Dorset, royal hunting in, 111.
- ....., an oak wood in, 604 (*p.* 459).
- ....., a hermitage in the forest, 604 (*p.* 474).
- Blackmore, Blakemore [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, 523.
- ....., Blakemere, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 367 (*p.* 230).
- ....., Blakemor [in Hanley Castle parish], co. Worc., 371 (*p.* 240).
- Blades, Bladeseye [in Reeth parish], co. York, vaccary, 474.
- Blaen Dulais, Blayth Tulleys [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 245).
- Blagegrave, co. Buck. *See* Blackgrove.
- Blakemannestone, Blakemaneston, co. Kent. *See* Blackmanstone.
- Blakemere, co. Essex. *See* Blackmore.
- Blakemor, co. Dorset. *See* Blackmoor.
- Blakemor, co. Worc. *See* Blackmore.
- Blakemore, co. Devon. *See* Blackmore.
- Blakeney, Blakene, Blakeneye, co. Glouc., 4, 308.
- Blakeneye, Blakeney, Thomas de**, 4, 308.
- ....., Thomas, son of Thomas, 4, 308.
- Blakenhall, Hamo de, 536.
- Blakenham, Little, co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 309), 475 (*pp.* 370, 371, 372).
- Blakenham, Benedict de, 475 (*p.* 371).
- Blakenhulle by Cruik, [in Somers.], 65 (*p.* 48).
- Blakeshale, co. Suff. *See* Blaxhall.
- Blaketoriton, co. Devon. *See* Torington.
- Blakyer, Thomas le, 622.
- ....., ....., his father Hugh, 622.
- Blakynghieg [co. Buck.], inquisition made at, 423 (*p.* 307).
- Blandford, Blaneford, co. Dorset, 142, 143.
- Blansby, Blaundeby [near Pickering], co. York, park, 423 (*p.* 291).
- Blatern, Thomas de, 285 (*p.* 186).
- Blatherwycke, Blatherwyk, co. N'hamp., manor, 418.
- Blaunchard, John, of Burgh in the Marsh, 478.
- ....., Roger, of Laughton, 60.
- Blaunche Roynge, co. Essex. *See* Roding.
- Blaunche Wautham, co. Berks. *See* Waltham.
- Blauncheval, John, of South Perrott, 484.
- Blaundeby, co. York. *See* Blansby.
- Blaxhall, Blakeshale, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).
- Blayesworth, co. Hunt., 354.
- Blayth Tulleys [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Blaen Dulais.
- Bleasdale, Blesedale, Bleysdale, co. Lanc., forest, 423 (*p.* 293).
- Bleccheleye, co. Salop. *See* Bletchley.
- Bleccheleye, Robert de, 635 (*p.* 505).



- Blecchyngle, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
- Blechesdon, Agnes de**, 295.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 295.
- Blechingeye, Adam de, 391.
- Bledlow, Bledelowe, co. Buck., 226.
- Blekeney. *See* Blakeneye.
- Blencarn, Blencarne [in Kirkland parish], co. Cumb., 502.
- Blencrayk, co. Cumb. *See* Blindcrake.
- Blencrayk, William de, 594.
- Blesedale, co. Lanc. *See* Bleasdale.
- Blesedene Lawn, co. Cornw., 604 (p. 458).
- Bletchingley, Blechyngleye, Blachingelegeh, Blecchyngle co., Surrey, manor, 371 (p. 237), 515.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 371 (p. 238).  
 . . . . ., market, 371 (p. 238).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made before the bailiff of, 515.
- Bletchley, Bleccheleye [in Moreton Say parish], co. Salop, 636 (p. 505).
- Blewbury, co. Berks, Upton in, *q.v.*
- Bleysdale, co. Lanc. *See* Bleasdale.
- Bliburgh, co. Linc. *See* Blyborough.
- Blinderake, Blencrayk [in Isell parish], co. Cumb., 594.  
 . . . . ., moor, Blencraykmore, 594.
- Blisland, Blistone, co. Cornw., 604 (p. 476).
- Blisworth, Blithesworth, co. N'hamp. 425.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 425.
- Blithesworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Blisworth.
- Bliton, co. Linc. *See* Blyton.
- Blockesworth, Henry de, 621.
- Blofield, Blofeud [in Trimley St. Mary parish], co. Suff., 120.
- Blogyou. *See* Bloyou.
- Blakevill. *See* Plukevill.
- Blonteshale, co. Essex. *See* Blunts Hall.
- Blount, Blound, Blounte, Hugh le, 604 (p. 480 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Philip, of Lancaster, carpenter in fee of Lancaster Castle, 423 (p. 295).  
 . . . . ., Ralph le, 475 (p. 371 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., William le, 604 (p. 474).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Blunt.
- Bloxholme, Bloxham, co. Linc., manor, 423 (p. 316).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 423 (pp. 316, 318).
- Bloyou, Blogyou, Bloyhou, Ralph, 604 (p. 475), 614.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, knight, 413.
- Bluet, John, 386.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 371 (p. 246).  
 . . . . ., W., 371 (p. 250).
- Blumenhull, co. Staff. *See* Blymhill.
- Blundel, Nicholas, 423 (p. 298).
- Blundeville, Ranulf de, earl of Chester, 120, 194 (p. 116).
- Blunsdon, Bluntesdon, co. Wilts., inquisition made at, 394.  
 . . . . ., Burybluntesdon, 394.
- Blunt, John le, 603 (p. 456).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Blount.
- Bluntesdone, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon.
- Blunts Hall, Blunteshale, Blonteshale [in Witham parish], co. Essex, 235.  
 . . . . ., manor, 150.
- Blyborough, Bliburgh, co. Linc., 472 (p. 359).
- Blymhill, Blumenhull, co. Staff., manor, 126.
- Blyth, co. Nott., Barnby in, *q.v.*
- Blythburgh, Blybourg, co. Suff., 365 (p. 225).
- Blythewode, John, of Hurst, and Alice his wife, 432.
- Blyton, Bliton, co. Linc., 604 (p. 471).
- Boarstall, Burstall, Borestalle, Borstalle, Burstalle, co. Buck., 35, 604 (p. 480).
- Bobbe, Ralph, 543 (p. 417).
- Bobbing, Bobbynge, co. Kent, chapel of St. Bartholomew, 487.
- Bobbingworth, Bobingeworthe, Bubbingesford, co. Essex, 207 (p. 131).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 207 (p. 133).
- Bobbynge, co. Kent. *See* Bobbing.
- Boby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby.
- Bochardeby, co. Cumb. *See* Botcherby.
- Bockebroc, Bockebrok, co. N'hamp. *See* Bugbrooke.
- Bockenfield, Bokinfeld [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 397.
- Bockestide [co. Essex]. *See* Boxted.
- Boclaunde, co. Devon. *See* Buckland.
- Bocloude, co. Berks. *See* Buckland.  
 . . . . ., co. Somers. *See* Buckland.
- Bocton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton.  
 . . . . ., co. Salop. *See* Buckton.
- Bocton, Maud wife of Stephen de, 270.
- Boeynny, co. Cornw. *See* Bossiney.
- Bodardle, Bodardel, Botardel [in Lanlivery parish], co. Cornw., 532, 604 (p. 476).
- Boddington, Botynton, Botyndon [co. Glouc.], 371 (p. 248).  
 . . . . ., manor, 407 (p. 269).
- Bodekisham, co. Camb. *See* Bot-tisham.
- Bodenham, co. Heref., Vern in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Broadfield in, *q.v.*
- Bodenham, Robert de, 603 (p. 455).
- Bodington, Hugh de, 214.

Bodmin, Bodmyne, co. Cornw., inquisition made at, 532.  
 Bodrigan, Henry de, 604 (p. 476).  
 . . . . ., William de, 604 (p. 475).  
 Bogenholt, Roger de, 423 (p. 290).  
 Boggesworth, co. Derby. *See* Bugsworth.  
 Boghan. *See* Buchan.  
**Bohun, Boun, Bon, Humphrey de**, earl of Hereford and Essex, 552.  
 . . . . ., **John de**, 5.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, son of John, 5.  
 . . . . ., Humphrey de, 154.  
 . . . . ., Humphrey de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 5, 46, 176, 258, 282, 411, 418, 427, 450.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Brecknock, 544 (pp. 420, 421).  
 . . . . ., Humphrey de, son of Humphrey, 552.  
 . . . . ., Joan de, Joan le, 50, 475 (p. 371).  
 . . . . ., John de, names of executors of, 483.  
 Boilleston, co. Derby. *See* Boilstone.  
 Bokelaund, John de, 474 (p. 368).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Boukelond.  
 Bokelaunde Kayllou, co. Devon. *See* Buckland Chailow.  
 Bokeministre, co. Linc. *See* Buckminster.  
 Bokenhale, co. Linc. *See* Bucknall.  
 Bokeswrth, co. Camb. *See* Boxworth.  
 Boketon, co. York. *See* Buckton.  
 Boketon, Buketon, Walter de, 555 (p. 428).  
 . . . . ., William de, 555 (p. 428).  
 Bokholte wood. *See* Buckholt.  
 Bokinfeld, co. N'humb. *See* Bockenfield.  
**Bokmynystre, Bokeministre, Bokiministre, Simon de**, 466.  
 . . . . ., William de, 466.  
 Bokyngham. *See* Buckingham.  
 Bolam, Bolum, co. N'humb., manor, 324.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 42, 651.  
 . . . . ., William de Midilton, parson of, 42.  
 Bolas, Great, Boulewas, co. Salop, lady of, 15.  
**Bolbek, Bulbek, Bolebek, Gilbert de**, 439.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, son of Gilbert, 439.  
 . . . . ., heirs of, 419.  
 . . . . ., barony, 337 (p. 229).  
 Bold, Bolde [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 299).  
 . . . . ., la Bolde [in Aston Botterell parish], co. Salop, 194 (p. 124).  
 Bole. *See* Bule.

Bolebek. *See* Bolbek.  
 Bolers. *See* Boudlers.  
 Bolevil. *See* Boneville.  
 Bolewyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.  
 Boleye, co. Salop. *See* Booley.  
 Bolington, co. Linc. *See* Bullington.  
 Bolle, John, 41.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 41.  
 Bolledon, co. Salop. *See* Bouldon.  
 Bolledon, Hugh de, 194 (p. 124).  
 Bollinghop, Bollynghop, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.  
 Bolrun [in Lancaster, *but now disappeared*], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 295).  
 Bolrun, Thomas de, 423 (pp. 294, 295).  
 Bolt, Thomas, 386.  
 Boltham, co. Linc. *See* Boultham.  
 Boltisham, Thomas de, 248.  
 Bolton [in Gosforth parish], co. Cumb., 285 (p. 184).  
 . . . . . [le Sands], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 294).  
 . . . . ., Bowlton [in Edlingham parish], co. N'humb., inquisition made at, 567.  
 . . . . ., Boulton, co. York, prior of, 357.  
 . . . . ., Boulton, [in Bishop Wilton parish], co. York, 284.  
 . . . . . Percy, co. York, Appleton Roebuck in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Colton in, *q.v.*  
 Bolum, co. N'humb. *See* Bolam.  
 Bon. *See* Bohun.  
 Bonamy, Roger, of Bridgnorth, 587.  
 Bonastre. *See* Banastre.  
 Bonbury, co. Chester. *See* Bunbury.  
 Bonbury, David son of Richard de, 376.  
 Bonding, Robert, 193 (p. 115).  
 Boneburi, Bonebury, co. Chester. *See* Bunbury.  
 Bonet, Hamo, knight, 214.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 214.  
 . . . . ., *Cf.* Bouet.  
**Boneville, Bonevill, Bolevil, Nicholas de**, 263, 264.  
 . . . . . Hawis wife of Nicholas de, 263, 264.  
 . . . . ., John de, 371 (p. 249).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 194 (pp. 121, 125), 371 (p. 250).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Nicholas, 263.  
 . . . . ., William, William de, 272.  
 Bonevileston, co. Devon. *See* Bunson.  
 Bonevileston, John de, 31 (p. 28).  
 Bonevill. *See* Boneville.  
 Bonewell, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.  
 Bonigton, co. Norf. *See* Bonnington.  
**Bonkil, Bonkehill, Alexander de**, 607.



Bonkil—*cont.*

....., Margaret daughter of Alexander de, 607.  
 Bonnebury. *See* Bunnebury.  
 Bonnington, Bonigton, co. Norf., inquisition made at, 379.  
 Bonsall, Bontissale, Bunteshale, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 300, 306).  
 ..... , Over Bontesale, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 Booley, Boleye [in Stanton upon Hine Heath parish], co. Salop, 635 (*p.* 504).  
 Boothby Graffoe, Bobby, co. Linc., manor, 423 (*p.* 317).  
 Bootle, Botil, co. Cumb., 449.  
 ..... , Botle [in Walton on Hill parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 299).  
 Bor, co. Wilts., hamlet called, 539.  
 Borbach, co. Wilts. *See* Burbage.  
 Bordel, John, of Barrowby, 491.  
 Bordesley, Bordesleye [in Tardebigg parish, co. Worc.], abbot of, 423 (*pp.* 310, 320).  
 Boreham, Borham, co. Essex, 65 (*p.* 46), 194 (*pp.* 118, 119).  
 Boresford, Boresforde, co. Salop [in Brampton Bryan parish, *now* co. Heref.], 395.  
 Borestalle, co. Buck. *See* Boarstall.  
 Boresworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.  
 Borewarton, co. Salop. *See* Burwarton.  
 Borewell, co. Camb. *See* Burwell.  
 ..... , co. Linc. *See* Burwell.  
 Borham, co. Essex. *See* Boreham.  
 Boringham, co. Linc. *See* Burringham.  
 Bornel. *See* Burnel.  
 Bornham, James de, 150.  
 Boroughbridge, co. York, 604 (*pp.* 472, 473).  
 Borstalle, co. Buck. *See* Boarstall.  
 Borton, co. Dorset. *See* Burton.  
 ..... , co. Leic. *See* Burton.  
 Borughull, David de, 544 (*p.* 420).  
 ..... , Roger de, 544 (*p.* 420).  
 Bosbury, co. Heref., Catley in, *q.v.*  
**Bosco, Boys, Robert de**, 522.  
 ..... , Adam de, 437.  
 ..... , Henry de, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 ..... , John de, 150.  
 ..... , Peter de, 475 (*p.* 372).  
 ..... , Robert de, and Alice his wife, 484.  
 ..... , Robert de, son of Robert, 522.  
 ..... , Roger de, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 ..... , ..... , of Chilfroom, 484.  
 ..... , ..... , his son William, 484.  
 ..... , Stephen de, 194 (*p.* 117).  
 ..... , Thomas de, of Sheffield, 437.  
 ..... , William de, 112, 141 (*p.* 88), 371 (*pp.* 235, 251), 635 (*p.* 505).

Bosco Rouardi, William de, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Boscombe, Boscumb [co. Wilts.], inquisition made at, 340.  
 Bosegate, co. N'hamp. *See* Bozeat.  
 Boselyngthorp, Boselingthort, Richard de, 423 (*pp.* 311, 317).  
 Bosenho, John de, and Egidia his wife, 151.  
 ..... , Robert de, 151.  
 ..... , William de, 151.  
 ..... , ..... , his son John, 151.  
 Bosevile, Bosevyle, Gilbert de, 423 (*p.* 318).  
 ..... , Robert de, of Newhall, 437.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 437.  
 Boseworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth.  
 Bosham, co. Sussex, Broadbridge in, *q.v.*  
 Bosiat, co. N'hamp. *See* Bozeat.  
 Bosingle, William de, 417.  
 Bossiney, Bocynny, co. Cornw., manor, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Boston, co. Linc., 476 (*p.* 372).  
 ..... , manor, 476 (*p.* 373).  
 Bostones mill, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 300).  
 Bosworth, Husbands, Boresworth, co. Leic., 116, 117.  
 ..... , Market Bosworth, Bosworth, co. Leic., manor, 116, 117.  
 ..... , ..... , market, 116.  
 Botardel, co. Cornw. *See* Bodardle.  
 Botcherby, Bochardeby [by Carlisle], co. Cumb., 93.  
 Botebrigg, Henry, 14.  
 Boteler. *See* Butler.  
 Botenesford, co. Linc. *See* Bottesford.  
 Boterton, co. Staff. *See* Butterton.  
 Boterton, Walter de, 423 (*p.* 290).  
 Boterwik, co. York. *See* Butterwick.  
 Boterwyk, co. Linc. *See* Butterwick.  
 Botetourte, Butteturte, Buteturte, John, John de, 308, 422 (*pp.* 284, 287).  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the forest of Dean, 383.  
 ..... , ..... , his wife Maud, daughter of Thomas son of Otto and Beatrice de Bello Campo, 290.  
 Bothamsall, Bothemeshill, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311).  
 Bothecastre, co. Cumb. *See* Bewcastle.  
 Bothemeshill, co. Nott. *See* Bothamsall.  
 Botil, co. Cumb. *See* Bootle.  
 Botilbrigge, co. Hunt. *See* Botolph Bridge.  
 Botiler, Botiller, Botillere. *See* Butler.

- Botle, co. Lanc. *See* Bootle.  
 Botlesford, Walter de, 236.  
 Botolph Bridge, Botilbrigge [in Orton Longueville parish], co. Hunt., 17.  
 Botreus, William de, 604 (p. 475).  
 Bottecleydton, co. Buck. *See* Claydon.  
 Bottesdon, co. Buck. *See* Waddesdon.  
 Bottesford, Botenesford, co. Linc., 604 (p. 472).  
 Bottiler. *See* Butler.  
 Bottisham, Bodekisham, co. Camb., 371 (p. 236).  
 Botulf, Henry, 377.  
 Botyld, Adam, 365 (p. 226).  
 Botyler, Botyller. *See* Butler.  
 Botyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Bodington.  
 Boubbe. *See* Bubbe.  
**Bouche, Patrick, son of Adam,** 618.  
**Boudlers, Bolers, William de,** 560.  
 ....., William de, Margaret his wife, 560.  
 ....., William de, son of William, 560.  
 Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden.  
 Boueles. *See* Boweles.  
 Bouet, Thomas, 70 (p. 54).  
 ....., *Cf.* Bonet.  
 Boughton, Bughton, co. Nott., 620.  
 ..... Aluph, Bocton Alolf, Bocton Allulph, Bocton Alluphi, co. Kent, 124, 270.  
 ....., ....., manor, 123, 124.  
 ....., ....., advowson, 123.  
 ..... Malherb, Bocton Malherbe, co. Kent, manor, 22.  
 Bouington, co. York. *See* Boynton.  
 Boukelond, Thomas de, 477 (p. 377).  
 ..... *Cf.* Bokelaund.  
 Bouldon, Bolledon [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 194 (p. 124).  
 Boulewas, co. Salop. *See* Bolas.  
 Boulge, Bulge, Bulges, co. Suff., 604 (pp. 477, 478).  
 Boullay, Avise heir of James de, 31 (p. 26).  
 Boulogne [Pas de Calais, France], lepers of, 123.  
 Boulogne, honour of, 24, 65 (p. 46), 123, 184, 190, 194 (p. 118), 323, 366, 418, 529, 604 (p. 461).  
 Boultham, Bultham, Boltham, co. Linc., 423 (p. 316).  
 Boulton, Robert de, 284.  
 Boumyfeld, Henry de, 214.  
 Boun. *See* Bohun.  
 Boure, Henry de, 280 (p. 178), 281, 376.  
 Bourelegh [Burleigh in Stevenage ?], co. Hertf., 194 (p. 124).  
 Bourgate, co. Suff. *See* Burgate.  
 Bourgate, Peter de, 365 (p. 225).  
 Bourlonde, la, co. Devon, 31 (p. 26).  
 Bourn, Burnne, Staza de, Staci de, 65 (p. 46), 194 (p. 119).  
 Bourstalle, co. Suff. *See* Burstall.  
 Bourton, Black, Burton, co. Oxford, 604 (pp. 468, 479).  
 ....., Burton [in Much Wenlock parish], co. Salop, 65 (p. 50).  
 Bourton, John de, 283 (p. 181).  
 Bouwan. *See* Buchan.  
 Bouxhale, co. Suff. *See* Buxhall.  
 Bouyngeton. *See* Bouynton.  
 Bouyngton, Bouynton, co. York. *See* Boynton.  
 Bouynton, Bouyngeton, Ingram de, 555 (p. 429).  
 ....., Robert de, 555 (pp. 428, 429).  
 ....., William de, 555 (p. 429).  
 Boverton, Bovyareston [co. Glamorgan], 371 (p. 246).  
 Bovile, William de, 65 (pp. 46, 47), 194 (p. 119), 604 (p. 477).  
 Bovy, Thurston, 512.  
 Bovyareston [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Boverton.  
 Bowcombe, Baucomb [in Ugborough parish], co. Devon, 604 (p. 477).  
 Bowden, Little, Boudon, co. N'hamp., 28, 604 (p. 460).  
 Boweles, Boueles, John de, 336, 427.  
 ....., ....., Adam his son, 427.  
 Bowers Giffard, Bures, co. Essex, 185.  
 Bowham. *See* Buchan.  
 Bowlton, co. N'humb. *See* Bolton.  
 Bown. *See* Bohun.  
 Bowthorpe, Butorpp [in Bawburgh parish], co. Norf., manor, 520.  
 Box, co. Wilts, Hazelbury in, *q.v.*  
 Boxgrove, la Grove, co. Sussex, 566.  
 Boxted, Bockestide [co. Essex], John le Breton of, 475 (p. 369).  
 ....., Boxtede, co. Suff., 423 (p. 308).  
 ....., ....., advowson, 423 (p. 308).  
 Boxworth, Bokeswrth, co. Camb., manor and advowson, 420.  
 Boydel, Boydele, John, John de, 8, 220 (p. 145).  
**Boyland, Boylaund, Richard de,** 365.  
 ....., Richard de, and Helen his wife, 365.  
 ....., ....., ....., John their son, 365.  
 ....., ....., and Maud his wife, 365 (p. 226).  
 ..... *Cf.* Boylund.  
 Boylstone, Boilleston, Boyllestone, co. Derby, 423 (p. 303).



- Boylstone, co. Derby—*cont.*  
 ..... manor and advowson, 423 (p. 311).  
 Boylund, John de, 604 (p. 478).  
 ..... *Cf.* Boyland.  
 Boynton, Bouyngton, Bouington, Bouynton [in Dickering wapentake], co. York, 555 (pp. 428, 429).  
 ..... manor, 555 (p. 427).  
 Boys. *See* Bosco.  
 Boyton, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 ..... Boytone, co. Wilts., manor, 19.  
 Boyvile, Boyvill, Boyvil, Henry de, 70.  
 ..... John de, and Joan his wife, 31 (p. 28).  
 ..... William de, 502.  
 Bozeat, Bosegate, Bosiat, co. N'hamp., 423 (pp. 296, 306).  
 Brabazon, Brabasun, Brabazun, Brabanzon, Brabanzoun, John, 194 (p. 120).  
 ..... R. le, 431.  
 ..... Roger le, 423 (pp. 303, 313), 472 (p. 360).  
 ..... Beatrice wife of, 102.  
 Bracebridge, Bracebrigge, co. Linc., 423 (p. 316).  
 Brachele, co. N'hamp. *See* Brackley.  
 Brachet, John, 622.  
 ..... his daughter Maud, 622.  
 Brackley. Brachele, Brackele, Brakleye, co. N'hamp., 7, 363.  
 ..... hospital of St. John, 604 (pp. 468, 479).  
 Bracon Ash, Brakene, co. Norf., manor and advowson of St. Mary's Church, 513.  
 Bracyngton, William de, of Kirk Langley, 627.  
 Bradbourne, Bradborne, Bradeborne, Bradeburne, co. Derby, manor, 423 (pp. 303, 312).  
 ..... inquisition made at, 57.  
 Bradeborne, Bradeborn, Roger de, 423 (pp. 303, 312).  
 ..... William de, 118.  
 Bradebrugge, co. Sussex. *See* Broadbridge.  
 Bradeburn, co. Derby. *See* Bradbourne.  
 Bradeburn. *See* Bradeborne.  
 Bradeburne, co. Derby. *See* Bradbourne.  
 Bradefeld, co. Suff. *See* Bredfield.  
 Bradefeld, Robert de, 182.  
 Bradeford, co. Chester. *See* Bradford.  
 ..... co. Heref. *See* Broadfield.  
 Bradeforde, co. Devon. *See* Bradford.  
 Bradeherst, co. Sussex. *See* Broadhurst.  
 Bradelaye. *See* Bradeleye.  
 Bradelegh, Bradeleye, Bradele, co. Linc. *See* Bradley.  
 Bradeleye, Bradelaye, Bradele, John de, 68, 139, 140.  
 ..... John de, son of John, 68, 139.  
 ..... Ralph de, 139.  
 ..... Roger de, 65 (p. 60).  
 Bradenham, Simon de, and Margaret his wife, 207 (p. 133).  
 Bradepole, co. Dorset. *See* Bradpole.  
 Bradeschoue, William, 618.  
 Bradestede, co. Kent. *See* Brastead.  
 Bradewell, co. Buck. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bradewelle, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell.  
 Bradford, Bradeford [near Over], co. Chester, 244.  
 Bradford Tracey, Bradeforde [in Witheridge parish], co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
 Brading, co. Hants, I. of W., Ninham and Alverstone in, 14.  
 ..... Whitefield in, *q.v.*  
 Bradley Ash, Bredlowe, Bradele [in Ashborne and Thorpe], co. Derby, 423 (pp. 290, 302, 311).  
 Bradley, Bradelegh, Bradeleye, Bradele, co. Linc., 68, 139, 140.  
 Bradninch, Braney's, co. Devon, manor, 604 (p. 456).  
 ..... fees belonging to, 604 (p. 474 *et seq.*).  
 ..... fair at, 604 (p. 456).  
 ..... advowson of church of St. Denis, 604 (p. 475).  
 Bradpole, Bradepole, co. Dorset, manor, 27.  
 ..... la Yrde in, 27.  
 Bradwell, Bradewell, co. Buck., 604 (pp. 466, 481, 482).  
 ..... by the Sea, Bradeweale, Bradewelle, co. Essex, 218.  
 ..... a manor in, 25.  
 Bradworthy, co. Devon, Alfardisworthy in, *q.v.*  
 Brae [in St. Just parish, co. Cornw.], 604 (p. 476).  
 Brafferton, Braffirton, co. York, 472 (p. 361).  
 Braggington, Braginton [in Alberbury parish], co. Salop, 635 (p. 504).  
 Braham, Brame [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 119.  
 Braham, Roger de, 434.  
 ..... his son John, 434.  
 ..... William de, 459.  
 Brailes, Brayles, co. Warw., 364.  
 Brailsford, Brailesford, Braillesford, Brayllesford, co. Derby, 423 (p. 303).



Brailsford, co. Derby—*cont.*  
 ..... , manor and advowson, 423 (p. 312).  
 Braintree, Branketre, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 377.  
 Braiseworth, Brisewrth, Bryseworth, Breseworth, co. Suff., 604 (pp. 478 *bis*, 483, 486).  
 Braithewath, co. York. *See* Bra-  
 worth.  
 Braithewath, Brathwayth, Robert de, 555 (pp. 428, 430).  
 Braithwaite, Brathweit, Braythwayt [in Kirkby Malzeard parish], co. York, 472 (p. 362).  
 Bratoft, co. Linc. *See* Bratoft.  
 Brakaynthwayt, Alan de, 561.  
 Brakenb, William de, 472 (p. 357).  
 Brakenberou, co. York. *See* Brec-  
 kenbrough.  
 Braley, Margaret de, 618.  
 Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, court at, 462.  
 Brame, co. York. *See* Braham.  
 Bramford, Braumford, co. Suff., 475 (pp. 371, 372).  
 ..... , two manors, 475 (p. 369).  
 Brampton, co. Cumb., 285 (p. 186).  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 285 (p. 184).  
 ..... Bryan, Brompton, co. Salop [now cos. Heref. and Rad-  
 nor], 395.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 291, 292.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 309).  
 ..... , ..... , Great and Little, 423 (p. 309).  
 ..... , Bramton, co. Suff., 207 (p. 132).  
 ..... , ..... , advowson, 207 (p. 133).  
 ..... , co. York. *See* Branton.  
**Brampton, Brompton, Brian de**, 291, 292.  
 ..... , Brian de, his daughters Margaret and Elizabeth, 291.  
 Bramton, co. Suff. *See* Brampton.  
 Brandesburton, co. York, inquisi-  
 tion made at, 252.  
 Brandesby, co. York. *See* Brandsby.  
 Brandeston, Branteston, co. Suff., manor, 75 (p. 57).  
**Brandeston, Braundeston, Braunkestone, Brautes-  
 ton, Hugh de**, 524.  
 ..... , Henry de, lord of Lap-  
 worth, 524.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 423 (pp. 310, 320).  
 ..... , ..... , justice, 199.  
 ..... , ..... , and Margaret [de Yatingden] his wife, 524.  
 ..... , ..... , son of Hugh, 524.  
 Brandeswrthy, co. Devon, 532.  
 Brandsby, Brandesby, co. York, manor, 472 (p. 361).  
 Branel, co. Cornw. *See* St. Stephen's in Brannel.

Braneys, co. Devon. *See* Brad-  
 ninch.  
 Branfeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Bray-  
 field.  
 Branketre, co. Essex. *See* Brain-  
 tree.  
 Bransholme, Braunceholm [in Sut-  
 ton parish, near Hull], co.  
 York, 6.  
 Branston, Braundeston, co. Leic., 116, 117.  
 ..... , manor, 524.  
 Brant, Brante, river, co. Linc., fish-  
 ery in, 248.  
 Branteston, co. Suff. *See* Brandes-  
 ton.  
 Brantingham, Ralph de, 597 (p. 449).  
 Branton, Brampton [in Aldborough parish], co. York, 604 (pp. 472, 473).  
 Braosa. *Cf.* Breuse, Brewose.  
 Bras, Simon, 419.  
 ..... , William, 544 (p. 420).  
 Brasington, co. Derby. *See* Bras-  
 ington.  
 Brassington [in Bradbourne parish], co. Derby, 423 (pp. 300, 306).  
 Brastead, Bradestede, co. Kent, manor, 371 (p. 239).  
 ..... , market, 371 (p. 239).  
 Brathwayth, co. York. *See* Bra-  
 worth.  
 Brathwayth. *See* Braithewath.  
 Brathweit, co. York. *See* Braith-  
 waite.  
 Bratoft, Braytoft, Braitoft, co. Linc., 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
 Bratton [Clovelly?], co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 26).  
 Bratton Fleming, co. Devon, Ash Rogus, Benton and Haxton in, 604 (p. 475).  
 Braughin, co. Hertf., Gatesbury in, *q.v.*  
 Braumford, co. Suff. *See* Bramford.  
 Braunceholm, co. York. *See* Brans-  
 holme.  
 Braund, Aubrey daughter of John, 193 (p. 116).  
 ..... *Cf.* Bround.  
 Braundeston, co. Leic. *See* Bran-  
 ston.  
 Braundeston. *See* Brandeston.  
 Braunford, co. Devon. *See* Upton Pyne.  
 Braunkeston. *See* Brandeston.  
 Braunston, co. Rutland, 604 (pp. 461, 474).  
 Braunteston. *See* Brandeston.  
 Braworth, Braithewath, Brath-  
 wayth [near Seamer], co. York, 555 (pp. 428, 430).  
 Bray, co. Berks, Jurdan of, *q.v.*  
 ..... , East, Estbraye, co. Devon, 31 (p. 29).



- Bray, Cicely wife of John de, 11.  
 ....., Emma de, 593.  
 ....., John de, 424.  
 ....., Robert de, 423 (*pp.* 296, 318).  
 ....., Thomas de, 423 (*p.* 309) 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Brayboef, Hugh de, 232.  
 Braybroch, Gerard de, 604 (*p.* 464).  
 Braybrook, Braybroc, co. N'hamp., manor, 28.  
 Braydestanes, co. Cumb. *See* Braystones.  
 Brayfield, Branfeld, co. N'hamp., 539.  
 Brayles, co. Warw. *See* Brailes.  
 Braylesford, Brayllesford, Henry de, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312).  
 Brayllesford, co. Derby. *See* Brailsford.  
 Brayllesford. *See* Braylesford.  
 Braystones, Breythestanes, Braydestanes, Braythestanes [in St. Bee's parish], co. Cumb., 198.  
 ....., manor, 561.  
 Braythwayt, co. York. *See* Braithwaite.  
 Braytoft, co. Linc. *See* Bratoft.  
 Braytoft, William de, 474 (*p.* 368).  
 Breadsall, Breydessale, Breydeshal, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 303).  
 ....., manor, 423 (*p.* 312).  
 Breamore, Brumore [co. Hants.], prior of, 371 (*p.* 240).  
 Brearton, Brerton [in Knaresborough parish], co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Breaute, Brewete, Elizabeth wife of Thomas de, 156 (*p.* 98), 267.  
 Brecham, co. Norf. *See* Bircham.  
 Breche, Robert le, 440.  
 Breckenbrough, Brakenberou [in Kirkby Wiske parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 362).  
 Brecknock, Breghghenok, Breconok, Brecon, Brekennouhg, Brekennouh, co. Brecon, castle, &c., 544 (*p.* 420), 552 (*p.* 426).  
 ....., land of, 544 (*p.* 420).  
 Breconok. *See* Brecknock.  
 Bred, co. Sussex. *See* Brede.  
 Bredbury, Bredebury [in Stockport parish], co. Chester, manor, 2.  
 Brede, Bred, co. Sussex, 191.  
 Bredebury, co. Chester. *See* Bredbury.  
 Bredenbury, co. Heref., Noakes in, *q.v.*  
 Bredeshull, co. Salop. *See* Bretchel.  
 Bredessale, Breydeshale William de, 423 (*pp.* 304, 313).  
 ....., *Cf.* Briddeshale.  
 Bredfield, Bradefeld, co. Suff., 469.  
 Bredlowe, co. Derby. *See* Bradley Ash.  
 Breedon on the Hill, co. Leic., Worthington in, *q.v.*  
 Brees, co. Monm. *See* Prescoed.  
 Breewood, co. Staff., Chillington in, *q.v.*  
 Bregge, co. Hants. *See* Bridge.  
 Breghghenok [co. Brecon]. *See* Brecknock.  
 Brehull, co. Buck. *See* Brill.  
 Breigne, Henry de, 423 (*p.* 304).  
 Breignes. *See* Breynes.  
 Brekennouhg, Brekennouh. *See* Brecknock.  
 Brembelden, co. Sussex, 462.  
 Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.  
 Bremholm, co. Norf. *See* Broomhill.  
 Bremmor, John de, 98.  
 Brenchesley, Brenchesle, co. Kent, 371 (*p.* 239).  
 Brendyhyrok [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Brenmand, John, 368.  
 ....., William, 368.  
 Brenthles, Brenteles. *See* Bronllys.  
 Brentingby, Brentby, co. Leic., 539.  
 Brentwood, co. Essex, inquisitions made at, 322, 505.  
 Brentyngthorp, co. Leic. *See* Bruntingthorp.  
 Breouse. *See* Brewose.  
 Brereley, co. York. *See* Brierley.  
 Breretwesel, Adam de, of Wath on Dearne, 437.  
 Brerton, co. York. *See* Brearton.  
 Brescy, Bressy, Bresci, Robert de, 65 (*p.* 47), 190, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 Breset, Bresete, co. Suff. *See* Bricett.  
 Breseworth, co. Suff. *See* Braiseworth.  
 Bressingham, Brisingham, co. Norf., 365 (*p.* 226).  
 ....., manor, 298.  
 ....., Brysingham Green, co. Norf., 522.  
 Bressy. *See* Brescy.  
**Bret, Brett, John le**, 450.  
 ....., **Simon le**, 205.  
 ....., John le, 544 (*p.* 422).  
 ....., Richard le, 340, 544 (*p.* 420), 552 (*p.* 426).  
 ....., Robert, 555 (*p.* 430).  
 ....., Robert le, son of Simon, 205.  
 ....., Simon le, son of John, 450.  
 Bretach, John, 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Bretayne. *See* Britannia.  
 Bretby, Brettebi, Bretteby [in Rep-ton parish], co. Derby, 297.  
 ....., manor, 423 (*pp.* 303, 313).  
 Bretchel, Bredeshull [in Alberbury parish], co. Salop, 635 (*pp.* 504, 506).

Brethelly [co. Monm.]. *See* Bertholey.  
**Breton, Bretoun, Bretun, John le**, 305.  
 ..... **William le**, 84.  
 ..... **Agnes le**, 475 (*p.* 370).  
 ..... **Archibald le**, 194 (*p.* 123).  
 ..... **John le**, of Boxted, 475 (*p.* 369).  
 ..... **Philip**, 472 (*p.* 357).  
 ..... **Richard le**, 83.  
 ..... **Robert le**, 423 (*p.* 316).  
**Brett**. *See* Bret.  
**Bretteby, Brettebi**, co. Derby. *See* Bretby.  
**Brettevill, Richard de**, 214.  
**Bretton in Hautebrae** [High Bray, co. Devon], 604 (*p.* 476).  
**Bretun**. *See* Breton.  
**Breuse, Breuhouse, Breouse, Margery** wife of John de, 371 (*pp.* 240-241).  
 ..... **Mary de**, 462.  
 ..... **William de**, 75 (*p.* 56), 147, 462, 535.  
 ..... *See* Brewose.  
**Brewern, Bruera** [in Sandhurst parish], co. Glouc., 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).  
**Brewete**. *See* Breaute.  
**Brewood, Brewode**, co. Staff., 280 (*p.* 176).  
 ..... **Brinsford and Coven in**, 65 (*p.* 46).  
**Brewose, Richard de**, 346.  
 ..... **Alice de**, 423 (*p.* 308).  
 ..... **Peter de**, son of Richard, 346.  
 ..... *See* Breuse.  
**Breucose, Beatrice** wife of Giles de, 267.  
**Breydeshal**, co. Derby. *See* Bread-sall.  
**Breydeshale**. *See* Bredessale.  
**Breydessale**, co. Derby. *See* Bread-sall.  
**Breynes, Breignes, Henry de**, 423 (*pp.* 304, 312).  
**Breythestan**, in the parish of St. Bees, co. Cumb. *See* Braystones.  
**Brian, Alan** son of, 209 (*p.* 136).  
 ..... **Nicholas**, 594.  
**Briane, Guy de**, 31 (*p.* 28).  
**Briaunzoun, Joan de**, 450.  
**Bricett, Bresete**, co. Suff., prior of, 475 (*p.* 371).  
 ..... **Great, Breset**, co. Suff., manor, 486.  
 ..... **Little, Bresete**, co. Suff., 389.  
**Brichull, William de**, lieutenant of the justice of Chester, 194 (*p.* 125).  
**Brick Mere, Birshemere**, co. Hunt., fishery in, 604 (*p.* 460).

**Brickendon, Brykyndon**, co. Hertf., goods in the manor, 362 (*p.* 223).  
**Brickesham**, co. Devon. *See* Brixham.  
**Brickhill, Little, Brichull**, co. Buck., 371 (*p.* 234).  
**Briddelington, Briddelingeton**, co. York. *See* Bridlington.  
**Briddeshale, Gilbert de**, 199.  
 ..... **Peter de, Isabel (de Campana)** his wife, 360.  
 ..... *Cf.* Bredessale.  
**Briddesthorpe**, co. Buck. *See* Burston.  
**Bridekirk, Brideskirk**, co. Cumb., 348.  
**Brideport, John de**, 100.  
**Brideport**, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.  
**Bridestow, Bridstow**, co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.* 26).  
**Bridford, Brydford**, co. Devon, 523.  
**Bridge, la Bregge** [in Godshill parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 14.  
**Bridgemere, Bryddesmere**, co. Chester, mere, 536.  
**Bridgford, East, Est Brigeford, Briggeford**, co. Nott., 406.  
 ..... **advowson**, 406.  
 ..... **manor**, 102.  
 ..... **West, Brygeford in Pontern**, co. Nott., inquisition made at, 423 (*p.* 311).  
**Bridgnorth, Bruges**, co. Salop, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 ..... **a burgage in**, 587.  
**Bridgwater, Brugwatyer**, co. Somers, castle and manor, 407 (*p.* 270).  
 ..... **market and fair**, 407 (*p.* 270).  
 ..... **master of the hospital of**, 371 (*p.* 249).  
 ..... **inquisitions made at**, 77, 563.  
 ..... **Horse in**, *q.v.*  
**Bridlington, Bridlinton, Briddeling-ton, Briddelingeton, Brid-dilington**, co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).  
 ..... **prior of**, 53, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).  
 ..... **inquisition made at**, 471.  
**Bridlip, Brudelep**, co. Glouc., inquisition made at, 249.  
**Bridport, Brideport**, co. Dorset, 100.  
 ..... **St. Mary's church**, 100.  
 ..... **priory of St. John**, 100.  
**Bridstow**, co. Devon. *See* Bride-stow.  
**Brie, queen (rectius countess)** of, 423 (*p.* 288).  
**Brierley, Brereley** [in Felkirk parish], co. York, 398.



- Brigeford, Briggeford, co. Nott. *See* Bridgford.
- Briggslee, co. Linc. *See* Brigsley.
- Brigham, Bryggham, Bryggeham [in Foston on the Wold parish], co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).
- Brigham, Thomas de, 348.  
..... *Cf.* Brygeham.
- Brightling, co. Sussex, Socknersh in, *q.v.*
- Brightwell, Brightewell, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466).  
..... Baldwin, Brithewell, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 465).  
..... Prior, Brighwell, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 481).  
..... Salome, Brotewell, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 482).
- Brigsley, Briggslee, co. Linc., 243.
- Brikelesworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Brixworth.
- Brill, Brehull, co. Buck., manor, 35, 482.
- Brilley, Brumleye, co. Heref., 552 (*p.* 425).
- Brimfield, Brumfeld, co. Heref., manor, 15.
- Brimpsfield, Brymmesfeld, Brumesfeld, Brymmesfel, co. Glouc., manor, 544 (*p.* 418).
- Brimpton, co. Berks, Shalford in, *q.v.*
- Brinchyl, co. Linc. *See* Brinkhill.
- Brington, Bruynton, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 309).  
....., Althorp in, *q.v.*
- Brining, co. Lanc. *See* Bryning.
- Brinkelawe, Brinkelowe, co. Warw. *See* Brinklow.
- Brinkhill, Brinkel, Brinchyl, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).
- Brinklow, Brinkelawe, Brinkelowe, co. Warw., 423 (*pp.* 310, 321), 472 (*p.* 359).
- Brinsale, co. York. *See* Burnsall.
- Brinsford, Brunesford [in Brewood parish], co. Staff., 65 (*p.* 46).
- Brinthwait, John de, 594.
- Brisewrth, co. Suff. *See* Braise-worth.
- Brisingham, co. Norf. *See* Bressingham.
- Brisingham, John de, 365 (*p.* 226).
- Brislington, Brystelton, co. Somers., 371 (*p.* 249).
- Bristol, 351.  
....., street and place names in, 351.  
..... castle, constable of. *See* Fermbaud.  
....., St. James, prior of, 351.  
....., hospital of St. John, 371 (*p.* 249).  
....., St. Mary Magdalen's, prioress of, 351.
- Britannia, Bretayne, fee of, 475 (*p.* 369).
- Britannia, Birtannya, John de, 84, 255, 476 (*pp.* 373, 374).  
....., John de, earl of Richmond, 191, 234, 266, 310.  
....., keeper of his lands. *See* Cleseby.
- Britanny, count of, 417.  
..... *See* Richmond, Britannia.
- Britford, co. Wilts, Longford in, *q.v.*
- Brithewell, co. Oxford. *See* Brightwell.
- Britm', co. Sussex, inquisition made at, 335.
- Brixham, Brickesham, Bryxham, co. Devon, 431.  
....., manor, 523.
- Brixton, Brixiston, co. Surrey, king's hundred, 65 (*p.* 47), 194 (*p.* 120).
- Brixworth, Brikelesworth, co. N'hamp., manor, 298.
- Broad Nymet, co. Devon. *See* Nymet.
- Broadbridge, Bradebrugge [in Bosham parish] co. Sussex, manor, 462.
- Broadfield, Bradeford [in Bodenham parish], co. Heref., manor, 29 (*p.* 19).  
....., inquisition made at, 29 (*p.* 19).
- Broadhurst, Bradeherst [in Horsted Keynes parish], co. Sussex, 282.
- Broadtown, Brodetoune, co. Wilts, 604 (*pp.* 480, 481).
- Broadwoodkelly, Kelly and Brodwode, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (*p.* 26).  
....., Inleigh in, *q.v.*
- Brockeleye, Brocle, Henry de, 483.  
....., John de, 483.
- Brockenhurst, Brokehurst, Brokenhuste, co. Hants., 19.
- Brocle. *See* Brockeleye.
- Brocton, co. Leic. *See* Broughton.
- Brodemedewe, co. Heref., 544 (*p.* 420).
- Brodenymet, co. Devon. *See* Nymet.
- Brodenymet, Robert de, 31 (*p.* 26).
- Brodetoune, co. Wilts. *See* Broadtown.
- Brodewode, co. Devon. *See* Broadwoodkelly.
- Broenweyn, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 458).
- Broughton, Robert de, 561.
- Broughtone, co. Wilts. *See* Broughton.
- Brok, co. Rutland. *See* Brooke.
- Brok, Lawrence de, 194 (*p.* 124).
- Broke, 604 (*p.* 477).
- Brokenhuste, Brokehurst, co. Hants. *See* Brockenhurst.
- Brokes [near Ipswich], co. Suff., manor, 522.

Brokethorp, co. Glouc. *See* Brookthorpe.  
 Brokkesheved, co. Hants. *See* Broxhead.  
 Brom. *See* Brome.  
 Bromby, Bromeby [in Frodingham parish], co. Linc., 604 (p. 472).  
 Brome, co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).  
 . . . . ., Kings, Kyngesbrome, co. Warw., 440.  
**Brome, Brom, Maud de**, 316.  
 . . . . ., Adam de, 604 (p. 478).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 316, 423 (p. 320).  
 Bromeby, co. Linc. *See* Bromby.  
 Bromham, Bruham, co. Bedf., 278, 369 (p. 232).  
 Bromhel, William de, 50.  
 Bromley, Bromleye, Bromlegh [in Stoke Abbas parish], co. Dorset, manor, 232.  
 . . . . ., Great, Brumlegh, co. Essex, manor, 533.  
 . . . . ., Regis, Kyngesbromley, co. Staff., manor, 582.  
 Bromley, Ranulph de, 423 (p. 290).  
 Brommore, John de, 423 (p. 307).  
 Brompton [in Church Stoke parish], co. Salop, 560.  
 . . . . . [by Chirbury], co. Salop, 631.  
 . . . . ., co. Salop. *See* Brampton.  
 . . . . ., Regis, Brumpton Regis, co. Somers., manor, 313.  
 . . . . . in Pickering Lythe, Brumton, Broumpton, co. York, manor, 472 (p. 362).  
**Brompton, Brumpton, Brumton, John de**, 625.  
 . . . . ., Brian de, 395, 625.  
 . . . . ., Owen de, 560.  
 . . . . ., Sibyl, wife of Owen de, 361.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 625.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, son of John, 625.  
 . . . . ., John de, and Joan his wife, 625.  
 Brompton. *See* Brumpton, Brampton.  
 Bromyard, Bromyerd, co. Heref., 257.  
 Bronescombe, Walter, bishop of Exeter, 523.  
 Broneshoo, co. Essex, 604 (p. 462).  
 Bronlaston, co. Derby. *See* Burnaston.  
 Bronllys, Brenthles, Brenteles [co. Brecon], castle, &c., 544 (pp. 420, 421).  
 . . . . ., manor, 552 (p. 426).  
 Brooke, Brok, co. Rutland, prior of, 604 (p. 461).  
 Brookthorpe, Brokethorp, co. Glouc., 161.  
 Broomfield, co. Essex, Patching in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Somers., Ivyton in, *q.v.*  
 Broomhill, Bremholm, co. Norf., advowson of priory, 604 (p. 478).

Wt. 4644.

Brotewell, co. Oxford. *See* Brightwell.  
 Brotherton, co. York, 555 (p. 428).  
 Brotton [co. Cumb.]. *See* Broughton.  
 Brough, co. Derby, 10.  
 Brough Sowerby, Burg, co. Westm., manor, 70 (p. 54).  
 . . . . . under Stainmore, Burgh under Staynmore, co. Westm., manor, 70.  
 Brougham, Burgham, Bruham, co. Westm., manor, 70.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 70 (p. 54).  
 Broughton, Little Browton by Eylesbury [near Aylesbury], co. Buck., manor, 423 (pp. 288, 295).  
 . . . . ., Little, Brotton [in Bridekirk parish, co. Cumb.], 479.  
 . . . . ., Berghton, co. Hants, 442.  
 . . . . ., Brogton [in Preston in Amounderness parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 292).  
 . . . . ., Astley, Brouton, Brotton, co. Leic., 423 (p. 319).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor and advowson, 638.  
 . . . . ., Nether (?), Broutton, co. Leic., 423 (p. 310).  
 . . . . ., Giffard, Broghtone, co. Wilts, manor, 544 (p. 419).  
 . . . . ., Broutton [in Appleton le Street parish], co. York, 472 (p. 363).  
 Broumpton, co. York. *See* Brompton.  
 Broun, Ralph, 604 (p. 481).  
 . . . . . *See* Brun; Brown.  
 Bround, Maud, 604 (p. 480).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Braund.  
 Brouneshurst, Brunneshurst, Bruneshurst, co. Chester, pass of, 195, 280 (p. 177), 536.  
 Broutton, co. Leic. *See* Broughton.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Broughton.  
 Brown, Silvester, 604 (p. 464).  
 . . . . . *See* Brun, Brown.  
 Browton, co. Buck. *See* Broughton.  
 Broxhead, Brokkesheved [in Headley parish, co. Hants], 232.  
**Broy, William de, or le**, 134.  
 . . . . ., William de, son of William, 134.  
 Brudelep, co. Glouc. *See* Bridlip.  
 Bruer, Temple, co. Linc., Templars of, 491.  
 Bruera, co. Glouc. *See* Brewern.  
**Bruere, William de la**, 425.  
 . . . . ., William de la, Joan, his wife, 425.  
 Bruern, Bruera, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 480).  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 604 (p. 480).  
 Bruetone, co. Somers. *See* Bruton.  
 Bruey, John de, 190.



- Brug, fee of, 555.  
 Bruge, John atte, 622.  
 Bruges, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.  
 Bruges, Hugh de, 649.  
 Brugwatyer, co. Somers. *See* Bridgewater.  
 Bruham, co. Bedf. *See* Bromham.  
 . . . . ., co. Westm. *See* Brougham.  
 Brumfeld, co. Heref. *See* Brimfield.  
 Brumford, Brunford, Hubert de, 622.  
 Brumlegh, co. Essex. *See* Bromley.  
 Brumleye, co. Heref. *See* Brilley.  
 Brumore [co. Hants]. *See* Breamore.  
 Brumpton Regis, co. Somers. *See* Brompton.  
 Brumpton, Richard de, knight, 520.  
 . . . . ., William de, 370.  
 . . . . . *See* Brompton.  
 Brumton, co. York. *See* Brompton.  
 Brumton. *See* Brompton.  
**Brun, Maud wife of Maurice le**, daughter of Philip de la Rokele, 619.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey, 151.  
 . . . . ., John le, 604 (p. 481).  
 . . . . ., John, 623.  
 . . . . . *See* Broun, Brown.  
 Brunalston, co. Derby. *See* Burnaston.  
 Brune, co. York. *See* Southburn.  
 Brune, Richard, 597 (p. 449).  
 Brune, Richard de, 348.  
 Brunesford, co. Staff. *See* Brinsford.  
 Bruneshurst, co. Chester. *See* Brouneshurst.  
 Brunford. *See* Brumford.  
 Brunholm, Thomas de, 604 (p. 471).  
 Brunlaston, co. Derby. *See* Burnaston.  
 Brunne, co. York. *See* Southburn.  
 Brunneshurst, Brouneshurst, co. Chester, pass of, 195, 280 (p. 177), 536.  
 Brunnum, co. York. *See* Nunburnholme.  
 Brunstock, Brunstayth, co. Cumb., manor, 597 (p. 449).  
 Bruntingthorpe, Brentyngthorp, co. Leic., 423 (p. 319).  
 Brunton, East, Estburneton [in Gosforth parish], co. N'humb., 324.  
 Brunton, William de, 149.  
 Brus, Laderina sister of Peter de. *See* Bella Aqua.  
 . . . . ., Margery de, 213.  
 Brustewyk, co. York. *See* Burstwick.  
 Brutenoles, William de, 167.  
 Bruton, Bruetone, co. Somers., inquisition made at, 194 (p. 124).  
 Bruynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Brington.
- Bryarhill, co. Cumb., 597 (p. 449).  
 Bryavelestone [co. Monm.], 371 (p. 246).  
 Bryddesmere, co. Chester. *See* Bridgemere.  
 Brydford, co. Devon. *See* Bridford.  
 Brygeford, co. Nott. *See* Bridgford.  
 Brygeham, Bryggham, Theobald de, 555 (pp. 428, 429).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Brigham.  
 Bryggham, Bryggeham, co. York. *See* Brigham.  
 Brygwod, co. Cumb., wood called, 285 (p. 184).  
 Brykyndon, co. Hertf. *See* Bricken-  
 don.  
 Brymmesfeld, Brymmesfel, co. Glouc. *See* Brimpsfield.  
 Bryndscates [Brisco, in Arthuret parish?], co. Cumb., manor, 597 (p. 449).  
 Bryning, Brining, Bryning [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 423 (pp. 292, 315).  
 Bryseworth, co. Suff. *See* Braise-  
 worth.  
 Brysingham, co. Norf. *See* Bres-  
 singham.  
 Brystelton, co. Somers. *See* Bris-  
 lington.  
 Bryxham, co. Devon. *See* Brixham.  
 Bubbe, Boubbe, Roger, 603 (p. 455).  
 Bubbingsford, co. Essex. *See* Bob-  
 bingworth.  
 Bucham, co. Dorset. *See* Buckham.  
 Buchan, Buzan, Bouwan, Bowhan, Boghan, earl of, 56.  
 . . . . . *See* Comyn.  
 Buchard, John, and Joan his wife, 152.  
 Bucheskin. *See* Bukeskyn.  
 Buckby, Long, Buckeby, co. N'hamp, 423 (p. 309).  
 Buckden, Bockeden, co. Hunt., court at, 354.  
 Buckebroce, co. N'hamp. *See* Bug-  
 brooke.  
 Buckeby, co. N'hamp. *See* Buckby.  
 Buckenham, Old, Bokenham, co. Norf., manor, 476 (p. 373).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., market and fair, 476 (p. 373).  
 . . . . ., New, co. Norf., 476 (p. 373).  
 Buckeslawe, Buckeslowe, co. Suff. *See* Buxlow.  
 Buckham, Bucham [in Beaminster parish], co. Dorset, 484.  
 Buckholt, Bokholte in Claryndon forest, cos. Hants and Wilts, wood, 388, 442.  
 Buckingham, Bokyngham, honour, 371 (p. 236).  
 Buckland, Boclone, co. Berks, manor, 313.

Buckland—*cont.*

- ..... Baron, Boclaunde [in Combe in Teignhead parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).
- ..... Chailow, Bokelaunde Kayl-lou [in Braunton parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).
- ..... Dinham, Boclaunde Dyneham [in Georgeham parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).
- ....., co. Hertf., Popes Hall in, *q.v.*
- ..... Denham, Boclonde, co. Somers., manor, 532.
- Buckminster, Bokeministre, co. Linc., manor, 466.
- Bucknall, Bokenhale, co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 317).
- Buckton, Bocton, co. Salop [*now* co. Heref, *but in* Bucknell parish, co. Salop], 291, 292.
- ....., Boketon, Buketon [in Bridlington parish], co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).
- Budbrook, Buddebrok, co. Warw., 286.
- Buddebrok, co. Worw. *See* Budbrook.
- Budeford, co. Warw. *See* Bidford.
- Budenhall, Bedenhale, co. Chester, 536.
- Budleigh, East, co. Devon, Dalditch in, *q.v.*
- Bugbrooke, Bockebrook, Bockebroc, Buckebroc, co. N'hamp., 369 (*p.* 233).
- ....., manor, 120.
- Bughton, co. Nott. *See* Boughton.
- Bugsworth, Boggsworth [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 135.
- Buildwas, Buldewas, co. Salop, 423 (*p.* 300).
- ....., abbot of, 194 (*p.* 122).
- Buile, co. Wilts. *See* Binley.
- Bukeskyn, Bucheskin, Katherine, 268.
- Buketon, co. York. *See* Buckton.
- Buketon. *See* Boketon.
- Bulbek. *See* Bolbek.
- Buldewas, co. Salop. *See* Buildwas.
- Bule, Bole, Adam, 604 (*p.* 478).
- ..... *Cf.* Bulle.
- Buleford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
- Bulford, Agnes de, 472 (*p.* 363).
- Bulge, Bulges, co. Suff. *See* Boulge.
- Bulkington, Bulkynton, co. Warw., 539.
- Bulle, Roger, 70 (*p.* 54).
- ..... *Cf.* Bule.
- Bullingham, Bollinghop, Bollyng-hop, co. Heref., 626.
- Bullington, Bolington [co. Linc.], prior of, 423 (*p.* 316).
- Bulmere, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 369 (*p.* 232).
- Bulmere, Bulmer, John de, 584.**

Bulmere—*cont.*

- ....., John de, and Theophania his wife, 461, 584.
- ....., Theophania de, 472 (*p.* 360).
- Bultham, co. Linc. *See* Boultham.
- Bulwick, Bolewyk, co. N'hamp., 418.
- Bumpstead, Bumsted [*i.e.*, Bumpstead Hall in Helions Bumpstead], co. Essex, manor, 367 (*p.* 230).
- ..... Helions, co. Essex, Hersham in, *q.v.*
- Bunbury, Binneburi, Boneburi, Bonebury, Bunnebury, co. Chester, 194 (*p.* 123), 553.
- ....., inquisition made at, 380.
- ....., the lords of, 281.
- ....., the heirs of, 376.
- Bunton, Bungeton, co. Sussex, 76.
- Buneleg, co. Devon. *See* Benley.
- Bungeton, co. Sussex. *See* Bunton.
- Bunnebury, co. Chester. *See* Bunbury.
- Bunnebury, Bonnebury, David de, son of Richard, 281.
- Bunson, Bonevileston [in Chulmleigh parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 28).
- Bunteshale, co. Derby. *See* Bon-sall.
- Bunwell, Hadeston and Bonewell, co. Norf., manor, 417.
- Burbage, Burbach, co. Wilts, 215.
- ....., manor, 274.
- Burdelys, Geoffrey de, 433.
- Burdeoswald, co. Cumb. *See* Birdoswald.
- Burdeston, John de, 487.
- Burdet, William, 604 (*pp.* 469, 474).
- ....., ....., and Matthia, his wife, 142, 143.
- Burdon, Nicholas, knight, 430.
- Burdoun, Richard, 604 (*p.* 476).
- Bureford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
- Bures, Buris, co. Essex, 604 (*p.* 478).
- ....., Great, co. Essex [in Bures St. Mary parish, co. Suff.], 207 (*pp.* 131, 134).
- ....., co. Essex. *See* Bowers.
- ....., Mount, co. Suff., 207 (*p.* 132).
- ..... Tany [in Bures St. Mary parish], co. Suff., manor, 18.
- Bures, Silvester de, 207 (*p.* 132).
- ....., William de, 107.
- Burford, Bureford, Buleford, co. Oxford, 371 (*p.* 248), 544 (*p.* 418).
- ....., manor, 371 (*p.* 235), 544 (*p.* 421).
- Burg, co. Linc. *See* Burgh.
- Burg. *See* Burgo.
- Burgate, Bourgate, co. Suff., 365 (*p.* 225).
- Burgh by Sands, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 185).



- Burgh by Sands—*cont.*  
 ..... manor, 285 (*pp.* 183, 184).  
 ..... barony, extent of, 285.  
 ..... in the Marsh, Burg, co. Linc., Blaunchard of, *q.v.*  
 ..... on Bain, Burgh by Beyne, co. Linc., 65 (*p.* 50).  
 Burgh. *See* Burgo.  
 Burgham, co. Kent. *See* Burham.  
 ..... Burham [in Worplesdon parish, co. Surrey], 371 (*p.* 250).  
 ..... co. Sussex. *See* Burpham.  
 ..... co. Westm. *See* Brougham.  
 Burghfield, Burwefelde, Burwefeld, co. Berks, 604 (*pp.* 466, 482).  
 Burple, co. Rutland. *See* Burley.  
 Burgley, co. York. *See* Burley.  
 Burgo, Burg, Burgh, John de, the elder, 644.  
 ..... Avelina, wife of Walter de, 507.  
 ..... Bertram de, 536.  
 ..... John de, 142, 143, 275, 475 (*p.* 369).  
 ..... the elder, Hawise his wife, 644.  
 ..... Margaret de, 537.  
 ..... Ralph de, 423 (*pp.* 289, 301, 314).  
 ..... Richard de, 507.  
 ..... Richard de, earl of Ulster, son of Avelina, sister of Richard son of John, 422.  
 ..... William de, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 Burham, Burgham, co. Kent, manor, 271.  
 Burian, co. Cornw. *See* Buryan.  
 Burimille [in Crewkerne?], co. Somers., 31 (*p.* 23).  
 Burleigh, co. Hertf. *See* Bourelegh.  
 Burlescombe, Bertlescomb, co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Burleton, co. Salop. *See* Burlton.  
 Burleton, John de, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 ..... William de, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Burley on the Hill, Burple, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 ..... Burgley [in Otley parish, co. York, W.R.], manor, 372.  
 Burley, William de, 10.  
 Burleye, co. Heref. *See* Birley.  
 Burleye, Philip de, 194 (*p.* 116).  
 Burlton, Burleton [in Loppington parish], co. Salop, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Burnaston, Brunalston, Bronlaston, Brunlaston [in Etwall parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312), 627.  
 Burncestre, co. Oxford. *See* Bicester.  
 Burne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.  
 Burneham. *See* Burnham.  
 Burnell, Burnel, Bornel, Philip, 194, 195, 587.  
 ..... Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 65.  
 ..... Edmund, of Windsor, 432.  
 ..... Edward, 194.  
 ..... Edward son of Philip, 473, 587.  
 ..... Hugh, 65 (*p.* 46).  
 ..... John, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 ..... Philip, 65, 322, 356, 440, 448, 473, 510, 560, 579, 604 (*p.* 480), 635 (*p.* 505).  
 ..... Maud his wife, 194 (*p.* 121), 195, 473.  
 ..... Philip, son of Hugh, 65 (*p.* 46).  
 ..... Robert, 194 (*pp.* 116, 118).  
 ..... Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 125, 150, 473.  
 ..... executor of his will. *See* Hamelton.  
 ..... William, 65 (*p.* 51).  
 Burneston, co. York, Theakston, Gatenby and Newton in, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Burnham, co. Somers, manor, 603 (*p.* 456).  
 ..... [East and West], co. Somers., manor, 603 (*p.* 454).  
 Burnham, Burneham, James de, 235.  
 ..... Hubert de, 235.  
 ..... Idonea wife of James de, 235.  
 ..... Ralph de, 604 (*p.* 464).  
 Burnne. *See* Bourn.  
 Burnsall, Brinsale, co. York, 338.  
 ..... Appletreewick, Hartlington and Rilstone in, 119.  
 ..... Hetton in, *q.v.*  
 Burpham, Burgham, co. Sussex, 462.  
 Burre, Peter, 207 (*p.* 134).  
 Burringham, Boringham, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).  
 Burslem, Burwardeslym, co. Staff., chapel, 423 (*p.* 290).  
 Burstal, co. Leic. *See* Birstall.  
 Burstall, co. Buck. *See* Boarstall.  
 ..... Bourstalle, co. Suff., 475 (*p.* 372).  
 Burstalle, co. Buck. *See* Boarstall.  
 Burstler, William le, 350.  
 Burston, Briddesthorpe [in Aston Abbots parish], co. Buck., 604 (*p.* 481).  
 Burstwick, Brustewyk, co. York, assignment of dower made at, 209 (*p.* 137).  
 Bursy, William, 622.  
 Burtheyn, Nicholas, 646.  
 Burton, co. Buck. *See* Bierton.  
 ..... Borton [by Dorchester], co. Dorset, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 ..... Bradstock, co. Dorset, Stert-hill in, *q.v.*

**Burton—*cont.***

- ..... Lazars, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).
- ....., ....., master of, 472 (*p.* 360), 604 (*p.* 474).
- ..... on the Wolds, Borton, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).
- ....., by Lincoln, co. Linc., 472 (*p.* 359).
- ..... upon Stather, Burton Stather co. Linc., 590, 604 (*p.* 472).
- ..... Pedwardine, co. Linc., 474.
- ....., Gate, Burton on Trent, co. Linc., 60.
- ..... [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 423 (*p.* 305).
- ..... Joyce, co. Nott., 517.
- ....., co. Oxford. *See* Bourton.
- ....., co. Salop. *See* Bourton.
- ..... [in Marcop parish], co. Westm., 70 (*p.* 54).
- ..... [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, 476 (*p.* 374).
- ..... Bishop, *or* South, Southburton, South Burton, Sutburton, Suthburton, co. York, 284, 321.
- ..... Constable, Conestable Burton [in Swine parish], co. York, 193.
- ..... Leonard, co. York, 604 (*pp.* 472, 473).
- ..... in Lonsdale, co. York, manor, 472 (*p.* 357).
- Burton on Trent** [co. Nott.], abbot of, 605.
- Burton, William son of Richard de, 517.
- Burtonwood, Burton Wode [in Warrington parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 299).
- Burwarton, Borewarton, co. Salop, 629.
- Burwefeld, co. Berks. *See* Burghfield.
- Burwefeld, Roger de, 604 (*p.* 480).
- Burwefelde, co. Berks. *See* Burghfield.
- Burwell, Borewell, co. Camb., manor, 475 (*p.* 369).
- ....., Borewell, co. Linc., manor, 101.
- Burwes, William del, of Burnaston, 627.
- Bury St. Edmunds, co. Suff., 371 (*p.* 242).
- ....., abbot of, 120, 365 (*pp.* 226, 227).
- ....., John, abbot of, 483.
- ....., almoner of, 371 (*p.* 242).
- ....., Sacristan of, 354, 371 (*p.* 242), 492.
- ....., land held of the sacristan of, 207 (*p.* 132).
- ....., liberty of St. Edmunds, 371 (*p.* 241), 459.

**Bury St. Edmunds—*cont.***

- ....., hospital of St. Saviour, 371 (*p.* 242).
- Buryan, Burian, St. Buryan, St. Besiana, co. Cornw, advowson, 604 (*p.* 476).
- ....., Treviddron in, *q.v.*
- Buseby, co. Leic. *See* Bushby.
- Buscy. *See* Bussy.
- Bush, Lettice, 207 (*p.* 131).
- Bushby, Busby, co. Leic., 539.
- Bushley, Bisseley, co. Worc., manor, 371 (*p.* 240).
- Bushmead, Bissemede [co. Bedf.], prior of. *See* Richard Foliot.
- Bushmore, Bispmor, co. Salop, hay, 512.
- Bussel, Theobald**, 299.
- ....., Joan wife of Theobald, 299.
- ....., Robert, 213.
- Bussy, Bussi, Bussey, Buscy, Hugh de, 141 (*p.* 88), 423 (*p.* 317).
- ....., ....., escheator in Chester, 195.
- ....., Lambert de, 141 (*p.* 88).
- ....., Oliver de, 472 (*p.* 359).
- ....., William de, 472 (*p.* 361).
- Bustard, Richard, 284.
- Bustewalle, co. Dorset. *See* Bestwall.
- Buterleye, co. Salop. *See* Bitterley.
- Buteturte. *See* Botetourte.
- Butevileyn, William, an attorney, 390.
- Butewyn Mill, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 457).
- Butler, le Butiller, le Boteler, le Botiler, le Bottiller, le Bottiler, le Botiller, le Butiler, le Butyler, la Botillere, Edmund, 422 (*pp.* 286, 287).
- ....., Nicholas, 423 (*p.* 314).
- ....., Philip, 604 (*p.* 487).
- ....., Ralph, 8.
- ....., ....., Maud (Marmion), wife of, 29.
- ....., ....., son of Maud, daughter of Philip Marmion, 279.
- ....., Richard, 331.
- ....., Richard, of Wales, 31 (*p.* 26).
- ....., Robert, 151.
- ....., Simon, 371 (*p.* 247).
- ....., Theobald, 423 (*pp.* 283-4, 292, 315).
- ....., ....., Joan wife of, 507.
- ....., ....., ....., sister of Richard son of John, 422.
- ....., William, 194 (*p.* 124), 423 (*pp.* 292, 298, 299 *bis*, 301, 308, 310, 311, 315 *bis*, 316, 319, 320, 321), 440.
- ....., William, of Wem, 172, 524.
- Butmuswell, co. Leic. *See* Bitmeswell.



Butorpp, co. Norf. *See* Bowthorpe.  
 Butrewyk, co. Linc. *See* Butterwick.  
 Butterton, Boterton [in Trentham parish], co. Staff., 423 (p. 290).  
 ....., lord of, 423 (p. 290).  
 Butterwick, Butterwyk [co. Linc.], 624.  
 ....., West, Buttrewyck, Boterwyk, Butrewyk, co. Linc., 350, 472 (pp. 357, 359).  
 ....., East, co. Linc., 350.  
 ....., Boterwick, Buttrewyk [in Barton le Street parish], co. York, 472 (p. 364).  
 Butteturte. *See* Botetourte.  
 Buttone, co. Glouc. *See* Bitton.  
 Buttrewyk, co. York. *See* Butterwick.  
 Butunswell, co. Leic. *See* Bitteswell.  
 Buxe Jebywine, co. Oxford. *See* Bix Gibbon.  
 Buxhale, Avice (de Otteleye) wife of Geoffrey de, 410.  
 Buxhall, Bouxhale, co. Suff., 423 (p. 308).  
 ....., advowson, 423 (p. 308).  
 Buxlow, Buckeslawe, Buckeslowe, co. Suff. [now part of Knoddishall], 554, 604 (p. 478).  
 ....., church, 434.  
 ....., Reginald, rector of, 434.  
 Byaupel, Byaupeyl. *See* Beaupel.  
 Bychenestok, co. Somers. *See* Chewstoke.  
 Bydefford, co. Devon. *See* Bideford.  
 Bydeford, Richard de, 110.  
 Bydic. *See* Bidyk.  
 Byfield, Byfeld, co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 309).  
 Bygot, Bygoht, Bygod. *See* Bigot.  
 Bykebiry, co. Devon. *See* Bigbury.  
 Bykelton, co. Devon. *See* Bickleton.  
 Bykerstath, co. Lanc. *See* Bickerstaffe.  
 Bykerstath, Ralph de, 423 (p. 298).  
 Bykerston, co. Norf. *See* Bixton.  
 Byland, Bellalanda [co. York], abbot of, 70 (p. 54).  
 Bynedon, co. Dorset. *See* Bindon.  
 Byng, Bengges [in Pettistree parish], co. Suff., 604 (p. 477 bis).  
 Byngham, Bingham, Norman de, 423 (p. 300 bis).  
 Bynne, co. Kent. *See* Binney.  
 Byrch, co. Devon. *See* Birch.  
 Byrkeheved [co. Chester]. *See* Birkenhead.  
 Byrne, Hugh de, 168.  
 ....., John de, 168.  
 Byschopesdon. *See* Bissopeston.  
 Byset. *See* Biset.

Bytelescomb, Robert de, 519.  
 Bywell, co. N'humb., courts at, 419.  
 ....., barony, 490.

## C

Caberg, co. Weston. *See* Kaber.  
 Caberg, Alan de, 70.  
 Cadbury, Cadebury [in Chulmleigh parish], co. Devon, 31 (p. 27).  
 ....., Cadebury, co. Somers, manor, 283 (p. 181).  
 Cadeby, Cateby, co. Leic., 423 (p. 319).  
 ....., Cateby [in Wyham parish], co. Linc., 445.  
 ....., ....., William le Lung of, 243.  
 Cadelegh, co. Devon. *See* Cadleigh.  
 Cadewell, co. Oxford. *See* Cadwell.  
 Cadleigh, Little Cadelegh, co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
 Cadurcis, Chaworth, Patrick de, 31 (p. 27), 215, 371 (p. 248), 425.  
 ....., ....., Isabel his wife, 425.  
 ....., Payn de, 425.  
 ....., Thomas de, 423 (p. 319).  
 Cadwell, Cadewell [in Brightwell Baldwin parish], co. Oxford, 604 (p. 465).  
 Caen [Calvados, France], abbess of, 34.  
 Caer Caradoc, Cayreradok in Irchenefeld [in Sellach parish], co. Heref., 34.  
 Caerau, Caru [co. Glamorgan], inquisition made at, 371 (p. 243).  
 Caergriffith, Kaergriff [co. Glamorgan], forest, 371 (p. 246).  
 Caerleon, Kaerlyoun [co. Monm.], castle, market, fair, &c., 371 (p. 244).  
 Caerphilly, Kaerfilly, Kerphilli, co. Glamorgan, castle, &c., 371 (p. 244).  
 ....., Robert, constable of, 371 (p. 244).  
 Caistor, Castre, co. Linc., inquisition made at, 139, 192.  
 ....., by Norwich, Childrekastell by Norwic, co. Norf., inquisition made at, 513.  
 ....., by Yarmouth, Castre, co. Norf., manor, 226.

- Calbourne, Caulburn, Kauleborne, co. Hants., I. of W., manor, 14, 531.
- Calcethorpe, Kaylstorp, co. Linc., 445.
- Calcutt, Caldecote [in Grandborough parish], co. Warw., 593.
- Caldebek, Thomas de, 405.
- Caldecote [Calcott in Tylehurst ?], co. Berks., 423 (p. 307).
- ....., co. Buck., 423 (p. 288).
- ....., co. Camb., 417.
- ..... See Caldicot [co. Monm.].
- ....., co. Warw. See Calcutt.
- Caldecotes [now called Cargo Fleet or Cleveland Port, in Ormesby parish], co. York, N.R., 233.
- Caldecott, Caldecote, Coldecot [in Chelveston parish], co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 296 bis).
- Caldelowe, co. Derby. See Callow.
- Caldeneuton, co. York. See Newton Kyme.
- Calder, Caudre, co. Cumb., abbot of, 597 (p. 449).
- Caldestreme. See Coldstream.
- Caldewell, co. Heref. See Coldwell.
- Caldewelle, Simon, of Laxton, 620.
- Caldicot, Caldecote [now co. Monm.], castle, &c., 552 (p. 426).
- Caldingelby, co. York. See Ingleby.
- Caldwell, Caldwell, co. Bedf., prior of, 336.
- Calestone, Caleston, co. Wilts. See Calstone.
- Calf, Abraham, 209 (pp. 136, 138).
- Calfonte St. Peter, co. Buck. See Chalfont.
- Calixston. See Calston.
- Callelond, Kallilonde [in Southill parish, co. Cornw.], 604 (p. 477).
- Callerton, Black, Blaccalverdon [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb. 419.
- ....., High, Great Calverdon [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 362 (p. 220).
- Callingwood [in Tatenhill parish], co. Staff., 423 (p. 314).
- Callistoke, co. Cornw. See Calstock.
- Callow, Caldewelle [in Wirksworth parish], co. Derby, 423 (p. 291).
- Calne, co. Wilts., inquisition made at, 552 (p. 425).
- ....., Quemerford in, *q.v.*
- ....., Stock in, *q.v.*
- ....., hundred and borough, 539.
- ....., bedelry of the hundred, 159.
- Calne, Herbert de**, 232.
- ....., Baldwin de, 232.
- ....., Galiena, wife of Herbert de, 232.
- ....., Herbert de, son of Herbert, 232.
- Calstock, Callistoke, Kellestok, co. Cornw., manor, 604 (p. 458).
- ....., advowson, 604 (p. 477).
- Calston, Caliston, Calestone, Calixston, Roger de, 12.
- ....., Roger de, 65 (p. 44).
- ....., Roger de, son of Roger, 12, 194 (p. 120).
- Calstone Wellington, Calestone, Caleston, Calston, co. Wilts, 12.
- ....., manor, 539.
- Calthorp, co. Linc. See Cawthorpe.
- Caltoft, Agnes wife of John de, 102.
- Calverdon, co. N'humb. See Cal-lerton.
- Calverleigh, Calwodelegh, co. Devon, 371 (p. 250).
- Calverley, co. York, Idle in, *q.v.*
- Calvet, Ralph, 371 (p. 249).
- Calveton, co. York. See Cawton.
- Calvo Monte, Chaumont, Cha-mond, Gacius de**, 26.
- ....., Gacius de, father of Gacius, 26.
- ....., John de, son of Gacius, 26.
- Calwodeg, Miles de, 371 (p. 250).
- Calwodelegh, co. Devon. See Cal-verleigh.
- Caly, William de, 365 (p. 226).
- ..... Cf. Caylli.
- Camberleyn. See Chamberlain.
- Camberwell, Caumerewelle, Cambre-velle, Camerwell, Camer-welle, co. Surrey, 65 (p. 47), 371 (p. 237), 402.
- Cambon, John, 199.
- Cambrevelle, co. Surrey. See Cam-berwell.
- Cambridge, Cantebregg, co. Camb., 207 (p. 133).
- ....., inquisitions made at, 433, 509.
- Camel, Queen, Cammel, King's Camel [co. Somers.], 390.
- ....., honour, 390, 407 (p. 270).
- Camelford, co. Cornw., borough, 604 (p. 457).
- ....., fair, 604 (p. 457).
- Camelton, co. Bedf. See Campton.
- Camera, William de, 193 (p. 115).
- ..... Cf. Chaumbre.
- Camerford, co. Wilts. See Quemer-ford.
- Camerington, William de, 193 (p. 115).
- Camerwelle, Camerwell, co. Surrey. See Camberwell.
- Cameys, John de, 38.
- Cammel. See Camel.
- Campania. See Champagne.
- Campania, Champayne, Peter de**, 360.
- ....., Peter de, 423 (p. 288).
- ....., his daughters Isabel and Mary, 360.



Campania—*cont.*

- ....., Peter de (father of Peter) and Margery (Pygot) his wife, 360.  
 ..... , Robert de, 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Campden, Chipping, Campeden, Caumpedene, co. Glouc., manor, 247.  
 ..... , manor and borough, 371 (*p.* 236).  
 Campo Arnulphi, Chambernon, Chambernoun, Chaumbernon, Chaumbernoun, Henry de, 371 (*p.* 250), 431.  
 ..... , William de, 31 (*p.* 27), 371 (*p.* 248), 604 (*p.* 476 *bis*).  
 ..... , knight, 431.  
 Camps, Great, Campes, co. Camb., manor, 367 (*p.* 229).  
 Campsall, co. York, Norton and Fenwick in, 538.  
 Campton, Kamelton, Camelton, co. Bedf., manor, 433.  
 Camsyd, Roger de, 422 (*p.* 284).  
 Camsyde, co. Essex. *See* Tillingham.  
 Camvile, Caunvyle, Canvill, Caumvile, Caunwile, Geoffrey de, 174, 423 (*pp.* 301, 314).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 116, 117, 524.  
 ..... , parceners of lands of, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Candlesby, Candelesby, co. Linc., manor, 476 (*p.* 372).  
 Cane, William, 604 (*p.* 481).  
 Caneham, co. Suff. *See* Cavenham.  
 Canewdon, Canwedone, co. Essex, a manor, 579.  
 Canfield, Great, Canefelde ad Casttrum, co. Essex, manor, 367 (*pp.* 229, 230).  
 Cank [co. Staff.]. *See* Cannock.  
 Cannington, co. Somers., Combwich in, *q.v.*  
 Cannock, Cannok, Canok, Canoc, Cank, co. Staff., 331.  
 ..... , forest, Cheslyn in, 331.  
 ..... , steward of the forest, 248.  
 ..... , bailiwick of forest of, 136, 137.  
 ..... , forest, serjeanty of being keeper of, 593.  
 Canok, Canoc, co. Staff. *See* Cannock.  
 Canonteign, Canonteyng [in Christow parish], co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 251).  
 Cantebregg, co. Camb. *See* Cambridge.  
 Cantebregia, John de, 506.  
 Cantelhop, Cantelop, co. Salop. *See* Cantlop.  
 Canterbury, court at, 88.  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 88, 124.  
 ..... , justices in eyre at, 487.

Canterbury—*cont.*

- ..... , pilgrimage to St. Thomas, 618.  
 ..... , burgages in, 528.  
 ..... , aldermanry of Westgate in, 528.  
 Canterbury, archbishop of, 13, 75, 118, 191, 371 (*p.* 238), 414, 470, 547, 555 (*p.* 428).  
 Canterbury, St. Augustine's, abbot of, 65 (*p.* 49), 194 (*p.* 120).  
 Canterbury, prior of, prior of Christchurch, 103, 104, 122, 185, 194 (*p.* 118), 414, 453.  
 Cantilupo, Cauntilo, Alice de, 423 (*p.* 317).  
 ..... , Eustachia de, wife of William de Ros, 95.  
 ..... , Maud de, 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Cantley, Cauntele, co. Norf., manor, 226.  
 Cantlop, Cantelop, Cantelhope [in Berrington parish], co. Salop, 65 (*p.* 50), 194 (*p.* 122).  
 Cantock, Cantok, Thomas, chancellor of Irealnd, 288, 436, 649.  
 Cantok, Margaret, 400.  
 Cantressely, Crantessely. *See* Selef.  
 Canvill. *See* Camvile.  
 Canwedone, co. Essex. *See* Canewdon.  
 Capel St. Andrew, co. Suff., Tangham in, *q.v.*  
 Capeles, Aubrey de, 30.  
 Capeleyn, Thomas of Norbiton, 518.  
 Capella, La Chapele, John de, 118.  
 ..... , Roger de, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 ..... *See* Chapele.  
 Capeycore, Stephen de, 371 (*p.* 245).  
 Car Colston, Kercolston, co. Nott., 456.  
 Carbinhou, Roger de, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 ..... *Cf.* Carmino.  
 Carbrok, Richard de, 96.  
 Cardeston, co. Salop, 635 (*p.* 504).  
 Cardiff, Kaerdif [co. Glamorgan] 154.  
 ..... , borough, castle and fair, 371 (*p.* 245).  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 371 (*p.* 243).  
 Cardinham, Cardinam, co. Cornw., 532, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Cardvill, Cardvil, Henry de, 423 (*p.* 312).  
 ..... , Robert de, 423 (*p.* 304).  
 Caresbrok [co. Hants]. *See* Carisbrooke.  
 Carethorp, Caretorp, co. York. *See* Caythorpe.  
 Caretorp, Carethorp. *See* Carthorp.  
 Cargo Fleet, co. York. *See* Caldecotes.  
 Cargol, Gargawel [in Newlyn parish], co. Cornw., manor, 523.

- Carisbrooke, Carsbrock in the Isle,  
Carsbroc, Caresbrok, Cars-  
broke, co. Hants, 404.  
....., castle, 138, 254, 574.
- Carkeel, Karkila [in St. Stephen's  
by Saltash, co. Cornw.], 604  
(p. 476).
- Carlaton, Robert de, knight, 128.
- Carlatton, Karlaton, co. Cumb.,  
manor, 83.
- Carleman, tenement of, co. Kent,  
636.
- Carlemor, co. York. *See* Carles-  
moor.
- Carlesmoor, Carlemor [in Kirkby  
Malzeard parish], co. York,  
472 (p. 362).
- Carleton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
- ....., co. Norf. *See* Carlton.
- ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Carlton.
- ....., co. Nott. *See* Carlton.
- ....., manor in Bramford, co.  
Suff., 475 (p. 371).
- ....., co. York. *See* Carlton.
- Carleton, Walter de, 472 (p. 362).
- ....., William de, writ to, 457.
- Carliolo, Karliolo, Thomas de, 458.
- ....., William de, 93.
- Carlisle, co. Cumb., 73, 559, 597  
(p. 449).
- ....., a burgage in, 93.
- ....., Botcher Street in the suburb,  
227.
- ..... Castle, cornage paid at,  
93.
- ....., exchequer at, 230, 285 (pp.  
183, 184), 559.
- ....., inquisitions made at, 56,  
158, 447, 583, 594, 618.
- Carlisle, bishop of, 230, 476 (p. 373).
- ....., Ralph, bishop of. *See*  
Ireton.
- Carlisle, prior of, 227.
- ....., St. Mary's, prior of, 597  
(p. 449).
- Carlton, Karleton, co. Linc., 530.
- ....., South, Carleton, co. Linc.,  
360.
- ..... Rode, Carleton, co. Norf.,  
476 (p. 373).
- ....., Carleton, co. N'hamp., 28.
- ....., East, Carleton, co. N'hamp.,  
604 (p. 460).
- ....., Carleton on Trent, co. Nott.,  
424.
- ..... in Cleveland, Carleton, co.  
York., 555 (p. 430).
- ..... Miniott, Carleton, co. York.,  
472 (p. 362).
- Carmino, Carminou, John de, 604  
(p. 477).
- ....., Roger de, 604 (p. 458).
- ..... *Cf.* Carbinhou.
- Carnanton, Carnan [in Mawgan  
parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p.  
476).
- Caron, Carun, Carron, Martin de,  
294.
- ....., Roger de, 294.
- ..... *Cf.* Karon.
- Carpenter, Reginald le, 351.
- ....., William, 472 (p. 359).
- Carreu, John de and Eleanor (de  
Mohun) his wife, 415, 431.
- Carrick, Carrig, Carrygge, Karrig,  
Maud de, 285 (p. 185).
- ....., Maud and Emma, daughters  
of Juliana de, 563.
- Carron. *See* Caron.
- Carsbroke, Carsbroc [co. Hants].  
*See* Carisbrooke.
- Carsewell, co. Berks. *See* Carswell.
- ....., co. Oxford. *See* Caswell.
- Carsington, Kersington, co. Derby,  
423 (p. 291).
- Carswell, Carsewell, [in Buckland  
parish], co. Berks, 604 (pp.  
466, 482).
- ....., Kerswille [in Kenn parish],  
co. Devon, prebend in the  
chapel of Exeter Castle, 31  
(p. 29).
- Carswell, co. Oxford. *See* Caswell.
- Carter, Roger, 368.
- Carthorp, Caretorp, Carethorpe,  
William de, 321.
- ....., John de, 321.
- ....., William de, and Margery  
his wife, 321.
- Cartington, Kertinton [in Roth-  
bury parish], co. N'humb.,  
423 (p. 305).
- Cartmell, Kertemel, co. Lanc., ser-  
jeants in, 423 (p. 295).
- Carwinley, Carwyndelowe, [in Kirk-  
andrews on Esk parish] co.  
Cumb., 597 (p. 449).
- Carun. *See* Caron.
- Cary, Castle, co. Somers, inquisition  
made at, 65 (p. 49).
- ....., barony, 65 (p. 49).
- Cassington, Karsington, Karsinton,  
co. Oxford, 604 (pp. 468, 479).
- ....., Worton in, *q.v.*
- Castel Acre, co. Norf. *See* Castle  
Acre.
- Castelkeyrok, co. Cumb. *See* Castle  
Carrock.
- Castelkeyrok, Robert de, 285 (p.  
186).
- Castellevynton, co. York. *See*  
Leavington.
- Castello, Hugh de, 587.
- Castelrising, co. Norf. *See* Rising.
- Castern, Casterne [in Ilam parish],  
co. Staff., 126.
- Casterton, co. Rutland, manor,  
533.
- ....., Little, Castreton, co. Rut-  
land, 466, 604 (p. 462).
- Casterton, Castirton, Richard de,  
423 (pp. 297, 310).



- Castle Acre, Castelacre, co. Norf., 371 (*p.* 242), 538.
- Castle Carrock, Castelkeyrok, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 186).
- Castle Rising. *See* Rising.
- Castre, co. Linc. *See* Caistor.
- ....., co. Norf. *See* Caistor.
- Castreton, co. Rutland. *See* Caster-ton.
- Castune, Robert de, 417.
- Caswell, Carswell, Carsewell [in Witney parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 468 *bis*).
- Cateby, co. Leic. *See* Cadeby.
- ....., co. Linc. *See* Cadeby.
- Cateby, William de, 112.
- Categrave, co. Suff. *See* Gedgrave.
- Caterham, co. Surrey, 636.
- Catewy, William, 604 (*p.* 479).
- Catfoss, Catfosse [in Sigglesthorpe parish], co. York, 252.
- Cathale, co. York. *See* Cattal.
- Catherston, co. York. *See* Catterton.
- Catherston, Alan de, 472 (*p.* 361).
- Catley, Catteley by Upleadon [in Bosbury parish], co. Heref., 340.
- Catmere, co. Berks, 423 (*p.* 307).
- Caton [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 293).
- Caton, John de, 423 (*p.* 293).
- ....., Nicholas de, 53.
- Cattal, Little Cathale [in Hunsingore and Whixley], co. York., 604 (*p.* 473).
- Cattedale, Catdale, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).
- Catteley, co. Heref. *See* Catley.
- Catterlen, Katrelemn [in Newton Rigny parish], co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 186).
- Catterton, Catherston [in Tadcaster parish], co. York, 623.
- Cattesclyve, Henry de, 541 (*p.* 414).
- Catteshall, Catteshull [by Godalming], co. Surrey, manor, 22, 636.
- Cattesham, co. Suff. *See* Chattisham.
- Catteshill, co. Suff., inquisition made at, 365 (*p.* 225).
- Catteworth, Geoffrey de, and Alice his wife, 429.
- Cattheworthe, co. Hunt. *See* Catworth.
- Catthorpe, Thorp by Littleburn, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).
- Catton [in Croxhall parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 303).
- ....., manor, 423 (*p.* 313).
- Catton, Robert de, 226.
- Catworth, Great, Cattheworthe, co. Hunt., advowson, 42.
- Caudre, co. Cumb. *See* Calder.
- Caulburn, co. Hants. *See* Calbourne.
- Caumerewelle, co. Surrey. *See* Camberwell.
- Caumpedene, co. Glouc. *See* Campden.
- Caumvile. *See* Camvile.
- Caundle, Purse, Purscaundel, co. Dorset, 111.
- Cauntele, co. Norf. *See* Cantley.
- Cauntilo. *See* Cantilupo.
- Caunvyle, Caunvile. *See* Camvile.
- Caupland. *See* Coupland.
- Caur, co. Salop. *See* Cause.
- Cause, Caur, Caus [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, castle and manor, 600.
- ....., lord of. *See* Corbet.
- Cave, South, Sutheave, co. York., 472 (*p.* 362).
- Cave, Alexander de, 321.
- ....., Hugh de, 29 (*pp.* 21, 22).
- Cavenham, Caneham, co. Suff., 371 (*p.* 242).
- Caversham, Caveresham, co. Oxford, manor, 371 (*p.* 235).
- Cawthorpe, Little, Calthorp, co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 317 *bis*).
- Cawton, Calveton [in Gilling parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).
- Caxton, Kaxston, co. Camb., manor, 509.
- Cayesho, co. Bedf. *See* Keysoe.
- Caylli, Cayle, Adam de, 65 (*p.* 47), 194 (*p.* 119).
- ..... *Cf.* Caly.
- Cayrcradock, co. Heref. *See* Caer Caradoc.
- Caysho, co. Bedf. *See* Keysoe.
- Caythorpe, Carethorp, Caretorp [in Rudston parish], co. York, E.R., 321.
- Ccherleton, co. Worc. *See* Charlton.
- Cefton, co. Lanc. *See* Sefton.
- Celedon, co. Derby. *See* Sheldon.
- Celereye, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
- Cerceden, Cercedene, co. Oxford. *See* Sarsden.
- Cerd, Cerde, co. Somers. *See* Chard.
- Cerf, William le, 623.
- Cerne, Cern, co. Dorset, abbot of, 541 (*p.* 414).
- Cerne, Henry de, 347.**
- ....., John de, son of Henry, 347.
- Cernecote, co. Wilts. *See* Shorn-cote.
- Cernes, Nicholas de, of Tempsford, 199.**
- Certese, Certeseye [co. Surrey]. *See* Chertsey.
- Cervinton, William de, 31 (*p.* 27).
- Cesham, co. Buck. *See* Chesham.
- Cestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Chester.
- Cestresham [co. Buck.]. *See* Chesham.
- Cestreton, Cestrestone, co. Warw. *See* Chesterton.
- Cestria, Peter de, 475 (*pp.* 369, 370).

Ceterton, co. Oxford. *See* Chester-  
ton.  
 Chackmore, Chakemor, co. Buck.,  
 604 (p. 479).  
 Chacombe, Chaucumbe, co. Leic.,  
 prior of, 604 (p. 474).  
 Chacundalby, co. Leic. *See* Dalby.  
 Chaddenwicke, Chadenwick [in Mere  
 parish], co. Wilts, 604 (p.  
 459).  
 Chaddesden, co. Derby, 423 (pp.  
 304, 312, 313).  
 Chaddesden, William de, William le  
 Herbejour, 423 (pp. 304, 312).  
 ..... *See* Chadesdene.  
 Chadelinton, co. Oxford. *See* Chad-  
 lington.  
 Chadesdene, Amice de, 524.  
 ..... *See* Chaddesden.  
 Chadleswik, co. Warw. *See* Chad-  
 wick.  
 Chadlington, Chadelinton, co. Ox-  
 ford, hundred, 371 (p. 235).  
 Chadwick, Chadleswik [in Temple  
 Balsall parish], co. Warw.,  
 472 (p. 360).  
 Chaffcombe, Chafcom, co. Somers.,  
 173.  
 ..... advowson, 173.  
 Chaggely, co. Wilts. *See* Chedgelow.  
 Chaham, Geoffrey de, 175.  
 Chakemor, co. Buck. *See* Chack-  
 more.  
 Chakendon, Chakenden, co. Oxford,  
*See* Checkendon.  
 Chakkeleye, co. Chester. *See* Check-  
 ley.  
 Chaldon, West, Chaudon Boys, co.  
 Dorset, 541 (p. 413).  
 ..... Chalfdone, Chalvedon, co.  
 Surrey, manor, 462.  
 Chalfont St. Peter, Calfonte St.  
 Peter, co. Buck., 423 (p. 307).  
 Chalgrove, Chalgrave, co. Oxford,  
 604 (pp. 466, 467, 480 *bis*).  
 ..... advowson, 604 (p. 482).  
 Chalk, Westchalke, co. Kent., manor,  
 602.  
 ..... Chalke, co. Wilts, 19.  
 Chalvedon, co. Sussex. *See* Chal-  
 don.  
 Chalvelegh, co. Devon. *See* Chaw-  
 leigh.  
 Chamberlain, le Chaumbreleyn,  
 le Chaumberleng, Cam-  
 berleyn, le Chamberlein,  
 le Chaumberleyn, Peter,  
 87.  
 ..... Henry son of Walter, 110.  
 ..... Joan (de Gatesden) wife of  
 Richard, 20.  
 ..... Peter, Isabel his wife, 87.  
 ..... Richard their son,  
 87.  
 ..... Richard, 437.  
 ..... Walter, 109, 110.

Chamberlain—*cont.*  
 ..... William, 371 (p. 250).  
 ..... William, of Froxfield, 430.  
 Chambernoun. *See* Campo Arnulphi.  
 Champagne, Campania, queen (*rec-  
 tius* countess) of, 423 (p. 288).  
 Chamond. *See* Calvo Monte.  
 Champayne. *See* Campania.  
 Champion, le Champein, park, co.  
 Derby, 423 (p. 300).  
 Chandos, Chaundos, Chaundoys,  
 Henry de, knight, 627.  
 ..... John de, 423 (p. 312).  
 ..... William le, 423 (pp. 301,  
 314).  
 Chandut, Ralph, 541 (p. 414).  
 ..... *Cf.* Cheyndut.  
 Chanseye, John de, 604 (p. 481).  
 Chanu, William, 510.  
 Chapele, William a la, of Pickworth,  
 29 (p. 21).  
 ..... *See* Capella.  
 Chaplain, Richard, 520.  
 Chard, Cerde, Cerd, co. Somers.,  
 inquisitions made at, 89, 173.  
 Charlesleye, co. Buck. *See* Chears-  
 ley.  
 Chark [in Titchfield parish], co.  
 Hants, 84.  
 Charlbury, co. Oxford, Walcot in,  
*q.v.*  
 Charlecote, Cherlecote [in Aston  
 Botterell parish], co. Salop,  
 629.  
 Charles, Charnys, co. Devon, manor  
 and advowson, 31 (p. 27).  
 Charleton, Cherleton, co. Devon,  
 598.  
 Charlston, Cherlackeston [in West  
 Firle parish], co. Sussex, 386.  
 Charlton, Cherleton, Terleton [in  
 King's Sutton and Newbot-  
 tle], co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 309),  
 604 (p. 460).  
 ..... Horethorne, Cherleton  
 Canoyle, co. Somers., in-  
 quisition made at, 400.  
 ..... Mackrell, Cherleton Makerel,  
 co. Somers., 215.  
 ..... advowson, 215.  
 ..... Musgrave, Cherleton Musce-  
 gros, co. Somers., manor,  
 407 (p. 270).  
 ..... Cherleton [in Crophorn  
 parish], co. Worc., 29 (p. 20).  
 Charneles, Scharneles, Charnelis,  
 George de, 423 (pp. 307, 310,  
 319, 320).  
 ..... Nicholas de, 29 (p. 20).  
 ..... William de, 29 (p. 20), 423  
 (pp. 297, 310).  
 Charnys, co. Devon. *See* Charles.  
 Chart [Sutton], co. Kent, manor,  
 414.  
 Charterey, Nicholas de, 433.  
 Chartris, Alan de, 154.



Charwelton, Tharwylton, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 309), 604 (*p.* 460).  
 Chastiloun, Henry de, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 . . . . ., Malcolm de, 604 (*p.* 467).  
 Chatecombe, co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 Chatesham, co. Suff. *See* Chattisham.  
 Chatham, co. Kent, Shawsted and Walderslade in, 414.  
 Chattisham, Chatesham, Cattesham, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 423 (*p.* 308).  
 Chaucumbe, co. Leic. *See* Chacombe.  
 Chaucy, John, 166.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Chauncy.  
 Chaudon Boys, co. Dorset. *See* Chaldon.  
 Chaulden, Hugh de, 202.  
 Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.  
 Chaumbernon, Chaumbernoun. *See* Campo Arnulphi.  
 Chaumbre, Robert de la, of Floore, 369 (*p.* 233).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Camera.  
 Chaumbreleyn, Chaumberleng. *See* Chamberlain.  
 Chaumond. *See* Calvo Monte.  
 Chauncels, Hugh de, 369 (*p.* 232).  
 Chauncewich wood, co. York, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Chauncy, Philip, 375.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Chaucy; Chanseye.  
 Chaundos, Chaundoys. *See* Chandos.  
 Chaureth, co. Essex. *See* Chawreth.  
 Chauri, William le, 415 (*p.* 276).  
 Chauton, co. Hants. *See* Chawton.  
 Chawleigh, Chalvelegh, co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.* 25).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 31 (*p.* 29).  
 . . . . ., Chenson in, *q.v.*  
 Chaworth. *See* Cadurcis.  
 Chawreth, Chaureth, Churethe [*now absorbed in* Croxted], co. Essex, manor, 207 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 Chawton, Chauton, co. Hants, inquisition made at, 616.  
 Cheadle, Chedle, co. Chester, manor, 157.  
 Chearsley, Charlesleye, co. Buck., 362 (*p.* 221).  
 Chebsey, Chebbeseie, Chebeseye, co. Staff., manor, 423 (*pp.* 300, 314).  
 Chebyngnorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton.  
 Checkendon, Chakenden, Chakendon, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 465).  
 . . . . ., manor, 29 (*p.* 19).  
 Checkley, Chakkeleye [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 536.

Checkley—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Checckelegh, co. Staff., parson of the church of, 132.  
 Chedburgh, Chetebery, co. Suff., manor, 298.  
 Cheddeworthe, co. Glouc. *See* Chedworth.  
 Cheddleton, Chetilton, Chetelton [co. Staff.], the lord of, 126, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 Cheddre, John de, 351.  
 Chedglow, Cheggele (co. Glouc.), Chaggely [in Crudwell parish, co. Wilts], 604 (*pp.* 466, 482).  
 Chediston, Chetestan, co. Suff., 365 (*p.* 226).  
 Chedle, co. Chester. *See* Cheadle.  
**Chedle, Geoffrey de**, 157.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey de, son of Geoffrey, 157.  
 Chedwod, Lucy de, 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Chedworth, Cheddeworthe, co. Glouc., manor, 477 (*p.* 375).  
 Chegenhale Zoyn, co. Essex. *See* Chignall St. James.  
 Cheggele, co. Glouc. *See* Chedglow.  
 Cheindut. *See* Cheyndut.  
 Cheiny. *See* Cheney.  
**Cheles, Chelles, Roger de**, 155.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, son of Roger, 155.  
**Chelesham, Chellisham, Richard de**, 121.  
 Cheleton, co. Somers. *See* Chillington.  
 Cheleworth, co. Somers. *See* Chelwood.  
 . . . . ., Chelesworth, co. Wilts. *See* Chelworth.  
 Cheleworth, William de, 603 (*p.* 456).  
 Chelles. *See* Cheles.  
 Chellisham, co. Surrey. *See* Chellisham.  
 Chellisham. *See* Chelesham.  
 Chelmondeston, co. Chester. *See* Cholmondstone.  
 Chelmsford, Chelmersford, Chelmerford, Chelmereford, co. Essex, 194 (*p.* 118).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 194 (*p.* 123), 423 (*p.* 308), 459, 500.  
 Chelmundeston, co. Chester. *See* Cholmondstone.  
 Chelreye, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.  
 Chelsham, Chellisham, co. Surrey, 121.  
 Chelsing, Chelsen [in Bengeo parish], co. Hertf., 369 (*p.* 232).  
 Chelveston, Chelviston, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 296 *bis*).  
 Chelviston, co. N'hamp. *See* Chelveston.  
 Chelwood, Cheleworth, co. Somers., manor, 603 (*p.* 454).  
 . . . . ., East, Estcheleworth, co. Somers., manor, 603 (*p.* 456).



- Chelworth, Chelleworth, Cheleworth, Chelesworth, Great Chylewerth [in Cricklade St. Sampson's parish, co. Wilts], 373, 599.  
 ..... , manor, 339.  
 Chenercourt. *See* Chevireurt.  
 Cheney Longville, Longefeld [in Wistanstow parish], co. Salop, 65 (p. 51), 194 (p. 122).  
**Cheney, Cheney, Cheyny, Cheiny, Cheynni, Alexander de**, 335.  
 ..... , Alexander de, 335.  
 ..... , ..... , and Agnes his wife, 335.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 190, 541 (p. 414), 605 (p. 456).  
 ..... *Cf.* Chenne.  
 Chenies, co. Buck. Latimers in, *q.v.*  
 Chenne, William, 31 (p. 27).  
 ..... *Cf.* Cheney.  
 Chenneston, co. Devon. *See* Chenson.  
 Chenson, Chenneston [in Chawleigh parish], co. Devon, 31 (p. 27).  
 Chepsted, co. Surrey. *See* Chipstead.  
 Chepstow, Strogul, Strugoyl, Strogoil [co. Monm.], 492.  
 ..... , service of being constable of, 404.  
 Chepyng Norton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton.  
 Cherchehull, Cherc hull, Cherc hulle, co. Oxford. *See* Churchill.  
 Cherebery, co. Salop. *See* Chirbury.  
 Cherhill, Chyriel, Chiryell, Churiel, co. Wilts, 422 (pp. 282, 284).  
 ..... , manor, 422 (p. 287).  
 Cheriton Bishop, co. Devon, Lampford in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Fitzpayne, Churyton, co. Devon, 519.  
 Cherlackeston, co. Sussex. *See* Charlston.  
 Cherlecote, co. Salop. *See* Charl-cotte.  
 Cherleton, co. Chester. *See* Chorl-ton.  
 ..... , co. Devon. *See* Charleton.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp. *See* Charlton.  
 ..... , co. Somers. *See* Charlton.  
 Cherlton, co. Chester. *See* Chorlton.  
 Cherne, Hugh, 366.  
 Cherrington, Chiriton, Chirinton, co. Glouc., 34, 604 (pp. 466, 467, 481).  
 Cherry Willingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.  
 Chertsey, Certese, Certeseye, co. Surrey, abbot of, 22, 106, 274, 534.  
 Cheseburi, co. Salop. *See* Chirbury.  
 Cheseby, co. Linc. *See* Clixby.  
 Cheselborn forde, co. Dorset. *See* Chesilborne.  
 Chesham, Cestresham, Cesham, co. Buck., 367 (p. 229).  
 ..... , market, 367 (p. 229).  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 604 (p. 487).  
 Chesilborne, Little, Cheselborn forde, co. Dorset, 541 (p. 414).  
 Cheslyn Hay, Chistlin, in Cannock forest, co. Staff., 331.  
 Chessington, Chissenden, Chussyn-den, Chussendone, co. Surrey, 604 (pp. 466, 481).  
 Chester, 8, 194 (p. 122).  
 ..... , exchequer of, 8, 280 (p. 177).  
 ..... , burgages in, 408, 409.  
 ..... , rents in, 510, 536.  
 Chester, bishop of. *See* Coventry and Lichfield.  
 ..... , abbot of, 244.  
 ..... , St. John's, prior of, 423 (p. 299).  
 ..... , St. John's Church, William de Beychull, dean of, 220.  
 ..... , constable of, 474.  
 ..... , earl of, 297.  
 ..... , Ranulf, earl of. *See* Blun-deville.  
 ..... , honour of, 120.  
 ..... , justice of. *See* Grey.  
 Chester county, custom of, as regards wardship, 194 (p. 129).  
 ..... , the serjeanty of the peace of, 280 (p. 177), 281, 376.  
 ..... , stewardship in fee, 408, 409.  
 Chester, Cestre [in Irchester parish], co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 296).  
 Chesterfield, Chesterfeld, Cestr-foul, co. Derby, inquisition made at, 252, 535.  
 Chesterton, Cestreton, Cesterton, co. Oxford, manor and advow-son, 604 (pp. 484, 487, 488).  
 ..... , Cestreton, Cestre-tone, co. Warw., 137.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 593.  
 Chetebery, co. Suff. *See* Chedburgh.  
 Chetelhamptone, co. Devon. *See* Chittlehampton.  
 Chetelton, co. Staff. *See* Cheddle-ton.  
 Cheteston, co. Suff. *See* Chediston.  
 Chetewynd, Chetewynde, John de, 116, 635.  
 Chetilton [co. Staff.]. *See* Cheddle-ton.  
 Chetiton, co. Salop. *See* Chetton.  
 Chettiscombe, Chettescumbe [in Tiverton parish], co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 27).  
 Chetton, Chetiton, co. Salop, advow-son, 194 (p. 124).  
 ..... , Faintree in, *q.v.*  
 Chetton, co. Worc., 371 (p. 249).  
 Cheveninge, Adam de, knight, 619.



- Cheverel, Great, Cheveverel, Chyverel, co. Wilts, 194 (*p.* 120).  
 . . . . ., manor, 65 (*p.* 45).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 194 (*p.* 123).  
 Chevington, West, Chivyngton, Chyvynton, Chyvington [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 386, 461, 584.  
 . . . . ., Chivinton, co. N'humb., forest, 461.
- Chevircurt, Chivercurte, Chenercourt, Robert de**, 446.  
 . . . . ., John, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 . . . . ., John de, son of Robert, 446.
- Chew, Chyw, co. Somers., inquisition made at, 65 (*p.* 49).
- Chewstoke, Bychenestok, co. Somers, 371 (*p.* 249).
- Cheyndut, Cheindut, William, 604 (*p.* 460).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Chandut.  
 . . . . ., barony, 604 (*p.* 460).
- Cheyny, Cheynni. *See* Cheney.
- Chichester, Cycestre, co. Sussex, city, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 337.  
 . . . . ., Port Field by, 224.
- Chickerell, West, West Chikerell, co. Dorset, 152.
- Chickering, Chikeringg [in Wingfield parish], co. Suff., 604 (*pp.* 477, 478 *ter.*).
- Chickney, Chigeneye, co. Essex, manor, 513.
- Chigeneye, co. Essex. *See* Chickney.
- Chigewell, Richard de, 619.
- Chignall St. James, Chegenhale Zoyn, co. Essex, 194 (*p.* 123).
- Chigwell, co. Essex, Wolston in, *q.v.*
- Chikeringg, co. Suff. *See* Chickering.
- Childefrome, co. Dorset. *See* Chilfrom.
- Childerhaneleye, co. Worc. *See* Hanley.
- Childhacford, co. Dorset. *See* Okeford.
- Childhampton, co. Wilts. *See* Childhampton.
- Childrekastell by Norwic, co. Norf. *See* Caister.
- Childrey, Chelreye, Celereye, co. Berks, 404.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey de Frethorne of, 283.
- Chileham, co. Kent. *See* Chilham.
- Chilfrom, Childefrome, co. Dorset, Roger de Bosco of, 484.
- Chilham, Chileham, co. Kent, 460.
- Chilhampton, Childhampton [in Great Newton parish], co. Wilts, 12.
- Chilinton, Chilington, co. Staff. *See* Chillington.
- Chillington, Cheleton, co. Somers., manor, 23, 189.
- Chillington—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Chilinton, Chilington [in Breewood parish], co. Staff., 422 (*pp.* 285, 287).
- Chillingwode, Roger de, 138.
- Chiltern, Ciltre, co. Oxford, hundred of, 604 (*p.* 464).
- Chiltington, Chiltyngetone, co. Sussex, manor, 75 (*pp.* 56, 57).
- Chilton by Sudbury, Chilton by Subiri, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 . . . . ., Foliat, co. Wilts, 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).
- Chilworth, Chuleworth [in Milton parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).
- Chinnor, Chynmore, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 465).
- Chinting, Chintinghes [in Seaford parish], co. Sussex, 498.
- Chippenham, co. Buck. *See* Chippenham.  
 . . . . ., Chyppeham, Chippeham, co. Wilts, inquisition made at, 159.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., foreign hundred, 591.
- Chipping Norton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton.
- Chipstead, Chepstede, Chepsted, co. Surrey, 106, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 371 (*p.* 238).
- Chirbury, Cherebery, Chyrbyry, Chirebury, co. Salop, 361.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 560, 631.  
 . . . . ., hundred, 361.
- Chirbury, Cheseburi [in Weston under Redcastle parish], co. Salop, 536.
- Chirchull, co. Oxford. *See* Churchill.
- Chirebury, co. Salop. *See* Chirbury.
- Chirinton, Chiriton, co. Glouc. *See* Cherrington.
- Chiryell, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.
- Chiselden, Chyseldon, Richard de, writs to, 604 (*pp.* 485 486).
- Chissenden, co. Surrey. *See* Chessington.
- Chistelet, tenement of, co. Kent, 636.
- Chistlin, co. Staff. *See* Cheslyn.
- Chittlehampton, Chetelhamptone, Chytelhamton, Chitelhmtion, co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 251 *bis.*).  
 . . . . ., manor, 371 (*p.* 234).
- Chivercurte. *See* Chevircurt.
- Chivinton, co. N'humb. *See* Chevington.
- Cholmondestone, Chelmundeston, Chelmondeston [in Acton parish], co. Chester, 296.  
 . . . . ., manor, 180, 181.
- Chorlton, Cherlton, Cherleton [in Malpas parish], co. Chester, 281, 376.

Chrishall, Cristeshale, co. Essex, 366.  
 ..... , Crawley in, *q.v.*  
 Christchurch, Cristechirche Twynham, Crysteschurch, co. Hants, manor, 49.  
 ..... , barony, 156 (*p.* 98), 485.  
 ..... , prior of, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 ..... , bedelry of the hundred, 571.  
 Christiana, Walter son of, 618.  
 Christow, co. Devon, Canonteign in, *q.v.*  
 Chuleworth, co. Oxford. *See* Chilworth.  
 Chulmleigh, Chulmelegh, Chulmele, co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.* 25), 32.  
 ..... , market at, 31 (*p.* 25).  
 ..... , advowson, 31 (*p.* 29).  
 Chunekesdich, co. Dorset. *See* Coombs Ditch.  
 Churchehull, co. Oxford. *See* Churchill.  
 Churchill, Cherchull, Cherculle, Churchehull, Churchull, Chirchull, Cherchehull, co. Oxford, 423 (*p.* 300).  
 ..... , manor, 473.  
 ..... , Mulneham in, 473.  
 Churchull, co. Oxford. *See* Churchill.  
 Churde, co. Buck., 604 (*p.* 481).  
 Churethe, co. Essex. *See* Chawreth.  
 Churiel, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.  
 Churyton, co. Devon. *See* Cheriton.  
 Chussendene, Chussyndene, co. Surrey. *See* Chessington.  
 Chyldrin, John atte, 487.  
 Chylewerth, co. Wilts. *See* Chelworth.  
 Chynnore, co. Oxford. *See* Chinnor.  
 Chyppeham, co. Wilts. *See* Chippenham.  
 Chyrbyry, co. Salop. *See* Chirbury.  
 Chyriel, co. Wilts. *See* Cherhill.  
 Chyseldon. *See* Chiselden.  
 Chytelhamton, co. Devon. *See* Chittlehampton.  
 Chyverel, co. Wilts. *See* Cheverell.  
 Chyvington, Chyvynton, co. N'humb. *See* Chevington.  
 Chyw, co. Somers. *See* Chew.  
 Cilfigan, Gulfengyn [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Cilmeityn, Kylmaytin, [in Eglwys Rhos, co. Carnarvon], 546.  
 Ciltre. *See* Chiltern.  
 Cilycwm, Keleseyn [co. Carmarthen], writ dated at, 248.  
 Cintleberwe, co. Buck. *See* Singleborough.  
 Cippenham, Chippenham [in Burnham parish], co. Buck., manor, 604 (*pp.* 463, 464).  
 Cire, Adam, 618.  
 ..... , ..... , his son William, 618.

Cirencester, Cyrencester, Cyrenc, co. Glouc., inquisitions made at, 477 (*p.* 375).  
 ..... , abbot of, 369 (*p.* 232).  
 Claghton, co. Lanc. *See* Claughton.  
 Claneheld, co. Hants. *See* Clanville.  
 Clanfield, Claneheld, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 Clanville, Claneheld [in Weyhill parish], co. Hants, 89.  
 Clapcot, Clopcot, Clopcote [in Allhallows, Wallingford], co. Berks, 604 (*pp.* 465, 466, 467, 480).  
 Clapham, Clopham, co. Bedf., 604 (*pp.* 466, 467, 480, 481).  
 ..... , co. York, Austwick in, *q.v.*  
 Clapton in Gordans, Clopton in Byssupworth, co. Somers., 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Clarborough, Claverburg, co. Nott., 368, 423 (*p.* 311).  
 Clare, co. Suff., manor, castle, market and fair, 371 (*p.* 241).  
 ..... , great court of the honour held at, 371 (*p.* 241).  
 Clare, honour or fee, 207 (*p.* 131), 371 (*p.* 238), 422 (*p.* 283), 515.  
 Clare, Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 371.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 609.  
 ..... , Bevis de, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 ..... , Gilbert de, earl of Gloucester and Hertford, 38, 54, 106, 156 (*p.* 98), 207 (*p.* 134), 482, 539, 544 (*pp.* 418, 421), 613.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, 54, 365 (*p.* 277), 371 (*pp.* 235, 236), 384, 391, 402, 404, 407 (*p.* 269), 414, 482, 539, 544 (*p.* 421).  
 ..... , Gilbert de, son of Gilbert, 371.  
 ..... , Richard de, earl of Gloucester, 156 (*p.* 98).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 507.  
 ..... , ..... , Juliana, wife of, 371 (*p.* 240).  
 Clarendon, Claryndon [co. Wilts], bailiff of, 388.  
 ..... , forest, bailiff of, 442.  
 Claret [in Ashen parish], co. Essex, manor, 371 (*p.* 237).  
 Clareton, Clarton [in Allerton Mauleverer parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Clarewood, Claverworth [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb. manor, 514.  
 Clarton, co. York. *See* Clareton.  
 Claryndon, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.  
 Clatford, co. Hants., 371 (*p.* 235).  
 Claudus, Peter, 351.



- Claughton, Claghton in Lonsdale, co. Lanc., 423 (p. 293).  
 Claughton, Clahgton [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 292).  
 Claughton, William de, 423 (p. 293).  
 Claverburg, co. Nott. *See* Clarbrough.  
 Claverham [in Yatton parish], co. Somers, 371 (p. 249).  
 Claverley, co. Salop, manor, 565.  
 Claverworth, co. N'humb. *See* Clarewood.  
 Clavile, Claville, John de, 404, 413. ...., Roger de, 371 (p. 250).  
 Clawson, Long, Claxton, co. Leic., 307.  
 Claxthorpe, Clakesthorpe, co. Norf.?, 604 (p. 478).  
 Claxton, co. Leic. *See* Clawson.  
 Claybrook, co. Leic., Ullesthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Claydon, Botolph, Bottecleydon [in East Claydon parish], co. Buck., 422 (p. 287), 604 (pp. 466, 481).  
 ...., ...., manor, 422 (p. 285).  
 ...., Steeple, Clayndon, Cleydon. Clydon, co. Buck., manor, 422 (pp. 283, 284).  
 ...., Cleydon, co. Suff., 423 (p. 308), 604 (p. 478).  
 ...., ...., advowson, 423 (p. 308).  
 Clayndon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon.  
 Clayton [in Stoke on Trent parish, co. Staff.], 423 (p. 289).  
 Clee, co. Linc., Weelsby in, *q.v.*  
 Clen, Ralph de, 604 (p. 458).  
 Cleobury, North, Northclebury, co. Salop, 629.  
**Clerbek, Henry de, 352.**  
 ...., Joan, Elizabeth and Alice, daughters of Robert de, 352.  
 ...., Robert de, 352.  
 Clere, Robert de, 276.  
 Clerk, Alan le, of Autby, 243.  
 ...., Henry le, of Wallingford, 604 (p. 484).  
 ...., John, 362 (p. 220).  
 ...., Robert, 423 (p. 296).  
 ...., Roger the, 415 (p. 276).  
 ...., Roger le, 423 (p. 310).  
 ...., William the, 259.  
 Clermound, Hugh, 604 (p. 480).  
 Cleseby, Hasculph de, keeper of the lands of John de Britannia, earl of Richmond, 310.  
 Cleter, Richard de, 479.  
 Clevancy, Clyve Wancy [in Hillmarton, co. Wilts], 603 (p. 455).  
 Clevedon, Cliftdon, co. Somers., 371 (p. 248).  
 Cleveland Port, co. York. *See* Caldecotes.  
 Cleydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon.  
 ...., co. Suff. *See* Claydon.  
 Cliburn, Clyburne, co. Westm., 70 (pp. 53, 54 *bis*).  
 Clicker Tor, Mons de Cliker [in Menheniot parish], co. Corw., 604 (p. 458).  
 Clifford, Clyfford [in Dunsford parish], co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 28).  
 ...., co. Heref., castle, &c., and borough, 544 (p. 420).  
 ...., [co. Heref.], 511.  
 Clifford, Clyfford, Clifforde, Isabel de, daughter of Robert de Veteri Ponte, 70.  
 ...., Isabel de, 21.  
 ...., Reginald de, 576, 604 (p. 475).  
 ...., Robert de, 70 (p. 54), 399, 507, 604 (p. 486).  
 ...., Robert de, son of Isabel, daughter of Isabel de Veteri Ponte, 422.  
 ...., heirs of, 544 (p. 419).  
 Cliftdon, co. Somers. *See* Clevedon.  
 Clifton, Great [in Workington parish], co. Cumb., 561.  
 ...., Little [in Workington parish], co. Cumb., 561.  
 ...., co. Glouce., 371 (p. 249).  
 ...., North [co. Nott.] (in a Lincolnshire inquisition), 360.  
 ...., Campville, co. Staff., 423 (pp. 300, 314).  
 ...., ...., Harlaston in, *q.v.*  
 ...., Clyfton, co. Westm., 70.  
 ...., Ellesworth, Clyfton Ellesworth, co. York, 604 (pp. 472, 473).  
 ...., upon Ure, co. York, 476 (p. 374).  
 Clifton, Clyfton, Benedict de, 561.  
 ...., Gilbert de, 476 (p. 374).  
 ...., Ignatius de, 371 (p. 249).  
 ...., William de, 423 (p. 292).  
 Cliker, Mons de. *See* Clicker Tor.  
 Clington, John de, 347.  
 Clint, Clynt [in Ripley parish], co. York, 604 (p. 473).  
 Clinton, Clynton, John de, 472 (p. 360).  
 ...., John de, the younger, 287.  
 ...., John de, nephew of John, 472 (p. 360).  
 Clipsham, Kypesham, co. Rutland, 604 (p. 474).  
 Clisseby, co. Linc., *See* Clixby.  
 Clist, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.  
 Clist, Broad, co. Devon, Hayes in, *q.v.*  
 Clist Fomeson, Clist Fomizoun, co. Devon. *See* Sowton.  
 Clive, John son of Peter de la, 616.  
 Clixby, Clisseby, Cheseby, co. Linc., 421, 463, 604 (p. 486).

- Clofely, co. Devon. *See* Clovelly.  
 Clonasse, Madoc de, 436.  
 Clone, co. Salop. *See* Clun.  
 Clopcote, co. Berks. *See* Clapcot.  
 Clopham, co. Bedf. *See* Clapham.  
 Clopsy, Thomas, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Clopton, co. Somers. *See* Clapton.  
 . . . . ., co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 308).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 156 (*p.* 98).  
 Clopton, Walter de, 405.  
 Clotley or Cluddley, Clotleye [in Wrockwardine parish, *one place but marked as two in the ordnance map*], co. Salop, 328.  
 Clotton Horfield [in Tarwin parish], co. Chester, 380.  
 Clotton, Petronilla wife of Robert de, 380.  
 . . . . ., William de, 380.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Clutton.  
 Clovelly, Clofely, co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Cluddley, co. Salop. *See* Clotley.  
 Clumber, Clumbyr, co. Nott., 368.  
 Clun, Clone, Clune, co. Salop, lord of, 291.  
 . . . . ., writ dated at, 250.  
 Clutton, Roger de, 280 (*p.* 178).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Clotton.  
 Clyburne, co. Westm. *See* Cliburn.  
 Clydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon.  
 Clyfford, co. Devon. *See* Clifford.  
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.  
 Clyftdon, Matthew de, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Clyfton, co. Westm. *See* Clifton.  
 Clyfton. *See* Clifton.  
 Clymmeslond, co. Cornw., manor, *See* Stokeclimsland.  
 Clympfeld, Robert de, 214.  
 Clynt, co. York. *See* Clint.  
 Clynton. *See* Clinton.  
 Clyst, co. Devon. *See* Sowton.  
 . . . . ., Bishop's, Clist, co. Devon, inquisition made at, 532.  
 . . . . . Hydon, Hydon and Clyst, co. Devon, manors, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson of Hydon, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 . . . . . *See* Clist.  
 Clyve, co. N'hamp. *See* Kingscliffe.  
 . . . . . Wancy, co. Wilts. *See* Clewancy.  
 Cnabbewlle, co. Wilts. *See* Avils.  
 Cnapton, co. York. *See* Knapton.  
 Cnapton, Michael de, 623.  
 Cnebur [co. Berks]. *See* Enborne.  
 Cnoston, co. N'hamp. *See* Knuston.  
 Cnottinge, co. Bedf. *See* Knotting.  
 Cnotton, co. Staff. *See* Knutton.  
 Cnotton, Robert de, 423 (*p.* 290).  
 Cnowel, co. Wilts. *See* Zeals Knowle.  
 Coalsworthy, Kauleswrthy [in Ilsington parish], co. Devon, 532.
- Coates, Cotes, co. Linc., 68, 139.  
 . . . . ., Little, Cotes, co. Linc., 68.  
 . . . . ., North, Noth Cotes, co. Linc., 192, 243.  
 Coatham, East, Coton [near Redcar], co. York, 623.  
 Cobbe Wympel, co. Devon. *See* Cobden.  
 Cobbele, co. Derby. *See* Cubley.  
 Cobden or Cobb Whimble, Cobbe Wympel [in Whimble parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Cobeham, co. Kent. *See* Cobham.  
 Cobeham, John de, 602.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 602.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Margaret (Baynard) his wife, 272.  
 . . . . ., John de, 335, 598.  
 Cobelinton, co. Buck. *See* Cublington.  
 Cobham, Cobeham, co. Kent, manor, 602.  
 Cock, Thomas, 139.  
 Cockelborough, Kokkelbergh, Cokkebergh, Cockelbergh [by Chippenham], co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 466).  
 Cockerington, Cokerington, co. Linc., 265.  
 Cockerham, Kokirham, the keeper of, 423 (*p.* 295).  
 Cockermouth, Cokermue, Cokermuth, Cokirmuth, Cokirmu, co. Cumb., 561.  
 . . . . ., castle, 348.  
 . . . . ., manor, 457.  
 . . . . ., lands of, 457.  
 Cockersand, Cokersand, Kokirsaund, co. Lanc., abbot of, 423 (*pp.* 292, 295).  
 Cockfield, Cokefeud, Cokefeld, co. Suff., manor, 367 (*p.* 230).  
 Cocking, Cockinge, co. Sussex, manor 75 (*p.* 57).  
 Cockthorpe, Cokethorpe, Cokthrope [near Yelford], co. Oxford, 96.  
 Coddendam, Codendam, co. Suff., 475 (*p.* 371).  
 Coddington, Codington by Balder-ton, co. Nott., 141 (*p.* 89).  
 Codeham, co. Kent. *See* Cudham.  
 Codeham, John de, 214.  
 Coderstok, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotterstock.  
 Codford, co. Wilts, Ashton Giffard in, *q.v.*  
 Codham, co. Kent. *See* Cudham.  
 Codstede, Cotsted, William de, 528.  
 . . . . ., William de, son of William, 528.  
 Coedewnwr, Coitkoner [in Langeview parish, co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Coedgarth, Coitgarth [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).



- Coedkernew, Cotkneu [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Coer de Boef. *See* Cordeboef.  
 Cogan [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Cogan, John de, 603 (*p.* 454).  
 Cogesale. *See* Coggeshale.  
**Coggeshale, Cogesale, John de**, 323.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of John, 323.  
 Coitgarth [co. Monm.]. *See* Coedgarth.  
 Coitkoner [co. Monm.]. *See* Coedcwnwr.  
**Cokefeld, Kokefeud, Robert de**, 384.  
 . . . . ., Joan daughter of Adam de, 384.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 423 (*p.* 308).  
 Cokefeud, Cokefeld, co. Suff. *See* Cockfield.  
 Cokenay, co. Nott. *See* Cuckney.  
 Cokerel, Richard, 622.  
 Cokerington, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.  
 Cokermue, Cokermuth, co. Cumb. *See* Cockermouth.  
 Cokersand, co. Lanc. *See* Cokersand.  
 Coket. *See* Coquet.  
 Cokham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.  
 Cokirmuth, Cokirmu, co. Cumb. *See* Cockermouth.  
 Cokkelbergh, co. Wilts. *See* Cockelborough.  
 Cokthorpe, co. Oxford. *See* Cockthorpe.  
 Colby, Colleby [in Appleby St. Laurence parish], co. Westm., 70 (*p.* 53, 54).  
 Colchester, Colecestre, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 533.  
 Colcutt, Colkote [near Cricklade], co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 468).  
 Cold Eaton, co. Derby. *See* Eaton.  
 Coldebroc, ward of Duffield forest, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 300).  
 Coldecot, co. N'hamp. *See* Caldecott.  
 Colden, Coldon, co. York, 209 (*pp.* 136, 137).  
 . . . . ., advowson of chapel, 209 (*p.* 136).  
 Coldon, Little, co. York, 428.  
 Coldoverton, co. Leic. *See* Overton.  
 Coldridge, co. Devon, Birch in, *q.v.*  
 Coldstream, Caldestreme [co. Berwick], nuns of, 423 (*p.* 305).  
 Coldwell, Caldewell [in Kingstone parish], co. Heref., 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Cole, Hugh, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 . . . . ., Roger, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 . . . . ., William, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Colecestre, co. Essex. *See* Colchester.  
 Coleham, co. Midd. *See* Colham.  
 Coleman, Robert, 429.  
 Colesdon, co. Surrey. *See* Coulsdon.  
 Colesele, Mabel de, 283 (*p.* 181).  
**Coleshulle, Richard de**, 359.  
 . . . . ., Elias de, 359, 494.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Robert son of, 494.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 494.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, knight, 494.  
 Colesle, Culeslegh [in Alderton], co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 . . . . ., manor, 207 (*p.* 133).  
**Coleville, Colevill, Colevil, Henry son of Philip de**, 370.  
 . . . . ., Emma wife of Henry de, 370.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 366, 472 (*p.* 357).  
 . . . . ., William de, 555 (*p.* 429).  
 Colewell, co. N'humb. *See* Colwell.  
 Colewille, co. Devon. *See* Colwell.  
 Coleworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Culworth.  
 Colham, Coleham [in Hillingdon parish], co. Midd., 604 (*pp.* 466, 482).  
 Colhugh, Coytlou [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Colintre, co. N'hamp. *See* Collingtree.  
 Colintre, Hervey de, 369 (*p.* 233).  
 Colkesby, co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 318).  
 Colkirk, Colkirke, Colkyrk, co. Norf., manor and advowson, 355.  
 Colkote, co. Wilts. *See* Colcutt.  
 Colleby, co. Westm. *See* Colby.  
 Collingbourne Ducis, Colynggeburn Earl's, Colynggeborn, Colynggeburn, co. Wilts, 216.  
 . . . . ., manor, 423 (*p.* 288).  
 Collingtree, Colintre, co. N'hamp., 369 (*p.* 233).  
 Collumpton, co. Devon, Aller Peverel in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Langford in, *q.v.*  
 Colminton, Colmyton, co. Salop. *See* Culmington.  
 Colne, Colum, co. Essex, prior of, 236, 411.  
 Colsterworth, Colsteworth, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 469).  
 Colton, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 . . . . . [in Bolton Percy parish], co. York, 26, 623.  
 . . . . . [in Hovingham parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Colton, Henry de, 623.  
 . . . . ., Henry son of Richard de, 26.  
 . . . . ., William son of Simon de, 26.  
 Colum, co. Essex. *See* Colne.  
 Columbariis, John de, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 . . . . ., Matthew de, 12.  
 Colwell, Colewille [in Offwell parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 . . . . ., Colewell [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 397.  
 Coly, Henry, 214.

Colyngeburn, Colynggeburn, Colynggeborn, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne.  
 Colyton, co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.* 24), 32.  
     ....., market and fair at, 31 (*p.* 24).  
     ....., Whitford in, *q.v.*  
 Comb, co. Devon. *See* Coomb.  
 Combe [in Awliscombe parish?], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
     ..... Fishacre [in Ipplepen parish, co. Devon], 604 (*p.* 477).  
     ..... Lancey, Combe Launceles [in Sandford parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
     ..... Pyne, Combe, co. Devon, 263.  
     ..... in Teynhead, co. Devon, Rocombe in, *q.v.*  
     ....., ....., Netherton and Buckland, baron in, 604 (*p.* 475).  
     ..... Kaynis, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe.  
     ..... [in Crewkerne parish], co. Somers., 31 (*p.* 23).  
     ..... St. Nicholas, Cumbe, co. Somers, Philip, lord of, 89.  
     ....., co. Surrey. *See* Coombe,  
     ..... [co. Warw.], abbot of, 28, 116, 423 (*pp.* 310, 320), 472 (*p.* 360).  
     ....., co. Wilts. *See* Coombe Bissett.  
     ....., Cumb [in Enford parish], co. Wilts, 98, 632.  
**Combe, Cumbe, Comb, Richard de, 98.**  
     ....., **Simon de, 632.**  
     ....., **Thomas de, 606.**  
     ....., Hugh de, 214.  
     ....., John de, 632.  
     ....., John de, son of Thomas, 606.  
     ....., Richard de, son of Richard, 98.  
     ....., Richard de, son of Simon, 632.  
     ....., Simon de, 98, 423 (*p.* 307).  
     ....., ....., Alice his wife, 632.  
     ....., William de, 194 (*p.* 120).  
 Comberton, Great, Cumbrynton, co. Worc., manor, 477 (*p.* 376).  
 Combes, co. Chester. *See* Coombs.  
 Combridge, Combrugg [in Rocester parish], co. Staff., 423 (*pp.* 300, 314).  
 Combs, Combes, co. Suff., Watesford in, 75 (*p.* 57).  
 Combwich, Comwych [in Cannington parish], co. Somers., manor, 603 (*p.* 456).  
 Compton [Beauchamp?], co. Berks, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Compton, West, Westcumton [in Compton parish], co. Berks, manor, 65 (*p.* 45).  
     ....., ....., hundred, 65 (*p.* 45).

Compton—*cont.*  
     ..... Valence, Cumpton Punde-larche, co. Dorset, manor and barton, 362 (*p.* 221).  
     ....., Cumpton [in Freshwater parish], co. Hants, I. of W., manor, 318.  
     ..... Dando, Compton Dauno, co. Somers., manor, 65 (*p.* 49), 194 (*p.* 120).  
     ....., ....., La Wyke in, 194 (*p.* 120).  
     ..... Durville, Cumpton Durrevile [in South Petherton parish], co. Somers., 356.  
     ....., Fenny, Fennycumtone, co. Warw., 423 (*pp.* 310, 320).  
     ..... Verney, Compton Murdak, Compton, co. Warw., manor, 452.  
     ....., Cumpton [in Enford parish], co. Wilts, 98, 423 (*p.* 307), 632.  
     ..... Basset, Cumpton, co. Wilts, 614 (*p.* 482).  
**Compton, Comptone, Cumpton, Cumbpton, Odo de, 318.**  
     ....., Adam de, son of Odo, 318.  
     ....., Odo de, 14.  
 Comwych, co. Somers. *See* Combwich.  
 Comyn, Comin, John, earl of Buchan, 45, 116, 367, 539.  
 Condesle, co. Staff. *See* Coundisle.  
 Condoover, Conedovre, Conedovere, co. Salop, manor, 65 (*p.* 50), 194 (*p.* 121), 587.  
 Condry, Andrew, 253.  
 Conede, co. Salop. *See* Cound.  
 Conedovre, Conedovere, co. Salop. *See* Condoover.  
 Conestable. *See* Constable.  
 Conewer, Robert le, 371 (*p.* 242).  
     ....., ....., Margaret his sister, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Conewey. *See* Conway.  
 Coneythorpe, Conyngesthorp [in Goldsborough parish], co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Congerstone, Cungeston, co. Leic., 29 (*p.* 20).  
 Coningsby, Coningesby, Conyngesby, co. Line., 29 (*p.* 22 *bis*).  
 Conington, Conyngton, co. Hunt., 604 (*pp.* 461, 474).  
 Conisholme, Conyngesholm, Conyngsholm, co. Line., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Coniston, Conningeston [in Swine parish], co. York, 6.  
 Conningeston, co. York. *See* Coniston.  
**Conquest, John, 451.**  
     ....., John, son of John, 451.  
**Constable, Conestable, Simon le, 193.**  
     ....., Robert le, 472 (*p.* 364).



- Constable, Robert le—*cont.*  
 ..... son of Simon, 193.  
 ..... Simon the, 256.  
 Contedene ferry, co. Derby, 423  
 (p. 300).  
 Convers, Hugh le, of Winchester,  
 492.  
 Conway, Conewey, Aberconewey,  
 [co. Carnarvon], 546.  
 ..... writ dated at, 252.  
 Conyngesby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.  
 Conyngesthorp, co. York. *See*  
 Coneythorpe.  
 Conyngton, co. Hunt. *See* Coning-  
 ton.  
 Cook, Adam, of Coton, 423 (p. 314).  
 ..... Henry, 423 (pp. 301, 314).  
 ..... Henry, the younger, 423  
 (p. 314).  
 ..... John, 218.  
 ..... John the, 31 (p. 26).  
 ..... Walter, 423 (p. 314).  
 ..... *Cf.* Koc, Keu, Kok.  
 Cookham and Bray, Cokham and  
 Bray, co. Berks, hundred,  
 329.  
 Coole, Couuel, Coule [near Audlem],  
 co. Chester, wood, 194 (p.  
 122), 280 (p. 177).  
 Cooling, Coulyngge, co. Kent,  
 manor, 602.  
 Coomb, Comb [in Puddington  
 parish], co. Devon, 604 (p.  
 474).  
 ..... Keynes, Comb Kaynis,  
 Cumbe Kaynis, co. Dorset,  
 manor, 540.  
 ..... Coumbe [in Cuddesden  
 parish], co. Oxford, 604 (pp.  
 468, 479).  
 ..... la Combe, co. Surrey, 518.  
 ..... Bissett, Combe, co. Wilts,  
 592.  
 Coombs, Combes, hay in Maccles-  
 field forest, co. Chester,  
 157.  
 Coombs Ditch, Cunkesdik, Chunekes-  
 dich, Cunekesdych, co. Dorset,  
 hundred, 371 (p. 240), 609.  
 Copeland, Coupeland, Coupland, co.  
 Cumb., 285 (pp. 183, 184),  
 561.  
 Copenhale, co. Chester. *See* Cop-  
 penhall.  
 Copon, Juliana de, 419.  
 Coppefold, co. Essex. *See* Coptfold.  
 Coppenhall, Copenhale, co. Chester,  
 manor, 65 (p. 48).  
 ..... Monks, Copenale, Copen-  
 hale, Monkis Copinhal, co.  
 Chester, 194 (p. 125).  
 ..... manor, 194 (p. 123).  
 ..... co. Staff., Hide in, *q.v.*  
 Coptfold, Coppefold [in Margaretting  
 parish], co. Essex, manor,  
 579.  
 Copthorne, Coppthorne, co. Surrey,  
 hundred, 107, 108.  
 Coquet, river, Coket, co. N'humb.  
**Corbet, Corebet, Peter**, of Cause,  
 600.  
 ..... **Robert**, of Moreton Corbet,  
 635.  
 ..... **Thomas**, of Tasley, 582.  
 ..... Peter, 65 (p. 50), 523, 587,  
 598, 635.  
 ..... Lord of Cause, 194  
 (p. 121).  
 ..... Peter, son of Peter, 600.  
 ..... and Beatrice his  
 wife, 600.  
 ..... Robert, of Moreton, Maud  
 his wife, 635.  
 ..... Roger, 371 (p. 250).  
 ..... Roger of Tasley, 582.  
 ..... Thomas (son of Peter) and  
 Joan (Plukenet) his wife, 600.  
 ..... Thomas, son of Robert, of  
 Moreton, 635.  
 Corbridge, Corbrygg, Corbrygge,  
 co. N'humb., inquisition made  
 at, 490, 514.  
 Corby, Korkeby [in Wetherall  
 parish], co. Cumb., 285 (p.  
 185).  
 ..... Coreby, co. Linc., inquisi-  
 tion made at, 55.  
 ..... co. N'hamp., 28.  
 Corcon. *See* Curson.  
**Cordiboef, Cordebuef, Coer de**  
**Boef, Quer de Beof, John**,  
 554.  
 ..... **John son of John**, 434.  
 ..... Agnes, 554.  
 ..... John, 604 (p. 478 *bis*).  
 ..... John, or John Fraunceys,  
 434.  
 Corebet. *See* Corbet.  
 Coreburn, co. Staff. *See* Curborough.  
 Coreby, co. Linc. *See* Corby.  
 Corfham, co. Salop. *See* Cortham.  
 Corfton [in Diddlebury parish], co.  
 Salop, 65 (p. 51), 194 (p. 122).  
 Corhampton, Corhamtone, co. Hants,  
 371 (p. 235).  
 Cork, bishop of, 131.  
 Cormeilles, Cornmayles [Eure,  
 France], abbot of, 477 (p.  
 376).  
 Cornerth, Richard de, 207 (p. 132).  
 Corneville, John de, 31 (p. 25).  
 Cornmayles, abbot of. *See* Cor-  
 meilles.  
 Cornubia, Edmund son of Richard  
 de, 604 (pp. 479, 482, 483,  
 486, 487, 488).  
 ..... Geoffrey son of Richard de,  
 604 (pp. 482, 487).  
 ..... Joan wife of Richard de,  
 604 (pp. 483, 486).  
 ..... Walter de, 604 (pp. 483,  
 488).

- Cornwall, earl of, 34, 35, 67, 156 (*p.* 98), 189, 194 (*p.* 116), 267, 276, 307, 422 (*p.* 282), 554, 578.  
 ..... *See* Edmund; Richard.  
 ..... earls of, usurpation by, 371 (*p.* 251).  
 ..... earldom, fees pertaining to, 604 (*pp.* 475 *et seq.*).  
 Cornworthy, co. Devon, manor, 539.  
 Corringham, co. Linc., wapentake, 604 (*p.* 471).  
 Corringham, co. Linc., Yawthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Great, Coringham, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).  
 ..... Little, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).  
 Corry, Walter de, son of Agnes daughter of Richard de Levington, 583.  
 Corscombe, Corscum, co. Dorset, Richard de Ketelbergh of, 484.  
 Corsham, Cosham, co. Wilts, manor, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 Corsun. *See* Curson.  
 Cortemaunche. *See* Curtemanch.  
 Cortenay. *See* Courtenay.  
 Corteys, William, 194 (*p.* 117).  
 Cortham, Corfham [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, castle, 544 (*pp.* 418, 419).  
 Cosford, co. Suff., hundred, 433.  
 Cosgrove, Couesgrave, Cousgrave, co. N'hamp., 151, 423 (*p.* 309), 604 (*p.* 460).  
 Cosham [in Widley parish], co. Hants, inquisition made at, 138.  
 Cosham, co. Wilts. *See* Corsham.  
 Cosin, Walter, 283 (*p.* 180).  
 ..... *Cf.* Cousyn.  
 Costed, co. Kent. *See* Cowsted.  
 Costessey, Costeseie, co. Norf., 342.  
 Coston, co. Leic., 423 (*pp.* 297, 310).  
 ..... church, 423 (*p.* 297).  
 Costyn, John, 475 (*p.* 372).  
 Cotegrave, co. Nott. *See* Cotgrave.  
 Cotele, Richard, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Cotenham, co. Camb. *See* Cottenham.  
 Cotes [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 297.  
 ..... co. Linc. *See* Coates.  
 ..... co. Warw. *See* Coton.  
 Cotes, John, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 Cotesmore, co. Rutland. *See* Cottesmore.  
 Cotgrave, Cotegrave, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311).  
 Cotherstok, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotterstock.  
 Cotknew [co. Monm.]. *See* Coedkernew.  
 Cotom. *See* Cotum.  
 Coton [in Lullington parish], co. Derby, 297.  
 ..... [in Hanbury parish], co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 314).  
 ..... Cotes [in Kingsbury parish], co. Warw., 286.  
 ..... co. York. *See* Coatham.  
 Cotsted, co. Kent. *See* Cowsted.  
 Cotsted. *See* Codstede.  
 Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Camb., 109, 110.  
 ..... manor, 433.  
 Cotterstock, Coderstok, Cotherstok, Coyerstok, co. N'hamp., 371 (*p.* 241), 468.  
 Cottesmore, Cottesmor, Cotesmore, co. Rutland, 477 (*p.* 377), 604 (*p.* 462).  
 Cotton, Cotes [in Ringstead parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 20.  
 ..... co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Cotum, Cotom, Ralph de, 490.  
 ..... Stephen de, 604 (*p.* 470).  
 Coubrigg [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Cowbridge.  
 Coudre, Peter de, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Couelesfeld, co. Wilts. *See* Cowsfield.  
 Couert, Roger de, 106.  
 Couesgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Cosgrove.  
 Coule, co. Chester. *See* Coole.  
 Coulesfeld, co. Wilts. *See* Cowsfield.  
 Coulingg, co. Suff. *See* Cowling.  
 Coulsdon, Colesdon, Culesdon, co. Surrey, 22, 106.  
 ..... Hooley in, *q.v.*  
 Coulyngge, co. Kent. *See* Cooling.  
 Coumbe, co. Oxford. *See* Coombe.  
 Coumbere, John, 604 (*p.* 467 *bis*).  
 Cound, Conede, co. Salop, inquisition made at, 587.  
 ..... advowson, 194 (*p.* 124),  
 ..... manor, 194 (*pp.* 121, 124).  
 Coundale, Ralph de, 70.  
 Coundisle, Condesle [co. Staff.], 423 (*pp.* 301, 314).  
 Countesthorpe, Cuntasthorp, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Coupland, co. Cumb. *See* Cope-land.  
 Coupland, Caupland, Richard de, 449.  
 ..... Alan de, 285 (*p.* 184).  
 ..... son of Richard, 449.  
 Courcy, Cursy, John de, 131.  
 ..... John de, son of John, 131.  
 Courcys, le, co. Derby, 135.  
 Court Sart [Llys-sarth], Lassarte [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 245).  
 Courtenay, Curteny, Curtenay, Curteney, Curtey, Curteney, Hugh de, 31, 32.



- Courtenay—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 34, 65 (*p.* 48), 187, 231, 238, 263, 394, 519.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., dower of Eleanor wife of, 32.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Hugh, 31, 156.  
 . . . . ., Richard, his daughter Helen de Lofsome, 144.  
 Courugge [co. Bedf.]. *See* Cowridge.  
 Cousgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Cosgrove.  
 Cousyn, Roger, of Marston, 604 (*p.* 469).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Cosin.  
 Couton, co. York. *See* Cowton.  
 Couuel, co. Chester. *See* Coole.  
 Couwykestrete, co. Devon. *See* Exeter.  
 Coven, Covene [in Brewood parish], co. Staff., manor, 65 (*p.* 46).  
 Coveney, co. Camb., manor, 433.  
 Coventry, Covyntre, Covintre, co. Warw., 409.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 45, 137, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Coventry, prior of, 409.  
 Coventry and Lichfield, bishop of, bishop of Chester, 331, 392.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., treasurer, 611.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Roger bishop of. *See* Lungespee.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Walter bishop of. *See* Langston.  
**Covert, Roger de**, 462.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of Roger, 462.  
 Covintre, co. Warw. *See* Coventry.  
 Cowarne, Little, Cowarn, co. Heref., 295.  
 Cowbridge, Coubrigg [co. Glamorgan], borough, market and fair, 371 (*p.* 245).  
 Cowesby, co. Linc. *See* Goulsby.  
 Cowling, Coulingg, co. Suff., manor and advowson of church and chapel of St. Margaret, 405.  
 Cowridge End, Courugge [in Luton parish, co. Bedf.], 415 (*p.* 276).  
 Cowsfield, Couelesfeld, Coulesfeld, Cuuelesfeld [in White parish], co. Wilts, 19, 274, 388.  
 Cowsted, Costed, Cotsted [in Stockbury parish], co. Kent, manor, 528.  
 Cowton, Couton [in Gilling parish], co. York, 320.  
 Coyerstok, co. N'hamp. *See* Cotterstock.  
 Coyners, John de, son of Scolacia, daughter of Ralph de Cotun, 490.  
 Coytlou [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Colhugh.  
 Crackenthorpe, Crakanthorpp [in Appleby St. Michael parish], co. Westm., 70 (*p.* 54).  
 Cracoe, Crakehou, Crakehowe [in Burnsall parish], co. York, W.R., 261.  
 Craft, co. Leic. *See* Croft.  
 Crafton, Crofton [in Wing parish], co. Buck., 18.  
 Crak, William, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Crakanthorpp, co. Westm. *See* Crackenthorpe.  
 Crakehale, Wymer de, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Crakehall, Crakehale [in Bedale parish], co. York, manor, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Crakehou, Crakehowe, co. York. *See* Cracoe.  
 Crakemarsh, Crakemerx, Crakemers, [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 423 (*pp.* 300, 314).  
 Crakepote vaccary, co. York, 474.  
 Cramlington, co. N'humb., 458, 581.  
**Crammavile, Cramavill, Cramanvil, Crammavyle, Henry de**, 459.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 352.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan his wife, 459.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his sister Ela, 459.  
 Cranborne, Craneborne, co. Dorset, manor, 371 (*p.* 240).  
 . . . . ., chace, honour and hundred, 404.  
 Crane, La Grane [in Camborne parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Craneborne, co. Dorset. *See* Cranborne.  
 Craneford, co. Suff. *See* Cransford.  
 Craneslegh, co. Suff. *See* Cranley.  
 Cranewell, co. Linc. *See* Cranwell.  
 Cranley, Craneslegh, Cranle [in Eye parish], co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478).  
 . . . . ., Cranlegh, Granele, co. Surrey, advowson, 422 (*pp.* 286, 287).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Vachery in, *q.v.*  
 Cranoe, Cravenhou, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Cransford, Craneford, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Cranwell, Crendewell Wodehame [in Waddesdon parish], co. Buck., 604 (*p.* 481).  
 . . . . ., Cranewell, co. Linc., 209 (*p.* 135).  
 Craster, Craucester [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 423 (*p.* 305).  
 Cratfield, Cratfeld, co. Suff., 365 (*p.* 226).  
 Crathorne, Crathorn, co. York, 233.  
 Craucester, co. N'humb. *See* Craster.  
 Craucester, Craucestre, Richard de, 423 (*pp.* 305, 315).  
 Craucumbe, John de, writ to, 474 (*p.* 368).  
 Craunford, Nicholas de, 423 (*p.* 309).

Cravenhou, co. Leic. *See* Cranoe.  
 Crawehurst, co. Surrey. *See* Crow-  
 hurst.  
 Crawlle, co. Oxford. *See* Crowell.  
 Crawley Bury, Crowele [in Chrishall  
 parish], co. Essex, 366.  
 Craye, Simon de, 184.  
 Crayhou, Kraychou, Craykehogh,  
 co. York, triding or riding of,  
 325, 472 (*p.* 357), 476 (*p.* 373).  
 Craystock. *See* Greystoke.  
 Creak, South, Sutherek, co. Norf.,  
 39.  
 Credan [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Melin  
 Crythan.  
 Crediton, Crydton, co. Devon,  
 manor, 599.  
 . . . . ., Yeoton in, *q.v.*  
 Creech, Crych [in Church Knowle  
 parish], co. Dorset, 541 (*p.*  
 413).  
 Creting, co. Suff., prior of, 475  
 (*p.* 371).  
 . . . . . All Saints, Creting, co. Suff.,  
 475.  
 . . . . . St. Peter, Cretingg, co. Suff.,  
 604 (*pp.* 477, 478 *bis*).  
 Crek, co. N'hamp. *See* Crick.  
 Crendewell, co. Buck. *See* Cranwell.  
 Crendon, Long, co. Buck., manor,  
 407.  
 Crendon, Ralph de, 29 (*p.* 20).  
 Creppinges, Crepinges, Creppingges,  
 John de, 472 (*p.* 357 *bis*), 624.  
 Crescene, Thomas de la, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Crescy, Roger, of East Markham,  
 620.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Cressy.  
 Cressewall, Henry de, knight, 202.  
 Cressewell, co. Staff. *See* Cresswell.  
 Cressewelle, Roger de, 604 (*p.* 483).  
**Cressingham, Hugh de**, 405.  
 Cresswell, Cressewell, co. Staff., 423  
 (*p.* 301).  
 Cressy, Roger de, 474 (*p.* 368).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Crescy.  
 Creting, co. Suff. *See* Creting.  
**Creting, Cretingges, Cretyngge,**  
**Cretingk, Cretinge, Adam**  
**de**, 354, 492.  
 . . . . ., Adam de, 506, 620.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Nichola his  
 wife, 492.  
 . . . . ., John de, 354.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Adam, 492.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 354.  
 Cretingg, co. Suff. *See* Creting.  
 Creuleton, Creulton, co. N'hamp.  
*See* Croughton.  
 Creveker, Hamo de, and Maud  
 (de Averenchis) his wife, 412.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their son William,  
 412.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their daughters  
 Agnes, Iseult and Eleanor,  
 412.

Crevequer, Crevquer, barony, 414,  
 585.  
 Crevequer, co. Hants. *See* Cruker.  
 Crewe, Crue, Cruwe, co. Chester,  
 180, 181, 296.  
 Crewkerne, Cruk, co. Somers., 31  
 (*p.* 26), 65 (*p.* 48).  
 . . . . ., manor, 31 (*p.* 23).  
 . . . . ., fair and market at, 31 (*p.*  
 24).  
 Creyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Crick.  
 Crick, Creyk, Crek, co. N'hamp., 472  
 (*p.* 358 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 638.  
 Cricklade, co. Wilts. Chelworth in,  
*q.v.*  
**Criketot, Criketoft, Cryketot,**  
**William de**, 537.  
 . . . . ., William de, son of William,  
 537.  
 Crimplesham, co. Norf., 371 (*p.* 243).  
 Crin, William, 627.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his daughter Helen,  
 627.  
 Crinant, Croynaunt [co. Glamorgan],  
 371 (*p.* 245).  
**Crioll, Criolis, Bertram de**, 270.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor, wife of Bertram de,  
 270.  
**Crispin, Crispyn, Gilbert, of Bar-**  
**ton**, 610.  
 . . . . ., Alice, daughter of Gilbert,  
 610.  
 Cristeshale, co. Essex. *See* Chris-  
 hall.  
 Croft, Craft, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319  
*bis*).  
 Croft, Roger de, 423 (*p.* 293).  
 Crofte, Denis de, 407 (*p.* 269).  
 . . . . ., Stephen de, 487.  
 Crofton, co. Buck. *See* Crafton.  
 . . . . . [in Great Bedwin parish], co.  
 Wilts, 576.  
 Croglin, Crogelyn, co. Cumb., 285  
 (*p.* 185).  
 Crohum, co. York. *See* Croom.  
 Crok, Richard, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Crokedayke, Crokedaik, Adam de,  
 597 (*p.* 449).  
 . . . . ., John son of Adam de, 597  
 (*p.* 449).  
 Crokeston, co. Linc. *See* Croxton.  
 Crombury, Crongebyri [in Hadlow  
 parish], co. Kent, 103.  
 Cromewelle. *See* Cromwell.  
 Cromford, Crumford [in Wirks-  
 worth parish], co. Derby,  
 423 (*p.* 291).  
 Crommeclive, co. N'humb. *See*  
 Cronkley.  
 Cromwell, Crumwelle, Crumwell, co.  
 Nott., 472 (*p.* 361), 517.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 517.  
**Cromwell, Crumwell, Crome-**  
**welle, Crombwell, Croum-**  
**bewell, Ralph de**, 517.



Cromwell—*cont.*

- ....., John de, and Denise his wife, 604 (*p.* 456).  
 ..... , Mazera (Marmion) wife of Ralph de, 29.  
 ..... , Ralph de, son of Ralph, 517.  
 Crongebyri, co. Kent. *See* Crombury.  
 Cronkley, Crummeclive, Crumcliff [in Bywell St. Peter parish], co. N'humb., manor, 490.  
 Cronoc, Jordan, 75 (*p.* 56).  
 Croom, Crohum [in Sledmere parish], co. York, 336.  
 Cropeston, co. Leic. *See* Cropston.  
 Crophill, co. Nott. *See* Cropwell.  
 Cropston, Cropeston [in Thurstaston parish], co. Leic., 539.  
 Crophthale, co. Lanc. *See* Croxstath.  
 Crophthorn, co. Worc., Charlton in, *q.v.*  
 Cropton, co. Derby. *See* Scropton.  
 Cropwell Butler, Crophill, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311).  
 Crosby, Great, Crosseby [in Sephton parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*pp.* 298, 306).  
 ..... Garrett, Crosby Gerad, Crossebygerad, co. Westm., 21, 70.  
 Crosseby, co. Lanc. *See* Crosby.  
 Crossebygerad, co. Westm. *See* Crosby.  
 Croude, co. Devon, 413.  
 Croudecote, co. Derby. *See* Crowdecote.  
 Croughton, Crouleton, Creuleton, Creulton, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 319), 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).  
 ..... , manor and advowson, 67.  
 Crouleton, co. N'hamp. *See* Croughton.  
 Croumbewell. *See* Cromwell.  
 Croun, Maurice de, 65 (*p.* 47).  
 Crowdecote, Croudecote [in Hartington parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 306).  
 ..... , manor, 423 (*p.* 300).  
 Crowele, co. Essex. *See* Crawley.  
 Crowell, Crouwell, Crawelle, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 465).  
 ..... , manor, 267.  
 Crowhurst, Crawehurst, co. Surrey, 18.  
 Croxall, Croxhall, Croxhale, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 303, 313).  
 Croxstath, Crophthale, co. Lanc., wood, 423 (*pp.* 298, 306).  
 Croxton, co. Leic., abbot of, 423 (*p.* 310), 491.  
 ..... , co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 316).  
 ..... , Crokeston by Newshus, co. Linc., 112.  
 Croydon, Croyndon, co. Surrey, inquisition made at, 18.

Croynaunt [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Crinant.

Croyndon, co. Surrey. *See* Croydon.

Croys Roys. *See* Royston.

Croyz. *See* Cruce.

Crubbe, Robert, 621.

Cruce, la Croyz, Geoffrey de, 107, 371 (*p.* 248).

....., Henry de, 623.

..... *Cf.* Cruys; Crues.

Cruchefeld, Robert, of Bray, and Christiana his wife, 432.

Crudwell, co. Wilts, Chedgelow in, *q.v.*

Crue, co. Chester. *See* Crewe.

Crue. *See* Cruwe.

Cruces, Robert de, knight, 431.

..... *Cf.* Cruce; Cruys.

Cruk, co. Somers. *See* Crewkerne.

Cruker, Crevequer [co. Hants], writ dated at, 194 (*p.* 116).

Cruket, Kruket, Joan de, 541 (*pp.* 413, 414).

Crumford, co. Derby. *See* Cromford.

Crummeclive, Crumcliff, co. N'humb. *See* Cronkley.

Crump, Joan daughter of Philip le, of Petton, 635 (*p.* 506).

Crumwell, co. Nott. *See* Cromwell.

Crumwell. *See* Cromwell.

Crumwelle, co. Nott. *See* Cromwell.

Crupet, William, 371 (*p.* 248).

Cruwe, co. Chester. *See* Crewe.

**Cruwe, Crue, Eleanor de**, daughter of Thomas, 296.

....., **Thomas de**, 180, 181.

....., Avise de, 296.

....., Joan de, 296.

....., Sibyl de, 181.

....., Thomas de, his daughters Joan, Amice or Avise, and Eleanor, 180, 181.

Cruwys Morchard, Cruwes Morchard, co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 474).

Crux Dubenel, inquisition made at, 442.

**Cruys, Robert de**, of Nalle, 48.

....., Helen wife of Robert de, 48.

..... *Cf.* Cruce; Crues.

Crych, co. Dorset. *See* Creech.

Crydton, co. Devon. *See* Crediton.

Cryketot. *See* Criketot.

Crynton, co. Salop, 587.

Crysteschereh, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch.

Cublesdone, co. Staff. *See* Kibblestone.

Cubley, Cobbele, Cobbeleye, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 302, 311).

....., advowson, 423 (*p.* 311).

Cublington, Cobelinton, co. Buck., 64.

Cuckney, Cukenay, Cokeney, co. Nott., 252.

Cuddeford, co. Devon. *See* Godford.

Cuddesden, co. Oxford, Coombe in, *q.v.*  
 Cuddington, Cudington [in Malpas parish], co. Chester, 280 (*p.* 177).  
 Cudeford, co. Surrey. *See* Cudworth.  
 Cudelinton, co. Oxford. *See* Kidlington.  
 Cudham, Codham, Codeham, co. Kent, manor, 271.  
 Cudington, co. Chester. *See* Cudington.  
 Cudworth, Cudeford [in Newdigate parish], co. Surrey, manor, 534.  
 Cugeho, William de, 423 (*p.* 296).  
 Cukenay, co. Nott. *See* Cuckney.  
 Culesdon, co. Surrey. *See* Coulsdon.  
 Culeslegh, co. Suff. *See* Colesle.  
 Culfo, co. Suff. *See* Culpho.  
 Culmington, Colminton, Colmyton, co. Salop, 544 (*p.* 419).  
 Culpek, co. Heref. *See* Kilpeck.  
 Culpho, Culfo, co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 308).  
 Culwen, Patrick de, 597 (*p.* 449).  
 Culworth, Coleworth, co. N'hamp., 366.  
 Culy, Hugh de, 116.  
 Cumb, co. Wilts. *See* Combe.  
 Cumbe. *See* Combe.  
 Cumbe Kaynis, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe.  
 Cumbe, co. Somers. *See* Combe.  
 Cumbpton. *See* Compton.  
 Cumbresdall, co. Cumb. *See* Cummersdale.  
 Cumbrynton, co. Wore. *See* Comberton.  
 Cummersdale, Cumbresdall [by Carlisle], co. Cumb., 93.  
 Cumpton, co. Dorset. *See* Compton.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants. *See* Compton.  
 . . . . . Durreville, co. Somers. *See* Compton.  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts. *See* Compton.  
 Cumpton. *See* Compton.  
 Cumwhinton, Cumquittington, Cumquitigton, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 184).  
 Cuncarvan [co. Monm.]. *See* Cwn-carvan.  
 Cundy, Adam, 368.  
 . . . . ., John, 350.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 478.  
 Cungeston, co. Leic. *See* Congerstone.  
 Cunkesdik, Cunekesdych, co. Dorset, *See* Coombs Ditch.  
 Cuntasthorp, co. Leic. *See* Countesthorpe.  
 Curborough, Little Coreburn [near Lichfield], co. Staff., 392.  
 Cure, co. Wore. *See* Kyre.  
 Curru, Adam de, 423 (*p.* 302).

Curseon. *See* Curson.  
 Curson, Corsun, Corçon, Curseon, Ralph de, 423 (*p.* 313).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 423 (*pp.* 303 *bis*, 304, 313).  
 . . . . ., Stephen de, 423 (*pp.* 301, 307, 314).  
 Cursy. *See* Courcy.  
 Curtemanch, Cortemaunche, Robert, 423 (*pp.* 304, 313).  
 Curtenay, Curteneye, Curteney, Curteye. *See* Courtenay.  
 Curtton, co. Staff. *See* Knutton.  
 Curtys, fee of, 394.  
 Cuttewlf, William, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Cutton [in Poltimore parish], co. Devon, prebend in the chapel of Exeter Castle. 31 (*p.* 29).  
 Cuuelesfeld, co. Wilts. *See* Cowsfield.  
 Cuxham, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 466).  
 Cwmearvan, Cuncarvan [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Cycestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.  
 Cycestria, Richard de, 321.  
 Cylencestre, Cylecestre, John de, 401.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 401.  
 . . . . ., William de, 400.  
 Cyrenc, co. Glouc. *See* Cirencester.

## D

Dabernon, John, 422 (*pp.* 286, 287).  
 Dabytot. *See* Abitot.  
 Dachehirst, co. Kent. *See* Hildenborough.  
 Dachet, co. Buck. *See* Datchet.  
 Daere, Dakre, Edmund de, father of William, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 . . . . ., Joan de, 423 (*pp.* 293, 294).  
 . . . . ., William de, 70, 423 (*pp.* 293, 294, 315).  
 Dalazon, John, of Laughton, 60.  
 Dalbury, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 303).  
 . . . . ., manor and advowson, 423 (*p.* 312).  
 Dalby, Daleby, [co. Leic.], master of, 466.  
 . . . . ., Little, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 . . . . ., Great, Chacundalby, co. Leic., manor, 297.  
 . . . . ., Daleby, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 . . . . ., Daleby [near Thornton le Dale], co. York, 423 (*p.* 291).



Dalderby, co. Linc., 29 (p. 22).  
 Dalditch, Daledich [in East Budleigh parish], co. Devon, 31 (p. 28).  
 Dale [in Hawnby parish], co. York, 472 (p. 364).  
 . . . . ., la Dale, co. Derby, abbot of, 113.  
 Dale, William de la, 284.  
 Daleby [co. Leic.]. *See* Dalby.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Dalby.  
 Daledich, co. Devon. *See* Dalditch.  
 Dalingeho, Dalingho, co. Suff. *See* Dallinghoo.  
 Dalleggh, Dalley, co. Midd. *See* Dawley.  
 Dallinghoo, Dalingho, Dalingeho, co. Suff., 469, 604 (pp. 477, 478 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 604 (p. 478).  
 Dalton [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, 608.  
 . . . . ., South, Sonydaltone (*rectius* Southdaltone), co. York, 321.  
 Dalwood, Dalwode, co. Dorset [in Stockland parish, *now* co. Devon], 604 (p. 474).  
 Damerham, Little Domerham, Little Domerham, Little Dunberham, co. Wilts, 426, 599.  
 Dammary, Daumari, Daumary, Ammori, Richard, 604 (pp. 479, 485, 486).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 604 (pp. 485, 486).  
 Danby on Yore, Daneby [in Thornton Steward parish], co. York, 310.  
 Daneseie, Daneseye, co. Essex. *See* Dengie.  
 Daniel, Danyel, John, 321.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 16 *bis*.  
 Danseye, co. Essex. *See* Dengie.  
 Danthorpe, Danthorp [in Humbleton parish], co. York, manor, 640.  
 Danthorp, Danthorpp, John de, 128.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of John, 640.  
 . . . . ., Adam de, knight, 128.  
 . . . . ., John de, knight, 128.  
 Danvers, William, 604 (p. 480).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Davers; Dawers.  
 Danyel. *See* Daniel.  
 Darcy, de Arcy, de Arci, Richard, 530.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 549.  
 . . . . ., Philip, 590.  
 . . . . ., Philip son of Norman, 530, 549.  
 . . . . ., William son of Richard, 530.  
 Dardiz. *See* Dardys.  
 Dardys, Dardiz, Jordan, 129.  
 Darfield, Derfeud, co. York, 437.  
 Darley, Derley, Derleye, co. Derby, manor, 334.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 10.

Darley—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Derle [in Hampsthwaite parish], co. York, 604 (p. 473).  
 Darnall, Darnhale, by Sheffield, co. York, William of, 437.  
 Darnhale, co. York. *See* Darnall.  
 Darsham, Dersham, co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).  
 Dartford, Derteford, co. Kent, inquisition made at, 194 (p. 119).  
 . . . . ., court at, 275.  
 Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 156 (p. 99).  
 . . . . ., forest, 604 (p. 456).  
 . . . . ., service connected with, 382.  
 Dartmouth, Dertemewe, co. Devon, 539.  
 . . . . ., Little Dertemue by Stokefleming, co. Devon, 431.  
 Darton, Derton, co. York, 398.  
 Darwell, Derefold [in Salehurst, Brightling and Mountfield], co. Sussex, 191.  
 Datchet, Dachet, co. Buck., 366.  
 . . . . ., the lord of, 604 (p. 464).  
 Daubeney, Daubeney, de Aubeneye, de Aubyni, de Albinia-aco, de Albinyaco, de Albaniaco, Elizabeth, wife of John, 141.  
 . . . . ., Philip, 189.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 23.  
 . . . . ., Elias, 189, 604 (p. 476).  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth, wife of John, 112.  
 . . . . ., Isabel, 189.  
 . . . . ., Philip son of Ralph, 23.  
 . . . . ., William, 297.  
 Daumary, Daumari. *See* Dammary.  
 Daumper, Richard, 463.  
 Dauney, Dauney, de Alneto, Nicholas, 604 (p. 477).  
 . . . . ., William, 604 (p. 475).  
 Dauno, Alexander, 65 (p. 49).  
 . . . . ., Godfrey, 194 (p. 120).  
 Davenham, Davenaham, co. Chester, 244, 280 (p. 177).  
 Daventry, Daventre, co. N'hamp., prior of, 248.  
 Davers, Ralph, 423 (p. 318).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Danvers; Dawers.  
 David ap Philip, 371 (p. 247).  
 David ap Rees ap Howel, 552 (p. 426).  
 David, Davyd, Davy, William, 85.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey son of, 436.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 436.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son Roger, 436.  
 . . . . ., Reymond son of, 436.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 85.  
 Davy, Robert, 191.  
 . . . . ., Davyd. *See* David.  
 Dawers, Walter, 29 (p. 20).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Davers; Danvers.

- Dawley, Dalleggh, Dalley [in Harlington parish], co. Midd., 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).
- Dayncurt. *See* Eyncourt.
- Dayrel, Henry, 604 (*pp.* 480, 481).
- Dean, Dene, co. Glouc., forest, keeper of. *See* Botetourte.
- ....., forest, bailiwick of Stanton in, 308.
- ....., Great, co. Glouc. *See* Mitcheldean.
- ....., Little, Dene, co. Glouc., 46.
- Deane, Dene, co. Hants, manor, 601.
- ....., advowson, 601.
- Debden, Depeden, co. Essex, manor, 552 (*p.* 424).
- Debenham, Debeham, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).
- Deen, Richard de, parson of the church of Eastling, 460.
- Deerhurst, Derhurste, co. Glouc., prior of, 407 (*p.* 270).
- Deffren Ebboth [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 248).
- Deighton, Kirk, Ditton, co. York, 119.
- Dekene, John le, and Maud his wife, 622.
- Delaval, de la Val, de Laval, Robert**, 419.
- ....., Hugh, 65 (*p.* 48), 194 (*pp.* 118, 119), 419.
- ....., Margaret. *See* Smytheton.
- Delewe, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn.
- Deman, William le, 423 (*p.* 298).
- Den, John, 427.
- Denardston, Denarston, Peter de, 207 (*p.* 132).
- ....., knight, 483.
- Dendeswelle, John de, 603 (*p.* 455).
- Dene, forest. *See* Dean.
- Dene, co. Hants. *See* Deane.
- Dene, Henry de**, 46.
- ....., Agatha, wife of Henry de, 46.
- ....., William de, 46.
- Denebaud, Hamo, 484.
- ....., William, of Hinton St. George, 484.
- Denebihuwrne, park, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 300).
- Denford, Deneford, co. N'hamp., 371 (*p.* 241).
- Dengie, Danteseie, Daneseye, Danseye, co. Essex, manor and advowson, 459.
- ....., Wrichteslond in, 459.
- Dengie, Daneseye, co. Essex, hundred, 25, 422 (*p.* 282), 459.
- Denham, co. Suff., 483, 604 (*p.* 478).
- ....., manor, 94, 285 (*p.* 183).
- ....., Eye Low, farm in. *See* Flimworth.
- Denham, Robert de, 604 (*p.* 478).
- Denkoe, Isabel, 31 (*p.* 26).
- Denton, co. Cumb.; 285 (*p.* 186).
- ....., co. Hunt., 465.
- ....., co. Norf., manor, 476 (*p.* 373), 522.
- ....., Little Dodinton, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 296).
- Denton, Robert de, of Lanerton, 285 (*p.* 186).
- Denys, Brice le, 65 (*p.* 49).
- Depeden, co. Essex. *See* Debden.
- Depedene, co. Hants. *See* Dibden.
- Depedene, Nicholas de, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).
- Deptford, co. Kent, inquisition made at, 271.
- Derby, co. Derby, inquisition made at, 467 (*p.* 352).
- Derby, co. Lanc., wapentake, 423 (*p.* 306).
- ....., master serjeanty of, 423 (*p.* 299).
- ....., West, co. Lanc., manor, 423 (*p.* 306).
- ....., manor, castle, &c., 423 (*p.* 298).
- ....., forest, 423 (*p.* 298).
- Derby, Ferar, earldom of, lands held of, 423 (*pp.* 290, 316 *et seq.*).
- ....., earl of. *See* Ferariis.
- Derby, Robert de, 423 (*p.* 314).
- Derefold, co. Sussex. *See* Darwell.
- Dereham, Derham Market, co. Norf., inquisition made at, 538.
- ....., West, Westderham, co. Norf., inquisition made at, 537.
- Dereham, West, Derham [co. Norf.], abbot of, 261.
- Deresbury, Randolph de, 280 (*p.* 178).
- Derewen Lanarch. *See* Derwen.
- Derfeud, co. York. *See* Darfield.
- Derham, co. Glouc. *See* Dirham.
- ....., co. Norf. *See* Dereham.
- Derhurste, co. Glouc. *See* Deerhurst.
- Derle, co. York. *See* Darley.
- Derleye, Derley, co. Derby. *See* Darley.
- Derneford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
- Dersford, co. Leic. *See* Desford.
- Dersham, co. Suff. *See* Darsham.
- Derteford, co. Kent. *See* Dartford.
- Dertemewe, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
- Dertemore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
- Dertemue, co. Devon. *See* Dartmouth.
- Derthemore. *See* Dartmoor.
- Derton, co. York. *See* Darton.
- Derwen, Derewen Lanarch [co. Denbigh], writ dated at, 220 (*p.* 146).
- Derynton, co. Wilts. *See* Durrington.



- Desborough, Desebur, co. N'hamp., 28.
- Desebur, co. N'hamp. *See* Desborough.
- Deseningg, co. Suff. *See* Disning.
- Desford, Dersford, co. Leic., manor, 423 (p. 289).
- Dispenser, Dispensar, Despencer, Dispensarius, Adam** le. 249, 250.
- ....., Amaury le, 249, 250.
- ....., Hugh le, 110, 232, 369 (p. 233), 411, 423 (pp. 300, 314, 319), 472 (p. 360), 604 (p. 480).
- ....., Isabel, his wife, formerly wife of Patrick de Chaworth, 425.
- ....., Joan wife of Adam le, 250.
- Dethek, Robert de, 478.
- Deuelisch, Deuiliz, Deueliz, co. Dorset. *See* Dewlish.
- Deuwy, Thomas**, of Truro, 545.
- ....., Thomas son of Thomas, 545.
- Devercy. *See* Evercy.
- Deverel, Elias de, the elder, 621.
- Devereus, Walter, 552 (p. 426).
- Devizes, co. Wilts, castle, 34, 160.
- Devon, earldom of, 318, 319.
- Dewchurch, Much, Deweschirche, co. Heref., 16.
- Deweswele, co. Heref. *See* Dewsall.
- Dewlish, Deuiliz, Deuelisch, Dueliz, Deueliz, Doueliz, co. Dorset, 541, 542, 621.
- ....., manor, 541.
- Dewsall, Deweswele, co. Heref., 16.
- Deyvill. *See* Eyvill.
- Dexthorpe, Drexthorp [in Dalby parish], co. Linc., 423 (p. 317).
- Dibden, Depedene, co. Hants, 604 (pp. 468 *bis*, 479).
- Dichesworthe, co. Leic. *See* Diseworth.
- Dickering, Dykering, co. York, wapentake, 471.
- Didcot, Dudecote, Dodecote, co. Berks, 604 (pp. 466, 480).
- Diddlebury, co. Salop, Bouldon in, *q.v.*
- ....., Corfton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Peaton in, *q.v.*
- ....., Great Sutton in. *See* Sutton.
- ....., Great and Little Sutton, and Lawton in, 155.
- Didmarton, Dudemerton, co. Glouc., 371 (p. 250).
- Dilham, co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).
- Dillington, Dilyngton [in Great Staughton parish], co. Hunt., manor, 418.
- Dilwyn, Delewe, co. Heref., manor, 423 (p. 306).
- Dilyngton, co. Hunt. *See* Dillington.
- Dimmesdal, *q.v.*, co. Staff. *See* Dunsdale.
- Dingley, Dinglegh, co. N'hamp., 604 (p. 460).
- Dinham, Joice de, 604 (p. 476).
- Dinsley, Temple, Dunnesle [near Hitchin], co. Hertf., 301.
- Diptford, Duppeford, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 283 (p. 181).
- Diptford, Dupeford [near Bampton], co. Devon, 519.
- Dirham, Derham, co. Glouc., manor, 400.
- ....., Hinton in, *q.v.*
- Dirival, Hugh, 604 (p. 480).
- Disard, Disert [co. Cornw.], 604 (p. 477).
- Diseny, Dyseni, William, 423 (p. 317).
- Diseworth, Dichesworthe, Dychesworth, co. Leic., 423 (p. 301).
- ....., manor, 297.
- Disning, Deseningg [in Gazeley parish], co. Suff., manor, 371 (pp. 241, 242).
- Dispenser, Dispensar. *See* Dispenser.
- Dissington, Dissington de Laval [in Newburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 419.
- Dittisham, Dydesham, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (p. 28).
- Ditton, Dytton [in Prescot parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 298).
- ....., Long, co. Surrey, Talworth in, *q.v.*
- ....., co. York. *See* Deighton.
- Diueleys [co. Monm.]. *See* Dowlas.
- Dive. *See* Dyve.
- Dixton, Dyclesdon [in Alderton parish], co. Glouc., 371 (p. 248).
- Dodbrooke, Dodesbrok, co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 28).
- Doddeley, Doddeleye, co. Worc. *See* Dudley.
- Doddenham, Dodenham, co. Worc., 371 (p. 249).
- Doddingseseles, Dodyngeseles. *See* Oddingseseles.
- Doddington, Duddinghurst, Doddingherst, co. Essex, 472 (p. 360).
- ....., manor, 367 (p. 230).
- Doddington, Great, Dodington, Dodyngton, co. N'hamp., manor, 603 (pp. 453, 455).
- Dodeford, Dodington, co. N'humb., manor, 177.
- Doddingtree, Dodyntre, co. Worc., hundred, 194 (p. 117).
- Doddleston, Dodeleston, co. Chester, 220 (p. 145).

Dodecote, co. Berks. *See* Didcot.  
 Dodeford, co. Leic. or co. N'hamp.  
     *See* Dodford.  
 Dodeford, Walter de, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Dodeleston, co. Chester. *See* Dodelleston.  
 Dodeleswell, co. Sussex. *See* Duddleswell.  
 Dodemoneston, co. Salop. *See* Dudmaston.  
 Dodemoneston, Robert de, 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Dodesbrok, co. Devon. *See* Dodbroke.  
 Dodescote, co. Devon. *See* Dodscot.  
 Dodeston, co. Salop. *See* Dudston.  
 Dodford, Dodeford, co. N'hamp., 423 (*pp.* 295, 309).  
 Dodingherst, co. Essex. *See* Dodinghurst.  
 Dodington, co. Buck. *See* Dunton.  
     ....., Dodynton, co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 249).  
     ....., Great, co. N'hamp. *See* Doddington.  
     ....., co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.  
 Dodington, co. York. *See* Dunnington.  
 Dodington, John de, of Tuxford, 620.  
     ..... *Cf.* Dodynton.  
 Dodinton, Little, co. N'hamp. *See* Denton.  
 Dodscot, Dodescote [in St. Giles in the Wood parish], co. Devon, 519.  
 Dodyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Dodington.  
 Dodynton, co. Glouc. *See* Dodington.  
 Dodynton, Thomas de, 371 (*p.* 249).  
     ..... *Cf.* Dodington.  
 Dodyngezeles. *See* Oddingeseles.  
 Dodyntre, co. Worc. *See* Doddingtree.  
 Doffeld, Doffeud, co. Derby. *See* Duffield.  
 Dogelofthus, co. York. *See* Loftus.  
**Doget, Roger**, 350.  
     ....., Robert, and Christina (de Gardino) his wife, 622.  
     ....., Roger, Eve his wife, 350.  
     ....., ..... , Roger his son, 350.  
 Doignel. *See* Doygnel.  
 Dol, Hugh de, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Dole, Dolefield, co. Wilts, hundred, 544 (*p.* 419).  
 Dolton, Dughelton, Duwelton, co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 29).  
     ....., manor, 31 (*p.* 25).  
     ....., advowson, 31 (*p.* 29).  
 Domerham, co. Wilts. *See* Damerham.  
 Doneham, co. Nott. *See* Dunham.

Donekeswill, co. Devon. *See* Dunkeswell.  
 Donemawe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.  
 Donergny, co. Cornw. *See* Downeckny.  
 Doneschedon, Doneyesdone, in the forest of North Petherton, 194 (*p.* 126), 263.  
 Donesford, co. York. *See* Dunsforth.  
 Donesford, Robert de, 604 (*p.* 472).  
 Donesstapel, Nicholaa de. *See* Eme.  
 Donesterre [co. Somers.]. *See* Dunster.  
 Doneswych, co. Devon, 523.  
 Donetyssse, Donetysch, Donetyssh, co. Dorset. *See* Duntish.  
 Donewico, Peter de, 604 (*p.* 477).  
     ....., ..... , escheator this side the Scotch Sea, 366.  
 Doneyesdone, in North Petherton forest, co. Somers., *See* Doneschedon.  
 Donigton, co. Staff., wood, 423 (*p.* 302).  
 Donigwrth, co. Suff. *See* Dunningworth.  
 Donington, co. Glouc. *See* Doyn-ton.  
     ..... on Bain, co. Linc. *See* Donnington.  
 Donisthorpe, Durantesthorpe, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 303, 313).  
 Donkewill. *See* Dunkeswell.  
 Donnington, Donyngton [in Shaw parish], co. Berks, 604 (*pp.* 466, 467, 480).  
 Donnington on Bain, Donyngton, Dunynton, co. Linc., 248, 423 (*pp.* 297, 306).  
 Donnyngesmille [in Crewkerne ?], co. Somers., 31 (*p.* 23).  
 Donstaple, co. Bedf. *See* Dunstable.  
 Donsthorp, Dunsthorp, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Donton, Robert de, 621.  
 Dontone, co. Wilts. *See* Downton.  
 Donvyll, William, 351.  
 Donyngton, co. Berks. *See* Donnington.  
     ....., co. Linc. *See* Donnington.  
 Dorchester, Dorcestre, co. Dorset, inquisition made at, 142, 251, 352, 609, 621.  
 Dorden, Dordon, co. Warw., 29 (*p.* 20).  
 Dore, co. Heref., abbey, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, inquisition made at, 147.  
 Dorney, Dorneye, co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 467, 481).  
 Dorset, coroner for. *See* Rochefort.  
 Doueliz, co. Dorset. *See* Dewlish,



- Doughton, Douton [in Tetbury parish], co. Glouc., 477 (*p.* 375).
- Doulle, Simon, 434.  
....., his brother Robert, 434.
- Doune. *See* Dune.
- Dounhall, Osbert de la, 604 (*p.* 470).
- Dounham, co. Suff. *See* Downham.
- Douton, co. Glouc. *See* Doughton.
- Douve. *See* Dove.
- Douvedale, John de, Mary (de Campania) his wife, 360.  
....., Peter de, 360.
- Dove, river, co. Derby, tenements by, 423 (*p.* 304).  
....., land by, 423 (*p.* 313).  
....., Dove, river, co. Staff., fishery in, 423 (*p.* 302).
- Dover, co. Kent, master of God's House *or* Maison Dieu, 470, 556.  
....., Castle, 371 (*p.* 234), 636.  
....., rent payable at, 86, 453.  
....., Peverel gate of, 22.  
....., Castle guard, 22, 25, 65 (*p.* 48), 75 (*p.* 56), 192, 221, 270, 284, 459, 460, 470, 481, 556, 636, 637.  
....., honour, 371 (*p.* 234), 373, 453.
- Dovere, Dovora, John de, 496.  
....., John de, son of John, 496.  
....., Junianus de, 525.
- Dovers [in Hornchurch], la Neuwehalle in Havering, co. Essex, 496.
- Dowanna, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 457).
- Dowlas, Diueleys [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 248).
- Downeckny, Donergny [in Treneglos parish], co. Cornw., 532.
- Downham, Dounham, co. Suff., 207 (*p.* 131).  
....., St. Mary's Church, 207 (*p.* 132).
- Downholland, Holand [in Halsall parish, co. Lanc.], 423 (*p.* 299).
- Downne. *See* Dunc.
- Downton, Dontone, co. Wilts, 571.
- Doxford [in Ellingham parish], N'humb., 399.
- Doxford, Adam de, 399.
- Doygnel, Doignel, Duynel, Doynel, Silvester, 97.  
....., John, 97.  
....., Silvester, and Margaret his wife, 97.  
....., William, of Mistreton, 478.
- Doynel. *See* Doygnel.
- Doynton, Donington, co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 249).
- Draicote, co. Staff. *See* Draycote.
- Draicote. *See* Draycote.
- Draiton, co. Sussex. *See* Drayton.
- Drakenage, Drakenegge [in Kingsbury parish], co. Warw., 29 (*p.* 20), 279.
- Drax, co. York, 540.  
....., Burghdrax and Kyrkedrax, 540.  
....., Long, *or* Langerak, 540.
- Draycot, Draycote [in Waterstock parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).
- Draycot, co. Wilts, 371 (*p.* 249).
- Draycot Cerne, Draycote, co. Wilts, 347.  
....., Foliat, Draycote, co. Wilts, 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).
- Draycote, Draicote [in Sandon parish], co. Staff., 423 (*pp.* 301, 314).
- Draycote, Draicote, Robert de, 92.**  
....., John de, 92.  
....., Richard de, 423 (*p.* 301).
- Draycott, Draycote [in Limington parish], co. Somers., manor, 92.
- Drayton Beauchamp, Dreyton [co. Buck.], 604 (*p.* 463).  
....., Parslow, Drayton Passelewe, Dreyton Passelewe, co. Buck., 97.
- Drayton, co. Norf., manor and advowson, 120.  
..... [park in Lowick parish], co. N'hamp., 17.  
....., Little, co. Nott., 424.  
....., West, Westdrayton, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311).  
....., Draiton [near Oving], co. Sussex, manor, 566.  
..... [Bassett, co. Staff.], Basset of, *q.v.*
- Drayton, John de, 17.**  
....., John de, 629.  
....., Simon de, son of John, 17.
- Draytone [Drayton in Bighton parish?], co. Hants., manor, 232.
- Dreg, co. Cumb. *See* Drigg.
- Drenghous, co. York. *See* Dringhouses.
- Drewsteignton, Teynton Dreu, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (*p.* 26).
- Drexthorp, co. Linc. *See* Dexthorpe.
- Dreyton, co. Buck. *See* Drayton.
- Driby, Hugh de, 474 (*p.* 368).
- Driel, John, writ to, 423 (*p.* 295).
- Driffeld, Driffelde, co. York, inquisition made at, 502.
- Drigg, Dreg, co. Cumb., 198.  
....., Dregge in Coupland, co. Cumb., manor, 597 (*p.* 449).
- Dring, William, of Roston, 321.

Dringhouses, Drengous, co. York, 284.  
 Droitwich, Wych, co. Worc., 371 (p. 236), 477 (p. 375).  
 ....., ....., co. Worc., half county. *See* Halfshire.  
 Dronfield, Dronefeld, co. Derby, 423 (p. 312).  
 ....., Unstone in, *q.v.*  
 Druays, Stephen le, 603 (p. 455).  
 Drybeck, Dryebek [in St. Lawrence parish, Appleby], co. Westm., 70 (p. 54).  
 Ducklington, co. Oxford, Hardwick in, *q.v.*  
 Duddinghurst, co. Essex. *See* Doddington.  
 Duddleswell, Dodeleswele [in East Grinstead parish], co. Sussex, king's court at, 316.  
 Dudecote, co. Berks. *See* Didcot.  
 Dudemerton, co. Glouc. *See* Didmerton.  
 Dudington, co. York. *See* Dunnington.  
 Dudley, Doddeleye, Doddeley, co. Worc., 65 (p. 45), 194 (p. 117).  
 ....., St. Thomas' Church, 194 (p. 117).  
 ....., barony, 444.  
 Dudmaston, Dodemoneston [in Quatt parish], co. Salop, 194 (p. 124).  
 Dudston, Dodeston [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 361.  
 Duffield, Duffeld, Doffeud, Doffeld, co. Derby, 423 (pp. 304, 313).  
 ....., manor, 423 (pp. 299, 306).  
 ....., advowson, 423 (pp. 300, 313, 321).  
 ....., forest, extent of, 423 (pp. 300, 306).  
 Dughelton, co. Devon. *See* Dolton.  
 Duket, William, 423 (p. 316).  
 Dukinfield, co. Chester. *See* Bekum.  
 Duloe, co. Cornw., Great Trenant and Tremadart in, 413.  
 Dulverton, Dulvretton, co. Somers., manor, 263.  
 ....., manor and hundred, 263.  
 Dumfries, Dumfres, writ dated at, 587.  
 Dummer, Dummere, co. Hants., 604 (pp. 468, 479).  
 Dummere, John de, 604 (p. 479).  
 Dunbar, battle of, 438.  
**Dunbar, Dunbarre, Patrick de**, earl of March, 58.  
 Dunbar, Patrick, earl of, 70 (p. 54).  
 ....., countess of, 423 (p. 305).  
 ....., Partick, son of the earl, 70 (p. 54).  
 Dunberham, co. Wilts. *See* Damerham.  
 Dunclent [in Stone parish], co. Worc., 194 (p. 117).

**Dune, Downe, Doune, Thomas de la**, 218.  
 ....., Edith wife of Thomas de la, 218.  
 ....., Ralph de, and Isabel his wife, 31 (p. 28).  
 ....., Thomas de la, son of Thomas, 218.  
 Dunham [on-the-Hill], co. Chester, court at, 44.  
 Dunham, Doneham, co. Nott., court at, 349.  
 ....., manor, 362 (p. 220).  
 ....., market, fair and fishery, 362 (p. 220).  
 Dunholand, Roger de, 423 (p. 299).  
 Dunkepot, John, 475 (p. 372).  
 Dunkeswell, Donkewill, Donekeswill, [co. Devon], abbot of, 34, 371 (p. 250).  
 Dunlythlond, co. Lanc. *See* Litherland.  
 Dunmawe, Gilbert de, 65 (p. 48).  
 Dunmow, Donemawe, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 251.  
 ....., prior of, 411.  
 Dunnesle, co. Hertf. *See* Dinsley.  
 Dunnington, Dodington, Dudington [in Beeford parish], co. York, 209 (p. 137).  
 Dunningworth, Donigwrth, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 Dunsbear, Dynnesber [in Merton parish], co. Devon, 371 (p. 250).  
 Dunsdale or Dimsdale, Dimmesdal, Dymmesdale [in Wolstanton parish], co. Staff., 423 (p. 315), 536.  
 Dunsford, co. Devon, Clifford in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Sowton in, *q.v.*  
 Dunsforth, Donesford [in Great Ouseburn parish], co. York, 604 (pp. 472, 473).  
 Dunstable, Donstaple, Dunstapil, co. Bedf., inquisition made at, 226.  
 ....., prior of, 369 (p. 232).  
 Dunstall, Tonestall, Tonsal, Tunstall, co. Staff., 423 (pp. 301, 302, 314).  
 Dunstan, Michael, de, 423 (p. 315).  
 ....., Reiner de, 423 (p. 305).  
 Dunster, Donesterre, Dunsterr [co. Somers.], 65 (p. 45).  
 ....., barony, 263.  
 Dunsterville, Dunstevile, Walter de, 544 (p. 419), 604 (p. 476).  
 Dunsthorp, co. Linc. *See* Dons-thorp.  
 Dunston, Dunstan [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 399, 423 (p. 305).  
 Dunstraunvill. *See* Umframville.  
 Dunterton, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (p. 26).



Duntisborne Rouse, Dunteshburn, co. Glouc., 161.  
 Duntish, Donetyssse, Donetyssch, Donetysssh, co. Dorset [in Buckland Newton parish], co. Dorset, manor, 541 (*pp.* 414, 415).  
     ....., park, 541 (*p.* 413).  
     ....., chapel, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 Dunton, Dodington, co. Buck., manor, 481.  
 Dunton, Robert de, 400.  
 Dupeford; Duppeford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.  
 Durant, Duraunt, Aveline wife of John, 77, 78.  
     ....., John, the younger, 226.  
 Duranteshorpe, co. Derby. *See* Donisthorpe.  
 Duraunt. *See* Durant.  
 Durbald, fee of, 423 (*p.* 294).  
**Durdent, Duredant, Nicholas,** 89.  
     ....., Agnes, 89.  
     ....., John, 89.  
 Duredant. *See* Durdent.  
 Durham, bishop of, 325, 447, 514.  
     ....., Anthony, bishop of. *See* Bek.  
 Durley, Durleygh, Durleye [in Burbage parish], co. Wilts, 274.  
 Durnford, co. Wilts, Salterton in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Little, Derneford, Durnesford, co. Wilts, 12.  
 Durrington, Derynton, co. Wilts, 192.  
 Dusteberwe, Geoffrey de, 604 (*p.* 481).  
 Dutton [in Great Budworth parish], co. Chester, 220 (*p.* 145).  
**Dutton, Hugh de,** 219.  
     ....., Hugh de, knight, 220.  
     ....., Hugh de, son of Hugh, 381.  
     ....., Hugh de, son of Hugh, 219.  
 Duwelton, co. Devon. *See* Dolton.  
 Duynel. *See* Doygnel.  
 Duynr, Walter de, 552 (*p.* 426).  
 Dychesworth, co. Leic. *See* Diseworth.  
 Dyclesdon [co. Glouc.]. *See* Dixton.  
 Dyclesdon, William de, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Dydesham, co. Devon. *See* Dittisham.  
 Dyghere, Walter le, 118.  
 Dykering, co. York. *See* Dickering.  
 Dykes, le, co. Salop, 629.  
 Dymmesdale, co. Staff. *See* Dunsdale.  
 Dymzel, Lawrence, knight, 413.  
**Dynham, de Dyneham, Oliver,** 532.  
     ....., Joyce de, 532.  
     ....., ....., and Margaret his wife, 31 (*p.* 28).

Dynnesber, co. Devon. *See* Dunsbear.  
 Dynnor, Maurice de, 544 (*p.* 240).  
 Dyseni. *See* Diseny.  
 Dysmars, Nicholas, 430.  
 Dyton, Thomas de, 174.  
 Dytton, co. Lanc. *See* Ditton.  
 Dytton, Dytton, John de, 423 (*p.* 298).  
     ....., Ralph de, 547.  
**Dyve, Dive, John,** 112.  
     ....., Elizabeth, married first to Lambert de Bussy and after to John de Albinaco, 141.  
     ....., John, 113, 141 (*p.* 89).  
     ....., William, 604 (*p.* 469).

## E

Eachwick, Echewik [in Heddon on the Wall parish], co. N'humb., 419.  
 Eaglesfield, Eglesfeld [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 348.  
 Ealing, Elynge [in Hampstead Norris parish], co. Berks, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 Earl, Yerdehill, Yerddehill [in Dodington parish], co. N'humb., 386.  
 Earham, Erlham, co. Norf., 342.  
 Early, Arle [in Sonning parish], co. Berks, 432.  
 Earsham, Hernesham, co. Norf., hundred, 522.  
 Earth, Ert [in St. Stephens by Saltash], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Easington, Esyndon, Heysindon, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 465 *bis*).  
 Easingwold, Esingwald, co. York, manor, 423 (*p.* 292).  
 East, Estwefelshire, co. Cornw., hundred, 604 (*pp.* 457, 458).  
 East, Esthundred, co. Rutland, hundred, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 Eastbourne, Burne, Estbourne, Estburne, co. Sussex, 71, 316, 639.  
     ....., hundred, 71.  
 Eastbury, Estbury [in Lambourne parish], co. Berks, 1.  
 Easter, Good, Godynestre, Godyestre, co. Essex, 427.  
     ....., ....., inquisition made at, 411.  
     ....., High, Estre, co. Essex, manor, 552 (*p.* 425).

Eastham, co. Worc., lord of. *See* Sodynton.  
 ..... church, 194 (*p.* 118).  
 Easthams, Estham [in Crewkerne parish, co. Somers.], the lords of, 65 (*p.* 48).  
 Easthorpe, Esthorpe, co. Essex, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 Eastleach Turville, Estlech, co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Eastling, Esling, co. Kent., manor, 460.  
 ..... parson of. *See* Deen.  
 Eastmanton, Estmanton by Spersholt, co. Berks., 494.  
 Easton, Eston [in Arthuret and Kirkandrews, formerly a parish], 597 (*pp.* 448, 449 *bis*).  
 ..... advowson, 597 (*p.* 450).  
 ..... North, Northeston, co. Cumb., 597 (*p.* 449).  
 ..... Great, Eyeston ad Montem, co. Essex, 251.  
 ..... Eston [in South Stoke parish], co. Linc., 475 (*p.* 368).  
 ..... Eston, co. N'hamp., 564.  
 ..... on the Hill, Eston, co. N'hamp., manor, 466.  
 ..... Maudit, Eston, co. N'hamp., 423 (*pp.* 296, 306).  
 ..... Neston, Estneston, co. N'hamp., 604 (*p.* 460).  
 ..... Eston by Strete [in East Pennard parish], co. Somers., 194 (*p.* 121).  
 ..... in Gordano, Estone, co. Somers., manor, 371 (*p.* 234).  
 ..... Stone, Eston, Stony Eston, co. Somers., 371 (*p.* 249).  
 ..... Grey, Estone, co. Wilts., manor, and donation of chapel, 544 (*p.* 419).  
 ..... Eston [in Bridlington parish], co. York, manor, 555 (*p.* 427).  
 Eastwell, Estwelle, co. Kent, manor, 270.  
 ..... Estwell, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Eastwood, co. Essex, Barrow in, *q.v.*  
 EATINGTON, Etindon, co. Warw., 423 (*p.* 302).  
 ..... Etyndon and Over Etyndon, co. Warw., 524.  
 ..... Nether, Etindone, co. Warw., 423 (*p.* 310).  
 Eaton Bray, Eyton, co. Bedf., manor, 539.  
 ..... Socon, Eton, co. Bedf., manor, 186.  
 ..... Staploe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Eyton, Eton by Cumenore [with Appleton], co. Berks, 604 (*pp.* 466, 481, 482).

Eaton—*cont.*  
 ..... Cold, Eyton [in Ashborne parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 ..... Dovedale, Eyton, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 302, 311).  
 ..... Eton Tregoz [in Foy parish], co. Heref., manor, 603 (*pp.* 454, 455).  
 ..... Eton, co. Nott., 424.  
 ..... Mascott, Eton Marhcote, Eton Marhscote [in Berrington parish], co. Salop, 194 (*p.* 125).  
 ..... Castle, Octon, co. Wilts, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Ebbelesburn, co. Wilts. *See* Ebbelesborne.  
 Ebbelesborne Wake, Ebbelesburne, co. Wilts, 12.  
 Ebboth, co. Monm. *See* Ebbw.  
 Ebbw or Greenfield, Ebboth [in Rumney parish, co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Ebor, William de, 472 (*p.* 362), 623.  
 Ecclesia, Simon and John de, 118.  
 ..... Walter de, 520.  
 Echelyng, Thomas, 594.  
 Echelis, co. Chester. *See* Etchells.  
 Echingham, William de, 423 (*p.* 296).  
 ..... *Cf.* Echingham.  
 Echingham, co. Sussex. *See* Etchingham.  
 Echingham, Echyngham, William de, 191.  
 ..... William de, son of William, 191.  
 ..... *Cf.* Echingham.  
 Echyngham. *See* Echingham.  
 Eckleshale, co. Warw. *See* Exhall.  
 Ecton, Eketon, Ekinton, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 302).  
 ..... manor, 423 (*p.* 311).  
 ..... advowson, 423 (*p.* 311).  
 Eddeworth, co. Bedf. *See* Edworth.  
 Eddlesborough, Edesborewe, Edelesbergh, Edelesburwe, Edlesbergh, Edlesborwe, co. Buck., 64, 336, 604 (*p.* 487).  
 ..... manor, 604 (*p.* 484).  
 Ede, John son of, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 Edelesbergh, Edelesburwe, co. Buck. *See* Eddlesborough.  
 Edelmeton, co. Midd. *See* Edmon-ton.  
 Eden, river, man drowned in, 618.  
 Edenbridge, co. Kent, manor, 371 (*p.* 239).  
 Edeneburn, co. Berks. *See* Enborne.  
 Edenham, co. Linc., manor, 474.  
 ..... inquisition made at, 192.  
 ..... Elsthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Scottlethorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Edensor, Ednesouere, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 302, 311).



- Edesborewe, co. Bedf. *See* Eddlesborough.
- Edgebolton, Egebaldenham, Eggebaldenham [in Shawbury parish], co. Salop, 635 (*p.* 505).
- Edgerley, Egardeleye [in Kinnerley parish], co. Salop, 536.
- Edgmond, Egmundon, co. Salop, manor, 536.
- Edlesborough, Edlesbergh, Edlesborwe, co. Buck. *See* Eddlesborough.
- Edlogan, Hedelegan, co. Monm., 371 (*p.* 243).
- Edmondthorpe, Torp, Thorp, Torp Edmundi, Tor Edmundi, co. Leic., 423 (*pp.* 297, 306, 310 319).
- ....., advowson, 423 (*pp.* 297, 321).
- Edmonton, Edelmeton, co. Midd., 18.
- ....., manor, 271.
- ....., warren, 271.
- ....., inquisition made at, 77, 78.
- Edmund, earl of Cornwall**, 604.
- Edmund, Earl of Cornwall, 65 (*p.* 45), 67, 112, 145, 341, 462, 463, 487, 532, 612, 615, 620.
- ....., *See* Cornwall.
- ....., Margaret wife of, 604 (*pp.* 482 *et seq.*).
- Edmund, son of Henry III, earl of Lancaster, Leicester, &c.**, 423 (*pp.* 288-321).
- ....., **Avelina**, wife of, 643.
- Edmund, son of Henry III, earl of Leicester, Lancaster, &c., 141 (*p.* 89), 154, 282, 297, 364, 386, 410, 422 (*p.* 283), 478.
- ....., Blanche, queen of Navarre, &c., his wife, 423 (*p.* 288).
- ....., his nurse Sapientia, 423 (*p.* 292).
- Ednesouere, co. Derby. *See* Edensor.
- Edricheshaye, co. Derby. *See* Ildridgehay.
- Edwalton, Edwolton, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311).
- Edwardstone, Edwardiston, Edwardeston, Edwardstone, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).
- ....., Monte Caniso of, *q.v.*
- Edworth, Eddeworth, co. Bedf., 386, 539.
- Effingham, Effyngham, co. Surrey, manor, 371 (*p.* 238).
- Efford [in Stratton parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 476).
- ....., Eleford [in Milford parish], co. Hants., manor, 19.
- Egardeleye, co. Salop. *See* Edgerley.
- Egebaldenham, co. Salop. *See* Edgebolton.
- Egelton, co. Rutland. *See* Eggleton.
- Egermond, Egermund, co. Cumb. *See* Egremont.
- Egge, co. Salop, 560.
- Eggebaldenham, co. Salop. *See* Edgebolton.
- Eggestone, co. Devon, 532.
- Egginton, Eginton, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 302).
- Eggliston. *See* Eggleston.
- Eginton, co. Derby. *See* Egginton.
- Eginton, William de, 423 (*p.* 301).
- Eglesfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Eaglesfield.
- Eggleston, Eggliston, John de**, 324.
- ....., Adam de, 324.
- Eggleton, Egelton, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 461).
- Eglwysilan, Elyshenan [co. Glamorgan], church, 371 (*p.* 244).
- Egmanton, co. Nott., 253, 620.
- ....., manor, 472 (*p.* 361).
- Egmanton, William son of Maud de, 620.
- Egmundon, co. Salop. *See* Edgmond.
- Egremont, Egermond, Egermund, Egremund, co. Cumb., manor, 203.
- ....., inquisitions made at, 198, 449.
- ....., lord of. *See* Multon.
- Egrum, co. Nott. *See* Averham.
- Eketon, co. N'hamp. *See* Ecton.
- Ekinton, co. N'hamp. *See* Ecton.
- Eland, Great and Little, Eyland [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., 362 (*p.* 220).
- Eldersfield, Eldresfeld [co. Worc.], 371 (*p.* 248).
- Eldresfeld [co. Worc.]. *See* Eldersfield.
- Eldricheshay, co. Derby. *See* Ildridgehay.
- Eleanor, Queen, wife of Henry III, 214.
- Eleanor, wife of Edward I, 3, 38, 145, 152, 430, 466, 566, 642.
- Eleford, co. Hants. *See* Efford.
- ....., co. Oxford. *See* Yelford.
- Eleford, Robert de**, 96.
- ....., Robert de, son of Robert, 96.
- Elenhal, co. Staff. *See* Ellenhall.
- Elerky, co. Cornw., *now* Veryan, *q.v.*
- Elesham, co. Linc. *See* Elsham.
- Eleye, Andrew, 423 (*p.* 319).
- Elfael, Elvel [co. Radnor], land of, 544 (*p.* 420).
- Elfinton, co. Berks. *See* Knight Ellington.
- Elias, Gilbert son of, 362 (*p.* 220).
- Elingeham, co. Hants. *See* Ellingham.

Elingham, co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.  
 Elington, co. N'humb. *See* Ellington.  
 Elkesley, co. Nott. *See* Elksley.  
 Elksley, Elkesley, co. Nott., 423 (p. 311).  
 Elkyngton, co. Linc., 423 (p. 317).  
 Ellenborough, Alenburgh, Alnebury [in Dearham parish], co. Cumb., 128, 479.  
 Ellenhal, Elenhal, co. Staff., park, &c., 116.  
 . . . . ., manor, 117.  
 Ellingham, Elingeham, co. Hants, 283 (p. 180).  
 . . . . ., Great, Elingham, co. Norf., 417.  
 . . . . ., Ellingeham, co. N'humb., 399.  
 Ellington, Ellinton, Elington [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 443.  
 Elmedon, Walter de, rector of Weston upon Trent, 202.  
 Elmostede, co. Essex. *See* Elmstead.  
 Elmley, Aumelegh, co. Worc., manor and castle, 477 (p. 376).  
 Elmore, co. Glouc., 275.  
 Elmstead, Elmostede, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 367 (p. 229).  
 . . . . ., manor, 326.  
 Elmsthorpe, Aymersthorp, co. Leic., 29 (p. 20).  
 Elsdon, Elisden, co. N'humb., inquisition made at, 461.  
 Elselag, co. York. *See* Elslack.  
 Elsham, Elesham, co. Linc., manor, 423 (p. 316).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 421.  
 Elsing, Ausingg, co. Norf., manor, 538.  
 Elsinton, Geoffrey de, 604 (p. 479).  
 Elslack, Elselag [in Broughton parish], co. York, W.R., 261.  
 Elsthorpe, Eylesthorp [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., manor, 55.  
 Elston, Eyliston, co. Nott., 113.  
 . . . . ., Wynterborne Eliston [in Orcheston St. George parish], co. Wilts., manor, 544 (p. 419).  
 Elston, Henry de, 603 (p. 455).  
 Elstrother waste, in Bockenfield, co. N'humb., 396.  
 Elton [in Thornton le Moors parish], co. Chester, 8, 44.  
 . . . . . [in Youlgreave parish], co. Derby, manor, 423 (pp. 303, 313).  
 Elvel. *See* Elfael.  
 Elvetham, Ulvetham, co. Hants, 274.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 274.  
 Ely, co. Camb., bishop of, 66, 339, 433, 469, 475 (pp. 369, 371), 599.

Ely—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., William, bishop of. *See* Luda.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 433.  
 Elynge, co. Berks. *See* Ealing.  
 Elys, John [of Wilts], 159.  
 . . . . ., . . . . . [of Kent], 487.  
 . . . . ., Alice wife of William, of Mears Ashby, 429.  
 Elyshenan [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Eglwysilan.  
 Ember, Immeworth [in Thames Ditton parish], co. Surrey, 18.  
 Embleton, Emeldon, co. N'humb., manor, 423 (p. 304).  
 . . . . ., liberty of, 423 (p. 315).  
 Eme, John, of Dunstapel, and Nicholaa (Salvayn) his wife, called also Nicholaa de Donesstapel, 336.  
 Emeldon, co. N'humb. *See* Embleton.  
 Emeleswrth, co. Hants. *See* Emsworth.  
 Emington, Emynton, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 465).  
 Empingham, Empyngham, co. Rutland, 253, 472 (p. 359), 604 (p. 462).  
 . . . . ., Hardwick in, *q.v.*  
 Empyngham, Ralph de, 253.  
 Emsworth, Emeleswrth, co. Hants., 18.  
 Emynton, co. Oxford. *See* Emyngton.  
 Enbery, co. Midd. [in Isleworth parish, *now disappeared*], 604 (p. 473).  
 Enborne, Cnebur, Edeneburn [co. Berks.], 241, 371 (p. 248).  
 Endelsouere, Thomas, 472 (p. 360).  
 Enderby, Hendredeby, co. Leic., 423 (p. 319).  
 . . . . ., Wood, Woderby, co. Linc., 29 (p. 22).  
 Endon, Henedon, co. Staff., 536.  
 Enefeud, co. Midd. *See* Enfield.  
 Enefeud, John de, 587.  
 Enfield, Enefeud, co. Midd., manor, 552 (p. 424).  
 . . . . ., le Frith in, 552 (p. 424).  
 Enford, co. Wilts, Combe and Compton in, 98.  
 Engayne, Engayn, de Engayne, John, the elder, 418.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 70.  
 . . . . ., John, 422 (p. 283).  
 . . . . ., John, the younger, 418.  
 Engelby, co. Linc. *See* Ingleby.  
 Engelwode, co. Cumb. *See* Inglewood.  
 Enges. *See* Inges.  
 Enggleis. *See* Engleys.  
 Englescheville, Anglevyll, Theobald de, 371 (p. 251).



Engleys, Enggleis, Hugh le, 65 (p. 51).  
 ....., Roger le, 194 (p. 123), 604 (p. 476).  
 ..... *Cf.* Inglis.  
 Englishcombe, Englescomb, co. Somers., 371 (p. 249).  
 Enham Knights, co. Hants., 12.  
 ....., manor, 65 (p. 44), 194 (p. 120).  
 ....., advowson, 12.  
 Enmore, co. Somers., Lexworthy in, *q.v.*  
 Epworth, Eppeworth, co. Linc., manor, 472 (pp. 357, 358).  
 Erburg, co. Leic. *See* Harborough.  
 Ercall, High, Erkalewe, co. Salop, manor, 194 (p. 125).  
 ....., Rodenhurst in, *q.v.*  
 Ercedekne, Ercedekene. *See* Arcedekene.  
 Erdyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Yarn-ton.  
 Ereby, co. Linc. *See* Irby.  
 Eregge, co. Sussex. *See* Eridge.  
 Ereleye. *See* Erlegh.  
 Erghom, Erghum, co. York. *See* Argam.  
 Erghom, Erghum, William de, 555 (pp. 428, 429).  
 Eridge, Eregge [in Frant parish], co. Sussex, 371 (p. 238).  
 Erkalewe, co. Salop. *See* Ercall.  
 Erkalewe, William de, 194 (p. 125).  
 Erkendene, co. York. *See* Arken-dale.  
 Erlands, co. York, 53.  
 Erlegh, Erley, Ereleye, John de, 563.  
**Erleham, Ralph de**, 342.  
 ....., Geoffrey de, 342.  
 Erleton, co. Salop. *See* Orleton.  
**Erleton, William de**, 328.  
 ....., Adam de, 328.  
 Erley. *See* Erlegh.  
 Erlham, co. Norf. *See* Earlham.  
 Erminthwayt, Robert de, 618.  
 Ermytholm, co. York, 6.  
 Ert, co. Cornw. *See* Earth.  
 Ertaud, Benevenue, wife of John, 202.  
 Erthington, Erthinton, co. Cumb. *See* Irthington.  
 Ertindon, co. Surrey. *See* Artington.  
 Escudemor. *See* Scudamore.  
 Esdik, co. York. *See* Esedike.  
 Esedike, Esdik, co. York, 472 (p. 364).  
 Esendon, co. Hertf., *See* Essendon.  
 Esford, co. Devon. *See* Ashford.  
 Esforde, co. Derby. *See* Ashford.  
 Esingwald, co. York. *See* Easing-wold.  
 Eske, co. York, 166.  
 Eskenet, co. Wilts. *See* Kennet.  
 Eskudemor, Eskydemour. *See* Scu-damore.

Esling, co. Kent. *See* Eastling.  
**Eslingge, Ralph de**, 460.  
 ....., Alice daughter of Ralph de, 460.  
 Eslington, Esselinton [in Whitting-ham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 91.  
**Eslington, Esselinton, John de**, 91.  
 ....., Robert de, 91.  
 Esnebrugge, co. Salop. *See* Isom-bridge.  
 Espek, Esspek, William le, 31 (p. 27), 532, 604 (p. 475).  
 Espigurnel. *See* Spigurnel.  
 Espileman. *See* Spilleman.  
 Ess, co. Derby. *See* Ash.  
 Esse, co. Cornw. *See* Saltash.  
 ....., co. Devon. *See* Ash Rogus.  
 ....., ..... *See* Rose Ash.  
 Esse, Alan de, 31 (p. 27).  
 ....., Matthew de, and Joan his wife, 31 (pp. 26, 28).  
 Esseburn, co. Derby. *See* Ash-bourne.  
 Esseby [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Ashby.  
 Esseby, William de, 29 (p. 20).  
 Esselington, co. N'humb. *See* Eslington.  
 Esselinton. *See* Eslington.  
 Essendon, Essendon, co. Hertf., goods in the manor, 362 (p. 223).  
 Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.  
 Essex, Denise de. *See* Helvynton.  
 Esshe, co. Cornw. *See* Saltash.  
 Essheburn, co. Derby. *See* Ash-bourne.  
 Esspek. *See* Espek.  
 Est, John, of Beesby, and Alice de Kancia his wife, 243.  
 Estaston, co. Buck., 422 (pp. 285, 287).  
 Estbourne, co. Sussex. *See* East-bourne.  
 Estbraye, co. Devon. *See* Bray.  
 Estburne, co. Sussex. *See* East-bourne.  
 Estburneton, co. N'humb. *See* Brunton.  
 Estbury, co. Berks. *See* Eastbury.  
 Estcheleworth, co. Somers. *See* Chelwood.  
 Estdene, Estden, William de, treasurer of Ireland, treasurer of Dublin, 129, 288.  
 Estecomb, William de, 604 (p. 475).  
 Estfirl, co. Sussex. *See* Firl.  
 Esthall, co. Oxford. *See* Asthal.  
 Estham, co. Somers. *See* Easthams.  
 Esthope, John de, 212.  
 Esthorp, William de, 193 (p. 115).  
 Esthundred, co. Rutland. *See* East.  
 Esthyldeslgh, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.  
 Estivor, Estywur, Richard le, 213.  
 Estkenete, co. Wilts. *See* Kennet.

- Estlegh, co. Devon. *See* Leigh.  
 Estleye, Andrew de, 423 (*p.* 309),  
 472 (*p.* 358).  
 Estmanton, by Spersholt, co. Berks.  
*See* Eastmanton.  
 Estmede, le, co. Berks, 31 (*p.* 25).  
 Estmembury, co. Devon. *See* Mem-  
 bury.  
 Eston, 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Eston, co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 ....., co. Linc. *See* Easton.  
 ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Easton.  
 ....., co. Oxford. *See* Aston.  
 ....., co. Somers. *See* Easton.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Easton.  
**Eston, Agnes de** 564.  
 ....., John de, 597 (*p.* 449).  
 ....., Simon de, 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Estone, co. Somers. *See* Easton.  
 Estone, co. Wilts. *See* Easton Grey.  
 Estone, Joan daughter of Peter de,  
 544 (*p.* 419).  
 Estormi. *See* Esturmy.  
 Estrasne, co. Linc. *See* Rasen.  
 Estre, co. Essex. *See* Easter.  
 Estrop, co. Buck. *See* Eythorpe.  
 Esthorpe, co. Essex. *See* Easthorpe.  
 Estthrop, co. Buck. *See* Eythorpe.  
 Estthrop, co. Oxford. *See* Astrop.  
 Estur. *See* Esturs.  
**Esturmy, Sturmy, le Estormi,**  
**de Stormy, Henry,** 274.  
 ....., Henry, son of Henry, 274.  
**Esturs, de Esturs, Lestur, Estur,**  
**William, knight,** 14.  
 ....., ....., Alice wife of,  
 531.  
 ....., William le, brother of  
 Geoffrey de Insula, 531.  
 Estwefelshire, co. Cornw. *See* East.  
 Estwell, co. Leic. *See* Eastwell.  
 Estwelle, co. Kent. *See* Eastwell.  
 Estwik, co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.*  
 28).  
 Estworth, co. Dorset, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 Estywur. *See* Estivor.  
 Esyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Easing-  
 ton.  
 Etchells, Echelis [in Stockport  
 parish], co. Chester, manor, 2.  
 Etchingham, Echingham, co. Sussex,  
 manor, 191.  
 Etewell, co. Derby. *See* Etwall.  
 Ethorp, co. Buck. *See* Eythorpe.  
 Etindon, Etindone, co. Warw. *See*  
 Eatington.  
 Eton, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton.  
 ....., co. Berks. *See* Eaton.  
 ....., co. Buck., 604 (*p.* 464).  
 ....., Tregoz, co. Heref. *See*  
 Eaton.  
 ....., co. Nott. *See* Eaton.  
 ....., Marhcote, co. Salop. *See*  
 Eaton.  
 Eton, Thomas de, 368.  
 Ettewell, co. Derby. *See* Etwall.
- Ettewell, Robert de, 423 (*p.* 301).  
 Etton, co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).  
 Etton, Ivo de, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 ....., Laurence de, 555 (*pp.* 428,  
 429).  
 Etwall, Ettewell, Etewell, co. Derby,  
 423 (*p.* 303), 627.  
 ....., manor, 423 (*p.* 312).  
 Etyndon, co. Warw. *See* Eating-  
 ton.  
 Euere, William de, 423 (*p.* 319).  
 ....., *Cf.* Ever.  
 Eustace, Thomas son of, writ to,  
 604 (*p.* 486).  
 Euwias, Euwyas, co. Heref. *See*  
 Ewyas.  
 Euwyas, Richard de, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Eva, Richard son of, of Ludford,  
 435.  
 Evelith, Ivelith [in Shifnal parish],  
 co. Salop, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Evendon, Yevingdon [in Woking-  
 ham parish], co. Berks, 153.  
 Evenley, Evenle, co. N'hamp., 423  
 (*p.* 309).  
 Ever, John de, 623.  
 ....., *Cf.* Evere.  
**Evercy, Devercy, de Evercy,**  
**Thomas, knight,** 79.  
 ....., Thomas de, son of Thomas,  
 son of Thomas, 79.  
 Everdon, co. N'hamp., Snoscombe  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Everesden, co. Camb. *See* Evers-  
 den.  
 Everingham, Robert de, 424.  
 Everley, Everle, co. Wilts, manor,  
 423 (*p.* 288).  
 Eversden, Everesden, co. Camb.,  
 417.  
 Everton, co. Hunt., 186.  
 ....., [in Walton on Hill parish],  
 co. Lanc., 423 (*pp.* 298, 306).  
 ....., co. Nott., 478.  
 ....., ....., Harwell in, *q.v.*  
 Evesham [co. Worc.], abbot of, 477  
 (*p.* 376).  
 Evington, Evyton, Evynton, co.  
 Leic., 112, 141 (*p.* 88), 423  
 (*p.* 320).  
 Evyle. *See* Eyvile.  
 Evynton, co. Leic. *See* Evington.  
 Evyton, co. Leic. *See* Evington.  
 Ewecross, Youecross, co. York, wapen-  
 take, 472 (*p.* 357).  
 Ewelme, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 465).  
 ....., hundred, 604 (*pp.* 464, 465).  
 Ewyas Harold, Euwyas Harald,  
 Euwias Harald, co. Heref.,  
 603 (*p.* 455).  
 ....., ....., castle and manor,  
 603 (*p.* 454).  
 ....., ....., castle guard, 74.  
 ....., ....., priory, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 ....., ....., barony, 603.  
 ....., Lacy, co. Heref., liberty, 43.



Exbourne, Yekesburn, co. Devon,  
manor and advowson, 31 (p. 26).  
Exbridge, Exebrugg, co. Devon,  
inquisition made at, 32.  
Exeford, co. Midd., 85.  
Exemore. *See* Exmoor.  
Exemuth. *See* Exmouth.  
Exeter, co. Devon, 604 (p. 456).  
....., inquisitions made at, 31  
(p. 26), 238, 263, 604 (pp. 456,  
474).  
....., four mills of, 32.  
....., a message in, 41.  
....., Cowick, Couwykestrete, 32.  
....., three prebend in the castle  
chapel, 31 (p. 29).  
Exeter, bishop of, 523, 599, 604 (p.  
458).  
....., Peter bishop of. *See* Quirel.  
....., Walter, bishop of. *See*  
Bronescombe.  
Exhall, Eckleshale, co. Warw., 440.  
Exminster, Exministre, co. Devon,  
manor, 156 (p. 99).  
....., Towsington and Matford in,  
604 (p. 475).  
Exmoor, Exemore, co. Devon and  
Somers., 144.  
....., service connected with, 382.  
Exmouth, Exemuth, co. Devon,  
ferry at, 604 (p. 456).  
Exning, Ixning, co. Suff., manor,  
362 (p. 221).  
Exton, Peter de, 186.  
Eydon, co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 309).  
Eye [co. Suff.], castle, 604 (p. 469).  
....., ..... , castle guard, 554,  
604 (p. 469).  
....., ..... , advowson of priory,  
604 (p. 478).  
....., ..... , honour, 604 (p. 468).  
....., ..... , extent of,  
604 (pp. 468 *et seq.*).  
....., ..... , fees of, 604  
(pp. 474, 477 *et seq.*).  
....., co. Heref., Ashton in, *q.v.*  
Eyeston, co. Essex. *See* Easton.  
Eyke, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
Eykholt, co. Linc., 68.  
Eyland, co. N'humb. *See* Eland ;  
Ponteland.  
Eylesbere, co. Devon. *See* Ayles-  
beare.  
Eylesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Els-  
thorpe.  
Eyliston, co. Nott. *See* Elston.  
Eylm . . . , Ralph, 619.  
Eymore [near Upper Arley], co.  
Worc., 194 (p. 117).  
Eyncourt, Eyncurt, Eyncurte, Dayn-  
curt, Edmund de, 474 (p.  
368).  
....., Ralph de, 457.  
Eynon, son of Griffit, 635 (p. 505).  
Eyr. *See* Heyr.

Eystanes, William de, 604 (p. 473).  
Eythorpe, Estrop, Ethorp, Est-  
throp [in Waddesdon parish],  
co. Buck., 604 (p. 466).  
Eyton, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton.  
....., co. Berks. *See* Eaton.  
....., co. Derby. *See* Eaton.  
Eyton John de, 595.  
....., Peter de, 635 (p. 505).  
....., Thomas de, son of John,  
595.  
....., William de, 635 (p. 504).  
Eyville, Eyvile, Eyvill, Deyvile,  
Deyvill, Evyle, Alan de, of  
Wragby, 435.  
....., John, John de, 207 (p. 134),  
253, 297, 424, 472 (pp. 360,  
361 *bis*), 575, 620.  
....., William, of Egmonton, 620.

## F

Faber. *See* Smith.  
Faddiley, Fadyle, Fadileg, Fadilegh,  
[in Acton parish], co. Chester,  
280 (p. 178), 281, 376.  
Fadileg, Fadilegh, co. Chester. *See*  
Faddiley.  
Fadmoor, Fadmor, Fadynor [in  
Kirkby Moorside parish], co.  
York, 472 (p. 363).  
Fadyle, co. Chester. *See* Faddiley.  
Faintree, Fayntre [in Chetton  
parish], co. Salop, 87.  
Fairfield, Feyrfeld [in Hope parish],  
co. Derby, 135.  
Fairford, Fayreford, Feyreford, co.  
Glouc., inquisition made at,  
371 (p. 235).  
....., manor, 371 (p. 236).  
Fairstead, Fairstede, co. Essex, 423  
(p. 308).  
Fairwood, Farewode [in Tedburn  
parish], co. Devon, 604 (p.  
475).  
Fakenham, Little, Pakenham, co.  
Suff., 422 (p. 284).  
Faleda, co. Staff. *See* Fauld.  
Falkingham, Folkingham, Folkyng-  
ham, co. Linc., manor, 192,  
474.  
Fambridge, Faumbrigg, co. Essex,  
inquisition made at, 453.  
....., North, Fanbregg, co. Essex,  
manor, 422 (pp. 282, 284).  
....., ..... , advowson, 422 (p.  
285).

- Fanacurt, Phanacurt, Fanecourt,  
Fanencurt, Eustachia de,  
253.  
....., Geoffrey de, 371 (*p.* 248),  
544 (*p.* 421).
- Fardington, Fardynghston, co.  
N'hamp. *See* Farthingstone.
- Fareford, co. Linc. *See* Farforth.
- Farewell, Richard, 405.
- Farewode, co. Devon. *See* Fair-  
wood.
- Farforth, Fareford, Fayrforthe, co.  
Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
....., Maidenwell in, *q.v.*
- Farleigh Hungerford, Ferlegh, co.  
Somers., 371 (*p.* 249).
- Farley, Farnlegh, co. Surrey, 18  
(*p.* 11).
- Farman, William, 75 (*p.* 56).
- Farndish, Farnedys, co. N'hamp.,  
423 (*p.* 296).
- Farndon, East, Farndon by Bowden,  
co. N'hamp., 604 (*p.* 460).  
....., West, Westfarndon [in  
Woodford parish], co.  
N'hamp., 604 (*p.* 460).
- Farnedys, co. N'hamp. *See* Farn-  
dish.
- Farnham, co. Essex, 194 (*p.* 123).  
....., co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478).  
....., Farneham, co. York, 341,  
604 (*p.* 473).
- Farnlegh, co. Surrey. *See* Farley.
- Farrington Gurney, Ferinton, co.  
Somers., 371 (*p.* 249).
- Farthingstone, Fardynghston, Far-  
dingston, co. N'hamp., 369  
(*p.* 233), 423 (*p.* 309).
- Fashenesham, manor, 636.
- Faucilun. *See* Faucyllon.
- Fauconberg, Faucumberge, Fau-  
cunberg, Faulkumberg,  
Faucunberg, Faucoberg,  
Faucuberg, William de,**  
252.  
....., Henry de, brother of  
William, 252.  
....., John de, son of William,  
252.  
....., Peter de, 252.  
....., Philip de, 26.  
....., Robert de, 252.  
....., Walter de, 26, 252, 284, 423  
(*p.* 292).  
....., William son of William de,  
252.
- Fauconer, John le, knight, 149.
- Faucyllun, Faucilun, John,** 505.  
....., Robert de, 505.
- Faudon, Robert de, 419.
- Faukeshall, co. Surrey. *See* Vaux-  
hall.
- Faukumberg. *See* Fauconberg.
- Fauld, Falede [in Hanbury parish],  
co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 301).  
....., manor, 423 (*p.* 314).
- Faulkland, Vokklonde [in Heming-  
ton parish], co. Somers., 31  
(*p.* 26).
- Faumbrigg, co. Essex. *See* Fam-  
bridge.
- Fauucunberg. *See* Fauconberg.
- Fauvel, William, 31 (*p.* 28).
- Faversham, co. Kent, abbot of, 22.
- Fawe, co. Cornw. *See* Fowey.
- Fawton, Fawinton, Fouington [in  
St. Neot parish], co. Cornw.,  
189, 604 (*p.* 476).
- Faxelete, Thomas de, 29 (*p.* 21).
- Fayntre, co. Salop. *See* Faintree.
- Fayreford, co. Glouc. *See* Fairford.
- Fayrforthe, co. Linc. *See* Farforth.
- Faytour, Thomas le, 368.
- Fécamp, Fiscamp [Seine Inf., France],  
abbot of, 191, 249, 250.
- Feetham, Fyton [in Reeth parish],  
co. York, vaccary, 474.
- Feldhamme, co. Buck. *See* Ham.
- Felkirk, co. York, Brierley in, *q.v.*
- Felliscliff, Fellesclyve [in Hamps-  
thwaite parish], co. York,  
604 (*p.* 473).
- Fellungel, co. Warw. *See* Fillongley.
- Felmyingham, Richard de, 483.
- Felsted, Felstede, co. Essex, 176.
- Felton Butler [in Great Ness parish],  
co. Salop, 194 (*p.* 124).
- Feltwell, Tettewell [*i.e.* South Hall  
manor], co. Norf., manor,  
384.
- Felvingham, William,** 201.
- Felyingg, co. N'humb., 461.
- Fen Stanton, co. Hunt. *See* Stanton.
- Fenby, Fenneby [in Ashby parish],  
co. Linc., 243.
- Fenes, Fenis, Fenys, Isabel de, 226.  
....., William de, 32, 248.
- Fenewyk, co. York. *See* Fenwick.
- Fenne, co. Heref. *See* Venn.
- Fenhoterhy, co. Devon. *See* Venn  
Offery.
- Fenis. *See* Fenes.
- Fenne, co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).
- Fenneby, co. Linc. *See* Fenby.
- Fennycumtone, co. Warw. *See*  
Compton.
- Fennyessottone, co. Wilts. *See*  
Sutton.
- Fenton [in Hayton parish], co.  
Cumb., 285 (*p.* 186).  
..... [in Wooler parish], co.  
N'humb., 423 (*p.* 305).  
..... [in Sturton parish], co. Nott.,  
manor, 253.  
..... [in Stoke on Trent parish],  
co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 290).
- Fenton, Richard de, 623.  
....., his son Stephen, 623.
- Fenwick, Fenewyk [in Campsall  
parish], co. York, manor,  
538.
- Fenys. *See* Fenes.



- Ferariis. *See* Ferrariis.  
 Ferham, co. Hants. *See* Vernham Dean.  
 Feriby, co. Linc. *See* Ferriby.  
 Ferie, co. Linc. *See* Ferry.  
 Feringeby, Feringby, co. York. *See* Ferrensby.  
 Ferinton, co. Somers. *See* Farrington.  
 Ferle, 371 (p. 250).  
 Ferlegh, co. Somers. *See* Farleigh.  
 Fermbaud, Frembaud, Nicholas, 371 (p. 234).  
 ....., constable of Bristol Castle, 351.  
 Ferne, co. Heref. *See* Vern.  
 Fernilee, le Fernileye [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 135.  
**Ferrariis, Ferariis, Ferers, Ferrers, Ferars, Ferrars, John de**, heir of Margaret de Ferrariis, countess of Derby, 154.  
 ....., **William, son of William de**, 149.  
 ....., Cecily de, 120.  
 ....., Eleanor mother of John de, 154.  
 ....., Hugh de, 423 (pp. 301, 303, 313, 314), 604 (p. 476).  
 ....., John de, 369 (pp. 232, 233), 423 (pp. 303, 308), 437.  
 ....., John de, son of Robert, 120.  
 ....., Reginald de, 604 (p. 477).  
 ....., Robert de, 67.  
 ....., Robert de, earl of Derby, 377.  
 ....., Thomas de, 423 (pp. 301, 314).  
 ....., William de, 363, 423 (p. 319).  
 ....., William de, and Anna his wife, 149.  
 ....., William de, earl of Derby, 423 (p. 308).  
 ....., William de, younger son of William earl of Derby, 423 (p. 308).  
 ....., the earl of, 120, 284, 425.  
 ....., countess of, 149.  
 ....., earldom of, 423 (pp. 283, 288).  
 ....., earldom of. *See* Derby.  
 ....., fee or honour of, 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
 ....., extent of the fee in the soke of Stapleford, 423 (pp. 296-7).  
 ....., knights fees of the fee, 423 (p. 296).  
 Ferre, Guy, 194 (p. 117), 459, 475 (p. 371), 604 (p. 478).  
 Ferrensby, Feringeby, Feringby [in Farnham parish], co. York, 604 (p. 473).  
 Ferrerby, Robert de, 371 (p. 248).  
 Ferrers. *See* Ferrariis.  
 Ferriby, Feriby, co. Linc., 474.  
 ....., North, co. York, Swanland in, *q.v.*  
 Ferry, Ferri [by Owston], in Axholme, co. Linc., 472 (pp. 357, 358).  
 ....., market and fair, 472 (p. 358).  
 Fersfield, Fersfeld, co. Norf., manor, 522.  
 ....., church, 522.  
 Feugers, Robert de, 190.  
 Feyrfeld, co. Derby. *See* Fairfield.  
 Feyreford, co. Glouc. *See* Fairford.  
 Fifhid, co. Essex. *See* Fyfield.  
 Fifhyde, co. Wilts. *See* Fifield.  
 Fifield, Fifhide, co. Oxford, 423 (p. 301).  
 ....., Bavant, Fifhyde, Fyfhide, co. Wilts, 74, 603 (p. 455).  
 Filby, Filebi, co. Norf., manor, 378.  
 Filelegh, co. Devon. *See* Filleigh.  
 Filelegh, Nicholas de, 31 (p. 28).  
 Filemede, co. Somers., 31 (p. 24).  
 Filey, Fyvele, co. York, 476 (p. 373).  
 Filingham, co. Linc. *See* Fillingham.  
 Filleigh, Filelegh, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (p. 28).  
 Fillingham, Filingham, co. Linc., 423 (p. 316 *bis*).  
 Fillol, Fyllol, Filol, John, 65 (p. 46), 194 (p. 119), 235, 411.  
 ....., Thomas, 272.  
 Fillongley, Fellungel, Fylongely, Filungle, co. Warw., 29 (p. 20), 423 (pp. 310, 320).  
 Filol. *See* Fillol.  
 Filungle, co. Warw. *See* Fillongley.  
 Finborough, Finebergh, Fynebergh, co. Suff., manor, 433.  
 Finchingfield, co. Essex, Ashwell in, *q.v.*  
 Finchley, Finchisleye, co. Midd., 405.  
 Findon, Fyndon, co. Sussex, inquisition made at, 462.  
 Finebergh, co. Suff. *See* Finborough.  
 Finedon, Thyngden, co. N'hamp., 65 (p. 48), 177, 194 (p. 119).  
 Fingrith, Fingr' [the old name for Blackmore], co. Essex, 367 (p. 230).  
 Finingham, co. Suff. *See* Finningham.  
 Finmere, Fynemere [co. Oxford], 371 (p. 248).  
 Finningham, Finingham, co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).  
 Finningley, Finyngley, co. Nott., 472 (p. 361).  
 Finyngley, co. Nott. *See* Finningley.  
 Firle, East, Estfirle, co. Sussex, parish [*now absorbed in West Firle ?*], 386.

- Firle**—*cont.*  
 ..... West, co. Sussex, Charlston in, *q.v.*  
**Firsby** [with Saxby], Fryseby, co. Linc., 277, 369 (*p.* 232).  
**Fiscamp**, abbot of. *See* Fécamp.  
**Fishley**, Fyshele, Fissele, Fisshele, Fysshelee, co. Norf., 268.  
**Fishwick**, Fyssewyk, Fixwyk [in Preston in Amounderness parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*pp.* 292, 315).  
**Fissake**, Peter de, 604 (*p.* 477).  
 ..... *Cf.* Fisshaker.  
**Fisseburn**, Thomas de, 397.  
**Fisshaker**, Eleanor de, 431.  
 ..... *Cf.* Fissake.  
**Fissele**, Fisshele, co. Norf. *See* Fishley.  
**Fitleton**, co. Wilts. *See* Fittleton.  
**Fittleton**, Fitleton, Fitleton, co. Wilts, 98, 632.  
 ..... Haxton in, *q.v.*  
**Fittleworth**, Wotleworth, co. Sussex, 214.  
**Fixwyk**, co. Lanc. *See* Fishwick.  
**Fiz Aer**, Hugh le, 635 (*p.* 505).  
**Flasceby**, co. York. *See* Flaxby.  
**Flaunden**, Flaundene [in Hemel-hempstead parish], co. Hertf., 604 (*p.* 485).  
**Flaunden**, Thomas de, 604 (*p.* 485).  
**Flaxby**, Flasceby, co. York, 472 (*p.* 361).  
**Flaxley**, Flexle [co. Glouc.], abbot of, 371 (*p.* 249).  
**Fleccher**. *See* Fletcher.  
**Flechchinges**, co. Sussex. *See* Fletching.  
**Flecher**. *See* Fletcher.  
**Fleckney**, Flekeneye, co. Leic., 29 (*p.* 20).  
**Fledborough**, Fletburgh, co. Nott., 620.  
**Fleet**, Flete by Sandwich [in Ash parish], co. Kent, manor, 367 (*p.* 228).  
 ..... Flete, co. Linc., manor, 203, 423 (*p.* 316).  
**Fleetmarston**, Fletemershton, Fletemerston, Fletmerston, co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).  
**Flekeneye**, co. Leic. *See* Fleckney.  
**Fleming**, Flemingge, Flemyng, Flemeinge, Flemming, Fleming, John le, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 ..... Michael, 423 (*p.* 293).  
 ..... Richard le, 31 (*p.* 27), 604 (*pp.* 475, 476).  
 ..... William le, 604 (*p.* 478).  
**Flemwrth**, co. Suff. *See* Flimworth.  
**Flemyng**. *See* Fleming.  
**Flessinges**, co. Sussex. *See* Fletching.  
**Fletburgh**, co. Nott. *See* Fledborough.
- Fletcher**, Fleccher, Flecher, Ralph le, 68, 139, 140.  
**Fletching**, Flessinges, Flechchinges, co. Sussex, 386.  
**Flete**, co. Kent. *See* Fleet.  
 ..... co. Linc. *See* Fleet.  
**Fletemershton**, Fletemerston, co. Buck. *See* Fleetmarston.  
**Fletewyk**. *See* Flittewyk.  
**Fletmerston**, co. Buck. *See* Fleetmarston.  
**Flettewyk**, co. Bedf. *See* Flitwick.  
**Fletwyck**. *See* Flittewyk.  
**Flexle**, co. Glouc. *See* Flaxley.  
**Flikesburgh**, co. Linc. *See* Flixborough.  
**Flimworth**, Flemwrth, Flinwrth [the site of Eye Low farm in Denham, co. Suff.], 604 (*p.* 477).  
**Flintham**, Flyntham, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311), 456.  
**Flittewyk**, co. Bedf. *See* Flitwick.  
**Flittewyk**, **Fletewyk**, **Fletwyck**, **David de**, 344.  
 ..... David de, 307, 466.  
 ..... David de, son of David, 344.  
**Flitton**, co. Bedf., hundred, 415 (*p.* 276).  
**Flitwick**, Flittewyk, Flettewyk, co. Bedf., manor, 344.  
 ..... inquisition dated at, 336.  
**Flixborough**, Flixeburgh, Flikesburgh, co. Linc., manor, 530.  
**Floketon**, co. Suff. *See* Flowton.  
**Floore**, Flore, co. N'hamp., 369 (*p.* 233).  
**Flore**, co. N'hamp. *See* Floore.  
**Flori**, Giles de, 194 (*p.* 121).  
**Flowton**, Floketon, co. Suff., 475 (*p.* 372).  
**Floxton**, Thomas de, 423 (*p.* 292).  
**Flyntham**, co. Nott. *See* Flintham.  
**Fobbing**, co. Essex, manor, 552 (*p.* 425).  
**Fokram**, Richard, 423 (*p.* 307).  
**Fole**, co. Staff. *See* Fowall.  
**Folebrok**, co. Oxford. *See* Fulbrook.  
**Foleham**, Michael de, 194 (*p.* 118).  
**Foleschanke**, Ranulph, 65 (*p.* 48).  
**Foleshill**, Folkeshull, co. Warw., 539.  
**Folestowe**, co. Linc. *See* Fulstow.  
**Foletteby**, co. Linc. *See* Fulletby.  
**Foleville**, John de, 423 (*p.* 321).  
 ..... Ralph de, 423 (*p.* 310).  
**Foliot**, **Folyot**, **Jordan**, 538.  
 ..... Richard, 538.  
 ..... Edmund, son of Richard, 437.  
 ..... Jordan, 369 (*p.* 232), 486.  
 ..... and Margery his wife, 538.  
 ..... his daughter Beatrice married to Simon de Steyngreve or Stengrave, 277, 369 (*p.* 232).



Foliot, Jordan—*cont.*

- ....., son of Richard, 538.  
 ..... , Richard, 369 (*p.* 232), 437,  
 467 (*p.* 352), 472 (*p.* 362),  
 478.  
 ..... , son of Jordan, 277.  
 ..... , son of Jordan son  
 of Richard, 538.  
 ..... , Richard, prior of Bushmead,  
 154.  
 Folkeshull, co. Warw. *See* Foles-  
 hill.  
 Folkestone, Folkestone, Fulkestone,  
 co. Kent, half hundred, 270.  
 ..... , barony, 270.  
 Folketon Marsh, co. York, 423 (*p.*  
 292).  
 Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Linc.  
*See* Falkingham.  
 Follifoot, Folifayt [in Spofforth  
 parish], co. York, 119.  
 Folyot. *See* Foliot.  
 Fomizoun, Richard de, 532.  
 Fookesyate, co. Heref., 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Forcer, Henry le, 625.  
 Ford, la Forde [in Musbury parish],  
 co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 ..... , Forde, co. Salop, manor,  
 536.  
 Forde, Adam atte, 485.  
 Fordham, co. Camb., 352.  
 Fordingbridge, Fordinggebrig, co.  
 Hants, inquisition made at,  
 485.  
 Fordington, co. Dorset, manor, 604  
 (*pp.* 459, 474).  
 Fordlegh [Fordley in Middleton  
 parish, co. Suff. ?], 604 (*p.*  
 477).  
 Forest, Adam ate, 619.  
 Forest Hill, Forsthull, co. Oxford,  
 604 (*pp.* 467, 468, 479).  
 ..... , prioress of (*sic*), 604 (*p.*  
 479).  
 Forester, Joice le, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Forewod, co. Warw. *See* Forwood.  
 Forho, co. N'hamp. *See* Furtho.  
 Formark, Forniwerk, co. Derby,  
 423 (*p.* 300).  
 Formby, Forneby [in Walton on  
 Hill parish], co. Lanc., 423  
 (*p.* 298).  
 Forncett, Forneset, co. Norf., 594.  
 Forneaux. *See* Furnellis.  
 Forneby, co. Lanc. *See* Formby.  
 Forneset, co. Norf. *See* Forncett.  
 Fornham [All Saints], co. Suff., 354,  
 492.  
 Forniwerk, co. Derby. *See* For-  
 mark.  
 Forshull, co. Devon. *See* Furzehill.  
 ..... , co. Dorset, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 Forshull, David de, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 ..... , John de, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Forstebury, Fortesbury, John  
 de, of Westgraston, 216.

Forstebury—*cont.*

- ....., Isabel de, wife of William  
 de Valence, 216.  
 ..... , Peter de, 216.  
 Forsthull, co. Oxford. *See* Forest  
 Hill.  
 Fortesbury. *See* Forstebury.  
 Fortho, co. N'hamp. *See* Furtho.  
**Fortibus, Isabel de**, countess of  
 Albemarle, 156.  
 ..... , Avelina de, wife of Ed-  
 mund the king's brother.  
*See* Edmund.  
 ..... , Isabel de, countess of  
 Albemarle, 6, 14, 19, 27, 49,  
 138, 309, 348, 394, 396, 561,  
 604 (*p.* 480 *bis*).  
 ..... , ..... , her heirs, 394.  
 ..... , William de, the elder, 156  
 (*p.* 98).  
 ..... , William de, earl of Albe-  
 marle, 156, 246, 433.  
 ..... , William de, — his wife.  
*See* above. *See* countess of  
 Albemarle.  
 Forton [in Montford parish], co.  
 Salop, 600.  
 Forwood, Forewode, co. Warw.,  
 364.  
 Fossard, William, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Foss Dyke, Fossedyk, co. Linc., 360.  
 Foston, co. Leic., manor, 527.  
 Foston Bestayn [Fewston ?], co.  
 York, 604 (*pp.* 472, 473).  
 ..... on the Wold, co. York,  
 Brigham in, *q.v.*  
 Fou, William de, 29 (*p.* 20).  
 Fouington, co. Cornw. *See* Fawton.  
 Foulescote, co. Berks. *See* Fulscot.  
 Foulesthorp, Folestorp, co. Linc.,  
 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Foulestowe, co. Linc. *See* Fulstow.  
 Fouleswyk, co. Wilts. *See* Wick.  
 Foulmere, co. Buck. *See* Fulmer.  
 Fountains, co. York, abbot of, 472  
 (*p.* 363).  
 Fowall [Fole in Church Leigh  
 parish ?], co. Staff., 132.  
**Fowall, Geoffrey de**, 132.  
 ..... , William de, 132.  
 Fowey, Fawe, river, co. Cornw.,  
 fishery in, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Foxcote [in Ilmington parish], co.  
 Warw., 423 (*p.* 320).  
 Foxearth, Foxherde [co. Essex],  
 Weston in, 3.  
 Foxt, Foxwyst [in Ipstones parish],  
 manor, 126.  
 Foy, co. Heref., Eaton in, *q.v.*  
 Fradley, Frodeley [in Alrewas parish],  
 co. Staff., 248.  
 Fraisthorpe, Fraisthorp, Fraysthorp,  
 co. York, 555 (*p.* 429).  
 Framesden, co. Suff. *See* Framsdén.  
 Framingham, co. Suff. *See* Fram-  
 lingham.

- Framlingham Pigot, Framigham, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Framlington, Framlinton [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 91.  
 Framsdén, Framesden, co. Suff., manor, 409.  
 Frank, le Fraunk, Gilbert, 71, 541 (*p.* 413).  
 . . . . ., Gilbert le, of Burne, 639.  
 Frankeleyn, Fraunkeleyn, John son of Fulk le, of Thrup, 133.  
 . . . . ., Juliana, sister of John le, 133.  
 Frankley, Frankeleye, co. Worc., manor, 444.  
 Franseis, William, 619.  
 . . . . . *See* Fraunceys.  
 Frant, co. Sussex, Bayham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Eridge in, *q.v.*  
 Fraunceys, Henry, 423 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . ., John, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 . . . . ., Richard, 149, 285 (*p.* 184).  
 . . . . ., Robert, of Holton, 435.  
 . . . . ., the heir of, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 . . . . . *See* Cordeboef; Franseis.  
 Fraunk. *See* Frank.  
 Fraunkeleyn. *See* Frankeleyn.  
 Fraxino, Henry de, 551.  
 Fraysthorp, co. York. *See* Fraisthorpe.  
 Freasley, Fresel, Freseleye [in Polesworth parish], co. Warw., 29 (*p.* 20), 279.  
 Freche, Thomas de la, 183.  
 Frechevill, Freschenville, Ralph de, 423 (*pp.* 303, 311).  
 Freckelton, Frelkelton, co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 315).  
 Freebridge, Freth, co. Norf., hundred, 476 (*p.* 373).  
 Freeby, Fretheby, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Frelkelton, co. Lanc. *See* Freckleton.  
 Frelkelton, Adam de, 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Frelond, Hugh, 34.  
 Freman, Nicholas, 458.  
 . . . . ., Robert le, of Weston, 154.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 362 (*p.* 220).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Fromund.  
 Frembaud. *See* Fermbaud.  
 Fremington [in Reeth parish], co. York, 474.  
 Frene, Walter le, and Alice (la Seculere), his wife, 16.  
 Frense, co. Norf. *See* Frenze.  
 Frensham, co. Surrey, Pitfold in, *q.v.*  
 Frenze, Frense, co. Norf., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Frere, Henry le, 621.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son Michael, 621.  
 . . . . ., John le, of Cosgrove, 151.  
 Freschenville. *See* Frechevill.  
 Fresel, Freseleye, co. Warw. *See* Freasley.  
 Fresengfeud, co. Suff. *See* Fressingfield.  
 Freshwater, Fressewater, co. Hants, I. of W., manor, 49.  
 . . . . ., Compton in, *q.v.*  
 Fresingfeud, co. Suff. *See* Fressingfield.  
 Freskenede, Freshenede, Friskenede, Friskenade, Arnold de, 480.  
 . . . . ., John, 441.  
 . . . . ., Arnold de, 441.  
 . . . . ., John de, 480.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 441, 480.  
 . . . . ., William de, 441, 480.  
 Freskeneye, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.  
 Fressingfield, Fresingfeud, Fresingfeud, Fresengfeud, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477 *bis*).  
 Freston, co. Suff. *See* Friston.  
 Fretewell, Richard de, 604 (*p.* 468).  
 Freth, co. Norf. *See* Freebridge.  
 Fretheby, co. Leic. *See* Freeby.  
 Frethorne, Geoffrey de, of Childrey, 283 (*p.* 180).  
 Frettenham, Fretenham, co. Norf., 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Frevill, Freville, Richard de, 509.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of Richard, 509.  
 . . . . . *See* Frivill.  
 Frewyk, Avice, 362 (*p.* 220).  
 Freyville. *See* Frivill.  
 Fridaythorpe, Fridaythorp, Fridaithorp, co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).  
 Frie, John le, of Boxgrove, 566.  
 Frilford, Frylesforde [in Marcham parish], co. Berks, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Frilsham, Frydlesham, co. Berks, manor and advowson, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Fringford, Fyringford, co. Oxford, manor, 284.  
 Friskenade, Friskenede. *See* Freskenede.  
 Friskney, Freskeneye, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Friston, Freston, co. Suff., church, 434.  
 Frith, North [in Hadlow], co. Kent, 371 (*p.* 239).  
 . . . . ., South [in Tonbridge], co. Kent, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 Frithesden [in Berkhamstead parish], co. Hertf., 604 (*p.* 485).  
 Friton, co. York. *See* Fryton.  
 Frivill, Frivile, Freyville, Fryville, Fryevile, Joan (de Crombwell), wife of Alexander de, 29.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., wife of Alexander de, daughter of Mazera daughter of Philip Marmion, 279.



- Frivill—*cont.*  
     ..... See Frevill.  
 Frodeleg, co. Staff. See Fradley.  
 Frodesley, Frodesleye, co. Salop,  
     manor, 194 (*pp.* 124, 125).  
 Frodeton, co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 27).  
     ....., advowson, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Frodingham, Frothingham, co. Linc.,  
     604 (*p.* 472).  
     ....., advowson, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 Frodsham, Frodesham, co. Chester,  
     manor, 220 (*p.* 145).  
 Frollesworth, co. Leic. See  
     Frowlesworth.  
 Frome, co. Somers., inquisitions  
     made at, 65 (*p.* 49), 386.  
     ..... Whitwell, Whytewell [by  
         Dorchester], co. Dorset, 604  
         (*p.* 459).  
 Fromund, Stephen, of Winchester,  
     and Margery his wife, their  
     son Edward, 243.  
     ..... Cf. Freman.  
 Frothingham, co. Linc. See Frod-  
     ingham.  
 Frowlesworth, Frollesworth, co.  
     Leic., 29 (*p.* 20), 423 (*p.* 318).  
 Froxefeld, Richard de, 550.  
 Froxfield, Vroxfeld, Froxfeld, co.  
     Wilts, 430.  
 Frydlesham, co. Berks. See Fril-  
     sham.  
 Fryevile. See Frivill.  
 Frylesford, co. Berks. See Frilford.  
 Fryseby, co. Linc. See Firsby.  
 Fryton, Friton [in Hovingham par-  
     ish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Fryvile, Fryville. See Frevill;  
     Frivill.  
 Fuk, Sir Richard, 432.  
 Ful Sutton, co. York. See Sutton.  
 Fulberd, William, of Florence, 194  
     (*p.* 119).  
 Fulbourn, Fulburn, co. Camb., 65  
     (*p.* 48).  
 Fulbrook, Folebrok, co. Oxford, 604  
     (*pp.* 467, 479).  
 Fulewod, Foulwod, co. Cumb., 285  
     (*p.* 185 *bis*).  
 Fulk, Ralph son of, 194 (*p.* 118).  
 Fulkestone, co. Kent. See Folke-  
     stone.  
 Full Sutton, co. York. See Sutton.  
 Fulletby, Foletteby, co. Linc., 423  
     (*p.* 318).  
 Fulmer, Foulmere, co. Buck, 366.  
 Fulnescote, co. Berks. See Fulscot.  
 Fulscot, Foulescote, Fulnescote [in  
     South Moreton parish], [co.  
     Berks], 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).  
 Fulstow, Foulestowe, Folestowe, co.  
     Linc., 29 (*pp.* 21, 22), 423  
     (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Fulwich, co. Chester. See Wych.  
 Fulwood, Fulwode, co. Lanc., forest,  
     423 (*pp.* 292, 293).  
 Furmeryfeld, co. Cumb., 457.  
 Furnellis, Forneaus, Furneaus.  
     Furnays, Furneux, Fur-  
     neus, Thomas de, 508.  
     ....., Matthew de, 31 (*p.* 27).  
     ....., Richard de, 423 (*p.* 311).  
     ....., Simon de, 110.  
     ....., Thomas de, 437.  
 Furness, Furneys, co. Lanc., 423  
     (*p.* 293).  
     ....., abbot of, 261, 423 (*pp.* 293,  
         294 *bis*).  
     ....., serjeants of, 423 (*p.* 295).  
 Furneus, Furneux. See Furnellis.  
 Furnival, Furnyval, Furnivall,  
     Furnyvaus, Gerard de, Maud  
     his wife, afterwards wife of  
     William de Bello Campo, 477  
     (*p.* 377).  
     ....., Thomas de, lord of Hallam  
         shire, 477 (*p.* 377).  
     ....., Thomas de, his daughter  
         Alice married to John de  
         Verdon, 437.  
 Furno, Robert de, 193 (*p.* 115).  
     ....., William de, 193 (*p.* 115 *bis*).  
 Furnyval. See Furnival.  
 Furtho, Fortho, Forho, co. N'hamp.,  
     423 (*p.* 309), 604 (*p.* 460).  
 Furzehill, Forshull [in Lynton  
     parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.*  
     475).  
 Fyfhide, co. Wilts. See Fifield.  
 Fyfhude, Philip de, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Fyfield, Fyfhude, co. Berks, manor  
     and advowson, 423 (*p.* 307).  
     ....., Fyfed, Fifhid, co. Essex,  
         194 (*p.* 118), 427.  
 Fyllol. See Fillol.  
 Fylongeale, co. Warw. See Fillong-  
     ley.  
 Fyndon, co. Sussex. See Findon.  
 Fynebergh, co. Suff. See Fin-  
     borough.  
 Fynemere [co. Oxford]. See Fin-  
     mere.  
 Fynemere, Robert de, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Fynitres, John de, 623.  
 Fynton, John, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Fyringford, co. Oxford. See Fring-  
     ford.  
 Fyshele, co. Norf. See Fishley.  
 Fyssewyk, co. Lanc. See Fishwick.  
 Fysshelee, co. Norf. See Fishley.  
 Fyt, Richard del, 561.  
 Fyton, co. York. See Feetham.  
 Fyton, Fytoun, Edmund, 320.  
     ....., John, 320.  
 Fyvele, co. York. See Filey.

G

Gaddesden, Great, Gatesden, co. Hertf., manor, 20.  
 ..... Little, Gadesden, Gades-  
 teden, co. Hertf., 604 (*p.* 474).  
 ..... manor, 604 (*p.* 485).  
 Gadecombe, co. Hants. *See* Gat-  
 combe.  
 Gadecombe, Maud de, 531.  
 Gagensted, co. York. *See* Ganstead.  
 Gaham, co. Nott. *See* Gotham.  
 Gainsborough, Geynesburgh, Gaynes-  
 burgh, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 470).  
 ..... manor, 362 (*p.* 220), 472 (*p.*  
 359).  
 ..... goods in, 362 (*p.*  
 223).  
 ..... Thonock in, *q.v.*  
 Gainsthorpe, Gamelesthorp [in  
 Hibaldstow parish], co. Linc.,  
 604 (*p.* 471).  
 Galdington. *See* Goldington.  
 Galmeton, John de, 430, 431.  
 Galmpton, Galmaton [in South  
 Huish parish], co. Devon,  
 manor, 415 (*pp.* 276, 277,  
 287).  
 Gamages, fee of, 544 (*p.* 419).  
 Gamelesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Gains-  
 thorpe.  
 Gameleston, Gamelston, co. Nott.  
*See* Gamston.  
 Gamston, Gamelston, Gameleston,  
 co. Nott., 406, 423 (*p.* 311 *bis*),  
 478.  
**Gandavo, Gaunt, Gant, Gilbert**  
**de, 474.**  
 ..... Gilbert de, 192, 610.  
 ..... Lora his wife, 474.  
 ..... Juliana de, 610.  
 ..... sister of Gilbert,  
 474.  
 ..... barony, 549.  
 Gannon, co. Carnarvon, 546.  
 Ganstead, Gagensted [in Swine  
 parish], co. York, 6.  
 Gard, Richard de, 25.  
 Garderobe, Richard de la, 604 (*p.*  
 484).  
 Gardgenou. *See* Gorgenneu.  
**Gardin, Gardyn, Roger del, 571.**  
 ..... John del, son of Roger, 571.  
 ..... Roger del, Joan his wife,  
 571.  
 ..... *See* Gardino.  
 Gardiner, Colin le, 436.  
 ..... Robert le, the younger, 350.

Gardino, Lawrence de, 622.  
 ..... his daughter Christina. *See*  
 Doget.  
 ..... Richard de, 218.  
 ..... Thomas de, 373.  
 ..... *See* Gardin.  
 Gardins, co. Dorset, 541 (*p.* 413).  
 Gardyn. *See* Gardin.  
 Gardyns, Thomas de, 540.  
 Garendon, Gerndon, co. Leic., abbot  
 of, 423 (*p.* 319).  
 ..... advowson of, 423 (*p.* 320).  
 Gargawel, co. Cornw. *See* Cargol.  
 Gargennou. *See* Gorgenneu.  
 Gargrave, Gayrgrave in Craven, co.  
 York, 53.  
 Garland, Gorlonde [in Chulmleigh  
 parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.*  
 28).  
 Garsington, Gersyndon, Gersyndone,  
 co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 481).  
 ..... inquisition made at, 604  
 (*p.* 488).  
 Garston, Gerstan [in Childwall  
 parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*pp.*  
 298, 299, 306).  
 Garston, John de la, 580.  
 ..... Roger de la, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Garthorpe, Garthorp, co. Leic., 237.  
 ..... Gerlethorp [in Luddington  
 parish], co. Linc., 472 (*p.*  
 359).  
 Garton in Holderness, co. York,  
 Owstwick in, *q.v.*  
 ..... on the Wolds, co. York, 472  
 (*p.* 361).  
 Garynges, co. Oxford. *See* Goring.  
**Gascrik, Henry de, 610.**  
 ..... John de, son of Henry, 610.  
 Gatcombe, Gatecomb, Gatecumbe,  
 Gadecombe [co. Hants, I. of  
 W.], manor, 14, 138.  
 ..... advowson, 14.  
 ..... court at, 531.  
 Gateby, William de, 141 (*p.* 89).  
 Gatecomb, Gatecumbe, co. Hants.  
*See* Gatcombe.  
 Gatecumbe, William de, 194 (*p.*  
 119).  
 Gateley, Gatele, co. Norf., manor,  
 355.  
 Gatenby, Gaytenby [in Burneston  
 parish], co. York, 476 (*p.*  
 374).  
 Gatesburi, Richard de, 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Gatesbury, Gatesburi [in Braughin  
 parish], co. Hertf., 194 (*p.*  
 124).  
 Gatesden, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddes-  
 den.  
**Gatesden, John de, 20.**  
 ..... Joan, daughter of John de,  
 20.  
 Gathampton, Gethampton, Getham-  
 ton [in Goring parish], co.  
 Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 479).



- Gatton, Gattone, co. Surrey, manor, 636.  
 ....., manor and advowson, 22.  
 Gatton, Hamo de, 22.  
 ....., Hamo de, (son of Hamo), 636, 637.  
 ....., Edmund de, son of Hamo, 636, 637.  
 ....., Hamo de, son of Hamo, 22.  
 ....., ....., Margery his wife, 636, 637.  
 ....., Joan de, 411.  
 Gaugy, William, 423 (*p.* 310).  
 ....., ....., le Rus, 423 (*pp.* 297, 310).  
 Gaunt. *See* Gandavo.  
 Gawell, Alan de, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Gay, Philip le, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Gaynesburgh, co. Linc. *See* Gainsborough.  
 Gayrgrave, co. York. *See* Gargrave.  
 Gaytenby, co. York. *See* Gatenby.  
 Gayton le Marsh, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Gazeley, co. Suff., Disning in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Higham Green in, *q.v.*  
 Gedde, John, 368.  
 Gedding, Geddingg, John de, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 ....., Thomas de, 207 (*p.* 132).  
 Geddington, Geytinton [co. N'hamp], manor, 17.  
 Gedeneye, co. Linc. *See* Gedney.  
 Gedgrave, Categrave, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Gedney, Gedeneye, co. Linc., manor, 209.  
 Geldenmordon, co. Camb. *See* Morden.  
 Gelham, co. Essex. *See* Yeldham.  
 Gelligaer, Kyltigayr [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 244).  
 ....., church, 371 (*p.* 244).  
 Gelt, co. Cumb., river, 285 (*p.* 185).  
 ....., wood, 285 (*p.* 184).  
 Geneville, Genevele, Genevill, Genevile, Peter de, 43.  
 ....., Geoffrey de, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 ....., ....., lord of Stanton Lacy, 194 (*p.* 121).  
 ....., ....., Maud his wife, 43.  
 ....., Peter de, 65 (*p.* 51 *bis*).  
 ....., ....., and Joan his wife, 43.  
 ....., ....., his daughters Joan, Beatrice and Maud, 43.  
 Geney, Roger le, 365 (*p.* 226).  
 Genore, Genoure, Genenore, Eleanor de, 423 (*p.* 304), 490.  
 Gentyll, John le, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 Geoffrey, John son of, 519.  
 ....., Thomas son of, 555 (*p.* 429).  
 Georgeham, Hamme, co. Devon, 519.  
 ....., manor, 174.  
 ....., Pickwell in, *q.v.*  
 Gerardestone, co. Wilts. *See* Gurston.  
 Gerbed, Gerbot, John, of Carlisle, 559.  
 ....., Thomas, 559.  
 Gercheston, Roger son of William de, 474.  
 Geremouthe, Girmemout, Gyrnemout, William de, the elder, 338.  
 ....., William de, the younger, 338.  
 Gerlaund, Roger, and Gunnora his wife, their son William, 243.  
 Gerlethorp, co. Linc. *See* Garthorpe.  
 Germungton, David de, 431.  
 Gerndon, co. Leic. *See* Garendon.  
 Gernegan. *See* Jernegan.  
 Gernet, Robert, 411.  
 Gernoun, Gernun, John, 150.  
 ....., William, 272, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 ....., ....., and Isabel his wife, 617.  
 Gerounde. *See* Gerunde.  
 Gerssingham, co. Lanc. *See* Gressingham.  
 Gerstan, co. Lanc. *See* Garston.  
 Gerstan, Adam de, 423 (*pp.* 298, 299).  
 Gerston, co. Lanc. *See* Garston.  
 Gersyndon, Gersyndone, co. Oxford. *See* Garsington.  
 Gerton in Galwythyn. *See* Scotland.  
 Gerunde, Gerounde, Hugh de, 481.  
 ....., Hugh de, son of Hugh, 481.  
 Gerveyse, Robert, 202.  
 Gerzgennon. *See* Gorgenneu.  
 Geselingham, co. Suff. *See* Gislingham.  
 Gestingthorp, Gestnyngthorp, co. Suff. [*i.e.* Netherhall in Gestingthorp, co. Essex], manor, 459.  
 Gethampton, Gethamton, co. Oxford, *See* Gathamton.  
 Geveldal, co. York. *See* Givendale.  
 Gevele, co. Somers. *See* Yeovil.  
 Geynesburgh, co. Linc. *See* Gainsborough.  
 Geyteshamton [co. Oxford]. *See* Hampton Gay.  
 Geytinton, co. N'hamp. *See* Geddington.  
 Geyton, Philip de, 369 (*p.* 233).  
 Geyviltone, co. Somers. *See* Yeovilton.  
 Gidding, Great, Gydding, co. Hunt., manor, 418.  
 Gidescarth, in Axholme, co. Linc., 472 (*p.* 358).  
 Giffard, Gyffard, Gundreda, 558.  
 ....., John, of Brimpsfield, 544.  
 ....., Eleanor, daughter of Maud Lungespeye and John Giffard, 544 (*p.* 420).  
 ....., Godfrey, 19.

- Giffard, Godfrey—*cont.*  
 ..... , bishop of Worcester,  
 340, 544 (*p.* 419).  
 ..... *See* Worcester.  
 ..... , John, 182, 423 (*p.* 306), 604  
 (*p.* 479), 646.  
 ..... , ..... , of Brimpsfield, 552  
 (*p.* 426).  
 ..... , ..... , of Brimpsfield,  
 Maud (Lungespeye) his wife,  
 544 (*pp.* 419, 421).  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret his wife,  
 544 (*p.* 422).  
 ..... , John, son of John, of Brimps-  
 field, 544.  
 ..... , John, of Chillington, 422  
 (*pp.* 285, 287).  
 ..... , Maud, daughter of Maud  
 Lungespeye and John Giffard,  
 544 (*p.* 420).  
 ..... , Robert, 558, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 ..... , Walter, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 ..... , William, 377.  
 ..... , ..... , and Catherine his  
 wife, 354, 492.  
 Gilbert, Adam son of, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 ..... , Avice daughter of, 141.  
 Gilby, Gileby [in Pilham parish],  
 co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).  
 Gileby, co. Linc. *See* Gilby.  
 Gillamoor, Gillingmore [in Kirkby  
 Moorside parish], co. York,  
 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Gillesland [co. Cumb.]. *See* Gilsland.  
 Gillet, John, 285 (*p.* 186).  
 Gilling, co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 ..... , Cowton in, *q.v.*  
 Gilling, co. York, wapentake, 320.  
 Gillingham, Gillingeham, co. Dorset  
 park, 111.  
 ..... , ..... , Mageston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Gillingham, co. Kent, court  
 at, 414.  
 ..... , ..... , Lidsing in, *q.v.*  
 Gillingmore, co. York. *See* Gilla-  
 moor.  
 Gillisland, co. Cumb. *See* Gilsland.  
 Gillow, Gyllouch [in Hentland  
 parish], co. Heref., 340.  
 Gilmorton, Guldene Morton, co.  
 Leic., 116 *bis.*  
 Gilsland, Gilland, Gillisland, Gilles-  
 land, co. Cumb., barony, 285  
 (*pp.* 183, 184).  
 ..... , lord of, 227.  
 ..... , Multon of, *q.v.*  
 Gimmynges, Gymmylles, William  
 de, 55.  
 Ginge, East, Genge [in West Hendred  
 parish], co. Berks, manor,  
 543 (*p.* 416).  
 Girnemout. *See* Geremouthe.  
 Gise. *See* Gyse.  
 Gislingham, Geselingham, Geseling-  
 ham, co. Suff., 604 (*pp.* 477,  
 478).  
 Gissing, Gissingg, co. Norf., 365  
 (*p.* 226), 604 (*p.* 478).  
 ..... , manor, 397 (*p.* 263).  
 Gittisham, co. Devon, Rapyhayes  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Givendale, Great, Northgeveldal,  
 Northgeveldale, co. York,  
 327, 341.  
 ..... , Little, Estgeveldal, co. York,  
 327, 341.  
 Glamorgan, county of, 371 (*p.* 243).  
 Glanford Brigg, Glaumford Bridge,  
 co. Linc., market and fair,  
 192.  
 Glantindon, co. N'humb. *See*  
 Glanton.  
 Glantindon, Robert de, 63.  
 Glanton, Glantindon [in Whitting-  
 ham parish], co. N'humb., 63.  
 Glasbury [co. Brecon and Radnor],  
 manor, 544 (*p.* 420).  
 Glascote [in Tamworth parish], co.  
 Warw., 29 (*p.* 19).  
 Glastonbury, co. Somers., abbot of,  
 194 (*p.* 121), 541 (*p.* 414),  
 604 (*p.* 458).  
 Glatton, co. Hunt., manor, 604 (*p.*  
 460).  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 604  
 (*p.* 474).  
 Glaumford Bridge, co. Linc. *See*  
 Glanford.  
 Glaunville, Walter de, 176.  
 Gleadthorpe, Gledthorp [in Warsop  
 parish], co. Nott., 11.  
 Gledthorp, co. Nott. *See* Glead-  
 thorpe.  
 Glemesford, Walter de, 501.  
 ..... , Thomas son of Richard de,  
 501.  
 Glemham, co. Suff., 604 (*pp.* 477,  
 478).  
 Glenegor [co. Glamorgan]. *See*  
 Glynogwr.  
 Gleneman, Robert, of Benfleet, his  
 daughter Maud. 622.  
 Glenfield, Glenefeld, co. Leic., 423  
 (*p.* 319).  
 Glentworth, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).  
 Glinogor [co. Glamorgan]. *See*  
 Glynogwr.  
 Glinredney [co. Glamorgan]. *See*  
 Glynrhondda.  
 Glooston, Gloreston, co. Leic., 423  
 (*p.* 319).  
 Gloreston, co. Leic. *See* Glooston.  
 Glosbourn, co. York. *See* Glus-  
 burn.  
 Glossop, co. Derby, Beard, Bugs-  
 worth, Kinder, Whittle and  
 Whitfield in, 135.  
 Glosthorp, Glousthorp [in Bawsey  
 parish], co. Norf., 604 (*p.*  
 477).  
 Gloucester, co. Glouc., inquisition  
 made at, 552 (*p.* 425).



- Gloucester—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., court of, 161.  
 Gloucester, abbot of, 477 (*p.* 376), 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Gloucester, earl of, 9, 28, 65 (*p.* 47), 103, 175, 188, 207 (*p.* 131), 354, 367 (*p.* 229), 422 (*p.* 283), 433, 451, 453, 464, 477 (*p.* 375), 492, 493, 519, 522, 538, 541 (*pp.* 414, 415), 544 (*p.* 418).  
 . . . . ., countess of, 337, 387, 389, 422 (*p.* 282), 477 (*p.* 375).  
 . . . . ., earl of. *See* Clare.  
 Gloucester, honour, 371.  
 Gloucestre, Gloucester, Arnold de, 622.  
 . . . . ., John de, 194 (*p.* 118), 649.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 147.  
 Glousthorp, co. Norf. *See* Glos-thorp.  
 Glusburn, Glosbourun [in Kildwick parish], co. York, manor, 424.  
 Glynogwr, Glinogor, Glenegor [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 243).  
 Glynrhondda, Glinredney [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 243).  
 Gnype, co. Westm. *See* Knipe.  
 Gnypp, le, co. Staff., 126.  
 Gnypton, co. Leic. *See* Knipton.  
 Goadby, Gutheby, co. Leic., 141 (*p.* 88).  
 Goadby Marwood, Gouteby, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Goathland, Gothelaund [in Pickering parish], co. York, 423 (*pp.* 291, 292).  
 Gobaud, Gumbald, John, 423 (*pp.* 297, 317, 318).  
 Gobion, Gobyon, Henry, 422 (*p.* 284, 287).  
 Goblyngcote [co. Hertf.]. *See* Gublecote.  
 Godalming, Godalmyng, co. Surrey, hundred, 22.  
 Godefroy, Richard, 405.  
 Goderygby, in the liberty of Coup-land, co. Cumb., 479.  
 Godested, William de, 604 (*pp.* 469, 470).  
 Godestowe [co. Oxford]. *See* Godstow.  
 Godewat, William, 560.  
 Godeyenton. *See* Godyenetone.  
 Godford, Cuddeforde [in Awliscombe parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Godinton, William de, 14.  
 Godlingston, Godlington, Golinton [in Swanage parish], co. Dorset, 541 (*p.* 413).  
 Godshill, co. Hants, I. of W., Stenbury in, *q.v.*  
 Godstow, Godestowe [co. Oxford], abbess of, 65 (*p.* 45), 194 (*p.* 117), 604 (*pp.* 467, 479).  
 Godthyweton. *See* Godyenetone.  
 Godwin, a merchant, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Godwyneston, co. Buck. *See* Goodnestone [co. Kent].  
 Godynestre, co. Essex. *See* Easter.  
 Godyenetone, Godeyenton, Godthyweton, John de, 585.  
 . . . . ., John de, 414.  
 . . . . ., John de, his sons William, Roger, John and Robert, 585.  
 Godyngeston, Alan de, 118.  
 Godysestre, co. Essex. *See* Easter.  
 Goenhavar, co. Cornw. *See* Goonhavar.  
 Golaffre, John, 394.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 394.  
 Goldingham, William de, 28.  
 Goldingham [in Bulmer parish, co. Essex], 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Goldington, Galdington, John de, 70 (*pp.* 53, 54).  
 Goldsmith, Edith, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Golinton, co. Dorset. *See* Godlingston.  
 Gomshall, Gomesulve, Gomushulve, Gumshulve, Gumesulve, Gumschell [in Shere parish], co. Surrey, manor, 147, 535.  
 Gonalston, Gunnolveston, co. Nott., manor, 526.  
 Gonerby, Gunwardeby, co. Linc., 491.  
 Good Easter, co. Essex. *See* Easter.  
 Goodnestone, Godwynestone [near Faversham, co. Kent], 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Goodrich Castle, in Archenfield, co. Heref., manor, 362 (*p.* 221).  
 Goonhavar, Goenhavar [in Perran Zabuloe parish], co. Cornw., moor, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Goosnargh, Gosnargh [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Gordon. *See* Gurdon.  
 Gorgenneu, Gerzgennou, Gargennou, Gardgenou [co. Montgomery], manor, 211, 212.  
 Gorges, Helen de, 27.  
 . . . . ., William de, 231.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 138.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 27.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 231.  
 Gorham, Henry, de 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Goring, Gariggis, Garinges, Garing, Garynges, co. Oxford, 145, 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 145.  
 . . . . ., Waring, co. Sussex, 214.  
 Gorlonde, co. Devon. *See* Garland.  
 Gornay. *See* Gurnay.  
 Gorran, St. Goran [co. Cornw.], 604 (*p.* 477).

Gorthor, co. Salop. *See* Gwarthlow.  
 Goscote, Gosecote, co. Leic., hundred, 297.  
 Gosebek, Gosebec, Hugh de, 42, 324, 651.  
 ....., Richard de, 42.  
 ....., ....., and Margery his wife, 651.  
 Gosecote, co. Leic. *See* Goscote.  
 Goseford, co. Cumb. *See* Gosforth.  
 Goseford, Robert de, 285 (p. 184).  
 Gosewode, Gosewaude, co. Suff. *See* Goswold.  
 Gosewode, Gosewaude, John de, 604 (p. 478).  
 Gosewyk, William de, 386.  
 Gosfield, Gosfeld, co. Essex, 182.  
 Gosforth, Goseford, co. Cumb., 285 (p. 184).  
 ....., North, Gosford, co. N'humb., inquisition made at, 581.  
 Gosnargh, co. Lanc. *See* Goosnargh.  
 Goswold, Gosewode, Gosewaude [in Thrandeston parish], co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).  
 Goters, Helen atte, 423 (p. 310).  
 Gotham, Gaham, co. Nott., 386, 423 (p. 311).  
 Gothelaund, co. York. *See* Goathland.  
 Gouchesthorp, co. Suff. *See* Thorpe Morieux.  
 Goudenham, Hugh de, 475 (p. 371).  
 Gouiz, Gouyz, Gouitz, William de, 541, 542.  
 ....., Robert de, 541, 542.  
 ....., Walter de, 541.  
 ....., William de, 604 (p. 486).  
 ....., ....., Petronilla his wife, 541 (p. 415).  
 ....., ....., his daughter Joan. *See* Latimer.  
 Goulsby, Cowesby, Gowsby, co. Linc., 423 (pp. 297, 306).  
 Goushill, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.  
 Goushill, Gousill, Gousele, Gousell, Gousehull, Gousil, Goushull, Peter de, 653.  
 ....., Ralph de, 209, 210, 428.  
 ....., John son of Ralph de, 209 (p. 136).  
 ....., Margaret, daughter of Ralph de, 209 (p. 135).  
 ....., Peter de, 209, 256, 428.  
 ....., Ralph de, son of Peter, 652.  
 ....., ....., Hawis, his wife, 428.  
 ....., ....., Hawis (daughter of Fulk son of Warin), his wife, 209 (p. 136).  
 ....., Walter de, 423 (pp. 303, 313).  
 Gouteby, co. Leic. *See* Goadby.  
 Gouthorp, co. York. *See* Gouthorpe.

Gouthorp. *See* Gowthorp.  
 Gouyz. *See* Gouiz.  
 Gower, Robert, 555 (p. 430).  
 Gowsby, co. Linc. *See* Goulsby.  
 Gowthorp, Gouthorp, Alexander de, 284, 471.  
 Gowthorpe, Gouthorp [in Bishop's Wilton parish], co. York, 284.  
 ....., manor, 471.  
 Goxhill, Goushill, co. Linc., manor, 209 (p. 136).  
 ....., manor, lands held of, 209 (p. 135).  
 Gra, William le, 472 (p. 362).  
 Graby, Greyby [in Alackby parish], co. Linc., 209 (pp. 135, 136).  
 Gracedieu [co. Leic.], prioress of, 423 (p. 317).  
 Grafton, Temple, co. Warw., 524.  
 ....., ....., Hillborough in, *q.v.*  
 ....., West, Westgraston [in Great Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, 216.  
 ....., [in Marton parish], co. York, 604 (pp. 472, 473).  
 Graham, co. Linc. *See* Grantham.  
 Graham, Alice de, 366.  
 Graingham, co. Linc. *See* Grayingham.  
 Gramari, John, 472 (p. 364).  
 Grampound, Ponsmur, Ponsmir, co. Cornw., borough, 604 (p. 457).  
 Grandborough, Grenberge, co. Warw., 593.  
 Grandisano, Grandissono, Grandison, Graunteon, Grauntson, Odo or Otto de, 65 (p. 47), 518.  
 ....., William de, 275.  
 ....., ....., Sibyl (Tregoz) wife of, 603.  
 Grane, co. Cornw. *See* Crane.  
 Granele, co. Surrey. *See* Cranley.  
 Granesle, Simon de, 648.  
 Granette, John de la, 423 (p. 288).  
 Grante, Isabel la, 472 (p. 363).  
 ....., *Cf.* Graunt.  
 Grantelay, Granteley, co. York. *See* Grantley.  
 Grantham, Graham, co. Linc., 491, 604 (p. 469).  
 ....., inquisition made at, 102.  
 ....., court at, 417.  
 ....., Maud at the gate of the church of, 491.  
 Grantley, Granteley, Grantelay [in Ripon parish], co. York, 472 (pp. 357, 363).  
 Granyth, Walter, 436.  
 Grapinel, Grapynel, Henry, 453.  
 ....., Henry, 25.  
 ....., ....., his daughters Petronilla, Margery, Joan and Margaret, 453.



Gras, le Gras, de Gras, Ralph, 448.  
 ....., Nicholas, 194 (*p.* 123).  
 ....., Roger, 448, 455.  
 Grately, Gratelye, co. Hants., manor, 601.  
 ....., advowson, 601.  
 Graunt, Graund, William le, 102.  
 ....., Aubrey, wife of William le, 102.  
 ....., William le, knight, 436.  
 ....., *Cf.* Grante.  
 Grauntcon, Grauntson. *See* Grandisono.  
 Grave, co. Nott. *See* Grove.  
 Grave, la, co. Sussex. *See* Boxgrove.  
 Grave, la, co. Wilts. *See* Grove.  
 Gravehungre, co. Salop. *See* Gravenhunger.  
 Gravehungre, Adam, son of Richard de, 536.  
 Gravele, William de, 194 (*p.* 118).  
 Gravenhill, Richard de, knight, 466.  
 Gravenhunger, Gravehungre [in Woore parish], co. Salop, manor, 536.  
 Gravesend, Gravesende, Graveshende, co. Kent., manor, 459.  
 ....., court at, 414.  
 Gravesend, Richard de, bishop of London, 617.  
 Gray. *See* Grey.  
 Grayingham, Graingham, co. Linc., 604 (*pp.* 470, 471).  
 Graynehou, co. Cumb. *See* Greenah.  
 Grays or Grays Thurrock, Thurrok, co. Essex, 423 (*p.* 308).  
 Graystok, John de, 597 (*p.* 449).  
 Greatham, Grutham, co. Hants, manor, 18.  
 Greatworth, Grettewurth, co. N'hamp., manor, 282.  
 Gredele. *See* Grelle.  
 Gredeling, Gredelyng, Grydeling, Adam de, 252.  
 Greenah, Graynehou [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., 597 (*p.* 449).  
 Greenfield [co. Monm.]. *See* Ebbw.  
 Greenwich, Grenewyc, co. Kent, 75 (*p.* 56).  
 ....., West, Westgrenewich co. Kent, 194 (*p.* 120).  
 ....., West, Westgrenewych, in Little Greenwich, co. Kent, manor, 271.  
 Greetham, Gretham by Hornkastre, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 297, 306).  
 ....., ....., court of, 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 ....., Gretham, co. Rutland, 477 (*p.* 377), 604 (*p.* 462).  
 Gregori, Richard, 29 (*p.* 20).

Gregory, John, 604 (*p.* 481).  
 ....., *Cf.* Gregori.  
 Greindorge, William, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 Grelle, Grelley, Greyle, Greley, Gredele, Grelly, Greyll, Grele, Grilli, Hawis de, 533.  
 ....., Peter de, 423 (*p.* 311).  
 ....., Robert, Robert de, 141, 423 (*pp.* 309, 310, 315, 316), 475 (*p.* 371), 533.  
 ....., ....., Hawis (de Burgo) his wife, 142, 143, 275, 533.  
 ....., Thomas de, 533.  
 ....., ....., son of Robert de, 423 (*p.* 321).  
 Grenberge, co. Warw. *See* Grandborough.  
 Grendale, Nicholas de, 423 (*p.* 310).  
 ....., Thomas son of Nicholas de, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 Grendon Underwood, Grendon, co. Oxford (*sic*) [co. Buck.], 604 (*p.* 466).  
 ....., ....., manor, 604 (*p.* 467).  
 ....., [co. Warw.], 423 (*p.* 301).  
 Grendon, Andrew de, 190.  
 Grene, B—, del, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 ....., Geoffrey de la, 110.  
 ....., John de la, of Beckering, 435.  
 ....., ....., his son Nicholas, 435.  
 ....., Richard de la, 423 (*p.* 310).  
 ....., Simon de la, 478.  
 ....., Thomas super la, 423 (*p.* 310).  
 Grenehamerton, co. York. *See* Hammerton.  
 Grenelowe, co. Derby. *See* Grindlow.  
 Grenestret, la, co. Sussex, 566.  
 Grenestrete, Roger de la, 566.  
 Grenewyc, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.  
 Grengeley, co. Nott. *See* Gringley.  
 Grenvyll, Greynvyll, Richard de, 371 (*pp.* 249, 250).  
 Gresele, co. Derby. *See* Gresley.  
 Greseleye, Engerolf de, 536.  
 Gresele, Geoffrey de, 423 (*pp.* 303, 313).  
 Greshopp, Robert de, 597 (*p.* 449).  
 Gresley, Church, Gresele, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 303, 313).  
 ....., hundred, 423 (*pp.* 300, 306).  
 Gressenhall, Gressenhale, co. Norf., manor, 538.  
 Gressingham, Gerssingham [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 294).  
 Grestain, Gresteyn, Gresteyne [Eure, France], abbot of, 89, 191.  
 Greston, John de, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Gretheved, Agnes and Alice, daughters of Robert, 284.

- Gretham, co. Linc. *See* Greetham.  
 . . . . ., co. Rutland. *See* Greetham.  
 Grettewurth, co. N'hamp. *See*  
 Greatworth.  
 Grewell, Greywelle, co. Hants, manor,  
 415 (*p.* 277).  
 Grewelthorpe, Growelthorp, Grouwel-  
 torp [in Kirkby Malzeard  
 parish], co. York, 472 (*p.*  
 363).  
**Grey, de Grey, le Grey, de Grei,**  
**de Gray, le Gray, Richard,**  
 467.  
 . . . . ., **Robert,** 284.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 423 (*pp.* 303, 309,  
 313, 320), 467, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 . . . . ., Isabel, 96, 284.  
 . . . . ., John, 471.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., guardian of lands of  
 Urian de Sanct Petro, 553.  
 . . . . ., John, son of Robert, 284.  
 . . . . ., Reginald, justice of Chester,  
 2, 220.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 423 (*pp.* 308, 310,  
 312).  
 . . . . ., Richard son of William son  
 of Richard, 467.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 96.  
 Greyby, co. Linc. *See* Graby.  
 Greyle, Greyli. *See* Grelle.  
 Greylyng, Robert de, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Greynvyll. *See* Grenvyll.  
 Greystoke, Craystock, John de, 572.  
 Greywelle, co. Hants. *See* Grewell.  
 Griffin ap Madoc, 492.  
 Griffit, Eynon son of, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Griffith, the bedel, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 . . . . . ap Cadogan, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 . . . . . ap Jevan ap Knilthin, 371  
 (*p.* 247).  
 . . . . . ap Meuric ap Adam, 371 (*p.*  
 247).  
 . . . . . ap Urban, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Grigori, Geoffrey, 275.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Gregory.  
 Grilli. *See* Grelle.  
 Grimbaut, William, 422 (*p.* 283).  
 Grimeston, co. Norf., the land of,  
 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Grimmeston, co. Suff. *See* Grimston.  
 Grimsargh, Grymeshargh [in Preston  
 in Amounderness parish], co.  
 Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Grimsby, Grymesby, co. Linc., 139,  
 140.  
 Grimsby, Grimesby, Grymsby, co.  
 Linc., abbot of, 423 (*p.* 316).  
 Grimsted, Grimstede, Grymstede,  
 John de, 14, 422 (*p.* 285).  
 . . . . ., Maud (Spilleman), wife of  
 John de, 19.  
 Grimsthorpe, Grymesthorp [in Eden-  
 ham parish], co. Linc., 192.  
 Grimston, Grymmeston [in Wellow  
 parish], co. Nott., manor,  
 538.  
 Grimston—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Grimmeston [in Trimley St.  
 Mary parish], co. Suff., manor,  
 120.  
 Grindlow, Grenelowe [in Hope  
 parish], co. Derby, inquisition  
 made at, 503.  
 Gringley on the Hill, Grengeley, co.  
 Nott., park of, 368.  
 . . . . ., manor, 368.  
 Grinstead, East, co. Sussex, Dud-  
 dleswell in, *q.v.*  
 Grisle, co. Derby. *See* Gresley.  
 Groby [in Ratby parish], co. Leic.,  
 149.  
 Groby, Roger son of John de, 149.  
 Grono ap Walter, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Gros, Hugh le, 413.  
 . . . . ., Thomas le, 48.  
 . . . . . *See* Grossus.  
 Grosset, Grusset, Richard, 20, 175,  
 197.  
 Grossus, Ralph, 351.  
 . . . . . *See* Gros.  
 Groton, Groten, co. Suff., manor,  
 120.  
 Grouweltorp, co. York. *See* Grewel-  
 thorpe.  
 Grove, la Grave by Wokkyngcham,  
 co. Wilts [now co. Berks],  
 145.  
 Grove, Grave, co. Nott., 497.  
 Grove, Simon ate, 619.  
 Growelthorp, co. York. *See* Grewel-  
 thorpe.  
 Grundisburgh, Grundesburgh, co.  
 Suff., manor and advowson,  
 30.  
 Grusset. *See* Grosset.  
 Grutham, co. Hants. *See* Greatham.  
 Grydeling. *See* Gredeling.  
 Gryll [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 245).  
**Grym, Robert,** 465.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 465.  
 Grymesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grymeshargh, co. Lanc. *See* Grim-  
 sargh.  
 Grymesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Grims-  
 thorpe.  
 Grymmeston, co. Nott. *See* Grim-  
 ston.  
 Grymsby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.  
 Grymstede. *See* Grimsted.  
 Grynleye, Meyler de, 536.  
 Gubblecote, Gublecote [co. N'hamp.],  
 Goblyngcote [near Putten-  
 ham, co. Hertf.], 604 (*pp.*  
 463, 474).  
 Guildford, Guldeford, co. Surrey,  
 534.  
 . . . . ., Artington in, *q.v.*  
 Guldenemorton, Guldene Morton,  
 co. Leic. *See* Gilmorton.  
 Gulfengyn [co. Monm.]. *See* Cil-  
 figan.  
 Gumbald. *See* Gobaud.



Gumerby, co. Linc. *See* Gunnerby.  
 Gumeshulve, Gumshulve, Gumschell,  
 co. Surrey. *See* Gomshall.  
 Gundevill, John, 214.  
 Gunnerby, Gumerby [in Hatcliffe  
 parish], co. Linc., 243.  
 Gunnerside, Gunnerset [in Grinton  
 parish], co. York, vaccary,  
 474.  
 Gunnild, William son of, 285 (*p.* 186).  
 Gunnolvoston, co. Nott. *See* Gonal-  
 ston.  
 Gunthorpe [in Axholme], co. Linc.,  
 472 (*p.* 358).  
 . . . . ., Gunthorp, co. Nott., manor,  
 423 (*pp.* 289, 299).  
 . . . . ., Gunthorp [in Oakham  
 parish], co. Rutland, 604 (*p.*  
 461).  
 Gunton, co. Norf., 65 (*p.* 48).  
 . . . . ., manor, 194 (*p.* 119).  
 Gunwalloe, co. Cornw., Winnianton  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Gunwardeby, co. Linc. *See* Gonerby.  
 Gurdon, Gordon, Adam, 543 (*p.*  
 417).  
**Gurney, Gurnay, Gurneye, Gor-  
 nay, Oliver de, 337.**  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth, daughter of John  
 de, married to John ap Adam,  
 337.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 371 (*pp.* 249,  
 250).  
 . . . . ., barony, 226.  
 Gurston, Gerardestone [in Broad  
 Chalk parish], co. Wilts, 543  
 (*p.* 416).  
 Gussage St. Michael, Gyssich, co.  
 Dorset, manor, 5.  
 Gutheby, co. Leic. *See* Goadby.  
 Gwarthlow, Upper and Lower,  
 Gorthor, co. Salop [near  
 Church Stoke, co. Mont-  
 gomery], 600.  
 Gwehelog, Weolok [co. Monm.], 371  
 (*p.* 246).  
 Gwernesney, Warnesty [co. Monm.],  
 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Gyan, Nel, 31 (*p.* 26).  
 Gydding. *See* Gidding.  
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.  
 Gymis, Robert, 17.  
 Gymmylles. *See* Gimmynges.  
 Gynant, fee of, 604 (*p.* 467).  
 Gynes, Ingram de, 423 (*pp.* 292,  
 293, 315 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Christina his  
 wife, 423 (*p.* 293).  
 Gyneto, Roger de, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 Gyng Munteny, co. Essex. *See*  
 Mountnessing.  
 Gynges ad Petram, co. Essex. *See*  
 Ingatstone.  
 Gynges, Henry de, 622.  
 Gyrnemout. *See* Geremouthe.  
**Gyse, Gise, Anselm de, 275.**

Gyse—*cont.*

. . . . ., John de, 275.  
 Gysors, John de, 84.  
 Gyssich, co. Dorset. *See* Gussage.

## H

Habberley, Haberley, co. Salop,  
 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Hacche, co. Somers. *See* Hatch.  
 Hacche, Hache, Eustace de, 74, 428,  
 636.  
 Hacchesham, co. Surrey. *See* Hat-  
 cham.  
 Hacombe, Haccumb, co. Devon,  
 manor, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Hacombe, Haccumb, Haccumbe,  
 Stephen de, 31 (*p.* 28), 532,  
 604 (*pp.* 475, 476, 477).  
 Hache. *See* Hacche.  
 Hackensall, Haconeshowe [in Lan-  
 caster parish], co. Lanc., 423  
 (*p.* 292).  
 Hackford, Hakeford [by Wymond-  
 ham], co. Norf., 393.  
 Haconeshowe, co. Lanc. *See*  
 Hackensall.  
 Hacton, co. Midd. *See* Acton.  
**Haddeleye, Ralph de, 1.**  
 . . . . ., Agnes wife of Ralph de, 1.  
 Haddeston, co. N'humb. *See* Had-  
 stone.  
 Haddon, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 300).  
 . . . . ., Nether, co. Derby, 423 (*p.*  
 312).  
 . . . . ., East, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.*  
 309).  
 . . . . ., West, co. N'hamp., 369 (*p.*  
 233), 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Hadeston, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.  
 Hadiston, co. N'humb. *See* Had-  
 stone.  
 Hadleigh, Hadleye, co. Suff., 207  
 (*p.* 132).  
 Hadlow, co. Kent, Crombury in, *q.v.*  
 Haddesore, Richard de, 129.  
 Hadlow, Haulho, co. Kent, manor,  
 371 (*p.* 239).  
 Hadstone, Hadiston, Haddeston [in  
 Warkworth parish], co.  
 N'humb., manor, 397, 398.  
 Hagele, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.  
 Hagenlit, co. York. *See* Hanlith.  
 Hagenthweyt, co. York. *See* Hang-  
 thwaite.  
 Haggelegh, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.  
 Haggeston, co. Devon. *See* Haxton.

Haggington, West, Westhaginton, Westhagynnton, co. Devon, 606.  
 Hagheldon, co. Devon. *See* Haldon.  
 Haghele, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.  
 Hagworthingham, Hagwordingham, co. Linc., 148.  
 Haighton, Halgton [in Preston in Amounderness parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Hailsham, Haylesham, co. Sussex, inquisition made at, 248.  
 Hainton, Heynton, co. Linc., Tuchet of, *q.v.*  
 Hake, Adam del, 70.  
 ..... *Cf.* Hoke; Loak; Quercu.  
 Hakebech, Robert de, 209 (*p.* 135).  
 Hakeford, co. Norf. *See* Hackford.  
 Hakelutel, Walter, 257.  
 Hakenstok, co. Wilts. *See* Haxton.  
 Haket, Isabel, wife of John de Maudryn, 516.  
 Halberton, Halbertone, Abbreton, co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 251).  
 ..... , manor, 371 (*p.* 235).  
 ..... , hundred, 371 (*p.* 235).  
 Halchton, Robert de, 115.  
 Haldelond, Hugh, 469.  
 Haldenby, co. N'hamp. *See* Holdenby.  
 Haldon, Hagdeldon [near Chudleigh], co. Devon, mill, 604 (*p.* 456).  
 Hale, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 184).  
 ..... , le Hale [in Arreton parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 14.  
 ..... [near Nassington, *obsolete*], co. N'hamp., 51.  
 ..... , ..... , advowson of chapel, 51.  
**Hale, William de, 51.**  
 ..... , Alexander de, his heirs Agnes and Constance, 285 (*p.* 184).  
 ..... , Thomas de, 555 (*p.* 429).  
 ..... , William de, son of William, 51.  
 Halegton, Haleghton, co. Oxford. *See* Holton.  
 Hales, Sheriff, Hales Trussell, Hales, Schirrevishales, cos. Salop and Staff., manor, 172.  
 Haleslonde [Welst Halse near Crediton ?], co. Devon, 382.  
 Haleslonde, Robert de, 382.  
 Halesowen, Hales Owen, Hayles [co. Worc.], abbot of, 604 (*pp.* 465, 483, 484, 487).  
 Haleuton, co. Oxford. *See* Holton.  
 Haleyard, co. Worc., 65 (*p.* 46).  
 Halford, Herpford [in Sampford Courtenay parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Halfshire, Half county of Wych, co. Worc., 444.

Halghton, co. Chester. *See* Haughton.  
 ..... , co. Salop. *See* Haughton.  
 Halgton, co. Chester. *See* Haughton.  
 ..... , co. Lanc. *See* Haighton.  
 Haliday, Philip, 475 (*pp.* 370, 371 *bis*).  
 Halington, co. Linc. *See* Hallington.  
 Hallam, Kirk, Kirchalum, co. Derby, 113.  
 Hallaton, Halu . . n, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Halle, William atte, 604 (*p.* 461).  
 ..... *Cf.* Aula.  
 Halling, co. Kent, 75.  
 Hallington, Halyngton, Halington, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
**Hally, William de, 72.**  
 Halman, Robert, 618.  
 Halmby, co. York. *See* Hawnby.  
 Halmurs moor, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Halse, Hausho [in Brackley parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 363.  
 Halsham, Halsem, co. York, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 ..... , East and West, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 Halstead, Halstede, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 343.  
 Halstede, Halsted, John de, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 ..... , John son of Hugh de, 561.  
 Halston, co. Lanc. *See* Alston.  
 Haltham on Bain, Holcham, co. Linc., 29 (*p.* 22).  
 Halton, Haulton, co. Chester, court of, 220.  
 ..... [in St. Dominick parish, co. Cornw.], 604 (*p.* 476).  
 ..... , co. Lanc., 423 (*pp.* 294, 315).  
 ..... , East, Halton by Humbre, co. Linc., manor, 209 (*p.* 136).  
 ..... [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 514.  
 ..... , co. Somers. *See* Holton.  
**Halton, William de, 514.**  
 ..... , Andrew de, 178.  
 ..... , John de, 41.  
 ..... , John de, son of William, 514.  
 Halueton, co. Oxford. *See* Holton.  
 Halughton, co. Oxford. *See* Holton.  
 ..... , co. Salop. *See* Haughton.  
 Halverston, co. Lanc. *See* Ulverstone.  
 Halwill, Halywell, co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Halyngton, co. Linc. *See* Hallington.  
 Halywell, co. Devon. *See* Halwill.  
 ..... , co. N'humb. *See* Holywell.  
 Halywell, Jerman de, 419.  
 Ham, Wodehamme and Feldhamme [in Grendon Underwood parish, formerly in Waddesdon], co. Buck., 539.



Ham—*cont.*

- ....., East, Est Hammes, co. Essex, 177, 194 (*p.* 119).  
 Ham, Hamme [in Kingston parish], co. Surrey, 518.  
 ..... , manor, 65 (*p.* 47).  
 Hamble, Hamele, co. Hants, prior of, 84.  
 Hambleton, Hamelton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 ..... , Hameldon, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 461).  
 Hambury, co. Staff. *See* Hanbury.  
 Hamelden, Laurence de, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 Hameldon, co. Rutland. *See* Hambleton.  
 Hamele, co. Hants. *See* Hamble.  
 Hamelton, co. Lanc. *See* Hambleton.  
 Hamelton, William de, 60, 427, 435.  
 ..... , ..... , executor of Robert, bishop of Bath and Wells, 125.  
 Hamelyn, Hugh, 423 (*p.* 297).  
 ..... , John, 423 (*p.* 310).  
 ..... , William, 423 (*p.* 297).  
 Hameringham, co. Linc. *See* Hammeringham.  
 Hamesby, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 183).  
 Hamesthwayt, co. York. *See* Hampsthwaite.  
 Hamme, co. Devon. *See* Georgeham.  
 ..... , co. Salop, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 ..... , co. Surrey. *See* Ham.  
 Hamme, John de, Aline (de Ocstede) his wife, 529.  
 Hammeringham, Hameringham, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Hammerton, Green, Grenehamerton [in Whixley parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Hammes, co. Sussex. *See* Hamsey.  
 Hampden, co. Buck., 171, 237.  
 Hampnett, East, Est Hamptenette [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 337.  
 Hampsthwaite, Hamesthwayt, Hamstwhait, co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Hamptenette, co. Sussex. *See* Hampnett.  
 Hamptford, William de, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Hampton, co. Glouc. *See* Minchinhampton.  
 ..... , Maisey, Hampton Meisy, co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 250).  
 ..... , Gay, Hamton Gay, Geyteshamton [co. Oxford], 371 (*p.* 248), 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 ..... , Poyle, Hamptone Stevene, co. Oxford, manor and advowson, 534.  
 ..... in Arden, Hampton in Arderne, co. Warw., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Hampton, Alice de, wife of Walter de la Poyle, 534.  
 ..... , John de, 429.  
 Hamsey, Hammes, co. Sussex, manor, 271.  
 Hamslope, co. Buck. *See* Hanslope.  
 Hamstall Ridware, co. Staff., Rowley park in, 423 (*p.* 302).  
 Hamstwhait, co. York. *See* Hampsthwaite.  
 Hamund, John, 400.  
 ..... , Walter, 400.  
 Hanay, co. Linc. *See* Hannay.  
 Hanbury, Hambury, co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 314).  
 ..... , advowson, 423 (*pp.* 302, 315, 321).  
 ..... , Fauld in, *q.v.*  
 Hanchurch [in Trentham parish], co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 315).  
 Handesworth, co. York. *See* Handsworth.  
 Handsford, Littlehauntesford [in Chawleigh parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Handsworth, Handesworth, co. York, 437.  
 Haneleye, co. Worc. *See* Hanley.  
 Haneworth, co. Midd. *See* Hanworth.  
 Hanford [in Trentham parish], co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 315).  
 Hanger, Richard de, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 ..... *See* Hangre; Harang.  
 Hanging Houghton. *See* Houghton.  
 Hangre, Richard son of Ralph de, 604 (*p.* 468).  
 ..... *See* Hanger.  
 Hangthwaite, Hagenthweyt, Hangthwayth [near Doncaster], co. York (W.R.), manor, 475 (*p.* 369).  
 Hanin, John, 122.  
 Hanley, co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 290).  
 ..... Castle, 423 (*p.* 290).  
 ..... Castle, Hanlegh, co. Worc., manor, 371 (*p.* 240).  
 ..... Child, Childrene Hanleye, Chyldrene Hanleye, Childerhaneleye, Childerhanle, co. Worc., 65 (*p.* 46), 194 (*p.* 117), 371 (*p.* 249).  
 ..... , William, Haneleye, co. Worc., 194 (*p.* 117).  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 65 (*p.* 46), 194 (*p.* 126).  
 Hanley, Robert, lord of, 423 (*p.* 290).  
 Hanlith, Hagenlit [in Kirkby Malhamdale parish], co. York, 119.  
 Hannay, Hanay, co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 318).  
 Hanney, West, Henneye, Hanneya, co. Berks, 371 (*pp.* 235, 248).

- Hansard, Haunsard, Haunsart, James, 462.  
 ..... Robert, 423 (*p.* 316).  
 ..... Gilbert, 280 (*p.* 177).  
 Hanslope, Hamslope, co. Buck., 151.  
 ..... manor, 477 (*p.* 375).  
 Hanworth, Haneworth, co. Midd., 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).  
 Happisburgh, Apisburg, co. Norf., 365 (*p.* 226).  
 Happisforye, co. Warw. *See* Hopsford.  
 Harang, Philip, 152, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 ..... Hanger, Ralph, 604 (*p.* 467).  
 ..... *See* Hanger.  
 Harberton, Hurbertone, co. Devon, barony, 174, 523.  
 ..... manor, 523.  
 Harborough, Market, Erburg, co. Leic., 29 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... Little, Herdeberne, co. Warw., 472 (*p.* 359).  
 ..... Magna, Herdeborewe, Herdeborne, co. Warw., 423 (*pp.* 310, 320).  
 Harbury, Herberbury, Herbery, Herbury, co. Warw., 423 (*pp.* 310, 320).  
 Harcourt, Haukerscote [in Stottesden parish], co. Salop, 115.  
**Harcourt, Harecurt, Harecort, Harecorth, Harecourt, Henry de, 99.**  
 ..... Richard de, 116, 117.  
 ..... Henry de (son of Richard) and Eleanor his wife, 116.  
 ..... John de son of Richard, 116.  
 ..... John de, married to Joan widow of Roger de Nodariis, 473.  
 ..... Margaret daughter of Henry de, 99.  
 ..... Richard de, 340.  
 ..... Joan wife of, 117.  
 Hardegill, Geoffrey de, 597 (*p.* 449).  
 ..... John de, 597 (*p.* 449).  
 Harden, co. Wilts. *See* Harding.  
**Harden, Hardene, Richard de, 160.**  
 ..... John de, 160.  
 ..... Roger de, 160.  
 ..... William de, 160.  
 Hardeneshill, Maud de, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Hardeneslegh, co. Devon., 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Hardheved, Walter, 561.  
 Harding, Harden [in Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, 160.  
**Hardington, John de, 196.**  
 ..... John de, 430.  
 Hardliston, co. Camb. *See* Harston.  
 Hardres, Lower, Nethedardres, co. Kent, manor, 585.  
 Hardwick, Herdewyk, Herdwik by Aylesbry, co. Buck., 283 (*p.* 181).  
 ..... manor and advowson, 400.  
 ..... Weedon in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Heredwyk [in Torksey ?], co. Linc., 65 (*p.* 50).  
 ..... Herddewyk [in Yelford parish], co. Oxford, 96.  
 ..... Herdwik [in Ducklington parish], co. Oxford, manor, 284 (*p.* 183).  
 ..... Herdwik [in Empingham parish], co. Rutland, 253.  
 Hardwicke, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.  
 Hardwicke, Herdewyke, co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Harecnolle, co. Devon. *See* Honicknowle.  
 Harecurt, Harecort, Harecorth, Harecourt. *See* Harcourt.  
 Haregrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Haregrave.  
 Harescombe, Harescumbe, co. Glouc., 161.  
 Haresfield, Harsefeld, Harsfeld, co. Glouc., manor, 5.  
 ..... the lord of, 407 (*p.* 270).  
 Hareston, co. Leic. *See* Harston.  
 Harewell, co. Berks. *See* Harwell.  
 ..... Herewell [in Everton parish], co. Nott., 441.  
 Harewood, Harewode, Harewod, co. York, 561.  
 ..... manor, 357.  
 ..... inquisition made at, 315.  
 Harford, Hereford [co. Devon], 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Harfryn, Irefryn, Irfryn [co. Carmarthen], commote, 544 (*p.* 421).  
 Hargrave, Haregrave, co. N'hamp., 423 (*pp.* 296 *bis*, 306).  
 Harlaston, Herlaston [in Clifton Campville parish], co. Staff., 423 (*pp.* 300, 314).  
 Harlaxton, Herlaweston, Herlaston, co. Linc., 417, 604 (*pp.* 469, 474).  
 Harle, Harlegh. *See* Harley.  
 Harlestone, co. Devon. *See* Harlaston.  
 ..... Herlaston, co. N'hamp., 604 (*p.* 460).  
 Harleterre, Robert, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Harleton, Hurtleton [near Ormskirk], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 298).  
 Harley, Harle, Harlegh, Malcolm de, escheator, 207 (*p.* 134), 250, 253, 304, 305, 311, 431, 437, 652.  
 ..... Richard de, 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Harlington, Hurdynton, co. Midd., 604 (*pp.* 466, 482).



- Harlston, Harlestone [in East Allington parish], co. Devon, 401.
- Harnham, West, Westharham, co. Wilts, manor, 543 (*p.* 416).
- Harpedene, co. Oxford. *See* Harpsden.
- Harpedene, William de, 604 (*p.* 482).
- Harpdene, co. Oxford. *See* Harpsden.
- Harpford, Herforde, co. Devon, manor, 532.
- Harpour, Joan, daughter of Geoffrey le, 561.
- Harpsden, Harpedene, Harpendene, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 466, 482).
- Harpswell, Herpeswell, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).
- Hartree, West, Herpetre, Harpetre, Castel Harpetre, co. Somers., 371 (*p.* 249).
- ....., castle, 337.
- ....., manor, 337.
- Harringworth, Armyngwrth, Har-  
yngworth, co. N'hamp., 539,  
604 (*p.* 460).
- ....., manor, 568.
- Harrow, Harwys [co. Midd.], 169.
- Harrowsley, Herwardeleye, co. Sur-  
rey, 371 (*p.* 238).
- Harrygge, co. Devon. *See* Rocombe.
- Harsfeld, Harsefeld, co. Glouc. *See*  
Haresfield.
- Harston, Hardliston, co. Camb.,  
manor, 475 (*p.* 369).
- ....., Hareston, Harestan, co.  
Leic., 423 (*p.* 310).
- ....., ..... manor (in a Notts  
inquisition), 467.
- Hartecla, co. Westm. *See* Hartley.
- Hartecla, Michael de, 70 (*pp.* 53,  
54).
- Hartfield, Hertefeud, co. Sussex, 316.
- ....., advowson, 316.
- Harthill, Herthill, co. York, wapen-  
take, 325.
- Hartington, Hertindon, co. Derby,  
manor, 423 (*pp.* 300, 306).
- ....., advowson, 423 (*p.* 313).
- Hartland, Hertilonde, co. Devon,  
manor, 532.
- Hartley, Hertelaw [in Earsdon  
parish], co. N'humb., 419.
- ....., Hartecla [in Kirkby Stephen  
parish], co. Westm., 70.
- Hartlington, Hertlington [in Burn-  
sall parish], co. York, 119,  
338.
- Hartlip, Hertlepe, co. Kent, 528.
- Hartridge, Hortrugg [in Ashamp-  
stead parish, co. Berks], ser-  
jeanty of, 276.
- Hartshorn, Herteshorn, co. Derby,  
423 (*p.* 300).
- Hartwell, Hertwell, co. Buck., 171,  
237.
- ....., Hertwell, co. N'hamp., 151.
- Harwell, Harewell, co. Berks, 604  
(*p.* 479).
- ....., ..... manor, 604 (*p.* 466).
- ....., ..... advowson, 604 (*p.*  
479).
- ....., Horewell, [in Everton  
parish], co. Nott, 480.
- Harworth, co. Nott., Serlby in, *q.v.*
- Harwys. *See* Harrow.
- Haryngworth, co. N'hamp. *See*  
Harringworth.
- Hasard, William, 504.
- ....., Thomas, son of William,  
504.
- Haselbeech, Heselbeche, co. N'hamp.,  
604 (*p.* 460).
- Haselbere, co. Somers. *See* Hasle-  
bury.
- Haselberwe, Haselbury, co. Wilts.  
*See* Hazelbury.
- Haselbury Bryan, Haselbere, co.  
Dorset, 400, 642.
- Hasele, Peter de, 241.
- Haselee, Haselegh, co. Oxford. *See*  
Hasley.
- Haselegh, co. Buck. *See* Hasley [co.  
Oxford].
- Haselingfeud, co. Camb. *See* Has-  
lingfield.
- Haselinton, co. Chester. *See* Has-  
lington.
- Hasellegh, co. Oxford. *See* Hasley.
- Haselore, co. Dorset. *See* Hasilor.
- Hashall [co. Chester]. *See* Hassall.
- Hasilor, Haselore, co. Dorset, hun-  
dred, 371 (*p.* 240).
- Hasketon, co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 308).
- Haslebury Plucknet, Haselbere, co.  
Somers., manor, 543 (*p.*  
416).
- Hasley, Little, Hasellegh, Haselee,  
Haselegh [in Great Hasley  
parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.*  
465, 466, 467, 479, 480).
- Haslingfield, Haselingfeud, co.  
Camb., 162.
- Haslington, Haselinton [in Barthom-  
ley parish], co. Chester,  
manor, 510.
- Hassall, Hashall, Hatteshale [in  
Sandbach parish, co. Chester],  
536 *bis*.
- Hasselbach, co. Derby. *See* Hazle-  
badge.
- Hasshall, Henry de, 536.
- Hassokes, co. Norf., 65 (*p.* 48), 194  
(*p.* 119).
- Hastang, John, 286.
- ....., Robert de, 423 (*pp.* 300,  
314).
- ....., ..... *Cf.* Hastings.
- Hastings, Hasting, Hastynges, Has-  
tings, Hastingsgis, Hastingsges,  
Hastyngh, Hastyng, Emelina  
de, 397.
- ....., Henry de, 194 (*p.* 116).

**Hastings—*cont.***

- ....., Hugh de, 29 (*p.* 20), 285 (*p.* 185).  
 ..... , James de, 65 (*p.* 46).  
 ..... , John de, 29 (*p.* 20 *bis*), 194 (*p.* 116), 280 (*p.* 177), 297, 362 (*p.* 222), 368, 423 (*pp.* 310, 320), 603 (*p.* 453).  
 ..... , Miles de, 96, 307.  
 ..... , Robert de, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 ..... , ..... *Cf.* Hastang.  
 Hastingleigh, Hastingleye [*co.* Kent], 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Hastings, *co.* Sussex, castle, canons serving in, 257.  
 ..... , barony, 255.  
 Hatch Beauchamp, Hacche, *co.* Somers., barony, 194 (*p.* 125), 263.  
 Hatcham, Hacchesham, *co.* Surrey, manor, 65 (*p.* 47), 76 (*p.* 56), 194 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... , Bavent, *co.* Surrey, 65 (*p.* 47), 194 (*p.* 120).  
 Hatfield Peverel, Hatfeld Peverel, Hatfeud Peverel, Hatfeud, *co.* Essex, 455.  
 ..... , ..... , court of, 634.  
 ..... , ..... , honour, 389.  
 ..... , ..... , Toppinghoe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , ..... , prior of, 475 (*p.* 371).  
 Hathe. *See* Hawe.  
 Hatherden, Hetherden [*in* Andover parish], *co.* Hants, 89.  
 Hathern, Hauthirn, *co.* Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Hathewy, William, 308.  
 Hatteshale, *co.* Chester. *See* Hassall.  
 Hatton, High, Hatton upon Hyne-heth [*in* Stanton upon Hineheath parish], *co.* Salop, manor, 582.  
 Haudlo, John de, 470.  
 Haue. *See* Hawe.  
 Hauechurste, *co.* Salop. *See* Haycrust.  
 Haueker, Hauekere, John le, 377.  
 ..... , Richard le, of Keyston, 154.  
 Hauekerscote, *co.* Salop. *See* Harcourt.  
 Hauekeston, *co.* Salop. *See* Hawkstone.  
 Hauekrig, *co.* Berks, 31 (*p.* 25).  
 Haugh, Haw, Hawe, *co.* Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Haughley, Hagele, Haghele, Hawele, Hawle, Haggelegh, *co.* Suff., 604 (*pp.* 484, 485, 486, 487).  
 ..... , manor, 604 (*p.* 468).  
 ..... , market and fair, 604 (*p.* 468).  
 ..... , honour, 25, 86.  
 Haughton, Halghton, Halgton [*in* Bunbury parish], *co.* Chester, 280 (*p.* 178), 281, 376 *bis*.

**Haughton—*cont.***

- ..... , Hoghton, Hochton, *co.* Nott, 423 (*p.* 311), 478.  
 ..... , Halughton, Halghton [*in* Upton Magna parish], *co.* Salop, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Haukeswell, *co.* York. *See* Hauxwell.  
 Haulay, Nicholas de, of Holton, 435.  
 Haulho, *co.* Kent. *See* Hadlow.  
 Haulton, *co.* Chester. *See* Halton.  
 Haunsard. *See* Hansard.  
 Haurede, Stephen de, 622.  
 Hausho, *co.* N'hamp. *See* Halse.  
 Hauteyn, William, 193 (*p.* 115 *bis*).  
 Hauthirn, *co.* Leic. *See* Hathern.  
 Hautintot, Thomas de, 18.  
 Hautmoster, *co.* Somers. *See* Highchurch.  
**Hauvile, Hauvyle, Hauvill, Elias de, 387.**  
 ..... , Elias de, Amice, his wife, 387.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 116, 117.  
 ..... , William de, 387.  
 Hauwarthyn, Hauwerthyn, *co.* Chester. *See* Hawarden.  
 Hauxwill, Haukeswell, *co.* York, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Haverah, Hayra, *co.* York, park, 604 (*p.* 472).  
 Haverell, *co.* Suff. *See* Haverhill.  
 Haverhill, Haverell, *co.* Suff., manor of the castle, 371 (*p.* 241).  
 Havering, *co.* Essex, le Neuwehalle in, 496.  
 Havering, John de, justice of North Wales, 546.  
 Haveringes, Richard de, 423 (*p.* 288).  
 Haverington, Haveryngton, Adam de, 70 (*p.* 54).  
 ..... , John de, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 ..... , John son of Robert de, 597 (*p.* 450).  
 ..... , Michael de, 559.  
 Haversegge, Matthew de, 423 (*pp.* 304, 313).  
 Haveryngton. *See* Haverington.  
 Haw, *co.* Linc. *See* Haugh.  
 Haward, William, writ to, 604 (*p.* 486.)  
 Hawardeby, *co.* Linc., *See* Hawerby.  
 Hawarden, Hauwarthyn, Hauwerthyn, *co.* Chester [*now* *co.* Flint], manor, 408, 409.  
 Hawe, *co.* Linc. *See* Haugh.  
 Hawe, Hathe, Haue, Alice de, 145.  
 Hawele, *co.* Suff. *See* Haughley.  
 Haweley, John, 362 (*p.* 220).  
 Hawerby, Hawardeby, *co.* Linc., 243.  
 Hawering, Hawerigg, Hawerugge, *co.* Buck. *See* Hawridge.  
 Hawkstone, Hauekeston [*in* Hodnet parish], *co.* Salop, 536.



- Hawle [co. Suff.]. *See* Haughley.  
Hawnby, Halmby, co. York, 472 (p. 364).  
Hawridge, Hawering, Hawerigg, Hawerugge, co. Buck., 604 (pp. 467, 481).  
Hawysniweton, co. Somerset. *See* Newton, West.  
Haxey, Haxeie, in Axholme, co. Linc., 472 (pp. 357, 358, 359).  
Haxiholm, co. Linc. *See* Axholme.  
Haxton, Haggston, co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
....., Hakenestok [in Fittleton parish], co. Wilts, 423 (p. 307).  
Hay, la Haye [co. Brecon], castle and borough, 552 (p. 426).  
....., bailiwick of, 543 (p. 418).  
Haycrust, Hauechurste, co. Salop, hay, 512.  
Haydonewyk, co. Wilts. *See* Wick.  
**Haye, John de la**, 101.  
....., **Peter de la**, 95.  
....., Gilbert del, 483.  
....., John de la, 371 (p. 248).  
....., John de la, and Joan his wife, 101.  
....., Walter de la, escheator in Ireland, 48.  
....., Walter de la, escheator in Ireland, 131, 436, 649.  
....., William son of Gilbert del, 483.  
Haye Urri, Roger de la, 295.  
Hayes, Heghes [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, prebend in Exeter Castle chapel, 31 (p. 29).  
....., le Hey [in Atterbury parish], co. Salop, 635 (p. 504).  
Hayles, abbot of. *See* Hales Owen.  
Haylesham, co. Sussex. *See* Hailsham.  
Hayra, co. York. *See* Haverah.  
Hayton, co. Cumb., 285 (p. 184).  
....., co. Nott, 368.  
....., co. York, 472 (p. 361).  
**Hayton, Robert de**, 368.  
....., Robert de, 497.  
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 368.  
....., Thomas de, son of Robert, 368.  
Haytor, Haytorr, co. Devon, hundred, 283 (p. 181).  
Haywode, Little [co. Glamorgan], forest, 371 (p. 246).  
Haywood, Haywode [in Hemington parish], co. Somers., 31 (p. 24).  
Hazelbury, Haselberwe, Haselbury [in Box parish], co. Wilts., 604 (p. 466).  
Hazlebadge, Asselbache, Hasselbach, co. Derby, manor, 10.
- Headborn Worthy, Hydebernard, co. Hants, 274.  
Headley, co. Hants, Broxhead in, *q.v.*  
Headon, Hedon, co. Nott., manor and advowson, 349.  
Heage, Heyegge, Heuegge, le Houg, Hogam, le How, co. Derby, 423 (pp. 299, 302, 303, 304, 306, 311, 312, 313).  
Healaugh, Helawe, co. York, 472 (p. 364).  
....., Helawe [in Reeth parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 474.  
Heanok, co. Devon. *See* Hennock.  
Heanton Punchardon, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (p. 27).  
....., Sacheville, Heaunton Secheville [in Petrockstow parish], co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 27).  
Heanton, John de, 31 (p. 28).  
Heapham, Hephham, co. Linc., 604 (p. 471).  
....., advowson, 604 (p. 474).  
Heath, la Hethe, co. Salop, 194 (p. 124).  
Heathcote, Hedcote, Hethecote [in Gresley parish], co. Derby, 423 (pp. 303, 313).  
Heaton, Heton [by Newcastle], co. N'humb., 454.  
....., manor, 458, 581.  
Heaunton Secheville, co. Devon. *See* Heanton.  
Heavitree, Hevittre, co. Devon, 604 (p. 456).  
Hecham Fereris, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham.  
Hecham, co. Suff. *See* Hitcham.  
Hecham, Robert de, rector of the church of Keyston, 154.  
....., Thomas de, 65 (p. 49).  
Heckdyke, Hecdike [in Owston parish], co. Linc., 472 (p. 358).  
Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Linc., manor, 474.  
Hedcote, co. Derby. *See* Heathcote.  
Heddesouere, John de, 604 (p. 481).  
Heddesoure, Heddesouere, co. Buck. *See* Hedsor.  
Heddon on the Wall, Hedon, co. N'humb., inquisition made at, 11.  
....., ..... , manor, 177.  
Hedelegan [co. Monm.]. *See* Edlogan.  
Hedgerley, Hugelegh [co. Buck.], the lord of, 604 (p. 464).  
Hedingham, Hengham, co. Essex, 182.  
Hedingham, Castle, Hengham ad Castrum, co. Essex, manor, castle and market, 367 (p. 230).

- Hedon, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon.  
 ..... , co. Nott. *See* Headon.  
 ..... [in Holderness], co. York,  
 193 (p. 115), 209 (p. 138).  
 ..... , ..... , inquisitions made  
 at, 6, 127, 166, 209 (p. 136),  
 332.
- Hedon, Hedun, John de**, 349.  
 ..... , Simon son of Simon de, 349.
- Hedsor, Heddesoure, Heddesouere,  
 co. Buck., 604 (pp. 467,  
 481).
- Heene, Hyen, co. Sussex, manor, 75  
 (pp. 56, 57).
- Heenton, co. Oxford. *See* Henton.
- Hegham Fereres, co. N'hamp. *See*  
 Higham.
- Heghdresbury, co. Wilts. *See* Hey-  
 tesbury.
- Heghe, Simon atte, 71.
- Heghes, co. Devon. *See* Hayes.
- Heiford, co. Oxford. *See* Heyford.
- Hekyngton, co. Linc. *See* Hecking-  
 ton.
- Helawe, co. York. *See* Healaugh.
- Heleigh, Heleye [in Audley parish],  
 co. Staff., castle, &c., 536.
- Helen, Robert and William, sons of,  
 209 (pp. 136, 138).
- Heleseey, Helesye, co. Hants. *See*  
 Hilsea.
- Helewys, Ivo, 190.
- Heleye, co. Staff. *See* Heleigh.
- Helgth, Helghte, co. Kent. *See*  
 Hylth.
- Hellebek, Thomas de, 70 (p. 54).  
 ..... , Thomas de, and Avice his  
 wife, 21.
- Hellerton, Andrew de, 70.
- Helleston, co. Cornw. *See* Helston.
- Helmdon, Helmeden, co. N'hamp.,  
 423 (p. 309).
- Helme waste in Bockenfield, co.  
 N'humb., 396.
- Helmeden, co. N'hamp. *See* Helm-  
 don.
- Helmeswell, co. Linc. *See* Hems-  
 well.
- Helpistone, co. Essex, 604 (p. 463).
- Helston, Helleston, co. Cornw., in-  
 quisition made at, 614.
- Helston in Kerrier. Helleston in  
 Kerrieth, co. Cornw., manor  
 and borough, 604 (p. 457).  
 ..... in Trigg, Helleston in Triga-  
 shire, manor, 604 (p. 457).
- Helton Bacoun, co. Westm. *See*  
 Hilton.
- Helton, John de, 70, 541 (p. 414).
- Helvynton, Denise de, or de**  
 Essex, 586.  
 ..... , William son of Denise de,  
 586.
- Helyon, honour of, 205.
- Hembury, Broad, co. Devon, Luton  
 in, *q.v.*
- Hemelhempstead, Hemelhamstede,  
 co. Hertf., manor and advow-  
 son, 604 (p. 485).
- Hemelsay, co. York. *See* Hessay.
- Hemelsay, Walter de, 623.
- Hemeston, co. Devon. *See* Hemp-  
 ston.
- Hemingby, Hemmingby, Hemminge-  
 by, co. Linc., 423 (pp. 317,  
 318).
- Hemingstone, Hemminggeston, co.  
 Suff., advowson, 423 (p. 308).
- Hemington, Hemyngton, co. Somers.,  
 manor, 31 (pp. 24, 26), 32.  
 ..... , advowson, 31 (p. 26).
- Heminhal, co. Norf. *See* Hempnall.
- Heminhale, Ralph de, 483.
- Hemmingby, co. Linc. *See* Heming-  
 by.
- Hemminggeston, co. Suff. *See*  
 Hemingstone.
- Hempnall, Heminhal, co. Norf., 365  
 (p. 227).
- Hempstead, Hempsted, co. Norf.,  
 manor, 423 (p. 309).
- Hempston, Broad, Hemeston, co.  
 Devon, 604 (pp. 457, 476).
- Hemswell, Helmeswell, co. Linc.,  
 234, 604 (p. 471).  
 ..... , advowson, 604 (p. 474).
- Hemyngton, co. Somers. *See* Hem-  
 ington.
- Henaud, John, 194 (p. 124).
- Hendon, co. Midd., 405.
- Hendredeby, co. Leic. *See* Enderby.
- Henedon, co. Staff. *See* Endon.
- Henelegh, co. Somers. *See* Henley.
- Henelegh, John de, 31 (p. 26).
- Henford Maltravers, Hyneford [by  
 Yeovil], co. Somers., manor,  
 404.
- Hengham, co. Essex. *See* Heding-  
 ham.
- ..... , co. Norf. *See* Hingham.
- Hengham, William de**, 393.  
 ..... , Andrew de, 393.  
 ..... , Ralph de, 29 (p. 21), 489.  
 ..... , ..... , writ to, 604 (p. 485).  
 ..... , R. de, plea before, 604 (p.  
 482).  
 ..... *See* Hyngham.
- Henham, co. Essex, Pledgdon in, *q.v.*
- Henley, Henlee, Henle, co. Oxford,  
 manor, 604 (p. 465).  
 ..... , ..... , market and fair, 604  
 (p. 465).  
 ..... , ..... , toll of salt of, 604  
 (p. 464).  
 ..... , Henelegh [in Scarborough  
 parish], co. Somers., 31 (p. 26).  
 ..... [in Arden], Henleye, co.  
 Warw., borough, 364.
- Henlow, Henlawe, co. Bedf., 539.
- Henneye, co. Berks. *See* Hanney.
- Hennock, Heanok, co. Devon, 31 (p.  
 28).



- Hennor, William de, 148.  
     ..... *Cf.* Henore.  
 Henore, Henouere, William de, 423  
     (*pp.* 303, 312).  
 Henry, *filius Regis*, 214.  
 Henry, Henry son of, 31 (*p.* 27).  
     ....., Hugh son of, 261, 472 (*p.*  
     361).  
     ....., John son of, 362 (*p.* 222).  
     ....., Roger son of, of West Mark-  
     ham, and Juetta his wife,  
     620.  
 Hensteston [co. Cornw.]. *See* Hings-  
     ton.  
 Hentland, co. Heref., Gillow in,  
     *q.v.*  
 Henton, co. Berks. *See* Hinton.  
     ..... by Sobburri [co. Glouc.]. *See*  
     Hinton.  
     ....., Heenton [in Chinnor parish],  
     co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466,  
     482).  
     ..... [co. Somers.]. *See* Hinton.  
 Henxeford [Inceworth in Maker  
     parish?], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.*  
     458).  
 Henxtesdon [co. Cornw.]. *See* Hings-  
     ton.  
 Heose. *See* Huse.  
 Hepham, co. Linc. *See* Heapham.  
 Hepscott, Hepiscot [in Morpeth  
     parish], co. N'humb., 572.  
 Herbejour, William le, 423 (*p.* 304).  
     ..... *See* Chaddesden.  
 Herberbury, co. Warw. *See* Harbury.  
 Herberd, Robert, 554.  
     ..... *Cf.* Hereberd.  
 Herbury, co. Warw. *See* Harbury.  
 Hercy. *See* Hersy.  
 Herddewyk, co. Oxford. *See* Hard-  
     wick.  
 Herdeborewe, Herdeborue, Herde-  
     berue, co. Warw. *See* Har-  
     borough.  
 Herdeborewe, Herdeberue, Hugh de,  
     423 (*pp.* 310, 320 *bis*).  
     ....., Roger de, his daughters Ela  
     and Isabel, 423 (*p.* 307 *bis*).  
 Herdewik [*now obsolete*, included in  
     Shangton], co. Leic., 423 (*p.*  
     318).  
 Herdewyk, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.  
     ....., co. Linc. *See* Hardwick.  
 Herdewyke, co. Glouc. *See* Hard-  
     wicke.  
 Herdwik, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.  
     ....., co. Oxford. *See* Hardwick.  
 Herdwyk, co. Rutland. *See* Hard-  
     wick.  
 Hereberd, John, 518.  
     ..... *Cf.* Herberd.  
 Hereford, co. Devon. *See* Harford.  
     ....., co. Heref., inquisitions  
     made at, 134, 295, 543 (*p.*  
     418), 552 (*p.* 425), 603 (*p.* 455),  
     626.  
 Hereford—*cont.*  
     ....., castle, 511.  
     ....., dean and chapter of, 516.  
     ....., liberty of the bishop of, 4.  
 Hereford, earl of, 13, 77, 422 (*p.* 483),  
     465, 601.  
     ..... *See* Bohun.  
 Hereford, Roger de, 207 (*pp.* 133,  
     134).  
     ....., William de, keeper of Berk-  
     hampsted park, 604 (*p.* 463).  
 Heresham, co. Suff. *See* Hersham.  
 Herevile, John de, 194 (*p.* 120).  
 Hereward, John, 471.  
 Herewarddeleye, co. Surrey. *See* Har-  
     rowsley.  
 Herewell, co. Nott. *See* Harewell.  
 Herforde, co. Devon. *See* Harpford.  
**Heriz, Herys, Hugh de**, 569.  
     ....., **Hugh de**, of Stapleford,  
     403.  
     ....., **John de or le**, 526.  
     ....., John de, son of John, 526.  
     ....., Richard de, 403.  
 Herizon, Robert, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Herlaston, co. Linc. *See* Harlaxton.  
     ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Harle-  
     stone.  
     ....., co. Staff. *See* Harlaston.  
 Herlaweston, co. Linc. *See* Har-  
     laxton.  
 Herneburgh [Yarborough in Ban-  
     well?], co. Somers., 371 (*p.*  
     249).  
 Hernesham, co. Norf. *See* Earsham.  
**Heron, Heyron, Heiron, Heyrun,**  
     **Walter**, 398.  
     ....., **William**, 397.  
     ....., Emelina, daughter of Walter,  
     397, 398.  
     ....., John, and Emma his wife,  
     77, 78.  
     ....., William, 398.  
     ....., Mary wife of, 398.  
 Herpeford, co. Devon. *See* Halford.  
 Herpeswell, co. Linc. *See* Harps-  
     well.  
 Herpetre, co. Somers. *See* Harp-  
     tree.  
 Hersham [in Bumpstead Helions  
     parish], co. Essex, 371 (*p.*  
     247).  
     ....., Heresham, co. Suff. [in  
     Bumpstead Helions parish,  
     co. Essex], manor, 371 (*p.*  
     241).  
 Herst, co. Kent, 258.  
 Hersy, Geoffrey son of, 70 (*p.* 54).  
 Hersy, Hercy, Hugh de, 497.  
     ....., John de, 524.  
 Hersyng, Gilbert de, 487.  
 Herteburn [Hartburn in Barmston,  
     *now disappeared*], co. York,  
     53.  
 Herteleye, Herteleggh, park, co. Buck,  
     604 (*p.* 464.)

- Herteshorn, co. Derby. *See* Hartshorn.
- Hertewelle, John de, 151.
- Hertford, castle, goods in, 362 (*p.* 223).
- Hertford, court at, 282.
- Herthey, co. Hunt, 465.
- Herthill, co. York. *See* Harthill.
- Herthull, Richard de, 116, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312).
- Hertilonde, co. Devon. *See* Hartland.
- Hertindon, co. Derby. *See* Hartington.
- Hertlepe, co. Kent. *See* Hartlip.
- Hertlington, co. York. *See* Hartlington.
- Hertlington, William de**, 119.
- ....., Henry de, son of William, 119.
- Hertwell, co. Buck. *See* Hartwell.
- ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Hartwell.
- Hervis, John, 321.
- Hervy, William, 423 (*p.* 308).
- Herys. *See* Heriz.
- Hesam, co. Lanc. *See* Heysham.
- Hesel, co. York. *See* Hessle.
- Heseleche, co. N'hamp. *See* Haselbeech.
- Hesellarton, co. York. *See* Heslerton.
- Hesellarton. *See* Hessellarton.
- Hesilholt, co. Warw., 472 (*p.* 360).
- Heslerton, Hessellarton, Hesellarton, co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).
- Hessay, Hemelsay [in Monkton Moor parish], co. York, 623.
- Hessellarton, co. York. *See* Heslerton.
- Hessellarton, Hesellarton, John de, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).
- ....., Robert de, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).
- Hessle, Hesel, co. York, 472 (*p.* 362).
- Hessyngdenne, co. Kent [Haysden in Tonbridge ?], 371 (*p.* 238).
- Hest [in Bolton le Sands parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 295).
- Heston, co. Midd., 604 (*pp.* 462, 473).
- ....., advowson, 604 (*p.* 473).
- Hethe, Thad [co. Oxford], 371 (*p.* 248).
- ....., co. Salop. *See* Heath.
- Hethecote, co. Derby. *See* Heathcote.
- Hethehirst, le, co. Kent, 75.
- Hethel, Hethill, Hecham, co. Norf., 604 (*p.* 478).
- Hetherden, co. Hants. *See* Hatherden.
- Hetherede, co. Kent, 371 (*p.* 238).
- Hetherington, Hetherrinton [in Wark on Tyne parish], co. N'humb., 47.
- Hethill, co. Norf. *See* Hethel.
- Heton, co. N'humb. *See* Heaton.
- ....., co. York. *See* Hetton.
- Heton, John de, 398.
- ....., Walter de, 261.
- Hetton, Heton [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 261.
- Heuegge, co. Derby. *See* Heage.
- Heved, la Heved [co. Devon], 431.
- Hevere, Ralph de, 118.
- Hevittre, co. Devon. *See* Heavitree.
- Hewish, Hywysch [in Crewkerne parish], co. Somers., 31 (*p.* 23).
- Hexham, Hexhilsam, Hexhysam, Hexselcem [co. N'humb.], prior of, 277, 278, 369 (*p.* 233).
- Hey, co. Salop. *See* Hayes.
- Heydon, Heyden, co. Essex, 164.
- Heyegg, co. Derby. *See* Heage.
- Heyegge, co. Derby. *See* Heage.
- Heyham, co. Suff. *See* Higham.
- Heyford, Nether, co. N'hamp., 369 (*p.* 232).
- ....., Lower, Heyford ad Pontem, Heiford ad Pontem, co. Oxford, 371 (*p.* 248), 604 (*p.* 466, 481).
- ....., ..... , manor, 34.
- ....., Upper, Heyford Waryn, co. Oxford, 156 (*p.* 98), 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).
- Heyham, co. Leic. *See* Higham.
- ....., co. Suff. *See* Higham.
- Heyham, Roger de, 415 (*p.* 276).
- Heyno, Heynou, John de**, 254.
- ....., William de, 254.
- Heynton, co. Linc. *See* Hainton.
- Heyr, Eyr, William le**, 570.
- ....., Robert le, son of William, 570.
- Heyron, Heyrun. *See* Heron.
- Heysham, Hesam, co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 293).
- Heysindon, co. Oxford. *See* Easington.
- Heytesbury, Heghdresbury, co. Wilts, hundred, 544 (*p.* 419).
- Heyward, Hamund le, 487.
- Heywood Barnes, Heywode [in Checkley, in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 536.
- Hibaldstow, Hibaldstowe, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471.)
- Hicham, Joan de, 65 (*p.* 49).
- ....., Roger de, 194 (*p.* 119).
- Hickling, Hickelyng, co. Norf., 467.
- Hide, West, Westhid [in Luton parish, co. Bedf.], 415 (*p.* 276).
- Hide, la Hide, la Hyde [in Coppenhall parish], co. Staff., 422 (*p.* 285).
- ....., manor, 280 (*p.* 176).
- Hide, Richard de la, 604 (*p.* 482).



- Higham on the Hill, Hyham, Heyham, co. Leic., 423 (*pp.* 318, 319), 638.  
 ..... Ferrers, Hecham Fereris, Hegham Fereres, Hyham, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 296).  
 ....., ....., market and fair, 423 (*p.* 296).  
 ....., ....., manor, 423 (*p.* 306).  
 ....., ....., advowson, 423 (*pp.* 296, 321).  
 ....., ....., inquisition made at, 423 (*p.* 318).  
 ....., Green, Heyham [in Gazeley parish], co. Suff., 354, 492.  
 Highampton, co. Devon, Lydacott in, *q.v.*  
 Highchurch, Hautmoster in the manor of Hemyngton [in Hemington parish], co. Somers., 31 (*p.* 26).  
 Hildegard, Nicholas, 154.  
 Hildenborough, *formerly* Dachehirst [in Tunbridge parish], co. Kent, manor, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 Hildersham, Hildrisham, co. Camb., 350.  
 Hildesdon, co. Buck. *See* Hillesdon.  
 Hildeslegh, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.  
 Hildrisham, co. Camb. *See* Hildersham.  
 Hillborough, Hylberworthe [in Temple Grafton parish], co. Warw., 440.  
 Hillesdon, Hildesdon, Hyldesdon, co. Buck., 604 (*p.* 463).  
 ....., manor, 31 (*p.* 23).  
 Hillingdon, co. Midd., Colham in, *q.v.*  
 Hillmarton, co. Wilts., Clevancy in, *q.v.*  
 Hillmorton, Hullemorton, co. Warw., 593.  
 Hilsea, Helesye, Helesey, Hulesye [in Wymering parish], co. Hants, 41, 138.  
 Hilton, co. Cornw., 604 (*pp.* 458, 476).  
 ....., Hulton [in Marston upon Dove parish ?], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 303, 304, 312, 313).  
 ....., co. Hunt., 297.  
 ....., Helton Bacoun [in Appleby St. Michael's parish], co. Westm., 70.  
 ....., co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 430).  
 Himledecote, co. Devon. *See* Huntacott.  
 Hinckley, Hynkele, Hinkele, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 ....., manor, 423 (*p.* 289).  
 ....., view of frankpledge of, 423 (*p.* 320).  
 Hindrecle, Richard de, 207 (*p.* 132).  
 Hingeston Down, Henxtesdon, Hensteston [in Stoke Climsland], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf., 393.  
 Hinkele [co. Leic.]. *See* Hinckley.  
 Hintlesham, Hyntlesham, co. Suff., 207 (*p.* 132).  
 ....., inquisition made at, 486.  
 Hinton, Henton [in Hurst parish], co. Berks, Pypard of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Waldrist, Henton, co. Berks, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 ....., Henton by Sobhuri [in Dirham parish, co. Glouc.], 194 (*p.* 117).  
 ....., St. George, Henton [co. Somers.], William Denebaud of, 484.  
 Hinxton, Hyngston, co. Camb., manor, 501.  
**Hippetoft, Gilbert de**, 266.  
 ....., Adam de, 266.  
 ....., Hawis de, 266.  
 ....., Lambert de, 266.  
 ....., Robert de, 266.  
 Hirrole, co. Glamorgan, 371 (*p.* 245).  
 Hissington, co. Salop, Mucklewick in, *q.v.*  
 Hitcham, Hucham, Huchham, Huckham, Hudham, co. Buck., 67, 604 (*pp.* 467, 481).  
 ....., Hecham, co. Suff., 298.  
 Hiwysh, co. Somers. *See* Huish.  
 Ho, co. Devon. *See* Martinhoe.  
 ....., co. Kent, *i.e.* Hoo Allhallows *now* Allhallows, *q.v.*  
 Ho, Robert de, 415 (*p.* 276).  
 ....., Robert de la, 336.  
 Hoarcross, le Horecros [in Newborough parish], co. Staff., 423 (*pp.* 301, 302, 314).  
 Hobbe, John, and Cecily his wife, 40.  
 Hoby, Houby, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 ....., co. York. *See* Huby.  
 Hocham [co. Rutland]. *See* Oakham.  
 Hochton, co. Nott. *See* Haughton.  
 Hockelyth, co. Salop. *See* Huglith.  
 Hocking, Hokingg, co. Norf., 120.  
**Hodebovile, Hutebovyle, John de**, of Acton, 634.  
 ....., John de, 352.  
 ....., ....., and Agnes his wife, 634.  
 ....., John de, son of John, 634.  
 Hodelsdon, Adam de, 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Hodeliston, John de, 449.  
 Hodenet, William de, 635 (*pp.* 504, 506).  
 Hodersale, co. Lanc. *See* Hother-sall.  
 Hodispeth, co. N'humb. *See* Huds-path.  
 Hodnet, co. Salop, Hawkstone, Kenstone and Marchamley in, 536.

- Hoff, Hoffe [in Appleby St. Lawrence parish], co. Westm., 70 (p. 54).  
 Hogam, co. Derby. *See* Heage.  
 Houghton, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Houghton.  
 . . . . ., co. Nott. *See* Haughton.  
 Hognaston, Hokenaston, co. Derby, 423 (p. 291).  
 Hogthon, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.  
 Hok, Gilbert atte, 107.  
 Hoke, co. Devon. *See* Hook.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants. *See* Hook.  
 Hoke, Nicholas de la, 31 (p. 26).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hake; Loak; Quercu.  
 . . . . ., William atte, 118.  
 Hokelton, Maud wife of Walter de, 361.  
 Hokenarton, co. Oxford. *See* Hooknorton.  
 Hokenaston, co. Derby. *See* Hognaston.  
 Hokenhale, co. Nott. *See* Hucknall.  
 Hokeringg, co. Norf. *See* Hocker-ing.  
 Hokesbere, co. Devon, [Oxenbare in Cheriton?], manor, 283 (p. 181).  
 Hokhurst, John, 214.  
 Holand, co. Derby. *See* Hulland.  
 . . . . ., co. Lanc. *See* Downholland, Upholland.  
 Holaunde, co. Essex. *See* Holland.  
 Holbeach, Holebech, Holbeche, co. Linc., 209 (p. 135).  
 . . . . ., manor, 105.  
 Holbrook, Holebrok [in Duffield parish], co. Derby, 423 (pp. 299, 306).  
 Holcham, co. Linc. *See* Haltham.  
 Holcombe, Houlecombe [in Dawlish parish], co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
 . . . . . Rogus, Holecumbe, co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 28).  
 . . . . ., Great, Holecumbe, Holecumbe [in Newington parish], co. Oxford, 604 (pp. 466, 480).  
 Holcot, Holecote, co. N'hamp., 298, 604 (p. 460).  
 Holden in the field of Rilston [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 261.  
 Holdenby, Haldenby, co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 309).  
 Holderness, barony, 209 (p. 138), 246, 332, 428.  
 Holderness, co. York, wapentake, 166, 193 (p. 115).  
 Holdgate, Hologot, Castrum Holgod, Castle Hologot, co. Salop, castle, &c., 65 (p. 50).  
 . . . . ., manor, 194 (p. 121).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 194 (p. 124).  
 Holditch, Holdich [in Wolstanton parish], co. Staff., 423 (p. 315).  
 Hole, la, co. Devon, 382.  
 Holebech, co. Linc. *See* Holbeach.  
 Holebrok, co. Derby. *See* Holbrook.  
 Holebrok, Edmund de, 410.  
 . . . . ., John de, the elder, 469.  
 . . . . ., William de, 534.  
 Holecumbe, Holecumbe, co. Oxford. *See* Holcombe.  
 Holecote, co. N'hamp. *See* Holcot.  
 Holecumbe, co. Devon. *See* Holcombe.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Holcombe.  
 Holegh, co. Surrey. *See* Hooley.  
 Hologot, co. Salop. *See* Holdgate.  
 Holeslegh, co. Suff. *See* Hollesley.  
 Holewale, co. Devon. *See* Holwell.  
 Holewelle, co. Camb., ferry, 190.  
 Holgod, co. Salop. *See* Holdgate.  
 Holgreve, Hulgreve, Matthew de, 194 (p. 122).  
 Holinton, co. Derby. *See* Hollington.  
 Holland, Great, Hoyland, Great Hoyland, Great Holaunde, co. Essex, 65 (p. 50), 177, 194 (p. 118).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 194 (p. 123).  
 Hollesley, Holeslegh, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 Hollewalle, co. Dorset. *See* Holwell.  
 Hollington, Holinton [in Longford parish], co. Derby, 423 (p. 313).  
 Hollocumbe, Olecomb [in Winkleigh parish], co. Devon, 371 (p. 251).  
 Holm, co. Nott. *See* Holme Pierrepont.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Paull Holme.  
 Holm, Peter del, 29 (p. 21).  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 365 (p. 226).  
 . . . . ., William de, 209 (pp. 136, 138).  
 Holme, Hulme, Hom [in Glatton parish], co. Hunt., 604 (p. 460).  
 . . . . . brook, Hom, co. Hunt., 604 (p. 461).  
 . . . . . Pierrepont, Holm, co. Nott., 423 (p. 311).  
 . . . . ., Holm, co. York, 472 (p. 363).  
 . . . . ., South, Southholm, Sutholm [in Hovingham parish], co. York, 472 (p. 363).  
 Holmer, co. Heref., Munstone in, *q.v.*  
 Holonde, co. Derby. *See* Hulland.  
 Holthorpe, co. N'hamp. *See* Althorp.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Howthorpe.  
 Holthrop, co. N'hamp. *See* Althorp.  
 Holthorp, Robert de, 472 (p. 359).



- Holton, Hotham, co. Linc., 193 (*p.* 116).  
 ..... (with Beckering), Houton by Bekering, co. Linc., 435.  
 ..... Haleuton, Haltetton, Halegton, Haleghton, Aleghton, Halughton, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 ..... manor, 604 (*pp.* 467, 483, 487, 488).  
 ..... advowson, 604 (*pp.* 479, 483).  
 ..... Halton, co. Somers., manor, 282 (*p.* 181).  
 Holverston, co. Lanc. *See* Ulverstone.  
 Holwell, Holewale [in Bigbury parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 ..... Hollewalle, co. Dorset, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Holy Land, pilgrimage to, 484.  
 Holywell, Halywell [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 419.  
 Hom, co. Hunt. *See* Holme.  
 Homfravile. *See* Umframville.  
 Hondeshacre, William de, 29 (*p.* 20).  
 Honedene, co. Suff. *See* Hundon.  
 Honeden, Peter de, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Honeychild, Honychelde [in Hope All Saints parish], co. Kent, 470.  
 Honicknowle, Harecnolle [in St. Budeaux parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Honingham, co. Norf. *See* Honingham.  
 Honing, Honyngg, co. Norf., 268.  
 Honingeford, co. Hants. *See* Horringford.  
 Honingham, Honigham, co. Norf., 306.  
 Honnesdone, co. Hertf. *See* Hunsdon.  
 Honston, co. Chester. *See* Onston.  
 Honychelde, co. Kent. *See* Honeychild.  
 Honyngg, co. Norf. *See* Honing.  
 Honyngham, co. Warw. *See* Hunningham.  
 Hook, la Hoke [in Okehampton parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 26).  
 ..... Hoke [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Hooknorton, Hokenarton, co. Oxford, manor, 54.  
 Hooley, Holegh [in Coulsdon parish], co. Surrey, 106.  
 Hooton Pagnell, Hoton Paynel, Hotun Paynel, co. York, manor, 406.  
 Hope, co. Derby, 370.  
 ..... Fairfield, Fernilee and Shalcross in, 135.  
 Hope—*cont.*  
 ..... All Saints, co. Kent, Honeychild in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Bowdler, Hope Boudlers, co. Salop, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 Hopedale, co. Derby, 72, 570.  
 ..... Forest of the Peak in, 223.  
 ..... *See* Peak.  
 Hopere, Thomas le, of Shrewsbury, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Hoperton, co. York. *See* Hopper-ton.  
 Hopperton, Hoperton [in Allerton Mauleverer parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 363), 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Hoppewell, co. Derby. *See* Hopwell.  
 Hopsford, Happisforye [in Withybrook parish], co. Warw., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Hopton [in Wirksworth parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 ..... Cangeford, Hopton Cangefot, co. Salop, 65 (*p.* 51).  
 Hopwell, Hoppewell [in Wilne parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 302, 311).  
 Horbur, John de, his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Ela, sister of Simon de Bello Campo, 290.  
 Hord, Eva wife of Richard, 361.  
 Hordelawe, Hordlow, co. Derby. *See* Hurdlow.  
 Horecros, co. Staff. *See* Hoarcross.  
 Horemad, Horemade, co. Hertf. *See* Hormead.  
 Horeston, co. Derby. *See* Horston.  
 Horewell, co. Nott. *See* Harwell.  
 Horewod, co. Buck. *See* Horwood.  
 Horewode, le, co. Staff., manor, 194 (*p.* 116), 587.  
**Horford, Robert de**, of Honingham, 306.  
 Horham, co. Suff., 604 (*pp.* 477, 478 *bis*).  
 Horkesley, Horkesleie, co. Essex, 345.  
**Horkesleye, Horkesleie, Robert de**, 345.  
 ..... William de, 345.  
 Horkstow, Horkestow, co. Linc., 474.  
 Hormead, Great, Horemad, co. Hertf., manor, 367 (*p.* 228).  
 ..... Little, Horemade, co. Hertf., 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Horn, Horyn, co. Rutland, 253, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 Hornacot, Hornicot [in North Tamerton parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Hornby, co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 315).  
 Hornby, Horneby, fee cf, 423 (*p.* 293).  
 Hornchurch, co. Essex. Dovers in *q.v.*  
 Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex, 207 (*p.* 133).

Horne, Roger de, 371 (*p.* 238), 402.  
 Horneby. *See* Hornby.  
 Hornicot, co. Cornw. *See* Hornacot.  
 Horningsea, Hornyngesheye, co. Camb., 207 (*p.* 133).  
 Hornpite, John, 75 (*p.* 56).  
 Hornyngesheye, co. Camb. *See* Horningsea.  
 Horpol, Horpoil [in Wickham market, co. Suff., *now disappeared*], 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Horreby. *See* Orreby.  
 Horrington, Honingeford [in Arretton parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 14.  
 Horseley, co. Chester. *See* Horsley.  
 Horsendon, Horsyndon, co. Buck., manor, 604 (*p.* 464).  
 Horsepath, Horspathe, Upper and Lower, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 467, 468, 479).  
 ....., advowson, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 Horsewell, Horswell [in South Milton parish], co. Devon, 231.  
 Horsey, Horsy [in Bridgwater parish], co. Somers., 488.  
 ....., manor, 215.  
 Horsford, co. Norf., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Horsington, co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 317).  
 ....., co. Somers., 400.  
 ....., ....., lord of. *See* Russell.  
 Horsley, Horseleg, Horslegh [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, 376.  
 ....., ....., manor, 280 (*p.* 178).  
 ....., co. Derby, Horston in, *q.v.*  
 ....., West, Westhorslegh, Horslegh, co. Surrey, 391.  
 ....., ....., manor, 411.  
 Horspathe, co. Oxford. *See* Horsepath.  
 Horsted Keynes, Horstede Keynes, co. Sussex, manor, 282.  
 ....., ....., Broadurst in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Little, Horstede, co. Sussex, manor, 85.  
 Horston, Horeston [in Horsley parish], co. Derby, castle and soke, 538.  
 Horswade [in Crowfield, co. Suff. ?] 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Horswell, co. Devon. *See* Horsewell.  
 Horsy, co. Somers. *See* Horsey.  
 Horsy, John de, 215.  
 ....., William, son of John de, 488.  
 Horsyndon, co. Buck. *See* Horsendon.  
 Horton [in Beckley parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 466).  
 ....., co. Staff., 536.  
 Hortone, Desiderata de, 238.  
 Hortquarter, Roger, 590.  
 Hortrugg [co. Berks]. *See* Hart-ridge.

Wt. 4644.

Horwood, Horewod, co. Buck., chase, 422 (*p.* 283).  
 Horyn, co. Rutland. *See* Horn.  
 Hose, Reginald, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 ....., *Cf.* Huse.  
 Hospitallers, of Shalford, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 ....., *See* St. John.  
 Hossital, le, co. Devon. *See* Spittle.  
 Hotes, Hugh son of, 194 (*p.* 118).  
 ....., *See* Odo.  
 Hotham, co. Linc. *See* Holton.  
 ....., Hothom, co. York, 325.  
 Hothersall, Hodersale [in Ribchester parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Hotoft, co. Linc. *See* Huttoft.  
 Hoton, co. Cumb. *See* Hutton.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Hutton.  
 ....., Paynel. *See* Hooton.  
 Hotot, John de, 113.  
 ....., William de, 604 (*p.* 461).  
 Hotun Paynel. *See* Hooton.  
 Houby, co. Leic. *See* Hoby.  
 Houby, Gilbert de, 29 (*p.* 20).  
 ....., Maud de, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Houel, Hugh, 365 (*p.* 226).  
 Houg, co. Derby. *See* Heage.  
 Houghton Conquest, Houghton, co. Bedf., manor, 451.  
 ....., Regis, Kynggeshonthone, Houghton, Hogthon, co. Bedf., 226.  
 ....., Hugaton [in Bigbury parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 ....., on the Hill, Houton, co. Leic., manor, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 ....., Hanging, Houghton by Langeporte [by Lamport], co. N'hamp., 604 (*p.* 460).  
 ....., Little, co. N'hamp., 539.  
 Houghon, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.  
 Houlecombe, co. Devon. *See* Holcombe.  
 Hountingfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.  
 Houton, co. Leic. *See* Houghton on the Hill.  
 ....., co. Linc. *See* Holton.  
 Houton, Robert de, 474.  
 Houtton, William de, 29 (*p.* 20).  
 Hova ap Eygnon, ap Eignon, ap Eygnun, ap Eyngnon, *or* son of Eyngnon, 280 (*p.* 178), 281, 376.  
 Hovingham, Hovyngham, co. York, manor, 472 (*p.* 356).  
 ....., office of forester of, 615.  
 ....., Holme, Fryton, Howthorpe and Colton in, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 ....., South Holme in. *See* Holme.  
 How, le, le Houg, co. Derby. *See* Heage.  
 How Hill, co. York. *See* Micklehams.

2 Q



Howe, co. Norf., 365 (*p.* 226).  
 Howel ap Eynoun, 552 (*p.* 426).  
 Howel ap Rees, 544 (*p.* 420).  
 Howthorpe, Holthorp [in Hovingham parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Howych, Robert de, 214.  
 Hoyland, co. Essex. *See* Holland.  
 Hoyvile, Philip de, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Hubaud, Denise wife of Henry, 440.  
 Hubert, John, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Huby, co. Linc. *See* Aby.  
 . . . . ., Hoby [in Sutton on the Forest parish], co. York, 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Hucham, co. Buck. *See* Hitcham.  
 Huchild, Hugh, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 Huchham, co. Buck. *See* Hitcham.  
 Huckham, co. Buck. *See* Hitcham.  
 Hucklow, Great, Huckelowe [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 503.  
 Hucknall Torkard, Hokenhale Torkard beyond Trent, co. Nott., 406.  
 Huddleston, John de, 423 (*p.* 293).  
 Hudelhale, co. Monm., 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Hudham, co. Buck. *See* Hitcham.  
 Hudno, co. Cornw. *See* Perran Uthnoe.  
 Hudspath, Hodispeth [in Elsdon parish], co. N'humb., 461.  
 Hugaton, co. Devon. *See* Houghton.  
 Hugelegh [co. Buck.]. *See* Hedgerley.  
 Huggele, co. Essex. *See* Ugley.  
 Hugh, Henry son of, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 . . . . ., John son of, and Isabel (de Rihill) his wife, 63.  
 . . . . ., John son of, and Isabel his wife, 262.  
 . . . . ., Roger son of, of Laughton, 60.  
 . . . . ., Simon son of Robert son of, 368.  
 . . . . ., William son of, of Threekingham, 29 (*p.* 21).  
 Hughelyn, John, 487.  
 Huglith, Hockelyth [in Church Pulverbatch parish], co. Salop, forest, bailiwick of forester of, 29 (*p.* 19).  
 Huish, Hywisch, Hywhys, co. Devon, 413, 519.  
 . . . . ., North, co. Devon, Lupridge in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Champflower, Hiwysh Chaumflur, Hiwish Champflur, co. Somers., manor and advowson, 152.  
 . . . . ., Hywysch, Hywys, Hywish, co. Wilts, 97.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson, 97.  
 Huish, Hywisch, Hywichs, Hywhys, Hywisshe, Richard de, knight, 413.

Huish—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Emma de, 31 (*p.* 26).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 519.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Maud his wife, 413.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Richard, 413.  
 Hukton, Jordan de, 423 (*p.* 299).  
 Hulesye, co. Hants. *See* Hilsea.  
 Hulgreve. *See* Holgreve.  
 Hull, co. Worc. *See* Hulle.  
 Hull, co. York, 6.  
 Hulland, Holonde, Holand [in Ashborne parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 300, 303, 304, 306, 311, 312).  
 . . . . ., ward of, Duffield forest, 423 (*p.* 300).  
 Hulle, la, co. Berks, 167.  
 Hulle by Bastwode, Hull, co. Worc., 65 (*p.* 46), 194 (*p.* 118).  
 Hullemorton, co. Warw. *See* Hillmorton.  
 Hulme or Church Hulme, Alholm, co. Chester, 408, 409.  
 Hulme, co. Norf., abbot of St. Benet's, 365 (*p.* 226), 464, 493.  
 Hulmo, Peter de, 209 (*p.* 135).  
 Hulton, co. Derby. *See* Hilton.  
 Humber, Humbre, co. York, ferry across, 209 (*p.* 137).  
 Humberston, Humberstan, Humberstan, Humberston, Humberston, co. Linc., 68, 139, 423 (*pp.* 319, 320).  
 Humberston, co. Leic. *See* Humberstone.  
 Humberston, Hundesburton, co. York, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 Humfray, Richard, 619.  
 Humfreyvile. *See* Umframville.  
 Hundesburton, co. York. *See* Humberston.  
 Hundon, Honedene, co. Suff., manor, 371 (*p.* 241).  
 Hunfreyeston, co. Heref., 16.  
 Hungerford, co. Berks, 167, 423 (*p.* 388).  
 . . . . ., market, 423 (*p.* 295).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Hungerton, co. Leic., Baggrave in, *q.v.*  
 Hunmanby, Hundemanby, co. York, manor, 476 (*p.* 373).  
 . . . . ., market, 476 (*p.* 373).  
 Hunningham, Honyingham, co. Warw., 280 (*p.* 177).  
 Hunsdon, Honnesdone, co. Hertf., manor, 418.  
 Hunsindon, co. Derby. *See* Hunsdon.  
 Hunston, Hunsindon [in Thorpe parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 Hunston, co. Derby. *See* Unstone.

- Hunt, Henry, 368.  
 . . . . ., Richard le, 400.  
 Huntacott, Himledecote [in Chulmleigh parish], co. Devon, 31 (p. 27).  
 Hunteleye, Thomas, 552 (p. 426).  
 Hunter, Adam the, 423 (pp. 301, 314).  
 . . . . ., Leger the, 423 (p. 312).  
 Huntercombe, Huntercoumbe, Hunt terkumbe, Thomas de, 534.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 435, 604 (p. 480).  
 . . . . ., the lord of, 604 (p. 464).  
 Huntingdon, Huntindon, co. Hunt., inquisition made at, 465.  
 . . . . ., honour, 451, 465, 576, 603 (p. 453).  
 Huntingdon, earl of, 568.  
**Huntingfeld, Huntingfeud, Huntynfeld, Hountingfeld, Joan de, 420.**  
 . . . . ., Joan de, 25.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 423 (p. 308).  
 . . . . ., Roger de, son of William, 420.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, the elder, 604 (p. 478).  
 . . . . ., Roger de, the younger, 604 (pp. 477, 478).  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 475 (p. 372).  
 Huntingfield, Huntingfeud, co. Suff., 604 (p. 277).  
 Huntington, Huntyton, co. Heref., castle, &c., 552 (p. 425).  
 Huntynfeld. *See* Huntingfeld.  
 Huntyton, co. Heref. *See* Huntington.  
 Hupwere, co. Camb. *See* Upware.  
 Hurberton, Hurbertone, co. Devon. *See* Harberton.  
 Hurdeleston, co. Chester. *See* Hurleston.  
 Hurdinton, co. Midd. *See* Harlington.  
 Hurdlow, Hordelowe, Hordlow [in Hartington Middle Quarter], co. Derby, 423 (pp. 304, 312).  
 Hurdlyston, co. Chester. *See* Hurleston.  
 Hurdmon, William, 371 (p. 247).  
 Hurdynton, co. Midd. *See* Harlington.  
 Hureward, John, 604 (p. 475).  
 . . . . ., William, 519.  
 Hurle, William de, 423 (p. 310).  
 Hurleston, Hurdlyston, Hurdeleston [in Acton parish], co. Chester, 244, 280 (p. 177).  
 Hurleton, co. Lanc. *See* Harleton.  
 Hurst, co. Berks, 432.  
 Hus, John, 371 (p. 249).  
 Husearl, Roland, 604 (p. 481).  
**Huse, Heose, Nicholas de la, 591.**  
 . . . . ., Peter de la, 591.  
 Husey, Henry, 423 (p. 306).
- Husse, co. Cornw., 189.  
 Hutebovyle. *See* Hodebovile.  
 Huttoft, Hotoft, co. Linc., 423 (pp. 317, 318 *bis*).  
 Hutton, Hoton, co. Cumb., 158.  
 . . . . ., Hoton [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, 555 (pp. 428, 430).  
 . . . . . Cranswick, co. York, 284.  
 . . . . . Magna, Hoton Lunggevilers, co. York, 472 (p. 361).  
 . . . . ., Sand, Sandhoton, Hoton [in Thirsk parish], co. York, 472 (p. 362).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 472 (p. 362).  
 Hwethamstude. *See* Whethamstede.  
 Hwypel, co. Dorset. *See* Whimple.  
 Hwytone, co. Linc. *See* Whitton.  
 Hyde, la Hyde by Luton [in Luton parish], co. Bedf., 336.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants, abbot of, 232.  
 . . . . ., co. Staff. *See* Hide.  
 Hyde, Thomas de la, writ to, 604 (p. 488).  
 Hydebernard, co. Hants. *See* Headborne Worthy.  
 Hydewyn, Thomas de, 362 (p. 220).  
 Hydon, co. Devon. *See* Clyst.  
 Hyen, co. Sussex. *See* Heene.  
 Hyham, co. Leic. *See* Higham.  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Higham Ferrers.  
 Hykeryngton, co. Devon. *See* Ilker-ton.  
 Hykun, Geoffrey, of Wilby, 429.  
 Hylberworthe, co. Warw. *See* Hillborough.  
 Hyllesdon, co. Buck. *See* Hillesdon.  
**Hyldeyerd, John wife of Robert de, 332.**  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 332.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., son of Robert, 332.  
 Hylle, Richard ate, 236.  
 Hylling, Walter, 423 (p. 319).  
 Hylth, Helghte, Helgth [in Nettlested parish], co. Kent, manor, 24, 529.  
 Hylton, William de, 6.  
 Hyndeherstone [in Hartland], co. Devon, 532.  
 Hyneton, co. Salop, 635 (p. 505).  
 Hyngham, Ralph de, eyre of, in Staffordshire, 202.  
 . . . . . *See* Hengham.  
 Hyngston, co. Camb. *See* Hinxton.  
 Hynkele, co. Leic. *See* Hinckley.  
 Hyntlesham, co. Suff. *See* Hintlesham.  
 Hyntlesham, Talebot de, 207 (p. 132).  
 Hyrd, John le, 368.  
 Hywhys, co. Devon. *See* Huish.  
 . . . . . *See* Huish.  
 Hywisch, co. Devon. *See* Huish.



Hywisch, Hywisshe, Hywischs. *See* Huish.  
 Hywrdbyri, co. Devon [Yardbury in Colyton ?], 413.  
 Hywys, Hywish, Hywysch. *See* Huish.  
 Hywysch, co. Somers. *See* Hewish.

## I

- Iakelegh, co. Suff. *See* Yaxley.  
 Iarum, co. York. *See* Yarm.  
 Ibberton, Ebrichton, co. Dorset, manor, 156 (p. 98).  
 Ichene [co. Hants]. *See* Itchen.  
 Ichyntone, co. Glouc. *See* Itchington.  
 Ickenham, Tykenham, Ikenhall, Ikenham, co. Midd., 604 (pp. 466, 482).  
 Ickford, Ikeford, co. Buck., 604 (pp. 466, 467, 481).  
 Icklingham, Ikelyngham, co. Suff., manor, 411.  
 Icklington, Ikelyngton, co. Camb., inquisition made at, 501.  
 Iddesleigh, Iduslegh, co. Devon, 371 (p. 250).  
 Idel, co. York. *See* Idle.  
 Iden, Idenne, co. Sussex, manor, 255.  
 Idle, Idel [in Calverley parish], co. York, 119.  
 Idle, river, Iddel, 472 (p. 358).  
 . . . . ., fishery in, 604 (p. 471).  
 Iduslegh, co. Devon. *See* Iddesleigh.  
 Ikeford, co. Buck. *See* Ickford.  
 Ikelyngham, co. Suff. *See* Icklingham.  
 Ikelyngton, co. Camb. *See* Icklington.  
 Iken, Ykene, co. Suff., 433 (p. 308).  
 Ikenholl, co. Midd. *See* Ickenham.  
 Ikenham, co. Midd. *See* Ickenham.  
 Ilam, co. Staff., Castern in, *q.v.*  
 Ilchester, Ivelcestre, Ivelchestre, co. Somers., inquisition made at, 92, 189, 194 (pp. 120, 125).  
 . . . . ., a haywardwik in, 263.  
 . . . . ., borough, 604 (p. 459).  
 . . . . ., advowson of the church of St. John the Baptist, 604 (p. 474).  
 Ildridgehay, Eldricheshay [in Wirksworth parish], co. Derby, 423 (pp. 300, 306).  
 Ilerkye, co. Cornw. *See* Veryan.  
 Ilfracombe, Aufricumb, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (p. 27).  
 Ilkerton, Hykeryngton [in Lynton parish], co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
 Ilmington, Ilmendone, Ylmindon, Ilmedon, co. Warw., 364, 423 (p. 310).  
 . . . . ., manor, 423 (p. 320).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 423 (p. 320).  
 Ilsington, Ylstyngtone, co. Devon, manor, 532.  
 Ilsley, East, Esthildeslgh, co. Berks, 423 (p. 307).  
 . . . . ., West, Hildeslegh, Westhildesle, co. Berks, 67, 423 (p. 307).  
 Immeworth, co. Surrey. *See* Ember.  
 Immingham, Immyngham, co. Linc., 209 (p. 136).  
 Inceworth, co. Devon. *See* Henxefford.  
 Ingatstone, Gynges ad Petram, co. Essex, 194 (p. 123).  
 Ingeham, co. Linc. *See* Ingham.  
 Inges, Enges, Robert de, 423 (p. 317).  
 Inggoldesby, co. Linc. *See* Ingoldsby.  
 Ingham, Ingeham, co. Linc., 423 (p. 316).  
 Ingham, Elizabeth de, 604 (p. 477).  
 . . . . ., John de, 388.  
 Ingleby, Engelby [in Saxilby parish], co. Linc., manor, 189.  
 Ingleby Arncliffe, co. York, Tranholme in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Cold or Loring, Caldingelby [in Stainton in Cleveland parish], co. York, 341.  
 Inglewood, Engelwode, co. Cumb., forest, eyries of hawks in, 230.  
 Inglis, Adam le, 594.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Engleys.  
 Ingoldeby, Roger de, 476 (p. 374).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., commission to, 423 (p. 316).  
 Ingoldsby, Ingoldesby, Inggoldesby, co. Linc., 604 (pp. 469, 474).  
 Ingram, Stephen, 193 (p. 115).  
 Inhesworth [co. Cornw. ?], 604 (p. 477).  
 Inkberrow, Inteberue, co. Worc., manor, 362 (p. 221).  
 Inkepenne, Roger de, 604 (p. 477).  
 Inleigh, Inneleghe in Broadwood Kelly parish], co. Devon, 309.  
 Inneleghe, co. Devon. *See* Inleigh.  
 Instead, Isted [in Weybread parish], co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 Instow, co. Devon, Bicketon in, *q.v.*  
**Insula, Lyle, Geoffrey de, 138.**  
 . . . . ., Robert de, of Sawcliffe, 590.  
 . . . . ., Warin de, 433.

Insula—*cont.*

....., William de, 173.  
 ..... the earl of the Isle, 284 (*p.* 183).  
 ..... Alexander de, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 ..... Amydonia de, 173.  
 ..... Baldwin de, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 ..... , sometime husband of Margaret de Ripariis, 49.  
 ..... , son of Geoffrey, 138, 531.  
 ..... Geoffrey de, 14, 531.  
 ..... , and Iseult his wife, 14.  
 ..... John de, son of Nicholas, 590.  
 ..... Jordan de, 29 (*p.* 21), 478.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 487.  
 ..... Peter de, 41.  
 ..... Robert de, 483.  
 ..... Robert de, son of Warin, 433.  
 ..... Robert de, of Penlyn, the hermit, 604 (*p.* 458).  
 ..... Simon de, 65 (*p.* 49), 194 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... Walter de, 14.  
 ..... Warin de, knight, 156.  
 ..... Warin de, 316, 394.  
 ..... , Alice his wife, 433.  
 Inteberue, co. Worc. *See* Inkberrow.  
 Ioxhall, co. Staff. *See* Yoxall.  
 Ippesden, Ippesdene, co. Oxford. *See* Ipsden.  
 Ipsden, Ippesdene, Ippesden, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).  
**Ipstanes, Ippestanes, William de**, 126.  
 ..... Walter de, 126.  
 Ipstones, Ipstanes, co. Staff., manor, 126.  
 ..... Padwick in, *q.v.*  
 Ipswich, co. Suff., 475 (*p.* 372).  
 Irby in the Marsh, Ereby, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Irchenefeld, co. Heref. *See* Archenfield.  
 Irchester, Irecestre, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 296 *bis*).  
 ..... advowson, 423 (*pp.* 296, 321).  
 ..... manor, 423 (*p.* 306).  
 Ireby, Yrby [in Thornton parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 293).  
 Ireby, Robert de, 594.  
 Irefryn, Irfryn, commote. *See* Harfryn.  
 Ireland, 286, 288, 619, 649.  
 ..... chancellor of. *See* Cantock.  
 ..... chief justice of. *See* Vesey.  
 ..... escheator in. *See* Haye.  
 ..... treasurer of. *See* Estdene.  
**IRELAND, PLACES IN:—**  
 Adlangport, 649.  
 Ardmaghbreague, Ardneys [in Nobber parish, co. Meath], 48.

Ireland, places in—*cont.*

Ballyregan, Balyregan [in Ballymore parish, co. Wexford], 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Ballykelly, Balycally [in Ballysheehan parish, co. Tipperary], 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Balyhamound, Balihamund, 288.  
 Balyhiwyl, Balihewyl, 288.  
 Balytandeny, Balitandeny, co. Cork, manor, 59.  
 Balytire, Baliotire, 288.  
 Bonrath. *See* Bunratty.  
 Bunratty, Bonrath, co. Clare, county of, 507.  
 Cashel, Cassell [co. Tipperary], inquisition made at, 649.  
 Castle Island, Insula, co. Kerry, manor, 596.  
 Clare, inquisition made at, 649.  
 Clonachbrenan [co. Meath?], 48.  
 Clonmell, Clomelle, co. Tipperary, assizes at, 649.  
 Comeragh, le Comryth [co. Waterford], manor, 596.  
 Corotheran, 131.  
 Cranagh, Garnach [in Duncans-town parish, co. Wicklow], 288.  
 Cruicetown, Cruys [co. Meath], advowson, 48.  
 Cullath [co. Cork], 131.  
 Drogheda on the side of Uriel, co. Louth, inquisition made at, 129.  
 Dundair, 649.  
 Dungarvan, co. Waterford, castle, &c., 596.  
 Enniskeen, Inskan, Inskin, Ynesken, co. Meath, 129.  
 ..... advowson, 48.  
 Fiddown, Fydoun [co. Kilkenny?], 649.  
 Garnach. *See* Cranagh.  
 Girley, Grelly [co. Meath], 129.  
 Glenogra, Glenogre, co. Limerick, manor, 596.  
 Grelly. *See* Girley.  
 Inskan, Inskyn. *See* Enniskeen.  
 Insula. *See* Castle Island.  
 Jerpoint, Jeripound, co. Kilkenny, 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Kilkennybeg [in St. Johnstown parish], co. Kilkenny [now co. Tipperary], 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Killorglin, Kilorglan, co. Kerry, 596.  
 Killeedy, Kilyde, co. Limerick, manor, 596.  
 Kinsale, Kinsal, Kynsale, co. Cork, 131.  
 Kylhyntyn, 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Kynalouth, 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Kynsale. *See* Kinsale.  
 Le Comryth, co. Waterford. *See* Comeragh.



Ireland, places in—*cont.*

- Lesmecaigh, co. Dublin, 436.  
 Leueth. *See* Louth.  
 Limerick, Lymerick, inquisition made at, 507.  
 Lochloske, Lochlosque, co. Tipperary, 649.  
 Lochmoyan, 48.  
 Louth, Leueth, county, 129.  
 Lyssyde [co. Cork], 131.  
 Lyssyven, 131.  
 Malahide, Molachide, co. Dublin, manor, 59.  
 Maemine, Mawmayn [co. Wexford], 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Moydorragh, Moderath [in Cruicetown parish, co. Meath], 48.  
 Moyle, Moyale, co. Cork, manor, 596.  
 Naul, la Nalle, [in Clonaloy parish, co. Meath], 48.  
 Newcastle, co. Limerick, manor, 596.  
 New manor [Ballynoe in Killury ?], co. Kerry, 596.  
 Odagh, Odough, manor, co. Kilkenny, 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Oldernas [co. Cork], 131.  
 Polrothen, co. Dublin, 436.  
 Rathaspick, Rathascoper [co. Wexford], 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Robertstown [in Kilbeg parish, co. Meath], 48.  
 Shanid, Senede [in Kilmoylan parish], co. Limerick, manor, 596.  
 Thomond, cantred of the Isles in, 507.  
 Tisaxon, Tathsax [co. Cork], 131.  
 Tralee, Trayly, co. Kerry, 596.  
 Wexford, earldom of, 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Wexford, Weyseford, inquisition made at, 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Ynesken. *See* Enniskeen.  
 Irecestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Irchester.  
 Ireton, Kirk, Irton, Yrton, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 291, 302, 311).  
 Ireton, Ralph de, bishop of Carlisle, 594.  
 Ireys, Philip le, 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Irford, Irreford [co. Linc.], Amice, nun of, 209 (*p.* 136).  
 Iringham, Iryngeham, Hingeham [in Old Shoreham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 75 (*pp.* 56, 57).  
 Irnham, co. Linc., manor and advowson, 406.  
 Irreford [co. Linc.]. *See* Irford.  
 Irthington, Irth, Erthington, Erthinton, co. Cumb., 227, 285 (*p.* 186), 317.  
 . . . . ., manor, 285 (*pp.* 183, 184).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 557.  
 Irthyn, co. Cumb., wood called, 285 (*p.* 184.)  
 Irton, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 184).  
 . . . . ., co. Derby. *See* Ireton.  
 Iryng, John, 604 (*pp.* 485, 486, 487).  
 Iryngeham, co. Sussex. *See* Iringham.  
 Isehale, co. Cumb. *See* Isell.  
 Iselbek, co. York. *See* Islebeck.  
 Iselhampstede, Iselhamstede, co. Buck. *See* Latimers.  
 Isell, Isehale, co. Cumb., manor, 594.  
 Iskennen, Iskenneny, Yskennyn, co. Carmarthen, commote, 544 (*p.* 419).  
 Islebeck, Iselbek, Yselbek, co. York, 472 (*p.* 362), 608.  
 Isleworth, Istelworth, co. Midd., 604 (*p.* 473).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 . . . . ., manor, 604 (*pp.* 462, 463).  
 Islington, Yseldon, co. Midd., manor, 411.  
 Isombridge, Esnebrugge [in Rodington parish], co. Salop, 15.  
 Isted, co. Suff. *See* Instead.  
 Istelworth, co. Midd. *See* Isleworth.  
 Itchen Abbas, Ichene [co. Hants], prebendary of, 603 (*p.* 454).  
 Itchington, Ichyntone [in Tytherington parish], co. Glouc., inquisition made at, 337.  
 Itford, co. Sussex. *See* Itford.  
 Itford, Itford [in Beddingham parish], co. Sussex, manor, 282.  
 Ivel, Yivele, river, fishery in, 186.  
 Ivelcestre, co. Somers. *See* Ilchester.  
 Ivelchestre, co. Somers. *See* Ilchester.  
 Ivelet, Ivelishe [in Grinton parish], co. York, vaccary, 474.  
 Ivelith, co. Salop. *See* Evelith.  
 Iver, Evere, co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 467 *bis*, 480, 482, 487).  
 Iveton, co. Somers. *See* Ivyton.  
 Ivinghoe, Ivyngeho, co. Buck., inquisition made at, 64.  
 Ivo, chaplain, 476 (*p.* 373).  
 Ivo, Robert son of, 618.  
 . . . . ., William son of Richard son of, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Ivyngeho, co. Buck. *See* Ivinghoe.  
 Ivyton, Iveton [in Broomfield parish], co. Somers., 80.  
 Iwerne Courtney, Iwerne, co. Dorset, manor, 31 (*p.* 23), 32.  
 Ixning, co. Suff. *See* Exning.  
 Ixworth co. Suff., manor, 537.

**J**

Jakele, co. Hunt. *See* Yaxley.  
 Jarkenvill, Reginald de, 65 (*p.* 50).  
 ....., his daughter Joan,  
 65 (*p.* 50).  
 Jarpenvill, Jarpevill, Jarpeville,  
 Jarpunvyle, Laurence, de,  
 390.  
 ....., Andrew de, 423 (*pp.* 301,  
 314).  
 ....., Laurence de, Joan his wife,  
 390.  
 ....., William de, 390.  
 ....., William de, 422 (*p.* 283).  
 Jerdele, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley.  
 Jernegan, Gernegan, Peter, 604 (*p.*  
 478).  
 Jerold, Adam son of, 618.  
 Jerverd ap Beneyt, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Jerverd ap Nicholas, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Jesemue, co. N'humb. *See* Jes-  
 mond.  
 Jesemuth. *See* Jesmuwe.  
 Jesmond, Yesmewe, Jesemue, Jes-  
 mewe [in Newcastle], co.  
 N'humb., 454, 458, 581.  
 Jesmuwe, Jesmwe, Jesemuth, Adam  
 de, 419, 490.  
 Jevan ap Lewelin, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Jevan ap Meuric, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Jevan ap Walter, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Jew, Leo, 26.  
 Joan, daughter of Edw. I. *See*  
 Clare.  
 Jocelyn, Ralph son of Thomas,  
 427.  
 John the cook, 31 (*p.* 26).  
 John ap Adam, married to Elizabeth  
 de Gurney, 337.  
 John ap Adam, 552 (*p.* 426).  
 John ap Adam. *See* Abadam.  
 John ap Reynulf ap Adam, 371 (*p.*  
 247).  
 John son of Aer, Hugh son of, 115.  
 John son of Alan, John son of, 191.  
 John, Adam son of, Joan (Grapinel)  
 his wife, 453.  
 ....., Edmund son of, 536.  
**John, Hugh son of, 15.**  
 John, Hugh son of, 423 (*p.* 295).  
 ....., John son of, Petronilla  
 (Grapynel) his wife, 453.  
 ....., Matthew son of, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 ....., Matthew, son of, lord of  
 Warblington, 138.  
 ....., Maurice son of, and Maud de  
 Barry his wife, 596.

John, Richard son of, 422.  
 John, Richard son of, 507.  
 John, Richard son of, 194 (*p.* 118),  
 345, 390, 423 (*p.* 315), 464,  
 485, 493, 541 (*p.* 414), 575.  
 ....., Richard son of, his wife  
 Emma's dower, 422 (*p.* 284).  
 ....., his sisters Maud,  
 Isabel, Avelina and Joan, 422.  
 ....., Richard son of, of Mears  
 Ashby, 429.  
 ....., Robert son of, 430, 431.  
 ....., Roger son of, 15.  
 ....., Roger son of, steward of the  
 forest in Shropshire, 512.  
 ....., Urian son of, 280 (*p.* 178).  
 ....., William son of, 371 (*p.* 250),  
 519.  
 Jonkyn, William, and Isabel his  
 wife, 430.  
 Jory, John, 619.  
 Jour, John le, 22.  
 Jouweton, co. Devon. *See* Yeoton.  
 Jovan ap Belyn, 552 (*p.* 426).  
 Jovan ap Wronou Wyne, 552 (*p.*  
 426).  
 Juby, Thomas de, 561.  
 Judon, John de, of Wokingham, 432.  
 Jurdan, William, of Bray, and Sibyl  
 his wife, 432.  
 Jurdon, William, 423 (*p.* 310).  
 Juvene, Richard le, 275.

**K**

Kaerdif. *See* Cardiff.  
 Kaerfilly [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Caer-  
 philly.  
 Kaergriff. *See* Caergriffith.  
 Kaerlyoun [co. Monm.]. *See* Caer-  
 leon.  
 Kaerr, Keir, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 458).  
 Kallewey, Thomas, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Kallilonde [co. Cornw.]. *See* Calle-  
 lond.  
 Kamelton, co. Bedf. *See* Campton.  
 Kampioun, Robert, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Kancia, Kente, Agnes de, wife of  
 John Est, of Beesby, 243.  
 ....., Bartholomew de, 604 (*pp.*  
 467, 483).  
 ....., Richard de, 151.  
 Karkila [co. Cornw.]. *See* Carkeel.  
 Karlaton, co. Cumb. *See* Carlatton.  
 Karleton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton.  
 Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.  
 Karon, Robert le, 199.  
 ....., *Cf.* Caron.



- Karrig. *See* Carriek.  
 Karru. *See* Carreu.  
 Karsinton, Karsington, co. Oxford.  
     *See* Cassington.  
 Karswell, co. Devon. *See* Kerswell.  
 Katrelenn, co. Cumb. *See* Catterlen.  
 Kauleswrthy, co. Devon. *See* Coalsworthy.  
 Kauz, John de, John le, 541 (p. 414).  
 Kaxston, co. Camb. *See* Caxton.  
 Kayingham, co. York. *See* Keyingham.  
 Kaylstorp, co. Linc. *See* Calce-thorpe.  
 Kaynel, William, 576.  
 Kayngham, co. York. *See* Keyingham.  
 Kearton, Kerton [in Reeth parish], co. York, 474.  
 Keckwick, Kekwyke [in Runcorn parish], co. Chester, 220 (p. 144).  
 Kedermenstre, co. Worc. *See* Kidderminster.  
 Kedington, Kediton, co. Suff., manor in, 30.  
 Kedleston, Kettliston, Keston, co. Derby, manor, 423 (p. 304).  
     ....., manor and advowson, 423 (p. 313).  
 Keele, Kel, co. Staff., chapel, 423 (p. 290).  
 Keevil, Kyvele, co. Wilts, manor, 65 (p. 45).  
 Keftesby, co. Linc. *See* Kexby.  
 Keir, co. Cornw. *See* Kaerr.  
 Keisby, Kyseby [in Lavington parish], co. Linc., 29 (p. 22).  
     ....., manor, 29 (p. 21).  
 Kekwyk, Kekwyke, co. Chester.  
     *See* Keckwick.  
 Kel, co. Staff. *See* Keele.  
 Keleby, William de, and Beatrice his wife, 102.  
 Keleseyn. *See* Cilycwm.  
 Keleshal, Keleshall, co. Chester.  
     *See* Kelsall.  
 Kelfield, Kelkefeld [in Stillingfleet parish, co. York], 277, 278, 369 (p. 233).  
 Kelgrimeshargh, co. Lanc. *See* Kellamergh.  
 Kelham, Kelum, co. Nott., 472 (p. 361).  
 Kelkefeld, co. York. *See* Kelfield.  
**Kelkefeld, Henry de**, son of Conan, son of Henry, son of Conan, 623.  
     ....., Henry son of Conan de, 623.  
 Kellamergh, Kelgrimeshargh [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 292).  
 Kelle. *See* Kellet.  
 Kelleseye, Kelleseie, co. Linc. *See* Kelsey.  
 Kellestok, [co. Cornw.]. *See* Calstock.  
 Kellet, Over [in Bolton parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 293 *bis*).  
     ....., Nether, Kellet [in Bolton parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 293).  
 Kellet, Kelle, Orm de, 423 (p. 293).  
     ....., ..... , bailiff in fee of Lancaster, 423 (p. 295).  
     ....., ..... , and Eufeme his wife, 423 (p. 294).  
 Kellialpha, co. Cornw., 604 (p. 457).  
 Kelligren, Henry son of Henry de, 604 (p. 475).  
     ..... *Cf.* Kylygreu.  
 Kelly, co. Devon. *See* Broadwood-kelly.  
 Kelly, John de, 31 (p. 26).  
 Kelnehod, Thomas, 434.  
 Kelsall, Keleshall, Keleshal, Kelsale, [in Tarvin parish] co. Chester, 280 (p. 178), 281, 376.  
 Kelsey, South, Suth Kelleseye, Sout Kelleseie, co. Linc., manor, 423 (p. 316).  
 Kelton, co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).  
 Kelum, co. Nott. *See* Kelham.  
 Kelwych [Bekwith in Pannall parish], co. York, 604 (p. 473).  
 Kemerton, Kenemerton [co. Glouc.], 371 (p. 248).  
     ....., manor, 407 (p. 270), 477 (p. 375).  
**Kemesek, Edmund de**, 588.  
     ....., ..... , his mother Petronilla, 588.  
     ....., ..... , his daughters Petronilla and Isabel, 588.  
 Kempe, Walter de, 107.  
 Kempeley, Thomas de, 618.  
 Kempton, Keneton, co. Midd., king's manor of, 85.  
 Kenchester, co. Heref., Weir in, *q.v.*  
**Kendale, William de**, 334.  
     ....., Alice de, 334.  
     ....., Jordan de, and Cecily his wife, 551.  
 Kendalls. *See* Titeburst [in Aldenham parish], co. Hertf.  
 Kenderchurch, Sancta Keyna, co. Heref., 603 (p. 454).  
 Kenebell, co. Buck. *See* Kimble.  
 Kenefare, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.  
 Kenele, co. Cornw. *See* Kennal.  
 Kenelyngwrth, co. Leic. *See* Kilworth.  
 Kenemerton, co. Glouc. *See* Kemer-ton.  
 Kenet, Nicholas de, 475 (p. 370).  
 Keneton, co. Midd. *See* Kempton.  
     ....., co. Suff. *See* Kenton.  
 Kenewreik ap Eonas or ap Jonas, 492.

- Kenfig, Kenefec [co. Glamorgan], 371 (p. 244).  
 ..... , burnt castle, 371 (p. 244).  
 ..... , fair, 371 (p. 244).  
 Kenilworth, Kenleworth, co. Warw., castle, &c., 423 (p. 288).  
 Keninghalle, Keninghal, co. Norf. *See* Kenninghall.  
 Kenleworth, co. Warw. *See* Kenilworth.  
 Kenley, Kenleye, co. Salop, 194 (p. 121).  
 ..... , manor, 194 (pp. 124, 125).  
 Kenlys, 371 (p. 246).  
 Kenn, Ken, co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 24).  
 ..... , advowson of church and chapel, 31 (p. 29).  
 ..... , Carswell in, *q.v.*  
 Kennal, Kenele [in Stithians parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 458).  
 Kennet, East, Estkenete, Eskenet, co. Wilts, 603 (p. 454).  
 Kenninghall, Keninghalle, Keninghal, co. Norf., manor, 409.  
 Kenrich, John, 554.  
 ..... *See* Kenewreik.  
 Kensington, co. Midd., 367 (p. 229).  
 Kenstone, Kentenesden [in Hodnet parish, co. Salop], 536.  
 Kenswick, Ky . . . wyk, co. Worc., 371 (p. 249).  
 Kentbury, co. Berks. Titcombe in, *q.v.*  
 Kente, Bartholomew de, 604 (p. 467).  
 Kentelesbear, co. Devon. *See* Kentisbeare.  
 Kenteswode, Thomas de, 241.  
 Kentisbeare, Kentelesbear, co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 28).  
 Kentisbury, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (p. 27).  
 Kenton, co. Devon, manor, 604 (p. 456).  
 ..... , Keneton, co. Suff., 604 (pp. 477, 478).  
 Kentwell, Kentewell, co. Suff., manor, 362 (p. 222).  
 Kenwyn, co. Cornw., Allet in, *q.v.*  
 Kenys. *See* Keynes.  
 Kepwick, Kepwik, co. York, 472 (p. 361).  
 Kercolston, co. Nott. *See* Car Colston.  
 Kerdif, John de, 550.  
 Kerdyf, Mand, 351.  
 ..... , William de, 371 (p. 248).  
 Kerphilli. *See* Caerphilly.  
 Kerrier, co. Cornw., hundred, 604 (pp. 457, 458).  
 Kerrych, John, 434.  
 ..... , ..... , his brother Richard, 434.  
 Kersinton, co. Derby. *See* Carsington.  
 ..... [Cartington in Rothbury ?], co. N'humb., 423 (p. 306).  
 Kerswell, Kings, Kynghiskarswelle, Karswell, co. Devon, manor, 283 (p. 181).  
 Kerswille, co. Devon. *See* Carswell.  
 Kertemel, co. Lanc. *See* Cartmell.  
 Kertinton, co. N'humb. *See* Cartington.  
 Kertinton, John de, 423 (pp. 305, 315).  
 Kerton, co. Lanc., 423 (p. 294).  
 ..... , co. York. *See* Kearton.  
 Keryel, Margery de, 423 (p. 296).  
 ..... , William de, 492.  
 Kesgrave, Kessegrave, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 Kessegrave, co. Suff. *See* Kesgrave.  
 Kestam [co. Hunt.]. *See* Keyston.  
 Kesteven, co. Linc., fees of Gaunt in, 474 (p. 368).  
 Keston, Kestane, co. Kent, manor, 335.  
 Ketel, William, 429.  
 Ketelbergh, Richard de, of Corscombe, 484.  
 ..... , Robert de, 484.  
 Ketelby, co. Linc. *See* Kettleby.  
 Keteleberwe, Keteleberge, co. Suff. *See* Kettleborough.  
 Ketelismor, co. York, 472 (p. 362).  
 Keth, John, 475 (p. 370).  
 Ketilby, co. Leic. *See* Kettleby.  
 Kestleston, co. Derby. *See* Kedleston.  
 Kettleborough, Keteleberwe, Keteleberge, Kettelberge, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 ..... ; manor, 125.  
 Kettleby, Eye, Ketilby, co. Leic., 472 (p. 360).  
 ..... , Ketelby [in Wrawby parish], co. Linc., manor, 192.  
 Kettlewell, Ketilwelle, co. York, W.R., 284.  
 Kettliston, co. Derby. *See* Kedleston.  
 Ketton, Ketene, co. Rutland, 604 (pp. 461, 462).  
 Ketyng, James, 59.  
 ..... , ..... , Margery his wife. *See* Rokele.  
 ..... , ..... , his daughter Rose, 649.  
 ..... , John son of Daniel, 649.  
 Keu, John le, 487.  
 ..... *Cf.* Cook.  
 Kexby, Keftesby, co. Linc., 141 (p. 89).  
 Keyingham, Kayngham, Kayingham, co. York, 209 (pp. 137, 138), 312.  
 ..... , Pethyland in, 193 (p. 115).  
 Keyl, Humphrey de, 143.  
 Keynes, Keynys, Kenys, Hawis de, 369 (p. 233).  
 ..... , Letice de (daughter of Adam de Perington), 443.



- Keynes—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 46, 373, 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Keynsham, Keynesham [co. Somers.], abbot of, 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Keynys. *See* Keynes.  
 Keysoe, Caysho, Cayesho, co. Bedf., manor, 277, 278, 369 (*p.* 232).  
 Keyston, Kestam [co. Hunt.], Robert de Hecham, rector of, 154.  
 Kibblestone, Cublesdone [in Stone parish], co. Staff., manor, 172.  
 Kibworth Beauchamp, Kybbeworthe Beauchamp, co. Leic., 477 (*p.* 376).  
 . . . . . Harcourt, Kybbeworth Harecourt, Kybbewrth Harecourt, co. Leic., 116, 117.  
 Kidderminster, Kedermenstre, Kydermoster, Kyderministre, co. Worc., 65 (*p.* 45), 194 (*p.* 117), 592.  
 Kidlington, Cudelinton, co. Oxford, manor, 54.  
 Kilburn, Kilburne, co. York, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 Kildwick, co. York, Glusburn in, *q.v.*  
 Kilgwrrwg, Gilgurrok [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Killinghal, co. York. *See* Killinghall.  
 Kilkenney, Andrew de, 41.  
 Kilkhampton, Kylhampton, co. Cornw., 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Killing, co. York. *See* Nunkeeling.  
 Killinghall, Kylinghal, Kilinghal, Killinghale [in Ripley parish], co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
**Killum, Edmund de**, 310.  
 Kilmersdon, Kynemersdon, co. Somers., manor, 189.  
 Kilmington, Kylmyngtone, co. Devon, 519.  
 . . . . ., co. Somers., Norton Ferris in, *q.v.*  
 Kilpeck, Kylpek, Kilpyc, Kilpec, Culpek, co. Heref., honour or fee, 29 (*p.* 19).  
 . . . . ., castle, &c., 543 (*p.* 418).  
 . . . . ., prior of, 16.  
 Kilton, Kylton, Kilton in Clyveland [in Brotton parish], co. York, N.R., St. Peter's chapel, 213.  
 Kilverstone, Kilverston, co. Norf., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Kilworth, North, Kynelingworth, Kynelingworth Rabaz, Kynelingwrth Rabaz, co. Leic., 116 *bis*, 117.  
 . . . . ., South, Suth Kenelyngwrth, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 . . . . ., Richard, lord of, 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Kimble, Little, Kenebell, co. Buck., 439.  
 . . . . ., manor, 400.
- Kimbolton, Kinebauton, co. Hunt., Andrew, rector of, 154.  
 Kimcote, Kylmundecote, co. Leic., manor, 307.  
 Kinardferry, Kynardferie [in Owston parish], co. Linc., 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Kinder, Kynder [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 135.  
 Kinebalton, Eleanor de, 154.  
 Kinebauton, co. Hunt. *See* Kimbolton.  
 Kinewardeston, co. Wilts. *See* Kinwardstone.  
 Kingerby, Kynierdby, Kynardeby, Kynardby, co. Linc., 141 (*p.* 89).  
 . . . . ., manor, 112.  
 Kingesstannord, co. Heref. *See* Stanford.  
 Kingeston, co. Hants. *See* Kingston.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Kingston.  
 . . . . ., co. Surrey. *See* Kingston.  
**Kingeston, Jordan de**, 319.  
 . . . . ., Jordan de, son of William, son of Jordan, 319.  
 Kingeswode, co. Derby, *p.* 313.  
 Kingheston, co. Camb. *See* Kingston.  
 Kingsbury, co. Somers., Rodwell in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Warw., Coton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Drakenage in, *q.v.*  
 Kingscliffe, Clyve, co. N'hamp., forest, 466.  
 Kingsey, Kyngesheye, co. Buck., manor, 439.  
 Kingskerswell, co. Devon. *See* Kerswell.  
 Kingsley, Kyngeslay [in Frodsham parish], co. Chester, 8.  
 . . . . ., Kynggesle, co. Staff., lord of, 126.  
 Kingstanley, Kings Stanlegh, King's Stanlegh, co. Glouc., manor, 249.  
 Kingston, Kyngestone, Kyngeston, Kingheston, co. Camb., manor, 417.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 417.  
 . . . . ., Guy, parson of, 417.  
 . . . . ., Kingeston, co. Hants, I. of W., 319.  
 . . . . . Blount, Kyngeston, Kingeston by Aston [in Aston Rowant parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 467, 480, 481 *bis*).  
 . . . . . on Soar, Kynston, Kyneston, co. Nott., 165, 379, 499, 504.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at 168.  
 . . . . . on Thames, Kyngeston, Kingeston, Kyngestan, co. Surrey, 194 (*p.* 120), 518.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 65 (*p.* 47).

Kingston—*cont.*

- ..... Deveril, Kingston, co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 ..... on Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, 169.  
 Kingstone, Kyngeston, co. Heref., 511.  
 ....., ....., Coldwell in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Kyngestan [co. Somers.], manor, 142.  
 Kingston, Great, Kyngton, co. Dorset, manor, 543 (*p.* 417).  
 ....., Kynton, co. Heref., 552 (*p.* 425).  
 Kinlet, Kynlet, co. Salop, manor, 291.  
 Kinnerley, Kynardesleye, co. Salop, manor, 536.  
 Kinnerton, Kymerton, co. Salop, 635 (*p.* 504).  
 Kinoulton, Kynalton, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311).  
 Kinver. Kenefare, co. Staff., inquisition made at, 587.  
 Kinwardstone, Kynewardeston, Kinewardeston, co. Wilts, hundred, 371 (*p.* 234).  
 Kirby Bellars, Kyreby upon the Wreyk, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360),  
 ....., ....., prior of, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 ....., Monks, Kirkeby, co. Warw., 472 (*p.* 359).  
 ....., ....., prior of, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 ....., ....., Pailton in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Grindalyth, co. York, Thirkleby in, *q.v.*  
 Kirchalum, co. Derby. *See* Hallam.  
 Kircoswald, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkoswald.  
 Kirk Hallam, co. Derby. *See* Hallam.  
 Kirk Ireton, co. Derby. *See* Ireton.  
 Kirkandrews, Kirkandres, co. Cumb., 583.  
 Kirkburn, Kyrkbrun, Kirkbrunn, co. York, manor, 213.  
 Kirkby Mallory, Kyrkeby Mallore, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 ....., South, Suthkirkeby, Soutkirkeby, co. Linc., manor, 423 (*p.* 317).  
 ....., upon Bain, Kirkeby, co. Linc., 476 (*p.* 372).  
 ....., Stephen, Kirkeby Stephan, Kyrkeby Stephan, co. Westm. 21.  
 ....., ....., manor, 70.  
 ....., Hill, co. York, Langthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Knowle, co. York, Bagby in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Malhamdale, co. York, Hanlith in, *q.v.*  
 ....., ....., Scosthorpe in, *q.v.*

Kirkby—*cont.*

- ..... Malzeard, Kyrkebymalsard, Kirkeby, Kyrkeby, co. York, 472 (*pp.* 362, 363).  
 ....., ....., manor, 472 (*p.* 357).  
 ....., ....., woods in, 472 (*p.* 358).  
 ....., Moorside, Kirkeby Moresheved, co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Kirkdale, co. York, Muscoates and Wombleton in, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Kirkebride, Richard de, 597 (*p.* 449).  
 ....., Richard de, son of Euphemia daughter of Richard de Lavington, 583.  
 Kirkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby.  
 ....., co. Warw. *See* Kirby.  
 ....., co. Westm. *See* Kirkby.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Kirkby.  
 Kirkeby, Kyrkebi, Gilbert de, 350.  
 ....., John de, 640.  
 ....., ....., sheriff of Northumberland, 611.  
 Kirkeoswald, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkoswald.  
 Kirkested, co. Linc. *See* Kirkstead.  
 Kirketon, co. Linc. *See* Kirton.  
 ....., co. Nott. *See* Kirton.  
 Kirketon, Ralph de, 615.  
 ....., Robert de, knight, and Beatrice his wife, 234.  
 Kirklington, Levington, co. Cumb., 583.  
 Kirkoswald, Kirkeoswald, Kircoswald, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 183).  
 ....., manor, 285 (*pp.* 184, 185).  
 ....., advowson 285 (*pp.* 183, 185).  
 Kirkstead, Kirkested, co. Linc., 476 (*p.* 373).  
 Kirton in Lindsey, Kirketon, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 486).  
 ....., ....., manor and soke, 604 (*p.* 470).  
 ....., ....., market, 604 (*p.* 470).  
 ....., ....., inquisition made at, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 ....., ....., wapentake, 604 (*p.* 471).  
 ....., Kirketon, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311), 478.  
 Kislingbury, Kyselyngbury, co. N'hamp, 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Kiverknoll, Kynernon [in Much Dewchurch parish] co. Heref., 543 (*p.* 418).  
 Knaptoft, Knapetoft, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Knapton, Cnapton [in Acomb parish], co. York (E.R.), 623.  
 ....., Cnapton [in Wintringham parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 362).  
 Knaresborough, Knaresburgh, the house of the Holy Trinity of St. Robert, 604 (*p.* 483).



- Knaresborough—*cont.*  
 ..... , manor, castle and honour,  
 604 (p. 472).  
 ..... , court at, 341.  
 ..... , Soke, 604 (p. 473).  
 Knaresdale, co. N'humb., manor,  
 611.  
 Knelle [in Beckley parish], co. Sus-  
 sex, manor, 255.  
**Knelle, Geoffrey de**, 255.  
 ..... , Matthew de, father of  
 Geoffrey, 255.  
 ..... , ..... , brother of Geoffrey,  
 255.  
 Knight Ellington, Elfinton and  
 Knyghttynton [in Cookham  
 parish], co. Berks, 604 (p.  
 468).  
 Knightleye, Knyttel, Robert de,  
 423 (pp. 301, 314).  
 Knighton, West, Knython, co. Dor-  
 set, 604 (p. 459).  
 ..... , Knythteton [in Arretton  
 parish], co. Hants, I. of W.,  
 manor, 27.  
 Kniht, Thomas le, 9.  
 ..... *Cf.* Knyght.  
 Knipe, Gnype [in Bampton parish],  
 co. Westm., 70.  
 Knipton, Gnypton, Knypton, co.  
 Leic., 423 (p. 310), 467.  
 Kniveton, Knyveton, co. Derby, 57.  
 Knock, Knoksalkok [in Marton  
 parish], co. Westm., 70.  
 Knoddishall, Knoteshale, co. Suff.,  
 604 (p. 478).  
 Knoksalkok, co. Westm. *See* Knock.  
 Knook, Knuc, cc. Wilts, 371 (p. 249).  
 Knossington, co. Rutland, 604 (p. 474).  
 Knot, John, 434.  
 ..... , Reginald 434.  
 ..... , Robert, 434.  
 Knoteshale, co. Suff. *See* Knoddish-  
 hall.  
 Knotting, Cnottinge, co. Bedf., 423  
 (p. 296).  
 Knotton, co. Staff. *See* Knutton.  
 Knovile, Knovill, Bevis de, 371 (p.  
 247).  
 ..... , Gilbert de, 371 (p. 247).  
 ..... , ..... , writ to, 604 (p. 488).  
 ..... , ..... , keeper of the lands  
 late of Isabel de Fortibus, 309.  
 ..... , ..... , knight, 431.  
 ..... , Joan de, 371 (p. 246).  
 ..... , John de, 430, 431.  
 Knowle, Church, co. Dorset, Creech  
 in, *q.v.*  
 Knuc, co. Wilts. *See* Knook.  
 Knuston, Cnoston [in Irchester  
 parish], co. N'hamp., 423  
 (pp. 296, 306).  
 Knutton, Knotton, Cnotton, Curt-  
 ton [in Wolstanton parish],  
 co. Staff., 423 (p. 315).  
 ..... , manor, 423 (p. 290).  
 Knychtesenge, co. Linc., 29 (p. 22).  
**Knyght, Knyth, William le**, 170.  
 ..... *Cf.* Kniht.  
 Knyghttynton, co. Berks. *See*  
 Knight Ellington.  
 Knypton, co. Nott. *See* Knipton  
 [co. Leic.].  
 Knython, co. Dorset. *See* Knighton.  
 Knythteton, co. Hants. *See*  
 Knighton.  
 Knyttel. *See* Knightleye.  
 Knyveton, co. Derby. *See* Knive-  
 ton.  
 Knyveton, Henry de, 423 (p. 313).  
 ..... , Ralph de, and Eleanor his  
 wife, 524.  
 Koc, Hugh, 362 (p. 220).  
 ..... *Cf.* Cook.  
 Kok, Adam le, of Sheffield, 437.  
 ..... *Cf.* Cook.  
 Kokefeud. *See* Cokefeld.  
 Kokirham. *See* Cockerham.  
 Kokirsand, co. Lanc. *See* Cocker-  
 sand.  
 Kokkelbergh, co. Wilts. *See* Cockel-  
 borough.  
 Korkeby, co. Camb. *See* Corby.  
 Kraychou, co. York. *See* Cracoe.  
 Kruket. *See* Cruket.  
 Kubbelwyke, co. Hants., 170.  
 Kybbeworth, Kybbewrth, co. Leic.  
*See* Kibworth.  
 Kyde, Adam, of Radbourne, 627.  
 Kyderministre, Kydermoster, co.  
 Worc. *See* Kidderminster.  
 Kylhampton, co. Cornw. *See* Kill-  
 hampton.  
 Kylinghal, co. York. *See* Killing-  
 hall.  
 Kylmaytin. *See* Cilmeityn.  
 Kilmundecote, co. Leic. *See* Kim-  
 cote.  
 Kylmyngtone, co. Devon. *See* Kil-  
 mington.  
 Kylpek, co. Heref. *See* Kilpeck.  
 Kypesham, co. Rutland. *See* Clips-  
 ham.  
 Kylpyc, co. Heref. *See* Kilpeck.  
 Kyltigayr [co. Glamorgan]. *See*  
 Gelligaer.  
 Kylton, co. York. *See* Kilton.  
 Kylygreu, Ralph de, 604 (p. 477).  
 ..... *Cf.* Kelligren.  
**Kyme, de Kyme, Maud**, 525.  
 ..... , Maud de, 609.  
 ..... , Philip de, 101, 209 (p. 137),  
 423 (pp. 297, 317, 318).  
 Kynalton, co. Nott. *See* Kinoulton.  
 Kynardby, Kynardeby, co. Linc.  
*See* Kingerby.  
 Kynardesley, Hugh de, 16.  
 Kynardesleye, co. Salop. *See* Kin-  
 nerley.  
 Kynardferie, co. Linc. *See* Kinard-  
 ferry.  
 Kynder, co. Derby. *See* Kinder.

Kynelingworth, co. Leic. *See* Kilworth.  
 Kynemersdon, co. Somers. *See* Kilmersdon.  
 Kynernon, co. Heref. *See* Kiverknoll.  
 Kyneston, co. Nott. *See* Kingston.  
 Kynewardeston, co. Wilts. *See* Kinwardstone.  
 Kyng, Ralph, 475 (p. 372).  
 Kyngesbrome, co. Warw. *See* Brome.  
 Kyngesbromley, co. Staff. *See* Bromley Regis.  
 Kyngesham, Adam de, 400.  
 Kyngeshemed, Adam de, 439.  
 Kyngesheye, co. Buck. *See* Kingsey.  
 Kyngeslay, co. Chester. *See* Kingsley.  
 Kyngespeune, co. Heref. *See* Pyon.  
 Kyngessle, co. Staff. *See* Kingsley.  
 Kyngestan [co. Somers.]. *See* Kingstone.  
 ....., co. Surrey. *See* Kingston.  
 Kyngeston [Kingston Winstow in Ashbury?], co. Berks, 423 (p. 307).  
 ....., Kyngestone, co. Camb. *See* Kingston.  
 ....., co. Heref. *See* Kingstone.  
 ....., co. Oxford. *See* Kingston.  
 ....., co. Surrey. *See* Kingston.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Kingston.  
 Kyngeston, John de, 423 (p. 307).  
 ....., John son of Nicholas de, 133.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 423 (p. 307).  
 Kyngeswell [co. Hants, I. of W.], 138.  
 Kyngeswode, co. Surrey, 147.  
 Kyngeswynterburn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.  
 Kynggeshoughthone, co. Bedf. *See* Houghton.  
 Kynggeswynterborn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.  
 Kynghiskarswelle, co. Devon. *See* Kerswell.  
 Kyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston.  
 Kynierdby, co. Linc. *See* Kingerby.  
 Kynlet, co. Salop. *See* Kinlet.  
 Kynston, co. Nott. *See* Kingston.  
 Kynton, co. Heref. *See* Kingston.  
 Kyre, Cure, co. Worc., 65 (p. 46).  
 Kyre Parva, Ketelescur by Childrene Hanleye, co. Worc., 194 (p. 117).  
 Kyrkbrun, co. York. *See* Kirkburn.  
 Kyrkeberg, co. Westm., 70 (p. 54).  
 Kyrkebi. *See* Kirkeby.  
 Kyrkeby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby Bellars.  
 ....., Mallori, co. Leic. *See* Kirkby.  
 ....., Stephan, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby Stephen.

Kyrkeby—*cont.*  
 ....., co. York. *See* Kirkby.  
 Kyrkeby, Kyrkebi, John de, 207 (p. 132).  
 ....., John de, of Kirby in Cleveland, 623.  
 ....., William de, 472 (p. 360).  
 Kyrkeham, Alan de, 476 (p. 374).  
 Kyrkemalsard, co. York. *See* Kirkby Malzeard.  
 Kyseby, co. Linc. *See* Keisby.  
 Kyselyngbury, co. N'hamp. *See* Kislingbury.  
 Kysterwode, Thomas de, 434.  
 ....., ....., his brother John, 434.  
 Kyvele, co. Wilts. *See* Keevil.

## L

Laceby, Leysseby, co. Linc., 139.  
 Laceles. *See* Lascelles.  
 Lachebrok, co. Oxford. *See* Lashbrook.  
 Lachendon, Lachyndon, Hugh de, 221.  
 ....., William de, son of Hugh, 221.  
 Lachindon, Lachyndon, Lachingdone, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.  
 Lachuche. *See* Zouche.  
 Lacon, Lakene [in Wem parish], co. Salop, 536.  
 Lacy, Lascy, Henry de, 423 (p. 315), 604 (p. 482).  
 ....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 34, 98, 158 (p. 98), 209 (p. 136), 265, 284, 405, 424, 538, 604 (p. 468).  
 ....., ....., ....., and constable of Chester, 220.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, daughter of Maud Lungespeye and John Giffard, 538, 544 (p. 420).  
 Lafford, co. Linc. *See* Sleaford.  
 Laghton, co. Linc. *See* Laughton.  
 Laigle, barony or honour of, 191, 248, 316.  
 Lakene, co. Salop. *See* Lacon.  
 Lakene, Richard de, 536.  
 Lallinge, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.  
 Lamana [Monks House in Talland?], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 458).  
 Lambadoc [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanbadock.



- Lambenby, co. Cumb. *See* Lamonby.
- Lambeth, Lambyth, Lamehuth, co. Surrey, 121.  
 ....., inquisition made at, 364.  
 ....., South, Suthlambeth, co. Surrey, inquisition made at, 49.
- Lambley, Lameleye, co. Nott., 517.  
 ....., advowson, 517.
- Lambourne, Lamburne, co. Berks, 194 (*p.* 123).  
 ....., Lamburne, Lamburne, Lamburn, co. Essex, 326, 422 (*p.* 285).  
 ....., manor, 579.
- Lambthorp, co. York. *See* Langthorpe.
- Lamburne, William de, 579.  
 ....., James de, son of William, 579.  
 ....., William de, 194 (*p.* 123), 326.
- Lambyn, Thomas, 256.
- Lamdesmor [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 246).
- Lameleye, co. Nott. *See* Lambley.
- Lamford, co. Devon. *See* Lampford.
- Lamehutte, Lamhyth, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.
- Lamonby, Lambenby [in Skelton parish], co. Cumb., 502.
- Lampford, Lamford [in Cheriton Bishop parish], co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 250).
- Lan Iltut [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Llantwit.
- Lancanok [co. Monm.]. *See* Llangunnog.
- Lancaster, castle, guard, 423 (*pp.* 293, 308, 310, 311, 316-7, 321), 467 (*p.* 352), 476 (*p.* 373), 478, 533.  
 ....., castle, service of finding a carpenter in, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 ....., castle, carpenter in fee of, 423 (*p.* 295).  
 ....., castle, forest, &c., 423 (*p.* 293).  
 ....., church of, 423 (*p.* 295).
- Lancaster, co. Lanc., prior of, 423 (*pp.* 294, 297).
- Lancaster, fee or honour of, 112, 141 (*p.* 89), 410, 445, 533.
- Lancaster, earl of, 533.  
 ....., *See* Edmund; Thomas.
- Lancastria, Lancastre, Lancaster, Philippa wife of Roger de, 177.  
 ....., John de, 177, 423 (*p.* 293), 579.  
 ....., Lawrence de, son of Thomas, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 ....., Thomas de, 467 (*p.* 352), 536.
- Lanceveton, co. Cornw. *See* Launceston.
- Lancing, Launcyng, co. Sussex, 75 (*p.* 57).
- Lancomb [co. Monm.]. *See* Llangwm.
- Lancomb, John de, 371 (*p.* 247).
- Landa, John de, 29 (*p.* 20).
- Landblethian [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Llanbleiddian.
- Landeross, Langcars, Langkars, co. Devon, manor, 187.  
 ....., manor and advowson, 31 (*p.* 27).
- Landford, Laneford, co. Wilts, 19.
- Landinessen [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanishen.
- Landisoy [co. Monm.]. *See* Llansoy.
- Landlok, 604 (*p.* 457).
- Laneford, co. Wilts. *See* Landford.
- Lanerton [in Lanercost parish], co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 186).
- Langar, co. Nott., manor, 475 (*pp.* 368, 370).
- Langcars, co. Devon. *See* Landeross.
- Langdon [in Wembury parish], co. Devon, 598.
- Langedon, co. Devon. *See* Langdon.
- Langeford, co. Devon. *See* Langford.
- ..... Mobbevyle, co. Wilts. *See* Longford.
- Langeham, co. Rutland. *See* Langham.
- Langelete [co. Wilts]. *See* Longleat.
- Langerak, co. York, *now* Long Drax, 540.
- Langerik. *See* Llangurig.
- Langetoft, Thomas de, 561.
- Langeton, co. Dorset. *See* Langton Herring.  
 ....., co. Leic. *See* Langton.  
 ....., co. Linc. *See* Langton.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Langton.
- Langeton. *See* Langton.
- Langetone, co. Dorset. *See* Langton.
- Langetre, co. Devon. *See* Langtree.
- Langetree, co. Oxford. *See* Langtree.
- Langetriwe, co. Devon. *See* Langtree.
- Langford, Langeford [in Collumpton parish], co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 ....., Lister, Langeford [in Ugborough parish], co. Devon 283 (*p.* 181).  
 ....., co. Oxford, Radcutt in, *q.v.*
- Langgelete, co. Wilts. *See* Longleat.

- Langham, Langeham, Longham, co. Rutland, 604 (*pp.* 461, 477).  
 ....., manor, 477 (*p.* 376).  
 Langkars, co. Devon. *See* Landcross.  
 Langlethorp, co. York. *See* Langthorpe.  
 Langley, Kirk, Longeleye, co. Derby, 627.  
 Langthorpe, Langlethorp [in Kirkby Hill parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 ....., Lambthorp [in Swire parish], co. York, inquisition made at the Grange of, 193.  
 Langton Herring, Langeton, co. Dorset, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 ....., Matravers, Langetone, co. Dorset, 404.  
 ....., ....., advowson, 404.  
 ....., Langeton and the other Langeton, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 ....., West, Langeton, co. Leic., 29 (*pp.* 20, 22).  
 ....., Langeton [near Aswardby], co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 ....., by Wragby, Langeton by Beking, Langeton, co. Linc., 435.  
 ....., ....., manor, 29 (*p.* 18).  
 ....., South, Suth Langeton, co. Linc., 29 (*p.* 21).  
 ....., Langeton [near New Malton], co. York, 472 (*p.* 362).  
**Langton, Langeton, John son of Thomas de**, 148.  
 ....., John de, chancellor, 220 (*p.* 146).  
 ....., John de, chancellor, mandates to, 257, 280 (*p.* 178).  
 ....., John de, 29 (*pp.* 20, 22).  
 ....., ....., Alice his wife, 423 (*p.* 315).  
 ....., Thomas de, 29 (*p.* 20).  
 ....., Walter de, 604 (*pp.* 467, 479).  
 ....., Walter de, bishop of Coventry and Lichfield, 195.  
 Langtre, John, 100.  
 Langtree, Langetre, Langetriwe, co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 ....., ....., manor and advowson, 371 (*p.* 234).  
 ....., Langetree, co. Oxford, hundred, 604 (*pp.* 464, 465).  
 Languat, co. Linc. *See* Langworth.  
 Langwathby, Languetheby, co. Cumb., manor, 83.  
 Langworth, co. Berks. *See* Longworth.  
 ....., Langwath, Languat, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Lanhari [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Llanharry.  
 Lanhirghy [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Lanhoghou, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Laniltut [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Llan-twit.  
 Lanladron. *See* Nansladron.  
 Lanlidelas [co. Montgomery]. *See* Llanidloes.  
 Lanlivery, co. Cornw., Bodardle in, *q.v.*  
 Lansallos, co. Cornw., Raphael in, *q.v.*  
 Lansladron, Nansladeron [in St. Ewe parish, co. Cornw.], 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Lanteglos by Camelford, Nanteglos, co. Cornw., advowson, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Lantian [co. Cornw.]. *See* Lantyan.  
 Lantrissen [co. Monm.]. *See* Llantrissent.  
 Lantyan, Lantian [in St. Sampson's parish, co. Cornw.], 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Lanum, John de, 620.  
 ....., ....., his brother Gilbert, 620.  
 Lanvedue [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Llanfedwy.  
 Lanveyr [co. Monm.]. *See* Llanfair.  
 Lapford, Lappeford, co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Lapley, Lappelg, co. Staff., inquisition made at, 172.  
 Lappeford, co. Devon. *See* Lapford.  
 Lapuorthe, co. Warw. *See* Lapworth.  
 Lapworth, Lapworthe, Lapuorthe, co. Warw., 423 (*pp.* 310, 320).  
 ....., manor, 524.  
 ....., fee of, 423 (*p.* 320).  
 Lasborough, Lasceberwe, co. Glouc., manor, 46.  
 Lasceberwe, co. Glouc. *See* Lasborough.  
**Lascelles, Lasselles, Lasceles, Laceles, Lascels, William de**, of Ottringham, 256.  
 ....., John de, son of William, 256.  
 ....., Robert de, 423 (*p.* 305).  
 ....., Roger de, 29 (*pp.* 21, 22).  
 ....., Thomas de, 139.  
 ....., William de, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 ....., 209 (*p.* 137), 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Lasey. *See* Lacy.  
 Lasham, co. Hants, 422 (*pp.* 286, 287).  
 Lashbrook, Lachebrok [in Ship-lake parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 465).  
 Lassarte [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Court Sart.  
 Lasseles. *See* Lascelles.  
 Lastris, co. Heref. *See* Laysters.  
 Latchingdon, Lachingdone, Lachyndon, Lachindon, co. Essex, 25, 221, 453 *bis*.  
 ....., Lachyndon and Lallinge, co. Essex, 194 (*p.* 118).



- Lathamesmor [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Llanmaes Moor.
- Lathom, Lathum, co. Lanc., 423 (p. 298).
- Lathum, co. Lanc. *See* Lathom.
- Lathum, Robert de, 423 (p. 298).
- Laton, co. Lanc. *See* Layton.
- Latimer, Latymer, Latimere, Christiana la**, 28.
- ....., Joan wife of John le, daughter of William de Gouiz, 621.
- ....., John le, absent in Scotland, 621.
- ....., John le, and Joan (de Gouiz) his wife, 541 (p. 415).
- ....., Philip le, 371 (p. 247).
- ....., Thomas, Thomas le, 28, 213.
- ....., William, William le, 50, 213.
- ....., William le, the elder, 623.
- ....., William, son of William le, 502.
- ....., William son of William, and Lucy his wife, 213, 502.
- Latimers, Iselhampstede, Iselhamstede [in Chenies parish], co. Buck., 604 (pp. 466, 481).
- Laucton, co. Leic. *See* Laughton.
- Laueleye, co. Salop. *See* Lawley.
- Laughton, Laucton, co. Leic., 367 (p. 228).
- ..... by Gainsborough, Laghton, co. Linc., All Saints church, 60.
- Launceles, Joice de, 604 (p. 475).
- Launceleved, William, 423 (p. 292).
- Launceston, Lanceveton, co. Cornwall, castle and manor, borough, &c. 604 (pp. 456, 457).
- ....., castle, fees pertaining to, 604 (p. 475).
- ....., castle, watches due in, 604 (p. 457).
- ....., fee farms pertaining to the gate of the castle, 604 (p. 458).
- Launceston, prior of, 604 (pp. 457, 458).
- Launcyng, co. Sussex. *See* Lancing.
- Laundres, Amaury de, 358.
- Launton, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington.
- Lauton, co. Salop. *See* Lawton.
- Laval. *See* Delaval.
- Lavenham, co. Suff., manor, 367 (p. 230).
- ....., market and fair, 367 (p. 230).
- ....., inquisition made at, 459.
- Laverton, Lawerton, co. Somers., 65 (p. 49), 194 (121).
- Laverton, Lavertone, G. de, 371 (p. 250).
- ....., George de, 123, 124.
- ....., ..... Joan, wife of, *See* Oteringedene.
- ....., Laurence de, 123.
- Lavington, co. Linc., Keisby in, *q.v.*
- ....., Market, Stapellavinton, Stepel Launton, co. Wilts, 34.
- ....., inquisition made at, 194 (p. 120).
- Lawerton, co. Somers. *See* Laver-ton.
- Lawham, Nicholas de, 237.
- Lawley, Laueleye [near Wellington]. co. Salop, 635 (pp. 504, 505).
- Lawton, Lauton [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 155.
- Laxfeud, heirs of, 604 (p. 478).
- Laxfield, Laxfeud, co. Suff., 604 (p. 478 *bis*).
- Laxton, co. N'hamp., 418.
- ....., co. Nott., 620.
- ....., ..... manor, 424.
- ....., ..... church, 424.
- Laxton, William de, 368.
- Layburn. *See* Leyburn.
- Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., manor, 520.
- Laysters, Lastris, co. Heref., manor, 29 (p. 19).
- Layton, Laton [in Bispham parish], co. Lanc., 423 (pp. 292, 315).
- Lazenby, Lesingby, Lesyngby, co. York, 623.
- Lazonby, Leysingby, co. Cumb., 285 (pp. 183, 184).
- Lea [with Newbold], La Lee, co. Chester, manor, 408, 409.
- ....., Lee [in Preston in Amounderness parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 292).
- ..... Marston, La Lee [co. Warw.], 29 (p. 20).
- Leake, West, Leke Westerlek [co. Nott.], 423 (pp. 303, 312).
- ....., ..... inquisition made at, 379.
- ....., co. York, Nether Silton in. *See* Silton.
- Leam, Low, Lower Lem [in Corsenside parish], co. N'humb., 461.
- Leasingham, co. Linc., Roxholme in, *q.v.*
- Leatherhead, Leddred, co. Surrey, 107.
- ....., inquisition made at, 107.
- Leavington, Castle, Castel Leveington, Castellevynton, co. York, manor, 555 (pp. 427, 430).
- Lebenet, co. Monm. *See* Llebeneth.
- Lecch All Saints, co. Devon, 413.
- Leccheworth, co. Hertf. *See* Letchworth.
- Lechemere, co. Staff., fishery of, 423 (p. 302).
- Lechlade, Lecchlade, co. Glouc., manor, 604 (p. 465).
- Leckhampton, Lechampton, Lekhampton, co. Glouc., manor, 249, 250.

Ledburn, Leteburn [in Mentmore parish, co. Buck.], 539.  
 Leddred, co. Surrey. *See* Leatherhead.  
 Leddred, John de, 107.  
 Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.  
 Ledeseye, Ledeseie. *See* Lyndeseye.  
 Ledewyght, Geoffrey de, 194 (p. 121).  
 Ledger the Hunter, 423 (p. 304).  
 Ledhok, co. Kent, 179, 371 (p. 239).  
 Ledoun [Lydham ?], co. Salop, inquisition made at, 239.  
 Lee, co. Chester. *See* Lea.  
 ..... [in Rowner parish], co. Hants, 84.  
 ..... la, co. Hertf., 604 (p. 463).  
 ..... co. Lanc. *See* Lea.  
 ..... Brockhurst, Lee under Brokhurst, co. Salop, 536.  
 ..... co. Warw. *See* Lea Marston.  
**Lee, William du, or de**, 260.  
 ..... Henry du, son of William, 260.  
 ..... Thomas de, and Petronilla his wife, 361.  
 ..... *Cf.* Legh; Leghe.  
 Leeds, Ledes, Lhedes, co. Kent, 414.  
 ..... king's court at, 585.  
 Leeming, Lemyng, co. York, inquisition made at, 472 (p. 361).  
 Lees, Hugh de, knight, 596.  
 ..... his son Nicholas, 596.  
 Leesthorpe, Leuisthorp, Lenithorp [in Pickwell parish], co. Leic., 472 (p. 360).  
 Leftwich, Leftewyk, Leftewych [in Davenham parish], co. Chester, 280 (p. 177).  
 ..... manor, 244.  
 Lega. *See* Leighs.  
 Legat, Robert, 478.  
 Legborne, Legborn, Lekeburn, Henry de, 423 (pp. 298, 317, 318).  
 ..... Peter de, 423 (pp. 298, 317, 318).  
 Legbourne, Lekeburn, Legborn, co. Linc., 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
 ..... manor, 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
 ..... advowson, 423 (p. 317).  
 Leggesby, co. Linc. *See* Legsby.  
 Legh, co. Chester. *See* Leigh.  
 ..... co. Essex. *See* Leigh; Leighs.  
 Legh, la Leye, Henry de, 31 (p. 26), 199.  
 ..... John de, 604 (p. 475).  
 ..... William de, 423 (p. 299).  
 ..... *Cf.* Lee; Leghe.  
 Leghe, Leghee, co. Bedf. *See* Thurlough.  
**Leghe, Avelina de la**, 515.  
 ..... John de la, 515.  
 ..... *Cf.* Lee; Legh.  
 Leghes, Alice de Clerbek, wife of Geoffrey de, 352.  
 Wt. 4644.

Leghton, co. Chester. *See* Leighton.  
 Leghton, Richard de, 635 (p. 505).  
 Legsby, Leggesby, co. Linc., 193 (p. 116).  
 Leicester, co. Leic., 367 (p. 228).  
 ..... manor, 423 (pp. 289, 295).  
 ..... market, 423 (p. 289).  
 ..... court of, 45, 423 (p. 310), 638.  
 ..... great foreign court of, 423 (p. 289).  
 ..... earl's court at, 524, 533.  
 Leicester, earl of, 29 (p. 21), 167, 297, 386, 524, 632, 638.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Edmund.  
 Leicester, honour or fee of, 371 (p. 240), 386, 423 (pp. 307, 310, 311).  
 ..... earldom of, 423 (p. 288).  
 ..... knight's fees of the earldom, 423 (p. 318).  
 Leicester, abbey, advowson of, 423 (p. 320).  
 ..... abbot of, 7, 423 (p. 319).  
 ..... abbot and convent, 297.  
 Leigh, Little, Legh [in Great Budworth parish], co. Chester, 220 (p. 145).  
 ..... East, Estlegh [in Westleigh parish], co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
 ..... South, Suthlegh, co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
 ..... la Legh, la Leye, co. Essex, 207 (pp. 131, 134).  
 ..... co. Kent, Ramhurst in, *q.v.*  
 ..... le Leyes, co. Staff., 423 (p. 301).  
 Leighfield, Leye, co. Rutland, 604 (p. 461).  
 Leighs, Legh, Lega, co. Essex, prior of, 475 (p. 372).  
 Leighton, Leghton, Leyhton, Leyton [in Nantwich parish], co. Chester, 180, 181, 296.  
 ..... Leghton [in Neston parish], co. Chester, 408, 409.  
 Leighton Bromswold, Lethton [co. Hunt.], Lord of, *q.v.*  
 Leiston, Leyston [co. Suff.], abbot of, 554.  
 Lek, Peter de, 429.  
 Leke [co. Nott.]. *See* Leake.  
 Lekeburn. *See* Legborne.  
 Lekesworth, William de, 603 (p. 456).  
 Lekesworthi, co. Somers. *See* Lexworthy.  
 Lekhampton, co. Glouc. *See* Leckhampton.  
 Lelham, Lellum, Hugh de, 555 (pp. 428, 430).  
 Lelleseye, co. Suff. *See* Lindsey.  
 Lelman, Roger, 366.  
 Lellum. *See* Lelham.  
 Lem, co. N'humb. *See* Leam.  
 Lemyng, co. York. *See* Leeming.



- Lemyntone, co. Hants. *See* Ly-  
mington.
- Lenham, co. Kent, 22, 194 (p. 120).
- Lenham, John de, 313.
- ....., John de, son of Iseult,  
daughter of Hamo de Creve-  
ker, 412.
- Lenne, co. Norf. *See* Lynn.
- Leo, a Jew, 26.
- Leominster, Leominstre, co. Heref.,  
inquisition made at, 291.
- Lesingby, co. York. *See* Lazenby.
- Lesnewth, Lisnewith, co. Cornw.,  
hundred, 604 (pp. 457, 458).
- Lestrange, *Extraneus*, Le Straunge,  
John, 65 (p. 51), 115, 247.
- ....., Maud, 536.
- ....., Roger, 369 (p. 232), 418.
- ....., justice of the forest,  
248.
- Lestur. *See* Esturs.
- Leswry [co. Monm.]. *See* Liswery.
- Lesyngby, co. York. *See* Lazenby.
- Letchworth, Leccheworth, co. Heref.,  
194 (p. 123).
- Letcombe Basset, Uppledecombe,  
Lodecombe, co. Berks, 604  
(pp. 476, 481).
- Leteburn, co. Buck. *See* Ledburn.
- Lethton, co. Hunt. *See* Leighton  
Bromswold.
- Letton, Andrew de, 365 (p. 226).
- ....., Simon de, 365 (p. 226).
- Lettres, Henry de, 423 (p. 317).
- Leukenore, co. Oxford. *See* Lewk-  
nor.
- Leuisthorp, Leuithorp, co. Leic.  
*See* Leesthorpe.
- Leukenore, Roger de, 282.**
- ....., Geoffrey de, 604 (p. 480).
- ....., Roger de, 75 (p. 56).
- ....., Thomas de, 194 (p. 124),  
282, 423 (p. 309).
- ....., and Lucy his wife,  
207 (p. 134).
- Leveington, co. York. *See* Leaving-  
ton.
- Leveresdale, co. Cumb. *See* Levers-  
dale.
- Leveresdale, Beatrice, de, 557.**
- ....., William de, 317.
- ....., Alice sister of Beatrice de,  
557.
- ....., Thomas de, 285 (p. 185), 317.
- ....., William de, 285 (p. 185).
- Leversdale, Leveresdale [in Irthing-  
ton parish], co. Cumb., 557.
- ....., manor, 317.
- Leverton, South, co. Nott., 368.
- Levington, co. Cumb. *See* Linton,  
Kirklington, Randalinton.
- Levington, Levyngton, Adam de,**  
73.
- ....., Sarah wife of Richard de,  
583.
- ....., Hugh de, son of Adam, 73.
- Levington—*cont.*
- ....., Richard de, Sarah de  
Paveley, sometime wife of,  
73.
- Levyngton. *See* Levington.
- Lew, North, Lyu, Lyw, co. Devon,  
371 (p. 250), 519.
- ....., Lewe, co. Oxford, 96.
- Lewes, co. Sussex, inquisition made  
at, 76, 226, 271, 282, 316.
- ....., the earl's chief court at, 271.
- Lewes, co. Sussex, prior of, 422 (pp.  
285, 287).
- Lewknor, Leuekenore, co. Oxford,  
hundred, 604 (pp. 464,  
465).
- Lexham, West, Westlechesham, co.  
Norf., manor, 378.
- Lexinton, Henry de, 11.
- ....., John de, 11.
- Lexworthy, Lekesworthi [in Enmore  
parish], co. Somers., manor,  
603 (p. 456).
- Leycestre, Adam de, 149.
- Leye, co. Essex. *See* Leigh.
- Leye. *See* Legh.
- Leyes, co. Staff. *See* Leigh.
- Leybourne, Leyborn, Leyburn, Lay-  
burn, Henry de, 636.
- ....., Idonea de, 507.
- ....., Idonea, wife of Roger de  
Leyburn, daughter of Isabel  
de Veten Ponti, 422.
- ....., Simon de, 423 (p. 313).
- ....., William de, 213, 528.
- Leye, co. Rutland. *See* Leighfield.
- Leyham, co. Suff. *See* Layham.
- Leyham, John son of John de,**  
520.
- Leyhton, co. Chester. *See* Leighton.
- Leyland, co. Lanc., 423 (p. 298).
- Leysan ap Morgan, 552 (p. 426).
- Leyseby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
- Leyston, co. Suff. *See* Leiston.
- Leyston, John de, 554.
- Leyton, co. Somers. *See* Loxton.
- Leytton, co. Chester. *See* Leighton.
- Lhedes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
- Lichet, co. Dorset. *See* Lytchet.
- Liddel, Lidel, co. Cumb., 597 (p.  
449).
- ....., manor, 597 (p. 448).
- Lidel, Agnes de, 597 (p. 449).
- ....., Euphemia de, 597 (p. 449).
- ....., Joan de, 597 (p. 449).
- Lideneye, co. Glouc. *See* Lydney.
- Lidesinge, co. Kent. *See* Lidsing.
- Lidford, Lideford, co. Devon, manor,  
castle, &c., 604 (p. 456).
- ....., fair at, 604 (p. 456).
- Lidsing, Lidesinge [in Gillingham  
parish], co. Kent, 414.
- Lilbourn, Lilleburn, Lilleburne, co.  
N'hamp., 423 (pp. 295, 309).
- Lilleburne, co. N'hamp. *See* Lil-  
bourn.

- Lillingstone Lovell, Great Lillingstone, co. Oxford, 175, 197.
- Lilly fee, Lynley [in Wooburn parish], co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 467).
- Limington, co. Somers., Draycott in, *q.v.*
- Lincoln city, 29 (*pp.* 18, 22), 147, 193 (*p.* 116), 209 (*p.* 135).  
 ..... appearance before the chancellor at, 614.  
 ..... the hospital for the sick by, 266.  
 ..... schools at, 437.  
 ..... St. Andrews, Wickford, church, 29 (*p.* 18).  
 ..... inquisitions made at, 148, 423 (*p.* 316), 462, 604 (*p.* 486).
- Lincoln, bishop of, 112, 141 (*p.* 89), 354, 465, 492, 517.
- Lincoln, re-re-county, 423 (*p.* 317).
- Lincoln, earl of, 12, 68, 139, 145, 178, 229, 371 (*p.* 241), 423 (*p.* 315), 467.  
 ..... earl of. *See* Lacy.
- Lincoln, James de, 541 (*p.* 413).  
 ..... Simon de, and Katharine his wife, 65 (*p.* 48).
- Lindale, William de, 261.
- Lindesey, Alexander de, 366.
- Lindhawe, co. Hertf., 283 (*p.* 181).
- Lindon, Lyndon, Simon de, 466.
- Lindsey, Lyndesey, co. Linc., fees of Gaunt in, 474.  
 ..... Lelleseye, co. Suff., manor, 120.
- Linescales, co. Cumb., 594.
- Linford, Great, Lymford [co. Buck.], 604 (*p.* 463).
- Linleye, John de, of Houghton Regis, 226.  
 ..... Robert de, 226.
- Linstead, Linsted, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).
- Linton, Lynton, co. Camb., inquisition made at, 599.  
 ..... West Levington [in Kirk-linton parish], co. Cumb., manor, 73.  
 ..... Lynton [in Church Gresley parish], co. Derby, 297, 423 (*pp.* 303, 313).
- Lipson, Loppeton [in Laira Green], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 476).
- Liskeard, Liskerith, co. Cornw., manor and borough, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 ..... manor, 604 (*p.* 458).
- Lisnewith, co. Cornw. *See* Lesnewth.
- Liston, John de, 182.
- Liswery, Leswry [in Newport, co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 245).
- Litherland or Down Litherland, Dunlythlond [in Sephton parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 299).  
 ..... *See* Uplitherland.
- Lithgraynis, Lythegreyns, John de, 555.  
 ..... escheator, 246.
- Litlecote, co. Wilts. *See* Littlecote.
- Littelcote, co. Buck. *See* Littlecote.
- Litteldale, co. Lanc. *See* Littledale.
- Littlecote, Littelcote [in Stewkley parish, co. Buck.], 604 (*p.* 481).  
 ..... Lythlecote, Litlecote [in Ramsbury parish], co. Wilts, 12.
- Littledale, Litteldale [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 293).
- Littlehauntesford, co. Devon. *See* Handsford.
- Littlemoor, Luttlemor [co. Oxford], prioress of, 604 (*p.* 467).
- Littleover, Little Overe [in Mickleton parish], co. Derby, manor, 605.
- Littleton Drew, Lytelyngton, co. Wilts, 371 (*p.* 249).
- Littley Park, Lytilhey, in Great Waltham, co. Essex, 552 (*p.* 425).
- Litz, co. Devon. *See* Lynn.
- Liverpool, Lyverpol, Liverpool, co. Lanc., 423 (*pp.* 298, 306).  
 ..... ferry, fair and market at, 423 (*p.* 298).
- Llanbadock, Lambadoc [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).
- Llanbleiddian, Landblethian [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 245).
- Llandenny, Mathenny [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).
- Llandovery, Thlanadevery [co. Carmarthen], inquisition made at, 544 (*p.* 419).  
 ..... castle, 544 (*p.* 421).
- Llanerchydol, Soetlannerwodel [near Welshpool, co. Montgomery], 90.
- Llangurig, Langerik [co. Montgomery], 90.
- Llanymynech, Thlanomenigh [cos. Salop and Montgomery], writ dated at, 220 (*p.* 146).
- Llanfaes, Lammas in Anglesea, writ dated at, 222.
- Llanfair, Llanveyr [in Llanishen parish, co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).
- Llanfedwy, Llanvedue [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 244).
- Llangunnog or St. Cynog, Luncanok [in Llanvihangel-Tor-y-mynydd, co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).
- Llangwm isaf, Lancomb [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).
- Llangwm uchaf, Warthecomb [co. Monm.], 371 (*pp.* 246, 247).



- Llanharri, Lanhari [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 246).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Llanidloes, Lanlidelas [co. Montgomery], 90.  
 . . . . ., market and fairs at, 90.  
 Llanishen, Landinessen [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Llanmaes Moor, Lathamesmor [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Llanrug, Ruyk in Arvon [co. Carnarvon], writ dated at, 220 (*p.* 145).  
 Llansoy, Landyssoy [co. Monm.], advowson, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Llantrissent, Lantrissen on Usk, co. Monm., 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Llantwit Major, Lanlittut, Lan Iltut [co. Glamorgan], manor, market and fair, 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Llebeneth, Lebenet, co. Monm., 371 (*p.* 245).  
 Llywel, Luel [co. Brecon], 552 (*p.* 426).  
 Loak, John de, 423 (*p.* 304).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Hoke; Hake; Quercu.  
 Loccomb, co. Devon. *See* Luccombe [co. Somers].  
 Lochawe, co. Derby. *See* Locko.  
 Lockard, Lukard, William, son of Margery, daughter of Richard de Levington, 583.  
 Lockesle, co. Staff. *See* Loxley.  
 Lockeston, co. Somers. *See* Loxton.  
 Lockinge, West, Westlagynch, Lokenge [in Wantage parish], co. Berks, 423 (*pp.* 301, 307).  
 . . . . ., manor, 423 (*p.* 314).  
 Lockington, Lokyngton, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Locko, Lochai, Lochay, Lochawe [in Spondon parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 303 *ter.*, 304, 312, 313).  
 Locomb, Geoffrey de, 519.  
 Lodbrok [co. Devon]. *See* Ludbrook.  
 Lodbrok, Geoffrey de, 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Loddiswell, Lodeswell, co. Devon, 539.  
 Lodecombe, co. Berks. *See* Letcombe.  
 Lodehaye, co. Somers., 143.  
 Lodelawe, Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.  
 Lodelowe, Lodelawe. *See* Lude-  
 lowe.  
 Lodres, Priors Lodres, co. Dorset, inquisition made at, 27.  
 Lodeswell, co. Devon. *See* Loddiswell.  
 Lodewan, co. Cornw. *See* Ludgvan.  
 Lodewell, co. Derby. *See* Ludwell.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Ludwell.  
 Ledewych, Geoffrey de, 587.  
 Lodinton, Lodintone, co. Warw. *See* Luddington.  
 Lodres, co. Dorset. *See* Loders.  
 Lofsome, Helen (daughter of Richard Cortenay), wife of Walter de, 144.  
 Loftus, Dogelofthus, Arkandelofthus [in Staveley parish], co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Loges, Richard de, 136, 137.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, (son of Richard), 593.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth daughter of Richard de, 593.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 136, 137, 593.  
 . . . . ., Richard de (the father), 593.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, son of Richard, 136, 137.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Elizabeth his wife, 593.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Louches.  
 Loghmelin [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 244).  
 Loughton [co. Buck.]. *See* Loughton.  
 . . . . ., co. Salop. *See* Loton.  
 Loholm, co. N'hamp. *See* Lolham.  
 Lokenge, co. Berks. *See* Lockinge.  
 Lokkeston, co. Somers. *See* Loxton.  
 Lokyngton, co. Leic. *See* Lockington.  
 Lolham, Loholm [in Maxey parish], co. Hunt., manor, 38.  
 Lollington, Lollinton, co. Derby. *See* Lullington.  
 Lollyngton, co. Somers. *See* Lullington.  
 Lolworth, Lolleworth, co. Camb., manor and advowson, 370.  
 Lomeley. *See* Lumley.  
 Lon, river. *See* Lune.  
 Lond, Stephen de, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 LONDON, places in :—  
     Baynards Castle, Bainards Castle, ward of, 188.  
     Blanches Apeltone, court at, 282.  
     Fenchurch, Fencherche, 587.  
     Fleetstreet, Fletestrete, 587.  
     Oystergate, 122.  
     Queenhithe, 604 (*p.* 462).  
     Smithfield, East, Estsmethefelde, Estsmethefeud, 61, 411.  
     The Tower, 511.  
     Walbrook, Walebrok, court of, 602.  
 Churches and parishes :—  
     St. Botolph's without Aldgate, 61.  
     St. Magnus, 122.  
     St. Michael, 122.  
 Religious houses :—  
     Bishopsgate, Bissopesgate, prior of, 515.  
     . . . . ., Nuns of St. Clare without, 423 (*p.* 313).  
     Clerkenwell, Clekenewelle, prioress and nuns of, 122.

- London, places in : Religious houses  
—*cont.*  
St. Bartholomew's the Great,  
prior of, 352.  
St. Thomas of Acon, master of,  
604 (*p.* 463).  
London, bishop of, 110, 168, 411,  
459, 472 (*p.* 361).  
....., Richard, bishop of. *See*  
Gravesend.  
London, Edmund de, 587.  
....., John de, 59.  
....., Robert de, 12.  
....., Roger de, 534.  
Lonetby, co. Cumb., mill, 285 (*p.*  
185).  
Long, Ralph, 386.  
Longborough, Longbergh, co. Glouc.,  
manor and advowson, 604  
(*p.* 483).  
Longboys, Gilbert de, 182.  
Longden, Longedon [in Pontesbury  
parish], co. Salop, manor, 194  
(*p.* 121).  
....., the lord of, 194 (*p.* 122),  
587.  
Longedon, John de, 29 (*p.* 20).  
Longeleye, co. Derby. *See* Langley.  
Longerigge, John de, 75.  
Longeton, co. Staff. *See* Longton.  
**Longevilers, Lungevilers, Loung-**  
**vilers, Lonvylers, John de,**  
424.  
....., Thomas de, brother of  
John, 620.  
....., John de, 11.  
....., Thomas de, 424.  
Longfield, co. Salop. *See* Cheney  
Longville.  
Longford, Langeford Mobbeville [in  
Britford parish], co. Wilts,  
manor, 543 (*p.* 416).  
Longham, co. Rutland. *See* Lang-  
ham.  
Longleat, Langelete, la Langgelete  
[co. Wilts], 194 (*p.* 121).  
....., prior of, 65 (*p.* 50).  
Longo Campo, Henry de, 209 (*p.*  
135).  
Longton, Longeton [in Stoke on  
Trent parish], co. Staff., 423  
(*p.* 290).  
Longworth, Langworth, co. Berks,  
604 (*p.* 466).  
Lonsdale, Lounesdale, co. Lanc.,  
wapentake of, 423 (*pp.* 294-5).  
Lonvylers. *See* Longevilers.  
Looe, Loo, fishery in the water of,  
604 (*p.* 457).  
Lopen, Little, Little Lopene, co.  
Somers., inquisition made at,  
31 (*p.* 26).  
Lopham, co. Norf., hall of, 365 (*p.*  
227).  
Lopperigge, co. Devon. *See* Lup-  
ridge.  
Loppeston, co. Devon. *See* Lipson.  
Loppington, co. Salop. Burlton in,  
*q.v.*  
Lord, Roger le, of Leighton Broms-  
wold, 154.  
Lorimer, Richard le, son of Alice de  
Bennflet, 455.  
Lorton, co. Cumb., 561.  
Loseley, Losle without Guildeford [in  
St. Nicholas, Guildford], 371  
(*p.* 250).  
Losmere by Little Merlawe, co. Buck.,  
67.  
....., advowson, 67.  
Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel, co. Cornw.,  
inquisition made at, 41.  
....., burgages in, 604 (*p.* 457).  
....., Restormel in, *q.v.*  
Loterel. *See* Luterel.  
Loton, Loghton [in Alberbury  
parish], co. Salop, 635 (*pp.*  
504, 505).  
Lou, Low, John son of Richard le,  
362 (*p.* 222).  
....., Richard le, 362 (*p.* 222).  
....., William le, 31 (*p.* 27).  
..... *See* Wolf.  
Louches, Richard de, 604 (*p.* 479).  
..... *Cf.* Loges.  
Loudesham, co. Warw., 477 (*p.* 376).  
Loudham, co. Nott. *See* Lowdham.  
....., Ludham, co. Suff., 604 (*p.*  
477).  
Loudham, Walter de, 526.  
Loughton, Loghton [co. Buck.], 604  
(*p.* 463).  
Lound, co. Nott, 368.  
Loundreys, John, 405.  
Loungevilers. *See* Longevilers.  
Louth, co. Linc., inquisition made  
at, 445.  
Louth Park, co. Linc., abbot of, 29  
(*p.* 21).  
Louthier, co. Westm. *See* Lowther.  
Louthier, Hugh de, 70 (*p.* 54).  
Louthorp, co. York. *See* Lowthorpe.  
Lovayn, Lovayne, Loveyn, Loveyne,  
Matthew de, 277, 278, 369  
(*p.* 233), 411, 472 (*pp.* 362,  
363).  
Lovecock, Roger, 41.  
**Loveday, Roger, 486.**  
....., Richard, son of Roger, 486.  
....., Roger, 371 (*p.* 241), 475 (*pp.*  
370, 371 *bis*).  
....., Roger, son of Roger, 486.  
Lovel, Luvel, Hugh, 65 (*p.* 49), 92,  
194 (*p.* 121), 563.  
....., J., 473.  
....., John, 337, 423 (*p.* 296).  
....., John, of Snotscombe, 98.  
....., Lucy, 604 (*p.* 485).  
....., William, 472 (*p.* 363).  
**Loveraz, Luveraz, Richard de,**  
388.  
....., Stephen de, 388.



- Lovet, Nicholas, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 Lovetoft. *See* Lovetot.  
**Lovetot, Lovetoft, Luvetot,**  
     John de, the elder, 207, 208.  
     ....., John son of Oliver de,  
     456.  
     ....., John de, 475 (*pp.* 371, 372).  
     ....., John de, the elder, dower of  
     Joan his wife, 207 (*p.* 134),  
     208.  
     ....., John de, the younger, 207.  
     ....., Thomas de, 37, 207 (*p.* 133).  
 Loveyn. *See* Lovayn.  
 Low. *See* Lou.  
 Lowdham, Loudham, co. Nott., 517.  
 Lowick, co. N'hamp., Drayton in,  
     *q.v.*  
 Lowther, Louthery Wyllame and Lou-  
     ther Jon, co. Westm., 70 (*p.*  
     54).  
 Lowthorpe, Louthorp, co. York, 555  
     (*pp.* 428, 429).  
 Loxley, Lockesle [in Uttoxeter  
     parish], co. Staff., 423 (*p.*  
     301).  
     ....., manor, 423 (*p.* 314).  
 Loxton, Lockeston, Lokkeston, Ley-  
     ton, co. Somers., manor, 65  
     (*p.* 49), 194 (*p.* 120), 356.  
 Luccombe, West, Loccomb [co.  
     Somers.] (in a Devon in-  
     quisition), 519.  
 Luci. *See* Lucy.  
 Lucy, Luci, Lusey, Geoffrey de, 64,  
     336, 353, 604 (*p.* 485).  
     ....., Thomas de, 128, 561, 607.  
     ....., barony, 604 (*p.* 460).  
**Luda, William de,** bishop of Ely,  
     482.  
     ....., William de, 29 (*p.* 21), 139.  
 Ludbrook, North Lodbrok [in Ug-  
     borough parish, co. Devon],  
     604 (*p.* 477).  
     ....., Higher, South Lodbrok [in  
     Ermington parish, co. Devon],  
     604 (*p.* 477).  
 Luddington, co. Linc., Garthorpe in,  
     *q.v.*  
     ....., Lodintone, Lodinton [in Old  
     Stratford parish], co. Warw.,  
     423 (*pp.* 310, 321).  
 Lude Muchegros, co. Heref. *See*  
     Lyde.  
 Ludecote, co. Devon. *See* Lydacott.  
 Ludeford, co. Linc. *See* Ludford.  
**Ludelowe, Lodelowe, Lodelawe,**  
     John de, 247.  
     ....., Bevis de, 247.  
     ....., Isabel, wife of John de, 247.  
 Luden, co. Cornw. *See* Ludgvan.  
 Ludewell, Ludewelle, co. Oxford.  
     *See* Ludwell.  
 Ludford, Ludeford by Bekering, co.  
     Linc., 435.  
 Ludgershall, Luttegareshale, co.  
     Buck., manor, 482.  
 Ludgvan, Lodewan, Luden, co.  
     Cornw., 604 (*pp.* 457, 476).  
 Ludham, co. Suff. *See* Loudham.  
 Ludham, John de, 121, 150.  
 Ludlow, Lodelawe, Ludelawe, Lode-  
     lowe, co. Salop, 65 (*p.* 50),  
     194 (*pp.* 121, 122).  
     ....., castle, &c., 43.  
 Ludwell, Lodewell, in Hartington,  
     co. Derby, mill, 423 (*p.* 300).  
     ....., Lodewell, Ludewell, Lude-  
     welle [in Wootton parish],  
     co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 480, 484,  
     487, 488).  
 Luel. *See* Llywel.  
 Luffenham, North, Northluffenham,  
     co. Rutland, advowson, 604  
     (*p.* 474).  
     ....., South, Southluffenham, co.  
     Rutland, 477 (*p.* 377).  
 Lukard. *See* Lockard.  
 Lullington, Lollington, Lollinton, co.  
     Derby, 423 (*pp.* 303, 313).  
     ....., ..... Coton in, *q.v.*  
     ....., Lollyngton, co. Somers., 65  
     (*p.* 50), 194 (*p.* 121).  
**Lumley, Lummeley, Lomeley,**  
     Lumbele, Sibyl de, 461.  
     ....., Robert de, 461, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Lund, Simon de, 193 (*p.* 116).  
 Lunderthorp, Simon de, 423 (*p.* 317).  
 Lune, Lon, co. Lanc., river, 423 (*p.*  
     293).  
 Lung, Jordan le, 351.  
     ....., William le, of Cadeby, 243.  
**Lungespee, Lungespeye, Lun-**  
     **gespey, Roger, bishop of**  
     **Coventry and Lichfield,**  
     374.  
     ....., Maud, late wife of John  
     Giffard, 544 (*pp.* 419-421).  
     ....., Roger, bishop of Coventry  
     and Lichfield, 116, 280 (*p.* 176),  
     409.  
     ..... *See* Coventry.  
 Lungevilers. *See* Longevilers.  
 Lupridge, Lopperigge [in North  
     Huish parish], co. Devon, 604  
     (*p.* 476).  
 Lupus. *See* Wolf; Lou.  
 Lusey. *See* Lucy.  
**Luterel, Luterell, Loterel,**  
     Robert, 406.  
     ....., Andrew, 423 (*pp.* 304, 313).  
     ....., Geoffrey, 406.  
 Luton, Luyton [co. Bedf.], 415 (*pp.*  
     276, 278).  
     ....., ..... manor, 525.  
     ....., Lynnynton [in Broad Hem-  
     bury parish], co. Devon,  
     manor, 34.  
**Luton, Alice de,** 171.  
     ....., William de, 237.  
     ....., Beatrice wife of William de,  
     237.  
     ....., Thomas de, 237.

Luton—*cont.*  
 ..... , William de, knight, 171.  
 Luttegareshale, co. Buck. *See*  
 Ludgershall.  
 Luttleamor, co. Oxford. *See* Little-  
 moor.  
 Lutton, co. Linc., manor, 423 (p.  
 316).  
 Luvel. *See* Lovel.  
 Luveraz. *See* Loveraz.  
 Luvetot. *See* Lovetot.  
 Luyton, co. Bedf. *See* Luton.  
 Lydacott, Ludecote [in Highampton  
 parish], co. Devon, 31 (p. 27).  
 Lyde, Lude Muchegros co. Heref.,  
 516.  
 Lydeard Puncherton, Lydiard Pun-  
 chardun, co. Somers., manor,  
 263.  
 Lydford, West, Lydeford, co. Somers,  
 371 (p. 249).  
 Lydiard Tregoze, co. Wilts, Man-  
 ington in, *q.v.*  
 Lydney, Lideneye, co. Glouc., in-  
 quisition made at, 308.  
 Lye, John de, 19.  
 Lyle. *See* Insula.  
 Lymford, co. Buck. *See* Linford.  
 Lymington, Old Lemyntone, co.  
 Hants, 571.  
 Lymis, Henry de, knight, 214.  
 Lymphne, Lymene, co. Kent, in-  
 quisition made at, 470.  
 Lynde, Lynd, Walter de la, 81, 194  
 (p. 120).  
 Lyndeford, Richard de, 528.  
 Lyndehirst, William de, 604 (p. 481).  
 Lyndesey, co. Linc. *See* Lindsey.  
**Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, Ledeseye,**  
**Ledeseye, Peter de, 224.**  
 ..... , Alice de, 224.  
 ..... , Gilbert de, and Alice de la  
 Marche, his wife, 371 (p. 237).  
 ..... , Simon de, 597 (p. 449).  
 Lyndon. *See* Lindon.  
 Lyneden, co. N'hamp. *See* Lyve-  
 den.  
 Lynelegh, Lynlecre, co. Oxford, 604  
 (pp. 466, 481).  
**Lyngyuer, Lyngyure, Lucy de,**  
**385.**  
 ..... , Edmund de, 385.  
 Lynher, Lynier, river, co. Cornw.,  
 fishery in, 604 (p. 458).  
 Lynlecre, co. Oxford. *See* Lyne-  
 legh.  
 Lynleye, co. Buck. *See* Lilly fee.  
 Lynn, Litz, Lyn [in Lynton parish],  
 co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
 Lynn, King's, Lenn, Linne, co. Norf.,  
 Tolbooth of, 409, 476 (p. 373).  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 422  
 (p. 284).  
 Lynne, John de, 368.  
 ..... , Simon de, 368.  
 Lynton, co. Camb. *See* Linton.

Lynton—*cont.*  
 ..... , co. Derby. *See* Linton.  
 Lynnynton, co. Devon. *See* Luton.  
 Lys, co. Hants. *See* Lyss.  
 Lysours, John le, knight, 620.  
 Lyss Turney, Lys, co. Hants, 274.  
 Lytchet Matravers, Lichet, co. Dor-  
 set, manor and advowson,  
 404.  
 Lytelyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Little-  
 ton.  
 Lythegreyns. *See* Lithgranis.  
 Lytilhey park, co. Essex. *See* Wal-  
 tham.  
 Lytleton, Nicholas de, 621.  
 Lyttlecote, Litlecote, co. Wilts. *See*  
 Littlecote.  
 Lyu, co. Devon. *See* Lew.  
 Lyveden, Lyneden [near Aldwinkle],  
 co. N'hamp., 468.  
 Lyverpol, co. Lanc. *See* Liverpool.  
 Lyvet, Gilbert de, 362 (p. 222).  
 Lyvington, Adam de, 56.  
 Lyw, co. Devon. *See* Lew.

## M

Mablethorpe, Makerthorp, co. Linc.,  
 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
 Mabonk, Henry, 391.  
 Mabyng, Robert, 475 (p. 372).  
 Macclesfield, Maclesfeld, Maccles-  
 feud, co. Chester, inquisition  
 made at, 163.  
 ..... , manor, 157.  
 ..... , forest, 157.  
 Macefen, Masefen [in Malpas parish],  
 co. Chester, 280 (p. 178).  
 Macer, Thomas le, of London, 147.  
 Machenli [co. Montgomery]. *See*  
 Machynlleth.  
 Macheu, Megheu [co. Monm.], 371  
 (p. 244).  
 Machynlleth, Machenli [co. Mont-  
 gomery], 90.  
 ..... , fairs at, 90.  
 Mackworth, Macworth, co. Derby,  
 423 (p. 313), 627.  
 Maclesfeld, co. Chester. *See* Mac-  
 clesfield.  
 Mac Molissa, Nicholas, archbishop  
 of Armagh, 129.  
 Macworth, co. Derby. *See* Mack-  
 worth.  
 Macy, Alan, 405.  
 Macy, Robert de, 423 (pp. 304, 313).



- Maddington, Wynterburne Madinton, Wynterburn Maydyn-ton, Mayden Wynterburn, co. Wilts, 19, 251, 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).
- Madeley, Madeleye, Madeleg, co. Staff., 202.
- Madoc ap Griffith, 544 (*p.* 420).
- Madok ap Rerid, 492.
- Madok, John, 436.
- Madron, co. Cornw., Alderton in, *q.v.*
- Mageston, Maugerston [in Gillingham parish], co. Dorset, 543 (*p.* 417).
- Magor [co. Monm.], 415 (*pp.* 276, 278).
- Maheu. *See* Mayheu.
- Maidenwell, Maydenwell, Maydenwelle [in Farforth parish], co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).
- Maidstone, Maydestane, co. Kent, 547.
- Maiheu. *See* Mayheu.
- Maisey Hampton. *See* Hampton.
- Maker, Makere [co. Cornw.], 604 (*p.* 476).
- Makerfield, Makerfeld, co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 298).
- Makerthorp, co. Linc. *See* Mablethorpe.
- Makstok, co. Warw. *See* Maxstoke.
- Maldon, Maldone, Malden, co. Essex, inquisitions made at, 221, 422 (*pp.* 281, 284), 459.  
....., Little, co. Essex, 272.
- Malebys, Malebise, Malebyse, Richard de, Richard, 26, 472 (*p.* 364), 604 (*pp.* 469, 474).
- Malemeyns, Nicholas, 13.**  
....., Nicholas, son of Nicholas, 13.
- Malenceys, Robert, 37.
- Malet, Robert, 276.**  
....., John, 604 (*pp.* 469, 474).  
....., Robert, 604 (*p.* 481).  
....., Robert, justice, 199.  
....., Robert, son of Robert, 276.
- Malevyle, Alice de, 402.  
....., John de, 402.
- Malleston, Robert de, 431.
- Malling, West, co. Kent, inquisition made at, 271.
- Mallore. *See* Malore.
- Malmesbury, Malmesbiry, co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 459).  
....., inquisition made at, 386.  
....., abbot of, 34, 604 (*p.* 459).
- Malmeshull, co. Heref. *See* Mansell Lacy.
- Malo Lacu, Mauley, Peter son of Peter de, 474.
- Malo Passu, David de, his daughter Idonea married to Urian de Sancto Petro, 280 (*p.* 177).
- Malore, Malure, Mallore, Malorre, Maulore, John, 423 (*pp.* 310, 320).
- Malore—*cont.*  
....., Peter, writs to, 604 (*pp.* 485, 486).  
....., Roger, 423 (*p.* 319).  
....., Thomas, 29 (*p.* 21), 423 (*p.* 319).
- Malpas, le Maupas, co. Chester, 280 (*p.* 178).  
....., barony, 280, 281, 376.  
....., advowson, 280 (*p.* 177).
- Maltby [with Raithby], Malteby, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
....., Malteby, co. York, manor and advowson, 70 (*p.* 54).
- Malteby, co. Linc. *See* Maltby.
- Malton, co. York, inquisition made at, 472 (*p.* 362).  
....., ..... , manor, 472 (*p.* 362).  
....., Old, [co. York], prior of, 29 (*p.* 21), 555 (*p.* 429).
- Malure. *See* Malore.
- Malvern, Malverne, co. Worc., forest, 371 (*pp.* 236, 240).
- Mamesfeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.
- Mandeville, Maundevill, Maundevile, Maundevylle, Maundevyle, honour of, 13, 552.  
....., John de, 31 (*p.* 28), 646.  
....., Nicholas de, 209 (*p.* 136).  
....., Robert, 604 (*p.* 476).
- Manea, Maneye, co. Camb., 433.
- Manecestre, John de, 29 (*p.* 20).
- Maners, Baldwin de, 423 (*p.* 309).
- Manewyk, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478).
- Mangotsfield, Mangodesfeld, co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 249).
- Maningeford, co. Wilts. *See* Maningford.
- Manington, co. Wilts. *See* Manington.
- Manley, Manlee, co. Linc., wapentake, 604 (*p.* 471).
- Manningford Bohun, Maningeford [in Wilsford parish], co. Wilts, manor, 5.
- Mannington, Manynton in Straddel [in Vowchurch parish], co. Heref., 603 (*p.* 455).  
....., Manynton, Manington [in Lydiard Tregoze parish], co. Wilts, 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).
- Mansel, Maunsel, Walter, of Hatton, 158.**  
....., John, 29 (*p.* 20).  
....., Patrick, son of Walter, 158.  
....., William, 604 (*pp.* 467, 479).  
....., fee of, 147.
- Mansell, Maunsel, park in Duffield forest, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 300).
- Mansell Lacy, Malmeshull, co. Heref., manor, 43.
- Mansfield, Maunsfeld, Mamesfeld, co. Nott., 252.  
....., manor, 314.

Manton, Mantone, co. Rutland, 477 (p. 377).  
 ..... , advowson, 604 (p. 474).  
 ..... [in Preshute parish], co. Wilts, 245.  
 Manus, Richard de, 552 (p. 426).  
 Manynton, co. Wilts. *See* Mannington.  
 Mapeldorham, co. Hants. *See* Mapulderham.  
 Mapeltested, co. Essex. *See* Maplestead.  
 Maperleye, co. Derby. *See* Mapperley.  
 Maperton, co. Somers., manor, 283 (p. 180).  
 Mapledurham, Mapelderham Chantree, Mapeldorham, co. Oxford, 604 (pp. 466, 481).  
 ..... , Mappelderham Gorney, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 465).  
 Maplestead, Mapeltested, co. Essex, master of the hospital of, 110.  
 Mappelderham Gorney, co. Oxford. *See* Mapledurham.  
 Mapperley, Maperleye [in Kirk Hallam parish], co. Derby, 423 (p. 300).  
 Mappleton, Mapilton, co. Derby, 423 (p. 291).  
 ..... , co. York, Rowlston in, *q.v.*  
 Mappowder, Mapodre, co. Dorset, 400.  
 Mapulderham, Mapeldorham [in Petersfield parish], co. Hants, 371 (p. 235).  
 Marazion, Markadiou, co. Cornw., 604 (p. 458).  
 Marcel, John, 552 (p. 426).  
 March, earl of, 630.  
 Marchal. *See* Marshal.  
 Marcham, co. Nott. *See* Markham.  
 Marchamley, Marchumley [in Hodnet parish], co. Salop, 536.  
 Marche, Alice de la. *See* Lyndeseye.  
 Marchington, Mercington, co. Derby, 423 (pp. 302, 311).  
 ..... , Mercington, Mersinton, co. Staff., 423 (pp. 301 *bis*, 306, 314).  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 423 (p. 302).  
 ..... , ..... , ward in Needwood forest, 423 (p. 302).  
 Marchumley, co. Salop. *See* Marchamley.  
 Marciyate, prioress of. *See* Markyate.  
 Marcle, Little, Marcley, co. Heref., manor, 626.  
 Marclesham, co. Suff. *See* Martlesham.  
 Mardefeld, co. Linc. *See* Marefield.  
 Marden, Maudryn, Mawerdyn, Maudin, co. Heref., 516.  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 16.

Marden—*cont.*  
 ..... , Mortimer of. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
**Mare, Peter de la**, 33, 34.  
 ..... , John de la, 218, 635 (p. 505).  
 ..... , Nicholas de la, 601.  
 ..... , Peter de la, 31 (p. 27).  
 ..... , Robert de la, 604 (p. 481).  
 ..... , Robert de la, son of Peter, 34.  
 ..... , William de la, 371 (p. 249).  
 Marebrooke, co. Salop. *See* Marlbrook.  
 Marefield, Mardefeld Suth [in Tilton parish], co. Leic., 573.  
 Marený, Peter de, 427.  
 Mares Assheby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.  
**Mares, John son of John de**, 429.  
 Marescall, Mareschal, Mareschall. *See* Marshal.  
 Mareseye, Maresey, co. Nott. *See* Mattersey.  
**Mareseye, Marsey, Thomas**, 478.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 423 (p. 311).  
 ..... , Thomas de, lord of Gamston, 423 (p. 311).  
 ..... , Thomas, son of Thomas, 478.  
 Margam, Morgan [co. Glamorgan], inquisition made at, 371 (p. 244).  
 Margaretting, co. Essex, Coptfold in, *q.v.*  
 Mariensleigh, Marinelegh, co. Devon, 415 (p. 276).  
**Marines, Marynes, Maryns, Thomas de**, 470.  
 ..... , **Thomas de** (son of the last), 556.  
 ..... , Roger de, son of Thomas, 556.  
 ..... , Thomas de, son of Thomas, 470.  
 ..... , ..... , Maud wife of, 556.  
 Mariscal. *See* Marshal.  
**Marisco, Herbert son of John de**, 436.  
 ..... , John de, 574.  
 ..... , Robert de, 312.  
 ..... , Christiana de, 65 (p. 50).  
 ..... , John de, 1, 436.  
 ..... , ..... , and Agatha his wife, 574.  
 ..... , John de, father of John, 574.  
 ..... , ..... , son of John, 574.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 422 (p. 284).  
 Mariton, co. Salop. *See* Marrington.  
 Mark, Gilbert le, 518.  
 ..... , Philip, 423 (p. 313).  
 Markadiou, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.  
 Markby, Markeby, co. Linc., 423 (p. 318).  
 Markeaton, Marketon [in Mackworth parish], co. Derby, 423 (p. 313).



- Markeby, co. Linc. *See* Markby.  
 Markham, Marcham, co. Nott., 11.  
 . . . . . Clinton, Westmarcham, co.  
 Nott., 11.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., All Saints Church,  
 620.  
 Markyate, Marciyate [co. Hertf.],  
 prioress of, 551.  
 Marlborough, Merleberg, co. Wilts,  
 the barton of, 245.  
 . . . . ., castle, 215.  
 Marlbrook, Marebrooke [in Neen  
 Sollers parish], co. Salop, 635  
 (p. 505).  
 Marlesford, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 Marlow, Merlawe, co. Buck., 604  
 (pp. 467 *bis*, 481).  
 . . . . ., Little Merlawe, 604 (p. 480).  
 Marmion, Marmyun, Marmeon,  
 Marmioun, Marmyon,  
 Marmyoun, Philip, 29.  
 . . . . ., John, 29 (pp. 21, 22), 474  
 (p. 368).  
 . . . . ., Philip, 29 (p. 19), 297.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan, wife of, 29 (p.  
 19).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Mary, wife of, her  
 dower, 29 (p. 22).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his daughters and  
 grandchildren, 279.  
 . . . . ., Robert, 29 (pp. 19, 20), 279.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Isabel his wife,  
 daughter of Giles son of Ralph  
 29 (p. 19).  
 . . . . ., William, 371 (p. 249).  
 Marrington, Mariton [in Chirbury  
 parish], co. Salop, 560.  
 Marschal. *See* Marshal.  
 Marseye. *See* Mareseye.  
**Marshal, le Marschall, le Mares-**  
**call, le Marschal, Mares-**  
**call, le Mariscal, le Mares-**  
**chal, Marescal, le Mares-**  
**chall, William son of John,**  
 483.  
 . . . . ., Alexander, 555 (p. 430).  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey, 524.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert, 202.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Maud his wife,  
 218.  
 . . . . ., John, 209 (p. 136), 393, 423  
 (p. 297).  
 . . . . ., John son of Geoffrey, 100.  
 . . . . ., Peter, 213.  
 . . . . ., Philip, 371 (p. 247), 649.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 561.  
 . . . . ., Richard, of Stoneley, 154.  
 . . . . ., Robert, son of Gilbert, 202.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, son of William, 635  
 (p. 506).  
 . . . . ., William, 120, 362 (p. 222).  
 Marshal, the earl, 120, 365 (p. 226),  
 418, 520, 522, 524.  
 . . . . . *See* Bigot.  
 Marshal, fee of the, 371 (pp. 248,  
 249).  
 Marshalecy, lands held of the, 544  
 (p. 418).  
 Marshfield, Marsfeld, co. Glouc., 371  
 (p. 250).  
 . . . . ., Meresfeld [co. Monm.], ad-  
 vowson, 371 (p. 248).  
 Marston, Long, Merston, co. Hertf.,  
 604 (p. 463).  
 . . . . ., Merston, co. Linc., Roger  
 Cousyn of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . Trussell, Merston Trussel,  
 co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 309).  
 . . . . . Bigot, co. Somers., Monk-  
 sham in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Merston [in Lea Marston  
 parish], co. Warw., 286.  
 . . . . . Butlers, Merstone, Mereston  
 Botyler, Mereston, co. Warw.,  
 423 (p. 310).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 423 (p. 320).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., veiw of frankpledge  
 of, 423 (p. 320).  
 . . . . . Maisey, Merston, co. Wilts,  
 371 (p. 250).  
 Marsworth, Masseworth, Maseworth,  
 co. Buck., 604 (pp. 466,  
 481).  
 Martel, Geoffrey, 371 (p. 246).  
 . . . . ., John, 323, 371 (p. 247).  
 . . . . ., William, 31 (p. 28).  
 Martin, Marton, co. Linc., 476 (p.  
 372).  
**Martin, Martyn, Nicholas son of,**  
 645.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas son of, 371  
 (p. 251).  
 . . . . ., William son of, *or* William  
 Martin, 174, 563.  
 Martinesle, co. Rutland. *See* Mar-  
 tinsley.  
 Martinhoe, Ho, co. Devon, manor,  
 174.  
 Martinsley, Martinesle, co. Rutland,  
 hundred, 604 (p. 462).  
 Martlesham, Marclesham, co. Suff.,  
 manor, 298.  
 Marton, Great and Little, Merton  
 [in Poulton le Fylde parish],  
 co. Lanc., 423 (p. 292).  
 . . . . ., co. Linc. *See* Martin.  
 . . . . ., Merton [in Swine parish], co.  
 York, 193 (p. 115 *bis*).  
 . . . . . in Cleveland, co. York, 623.  
 Martr, William de, 14.  
 Martyn. *See* Martin.  
 Martyvaus, Roger de, 423 (p. 319).  
 Marwe, co. Surrey. *See* Merrow.  
 Maryns. *See* Marines.  
 Masey, Massy, Richard le *or* de, 65  
 (p. 47), 194 (p. 122).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, deputy of the  
 justice of Chester, 220 (p.  
 145).  
 Masefen, co. Chester. *See* Macefen.  
 Maseworth, co. Buck. *See* Mars-  
 worth.

- Masham, Massam, co. York, manor, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 Maskerel, Iseult, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Mason, Merdesfen, co. N'humb., 362 (*p.* 220).  
 Massam, co. York. *See* Masham.  
 Masseworth, co. Buck. *See* Marsworth.  
 Massingham, Great, Massyngham, co. Norf., 464, 493.  
 Massy. *See* Masey.  
 Massyngham, co. Norf. *See* Massingham.  
 Matelask, Matelaxk, co. Norf. *See* Matlask.  
 Matford, Matforde [in Alphington parish], co. Devon, 532.  
 . . . . ., Matforde [in Exminster parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Mathenny [co. Monm.]. *See* Llandenny.  
 Mathrafal, Mathrawal in Kaereynon, [in Meifod parish, co. Montgomery], manor, 90.  
 Matlask, Matelask, Matelaxk, co. Norf., 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Matlock, Matlok, Matlac, Natlack, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 291, 304, 313).  
 Mattersey, Mareseye, Maresey, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311), 478.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 478.  
 Mattersey Thorpe, Thorp, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311).  
 Matthew, Peter son of, 371 (*p.* 251).  
 . . . . ., Ralph son of, 423 (*p.* 310).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Macy.  
 Maubank, Geoffrey, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Mauchaele, John, 70 (*p.* 54).  
 Maud, William son of, 207 (*p.* 132).  
 Maudut, Mawdut, Warin, 601.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, son of Warin, 601.  
 Maufe, William, 191.  
 Maugerston, co. Dorset. *See* Mages-ton.  
 Mauleverer, William, 119.  
 Mauley. *See* Malo Lacu.  
 Maulore. *See* Malore.  
 Maulovel, Stephen, of Rampton, 204.  
 . . . . ., Stephen, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 . . . . ., Stephen, son of Robert, 204.  
 Maundevyle, Maundevile. *See* Mandeville.  
 Maunsard, Peter, 427.  
 Maunsel, co. Derby. *See* Mansell.  
 Maunsel. *See* Mansel.  
 Maunsfeld, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield.  
 Mauntel, Robert, brother of Henry, 151.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 151.  
 Maupas, co. Chester. *See* Malpas.  
 Maudin, Maudyn, co. Heref. *See* Marden.  
 Maudyn, John de, 516.  
 Maudyn—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John de, Isabel Haket, his wife, 516.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, son of John, 516.  
 Mauregard, Maureward, William, 29 (*pp.* 20, 21), 472 (*p.* 360), 602.  
 . . . . ., barony, 605 (*p.* 460).  
 Maurice, Thomas son of, 596.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of, his wife, Margaret, 596.  
 . . . . ., Thomas son of Thomas son of, 596.  
 Mausard, co. Devon. *See* Meshaw.  
 Mautravers, John, 404.  
 . . . . ., John, 544 (*p.* 419).  
 . . . . ., John, son of John, 404.  
 . . . . ., William, 149.  
 Mauveysyn, Mauveysin, Mauveysyn, Peter, 512.  
 . . . . ., John, 405, 483, 512.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son William, 483.  
 Mawdut. *See* Maudut.  
 Mawerdyn, co. Heref. *See* Marden.  
 Mawgan, co. Cornw., Carnanton in, *q.v.*  
 Maxey, co. N'hamp., Lolham in, *q.v.*  
 Maxstoke, Makstok, co. Warw., manor and advowson, 286.  
 Mayden Wynterburn, Wynterbourn, co. Wilts. *See* Maddington.  
 Maydenwell, Maydenwelle, co. Linc. *See* Maidenwell.  
 Maydestane, co. Kent. *See* Maidstone.  
 Maydestane, John de, 547.  
 Mayheu, Maiheu, Maheu, Hugh, 64.  
 . . . . ., Philip, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 Mayllard, Richard, 218.  
 Maynard, Thomas, of Houghton Regis, 226.  
 Mazun, Robert le, 403.  
 Meadowley, Medeweleye [in Morville parish], co. Salop, 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Mears Ashby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby.  
 Meaux, co. York, abbot of, 471.  
 Medeweley, co. Salop. *See* Meadowley.  
 Meghen Hughecoyt, Meyheyn Uszcoyt, Meghughecoyt, Mehhein [co. Montgomery], land of, 211, 212.  
 Megheu [co. Monm.]. *See* Macheu.  
 Megre, fee of le Megre, 423 (*p.* 320).  
 Meignill, Meignil, Giles de, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312).  
 . . . . ., William de, 423 (*pp.* 303, 313).  
 Meignyll. *See* Meynill.  
 Meiler, Louelyn son of, 436.  
 Melbourne, Meleborn, co. Derby, manor, 423 (*p.* 290).



- Melbury Bubb, Melebury Bobbe, Melebury, co. Dorset, 543 (p. 417).  
 Melchbourn, Melchebourne, co. Buck, 35.  
 Melcombe, Melecomb, co. Dorset, 541 (p. 413).  
 ..... Horsey, Overmelecumbe, co. Dorset, manor, 347.  
 Meldon, Meledon [in Okehampton parish], co. Devon, 31 (p. 26).  
 Meldon, Meledon, Michael de, 31 (p. 26), 154, 604 (pp. 467, 479 *bis*).  
 Meleborn, co. Derby. *See* Melbourne.  
 Meleborne, Robert de, 423 (pp. 301, 314).  
 Melebury, co. Dorset. *See* Melbury.  
 Meledon, co. Devon. *See* Meldon.  
 Meledon. *See* Meldon.  
 Meles. *See* Moeles.  
 Melin Crythan (the mill of Credan), [co. Glamorgan], 371 (p. 245).  
 Melkinthorpe, Melkanthorpp [in Lowther parish], co. Westm., 70 (p. 54).  
 Melles, Henry de, 351.  
 ..... Roger de, 31 (p. 26), 351.  
 Melling [in Halsall parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 299).  
**Melsa, Peter de**, of Owthorne, 166.  
 ..... John de, 193 (p. 115), 284, 471.  
 ..... his daughter Isabel. *See* Ughtred.  
 ..... Philip de, of Owthorne, 166.  
 ..... *Cf.* Meuse.  
 Melsher, John le, 214.  
 Meltenby, co. York. *See* Meltonby.  
 Melton Mowbray, Melton Moubray, Meulton, co. Leic., 297, 472 (pp. 358, 360).  
 Melton, co. Norf., the hall of, 365 (p. 226).  
 ..... Great, co. Norf., manor, 513.  
 ..... All Saints' Church, 513.  
 ..... co. Suff., 469.  
 Meltonby, Meltenby [in Pocklington parish], co. York, 396.  
 Melwood, Methelwode [in Owston parish], co. Linc., 472 (p. 358).  
 Membery, Henry de, 604 (p. 475).  
 Membury, East, Estmembury, co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
 Mendham, co. Norf., Semere in, *q.v.*  
 Mendham, co. Suff., 423 (p. 308).  
 Mendlesham, co. Suff., 554.  
 Meneley [in St. Veep parish], co. Cornw., manor, 413.  
 Menestok, co. Hants. *See* Meon Stoke.  
 Menewyth, co. York. *See* Menwith.  
 Menil. *See* Meynill.  
 Menstreworth [co. Glouc.]. *See* Minsterworth.  
 Mentmore [co. Buck.], 539.  
 Menwith, Menewyth, [in Hamps-  
 thwaite parish], co. York, 604 (p. 473).  
 Menyl. *See* Meynill.  
 Meoles. *See* Moeles.  
 Meolse, Great, Great Moles [in West Kirby parish], co. Chester, 222.  
 Meon Stoke, Menestok, Munestok, co. Hants, 80, 81, 82.  
 Meperdeshale, Nicholas de, 433.  
**Merc, Henry de**, 641.  
 Mercaston, Murkanston [in Mugginton parish], co. Derby, 423 (pp. 303, 312).  
 Merchant, Godwin, 371 (p. 242).  
 Mercington, co. Staff. *See* Marchington.  
 Merck. *See* Merk.  
 Merdesfen, co. N'humb. *See* Mason.  
 Mere, West, la Mere [in Tiverton], co. Devon, 309.  
 ..... co. Wilts, St. Michael's church, 604 (p. 486).  
 ..... manor, 604 (p. 459).  
 ..... castle, 604 (p. 459).  
 Mere, John atte, 430.  
 Meredyth ap Rees, 544 (p. 420).  
 Meresfeld [co. Monm.]. *See* Marshfield.  
 Meresse, river. *See* Mersey.  
 Mereston Botyler, co. Warw. *See* Marston Butlers.  
 Merevale, Myrivall [co. Warw.], abbot of, 423 (p. 299).  
 Mereworth, Merworthe, co. Kent, 414.  
 Meriet, Myriet, John de, 356.  
 ..... and Mary (de Mohun) his wife, 415, 429.  
 ..... Nicholas, 371 (p. 249).  
 Merk, Merck, Ralph le, 207 (p. 131), 314, 427.  
 ..... Robert de, 367 (p. 230).  
 Merlake, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 468).  
 Merlawe, co. Buck. *See* Marlow.  
 Merlawe, Roger de, 604 (p. 484).  
 ..... dean of the chapel of St. Nicholas, in Wallingford castle, 604 (p. 487).  
**Merlay, Merleye, Margery de**, late wife of John de Lexinton, 11.  
 ..... Roger de, 423 (p. 319).  
 ..... and Margery his wife, daughter of Richard de Umframvill, 11.  
 Merleberg, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.  
 Merleye. *See* Merlay.  
 Merriott, Meryet, co. Somers., 371 (p. 249).  
 Merrow, Marwe, co. Surrey, 146.

Merryvale, Murival [in Eye near Leominster], co. Heref., manor, 625.  
 Mersey, Merese, Meresse, river, ferry across, 423 (p. 298).  
 ....., a wharf on, 220 (p. 145).  
 Mersinton, co. Staff. *See* Marchington.  
 Merston [in Arreton parish], [co. Hants, I. of W.], 138.  
 Merston, co. Hertf. *See* Marston.  
 ....., co. Linc. *See* Marston.  
 ....., Trussel, co. N'hamp. *See* Marston.  
 \* ....., co. Warw. *See* Marston.  
 ....., co. Wilts. *See* Marston.  
 Merstone, co. Warw. *See* Marston.  
 Merthen, Merthyn [in Constantine parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 476).  
 Merthyr Mawr, Martelmaur [*now* co. Glamorgan], 371 (p. 250).  
 Merthyr Tydvil, Merthur [co. Glamorgan], 371 (p. 244).  
 ....., church, 371 (p. 244).  
 Merton, Mertone, co. Devon, manor, 519.  
 ....., advowson, 519.  
 ....., Dunsbear in, *q.v.*  
 ....., co. Lanc. *See* Marton.  
 ....., Mertone, co. Surrey, prior of, 518.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Marton.  
 Merton, Mertone, Thomas de, 519.  
 ....., Richard de, son of Thomas, 519.  
 ....., Thomas de, 413.  
 ....., Walter de, 616.  
 Mertone, co. Suff. [in Alnesbourne, *obsolete*], 423 (p. 309).  
 Merworthe, co. Kent. *See* Mereworth.  
 Meryet, co. Somers. *See* Merriott.  
 Meshaw, Mausard, co. Devon, 31 (p. 27).  
 Meskin [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Mis-kin.  
 Messenden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden.  
 Messenden, Roger de, 67.  
 Messendene, co. Buck. *See* Missenden.  
 Messing, Messyngg, co. Essex, 272.  
 Messingham, Henry de, 350.  
 Messyngg, co. Essex. *See* Messing.  
 Mesur, William, 341.  
 Metham, Thomas de, 60.  
 Methelwode, co. Linc. *See* Melwood.  
 Metheringham, Metringham, co. Linc., 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
 Metingham, J. de, justice of the bench, plea before, 604 (p. 482).  
 ....., John de, parson of Well, 476 (p. 374).

Metringham, co. Linc. *See* Metheringham.  
 Meulton, co. Leic. *See* Melton.  
 Meuse, Thomas de, of East Smithfield, 411.  
 ....., *Cf.* Melsa.  
 Mewesyde, in the Isle of Wight, 574.  
 Meyelwd, John de, 65 (p. 48).  
 Meyheyn Uszcoyt. *See* Meghen Hughecoyt  
 Meynill, Meignyll, Menyl, Menil, Nicholas de, 555.  
 ....., Hugh de, of Hilton, 555 (pp. 428, 430).  
 ....., John de, 555 (pp. 428, 430).  
 ....., John, of Middleton on Leven, 555 (pp. 428, 430).  
 ....., Nicholas de, 112, 141 (p. 88 *bis*).  
 ....., ....., Christiana his wife, 555.  
 ....., Nicholas de, son of Nicholas, 555.  
 Meynmaring, Meynwaryn, Warin de, 244, 536.  
 Meysy, Robert de, 89, 371 (p. 250).  
 Mich, Thomas, 400.  
 Michael, son of the mason, 371 (p. 247).  
 Michael, Hugh son of, 427.  
 ....., Robert, 400.  
 Mickelham, Mikleham, Mikkellham, Myckelham, Gilbert de, 107, 108.  
 ....., Alice wife of Gilbert de, 107, 108.  
 ....., John de, 107, 108.  
 ....., Robert de, 107.  
 Mickleham, Mikleham, Mickelham, Micleham, co. Surrey, 107.  
 ....., manor and advowson, 108.  
 ....., inquisition made at, 146.  
 Micklehow, Mikilhawe [near Fountains abbey, *now* called How Hill], co. York, 472 (p. 363).  
 Middelhop, co. Salop. *See* Middlehope.  
 Middellaunde, co. Cornw., 604 (p. 476).  
 Middelrasne, co. Linc. *See* Rasen.  
 Middelthone, co. Kent. *See* Milton.  
 Middleton, co. Dorset. *See* Milton Abbas.  
 ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Middleton Cheney.  
 ....., co. Oxford. *See* Milton.  
 ....., co. Warw. *See* Middleton.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Middleton.  
 Middleton, Midelton, John de, 112, 423 (p. 305).  
 ....., William de, 472 (p. 359).  
 Middeltone, co. Sussex. *See* Milton.  
 ....., co. Warw. *See* Middleton.  
 Middelwode, co. Heref. *See* Middlewood.  
 Middilton, co. Kent. *See* Milton.  
 ....., co. Lanc. *See* Middleton.



- Middle, co. Salop, Balderton in, *q.v.*  
 Middlehope, Middelhop [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Middleton, Middelton, Midelton by Yeolgreve [in Youlgrave parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 303).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 423 (*p.* 312).  
 . . . . ., co. Devon. *See* Mildon.  
 . . . . ., Middilton [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 294).  
 . . . . . Cheney, Middelton, co. N'hamp., 604 (*p.* 460).  
 . . . . . or Milton Malzor, Midelton, co. N'hamp., manor, 369 (*p.* 233).  
 . . . . ., Middelton, Middelstone, co. Warw., 29 (*p.* 22), 279.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 29 (*p.* 19).  
 . . . . ., Midelton [near Pickering], co. York, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 . . . . . on Leven, Midelton, Middelton, Midleton, Mydelton [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, 112, 141 (*p.* 88), 555 (*pp.* 428, 430).  
 . . . . . by Bainton, Middelton, Midelton by Baynton, co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).  
 Middlewich, co. Chester, 408, 409.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 220 (*p.* 145).  
 Middlewood, Middelwode [in Clifford], co. Heref., 544 (*p.* 420).  
 Middlington, co. Hants. *See* Milton.  
 Midelton, co. Derby. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., co. Devon. *See* Milton.  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Middleton.  
 Midelton, John de, 423 (*p.* 315), 458.  
 . . . . . *See* Middelton.  
 Midilton, co. Bedf. *See* Milton Ernest.  
 Midilton, Michael de, 386.  
 Midilton, William de, baron of the exchequer, parson of Bolam, 42.  
 Midleston, co. Wilts. *See* Milston.  
 Midleton, co. York. *See* Middleton.  
 Midleton, John de, 141 (*p.* 88).  
 . . . . ., William de, 213.  
 Midsomeres Northon [co. Somers.]. *See* Norton.  
 Mikelfeld, Thomas de, 65 (*p.* 45).  
 Mikilhaw, co. York. *See* Micklehow.  
 Mikleham, co. Surrey. *See* Mickleham.  
 Mikleham. *See* Mickelham.  
 Milbrook, co. Hants Shirley in, *q.v.*  
 Milburn, Milneburne [in Kirkby Thore parish], co. Westm., 70 (*p.* 54).  
 Milby, Mildeby, co. York, 604 (*p.* 472).  
 Mildeby, co. York. *See* Milby.  
 Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suff., 371 (*p.* 242).  
 . . . . ., Mildehale, Myldehale, co. Wilts, 430, 415 (*p.* 278).  
 . . . . ., . . . . . church, 430.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor and advowson, 415 (*p.* 277).  
 Mildon, Middleton [in Oakford parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Milford, Mulleford, co. Hants, 19.  
 . . . . ., Efford in, *q.v.*  
 Milinghope, co. Salop. *See* Millichope.  
 Milkstede, co. Kent. *See* Milstead.  
 Miller, Godfrey, 351.  
 . . . . ., John, of Misterton, 368.  
 . . . . ., Peter, 118.  
 Milleye in Belper, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 299).  
 Millichope, Milinghope, Myllynchehope the Less [in Munslow parish], co. Salop, 194 (*p.* 122), 587.  
 Milneburne, co. Westm. *See* Milburn.  
 Milnehay, in Allestree, co. Derby, 10.  
 Milneton, co. Nott. *See* Milton.  
 Milstead, Milstede, co. Kent, 65 (*p.* 49).  
 Milston, Midleston, co. Wilts, 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Milton Ernest, Midilton, co. Bedf., 423 (*p.* 309).  
 . . . . ., South, Midelton, co. Devon, 231.  
 . . . . . Abbas, Middelton, co. Dorset, abbot of, 543 (*p.* 417).  
 . . . . ., Middlington [in Portsea parish], co. Hants, 14.  
 . . . . . Regis, Milton by Sittingbourne, Middelthone, Middilton, co. Kent, king's manor, 13.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., court of, 523.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., hundred, 194 (*p.* 119).  
 . . . . . Malzor, co. N'hamp. *See* Middleton.  
 . . . . ., Milneton [in Houghton parish], co. Nott, 11.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford, Chilworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Middelton [in Shipton parish, co. Oxford], 371 (*p.* 248).  
 . . . . ., Middelstone [in Arlington parish], co. Sussex, manor, 101.  
 Milverton, co. Somers., manor, 407 (*p.* 270).  
 Mimms, South, Suth Mymmes, co. Midd., manor, 282.

- Minchinhampton, Hampton, co. Glouc., 34.
- Minskip, Minskyp [in Aldborough parish], co. York, 604 (*pp.* 472, 473).
- Minster, co. Cornw., Worthyvale in, *q.v.*  
 ..... in Sheppey, co. Kent, nuns of, 194 (*p.* 119), 528.
- Minsterley, Munsturley, co. Salop, manor, 600.
- Minsterworth, Menstreworth [co. Glouc.], manor, 423 (*p.* 288).
- Mirescove, Mirescou, co. Lanc. *See* Myerscough.
- Minton, Muneton in Strettonesdale [in Church Stretton parish], co. Salop, 512.  
 ..... chapel, 512.  
 ..... inquisition made at, 240.
- Misen, co. Linc. *See* Misson [co. Nott.].
- Miskin, Meskin [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 243).
- Missenden, Messenden, Messendene, co. Buck., 54.  
 ..... abbot of, 604 (*p.* 463).
- Missen, Misen, Mysen, co. Notts., 423 (*p.* 311), 478, 604 (*p.* 471).
- Misterton, Mynstirton, co. Leic., 45.  
 ..... Mistirton, Mistreton, co. Nott., 349, 368.  
 ..... William Doynel of, 478.
- Mistreton, Mistirton, co. Nott. *See* Misterton.
- Mitcheldean, Great Dean, co. Glouc., 46.
- Mitcheltroy [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 246).
- Mitford, co. N'humb., court at, 91.
- Mittelyme, Walter, 351.
- Mixbury, Mixebury [co. Oxford], 604 (*p.* 479).
- Mobberley, Modberleg, co. Chester, 44.
- Mochnant, Mohhenant, land of, 212.
- Modberleg, co. Chester. *See* Mobberley.
- Modbury, co. Devon, 523.
- Moddaton, John de . . . of, 604 (*p.* 477).
- Moderath, Richard, 48.
- Modiesmor, co. Staff., 423 (*pp.* 301, 314).
- Mody, Agnes, 371 (*p.* 242).
- Modyford Terry, co. Somers. *See* Mudford.
- Moeles, Molis, Moles, Moelys, Meoles, Muelis, Mueles, Meles, Roger de, 283.**  
 ..... John de, 283.  
 ..... Roger de, 173.  
 ..... *See* Moles.
- Moese, Moeze, John de, 61.**  
 ..... Margery de, 194 (*p.* 123).
- Moese—cont.**  
 ..... Thomas de, 61.  
 ..... *Cf.* Moys.
- Moggerhanger, Mogerhanger [co. Bedf.], 423 (*p.* 307).
- Moginton, co. Derby. *See* Mugginton.
- Mohhenant. *See* Mochnant.
- Mohun, Mohoun, Moun, Moyon, Eleanor daughter of William de, wife of John de Carreu, 431.**  
 ..... Mary, daughter of William de, wife of John de Meriet, 430.  
 ..... William de, 415.  
 ..... John de, 65 (*p.* 45), 263, 283 (*p.* 181), 604 (*p.* 475 *bis*).  
 ..... William de, 31 (*p.* 29), 431.  
 ..... his daughters Eleanor, married to John de Carreu, and Mary, married to John de Meriet, 415.
- Moigne, William le, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 ..... *Cf.* Moyne, Moygne.
- Moine, Florence le, 365 (*p.* 226).  
 ..... *Cf.* Moyne.
- Mokedone, Giles de, 475 (*p.* 371).
- Mokelwike, co. Salop. *See* Mucklewick.
- Mol. *See* Molyneus.
- Molecastre. *See* Mulcastre.
- Moles, co. Chester. *See* Meolse.
- Moles, Magna Moeles, Bertram de, 222.**  
 ..... Bertram son of Henry de, 222.  
 ..... *See* Moeles.
- Molesey, Mulesee, co. Surrey, 515.
- Molesham, Philip de, 176.
- Moleton. *See* Multon.
- Molineus. *See* Molyneus.
- Molinis, William de, 427.  
 ..... *Cf.* Molyns.
- Molinton, co. Chester. *See* Mollington.
- Molis. *See* Moeles.
- Mollington, Molinton [in Backford parish], co. Chester, 260.
- Molton. *See* Multon.
- Molton, South, Southmolton, co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 251).  
 ..... North, co. Devon, S. Radworthy in, *q.v.*
- Molyneus, de Molyneus, le Mol, le Molineus, Richard, of Sephton, 423 (*pp.* 298, 299, 315).
- Molyns, Thomas de, 129.  
 ..... *Cf.* Molinis.
- Molys. *See* Moeles.
- Monceaus, Munceus, Munceaus, Monceus, Ingram de, 53.**  
 ..... John son of Ingram de, 416.  
 ..... John de, son of Ingram, 53.  
 ..... Thomas de, 416.



- Monekesham, co. Somers. *See* Monksham.  
 Moneketon, co. Devon. *See* Monkton.  
 Monekochamton, Monekochampton, co. Devon. *See* Okehampton.  
 Monewdon, Moneweden, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 ....., manor, 423 (p. 308).  
 Moneylaws, Monilawe [in Carham parish], co. N'humb., 52.  
 Mongewell, Mungewell, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 465).  
 Monilawe, co. N'humb. *See* Moneylaws.  
 Monjoie. *See* Montjoye.  
 Monk Okehampton, co. Devon. *See* Okehampton.  
 Monkis Copenhal. *See* Coppenhall.  
 Monksham, Monekesham [in Marston Bigot parish], co. Somers., 604 (pp. 485, 486).  
 Monkton, Moneketon, Munketon, co. Devon, 31 (p. 29).  
 ....., manor, 415 (pp. 276, 277).  
 Monmouth, Monemewe, inquisition made at, 552 (p. 425).  
 Monnington, Monynten in Straddel, [in Vowchurch parish], co. Heref., 603 (p. 455).  
 Monselowe, co. Salop. *See* Munslow.  
 Monscrel, co. Leic. *See* Mountsorrel.  
 Montacute, co. Somers., inquisition made at, 539.  
**Monte Acuto, Stephen de**, of Winchester, 550.  
 ....., Simon de, 92, 215, 382.  
**Monte Alto, Mouhaut, John de**, 175, 197.  
 ....., **Milicent de**, 539, 568.  
 ....., **Roger de**, 408, 409.  
 ....., Adam de, 175.  
 ....., John de, and Helen his wife, 175, 197.  
 ....., **Milicent de**, 159.  
 ....., **Robert de**, 423 (p. 316), 539, 593.  
 ....., ....., son of Robert and brother of Roger, 408, 409.  
 ....., **Roger de**, 8, 220 (p. 145), 280 (p. 177), 297, 374.  
**Monte Caniso, Montecanyso, Ranulph de**, 66.  
 ....., **William de**, of Edwardstone, 3.  
 ....., Denise, wife of Warin de, 36.  
 ....., Thomas de, 66.  
 ....., William de, 414.  
 ....., ....., son of Warin, 194 (p. 118).  
 ....., ....., of Edwardstone, 66, 579, 604 (p. 477).  
 ....., ....., and Beatrice de Bello Campo his wife, 290.  
 ....., ....., ....., ....., ....., their son William, 290.  
**Monte Forti, John de**, 364.  
 ....., Henry de, 371 (p. 249), 423 (pp. 299, 310, 320), 517, 534.  
 ....., Peter de, 472 (p. 360).  
 ....., William de, 364.  
**Monte Gomeri, Muntgomeri, Alexander de**, 293.  
 ....., **Philip de**, 248.  
 ....., Adam de, 259.  
 ....., Anne daughter of Philip de, 248.  
 ....., Felicia, wife of Philip de, 248.  
 ....., Philip de, 293.  
 ....., William de, 423 (pp. 302, 311).  
**Monte Hermeri, Ralph de**, 493, 544 (p. 421).  
**Montfichet, Munfichet, Muntfichet, Muffichet, Mounfichet, Richard de**, 194 (pp. 118, 123), 207 (p. 132), 641.  
 ....., barony, 579.  
**Montford, co. Salop, Forton in**, *q.v.*  
**Montgomery, Montgomeri**, 194 (p. 122), 293.  
 ....., service done at, 65 (p. 50).  
 ....., bailiff of, 259.  
 ....., castle, 293, 361, 560, 631.  
 ....., honour or barony, 318, 560.  
 ....., mandate issued at, 298.  
**Montibus, Gilbert de**, lord of Whitfield, 156 (p. 98).  
**Montjoye, Monjoie, Ralph de**, 423 (pp. 303, 313).  
**Monyton, co. Heref.** *See* Monnington.  
**Moor or Hassockmoor, la More Hassock** [in South Petherton parish], co. Somers., 356.  
**Mora, John de**, 597 (p. 449).  
 ....., **Robert de**, 285 (p. 186).  
 ....., *See* More.  
**Morby, co. York.** *See* Moreby.  
**Morceles, Morcells, John de**, 431.  
 ....., **Robert de**, father of Sibyl de Beaumont, 309.  
 ....., **Warin de**, 283 (p. 181).  
**Morcott, Morkote, co. Rutland**, 477 (p. 377).  
**Morden Guilden, Geldenmordon, co. Camb.**, 190.  
 ....., Steeple, Stepelmordon, co. Camb. *See* Morden.  
 ....., East, Est Mordon, co. Dorset, manor, 388.  
**Mordone, co. Wilts.** *See* Moredon.  
**Mordone, Robert de**, 603 (p. 455).  
 ....., William de, 603 (p. 455).  
**More, la, co. Hunt**, 354.  
 ....., la More [by Lydham], co. Salop, 239, 240.  
**More, Richard de la**, 9.  
 ....., **Roger de la**, 239, 240.  
 ....., Alice wife of Roger de la, 240.

More—*cont.*

- ..... Bartholomew de la, 9.  
 ..... Bartholomew de la, son of Bartholomew, 9.  
 ..... John de la, 9, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 ..... Nicholas de la, 9.  
 ..... Stephen de la, 9.  
 ..... William de la, son of Roger, 239, 240.  
 More Hassok, co. Somers. *See* Moor.  
 Moreby, Morby [in Stillington parish], co. York, 284.  
 Moredon, Mordone [in Rodbourne Cheney parish], co. Wilts, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Morel, Thomas, 423 (*pp.* 304, 313).  
 ..... William, 70 (*p.* 54).  
 Moresk, Moreske [in St. Clements parish], co. Cornw., manor, 604 (*pp.* 457, 458).  
 Moreton, South, Morton, co. Berks, 241.  
 ..... Corbet, Morton, co. Salop, 635 (*p.* 506).  
 ..... manor, 635.  
 ..... Say, co. Salop, Bletchley in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Morrell, Mortone, co. Warw., 423 (*pp.* 310, 320).  
 Moretonhampstead, Mortone, co. Devon, manor, 422 (*p.* 282).  
 ..... advowson, 422 (*p.* 286).  
 Morewell, Roger de, 151.  
 Morewyck, co. N'humb. *See* Morwick.  
 Morf, co. Salop, forest, 565.  
 Morgan [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Margam.  
 Moriley, co. N'humb. *See* Morralee.  
**Morileye, Thomas de**, 479.  
 ..... Thomas de, Hawis wife of, 479.  
 Morin, Moryn, Ranulf and Isabel (de Lovetot) his wife, 456.  
 ..... Richard, 65 (*p.* 48).  
 ..... William, and Alice (de Lovetot) his wife, 456.  
**Moris, Moryz, John**, of Seaford, 498.  
 ..... Cecily (de Seford) wife of John, 498.  
 ..... her son John le Lad, 498.  
 Moriston, Moristone, co. Kent. *See* Murston.  
 Morkote, co. Rutland. *See* Morcott.  
 Morley, co. Derby, wapentake, 605.  
 Morpeth, Morpath, Morepath, co. N'humb., inquisitions made at, 398, 461, 490, 572.  
 Morralee, Moriley [in Warden parish], co. N'humb., 479.  
**Morrevia, Murreve, Morravia, William de**, 630.  
 ..... Andrew de, son of Andrew, slain at Stirling, 630.  
 Wt. 4644.  
**Morteyn, Joan de**, daughter of Philip Marmion, 279.  
 ..... Robert de, 497.  
 ..... Eustace de, son of Robert, 497.  
 ..... Isabel wife of Roger de, 482.  
 ..... Joan (Marmion) wife of William de, 29.  
 ..... pourparty of, 29 (*p.* 22).  
 ..... Robert de, 368.  
 Mortesthorpe, Morteshorn, Nicholas de, 484.  
 ..... Stephen de, 65 (*p.* 48), 484.  
 ..... his daughter Alice, 484.  
 Morthoe, co. Devon, Woolacombe Tracey in, *q.v.*  
 Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.  
 Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton.  
 ..... co. Leic. *See* Gilmorton.  
 ..... [in Gainsborough parish], co. Linc., 604 (*pp.* 470, 471).  
 ..... [in Babworth parish], co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311).  
 ..... [near Retford], co. Nott., 478.  
 ..... co. Salop. *See* Moreton.  
**Morton, Thomas de**, 88.  
 ..... Alan de, 88.  
 ..... John de, 88.  
 ..... Michael de, 65 (*p.* 50).  
 Mortone, co. Devon. *See* Moretonhampstead.  
 ..... co. Warw. *See* Moreton.  
**Mortuo Mari, Mortymer, Mortimer, William de**, 407.  
 ..... William de, of Kingston, 417.  
 ..... Constantine de, 417.  
 ..... Edmund de, 291, 407.  
 ..... Isabel (de Otteleye) wife of Guy de, 410.  
 ..... Maud de, 407, 430, 516.  
 ..... of Marden, 29 (*p.* 19).  
 ..... Robert de, 291.  
 ..... Roger de, 209 (*pp.* 135, 137), 552 (*p.* 426).  
 ..... William de, 209 (*p.* 136).  
 ..... Hawise his wife, 407.  
 Morville, co. Salop, Meadowley in, *q.v.*  
 Morwick, Morwik, Morewyck [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 461.  
 ..... manor, 584.  
 Morwik, Morwyk, Hugh de, 472 (*p.* 360), 584.  
 Moryn. *See* Morin.  
 Moryz. *See* Moris.  
 Mosecotes, co. York. *See* Muscoates.  
 Mesedale, vaccary, co. York, 474.



- Moston [in Stanton upon Hine Heath parish], co. Salop, 536, 635 (*p.* 506).
- Moton, William, 423 (*p.* 319).
- Moubray. *See* Mowbray.
- Mouhout. *See* Monte Alto.
- Moulton, Little, Multon, co. Norf., manor, 298.
- ....., Multon, co. N'hamp., manor, 422 (*pp.* 283, 284).
- ....., Multon, co. Suff., manor, 384.
- Moulton, Thomas de, 423 (*p.* 308).
- Moumbray. *See* Moubray.
- Moun. *See* Mohun.
- Mounbray. *See* Mowbray.
- Mounfichet, co. Essex. *See* Montfichet.
- Mount, Richard le, 31 (*p.* 26).
- Mountfort, Henry de, 604 (*p.* 479).
- Mountnessing. Gyng Munteny, co. Essex, 505.
- Mountsorrel, Monsorel, co. Leic., 297.
- Mousbyry, co. Devon. *See* Musbury.
- Mousele, co. Leic. *See* Mowsley.
- Mousele, Robert son of Reginald de, 29 (*p.* 20).
- Mowbray, Moubray, Moubrai, Moumbray, Mounbray, Mubray, Munbray, Roger de, 472, 615, 624.
- ....., John de, son of Roger, 472, 624.
- ....., Roger de, 207 (*p.* 134), 253, 277, 278, 297, 369 (*p.* 233), 638.
- ....., ..... , Rose his wife, 472 (*p.* 358), 624.
- ....., Roger de, son of Maud, sister of Simon de Bello Campo, 290.
- Mowsley, Mousele, Musele, co. Leic., 29 (*p.* 20), 423 (*p.* 319).
- Moygne, John, 604 (*p.* 479).
- Moyne, Moyngne, Moyune, William le, 251.
- ....., Alan de, 190.
- ....., Henry le, son of William, 251.
- ..... *See* Moine ; Moigne.
- Moyon. *See* Mohun.
- Moys, Peter, 256.
- ..... *Cf.* Moese.
- Mubray. *See* Mowbray.
- Muchet, William, 207 (*p.* 133).
- Mucklewick, Mokelwike [in Hissing-ton parish], co. Salop, 259.
- Mudford, Mudeford Torry, Modyford Terry, co. Somers., 548.
- ....., manor, 543 (*p.* 416).
- Muelis, Mueles. *See* Moeles.
- Muffichet. *See* Montfichet.
- Mugginton, Moginton, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 302).
- ....., manor and advowson, 423 (*p.* 312).
- Mulcastre, co. Cumb. *See* Muncaster.
- Mulcastre, Molecastre, Joan de, 597 (*p.* 449).
- ....., Richard de, 597 (*p.* 449).
- ....., Robert de, 93, 597 (*p.* 449).
- ....., William de, 597 (*p.* 449).
- Mulesee, co. Surrey. *See* Molesey.
- Muleston, William de, 361.
- Muleswerthe, Walter de, writ to, 604 (*p.* 487).
- Muleton. *See* Multon.
- Mulne, South. *See* Southill.
- Mulstoneston, co. Heref. *See* Munstone.
- Mulstonton, Reginald de, 603 (*p.* 455).
- Multon, co. Norf. *See* Moulton.
- ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.
- ....., co. Suff. *See* Moulton.
- Multon, Muleton, Molton, Moleton, Hubert de, 594.
- ....., Maud de, 94.
- ....., Thomas de, of Gilsland, 105, 285.
- ....., Thomas son of Lambert de, 198, 203.
- ....., Hubert de, 94.
- ....., ..... , his wife Ada Brune or la Brune, 594.
- ....., ..... , his wife Margaret du Boys, 594.
- ....., ..... , his son William by Ada la Brune, 594.
- ....., Isabel wife of John de, 102.
- ....., James de, 94.
- ....., John de, son of Hubert, 594.
- ....., Margaret de, 597 (*p.* 449), and *see* under Hubert and Thomas.
- ....., Thomas de, father of Thomas, 285.
- ....., Thomas de, 70 (*p.* 54), 278, 423 (*p.* 316).
- ....., Thomas de, son of Lambert, 105.
- ....., ..... , and Margaret his wife, 98, 203.
- ....., Thomas de, lord of Egremont, 285 (*p.* 183), 449.
- ....., Thomas de, of Gilsland, 317, 449, 557.
- ....., ..... , of Gilsland and Isabel his wife, 285.
- ....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 94, 105.
- ....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, of Gilsland, 285, 594.
- Mumby, Walter de, 618.
- ....., ..... , his son John, 618.
- Mumpellers, John de, 561.
- Munbray. *See* Mowbray.
- Muncaster, Mulcastre, co. Cumb., 198.
- Munceus. *See* Monceaux.

Munden, Little, Munden Frevill, co. Hertf., manor, 509.  
 Munede, co. Heref. *See* Mynde.  
 Munestok, co. Hants. *See* Meon Stoke.  
 Muneton, co. Salop. *See* Minton.  
 Munfichet. *See* Montfichet.  
 Mungewell, co. Oxford. *See* Mongewell.  
 Munketon, co. Devon. *See* Monkton.  
 Munslow, Monselowe, co. Salop, 155.  
 . . . . ., Millichope in, *q.v.*  
 Munstone, Mulstoneston [in Holmer parish], co. Heref., 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Munsturley, co. Salop. *See* Minsterley.  
 Munteny, Arnold de, 366, 505.  
 Muntfichet, Muntfychet. *See* Montfichet.  
 Muntgomeri. *See* Monte Gomeri.  
**Murdak, William**, 452.  
 . . . . ., John, son of William, 452.  
 Murieus, Hugh, 423 (*p.* 308).  
 Murkanston, co. Derby. *See* Mercaston.  
 Murreve. *See* Morrevia.  
 Mursley, Mursle, co. Buck., la Hyde in, 604 (*p.* 463).  
 Murston, Moriston, Moristone, co. Kent, 353.  
 Musard, William, 214.  
 Musbury, Mousbyry, Musebiry, co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.* 24), 32.  
 . . . . ., Ford in, *q.v.*  
 Muscegras, Mussegros, Alice de, 423 (*p.* 309).  
 . . . . ., John de, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 407 (*p.* 270), 433.  
 Murival, co. Heref. *See* Merryvale.  
 Muscoates, Mosecotes [in Kirkdale parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Musebiry, co. Devon. *See* Musbury.  
 Musele, co. Leic. *See* Mowsley.  
 Musgrave, Little, Musegrave, Musgrafe [in Crosby Garrett parish], co. Westm., 21, 70.  
 Mussegros. *See* Muscegras.  
**Mustel, Sabina**, 178.  
 Musters, Benedict de, 185.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey de, 113.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Muth, co. Leic. *See* Mythe.  
 Myckelham. *See* Mickelham.  
 Mydelton, co. York. *See* Middleton on Leven.  
 Myerscough, Mirescowe, Mirescou, co. Lanc., forest, 423 (*p.* 293).  
 Myldehale, co. Wilts. *See* Mildenhall.  
 Myle, Alexander son of Robert, of Drayton Parslow, 97.  
 Myllynchehope, co. Salop. *See* Millichope.

Mylor, co. Cornw., Restranguet in, *q.v.*  
 Mymmes, co. Midd. *See* Mimms.  
 Mynde, the, la Munede, [in Much Dewchurch parish], co. Heref., 543 (*p.* 418).  
 Mynstirton, co. Leic. *See* Mister-ton.  
 Myriet. *See* Meriet.  
 Myrivall [co. Warw.]. *See* Merevale.  
 Mysen, co. Nott. *See* Misson.  
 Mythe, Muth, co. Leic., 116.

**N**

Nailstone, co. Leic., Barton in, *q.v.*  
 Nansladeron [co. Cornw.]. *See* Lansladron.  
 Nansladron, Lanladron, Serlo de, 604 (*p.* 477).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Amicia his wife, 604 (*pp.* 485, 488, 489).  
 Nanteglos, co. Cornw. *See* Lanteglos.  
 Nantwich, co. Chester, 180, 181, 195, 244, 280 (*p.* 178), 281, 296, 510, 536.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition made at, 381.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., barony, 65 (*p.* 47), 280 (*p.* 177), 281, 376.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., extent of a sixth part of the barony, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 Naorand, Ralph, 604 (*p.* 487).  
 Napton on the Hill, co. Warw., 45.  
**Napton, Adam de**, 45.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, son of Adam, 45.  
 Naseby, co. N'hamp. *See* Nazeby.  
 Nategrave, co. Glouc. *See* Notgrove.  
 Naunton, Newenton, co. Worc., manor, 477 (*p.* 376).  
 Navarre, queen of. *See* Edmund, Blanch wife of.  
 Navesby, co. N'hamp. *See* Nazeby.  
 Nazeby, Navesby, Naseby, co. N'hamp., manor, 156 (*p.* 98), 371 (*p.* 241).  
 Neath, Neth, Neith [co. Glamorgan], castle, &c., 371 (*p.* 245).  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 371 (*pp.* 244, 245, 246).  
 Neatishead, Neteshirde, co. Norf., inquisition made at, 268.  
 Nedewod, co. Staff. *See* Needwood.  
 Nedging, Nodding, Noddinge, co. Suff., 433.  
 . . . . ., manor, 433.



- Needwood, Nedewod, Nedewode, co. Staff., forest, 423 (*pp.* 306, 314).  
 . . . . ., extent of, 423 (*p.* 302).  
 Neen Sollers, co. Salop, Tetstill and Marlbrook in, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Neith [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Neath.  
 Neketone, fee of, 455.  
 Nerford, William de, and Petronilla (de Vallibus) his wife, 125.  
 Nernuit, Neyrnuyt, Neyrnut, Miles, or Miles de Bello Campo, 67.  
 . . . . ., John, 276, 604 (*p.* 481).  
 Ness, Nesse [near Neston], co. Chester, 381.  
 . . . . ., Great, co. Salop, Felton Butler in, *q.v.*  
 Neston, co. Chester, manor, 408, 409.  
 Neteshirde, co. Norf. *See* Neatishead.  
 Neth. *See* Neath.  
 Nethehardres, co. Kent. *See* Hardres.  
 Netheravon, Netherhaven, Netheravene, co. Wilts, inquisition made at, 98, 632.  
 Nethercote, co. Glouc., grange, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 . . . . . [in Lewknor parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Netherewytacre, co. Warw. *See* Whitacre.  
 Netherton, Nitherton, Nittherton [in Combe in Teignhead parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475 *bis*).  
 Netherwalton, co. Chester. *See* Walton.  
 Netherwent [*now* co. Monm.], 552 (*p.* 425).  
 Nethirby, William de, 597 (*p.* 449).  
 Netlebede, co. Oxford. *See* Nettlebed.  
 Netlestede, co. Kent. *See* Nettlested.  
 . . . . ., co. Suff. *See* Nettlestead.  
 Nettlebed, Netlebede, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 482, 487, 488).  
 Nettlestead, Netlestede, Nettlestede, co. Kent, 414.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 529.  
 . . . . ., Hylth in, 24.  
 . . . . ., manor, *i.e.*, Hylth in Nettlested, 529.  
 Nettlestead, Netlestede, Nettlested, Nettlestede, co. Suff., 475 (*pp.* 370, 371).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 475 (*p.* 369).  
 Nettlestone, Noteleston [in St. Helens parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 14.  
 Nettleton, Nettelton, co. Linc., 192, 604 (*p.* 486).  
 Neubaud, de Neubaud, Richard, 145.  
 Neubel, co. Linc. *See* Newbell.  
 Neubiging, co. York. *See* Newbiggen.  
 Neubo [in Barrowby parish], co. Linc., 604 (*pp.* 469, 474).  
 Neubold, co. Derby. *See* Newbold.  
 . . . . ., co. Staff. *See* Newbold.  
 Neubolt, co. Staff. *See* Newbold.  
 Neubotle, co. N'hamp. *See* Newbottle.  
 Neubourg, co. York. *See* Newburgh.  
 Neubugg, co. Derby. *See* Newbiggin.  
 Neuburgh, co. Hants. *See* Newport.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Newburgh.  
 Neubury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.  
 Neuby, co. York. *See* Newby.  
 Neuby, Henry de, 555 (*pp.* 428, 430).  
 Neubygging, co. York. *See* Newbiggen.  
 Neuenham, co. Warw. *See* Newham.  
 Neuenham. *See* Newnham.  
 Neueton, co. York. *See* Newton.  
 Neufmarché [Seine Inf., France], prior of, 98, 632.  
 Neufmarché, barony, 282 (*p.* 181).  
 Neuhale, co. York. *See* Newhall.  
 Neuhale, Newal, William de, 315.  
 Newhall, co. Chester. *See* Newhall.  
 Neuham, co. Bedf. *See* Newnham.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Newnham.  
 Neuhaye, Neuhawe, co. York, 277, 278, 369 (*p.* 233).  
 Neuland, co. York. *See* Newland.  
 Neuman, Roger, 371 (*p.* 239).  
 . . . . . *See* Nyuman.  
 Neunham, co. Warw. *See* Newham.  
 Neunham, Neuenham, Philip de, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Newport, co. Essex. *See* Newport.  
 . . . . ., co. Hants. *See* Newport.  
 Neusom, co. York. *See* Newsham; Newsholme.  
 Neusum, co. N'humb. *See* Newsham.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Newsham.  
 Neusum hospital. *See* Newhouse.  
 Neuton, co. Chester. *See* Newton.  
 . . . . . on Trente, co. Derby. *See* Newton Solney.  
 . . . . . [in Lancaster?], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 295).  
 . . . . ., co. Leic. *See* Newton.  
 . . . . . *See* Shirenewton [co. Monm.].  
 . . . . ., co. Suff. *See* Newton.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Newton.  
 . . . . . Conestable, co. York. *See* West Newton.  
 Neuton, John de, 577.  
 . . . . ., Jolland de, of Whiston, 437.  
 Neutone, co. Suff. *See* Newton.

- Neuwehalle, la, co. Essex. *See* Dovers.
- Neuwynnton, co. Oxford. *See* Newington.
- Neville, Nevyle, Nevill, Nevile, Nivyle, Newyle, Nevil, Neyville, Andrew de, 234.
- ....., Cecily de, 633.
- ....., Gilbert de, 192.
- ....., Cecily wife of Gilbert de, 192.
- ....., Geoffrey de, son of Hugh, 612.
- ....., Gilbert de, 170.
- ....., Hugh de, 602.
- ....., ....., lord of Arnold, 526.
- ....., John de, 29 (*p.* 20), 192, 398, 453.
- ....., ....., son of Cecily, 633.
- ....., ....., son of Gilbert, 192.
- ....., Jolland de, son of Andrew, 234.
- ....., Margaret de, 261, 398, 423 (*pp.* 293, 315), 424, 472 (*p.* 361), 590.
- ....., Ralph de, 472 (*p.* 361).
- ....., Ranulph de, 119.
- ....., Theobald de, 116, 286.
- ....., William de, and Felicia (de Welton) his wife, 473.
- ..... *Cf.* Nova Villa.
- New Forest [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 246).
- New Forest, co. Hants, 196.
- New Grange [Tynewydd ?, co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 245).
- Newal. *See* Newhale.
- Newbell, Neubel, Newbel [in Stainton by Langworth parish], co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).
- Newbiggen, Neubiging, Neubygging [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, 476 (*p.* 374).
- Newbiggin, le Newebugg, Neubugg, Newebigginge [in Duffield parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 300, 304, 306, 313).
- Newbold, Neubold, Newebold [in Chesterfield parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 300, 306).
- ....., Neubold, Neubolt [in Tatenhill parish], co. Staff., 423 (*pp.* 301, 314).
- Newborough, co. Staff., Agardsley in, *q.v.*
- ....., Hoarcross in, *q.v.*
- Newbottle, Neubotle, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 309).
- Newburgh, Neubourg, Neuburgh, co. York, prior of, 472 (*p.* 363).
- Newbury, Neubury, Nywebury, co. Berks, 407, 415 (*p.* 276).
- ....., market, 407 (*p.* 269).
- ....., mill, 525.
- ....., inquisitions made at, 359, 371 (*p.* 235).
- Newby, Neuby [in Stokesley parish], co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 430).
- Newcastle on Tyne, exchequer at, 58, 63, 91, 262, 567, 584.
- ....., inquisitions made at, 324, 397, 419, 443, 454, 458, 611.
- ....., castle guard, 397, 443.
- Newcastle, co. Staff., castle &c., 423 (*p.* 289).
- ....., manor, 423 (*p.* 315).
- ....., chapel, 423 (*p.* 290).
- ....., chapel of St. Mary, 423 (*p.* 290).
- Newdigate, co. Surrey, Cudworth in, *q.v.*
- Newebald, co. Derby. *See* Newbold.
- Newebigginge, Newebugg, co. Derby. *See* Newbiggin.
- Neweham, co. Oxford. *See* Nuneham.
- Newenham, Niweham [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, manor, 49.
- ....., co. Hants. *See* Ninham.
- ....., co. Oxford. *See* Newnham.
- Newent, co. Glouc., inquisition made at, 383.
- ....., prior of, 383.
- Newenthone, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
- Newenton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
- ....., co. Worc. *See* Naunton.
- Neweport, co. Hants. *See* Newport.
- Newhall, Neuhall [in Acton parish], co. Chester, 194 (*p.* 122), 195, 536.
- ....., Neuhale [in Rothwell parish], co. York, 315, 357.
- ....., Neuhale [in Wath on Dearne parish], co. York, Bosevyle of, 437.
- Newham Regis (?), Neunham, Neuenham, co. Warw., 472 (*p.* 360).
- Newhouse, Neusum [co. Linc.], hospital of, 424.
- Newington by Hythe, Newenton by Hethe, Newenton by Hith, co. Kent, manor, 270.
- ..... next Sittingbourne, Newynthone, Newyntone, Newenthone, Newton, co. Kent, 528.
- ....., ....., manor [*i.e.* Lucies in], 353.
- ....., South, Neuwynnton, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 468, 479).
- Newland, Neuland, co. York, 450.
- Newnham, Neuham [co. Bedf.], prior of, 20.
- ..... Murren, Neuham, Newenham, Nywenham by Walingford, co. Oxford, 65 (*p.* 48), 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).
- Newport, Neuport, co. Sussex, manor, 604 (*pp.* 462, 463).



Newport—*cont.*

- ....., Newport, Neuport, Nyweport, Neuburgh, co. Hants, I. of W., 14.  
 ..... , inquisitions made at, 14, 318, 319, 574.  
 ..... [co. Monm.], 371 (p. 247).  
 ..... , co. Salop, manor, 536.  
 Newsham, Neusum [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 419.  
 ..... , ..... , St. Mary's hospital, 419.  
 ..... , Neusom in Spaldingmore, Newsum [in Kirkby Wiske parish], co. York, 472 (p. 362).  
 Newsholme, Neusom [in Bempton parish], co. York, 555 (pp. 428, 429).  
 Newton by Chester, Neuton by Chester, co. Chester, 220 (p. 144).  
 ..... , West, Newton in Allerdale [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., inquisition made at, 128.  
 ..... Solney, Neuton on Trente, co. Derby, 423 (p. 303).  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 423 (p. 313).  
 ..... Popleford, La Nywaton [in Aylesbeare parish], co. Devon, township of, 31 (p. 24).  
 ..... Valence, Nyweton, co. Hants, manor, 362 (p. 222).  
 ..... , co. Kent. *See* Newington.  
 ..... , Cold, Neuton Burdet, 472 (p. 360).  
 ..... , co. Linc. *See* Wold Newton.  
 ..... , co. Monm. *See* Wolves Newton.  
 ..... [in Bywell], co. N'humb., manor, 177.  
 ..... by the Sea, Newton on Sea, Neuton [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., 386, 423 (p. 304).  
 ..... on the Moor [in Shilbottle parish], co. N'humb., 423 (p. 305).  
 ..... Forester, Nywton Forester [in North Petherton parish], co. Somers., manor, 77, 78.  
 ..... Park, Neuton [in North Petherton parish], co. Somers., 289.  
 ..... , West, Hawysniweton [in North Petherton parish], co. Somers., manor, 603 (p. 456).  
 ..... near Sudbury, Neutone, co. Suff., 352.  
 ..... , Old, Neuton, co. Suff., 423 (p. 308).  
 ..... , Great, co. Wilts, Chilhampton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Neuton [in Burneston parish], co. York, 476 (p. 374).

Newton—*cont.*

- ..... Garth, Neuton, Neueton [in Paull parish], co. York, hospital of, 209 (pp. 136, 138).  
 ..... Kyme, Coldeneuton, co. York, manor, 472 (p. 361).  
 ..... , West, Neuton Conestable [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, 193 (p. 115 *bis*).  
 Newyle. *See* Neville.  
 Newynthone, Newyntone, co. Kent. *See* Newington.  
 Neylonde, Simon de la, 326.  
 Neyr, John le, 620.  
 ..... , William son of Walter le, 285 (p. 185).  
 Neyrnuyt. *See* Nernuit.  
 Neyvile. *See* Neville.  
 Nichol forest, Nicolfrest, co. Cumb., 597.  
 Nicholas, Prebendary of Tamworth, 29 (p. 21).  
 Nicholas, John son of, of Wymington, 473.  
 ..... , Ralph son of, 362 (p. 220).  
 Nicolfrest, co. Cumb. *See* Nichol.  
 Nidderdale, Nydderdale, Niderdale, co. York, chace, 472 (p. 358).  
 Nieuby, William de, 285 (p. 186).  
 Ninham, Newenham [in Brading parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 14.  
 Nitherton, Nittherton, co. Devon. *See* Netherton.  
 Nivyle. *See* Neville.  
 Niweham, co. Devon. *See* Newenham.  
 Noakes, Okes [in Bredenbury parish], co. Heref., 295.  
 Noble, John, 280 (p. 178).  
**Nodariis, Nowers, Roger son of Roger de, 473.**  
 ..... , Aliamus brother of Roger de, 473.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, and Eustachia (de Vernon) his wife, 473.  
 ..... , Roger de, 473.  
 ..... , ..... , his brother Roger de Welton, 473.  
 ..... , ..... , son of Roger, and Joan his wife, 473.  
 ..... , ..... , Joan his wife, married to John de Harcourt, 473.  
 ..... , Roger de, son of Roger son of Roger, 473.  
 Nodatorre [co. Cornw.]. *See* Notter.  
 Nonante, Roger de, 541 (p. 414).  
 ..... , Roger le, knight, 431.  
 Nonewik, Robert de, the younger, 472 (p. 362).  
 Nonne Cotun. *See* Nuncoton.  
 Nonyton, co. York. *See* Nunnington.  
 Norbiton, Norbelton, co. Surrey, 518.

- Norcott, Northcote [in Northchurch parish], co. Hertf., 604 (p. 463).  
 ..... manor, 604 (p. 474).  
 Nordley, Northley, Nortley [in Astley Abbots parish], co. Salop, le Mulnehous in, 565.  
 Noreys, Robert le, 194 (p. 123), 352.  
 Norfolk and Suffolk, earl of, 601.  
 ..... See Bigod.  
 Northampton, Richard de, writ to, 423 (p. 295).  
 Normanby [in Burton upon Stather parish], co. Linc., 590.  
 Normanton Turville [in Thurlaston parish], co. Leic., 423 (p. 319 *bis*).  
 ..... on Soar, co. Nott., 423 (p. 311).  
 ..... Northmanton, co. Rutland, 253.  
**Normanvill, Normanvyle, Northmanvile, Thomas de, 253.**  
 ..... Edmund de, 253.  
 ..... Ralph de, 423 (p. 296).  
 ..... Thomas de, 26.  
 ..... escheator, 11, 246.  
 ..... late escheator, 428, 651.  
 ..... Margaret de, 253.  
 ..... Margery de, 253.  
 Northampton, inquisitions made at, 7, 423 (p. 309), 425, 576.  
 ..... castle, 51.  
 ..... prior of St. Andrews, 422 (p. 283).  
 ..... abbot of St. James' without, 423 (p. 296).  
 ..... nuns of St. Mary Pré without, 468.  
 Northbrok, Robert de, 190.  
 Northchurch, co. Hertf., Norcott in, *q.v.*  
 Northcelebury, co. Salop. See Cleobury.  
 Northcote, co. Hertf. See Norcott.  
 Northcotes, co. Linc. See Coates.  
 Northeston, co. Cumb. See Easton.  
 Northgevelde, co. York. See Givendale.  
 Northgrave [in Luton?, co. Bedf.], 415 (p. 276).  
 Northgyvele, co. Bedf. See Northhill.  
 Northhill, Northgyvele, co. Bedf., 186.  
 Northley, co. Salop. See Nordley.  
 Northluffenham, co. Rutland. See Luffenham.  
 Northmanton, co. Rutland. See Normanton.  
 Northmanvile. See Normanvill.  
 Northmore, co. Cumb., 285 (p. 185).  
 Northoft. See Nortoft.  
 Northon, co. York. See Norton.  
 Northorp [now part of Thorpe in Southchurch parish], co. Essex, 185.  
 ..... [in Holderness, now submerged], co. York, 246.  
 Northorpe, Northorp, co. Linc., 604 (p. 471).  
 Northover, Northovere by Ivelcestre, co. Somers., 371 (p. 249).  
 Northpedertone, Northperton, Northperedertone, co. Somers. See Petherton.  
 Northperton, co. Somers. See Petherton.  
 Northpidel, co. Worc. See Piddle.  
 Northpightesham, co. Cornw., 604 (p. 458).  
 Northsoke, court of. See Southwell.  
 Northumberland, between Tyne and Coquet, 386.  
 Northwich, co. Chester, inquisition made at, 219.  
 Northwick, Northwyk, co. Glouc., manor, 337.  
 Northwik, Norwic, fee of, 604 (p. 467).  
 Northwod, Thomas de, 285 (p. 186).  
 Northwyz, John de, 190.  
 Nortley, co. Salop. See Nordley.  
 Nortoft, Northoft, Adam de, 182, 343.  
 ..... John de, 578.  
 Norton, Cold, co. Essex, 345.  
 ..... Nortone, co. Hants, 604 (pp. 468, 479).  
 ..... Brize, Norton by Hampton, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 468).  
 ..... Norton Brun, co. Oxford, 604 (pp. 468, 479).  
 ..... Chipping, Chepyng Norton, Chebyng Norton, co. Oxford, inquisitions made at, 394, 473 (p. 366).  
 ..... [in Condover parish], co. Salop, 65 (p. 50), 194 (p. 121), 587.  
 ..... Ferris [in Kilmington parish], co. Somers., manor, 407 (p. 270).  
 ..... Midsomer, Midsomer Northton [co. Somers.], 541 (p. 414).  
 ..... [on the Moors], co. Staff., chapel, 423 (p. 290).  
 ..... Bavent, Norton, co. Wilts, 603 (p. 455).  
 ..... manor, 74.  
 ..... [near New Malton], co. York, 472 (p. 362).  
 ..... Northon [in Campsall parish], co. York, manor, 538.  
 Norton, Roger de, 423 (p. 314).  
 ..... William de, 472 (p. 362).  
 Norwic. See Northwik.



Norwich, co. Norf., 371 (*p.* 242).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 423 (*p.* 309).  
 . . . . ., castle guard, 30, 362 (*p.* 222), 365 (*p.* 226), 537.  
 Norwich, bishop of, 65 (*p.* 48), 194 (*p.* 119), 448.  
 Noseley, Nouesle, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Nostell [co. York], the prior of St. Oswald's, 11.  
 Nosterfield, Nosterfeld [in North Tanfield parish], co. York, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Not, Walter, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 Notehurst, co. Warw. *See* Nuthurst.  
 Noteleston, co. Hants. *See* Nettlestone.  
 Notewell, co. Devon. *See* Nutwell.  
 Notgrove, Nategrave, co. Glouc., advowson, 422 (*p.* 285).  
 Noth Cotes, co. Linc. *See* Coates.  
 Notingham, Notyngham, Henry de, 472 (*p.* 360 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., treasurer's clerk, 652.  
 Notley, co. Buck., advowson of abbey, 407.  
 . . . . ., White, Notle, co. Essex, manor, 418.  
 Nottedon, co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Notter, Nodatorre [in St. Stephens parish by Saltash, co. Cornw.], 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Notteswrthy, co. Devon. *See* Nutsworthy.  
 Notyngham, Henry de. *See* Notingham.  
 Nouesle, co. Leic. *See* Noseley.  
 Nova Villa, Hugh de, 215.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Neville.  
 Novo Burgo, Henry de, 152.  
 Novo Mercato, Adam de, 475 (*pp.* 369, 370).  
 Nowel, Richard, 149.  
 Nowers. *See* Nodariis.  
 Noydon, co. Suff. *See* Reydon.  
 Nunburnholme, Brunnum, co. York, manor, 325.  
 Nuncoton, Nunne Coton, Nonne Cotun, co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 316).  
 Nuneham Courtney, Neweham, co. Oxford, manor, 156 (*p.* 98).  
 Nunington, co. York. *See* Nunnington.  
 Nunkeeling, Killing, co. York, 252.  
 . . . . ., prioress of, 252.  
 Nunne Coton. *See* Nuncoton.  
 Nunnington, Nunington, Monyton, co. York, 277, 278, 369 (*p.* 233).  
 Nursted, Nutstede, co. Kent, manor and advowson, 617.  
 Nuthurst, Notehurst, co. Warw., 472 (*p.* 360).

Nutstede, co. Kent. *See* Nursted.  
 Nutsworthy, Notteswrthy [in Widecombe in the Moor parish], co. Devon, 532.  
 Nutwell, Notewell [in Woodbury parish], co. Devon, manor, 532.  
 Nydderdale, co. York. *See* Nidderdale.  
 Nymet, Broad, Brodenymet, co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 26).  
 . . . . . Roland, Nymet Rolaund, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Nyons, Nyuns [Drome, France], 484.  
 Nyuman, William le, of Wareham, 621.  
 . . . . . *See* Neuman.  
 Nywaton, co. Devon. *See* Newton.  
 Nywbyry, John de, 245.  
 Nywebury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.  
 Nywenham, co. Oxford. *See* Newnham.  
 Nyweport, co. Hants. *See* Newport.  
 Nyweton, co. Dorset [Newton in Swanage?], 541 (*p.* 414).  
 . . . . ., co. Hants. *See* Newton.  
 Nywton Forester, co. Somers. *See* Newton.

## O

Oadby, Outheby, co. Leic., 112.  
 Oak End, Ake [in Iver parish], co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 467, 481).  
 Oak. *See* Loak.  
 Oakenhill, Okenhill, Hokenhill [in Badingham parish], co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Oakford, co. Devon, Mildon in, *q.v.*  
 Oakham, Okham, Ocham, Oucham, Hocham, co. Rutland, inquisition made at, 423 (*p.* 321).  
 . . . . ., manor, 477 (*p.* 376).  
 . . . . ., castle, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 . . . . ., castle &c. 604 (*p.* 461).  
 . . . . ., bailiwick of, 604 (*p.* 460).  
 . . . . ., fees of, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 Oakley, Acle, co. Bedf., 604 (*p.* 466).  
 . . . . ., Okle, Acle, Ocle, co. Buck., 175, 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).  
 . . . . ., Acle, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Oakover, Ockovere, Ockover, co. Staff., 126.  
 . . . . ., John lord of, 126.

- Oaksey, Wockesygh, co. Wilts., manor, 552 (*p.* 425).
- Oakthorpe, Oethorp, Okethorp [in Donisthorpe parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 303, 313).
- Oburnford, Wobrenford [in Halberton parish], co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 251).
- Ocamton. co. Devon. *See* Okehampton.
- Occold, co. Suff., Benningham in, *q.v.*
- Ocham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
- ....., co. Surrey. *See* Ockham.
- Ockendon, South, Wokyndon, co. Essex, 258.
- ....., Wokyndon Rokele, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 450.
- Ockham, Ocham [co. Surrey], manor, 391.
- Ockover, Ockovere, co. Staff. *See* Oakover.
- Ockstede, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.
- Ocle, co. Buck. *See* Oakley.
- Ocstede. *See* Okestede.
- Oethorp, co. Derby. *See* Oakthorpe.
- Oeton, co. Wilts. *See* Eaton.
- ....., Oketon [in Thwing parish], co. York, 471.
- Odcombe, Odecumbe, Odecomb, co. Somers., manor, 407 (*p.* 270), 539.
- Oddeston, co. Leic. *See* Odstone.
- Oddeston, Elias de, 29 (*p.* 20).
- Oddingeseles, Odingeseles, Oddyngeseles, Oddingesel, Oddingiselis, Doddingeseles, Dodyngeseles, Dodyngezeles, Doddingeseles, William de, 286, 287.**
- ....., Edmund de, 286.
- ....., Hugh de, 194 (*p.* 120), 286, 387.
- ....., William de, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312).
- ....., ..... , Ela his wife, 287.
- ....., ..... , his daughters, Ida, Ela, Alice and Margaret, 286, 287.
- ....., ..... , his daughters Eleanor and Margaret, 288.
- Odecumbe, co. Somers. *See* Odcombe.
- Odeling, Hugh, 193 (*p.* 115).
- Odell, Wodhull, co. Bedf., manor, 358.
- ....., market, 358.
- Odeston, co. Leic. *See* Odstone.
- Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, inquisition made at, 274.
- ....., castle, 415 (*p.* 277).
- Odimere, co. Sussex. *See* Udimore.
- Odingeseles. *See* Oddingeseles.
- Odo, John son of, 166.
- Odstone, Odeston, Oddeston [in Shackerstone parish], co. Leic., 29 (*p.* 22).
- ....., manor, 29 (*p.* 20).
- Odyham, co. Hants. *See* Odiham.
- Offcote, Offedecote [in Ashborne parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312).
- Offedecote, co. Derby. *See* Offcote.
- Offedich, inquisition made at, 293.
- Offeleye, co. Glouc. *See* Offley.
- Offenton, co. Suff. *See* Offton.
- Offeton, co. Suff. *See* Offton.
- Offewille, co. Devon. *See* Offwell.
- Offewille, Juliana de, and Jenoveva her sister, 31 (*p.* 29).
- Offley, Offeleye, co. Hertf., manor, 34.
- Offton, Offeton, Offenton, Offynton, co. Suff., 475 (*p.* 371).
- ....., manor, 486.
- Offwell, Offewille, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (*p.* 29).
- Offwell, co. Devon, Colwell in, *q.v.*
- Offynton, co. Suff. *See* Offton.
- Ofspryng, co. Kent. *See* Ospringe.
- Ogbourne St. Andrew, Little Okeburn, Little Okeburne, co. Wilts, 371 (*p.* 250), 604 (*pp.* 466, 467, 480).
- ....., Rockley in, *q.v.*
- Ogres, co. Dorset. *See* Ower.
- Oily, barony of, 54.
- Oistergate. *See* Oystergate.
- Okampton, Okamtone. *See* Okehampton.
- Okeburn, co. Wilts. *See* Ogbourne.
- Okeford, Child, Childhaford, co. Dorset, manor and advowson, 352.
- Okehampton, Ocamton, Okamtone, Okhampton, Okampton, co. Devon, court at, 238.
- ....., manor, 31 (*p.* 25).
- ....., market and fair at, 31 (*p.* 25).
- ....., barony or honour, 31, 187.
- ....., Monk, Monekochampton, Monekochampton, co. Devon, manor, 34.
- ....., manor and advowson, 31 (*p.* 27).
- Okeling, Ralph de, 371 (*p.* 249).
- Okenhill, co. Suff. *See* Oakenhill.
- Okes, co. Heref. *See* Noakes.
- Okested, co. Surrey. *See* Oxted.
- Okested, Okstede, Acsted, Ocstede, Roland de, 24.**
- ....., Roland de, Christiana his wife, 24.
- ....., ..... , his daughters Margery, Clarice, Aline, Lucy and Thomasina, 24.
- ....., Roland or Ronald de, his daughters, Clarice, Helen, Lucy, Thomasina, 519.



- Okested, Roland *or* Roland de—*cont.*  
 ..... his daughter Margery  
 la Savage, 529.
- Okethorp, co. Derby. *See* Oak-  
 thorpe.
- Oketon, co. York. *See* Octon.
- Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
- Okhampton, co. Devon. *See* Oke-  
 hampton.
- Okle, co. Buck. *See* Oakley.
- Okstede, Oksted, co. Surrey. *See*  
 Oxted.
- Okstede. *See* Okested.
- Old Forest [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.*  
 256).
- Oldelonde, co. Glouc. *See* Oldland.
- Oldelyn, William, 209 (*p.* 135).
- Oldland, Oldelonde, co. Glouc., 9.
- Oldridge, Wollerigg [in Whitestone  
 parish], co. Devon, manor, 31  
 (*p.* 28).
- Oleby, co. Leic. *See* Welby.
- Olecomb, co. Devon. *See* Hollocombe.
- Olisthorp, co. Leic. *See* Ullesthorpe.
- Olistorp, co. Warw. *See* Ullesthorpe.
- Oliver, Olyver, Walter**, 616.  
 ..... Richard, 616.  
 ..... Walter, 368.
- Ollerton, Allerton, co. Nott., 424.
- Olneye, Olneie, John de, 175, 197.
- Olton [in Sheldon parish], co. Warw.,  
 manor, 286.
- Olyver. *See* Oliver.
- Omberleigh, Womberlegh [in Ather-  
 ington parish], co. Devon,  
 371 (*p.* 250).
- Omer, Robert, 423 (*p.* 313).
- Oneburi, co. Salop. *See* Onibury.
- Onelep, co. Leic. *See* Wanlip.
- Oneston, co. Derby. *See* Unstone.
- Ongar, Aungre, co. Essex, inquisition  
 made at, 207 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... hundred, 184.  
 ..... Chipping, Aungre ad Cast-  
 ram, co. Essex, manor, 184.  
 ..... market, 184.  
 ..... High, Aungre, co. Essex,  
 207 (*p.* 131).
- Onibury, Oneburi, co. Salop, advow-  
 son, 194 (*p.* 124).
- Onston, Honston [in Weaverham  
 parish], co. Chester, 8.
- Opton, co. Berks. *See* Upton.  
 ..... co. Oxford. *See* Upton.
- Opton, John de, 194 (*p.* 124).
- Optone, co. Berks. *See* Upton.
- Opyton, co. Salop. *See* Uppington.
- Orby, Orreby, Horreby, John de,  
 423 (*pp.* 298, 317, 318), 474  
 (*p.* 368).
- Orcheston, Ordeston, co. Wilts, 371  
 (*p.* 249).  
 ..... St. George, Orchestone, co.  
 Wilts, 544 (*pp.* 419, 422).  
 ..... donation of church,  
 544 (*p.* 419).
- Orcheton, Orcherdon [in Modbury  
 parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.*  
 476).
- Ordelscote, co. Warw. *See* Arles-  
 cote.
- Ordesale, John de, 478.
- Ordeston, co. Wilts. *See* Orcheston.
- Ordeston, Simon de, 97.
- Ore, Nicholas de, 602.
- Oreford, co. Suff. *See* Orford.
- Orford, Oreford, co. Suff., 434.  
 ..... town and castle, 469.  
 ..... inquisition made at, 554.
- Orleton, Erleton [in Wrockwardine  
 parish], co. Salop, 328.
- Ormesby [co. Linc.], prior of, 29  
 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... co. York. *See* Ormsby.
- Ormesby, Michael de, 29 (*p.* 22).  
 ..... Walter de, 597 (*p.* 449).
- Ormsby, Ormesby, co. York, 233.
- Orreby, Horreby. *See* Orby.
- Orton Longueville, Overton, co.  
 Hunt., 17.  
 ..... Overton, Overthon, co.  
 N'hamp., 371 (*p.* 241).  
 ..... fair, 371 (*p.* 241).  
 ..... Overton, co. Westm., 70.
- Osbert, Roger son of, 75 (*p.* 57),  
 423 (*p.* 309), 604 (*p.* 478).  
 ..... Roger son of Peter son of,  
 474.
- Oscington, co. Nott. *See* Ossington.
- Osegarthorp, co. Leic. *See* Osga-  
 thorpe.
- Oselaston, co. Derby. *See* Osleston.
- Oselby, co. Linc. *See* Usselby.
- Osemundeston, co. Norf. *See* Os-  
 mondiston.
- Oseney, Oseneye. *See* Osney.
- Osewardebeck, co. Nott., soke of,  
 368.
- Osgathorpe, Osegarthorp, co. Leic.,  
 116.
- Osgodby, Osgoteby, Osgoteby by  
 Kynierdby, co. Linc., 112,  
 141 (*p.* 89), 423 (*p.* 317).
- Osgoodby, Osgoteby, Osgodeby [in  
 Kilburn parish], co. York,  
 472 (*p.* 361).
- Osleston, Oslaston, Oselaston [in  
 Sutton on the Hill parish],  
 co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 302, 304,  
 311).
- Osmaston, Osmundeston [in Apple-  
 tree hundred], co. Derby, 423  
 (*p.* 303).
- Osmondiston *or* Scole, Osmundeston,  
 Osemundeston, co. Norf., 365  
 (*p.* 226).  
 ..... manor, 365 (*p.* 225).
- Osmundeston, co. Derby. *See* Os-  
 maston.
- Osney, Northoseney, Osneye, North,  
 co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 467  
*et seq.* 482).



- Osney—*cont.*  
 ..... , site of abbey, 604 (*p.* 487).  
 ..... , site of manor, 604 (*p.* 488).  
 ..... , abbot of, 194 (*p.* 124), 604 (*pp.* 479, 480).  
 Osolston, co. Leic. *See* Ouston.  
 Ospringe, Ofspryng, Osprenge, co. Kent, 460.  
 ..... , king's court at, 22, 459, 460.  
 ..... , manor, 460.  
 Ossington, Oscington, co. Nott., hospital of, 424.  
 Ostwik, co. York. *See* Austwick.  
 Oswestrey, Osevaldestre, co. Salop, castle, 172, 512.  
 ..... , service done at, 115.  
 Oteleye, co. Suff. *See* Otley.  
 Oter, Elias, 475 (*p.* 372).  
 Oterei, Bartholomew de, of Sherborne, 484.  
 ..... , William de, 484.  
 Oteri, co. Devon. *See* Ottery.  
 Oteringedene, Oteringedenne, co. Kent. *See* Otterden.  
**Oteringedene, Oteringedenne, Otringdene, Joan de**, wife of George de Laverton, 123, 124.  
 ..... , Joan de, married to George de Laverton, 124.  
 Otringham, co. York. *See* Ottringham.  
 Otringham, John de, 256.  
 Otford, Otteford, co. Kent, 118.  
 ..... , court at, 371 (*p.* 239).  
 Otheleye, co. Suff. *See* Otley.  
 Otheleye. *See* Otteleye.  
 Otho. *See* Hotes; Otto.  
 Otley, Otheleye, Oteleye, co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 308).  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 410.  
 Otley, co. York, Burley in, *q.v.*  
 Otrepole, co. Kent. *See* Otterpool.  
 Otringdene. *See* Oteringedene.  
 Otteford, co. Kent. *See* Otford.  
**Otteleye, Otheleye, Thomas de**, 410.  
 ..... , Thomas de, 423 (*p.* 308).  
 Otterden, Oteringedene, Oteringedenne, co. Kent, 124.  
 ..... , Andrew, rector of the church of, 124.  
 Otterpool, Otrepole [in Sellinge parish], co. Kent., manor, 470.  
 Ottery, Mohuns, Oteri Mohoun, co. Devon, manor 415 (*pp.* 276, 278).  
 ..... , Venn, co. Devon. *See* Venn Ottery.  
 Otto, Thomas, son of, married to Beatrice de Bello Campo, 290.  
 ..... , ..... , their son Otto and daughter Maud, 290.  
 ..... *See* Hotes.
- Ottringham, Otringham, Oteringham, co. York, 193 (*p.* 115), 209 (*pp.* 137, 138), 256.  
 Oucham [co. Rutland]. *See* Oakham.  
 Ouesden, co. Suff. *See* Ousden.  
 Oughterside, Ughtreset [in Aspatria parish], co. Cumb., 457.  
 Ouhtred. *See* Ughtred.  
 Oulyng, Philip, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 ..... , William, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Ouresby, co. Linc. *See* Owersby.  
**Ouresby, Walter de**, 421.  
 ..... , Walter de, Isabel his wife, 421.  
 ..... , William de, 421.  
 Ousby, Ulvesby, co. Cumb., 225.  
 ..... , ..... , St. Patrick's church, 618.  
 ..... , Ulvesby, Ullisby, co. Linc., 62.  
 Ousden, Ouesdene, co. Suff., manor, 537.  
 Ouse, river, fishery in, 186.  
 Ouse, Use, river, co. York, fishery in, 604 (*p.* 472).  
 Ouseburn, Great, Useburne, co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 ..... , Little, Usburne, co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Oustewyke, co. York. *See* Oustwick.  
 Ousthorpe, co. York. *See* Ows-thorpe.  
 Ouston, Osolston, co. Leic., abbot of, 604 (*pp.* 461, 474).  
 ..... , co. Linc. *See* Owston.  
 Outheby, co. Leic. *See* Oadby.  
 Over, Chesters, Wavere [in Monks Kirby parish], co. Warw., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Overesle, Overesleye, co. Warw. *See* Oversley.  
 Overewytacre, co. Warw. *See* Whitacre.  
 Overmelecumbe, co. Dorset. *See* Melcombe.  
 Overortone, co. Oxford. *See* Worton.  
 Oversley, Overesleye, Overesle [in Arrow parish], co. Warw., 423 (*p.* 310), 440.  
 ..... , manor, 423 (*p.* 320).  
 ..... , lord of, 29 (*p.* 20).  
 Overthon, Overton, co. N'hamp. *See* Orton.  
 Overton [co. Flint], 492.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 492.  
 ..... , co. Hunt. *See* Orton.  
 ..... [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 295).  
 ..... , Cold, Coldoverton, co. Leic., manor, 297.  
 ..... , co. Westm. *See* Orton.  
 Overton, Geoffrey de, 87.  
 Oving, Ovynghe, co. Sussex, 566.



Oving—*cont.*

- ....., Shopwyke in, *q.v.*  
 Ovynghe, co. Sussex. *See* Oving.  
 Ovynghe, William de, 566.  
 Ower Moigne, Ogres, co. Dorset,  
 manor and advowson, 251.  
 Owersby, Ouresby, co. Linc., 112.  
 ....., manor, 141 (*p.* 89).  
 Oweyn, Henry, 423 (*p.* 301).  
 ....., Richard, 423 (*p.* 314).  
 Owsthorpe, Ousthorpe, Ulvithorp  
 by Pokelington [in Pock-  
 lington parish], co. York,  
 inquisition made at, 396.  
 Owston, Ouston in Axholme, co.  
 Linc., 472 (*pp.* 357, 358, 359),  
 624.  
 Owstwick, Oustewyke [in Garton  
 parish], co. York, 471.  
 Owthorne, Utthorn, co. York, 166.  
 Oxcliffe, Oxclive [in Lancaster  
 parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.*  
 294).  
 Oxclive, William de, 423 (*pp.* 294,  
 295).  
 Oxcomb, Oxecumbe, co. Linc., 423  
 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Oxecumbe, co. Linc. *See* Oxcomb.  
 Oxendon, co. N'hamp., 604 (*p.* 460).  
 Oxenton, Oxindon [co. Glouc.], 371  
 (*p.* 248).  
 Oxford, co. Oxford, tenement in,  
 604 (*p.* 466).  
 ....., Merton Hall, scholars of,  
 116, 117.  
 Oxford, earl of, 31 (*p.* 23), 65 (*p.* 48),  
 236, 286, 340, 371 (*p.* 248),  
 472 (*p.* 360), 475 (*p.* 369), 533.  
 ....., ..... *See* Vere.  
 Oxhill, Oxhalle, Oxhille, co. Warw.,  
 423 (*pp.* 310, 320).  
 Oxholm, John de, 594.  
 Oxindon [co. Glouc.]. *See* Oxenton.  
 Oxted, Oksted, Okstede, Astede,  
 Okested, Ockstede, co. Sur-  
 rey, manor, 364, 371 (*p.* 238),  
 529.  
 ....., manor and advowson, 24.  
 Oxton, James de, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Oxwick, Oxwyk, co. Norf., 342.  
 Oysel, Richard, keeper of the manor  
 of Barton on Humber, 610.  
 Oyselour, Oysilur, Alan le, 472 (*p.*  
 362).  
 Oystergate, Oistergate, John de,  
 122.  
 ....., Stephen de, 122.

## P

- Pachingg Pychot, co. Essex. *See*  
 Patching.  
 Packmores, Pakmor [in Warwick],  
 co. Warw. 477 (*p.* 376).  
 Paclesham, Peter de, 622.  
 ....., Robert de, 622.  
 Padbury, Padebury, co. Buck., 191.  
 Paddokeslake [in Crewkerne?], co.  
 Somers., 31 (*p.* 23).  
 Padebury, co. Buck. *See* Padbury.  
 Padewyke, co. Staff. *See* Padwick.  
 Padside, Pateside [in Hampsthwaite  
 parish], co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Padwick, Padewyke [in Ipstones],  
 co. Staff., 126.  
 Paganhill, Pagenhull [in Stroud  
 parish], co. Glouc., manor, 46.  
 Page, Roger, 430.  
 ....., *Cf.* Paghe.  
 Pagenhull, co. Glouc. *See* Pagan-  
 hill.  
 Pagham, co. Sussex, Aldwick in, *q.v.*  
 Paghe, William, 368.  
 ....., *Cf.* Page.  
 Paghel, co. York. *See* Paull.  
 Paghel, de Pagul, de Pagel, Stephen,  
 193 (*p.* 115), 209 (*p.* 136).  
 ....., Thomas de, chaplain, 209  
 (*pp.* 136, 138).  
 Pagul. *See* Paghel.  
 Pailton, Paylintone [in Monks Kirby  
 parish], co. Warw., 423 (*pp.*  
 310, 320).  
 Pain, Alan, 207 (*p.* 132).  
 Pakenham, co. Suff. *See* Faken-  
 ham.  
 Pakenham, William de, 422 (*p.* 284).  
 Pakmor, co. Warw. *See* Pack-  
 mores.  
 Palatine, countess. *See* Edmund,  
 Blanche wife of.  
 Palmer, Thomas le, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 Pampedene, Hugh de, 458.  
 Pampeillon, Emma wife of Ridel,  
 29 (*p.* 21).  
 Pancefot. *See* Pauncefot.  
 Panehale, co. York. *See* Pannal.  
 Panes, Robert de, 194 (*p.* 121).  
 Panfield, Paunfeld, Panfeld, co.  
 Essex, 182, 183.  
 Panhale, Panhal, co. York. *See*  
 Pannal.  
 Pankekescrosse, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.*  
 457).  
 Pannal, Panhale, Panhal, Panehale,  
 co. York, 604 (*pp.* 472, 473,  
 483).

- Papcastle, Papecastre, co. Cumb., 561.
- Parcham, co. Devon. *See* Parkham.
- Parcot, John, 604 (*p.* 475).
- Parham, Perham, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).
- ....., manor, 125.
- Paris, journey to, 618.
- Parker, Alice daughter of Henry le**, 547.
- ....., Alan le, and Alice his wife, 149.
- ....., Peter, 427.
- Parkes, John de, 423 (*p.* 293).
- Parkham, Parcham, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (*p.* 26).
- Parlebyen, Ralph, 602.
- Parles, Alan de, 423 (*p.* 294 *bis*).
- ....., William de, 423 (*pp.* 301, 314).
- Parnel, Gilbert son of Elias, 275.
- Parracombe, Pearrecumb, co. Devon, manor, 174.
- Partenaye, co. Linc. *See* Partney.
- Partney, Partenaye, Partenay, co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 317), 474.
- Partriche, Richard, 96.
- Parva Ryhull, Parva Rehil. *See* Rihull.
- Parwich, Peverewych, Peverewyz, Peurwich, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 291, 300, 306).
- Passelewe, Robert, serjeanties arrented by, 37.
- ....., Robert, and Rose his wife, 371 (*p.* 242).
- Passenham, co. N'hamp., Puxley in, *q.v.*
- Patching, Pachingg Pychot [in Broomfield parish], co. Essex, 194 (*p.* 123).
- Pateshulle, co. N'hamp. *See* Pattishall.
- Pateshull, Pateshulle, Pateshulle, Simon de**, 369.
- ....., John de, son of Simon, 369.
- ....., Simon de, and Isabel (de Steyngreve) his wife, 277, 278, 369.
- ....., ..... , Isabel his wife, daughter of Ida, daughter of Ela sister of Simon de Bello Campo, 290.
- Pateside, co. York. *See* Padside.
- Patrick. *See* Dunbar.
- Patrik, son of Patrick, Hugh, 194 (*p.* 123).
- Patrikesburn, co. Kent. *See* Patribourne.
- Patribourne, Patrikesburn, co. Kent, manor, 335.
- Pattishall, Patushull, Pateshulle, co. N'hamp., manor, 358, 369 (*p.* 232).
- ....., Astcote in, *q.v.*
- Patushull, co. N'hamp. *See* Pattishall.
- Paull, Paghell, co. York, 193 (*p.* 115), 209 (*p.* 136).
- ....., Stephen, chaplain of, 209 (*pp.* 136, 138).
- Paull Holme [in Paull parish], co. York, 193 (*p.* 115), 209 (*pp.* 137, 138).
- Paulyn, Robert, of Winchelsea, 255.
- Paumer, William le, of Etwall, 627.
- Pauncefot, Pancefot, Paunsefot, Grymbald, 350, 552 (*p.* 426).
- Paunfeld, co. Essex. *See* Panfield.
- Paunsefot. *See* Pauncefot.
- Paunton, Hugh de, 257.
- Pavely, Paveley, Laurence de, 526.
- ....., Sarah de, late wife of Richard de Levington, 73.
- ....., Walter de, 604 (*p.* 485).
- Paxton, William de**, 562.
- Payhembury, co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 28).
- Paylinton, Paylinton, co. Warw. *See* Pailton.
- Payn, Robert son of, 142, 143, 404.
- ....., Robert, 423 (*p.* 297).
- Paynel, Paynil, Paynnel, Paynelle, Katharine**, 373.
- ....., **Philip**, 540.
- ....., John, 277, 278.
- ....., John son of Philip, 540.
- ....., Katharine, 27.
- ....., ..... (daughter of Adam de Perington), 448.
- ....., Philip, 112, 141 (*p.* 89), 373.
- ....., Ralph, 530.
- ....., ..... , commission to, 423 (*p.* 316).
- ....., ..... , his wife Joan, daughter of Ela, sister of Simon de Bello Campo, 290.
- ....., William, 75 (*p.* 57).
- ....., fee of, 369 (*p.* 233).
- Peak, Peke, co. Derby, castle [at Castleton], 135.
- ....., honour of the castle, 334.
- ....., High, co. Derby, forest, 72, 223, 503, 570.
- ....., Peke in Hopedale forest (*sic*), co. Derby, 72.
- ....., Peak in Langedenedale, co. Derby, service of being keeper of, 135.
- Peakdean, Pekedene [in East Dean parish], co. Surrey, manor, 191.
- Pearrecumb, co. Devon. *See* Parracombe.
- Peasenhall, Pesenhale, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).
- Peatling, Petlyng, Petlinge, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319), 539.
- Peaton, Petone [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 544 (*p.* 418).



- Pebmarsh, Pebbenessh, co. Essex, 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Peccham. *See* Pecham.  
 Pecche. *See* Peche.  
 Pecham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.  
**Pecham, Peccham, Pekham,** John de, 103, 104.  
**Peche, Pecche, Pecch, Gilbert,** 36.  
 . . . . ., **Hugh,** 30.  
 . . . . ., **Nicholas,** 289.  
 . . . . ., Eva, 469.  
 . . . . ., Gilbert, 30, 459, 469.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan his wife, 36, 417.  
 . . . . ., Hugh son of Hugh, 30.  
 . . . . ., John, 472 (*pp.* 360 *bis*, 361).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, and Sabine his wife, 78, 289.  
 . . . . ., Reginald, 65 (*p.* 46), 194 (*p.* 119).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., knight, 483.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Pechelot, Thomas, of Shrewsbury, 635 (*p.* 506).  
 Peckforton, Pecforton, Pekferton [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, manor, 280 (*p.* 178), 281, 376.  
 Peckham, East, Est Pecham, co. Kent, inquisition made at, 75.  
 . . . . ., West, Pecham, co. Kent, manor, 103, 104, 371 (*p.* 239).  
 Peckleton, co. Leic., Tooley in, *q.v.*  
 Peddimore, Pedimor [in Sutton Coldfield parish], co. Warw., 477 (*p.* 376).  
 Pedeleuere, Pedelerere, John, 388, 427.  
 Pedewardin, co. Salop. *See* Pedwardine.  
**Pedewardyn, Pedewardin, Walter de,** 395.  
 . . . . ., Edmund de, 544 (*p.* 420).  
 Pedurton, co. N'hamp. *See* Podington [co. Bedf.].  
 Pedwardine, Pedewardin, co. Salop [in Brampton Bryan parish, co. Heref.], 395.  
 Peghole. *See* Poghele.  
 Peglinch, Pegeling [in Wellow parish], co. Somers., 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Peke, co. Derby. *See* Peak.  
 . . . . ., co. Devon. *See* Torpeak.  
 Pekedene, co. Sussex. *See* Peakdean.  
 Pekferton, co. Chester. *See* Peckforton.  
 Pekham. *See* Pecham.  
 Pelham, co. Hertf., inquisition made at, the church of, 367 (*p.* 228).  
 Pelham Forneaux, Pelham Furneus, co. Hertf., manor, 110.  
 Pelthi Pant (Pwll-y-pant) [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 245).  
 Penallt, Pennalh [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 245).  
 Penbrugge, Penbrygge. *See* Penebrigg.  
 Penckerych, co. Staff. *See* Penkridge.  
 Penclawdd, Penclaud [co. Monm.], 371 (*pp.* 246, 247).  
 Pencombe, co. Heref., 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Pende, Thomas de, 118.  
 . . . . ., William de, 118.  
**Penebrigg, Penbrygge, Penbrugge, Penebrugg, Pennebrugg, Fulk de,** 340.  
 . . . . ., Fulk de, Alice grandmother of, 340.  
 . . . . ., Fulk de, son of Fulk., 340.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 116.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 356, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Penhale, co. York. *See* Pannal.  
 Penhangel [co. Cornw.]. *See* Penangel.  
 Penhele, Penhel [in Egloskerry parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 475).  
**Penington, Penygton, Peniton,** Alan de, 93.  
 . . . . ., Alan de, 198.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan wife of, 93.  
 Penkenegh, Penkenet, co. Cornw. *See* Penknight.  
 Penkhull, Penkele [in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 289).  
 . . . . ., reeve of, 423 (*p.* 290).  
 Penknight, Penkenegh, Penkenet [in Lanlivery parish], co. Cornw., manor, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Penkridge, Penckerych, co. Staff., inquisition made at, 136.  
 Penlyne, Penlyn [in Lanlivery parish], co. Cornw., manor, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Penmean, Penmayn [in St. Minver parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 456).  
 Pennalh [co. Monm.]. *See* Penallt.  
 Pennalym, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 458).  
 Pennangel, Penhangel [co. Cornw.], 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Pennard, East, co. Somers., Easton by Street in, *q.v.*  
 Pennebrugg. *See* Penebrigg.  
 Penpres in Iscoet [co. Montgomery], manor, 90.  
 Penrith, Penreth, co. Cumb., inquisition made at, 502.  
 . . . . ., manor, 83.  
 Penrose Burdon, Penrosbordon [in St. Breward parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Pensons, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 458).  
 Penton Mewsey, Penyton without Andevere, Penyton, co. Hants, 89, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Penton, Maud, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Penwith, co. Cornw., hundred, 604 (*pp.* 457, 458).

- Penyngton. *See* Penington.  
 Penyton, co. Hants. *See* Penton.  
 Peopleton, Pupplintone, co. Wore., 422 (p. 285).  
**Percy, Henry son of Henry de**, 214.  
 ....., **William de**, the younger, Kildare, 233.  
 ....., Arnold de, 233, 277, 278, 369 (p. 233).  
 ....., Ernulph de, 472 (pp. 362, 363).  
 ....., Henry son of Henry de, 527.  
 ....., William de, father of William and Arnold, 233.  
 Perers, John de, 472 (p. 360 *bis*).  
 Perfedd, Perveeth, Pervitz [co. Carmarthen], commote, 544 (p. 421).  
 Perham, co. Suff. *See* Parham.  
 Perham, John de, 214.  
 Perington, Perinton, Adam de, his daughters Isabel, Katharine and Lettice, 443.  
 Perpount, Anora de, 406, 423 (p. 311).  
 Perran Uthnoe, Hudno, co. Cornw., 604 (p. 476).  
 Perrott, South, Suthpeured, co. Dorset, John Blauncheval of, 484.  
 Perry Croft, Pyricroft, Pyricrofte, co. Warw., manor, 29 (pp. 19-20).  
 Pershore, co. Wore., abbot of, 477 (p. 376).  
 Persone, Richard, 194 (p. 119).  
 Pertenhall, Pertenhale, co. Hunt., [now co. Bedf.], 604 (pp. 461, 471).  
 Perton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.  
 Perveeth, Pervitz, commote. *See* Perfedd.  
 Pesenhale, co. Suff. *See* Peasenhall.  
 Pesson, Pessun, Pessoun, Pesshun, Cecily wife of Ingram, 604 (p. 469).  
 ....., Henry, 103.  
 ....., Nicholas, 207 (p. 133).  
 ....., ....., and Joan (de Pecham) his wife, 103.  
 ....., Stephen, 604 (pp. 469, 474).  
 ....., Stephen, of Scotland, 491.  
 Peter, Adam son of Wilby, 429.  
 ....., John son of, 24.  
 ....., Robert son of, 193 (p. 115).  
 Peter son of Osbert, Roger son of, 474.  
 Peter Tavy, Peterestavi, co. Devon. *See* Tavy.  
 Peterborough, abbot of, 38, 418, 468.  
 Petersfield, Petresfeld, co. Hants, 371 (p. 235).  
 Petherton, North, North Perton. Northpedertone, Northperton, Northperederton, co. Somers, 5, 563.  
 ....., ....., Newton in, *q.v.*  
 ....., ....., forest, Doneschedon or Doneysesdone in, 194 (p. 126), 263.  
 ....., South, Supperderton, Suthperton, co. Somers., inquisitions made at, 94, 152.  
 ....., ....., ....., manor, 23, 189.  
 ....., ....., ....., market and fair, 189.  
 Pethlenny [the Monkswood, co. Monm.], 371 (pp. 246, 247).  
 Petlyng, Petlinge, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.  
 Petone, co. Salop. *See* Peaton.  
 Petresfeld, co. Hants. *See* Petersfield.  
 Petrestre, co. Suff. *See* Pettistree.  
 Petrockstow, co. Devon, Heanton Sackville in, *q.v.*  
 Pettistree, Petrestre, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 ....., Byng in, *q.v.*  
 Petton, co. Salop, 635 (p. 506).  
 Petton, Robert de, 635 (p. 506).  
 Pettworth, Petteworth, co. Sussex. *See* Petworth.  
 Petworth, Petteworth, Pettworth, co. Sussex, 214.  
 Petyt, William, 207 (p. 132).  
 Peurwich, co. Derby. *See* Parwich.  
 Pevensey, Pevenese, co. Sussex, castle, 316.  
 ....., castle guard, 71, 191, 248, 282, 639.  
 ....., barony of the honour, 85.  
 Peverel Peverell, honour or fee, 22, 235, 403, 423 (p. 300), 455, 460, 475 (pp. 368, 370), 481, 486, 513, 520, 526, 552 (p. 424), 569, 636, 637.  
 ....., court of, 403.  
**Peverel, Peverell, Hugh**, 339, 426, 513.  
 ....., **Thomas**, of Sampford, 599.  
 ....., Augustine, 193 (p. 116).  
 ....., Hugh and Margery his wife, 339, 426.  
 ....., Hugh, knight, 413.  
 ....., Joan, 339.  
 ....., John son of Hugh, 513.  
 ....., Maud, 599.  
 ....., Thomas, 75 (p. 56), 316, 388.  
 ....., ....., Margery, Joan and Denise daughters of, 599.  
 ....., Thomas, son of John, son of Hugh, 339.  
 ....., William, and Maud his wife, 622.  
 ....., ....., ....., their son Richard, 622.



- Peverewych, Peverewyz, co. Derby.  
*See* Parwich.  
 Peyfrer, William de, 110.  
 Peytevin, John, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 . . . . ., Philip, 552 (*p.* 426).  
 Peyton, Poyton, John son of John  
 de, knight, 207 (*pp.* 133, 134).  
 Peyvre, Peyver, John, 34.  
 . . . . ., Roger, 116.  
 Phanacurt. *See* Fanacurt.  
 Philip, Cadogan son of, 436.  
 . . . . ., John son of, 194 (*p.* 116),  
 587.  
 Pichecote, co. Buck. *See* Pitchcott.  
**Picheford, Geoffrey de**, 566.  
 . . . . ., Geoffrey de, and Alice his  
 wife, 566.  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 423 (*p.* 303).  
 Pichelesthorn, co. Buck. *See* Pit-  
 stone.  
 Pickering, Pickering, co. York, castle,  
 &c., 423 (*p.* 291).  
 . . . . ., forest, 423 (*p.* 291-2).  
 Pickhill, co. York, Allerthorpe in,  
*q.v.*  
 Pickmere, Pikemere [in Great Bud-  
 worth parish], co. Chester,  
 536.  
 Pickton, Pycketon [in Plemonstall  
 parish], co. Chester, 280 (*p.*  
 177).  
 Pickwell, Pydekewille [in George-  
 ham parish], co. Devon,  
 manor, 174.  
 . . . . ., Pykwell, Picwell, co. Leic.,  
 472 (*p.* 360), 638.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Leesthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Pickworth, Pykeworth, co. Linc.,  
 29 (*p.* 21).  
 . . . . ., Pikkeworth, co. Rutland,  
 604 (*p.* 474).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Woodhead in, *q.v.*  
**Picot, Pycot, Psychot, Pykot,**  
**Pikot, John, of Heydon,**  
 164.  
 . . . . ., **John, of Ratcliffe on Soar,**  
 165.  
 . . . . ., **Laurence, of Ratcliffe on**  
**Soar,** 379.  
 . . . . ., John, 475 (*p.* 372).  
 . . . . ., John, son of John, of Hey-  
 don, 164.  
 . . . . ., Lettice, mother of Laurence,  
 379.  
 . . . . ., Peter, 366, 379.  
 . . . . ., Peter, son of Peter, 165.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, son of Laurence,  
 379.  
 Picwell, co. Leic. *See* Pickwell.  
 Piddington, Pudinton, co. N'hamp.,  
 423 (*p.* 306).  
 . . . . ., Pudynton, co. Oxford,  
 manor, 543 (*p.* 416).  
 Piddle, North, Pidele, Northpidel,  
 co. Worc., 422 (*p.* 287).  
 . . . . ., manor, 422 (*p.* 285).  
**Pigot, Pigod, Pygot, Pygod,**  
**Merouda,** 333.  
 . . . . ., Richard, 200.  
 . . . . ., Baldwin, 360.  
 . . . . ., Howel son of Robert, 635  
 (*p.* 506).  
 . . . . ., Hugh (father of Baldwin),  
 360.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his daughter Mar-  
 gery, 360.  
 . . . . ., Maud, 333.  
 Pikemere, co. Chester. *See* Pick-  
 mere.  
**Pikerel, Pykerel, William,** 440.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 440.  
 . . . . ., William, his sister Gyliana,  
 440.  
 Piking, Elizabeth de, 559.  
 Pikkeworth, co. Rutland. *See* Pick-  
 worth.  
 Pikot. *See* Picot.  
 Pilaton, co. Cornw. *See* Pillaton.  
 Pilcote, Pilecote, John de, 423 (*pp.*  
 304, 313).  
 Pileham, co. Linc. *See* Pilham.  
 Pilham, Pileham, co. Linc., 604 (*p.*  
 471).  
 Pillaton, Pilaton [co. Cornw.], 604  
 (*p.* 477).  
 Pimpe. *See* Pympe.  
 Pimperne, Pymperne, co. Dorset,  
 manor, 371 (*p.* 240).  
 . . . . ., hundred, 371 (*p.* 240).  
 Pinford, Pyneford [in Sherborne  
 parish], co. Dorset, 541 (*p.*  
 413).  
**Pinkeney, Pynkeny, Pynkeney,**  
**Pinkeneye, Robert de,** 366.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, knight, 366.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 175, 286.  
 Pinley, Pinle [in Rowington parish],  
 co. Warw., 423 (*pp.* 310,  
 321).  
**Pipard, Pypard, Pippard, Wil-**  
**liam son of Thomas,** 598.  
 . . . . ., John, 598.  
 . . . . ., Ralph, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 . . . . ., Simon, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 . . . . ., Simon, of Hinton, 432.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son John, 432.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 401.  
 Pipe, Thomas de, 423 (*p.* 301).  
 Pipewell, co. N'hamp., abbot of,  
 28.  
 Pippard. *See* Pipard.  
 Pipsty, Pippesty, co. Sussex, 422  
 (*pp.* 285, 287).  
 Pirbright, Pyrybrith, co. Surrey,  
 manor, 22.  
 Pirot, Thomas, 415 (*p.* 276).  
 Pirton, Pyritone, co. Hertf., 286.  
 . . . . ., Pyritone, co. Oxford, 604  
 (*p.* 464).  
 . . . . ., hundred, 604 (*p.* 464).  
 Pishill, Pushull, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.*  
 466).

Pisshobury, Posho, Pyshoo [in Sawbridgeworth parish], co. Hertf., 156 (p. 99).  
 ..... manor, 49.  
 Pistesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Pitchley.  
 Pitchcott, Puchecote, Pichecote, co. Buck., 604 (pp. 466, 481).  
 Pitchford, Pyheford, co. Salop, the lord of, 194 (p. 122).  
 Pitchley, Pisteste, Pytisleghe, co. N'hamp., 418.  
 Pitershire, co. Cornw. *See* Pyder.  
 Pitfold, Putford [in Frensham parish], co. Surrey, 75 (p. 57).  
 Pitney, co. Somers., Wearne in, *q.v.*  
 Pitstone, Pichelesthorne, Pychelesthorne, co. Buck., 604 (p. 482).  
 ..... manor, 604 (pp. 484, 487).  
 Pitton, Putton, co. Wilts, 442.  
**Planaz, John de**, 118.  
 Plang, James de, 133.  
 ..... *Cf.* Plaunche.  
 Plassetis, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.  
 Plassetis. *See* Plessetis.  
 Plasshiche, wood, co. Suff., 604 (p. 468).  
 Plaunche, John de la, 604 (p. 479).  
 ..... *Cf.* Plang.  
 Playford, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 Plays. *See* Plessetis.  
 Pleasley, Plesley, co. Derby, 11.  
 Plechedon, co. Essex. *See* Pledgdon.  
 Pledgdon, Plechedon [in Henham parish], co. Essex, manor, 36.  
 Plesley, co. Derby. *See* Pleasley.  
 Pleshey, Plassetis, Plessetis, co. Essex, 532 (p. 424).  
 ..... manor, 552 (p. 425).  
 Plessetis, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.  
**Plessetis, Plesetis, Plassetis, Plesettis, Plays, Plesy, Pleyz, Plecy, Hugh de**, 54.  
 ..... Margery wife of Richard de, 77, 78.  
 ..... Robert de, 176.  
 ..... Giles de, 194 (p. 119).  
 ..... Hugh de, 65 (p. 46 *bis*), 604 (p. 480).  
 ..... Hugh de, son of Hugh, 54.  
 ..... John de, son of Robert, 176.  
 ..... Richard de, 641.  
 ..... Robert de, 194 (p. 117).  
 ..... Sarah de, 194 (p. 119).  
 Plogenet, Plokenet, Plokenat, Plokeneth. *See* Plukenet.  
 Plokevill. *See* Plukevill.  
 Plomer, William le, 367 (p. 230).  
 Plugenet. *See* Plukenet.  
**Plukenet, Plugenet, Plogenet, Plokenet, Plokenat, Plokeneth, Alan de**, 543.  
 ..... Alan de, knight, 548.  
 ..... , , , Joan his wife, 543, 548.

Plukenet, Alan de—*cont.*  
 ..... , , , Joan (Wake) his wife, 543.  
 ..... , Joan daughter of Alan, married to Thomas Corbet, 600.  
 ..... , John de, son of Alan, 548.  
**Plukevill, Blokevill, Plokevill, Robert de**, 375.  
 ..... Thomas de, 375.  
 ..... William de, 375.  
 Plumberrow, Plumberwe [in Hockley parish], co. Essex, 236.  
 Plumbland, Plumland, co. Cumb., 594.  
 ..... Walter rector of, 594.  
 Plumland, co. Cumb. *See* Plumbland.  
 Plumland, Plumlaund, Walter de, 594.  
 ..... John de, 457, 561.  
 Plumpton, co. Devon. *See* Plympton.  
 ..... co. Lanc. *See* Woodplumpton.  
 ..... Plumptone, co. Sussex, inquisition made at, 18.  
 ..... [in Spofforth parish], co. York, 119.  
 Plumpton, Robert de, 119.  
 ..... *Cf.* Plumton.  
 Plumstead, Plumstede, co. Kent, 65 (p. 49).  
 Plumton, Robert de, 604 (p. 473).  
 ..... *Cf.* Plumpton.  
 Plumtree, Plumtre, co. Nott., court at, 467.  
 Plympton, Plymtone, Plumpton, co. Devon, manor, 156 (p. 99).  
 ..... borough, 156 (p. 99).  
 ..... castle, 309.  
 ..... inquisition made at, 231.  
 ..... barony or honour, 31 (p. 24), 187.  
 Pobbemor [co. Staff. ?], 202.  
 Pocklington, Pokelington, co. York, 396.  
 ..... inquisition made at, 327, 341.  
 Poderinton, Robert de, 29 (p. 21).  
 Podington Pedurton, [co. Bedf.], *stated to be* co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 296).  
 ..... Poditon, co. Dorset. *See* Putton.  
 Poer, Power, Pouwer, Pouer, Poure, Poor, Bartholomew le, 371 (p. 242).  
 ..... John le, 65 (p. 51), 75, 195 (pp. 121, 122).  
 ..... John, mandate to, 271.  
 ..... Thomas le, 423 (pp. 304, 312).  
 ..... Walter le, 409.  
 ..... William le, 374, 409.  
 ..... *Cf.* Poyer.



- Poghele, Peghole, Pougehele, Simon de, 604 (*pp.* 484 *bis*, 487).  
 Poile. *See* Poyle.  
 Pointon, Poynton [in Sempringham parish], co. Linc., manor, 209 (*p.* 135).  
 Poinz, Poynz, Hugh, Hugh le, 152, 407 (*p.* 270).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas, Nicholas de, 371 (*p.* 250), 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Pokel, William le, 75 (*p.* 56).  
 Pokelington, co. York. *See* Pocklington.  
**Pokelington, Denise wife of Remigius de**, 396.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 396.  
 Pokesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Puxley.  
 Poland, Pollynges in the hundred of Odyham [in Odiham parish], co. Hants, 274.  
 Pole, co. Montgomery. *See* Welshpool.  
**Pole, Lewis de la**, 211, 212.  
 . . . . ., **Owen de la**, 90.  
 . . . . ., Griffin de la, and Hawis his wife, 90, 212.  
 . . . . ., Lewis de la, and Sibyl his wife, 211, 212.  
 . . . . ., Owen de la, 211.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Joan his wife, 212.  
 Polesworth, co. Warw., Freasley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Pooley in, *q.v.*  
 Poley, co. Warw. *See* Pooley.  
 Polgrean, Polgrun [in Ludgvan parish], co. Cornw., 614.  
 Polle, co. Chester. *See* Poole.  
 Pollynges, co. Hants. *See* Poland.  
 Polrode, Polroda [in St. Tudy parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Polruan [in Lantegloss parish, co. Cornw.]. *See* St. Saviour.  
 Polslofth, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 458).  
 Polstead, Polstede, co. Suff., manor, 579.  
 Polstedes lond, in Sutton and Prittlewell, co. Essex, 185.  
 Polthy Werneu (Pwll-y-werneu) [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 245).  
 Poltimore, Pultymor, co. Devon, 519.  
 . . . . ., Cutton in, *q.v.*  
 Polton [in Mildenhall parish, co. Wilts], Reginald Wace of, 430.  
 Polton, Peter de, and Cecily his wife, 430.  
 Pomeray, Pomereye, Henry de, Henry de la, 31 (*p.* 28), 371 (*p.* 251), 523, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Ponsmur, Ponsmir, co. Cornw. *See* Grampound.  
 Ponsonby, Punsunby, co. Cumb., Ruchcroft in, 561.  
 Pont Eland, Pont Eyland, co. N'humb., 362 (*p.* 220).  
 Ponte, Juliana de, 50.  
 . . . . ., William de, 118.  
 Pontefract, Punfrayt, le Punfrayt, co. York, 284.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 207 (*p.* 134).  
 . . . . ., court at, 422 (*p.* 286).  
 Pontefracto, Robert de, 623.  
 Pontesbury, co. Salop, court, 560.  
 . . . . ., Longden in, *q.v.*  
 Pontissera, John de, bishop of Winchester, 98.  
 Ponyaunt, William, 417.  
 Pool. *See* Welshpool.  
 . . . . ., South, Soutpole, co. Devon, 401.  
 Poole, Polle [near Nantwich], co. Chester, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 Pooley, Poley, [in Polesworth parish], co. Warw., 279.  
 Poor. *See* Poer.  
 Popeleshale, co. Hertf. *See* Popes Hall.  
 Popes Hall, Popeleshale [in Buckland parish], co. Hertf., 371 (*p.* 237).  
 . . . . ., market, 371 (*p.* 237).  
 Porchester, Porcestre, co. Hants, castle, 14, 138.  
 Poremere, Wermer de, 371 (*p.* 251).  
 Porkele, Michael de, 636.  
 Porlond, co. Dorset. *See* Portland.  
 Port Field, le Portfolde, by Chichester, co. Sussex, 224.  
 Portam, William ad, of Holton by Beckering, 435.  
 Portem, co. Hants. *See* Portsmouth.  
 Porter, Henry le, 377.  
 . . . . ., Reginald le, 194 (*p.* 118).  
 Porteseye, Portesheye, Richard de, 14, 138.  
 Porteslade, co. Sussex. *See* Porteslade.  
 Portesm, co. Hants. *See* Portsmouth.  
 Portesmuth, co. Hants. *See* Portsmouth.  
 Portfolde, co. Sussex. *See* Port Field.  
 Portkelles, Robert de, 604 (*p.* 458).  
 Portland, Porlond, co. Dorset, 371 (*p.* 240).  
 Portman, Henry, 434.  
 Portnehulle, William son of David de, 436.  
 Portsea, co. Hants, Milton in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stamshaw in, *q.v.*  
 Portslade, Porteslade, co. Sussex, manor, 533.  
 . . . . ., Atlingworth in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Benfield in, *q.v.*  
 Portsmouth, Portem, Portesm, Portesmuth, co. Hants, liberty of, 13.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 422 (*pp.* 286, 287).

- Posho, co. Hertf. *See* Pisshobury.  
 Posselowe, co. Salop. *See* Purslow.  
 Possethorne, co. Salop. *See* Poston.  
 Postel, Ralph, 518.  
 Poston, Puston in Straddel [in Vowchurch parish], co. Heref., 603 (*p.* 455).  
 . . . . ., Possethorne [in Hopton Cangeford parish], co. Salop, 194 (*p.* 121), 587.  
 Postridge, West, Post Rigg [in Spaxton parish], co. Somers, 215.  
 Postwick, Possewik, co. Norf., manor, 378.  
 Poter, Michael le, 587.  
 Pothouw. *See* Pothow.  
 Pothow, co. York. *See* Potto.  
 Pothow, Pottehou, Pothow, Robert de, 341, 555 (*pp.* 428, 430).  
 Pottebiri [Pothery, in Eastwell parish, *obsolete*], co. Kent, 270.  
 Pottehou, co. York. *See* Potto.  
 Pottehou. *See* Pothow.  
 Potterspury, Potterrespirie, Potterrespyry, Potterspiry, co. N'hamp., manor, 422 (*pp.* 283, 284).  
 Potto, Pottehowe, Pothow [in Whorlton parish], co. York, 555 (*pp.* 427, 428, 430).  
 Poudreschire, co. Cornw. *See* Powder.  
 Pouer. *See* Poer.  
 Pougehele. *See* Poghele.  
 Poultney, Pulteneye [in Misterton parish], co. Leic., 45.  
 Poulton, Pulton by Creckelade, co. Wilts [*now* co. Glouc.], 386.  
 . . . . . le Sands, Pulton [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 294).  
 Pounsont, Pounsond, John, 541 (*p.* 413).  
 Pountyngdon, co. Devon. *See* Pudington.  
 Poure. *See* Poer.  
 Pouwer. *See* Poer.  
 Povinton, co. Chester. *See* Poynton.  
 Powder, Poudreschire, Pudershire, co. Cornw., hundred, 604 (*pp.* 457, 458).  
 . . . . ., bailiwick of, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Powderham, Poudram, Poudrom, co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 456).  
 . . . . ., moor, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Powdershire, Poudreshire, co. Cornw. *See* Powder.  
 Power. *See* Poer.  
 Poyer, Robert le, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Poer.  
 Poyle, la Poyle [in Stanwell parish], co. Midd., manor, 534.  
**Poyle, Poile, Walter de la, 534.**  
 . . . . ., John de la, 534.  
 Poyle—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John de la, and Isabel his wife, 534.  
 Poyntington, Pontynton, co. Somers. manor, 603 (*p.* 456).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 603 (*p.* 456).  
 Poynton, Povinton [in Prestbury parish], co. Chester, 2.  
 . . . . ., co. Linc. *See* Pointon.  
 Poynton, Thomas de, 555 (*p.* 429).  
 Poynz. *See* Poinz.  
 Poyton. *See* Peyton.  
 Praers, Preers, Preeris, Praeres, Praeres, Prieers, Robert de, 44, 280 (*p.* 178), 281, 376, 536.  
 . . . . ., William de, 595.  
 Prat, Bartholomew, 611.  
 Predannack, Predannewarch [in Mullion], co. Cornw. 604 (*p.* 458).  
 Preers, Preeris. *See* Praers.  
 Preesall, Preshowe [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
**Prendrelath, Nicholas de, 52.**  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, his daughter Joan. *See* Wichard.  
 Prescoed, Brees [in Llanbadoc parish, co. Monm.], wood, 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Preshowe, co. Lanc. *See* Preesall.  
 Prest, Robert, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 . . . . ., Walter, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 Prestewold, co. Leic. *See* Prestwold.  
 Preston [on the Hill, in Runcorn parish], co. Chester, 220 (*p.* 145), 381.  
 . . . . . in Amounderness, co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson, 423 (*pp.* 315, 321).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., inquisition made at, 422 (*p.* 283), 650.  
 . . . . . Capes, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 309), 604 (*p.* 460).  
 . . . . ., Prestone, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 461).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 364.  
 . . . . . Brockhurst [in Moreton Corbet parish], co. Salop, 635 (*p.* 504).  
 . . . . ., co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 308).  
 . . . . . [in Holderness], co. York, All Saints Church, 127.  
**Preston, John, nephew of Henry de, 127.**  
 . . . . ., Agnes de, 555 (*p.* 429).  
 . . . . ., Laurence de, 423 (*p.* 296).  
 . . . . ., William de, 194 (*p.* 125).  
 Prestwode, Henry de, 489.  
 Prestwold, Prestwolt, Prestewold, co. Leic., 423 (*pp.* 318, 319).  
 . . . . ., Cotes in, *q.v.*



- Pridias, Prydiaus, Prydyaus, Peter de, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 ..... , ..... , son of Roger, 174.  
 Prieters. *See* Praers.  
 Prittlewell, Pritelewell, Prittewell, Pritilwell, Pritelwell, co. Essex, 185.  
 ..... , fair at, 622.  
 ..... , inquisition made at, 236.  
 ..... , prior of, 207 (*p.* 131).  
 Prouz, Prouce, Hugh le, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 ..... , William le, 31 (*p.* 26), 138.  
 ..... , ..... , Margaret his wife, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Pryde, Roger, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 Prydiaus, Prydyaus. *See* Pridias.  
 Publow, Newente Pupplowe, co. Somers., 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Puchecote, co. Buck. *See* Pitchcott.  
 Puddington, Pountyngdon, co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 Puddle, Turner's, Pydele Tonere, co. Dorset, 541.  
 Pudershire, co. Cornw. *See* Powder.  
 Pudinton, co. N'hamp. *See* Piddington.  
 Pudynton, co. Oxford. *See* Piddington.  
 Puham, Maud, daughter of John de, 484.  
 Pulrebache, co. Salop. *See* Pulverbach.  
 Pulteneye, co. Leic. *See* Poultney.  
 Pulton, co. Wilts. *See* Poulton.  
 Pultymor, co. Devon. *See* Poltimore.  
 Pulverbach, Pulrebache, Purlebache, co. Salop, 279.  
 ..... , manor, 29 (*p.* 19).  
**Punchardun, Puncherden, Punchardoun, Punchardon, Richard**, of Cadeby, 445.  
 ..... , William, 303.  
 ..... , John de, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 ..... , Oliver de, 283 (*p.* 180).  
 ..... , Walter, son of Richard, 445.  
 Pundyngton, William de, 519.  
 Punfrayt, co. York. *See* Pontefract.  
**Punsard, Geoffrey**, 167.  
 ..... , Geoffrey, son of Laurence, 167.  
 Pupplintone, co. Worc. *See* Peopleton.  
 Pupplowe, co. Somers. *See* Publow.  
 Purcell, Otwell, 65 (*p.* 46).  
 Purle, co. Berks. *See* Purley.  
 Purle, Edmund son of Thomas de, 25.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 423 (*pp.* 297, 310).  
 Purlebache, co. Salop. *See* Pulverbach.  
 Purlegh, co. Berks. *See* Purley.  
 Purleigh, Purle, co. Essex, 345.  
 ..... , manor, 25.  
 Purley, Purlegh, Purle, co. Berks, 604 (*pp.* 466, 467, 481).  
 Purscaundel, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle.  
 Purslow, Posselowe, Pusselowe, co. Salop, hundred, 239, 240, 291.  
 Purston [near Newbottle], co. N'hamp., 604 (*p.* 466.)  
 Purton, Purynton, co. Wilts, 373.  
 Purynton, co. Wilts. *See* Purton.  
 Pusemere, Hugh de, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 Pusey, Pusie, co. Berks, 604 (*pp.* 467, 468, 479).  
 Pushull, co. Oxford. *See* Pishill.  
 Pusie, co. Berks. *See* Pusey.  
 Pusselowe, co. Salop. *See* Purslow.  
 Puston, co. Heref. *See* Poston.  
 Puterel, Herbert, 29 (*p.* 21).  
 Putford, co. Surrey. *See* Pitfold.  
 Puttenham, co. Hertf., 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Puttenye, co. Somers. *See* Wearne.  
 Puttes, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 Putton, Podington, Poditon [in West Chickerell parish], co. Dorset, 152.  
 ..... , co. Wilts. *See* Pitton.  
**Putton, William de**, 442.  
 ..... , John de, son of William, 442.  
 Puxley, Pokesle [in Passenham parish], co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Pwll Mawr, Wyspol [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 245).  
 Pychard, Miles, 552 (*p.* 426).  
 ..... , Thomas, 552 (*p.* 426).  
 Pychelesthorne, co. Buck. *See* Pitstone.  
 Pycketon, co. Chester. *See* Pickton.  
 Pycot. *See* Picot.  
 Pydekewille, co. Devon. *See* Pickwell.  
 Pydele Tonere, co. Dorset. *See* Puddle.  
 Pyder, Pydreschire, Pilershire, co. Cornw., hundred, 604 (*pp.* 457, 458).  
 Pygford, Robert de, 29 (*p.* 21).  
 Pygot. *See* Pigot.  
 Pyheford, co. Salop. *See* Pitchford.  
 Pykerel. *See* Pikerel.  
 Pykeworth, co. Linc. *See* Pickworth.  
 Pykot. *See* Picot.  
 Pykwell, co. Leic. *See* Pickwell.  
 Pylberg, Ranulph de, 50.  
 ..... , Roger de, 50.  
 Pympe [in Nettledest parish], co. Kent, 179.  
 Pympe, Pimpe, Richard de, 24, 179, 529 *bis*.  
 Pymperne, co. Dorset. *See* Pimperne.  
 Pyn, Pyne, Geoffrey de, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 ..... , Herbert de, 31 (*p.* 28), 519, 604 (*p.* 476).

Pyn—*cont.*

- ....., Thomas de, 31 (*p.* 27), 263.  
 ..... , ..... , Hawis his wife  
 married to Nicholas de Bone-  
 ville, 263.  
 Pyndere, Adam le, 435.  
 Pyne. *See* Pyn.  
 Pyneford, co. Dorset. *See* Pinford.  
 Pynkeny. *See* Pinkeney.  
 Pynton, Fabian de, 475 (*p.* 372).  
 ..... , Hugh de, 475 (*p.* 372).  
 Pyon, Kings, Kyngespeune, co.  
 Heref., inquisitions made at,  
 65 (*p.* 45), 194 (*p.* 116).  
 Pypard. *See* Pipard.  
 Pype, Robert de, knight, 202.  
 Pyreton, Adam de, 604 (*p.* 468).  
 Pyricrofte, Pyricroft, co. Warw.  
*See* Perry Croft.  
 Pyrie, Robert de, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 ..... , Robert son of Robert de, 35.  
 Pyritone, co. Hertf. *See* Pirton.  
 ..... , co. Oxford. *See* Pirton.  
 Pyrybrith, co. Surrey. *See* Pir-  
 bright.  
 Pyshoo, co. Hertf. *See* Pisshobury.  
 Pytisleg, co. N'hamp. *See* Pitch-  
 ley.  
 Pywelesdon, Roger de, knight, 202.

- Quenton, co. Buck. *See* Quainton.  
 ..... , co. Glouc. *See* Quinton.  
 ..... , co. N'hamp. *See* Quinton.  
 Quenyngbor, co. Leic. *See* Queeni-  
 borough.  
 Quer de Beof. *See* Cordeboef.  
 ..... *See* Loak.  
 Quereu, Adam de, 442.  
 Querdon, Querendon, Querndon, co.  
 Buck. *See* Quarrendon.  
 Quincy. *See* Quency.  
 Quinton, Quenton, co. Glouc., manor,  
 29 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... , Quyntone, [co. Glouc.],  
*stated to be* co. Warw., 423  
 (*p.* 310).  
 ..... , Quenton, co. N'hamp., 423  
 (*p.* 296).  
 Quitewelle. *See* Whytewelle.  
 Quithalhe, co. Derby. *See* Whittle.  
 Quivil, Peter, bishop of Exeter,  
 41.  
 Quixeley. *See* Whixle.  
 Quixley, co. York. *See* Whixley.  
 Quinci, Quyncey. *See* Quency.  
 Quynnton, co. Buck. *See* Quainton.  
 Quyntone, co. Warw. *See* Quinton.  
 Quytewell, co. Norf. *See* Whitwell.  
 Quytewell. *See* Whitwell.  
 Qwyteuwell, co. Norf. *See* Whitwell.

Q

- Quainton, Quenton, Quynnton, co.  
 Buck., 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).  
 ..... , manor, 276.  
 ..... , advowson, 276.  
 Quappelod, co. Linc. *See* Whap-  
 lode.  
 Quarr, la Quarrere [co. Hants, I. of  
 W.], abbot of, 138.  
 Quarrendon, Querdon, Querndon,  
 Querendon, co. Buck., 422  
 (*pp.* 283, 284).  
 ..... , manor, 422 (*pp.* 285, 287).  
 Quatt, co. Salop, Dudmaston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Lye Hall in, *q.v.*  
 Queeniborough, Quenyngbor', co.  
 Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Queeye, Walkelin de, 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Quemerford, Cameresford, Camer-  
 ford, Quemerforde [in Calne  
 parish], co. Wilts, 12, 159.  
 Quency, Quincy, Quyncei, Quyncey,  
 Roger de, earl of Winchester,  
 45, 116, 539.  
 Quendon, Quenden, co. Essex, manor,  
 552 (*p.* 424).  
 Quennefel, co. Westm. *See* Whin-  
 fell.

R

- Rabayn, Elias de, 55.  
 Rabaz, Stephen, 116, 117.  
 Rachyth, co. Norf. *See* Rackheath.  
 Rackenford, Rakenneford, co. Devon,  
 manor and advowson, 31 (*p.*  
 27).  
 Rackheath, Rachyth, co. Norf., 589.  
 Radbourne, Rodburn, Rodborn, Rod-  
 borne, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 302).  
 ..... , manor and advowson, 423  
 (*p.* 312).  
 ..... , St. Andrew's church, 627.  
 ..... , rector of. *See* Weston.  
 Radbrook, Rodbroc [in Quinton  
 parish], co. Glouc., 29 (*p.* 21).  
 Radclive, Radeclive, co. Buck., 604  
 (*pp.* 467, 468, 479).  
 Radcutt, Rotcote [in Langford  
 parish], co. Oxford, manor,  
 313.  
 Raddon [West], co. Devon, 604 (*p.*  
 476).  
 Radeclif, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe.  
 Radeclive, co. Buck. *See* Radclive.  
 ..... , co. Leic. *See* Ratcliff.  
 ..... , co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe.



Rademelde, Rademilde. *See* Radmilde.  
 Radesprey, William, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Radewelle, co. Somers. *See* Rodwell.  
 Radewey, co. Warw. *See* Radway.  
 Radeweye, co. Devon. *See* Reddiway.  
 . . . . ., co. Somers. *See* Rodway.  
 . . . . ., co. Warw. *See* Radway.  
 Radeweye, Walter de, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Radewyk, co. Glouc. *See* Radwick.  
 Radich, Raddyh, co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 24).  
 Rading, co. Berks. *See* Reading.  
 Radlych, co. Somers. *See* Redlinch.  
 Radmilde, Rademilde, Rademelde, John de, 414, 529 *bis*.  
 Radnor, Radenore, writ dated at, 249.  
 Radstock, Baddestok, co. Somers., 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Radston, Rodeston, co. N'hamp., manor, 156 (*p.* 98).  
 Radway, Radeweye, Radewey, co. Warw., 423 (*pp.* 310, 320), 593.  
 Radwelle, co. Cornw. *See* Raphael.  
 Radwick, Radewyk [in Northwick parish], co. Glouc., manor, 337.  
 Radworthy, South, Suthradeworth [in North Molton parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Radyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.  
 Ragelan, co. Monm. *See* Raglan.  
**Ragged, Thomas le**, 135.  
 Raghton, co. Cumb. *See* Raughton.  
**Raghton, Simon de**, 230.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 230.  
 Raglan, Ragelan [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Ragun, Roger, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Rainham, Reenham, Reinham, co. Essex, 13, 390.  
 . . . . ., Renham, co. Kent, 528.  
 Raithby, Raytheby, co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 317).  
 . . . . ., manor, 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 423 (*p.* 317).  
 Rakenneford, co. Devon. *See* Rackenford.  
 Ralegh, Rale, Geoffrey de, 151.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son John, 151.  
 . . . . ., Henry de, 31 (*p.* 24), 32, 431, 606.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 431.  
 Ralph, Gilbert son of, 411.  
 . . . . ., Giles son of, his daughter Isabel. *See* Marmion.  
 . . . . ., H son of Richard son of, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas son of, 186.

Ralph—*cont.*

. . . . ., Ralph son of, his daughter Joan wife of Robert de Tatersale, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 . . . . ., Roger, son of, 63, 362 (*p.* 220).  
 Rameseie, co. Hunt. *See* Ramsey.  
 Ramesham, co. Dorset. *See* Ram-pisham.  
 Ramhurst, Rammeshirst [in Leigh parish], co. Kent, 75.  
 Rammesey, co. Essex. *See* Ramsey.  
 Rammesey, Alexander de, 367 (*p.* 229).  
 Rammeseye, co. Hunt. *See* Ramsey.  
 Rammesham, co. Dorset. *See* Ram-pisham.  
 Rammeshirst, co. Kent. *See* Ramhurst.  
 Rampisham, Ramesham, Rammesham, co. Dorset, manor, 373, 540.  
 Rampton, Ramptone, co. Camb., 316.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 433.  
 . . . . ., co. Nott, 204, 349.  
 Ramsey, Rammesey, co. Essex, manor, 367 (*p.* 229).  
 Ramsey, Rammeseye, Rameseie, co. Hunt., abbot of, 418, 465, 537, 604 (*p.* 461).  
 Randalinton, Randulflevigton, Levington [in Arthuret parish], co. Cumb., 597 (*pp.* 448, 449).  
 Randulflevigton, co. Cumb. *See* Randalinton.  
 Ranekyn, Gilbert, 414.  
 Rangilon, William, 423 (*p.* 310).  
 Ranglasse, co. Cumb. *See* Raven-glass.  
 Ranton, Ronton, co. Staff., advowson of priory, 116.  
 Ranulph, Walter son of, and Alice his wife, 429.  
 Raphael, Radwelle [in Lansallos parish], co. Cornw., 413.  
 Rappynghseye, co. Devon. *See* Rapyhayes.  
 Rapyhayes, Rappynghseye [in Gittisham parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Rasen, East, Estrasne, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 486).  
 . . . . ., Middle, Middelrasne, co. Linc., 540, 604 (*p.* 486).  
 . . . . ., West, co. Linc., manor, 540.  
 Ratby, co. Leic., Groby in, *q.v.*  
 Ratcliff on the Wreak, Radeclive, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Ratcliffe on Soar, Radeclif, Radeclive, co. Nott, 165, 168, 379, 504.  
 Ratoner, Godfrey le, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 Ratynden, Walter de, 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Raughton, Raghton [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 230.

Raund, Geoffrey de, 435.  
 Raundes, Saier de, 423 (*p.* 296).  
 Raunds, Raundes, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 296 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., manor, 423 (*p.* 306).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 423 (*pp.* 296, 321).  
 Rauree, co. Essex. *See* Rawreth.  
 Ravenesmel, co. Lanc. *See* Ravensmeols.  
 Raveneston, co. Leic. *See* Ravenstone.  
 Ravenglass, Ranglasse, co. Cumb., 198.  
 Ravensdale, Ravenesdale, co. Derby, park and manor, 423 (*p.* 300).  
 Ravenser, Ravenserodd, co. York [lost town in Holderness], 193 (*p.* 115), 246.  
 \* Ravensmeols, Ravenesmel [in Walton on Hill parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 299).  
 Ravenstone, Raveneston, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Rawreth, Rauree, co. Essex, 558.  
 Rayleigh, Reylee, Raleye, Reylegh, Reyleye, co. Essex, 622.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 558.  
 . . . . ., barony or honour, 185, 207 (*p.* 131), 236, 326, 345, 450, 579, 622.  
 Rayne, Little, Little Reynes, Reynes, co. Essex, 86, 272.  
 Raytheby, co. Linc. *See* Raithby.  
**Re, Ree, Henry de or del**, of King's Stanford, 257.  
 Re, Henry del, son of Henry, 257.  
 Reach, Reche [in Burwell and Swaffham], co. Camb., 207 (*p.* 133).  
 Reading, Rading, Radyng, Redding, Redigges, co. Berks. inquisitions made at, 167, 241, 329.  
 . . . . ., Syward of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., abbot of, 18, 604 (*p.* 463).  
 Reche, co. Camb. *See* Reach.  
 Red Castle [in Weston parish], co. Salop, castle, 536.  
 Redbourn, Redeborn, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 472).  
 Redbridge, Redbrigg [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Reddemer. *See* Redmar.  
 Reddesham, co. Suff. *See* Redisham.  
**Reddesham, Walter de**, 40.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of Walter, 40.  
 Redding, co. Berks. *See* Reading.  
 Reddiway, Radeweye [in Belston parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Reddleye, co. Glouc. *See* Rodley.  
 Rede, Nicholas de, 483.  
 Redeborn, co. Linc. *See* Redbourn.  
 Redemayn, Meurice de, 552 (*p.* 426).  
 Redemerleye, co. Worc. *See* Redmarley.

Redenhall, Redenhal, co. Norf., manor, 524.  
 Redesdal, John de, 490.  
 Redesdale, Redisdall, co. N'humb., 399.  
 . . . . ., bailiff of, 461.  
 . . . . ., moor, 262.  
 Redesham, co. Suff. *See* Redisham.  
 Redhove, la Ridehoue, co. Dorset, hundred, 27.  
 Redigges, co. Berks. *See* Reading.  
 Reding [co. Berks]. *See* Reading.  
 Redisdall, co. N'humb. *See* Redesdale.  
 Redisham, Little Redesham, Reddesham, co. Suff., 40.  
 Redlinch, Radlych, co. Somers., manor, 92.  
 Redlingfield, Ridelingfeud, co. Suff., advowson of priory, 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Redmain, Redman [in Isell parish], co. Cumb., 594.  
 Redman, Matthew de, 594.  
**Redmar, Reddemer, John son of John de**, 246.  
 . . . . ., Alice de, 246.  
 . . . . ., John de, 246.  
 . . . . ., William de, 246.  
 Redmarley, Ridmarleye, Adam, Ridmarlegh, Redemerleye [in Great Witley parish], co. Worc., 371 (*p.* 249), 422 (*p.* 287).  
 . . . . ., manor, 422 (*p.* 285).  
 Redmelde, John de, 639.  
 Rednesse, Henry de, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Ree. *See* Re.  
 Reenham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.  
 Reephan, Refham, co. Norf., inquisition made at, 464.  
 Rees ap Eynoun, 552 (*p.* 426).  
 Rees ap Mereduth, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Reeth, co. York, Healaugh in, *q.v.*  
 Refham, co. Norf. *See* Reepham.  
 Reginald, John son of, 560.  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, of Mowsley, 29 (*p.* 20).  
 Regni, Roger de, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, court at, 422 (*p.* 282).  
 Reinham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.  
 Rekaradek, co. Cornw. *See* Rosecraddock.  
 Relaton, co. Cornw. *See* Rillaton.  
 Releye, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Rellaton, co. Cornw. *See* Rillaton.  
 Rempiston, Thomas de, 331.  
 Rempny [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Rumney.  
 Rempny [co. Monm.]. *See* Rumney.  
 Remys. *See* Reynes.  
 Rendcombe, Ryndecumbe, Ryndecombe, co. Glouc., 371 (*pp.* 235, 249).  
 Rendham, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478).



- Rendlesham, co. Suff., 469, 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Reneton, Philip de, 174.  
 Renhale, William de, 619.  
 Renham, co. Kent. *See* Rainham.  
 Reppes, Ralph de, 194 (*p.* 119).  
 Reprenne, co. Cornw., bridge, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Repton, co. Derby, Bretby in, *q.v.*  
 Rosholin [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Resolven.  
 Reskemmer, Roger de, son of Richard de Reskemmer, knight, 614.  
 Resolven, Rosholin [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 245).  
 Resperry, Respery [in Lanivet parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 458).  
 Resshemere, co. Suff. *See* Rushmere.  
 Restanget, co. Cornw. *See* Restronguet.  
 Reston, Riston, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Riston.  
 Restormel [in Lostwithiel parish], co. Cornw., inquisition made at, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 . . . . ., castle and town, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Restormel, Philip de, the hermit, 604 (*p.* 458).  
 Restronguet, Restanget [in Mylor parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Retford, co. Nott, inquisitions made at, 441, 480, 497.  
 . . . . ., West, Westretford, co. Nott., 368, 423 (*p.* 311), 478.  
 Retherheth, co. Surrey. *See* Rotherhithe.  
 Rethery [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Rudry.  
 Rethewille [co. Devon?], 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Retindone, co. Essex. *See* Retten-  
 don.  
 Rettendon, Retindone, co. Essex, 66.  
 Reuarthyne, co. Glouc. *See* Ruar-  
 dean.  
 Reueton, co. Devon, 519.  
 Rewenhal, co. Essex. *See* Riven-  
 hall.  
 Rewley by Oxford, abbot of, 604 (*pp.* 482, 484, 487, 488).  
 Reydon, Roydon, co. Suff., manor, 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Reydon, Robert de, sub-escheator in Suffolk, 125.  
 Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.  
 Reygate, Reyngate, John de, justice in eyre, 484, 487.  
 Reylegh, Reyleye, Reylee, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.  
 Reymis. *See* Reynes.  
 Reymund, John son of, 436.  
 Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.  
 Reynes, Reymis, Remys, Hugh de, 324.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 324.  
 Reyngate. *See* Reigate.  
 Rhiston, Riston [by Chirbury], co. Salop, 631.  
 Rhyd-y-ware, Ridwyer [co. Mont-  
 gomery], 293.  
 Ribbesfort, Henry de, 206.  
 Ribbeton, co. Cumb. *See* Ribton.  
**Ribbeton, Rybton, Thomas de**, 348.  
 . . . . ., Alexander de, 348.  
 . . . . ., Ellen, wife of Thomas de, 348.  
 Ribbleton, Rilbilton [in Preston in Amounderness parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Ribby, Rigby [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Riboeff, Rubeof, Richard de, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312).  
 Ribton, Ribbeton [in Bridekirk parish], co. Cumb., 348.  
 Richard, earl of Cornwall, 604 (*pp.* 459, 469).  
 Richard, king of Almain, 604 (*pp.* 458, 460, 464, 483).  
 Richard ap Griffith, 544 (*p.* 420).  
 Richard ap Howel, 544 (*p.* 420).  
 Richard, David son of. *See* Bunne-  
 bury.  
 . . . . ., Peter son of, 362 (*p.* 220).  
 . . . . ., Peter son of, of Ponteland, 362 (*p.* 220).  
 . . . . ., Robert son of, 268.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his daughter Margery. *See* Rokele.  
 . . . . ., William son of, 362 (*p.* 222), 427.  
 . . . . ., William son of, of Allestree, 10.  
 Richard son of Ralph, H. son of, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 Richmond, Shene, co. Surrey, manor, 65 (*p.* 47).  
 Richmond, Richemund, Rychemund, Richemonde, co. York, castle guard, 105, 234, 320.  
 . . . . ., fee, honour, honour of the castle, 84, 320, 349, 469, 476 (*pp.* 373, 374).  
 Rickerby, Rycardeby [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 227.  
 Rickinghall, Rikinghale, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Ricoun, John son of Robert son of, 423 (*p.* 295).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Rigon.  
 Ridehoue, co. Dorset. *See* Redhove.  
 Ridel, Henry, 427.  
 Ridele, co. Chester. *See* Ridley.  
 Ridelegh, co. Chester. *See* Rid-  
 ley.

Ridelingfeud, co. Suff. *See* Redlingfield.  
 Ridere, Robert le, 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Ridley, Ridele, Ridelegh, Ridlegh, Rydeleg [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, 280 (*p.* 178), 281, 376 *bis*.  
 Ridmarlegh, Ridmarleye, co. Worc. *See* Redmarley.  
 Ridmarleye, John de, 422 (*p.* 285).  
 Ridwyer. *See* Rhyd-y-ware.  
 Rievaulx, Ryevall, co. York, abbot of, 472 (*p.* 356), 555 (*p.* 428).  
 Rigby, co. Lanc. *See* Ribby.  
 Riggemaydin, Richard de, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 Rigon, Michael son of, 399.  
 ..... *Cf.* Ricoun.  
 Rigsby, Ryggesby, co. Linc., manor, 234.  
 Rigstede, co. N'hamp. *See* Ringstead.  
 Rigstede, Hugh de, 423 (*p.* 296).  
 Rihill, co. N'hamp. *See* Ryle.  
 Rihill, Rihille. *See* Ryhill.  
 Rihull, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.  
 Rikinhale, co. Suff. *See* Rickinghall.  
 Rilbilton, co. Lanc. *See* Ribbleton.  
 Rillaton, Rillaton, Relaton [in Linkinhorne parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 458).  
 ..... manor, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Rilleston, co. York. *See* Rilston.  
 Rilleston, Elias de, 261.  
 ..... Elias de, Sibyl his wife, 261.  
 ..... his daughter Emma and Cecily, 261.  
 Rilliston, co. York. *See* Rilston.  
 Rilstone, Rilston, Rilleston, Rilliston [in Burnsall parish], co. York, W.R., 119, 261.  
 ..... inquisition made at, 284.  
 Rincrofte, vaccary, co. York, 474.  
 Ringestede, co. N'hamp. *See* Ringstead.  
 Ringstead, West, Ringstede, co. Dorset, 541 (*pp.* 413, 414).  
 Ringstead, Ringested, co. Norf., 365. (*pp.* 226, 227).  
 Ringstead, Rigstede, Ringestede, co. N'hamp., 423 (*pp.* 296 *bis*, 306).  
 Ripariis, Ryperiis, Rypariis, Riperes, Ryvers, Ryperes, Riveres, John de, 184.  
 ..... Margaret de, countess of Devon, wife of Robert Aguilon, 18.  
 ..... Margaret de, countess of Devon and the Isle, sometime wife of Baldwin de Insula, 49.  
 ..... Baldwin de, 528.  
 ..... John de, 11.

Ripariis, John de—*cont.*  
 ..... and Maud his wife, 184.  
 ..... John de, son of John and Maud, 184.  
 ..... John de, 207 (*p.* 131), 283 (*p.* 181), 366, 413, 545.  
 ..... Martin de, 423 (*p.* 319).  
 ..... Robert de, 405.  
 ..... William de, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Ripe, Ryp, co. Sussex, king's court at, 316.  
 Riperes, Riperiis. *See* Ripariis.  
 Ripley, Rippele, co. Surrey, inquisition made at, 391.  
 ..... Rippeley, co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Ripon, Rypon, co. York, inquisition made at, 341.  
 Rippele, co. Surrey. *See* Ripley.  
 Rippeley, co. York. *See* Ripley.  
 Risanles, co. Suff. *See* Rishangles.  
 Risborough, Princes, Risemberge, co. Buck., manor, 604 (*p.* 463 *bis*).  
 Risby, co. Linc., Sawcliffe in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Riseby [in Roxton parish], co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 472).  
 ..... Riseby, Ryseby, co. Suff., 354, 423 (*p.* 309), 492.  
 Riseby, co. Linc. *See* Risby.  
 ..... co. Suff. *See* Risby.  
 Riseby, John de, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Riseholme, Rysum, Rysun, co. Linc., 530.  
 ..... manor, 437.  
 Risemberge, co. Buck., *See* Risborough.  
 Risendon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.  
 Rishangles, Rishanggeles, Risanles, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Rishford, Constance de, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Risindon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.  
 ..... co. N'hamp. *See* Rushden.  
 Rising, Castle, Castelrising, co. Norf., manor, 409.  
 ..... market, 409.  
 Rissenden, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushden.  
 Risseton, co. Dorset. *See* Rushton.  
 Risshemere, co. Suff. *See* Rushmere.  
 Rissington, Little, Rysendon, Risendon, Rysindon, Rissyndon, Rysyndon, Risindon Basset, Rysendon Basset, co. Glouc., 604 (*pp.* 466, 467, 480).  
 ..... manor, 65 (*pp.* 45, 51), 194 (*pp.* 116, 124).  
 ..... Wick, Wyke Rusyndon, co. Glouc., advowson, 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Rissyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.



- Riston, co. Linc. *See* Reston.  
 ..... , co. Salop. *See* Rhiston.  
 ..... , Long, Reston, co. York, 332.  
**Riston, Yareford ap Cadogan de,**  
*or Yareford de*, 631.  
 ..... , Yareford de, son of Yareford,  
 631.  
 Ristone, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.  
 Rivallis, Ryvall, Peter de, 107.  
 Rivaulx. *See* Rievaulx.  
 Rivel, William, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Rivenhall, Rewenhal, co. Essex,  
 323.  
 Rivere, John de la, 599.  
 ..... , Thomas de la, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 Road, la Rode, co. Somers., manor,  
 386.  
 Roade, Rode, co. N'hamp., church,  
 151.  
**Roald, Ruwald, Alan son of**, 307.  
 ..... , Alan son of, 31 (*p.* 28), 276.  
 ..... , ..... , Maud his wife, 307.  
**Roath, Roth** [co. Glamorgan], 371  
 (*p.* 245).  
 Robert, John, of Everton, 199.  
 Robert, John son of, 419.  
 ..... , John son of, his sister  
 Margery. *See* Rokele.  
 ..... , John son of, of Mears Ashby,  
 429.  
 ..... , Ralph son of, 368.  
 ..... , Richard son of, 365 (*p.* 226).  
 ..... , Thomas son of, of Misterton,  
 368.  
 ..... , Walter, son of, 142, 143.  
 ..... , William son of, 427.  
 Robert son of Hugh, Simon son of,  
 368.  
 Robert son of Ricoun, John son of,  
 423 (*p.* 295).  
 Robyn, John, 365 (*p.* 226).  
 Roceholm, co. York. *See* Rusholme.  
 Rocelin, William, 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Rocester, co. Staff., Combridge in,  
*q.v.*  
 Rocford, co. Hants. *See* Rockford.  
 Rochampton, co. Glouc. *See* Rock-  
 hampton.  
 Roche, co. Cornw., Tremodret in,  
*q.v.*  
 Roche Chuard, Roche Chiward, Guy  
 de, and Sibyl his wife, 525.  
 Rocheford, Rochefort, John de, 194  
 (*p.* 118), 422 (*p.* 285).  
 ..... , Ralph de, 423 (*pp.* 303,  
 312).  
 ..... , Ralph de, knight, coroner  
 for Dorset, 621.  
 Rochesford, Anselm de, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Rochester, co. Kent, castle, 335.  
 ..... , castle guard, 107, 108, 462,  
 602.  
 ..... , bishop of, 75 (*p.* 56).  
 ..... , prior of, 602.  
 Rochford, Rocheford, co. Essex,  
 207 (*pp.* 131, 134).  
 Rock, Thomas de, 423 (*p.* 305).  
 Rockborn, Rokeborn, co. Hants,  
 592.  
 Rockeliff, Routheclyve [in Ald-  
 borough parish], co. York,  
 604 (*pp.* 472, 473).  
 Rockford, Rocford [in Ellingham  
 parish], co. Hants, 283 (*p.*  
 180).  
 Rockhampton, Rochampton, co.  
 Glouc., manor, 544 (*p.* 418).  
 Rockingham, Rokingham, Rokying-  
 ham, co. N'hamp., manor,  
 604 (*p.* 460).  
 ..... , fair, 604 (*p.* 460).  
 ..... , castle guard, 358.  
 Rockland Tofts, Rokelundtoftes, co.  
 Norf., manor, 417.  
 Rockley, Roukley [in Ogbourne St.  
 Andrew parish], co. Wilts,  
 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Rocombe, Middle, *formerly* Harrygge  
 [in Combe in Teignhead  
 parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.*  
 475).  
 Rodbaston [in Penkridge parish], co.  
 Staff., manor, 593.  
 Rodborn, co. Derby. *See* Rad-  
 bourne.  
 Rodbourne Cheney, Rodburn, Rode-  
 burne, co. Wilts, 604 (*pp.* 466,  
 480).  
 ..... , Moredon in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Wick Haydon in, *q.v.*  
 Rodbrok, co. Glouc. *See* Rad-  
 brook.  
 Rodburn, co. Derby. *See* Rad-  
 bourne.  
 Rodburn, Adam de, 627.  
 ..... , ..... , his daughter Amice,  
 627.  
 ..... , John son of Robert de, 627.  
 Rode, co. Somers. *See* Road.  
 ..... , co. Suff. *See* Wilby.  
 Rode, Nicholas de, 151.  
 ..... , ..... , his son William, 151.  
 Rodeburne, co. Wilts. *See* Rod-  
 bourne.  
 Rodelowe [co. Staff.]. *See* Rudlow.  
 Rodenhurst [in High Ercall parish],  
 co. Salop, 361.  
 Rodes, John de, 475 (*p.* 370).  
 ..... , Peter de, 437.  
 ..... , ..... , his son Richard, 437.  
 Rodeston, co. N'hamp. *See* Rad-  
 ston.  
 Roding, Rothing, co. Essex, 427.  
 Roding Berners, Rothynges, co.  
 Essex, manor, 411.  
 ..... , White, Blaunche Roynge,  
 co. Essex, 427.  
 Rodington, co. Salop, Sugdon in,  
*q.v.*  
 Rodley, Reddleye [in Westbury on  
 Severn parish, co. Glouc.],  
 manor, 423 (*p.* 288).



Rodway, Radeweys [in Cannington parish], co. Somers., manor, 215.  
 Rodwell, Rodewelle [in Kingsbury parish], co. Somers., manor, 356.  
 Roger, Andrew son of, 65 (p. 48).  
 ....., Richard son of, 423 (p. 298).  
 ....., Robert son of, 365 (p. 226), 604 (pp. 477, 480).  
 ....., Neyler son of, 436.  
 ....., William son of, 423 (p. 299).  
 Roger ap Jovan, 552 (p. 426).  
 Rogo, Simon son of, 31 (p. 28).  
 Rokeborn, co. Hants. *See* Rockborn.  
 Rokeby, co. Westm. *See* Rookby.  
**Rokele, Margery de la**, sister of John son of Robert, late wife of James Ketyng, 649.  
 ....., **Philip de la**, 258.  
 ....., **Richard de la**, 355.  
 ....., Maud de la, 258.  
 ....., Philip de la, 355.  
 ....., ....., his daughter Maud. *See* Brun.  
 ....., Richard de la, and Cecily his wife, 355.  
 Rokelundtoftes, co. Norf. *See* Rockland.  
 Rokesham, co. Linc. *See* Roxholme.  
 Rokesley, Rokeslee, Walter de, 213.  
 Rokeston, co. Linc. *See* Roxton.  
 Rokingham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rokwod, Elizabeth de Clerbek, wife of Alan de, 352.  
 Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.  
 Rolant, Thomas, 75.  
 Roll, William de, 423 (p. 301).  
 Rollendrhith, Rollendriht, co. Oxford. *See* Rollright.  
 Rolleston, Rolliston, co. Staff., 423 (pp. 301, 314).  
 ....., ....., manor, 423 (p. 306).  
 ....., ....., advowson, 423 (pp. 302, 315, 321).  
 ....., ....., park, 423 (p. 302).  
 ....., co. York. *See* Rowlston.  
 Rolleston, William de, 423 (p. 314).  
 Rolliston, co. Staff. *See* Rolleston.  
 Rollright, Great, Rollendriht, Rollendrhith, co. Oxford, manor, 65 (p. 48), 194 (p. 120).  
 ....., advowson, 194 (p. 124).  
 Rolton, co. York, 437.  
 Rombaldeswyk, co. Sussex. *See* Rumboldswyke.  
 Romese, co. Hants. *See* Romsey.  
 Romesy, Romesye. *See* Rumeseye.  
 Rommesleye, co. Salop. *See* Romsley.  
 Romsey, Romese, co. Hants, abbess of, 245.

Romsley, Rommesleye, Rumesleye [in Alveley parish], co. Salop, 65 (p. 51), 194 (p. 121).  
 Ronewelle, co. Essex. *See* Runwell.  
 Ronton, co. Staff. *See* Ranton.  
 Rookby, Rokeby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 70 (p. 54).  
 Roos. *See* Ros.  
 Ropeford, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 465).  
 Roriton, co. Salop. *See* Rorrington.  
 Rorrington, Roriton [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 560.  
 Ros, Roos, Roys, Rosse, Isabel de, 65 (p. 50), 189.  
 ....., Margaret de, 70 (p. 54), 423 (p. 293).  
 ....., Robert de, 588.  
 ....., Robert de, of Wark, 52.  
 ....., William de, 119, 192, 277, 278, 369 (p. 233), 475 (p. 372), 555 (p. 429).  
 ....., ....., Eustachia de Cauntilo his wife, 95.  
 Roscelyn, Roger, 351.  
 Rose, la Rose [co. Cumb.], writ dated at, 595.  
 Rose Ash, Esse, co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 27).  
 Rosecraddock, Rekaradek [in St. Cleer parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 475).  
 Rosliston, Rostlaston, co. Derby, 297.  
 Rosse. *See* Ros.  
 Rostlaston, co. Derby. *See* Rosliston.  
 Roston, co. York. *See* Ruston.  
 Rotcote, co. Oxford. *See* Radcutt.  
**Roter, Ranulph le**, 8.  
 ....., Peter le, 8.  
 Roth [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Roath.  
 Rothbury, Roubyry, co. N'humb., inquisition made at, 91.  
 Rotheburne, co. Cumb., mill, 285 (p. 185).  
 Rotherfeld, William son of William de, 543 (p. 417).  
 Rotherfield, Rotherfeld [in East Tisted parish], co. Hants, manor, 543 (p. 417).  
 ....., chapel, 543 (p. 417).  
 Rotherfield, Rotherfeld, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 466).  
 ....., Greys, Ruthereford, co. Oxford, manor, 284.  
 ....., Pippard, Rotherfeld, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 480).  
 Rotherfield, Rytherefeud, co. Sussex, manor, 371 (p. 238).  
 Rotherhithe, Retherheth, Ruthereheth, co. Surrey, manor, 65 (p. 47).  
 ....., inquisition made at, 194 (p. 120).



- Rothersthorpe, Trop, co. N'hamp., 248 *bis*.  
 . . . . ., manor, 369 (p. 233).  
 Rothewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothwell.  
 Rothing, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
 Rothwell, Rowell, Rowelle, Rothe-  
 well, co. N'hamp. 28.  
 . . . . ., manor, 371 (p. 241).  
 Rothynges, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
 Roubry, co. N'humb. *See* Roth-  
 bury.  
 Roudon, co. York, 604 (p. 473).  
 Roughton, Ruthtun, co. Norf.,  
 manor, 65 (p. 48).  
 Roukley, co. Wilts. *See* Rockley.  
 Roulesham, co. Oxford. *See* Rous-  
 ham.  
 Rouleye, co. Staff. *See* Rowley.  
 Rumesleye, co. Salop. *See* Roms-  
 ley.  
 Rounton, East and West, Rungeton,  
 co. York, 555 (pp. 428, 430).  
 Rous, Richard le, 405.  
 . . . . ., William le, 423 (p. 308).  
 . . . . . *See* Rus.  
 Rousham, Roulesham, co. Oxford,  
 604 (pp. 468, 480, 484, 487,  
 488).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 604 (pp. 484,  
 488).  
 Rousthirst [Rosset in Pannal par-  
 ish ?], co. York, 604 (pp. 472,  
 473).  
 Routhbur, Routhbyris. *See* Routh-  
 biry.  
 Routhelif, co. Cumb., 285 (p. 184).  
 Routhebiry, Routhbur, Routhbyris,  
 Walter de, 285 (p. 185).  
 . . . . . writ to. 52.  
 Routhclyve, co. York. *See* Rock-  
 cliff.  
 Routon, co. Salop. *See* Rowton.  
 Row Hill, la Ruehille [in Wilming-  
 ton parish], co. Kent, manor,  
 275.  
 Rowaldeswey, Wayne Ronald, [in  
 Broadway], co. Dorset, 541  
 (pp. 413, 414).  
 Rowbarrow, Ruweberyce, co. Dorset,  
 hundred, 371 (p. 240).  
 Rowdon, Rowedone [in Chippen-  
 ham parish], co. Wilts, manor,  
 591.  
 Rowedone, co. Wilts. *See* Rowdon.  
 Roweley, Roulee, William de,  
 169.  
 Rowell, Rowelle, co. N'hamp. *See*  
 Rothwell.  
 Rowington, co. Warw., Pinley in, *q.v.*  
 Rowley, Rouleye [in Hamstall Rid-  
 ware parish], co. Staff., park,  
 423 (p. 302).  
 Rowlston, Rolleston in Holderness  
 [in Mappleton parish], co.  
 York, 628.
- Rowsham, Roulesham [in Wingrave  
 parish], co. Buck., 604 (p.  
 481).  
 Rowton, Routon [in Alberbury  
 parish], co. Salop, 65 (p. 50),  
 194 (p. 122).  
 Roxby, co. Linc., Risby in, *q.v.*  
 Roxholme, Rokesham [in Leasing-  
 ham parish], co. Linc., manor,  
 209 (p. 135).  
 Roxton, Rokeston [in Brocklesby  
 parish], co. Linc., 209 (p.  
 136).  
 Roynge, co. Essex. *See* Roding.  
 Roys. *See* Ros.  
 Royston, la Croys Roys, co. Camb.,  
 371 (p. 236).  
 Ruardean, Ruwardyn, Reuarthyne,  
 co. Glouc., 79, 383.  
 Rubeof. *See* Riboeff,  
 Ruda. Amandus de, 471.  
 Rudby in Cleveland, Ruddeby, co.  
 York, advowson, 555 (pp. 428,  
 430).  
 Ruddeby, co. York. *See* Rudby.  
 Ruddestan, John de, 472 (p. 361).  
 Rudestan, co. York. *See* Rudston.  
 Rudlow, Rodelowe, co. Staff., 423  
 (pp. 301 *bis*, 314 *bis*).  
 Rudry, Rethery [co. Glamorgan],  
 371 (p. 244).  
 Rudston, Rudestan, co. York, Cay-  
 thorpe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Thorpe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., wapentake, 476 (p. 373).  
 Ruehille, co. Kent. *See* Row Hill.  
 Ruggebag, Thomas son of, Robert,  
 561.  
 Rugthweyt, co. Cumb., 348.  
 Rumboldswyke, Rombaldeswyk, co.  
 Sussex, 566.  
 Rumeseye, Romesye, Romesy,  
 John son of Geoffrey de,  
 548.  
 . . . . ., John de, 543 (p. 416).  
 Rumford, Rumford in Haveryngge,  
 co. Essex, manor, 492, 506.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 496.  
 Rumney, Rempny [co. Glamorgan],  
 371 (p. 245).  
 . . . . ., Rempny [co. Monm.], 371  
 (p. 248).  
 Runcorn, Runconere, co. Chester,  
 220 (p. 144).  
 Rungeton, co. York. *See* Rounton.  
 Runhall, Runhale, co. Norf., manor,  
 188.  
 Runham, co. Norf., manor, 589.  
 Runsmore, co. Dorset. *See* Rush-  
 more.  
 Runwell, Ronewelle, co. Essex, 194  
 (p. 123).  
 Rupe, Henry de, 596.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, knight, 436.  
 Rupe Forti, Maurice de, 596.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son Maurice, 596.

- Rus, Geoffrey le**, 311.  
 ..... **Roger, le**, 161.  
 ..... **John le**, 214.  
 ..... **Hugh le**, 207 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... **Richard le**, of Barton, 474.  
 ..... *See Rous.*  
**Rushbury, Rusbur, co. Salop**, 194 (*p.* 122).  
**Rushden, Rissenden, Risindon, co. N'hamp.**, 423 (*p.* 296 *bis*).  
 ..... **park**, 423 (*p.* 306).  
**Rushford, Ryshford** [in Chagford parish], **co. Devon**, 31 (*p.* 28).  
**Rushmere, Risshemere, Reshemere, Rissemere, co. Suff.**, 604 (*pp.* 477, 478 *ter*).  
**Rushmore, Runsmore, co. Dorset**, hundred, 371 (*p.* 240).  
**Rushock, Rushuc, co. Worc.**, 274.  
**Rusholme, Roceholm** [in Newland parish], **co. York**, 540.  
**Rushton, Risseton, co. Dorset**, 541 (*p.* 414).  
 ..... **Ristone, co. N'hamp.**, 28.  
**Rushuc, co. Worc.** *See Rushock.*  
**Russel, Russell, James**, 642.  
 ..... **Robert**, 400.  
 ..... **Alice**, 565.  
 ..... **Hugh**, 597 (*p.* 449).  
 ..... **James**, 194 (*p.* 117), 400.  
 ..... **Robert**, 18, 642.  
 ..... **Robert**, lord of Horsington, 386.  
 ..... **William**, 14, 319, 400, 574.  
**Russlep, Roger de**, 65 (*p.* 47).  
**Ruston, Roston** [near Driffield], **co. York**, 321.  
**Rusyndon, co. Glouc.** *See Rissing-ton.*  
**Ruthereford, co. Oxford.** *See Rotherfield.*  
**Rutherheth, co. Surrey.** *See Rotherhithe.*  
**Ruthun, co. Norf.** *See Roughton.*  
**Ruthyn, Ruthin, co. Glamorgan**, 371 (*p.* 243).  
**Ruwald.** *See Roald.*  
**Ruwardyn, co. Glouc.** *See Ruardean.*  
**Ruweberice, co. Dorset.** *See Rowbarrow.*  
**Ruycote, co. Oxford.** *See Rycote.*  
**Ruycote, Fulk de**, 604 (*p.* 480).  
**Ruyk in Arvon.** *See Llanrug.*  
**Ruyton, co. Warw.** *See Ryton.*  
**Ry, Norman le**, 475 (*p.* 372).  
 ..... **Richard le**, 50.  
**Rybtun.** *See Ribbeton.*  
**Rye, Tancard**, 131.  
**Rycardeby, co. Camb.** *See Rickerby.*  
**Rycote, Ruycote** [in Great Haseley parish], **co. Oxford**, 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).  
 ..... **Little Rycote, co. Oxford**, 604 (*p.* 465).  
**Ryctir, co. Heref.** *See Tretire.*  
**Rydel, Ralph**, 29 (*p.* 21).  
**Rydeleg, co. Chester.** *See Ridley.*  
**Rydeware, Roger de**, 297.  
 ..... **Walter de**, 423 (*p.* 307).  
**Rye.** *See Ryhill.*  
**Ryel.** *See Ryhill.*  
**Ryevall, co. York.** *See Rievaulx.*  
**Ryggesby, co. York.** *See Riggsby.*  
**Ryhil, co. N'humb.** *See Ryle.*  
**Ryhill, Ryhull, Rihill, Ryel, Rihull, Rye, Ryhil, Parva Ryhull, Parva Rehil, Henry de**, 399, 567.  
 ..... **Michael de**, 63.  
 ..... **Richard de**, 262.  
 ..... **Alice** wife of Michael de, 63.  
 ..... **Gilbert de**, 262.  
 ..... **Henry de**, 63, 262.  
 ..... **Beatrice** his wife, 399, 567.  
 ..... **Henry de**, father of Henry, 567.  
 ..... **Isabel** daughter of Michael de, married to John son of Hugh, 63.  
 ..... **John de**, son of Henry, 399.  
 ..... **Richard de**, 63.  
 ..... **Robert de**, 262, 454, 458, 581.  
**Ryhull, co. N'humb.** *See Ryle.*  
**Ryhull.** *See Ryle.*  
**Ryle, Great, Rihill** [in Whittingham parish], **co. N'humb.**, 63.  
**Ryle, Little, Rihill, Ryhil, Ryhull, Rihull** [in Whittingham parish], **co. N'humb.**, 63, 262, 399, 567.  
**Ryndecombe, Ryndecumbe, co. Glouc.** *See Rendcombe.*  
**Rynesle, Rymesle, Rymeslee, John de**, 422 (*pp.* 285, 287).  
**Ryp, co. Sussex.** *See Ripe.*  
**Rypam, James ad Rypam**, 435.  
**Rypariis.** *See Ripariis.*  
**Ryperis, Ryperes.** *See Ripariis.*  
**Rypon, co. York.** *See Ripon.*  
**Rypoun, John de**, 472 (*p.* 357).  
**Ryseby, co. Suff.** *See Risby.*  
**Rysendon, co. Glouc.** *See Rissing-ton.*  
**Ryshford, co. Devon.** *See Rushford.*  
**Rysindon, co. Glouc.** *See Rissing-ton.*  
**Rysum, co. Linc.** *See Riseholme.*  
**Rytherefeud, co. Sussex.** *See Rotherfield.*  
**Ryton, Ruyton** [in Bulkington parish], **co. Warw.**, 539.  
**Ryvall.** *See Rivallis.*  
**Ryvere, Adam de la**, 422 (*pp.* 285, 286).  
**Ryvers.** *See Ripariis.*



## S

- Sabecote, co. Leic. *See* Sapcote.  
 Sabritworth, Sabritteswrth, co. Hertf. *See* Sawbridgeworth.  
 Saddok, Gilbert, of White Waltham, 432.  
 Saher, Richard, 207 (p. 132).  
 St. Andrew, church of. *See* Wroxeter.  
 St. Austel, co. Cornw., inquisition made at, 604 (p. 489).  
 St. Bartholomew's. *See* London.  
 St. Bees, St. Bees in Coupland, co. Cumb., prior of, 348.  
 St. Benet's. *See* Hulme.  
 St. Besiana, co. Cornw. *See* Buryan.  
 St. Breward, co. Cornw., Penrose Burdon in, *q.v.*  
 St. Briavell's, co. Glouc., castle, 46, 308, 383.  
 . . . . ., castle, Swanymot at, 4.  
 St. Brides Wentloog [co. Monm.], 371 (p. 248).  
 St. Budeaux, co. Devon, Honicknowle in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., King's Tamerton in. *See* Tamerton.  
 St. Buryan, St. Besiana, co. Cornw. *See* Buryan.  
 St. Creed, St. Cryda, co. Cornw., advowson, 604 (p. 476).  
 St. Cynog [co. Monm.]. *See* Llangunnog.  
 St. Edmund's. *See* Bury.  
 St. Ewe, Seynthuwa, co. Cornw., advowson of, 413.  
 . . . . ., Lansladron in, *q.v.*  
 St. Fagans [co. Glamorgan], inquisition made at, 371 (p. 243).  
 St. Goran [co. Cornw.]. *See* Gorran.  
 St. Helens, co. Hants, I. of W., Westbrook and Nettlestone in, 14.  
 St. John of Jerusalem, hospital of, 190, 194 (p. 123), 207 (p. 136), 376, 440, 561.  
 . . . . ., master of the hospital of, 423 (p. 319), 474.  
 . . . . ., master and chapter of the hospital, 276.  
 . . . . ., prior of, 146.  
 . . . . ., prior of the hospital, 146, 280 (p. 178), 281, 390.  
 St. Laurence, co. Essex, 272.  
 St. Lazarus, brethren of, 423 (pp. 303, 312, 313).  
 St. Mary Pré, co. N'hamp., nuns of, 468.  
 St. Mellons [co. Monm.], 371 (p. 248).  
 St. Michael upon Wyre, co. Lanc., advowson, 423 (pp. 315, 321).  
 St. Michael's, St. Michael's Mount, co. Cornw., advowson of priory, 604 (p. 476).  
 . . . . ., monks of, 604 (p. 458).  
 St. Michael's by Saltash, St. Michael Hellesbiry, co. Cornw., advowson, 604 (p. 476).  
 St. Minver, co. Cornw., Penheal in, *q.v.*  
 St. Neot, co. Cornw., Fawton in, *q.v.*  
 St. Neots [co. Hunt.], prior of, 423 (p. 307).  
 St. Osith, co. Essex, abbot of, 371 (p. 242).  
 St. Oswald, prior of. *See* Nostell.  
 St. Saviour, St. Salveor [Polruan in Lantegloss by Fowey?], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 457).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 189.  
 St. Sampson's, co. Cornw., Lantyan in, *q.v.*  
 St. Stephen's in Brannel, Branel, co. Cornw., manor and advowson, 604 (pp. 483, 488).  
 St. Stephen by Saltash, St. Stephen, Tremeton [co. Cornw.], advowson, 604 (p. 477).  
 St. Stythian's, St. Stephiana, co. Cornw., advowson, 604 (p. 476).  
 St. Thomas of Acon. *See* London.  
 St. Tudy, co. Cornw., Polrode in, *q.v.*  
 St. Valery, honour, 604 (p. 466).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., fees of, 604 (p. 479).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., foreign rents of, 604 (pp. 467-8).  
 St. Veep, co. Cornw., Menely in, *q.v.*  
 St. Winewal. *See* Wereham.  
 Sakemanneton, co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).  
 Salcey, co. N'hamp., forest, 369 (p. 233).  
 Salelif, Salelyve, co. Linc. *See* Sawcliffe.  
 Salcombe, Saltecombe, co. Devon, 604 (p. 476).  
 Saldeford, co. Essex. *See* Shalford.  
 Salden [near Mursley, co. Buck.], 604 (p. 463).  
 Saleford, co. Bedf. *See* Salford.  
 Salemonesbyri, co. Glouc. *See* Salmonsbury.  
 Salewarp, co. Worc. *See* Salwarpe.  
 Salfletby, co. Linc. *See* Saltfleetby.  
 Salford, Saleford, co. Bedf., the lord of, 275.  
 Salisbury, co. Wilts, inquisitions made at, 423 (p. 306), 543 (p. 416).

Salisbury—*cont.*  
 ..... bridge of Ayleswade, 604  
 (p. 460).  
 ..... St. Nicholas' hospital, master  
 of, 543 (p. 416).  
 Salisbury, bishop of, 153, 217, 541  
 (p. 414).  
 Salisbury, treasurer of, 12.  
 Salisbury, earl of, 604 (p. 482).  
 Salkeld, Salkyld, co. Cumb., manor,  
 83.  
 Salkot, a house called, co. Kent, 88.  
 Salmondsbury, Salemonesbyri [  
 ], co. Glouc., inquisi-  
 tion made at, 65 (p. 51).  
 Salop, sheriff of. *See* Titeleye.  
 Saltash, Esse, Esshe, Asshe, co.  
 Cornw., borough, 523, 604 (p.  
 457).  
 Saltclif, co. Linc. *See* Sawcliffe.  
 Saltecombe, co. Devon. *See* Sal-  
 combe.  
 Salterton, Saltertone [in Durnford  
 parish], co. Wilts, manor,  
 543 (p. 417).  
 Saltfleetby, Saltfleteby, Saltfletby, co.  
 Linc., 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
 Saltford, co. Somers, 371 (p. 249 *bis*).  
**Salvayn, Salveyn, de Salveyn,**  
**Gerard son of Gerard, 336.**  
 ..... Gerard, and Maud his wife,  
 336.  
 ..... Gerard son of Robert, 336.  
 ..... Joan, *or* Joan de Skeurus,  
 married to Adam de Thorp,  
 336.  
 ..... *Cf.* Selveyn.  
 Salwarpe, Salewarp, co. Worc.,  
 manor, 477 (p. 375).  
 Sambecomb, co. Devon. *See* Shar-  
 combe.  
 Samford Cortenay, co. Devon. *See*  
 Sampford Courtenay.  
 Samford. *See* Sampford.  
 Sampford Courtenay, Saunford, Sam-  
 ford Cortenay, Sandford Cur-  
 tenay, co. Devon, advowson,  
 31 (p. 29).  
 ..... manor, 31 (p. 25).  
 ..... Whitely in, 238.  
 ..... Peverel, Saundford, Saun-  
 ford, Samford, co. Devon,  
 manor, 599.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex, manor, 588.  
 Sampford, Samford, Hugh de, 362  
 (p. 222), 371 (p. 248).  
 ..... Thomas de. *See* Sanford.  
 Sampson, William, 245.  
 Sancta Barba, Henry de, 621.  
 ..... Joan de, 621.  
 Sancta Cruce, Seyntecrois, William  
 de, and Agnes (de Markham  
 his wife), 11.  
 Sancta Elena, co. Berks, 423 (p. 307).  
**Sancta, Elena, John de, 267.**  
 ..... Nicholas de, 472 (p. 361).

Sancta Keyna, co. Heref. *See* Ken-  
 derchurch?  
 Sancto . . . , William de, 68.  
 Sancto Albano, Adam de, 604 (pp.  
 483, 486).  
**Sancto Albino, Mauger de, 174.**  
 ..... Mauger de, son of Mauger,  
 174.  
 ..... Wentthlian daughter of John  
 de, 436.  
 Sancto Amando, Sancto Edmundo,  
 Emery de, 423 (pp. 303, 307),  
 604 (p. 467).  
 Sancto Andrea, Roger de, 423 (pp.  
 309, 311).  
 Sancto Bosco, Reginald de, and  
 Isabel his wife, 48.  
 Sancto Edmundo. *See* Sancto  
 Amando.  
 Sancto Ivone, Robert de, 371 (p. 242).  
 Sancto Johanne, John de, 371 (p.  
 235), 604 (p. 468).  
 Sancto Lamberto, Henry de, 202.  
 Sancto Laudo, John de, 371 (p. 249).  
 ..... sheriff of Dorset, 621.  
 Sancto Leodegario, John de, 191.  
**Sancto Licio, Simon de, 652.**  
 ..... Andrew de, 604 (p. 479 *bis*).  
 ..... Isabel, late wife of Simon  
 de, 652,  
 ..... Robert de and Maud (de  
 Stokes) his wife, 114.  
**Sancto Mauro, Laurence de, 386.**  
 ..... Laurence de, 459.  
 ..... Nicholas de, 386.  
 Sancto Martino, Reginald de, 426,  
 599, 603 (p. 454).  
 ..... William de, 371 (p. 249).  
 Sancto Michael, Bartholomew son  
 of John de, 65 (p. 47).  
 ..... Henry de, 65 (p. 49).  
 ..... William de, 65 (p. 49).  
 Sancto Paulo. *See* Seintpoul.  
**Sancto Petro, Agnes wife of**  
**John son of John de, 573.**  
 ..... Urian de, 280, 281, 376.  
 ..... Urian de, son of John, 553.  
 ..... Urian de, 65 (p. 47), 194  
 (pp. 122-3), 423 (p. 317).  
 ..... Idonea his first wife,  
 280, 281, 376.  
 ..... Margaret his second  
 wife, 280, 281, 376.  
 ..... son of John, 376.  
 ..... son of John son of  
 Urian, 280.  
 ..... John de, son of John, 573.  
 Sancto Phileberto. *See* Seint Phile-  
 bert.  
 Sancto Quintino, William de, 371  
 (p. 250).  
 Sancto Valerico. *See* Sancto Walerico.  
**Sancto Vigore, Thomas de, 229.**  
 ..... Nicholas de, 31 (p. 26).  
 ..... Thomas de, son of Thomas,  
 229.



Sancto Walerico, Sancto Valerico,  
Richard de, 473 (*p.* 366), 604  
(*p.* 479).

Sandale, John de, 604 (*p.* 469).

Sandebroke, co. Glouc., grange, 604  
(*p.* 480).

**Sandervil, Saundrevyl, Nigel de,**  
241, 242.

....., Alice wife of Nigel de, 241,  
242.

....., Thomas de, 241.

Sandewathe, Sandwaht, Jordan de,  
26.

Sandford Curtenay, co. Devon.  
*See* Sampford.

Sandford, Thomas de. *See* Sanford.

Sandhoton, co. York. *See* Hutton.

Sandhurst, co. Glouc., Brewern in,  
*q.v.*

Sandiacre, Saundiacre, Sandyacre,  
co. Derby, 113, 467, 495.

....., farm of serjeanty of, 495.

Sandiacre, Saundiacre, Geoffrey de,  
467.

....., Richard de, 467.

Sandon, Saundon [near Hungerford],  
co. Berks, 167, 423 (*p.* 307).

....., Sandone, Sondon, co. Staff.,  
331.

....., ..... , manor, 423 (*pp.* 301,  
314).

Sandone [co. Surrey]. *See* Sandown.

Sandoune, John de, 236.

Sandown, Sandone [in Esher, co.  
Surrey], prior of, 515.

Sandton, co. Linc. *See* Santon.

Sandwaht. *See* Sandewathe.

Sandwyco, John son of John de,  
367 (*p.* 228).

....., Nicholas de, 470, 556.

Sandy, Saundeye, co. Bedf., manor,  
186.

....., Beeston in, *q.v.*

Sandyacre, co. Derby. *See* Sandi-  
acre.

**Sanford, Saunford, Sandford,**  
**Sampford, Sauntford,**  
**Thomas de, 510.**

....., Auda sister of Thomas de,  
510.

....., Thomas de, 31 (*p.* 24), 65  
(*p.* 47), 194 (*p.* 122), 263,  
413.

....., barony of, 367 (*pp.* 228,  
230).

Santiago, pilgrimage to, 430, 487,  
618.

Santon [in Irton parish], co. Cumb.,  
285 (*p.* 184), 449.

....., [in Braunton parish], co.  
Devon, 519.

....., Saunton, Sandton by  
Thornholm [in Appleby  
parish], co. Linc., 463, 612.

Santon, Nicholas de, 519.

..... *Cf.* Saundton, Saunton.

Sapcote, Sapecote, Sabecote, co.  
Leic. 423 (*p.* 319).

....., Basset of, *q.v.*

Saperton, Hamo de, 423 (*pp.* 303,  
312).

Sapientia, nurse to Edmund the  
king's brother, 423 (*p.* 292).

Sapperton, Saperton [in Church  
Broughton parish], co. Derby,  
423 (*pp.* 303, 312).

Sarnesfield, Sarnesfeld, co. Heref.,  
the lord of, 65 (*p.* 45).

Sarsden, Cercedene, Cerceden, co.  
Oxford, manor, 394.

....., inquisition made at, 197.

Sart [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Court  
Sart.

Saucethorp, co. Linc. *See* Saus-  
thorpe.

**Saukeville, Saukevill, Andrew**  
**son of Andrew de, 627.**

....., Ermentrude (de Chaundos)  
wife of Andrew de, 627.

....., heirs of, 604 (*p.* 478).

Saundeby, Sawndeby, William de,  
467.

Saunderton, Saunteresdon, Saunter-  
don, Saundresdon, co. Buck.,  
423 (*p.* 307), 604 (*pp.* 466,  
481).

Saundeye, co. Bedf. *See* Sandy.

Saundford, co. Devon. *See* Samp-  
ford Peverel.

Saundiacre, co. Derby. *See* Sandi-  
acre.

Saundon, co. Berks. *See* Sandon.

Saundresdon, co. Buck. *See* Saun-  
derton.

Saundrevyl. *See* Sandervill.

Saundton, John de, 360.

..... *Cf.* Santon; Saunton.

Saunford. *See* Sanford.

Saunsaver, Ralph, 194 (*p.* 120).

Saunford, co. Devon. *See* Samp-  
ford.

Saunteresdon, Saunterdon, co. Buck.  
*See* Saunderton.

Sauntford. *See* Sanford.

Saunton, co. Linc. *See* Santon.

**Saunton, John son of Thomas**  
**de, 60.**

....., John de, 472 (*p.* 359).

....., John de (father of Thomas),  
60.

..... *Cf.* Santon; Saundton.

Sausthorpe, Sauthorp, Saucethorp,  
co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).

Sauston, Katharine de, 423 (*p.* 296).

Sauvage *See* Savage.

**Savage, Sawage, Sauvage, John**  
**le, son of John, 487.**

....., Robert le, 642.

....., Roger le, 147.

....., Roger le, of Stainsby, 535.

....., Roger le, son of Margery,  
529.

**Savage—cont.**

....., Geoffrey, 423 (*pp.* 304, 312).  
 ..... , Hawis wife of John le, 535.  
 ..... , John le, and Lucy (de Ocstede) his wife, 529.  
 ..... , John le, and Mary (Abelyn) his wife, 353.  
 ..... , John le, son of John, 353.  
 ..... , John le, son of Robert, 535.  
 ..... , John le, son of Roger, 147.  
 ..... , Margery la, daughter of Roland de Ocstede, 529.  
 Savernake, Savernak, co. Wilts, forest, 274,  
 ..... , ..... , the 'broyl' of Bedwyn in, 160.  
 Sawage. *See* Savage.  
 Sawbridgeworth, Sabritworth, Sabritteswrth, co. Hertf., 49.  
 ..... , manor, 271.  
 ..... , Pisshobury in, *q.v.*  
 Sawcliffe, Salclif, Salclyve, Saltclif [in Risby parish], co. Linc., manor, 590.  
 Sawndeby. *See* Saundeby.  
 Saxby, Saxeby, co. Leic., 423 (*pp.* 297, 310).  
 ..... , Saxeby, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).  
 Saxelby, Saxilby, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 ..... , co. Linc. *See* Saxilby.  
 Saxham, co. Suff., 354, 492.  
 Saxilby, co. Leic. *See* Saxelby.  
 ..... , Saxelby, co. Linc., manor, 360.  
 ..... , ..... , Ingleby in, *q.v.*  
 Saxlingham [Nethergate], co. Norf., manor, 298.  
 Saxthorpe, Saxthorp, co. Norf., manor, 378.  
 Say, Saye, Sey, Seye, William de, 271.  
 ..... , Amice de, 483.  
 ..... , Elizabeth wife of William de, 271.  
 ..... , Geoffrey de, 271.  
 ..... , Hugh de, 404.  
 ..... , John de, 365 (*p.* 226).  
 ..... , Petronilla de, 483.  
 ..... , Walter de, 483.  
 ..... , William de, 18, 49, 75 (*pp.* 56, 57), 156 (*p.* 99), 335.  
 Saynet, co. Oxford. *See* Signett.  
 Scaccario, Laurence de, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Scadbury, John de, 619.  
 Scalbrok, co. York. *See* Skelbrooke.  
 Scalby, Scaleby, Scalleby, co. York, 423 (*pp.* 291-2).  
 Scaldecotes, vaccary, co. York, 474.  
 Scaleby, co. Cumb., 227, 285 (*p.* 186).  
 ..... , co. York. *See* Scalby.  
 Scalleby, co. Linc. *See* Scawby.  
 ..... , co. York. *See* Scalby.  
 Scalton, co. York. *See* Scawton.  
 Scamblesby, Scamelesby, co. Linc., 178.

Wt. 4644.

Scamelesford, co. Kent. *See* Shalmsford.  
 Scamelesford, Roger de, 22.  
 Scampston, Skamston [in Rillington parish], co. York, 213.  
 Scanketon, co. Leic. *See* Shangton.  
 Scapeia, Scapeyie, co. Kent. *See* Sheppey.  
 Scarborough, Scardeburgh, co. York, 471.  
 Scardeburgh, Robert de, 471.  
 Scarisbrick, Sharesbrek [in Ormskirk parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 298).  
 Scarning, Skerninghe, co. Norf., manor, 120.  
 Scarthorp, co. Nott., *See* Staythorpe.  
 Scawby, Scalleby, co. Linc., 360, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Scawton, Scalton, co. York, 472 (*p.* 364).  
 Schadeford, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.  
 Schakeleston, co. Leic. *See* Shackerstone.  
 Schalariis, Thomas de, 190.  
 Schaldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.  
 Schaldeforde, co. Berks. *See* Shalford.  
 Schamle, co. Kent. *See* Shamwell.  
 Scharenton, co. Wilts. *See* Sherington.  
 Scharneford, co. Leic. *See* Sharnford.  
 Scharneles. *See* Charneles.  
 Scharp, Robert, 362 (*p.* 220).  
 Scharpecliff, co. Staff. *See* Sharpcliff.  
 Scharstede, co. Kent. *See* Shawsted.  
 Scharstede. *See* Sharstede.  
 Schatton. *See* Shatton.  
 Schaulicros, co. Derby. *See* Shalcross.  
 Schawbury, co. Salop. *See* Shawbury.  
 Schazawy, Roger de, 363 (*p.* 223).  
 Schefeld, co. York. *See* Sheffield.  
 Scheldford, Scheldeford, Robert de, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312).  
 Scheldone, co. York, 472 (*p.* 357).  
 Schelewe, co. Essex. *See* Shellow.  
 Schelford, co. Camb. *See* Shelford.  
 Schelton, co. Staff. *See* Shelton.  
 Schench, Senche, John, 423 (*p.* 303).  
 ..... , Martin, 529.  
 ..... , ..... , Clarice (de Ocstede) his wife, 529.  
 Schenesby, co. Leic. *See* Shearsby.  
 Schenynndon, co. Glouc. *See* Shenington.  
 Schepe, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.  
 Scheperug, co. Staff. *See* Seabridge.



- chepeshevede, co. Leic. *See* Sheepshhead.
- Schepeye, co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.
- Schepeye, John de, 29 (*p.* 20).
- ....., William de, 194 (*p.* 119).
- Schepham, co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 476).
- Scherentone, co. Wilts. *See* Sherrington.
- Schertelyme [Shutlanehead near Bttertton?], co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 290).
- Schertewode, co. Salop, 560.
- Schete, co. Devon. *See* Shute.
- Scheynton, co. Leic. *See* Shenton.
- Schibbrock, co. Chester. *See* Shipbrook.
- Schipbrok, co. Chester. *See* Shipbrook.
- Schipton, co. Oxford. *See* Shipton.
- Schireborn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
- Schirewill, co. Devon. *See* Shirwell.
- Schipeley, co. N'humb. *See* Shipley.
- Schirebrok, co. Derby. *See* Shirebrook.
- Schireburn, co. Oxford. *See* Shirburn.
- Schirle, co. Derby. *See* Shirley.
- Schirle, Ralph de, 423 (*pp.* 302, 311).
- Schobery, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.
- Schobyre, Agnes de, 236.
- Schodewell, William de, 422 (*p.* 285).
- Schopelaund, co. Essex. *See* Shopland.
- Schorham, co. Sussex. *See* Shoreham.
- Schothull, co. Derby. *See* Shothill.
- Schotton, co. York. *See* Scotton.
- Schotton, Roger de, 362 (*p.* 220).
- Schouesby, co. York. *See* Skewsby.
- Schouldham, co. Norf. *See* Shouldham.
- Schouseby, co. York. *See* Skewsby.
- Schrewardyn, co. Salop. *See* Shrawardine.
- Schuckberg, co. Warw. *See* Shuckburgh.
- Schyp-ton, Nicholas de, 516.
- Schyrburn, co. York. *See* Sherburn.
- Schyre, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
- Schyreburn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
- Schyrlach, co. Chester. *See* Shurlach.
- Schyrl, co. Hants. *See* Shirley.
- Scilly, Sully, rent of puffins from, 604 (*p.* 458).
- Scipburne, co. Kent. *See* Shipbourne.
- Scipton Moygne, co. Glouc. *See* Shipton.
- Sekypton, co. York. *See* Skipton.
- Scole, co. Norf. *See* Osmondiston.
- Seonyngton, Alexander de, 487.
- Scosthorpe, Skethorp [in Kirkby in Malhamdale parish], co. York, 261.
- Scostoge, co. Warw. *See* Shustoke.
- Scotby, Scotteby [in Wetheral parish], co. Cumb., manor, 83.
- Scotelthorp, co. Linc. *See* Scottlethorpe.
- Scoteny, Walter de, 371 (*p.* 249).
- Scothereskelf, Scotherschelf, co. York. *See* Skutterskelfe.
- Scothereskelf, Scotherschelf, Robert de, 555 (*pp.* 428, 430).
- Scotland, king of. *See* Alexander.
- Scotland, coal mine in, 363.
- SCOTLAND, PLACES IN:—
- Ballenerief, Ballincref, Balincref [in Aberlady, co. Haddington], 366.
- Binny, Bynyn [co. Linlithgow], 366.
- Caldor Cler [Mid Lothian], 363.
- Coates, Cotes [in Gladsmuir, co. Haddington], 366.
- Coldstream, Coldestreme, co. Berwick, nuns of, 423 (*p.* 305).
- Cunninghame, Conyngham, co. Ayr, 363.
- Disard. *See* Dysart.
- Drumsleet, Drumslet [in Troqueer], co. Dumfries, 363.
- Dumfries, Dumfres, writ dated at, 587.
- Dunbar, battle of, 438.
- Dysart, Disard, co. Fife, 363.
- Edinburgh, Edenburgh, writ dated at, 335.
- Girthon, Gerton in Galwythya, [co. Kirkeudbright], writ dated at, 600.
- Girthon, Girtun, co. Dumfries, 363.
- Gosford [in Aberlady, co. Haddington], 366.
- Irvine, Irwyn, co. Ayr, 363.
- Jedworth, Jeddeworth [co. ], writ dated at, 366.
- Kelloe, Kellawe, co. Berwick, 630.
- Keltun, co. Dumfries, 363.
- Lauder, Lowedyr, co. Berwick, 363.
- Lauderdale, dale of Lowedyr, co. Berwick, 363.
- Lowedyr. *See* Lauder.
- Luffness, Luffenoc [in Aberlady, co. Haddington], 366.
- Mairton, Mauhirton, co. Wigton, 363.
- Moray, 630.
- Nudresf [? Niddery, Mid Lothian], 363.
- St. Andrews [co. Fife], bishop of, 604 (*p.* 469).
- St. Cuthbert, hospital of, 366.
- Saverayk, co. Dumfries, 363.
- Seone, Skone [co. Perth], writ dated at, 604 (*p.* 485).

Scotland, places in—*cont.*

Stirling, Stryvelyn, St. Yvelin, writs dated at, 422 (*p.* 284), 475 (*p.* 370).  
 ..... , man slain at, 630.  
 Strahon, co. Fife, 363.  
 Stryvelyn, Strivelyn. *See* Stirling.  
 Tinwald [co. Dumfries], 56.  
 Tranent, Travirnent [co. Haddington], 363.  
 Troqueer, Treuqr, co. Dumfries, 363.  
 Wedderburn, Wedreburne, co. Berwick, 630.  
 Scotodeshyd, Skothard Hyde, co. Heref., 65 (*p.* 45), 194 (*p.* 116).  
 Scotteby, co. Cumb. *See* Scotby.  
 Scottenelegh, co. Devon [Stoodleigh in West Buckalnd?], 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Scottlethorpe, Scotelthorp [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., manor, 549.  
 Scotton, Schotton [in Catterick parish], co. York, N.R., 277, 278.  
 ..... [in Farnham parish], co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Scoulecotes, co. York. *See* Sculcoates.  
 Scoulton, Sculton, Skulton, co. Norf., 417.  
 ..... , advowson, 417.  
 Scoyesby, co. York. *See* Skewsby.  
 Scrembly, Skremby, co. Linc., 474 (*pp.* 367, 368).  
 ..... , advowson, 474.  
 Screveton, co. Nott, 113, 114.  
 Sreevyn, co. York. *See* Scriven.  
 Scrivelsby, Scrivelby, Scryvelby, co. Linc., manor, 29 (*pp.* 18, 21).  
 Scriven, Skrevyn, Screvyn [in Knaresborough parish], co. York, 604 (*pp.* 472, 473).  
 Scropton, Cropton, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 299, 304, 313).  
 ..... , manor, 423 (*p.* 306).  
 Scrup, Alan, 259.  
 Scudamore, Skudemor, Eskydemour, Escudemor, Eskudemor, Peter de, 74.  
 ..... Peter, 19.  
 ..... , Walter de, 605 (*p.* 455).  
 Sculcoates, Sculecotes, Scoulecotes, co. York, W.R., 284.  
 ..... , ferry at, 284.  
 Sculton, co. Leic. *See* Shilton.  
 ..... , co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.  
 Scunthorpe, Scumthorp, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 472).  
 Seurch, co. York, 540.  
 Surlag, William, 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Scut, John le, of Norbiton, 518.  
 Seaborough, co. Somers., Henley in, *q.v.*

Seabridge, Scheperug [in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 289).  
 Seabrook, Seybrok [in Cheddington parish], co. Buck., 64.  
 Seaford, Seford, Sefford, co. Sussex, inquisition made at, 639.  
 ..... , leper hospital, 191.  
 ..... , John Moris of, 498.  
 Seagrave, Segrave, co. Leic., manor, 297.  
 Seamer, Semer, co. York, 555 (*p.* 430).  
 ..... , manor, 555 (*p.* 427).  
 Seaton, Seton [in Bootle parish], co. Cumb., 449.  
 ..... Delaval, Seton de Laval, Seton de la Val [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 443.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 419.  
 Seavington, Sevenhampton, co. Somers., manor, 94.  
 Sebergham, Seburgham, co. Cumb., 447.  
 Seburgham, Geoffrey, son of Geoffrey de, 447.  
 Seburgham, co. Cumb. *See* Sebergham.  
 Secheville, Ralph de, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 Seculer, la Seculere, le Seculer, Joan, wife of Nicholas, 16.  
 ..... , Nicholas, the younger, his daughters Alice, Cicely, Christiana, and Denise, 16.  
 ..... , Nicholas, father and son, 16.  
 Sedgebrook, Segbrock, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 469).  
 Sedsall, Seggeshale, Seggesale, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 302, 311).  
 Seeles, co. Wilts. *See* Zeals.  
 Seende, Thomas de, 391.  
 Sééz, Seys [Orne, France], abbot of, 284 (*p.* 183).  
 Sefford, co. Bedf. *See* Shefford.  
 ..... , co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.  
 Seford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.  
 Seford, Cecily de. *See* Moris.  
 Sefton, Cefton, Sephton, co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 298).  
 ..... , Molineus of, *q.v.*  
 Sefuntaynes, Thomas de, 390.  
 Segbrock, co. Linc. *See* Sedgebrook.  
 Seggesale, Seggeshale, co. Derby. *See* Sedsall.  
 Seggre, John, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 Seghunit [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Senghenydd.  
 Segrave, co. Leic. *See* Seagrave.  
 Segrave, Seigrave, Nicholas de, the elder, 297.  
 ..... , Henry de, 422 (*pp.* 285, 287).  
 ..... , John de, 423 (*pp.* 303, 313, 319), 472 (*p.* 360).  
 ..... , ..... , son of Nicholas, 297.  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 29 (*p.* 21), 369 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... , ..... , the younger, 149.



- Seigrave. *See* Segrave.  
 Seint Philebert, Hugh de, 604 (p. 482).  
 Seintpoul, John de, of Langton by Wragby, 435.  
 Seiton. *See* Seyton.  
 Selby, co. York, abbot of, 207 (p. 134), 472 (p. 360).  
 Selef, Cantref Selef, Cantressely, Crantessey [co. Brecon], 544 (p. 421).  
 Seles [co. Wilts]. *See* Zeals.  
 Selewode, co. Somers. *See* Selwood.  
 Sellach, co. Heref., Caer Caradoc in, *q.v.*  
 Sellinge, co. Kent, Otterpool in, *q.v.*  
 Selmeston, co. Sussex, manor, 282.  
 Selton, co. Bedf. *See* Shelton.  
 Selvester, Walter, 207 (p. 132).  
 Selveyn, Robert, 423 (p. 314).  
 ..... *Cf.* Salvayn.  
 Selwood, Selewode, co. Somers., forest, 173.  
 Seman, John, 176.  
 ..... Richard, 379.  
 Semer, Semere, co. Suff., inquisition made at, 433.  
 ..... manor, 120.  
 ..... co. York. *See* Seamer.  
 Semere, Semer, John de, 365 (p. 226).  
 ..... Matthew de, 555 (pp. 428, 430).  
 Semere [in Mendham parish], co. Norf., 604 (p. 477).  
 Sempringham, Sempingham, co. Linc., prior of, 209 (p. 135), 466.  
 ..... Pointon in, *q.v.*  
 Senche. *See* Schenche.  
 Send, Sende by Ripele, co. Surrey, 603 (p. 455).  
 Senescall, Senescal, Adam, of Stapleford, 423 (p. 297).  
 ..... Amice wife of William le, 361.  
 ..... John le, 604 (p. 458).  
 ..... Petronilla la, 422 (p. 285).  
 ..... of Edmondthorpe, heirs of, 423 (p. 297).  
 Senevile, Simon de, 423 (p. 319).  
 Senghenydd, Seghunit [co. Glamorgan], 371 (p. 244).  
 Sephton, co. Lanc. *See* Sefton.  
 Sergeant. *See* Serjaunt.  
 Serjaunt, Sergeant, Sergaunt, Henry le, of Ousby, 62.  
 ..... Alexander le, and Ada his wife, 618.  
 ..... of Ousby, 62.  
 ..... Edith de Ulvesby, wife of Henry le, 62.  
 Sergeaux, Zurezeaus, Richard de, 413.  
 Serlby, Serleby [in Harworth parish], co. Nott., manor, 472 (p. 361).  
 Serle, Philip, 622.  
 ..... his son Stephen, 622.  
 Serleby, co. Nott. *See* Serlby.  
 Serleby, Hugh de, 472 (p. 361).  
 Serlo, Henry son of, 561.  
 Seton, co. Cumb. *See* Seaton.  
 ..... co. N'humb. *See* Seaton.  
 Seton, co. York, 502.  
 Seton, John le, 502.  
 ..... Christopher de, 502.  
 ..... son of John, 583.  
 Seuare, John, 604 (p. 480).  
 Sevenhampton, co. Somers. *See* Seavington.  
 Severn, river, fishery in, 371 (p. 236).  
 ..... ford of, 293.  
 Sewerby, Siwardby, Sywardby [in Bridlington parish], co. York, 555 (pp. 428, 429).  
 Sewstern, Sewsterne, co. Leic., 423 (p. 297).  
 Sey. *See* Say.  
 Seybrok, co. Buck. *See* Seabrook.  
 Seye. *See* Saye.  
 Seynat, co. Oxford. *See* Signett.  
 Seyntecrois. *See* Sancta Cruce.  
 Seynthuwa, co. Cornw. *See* St. Ewe.  
 Seys, abbot of. *See* Séez.  
 Seyton, Seiton, Richard de, 604 (pp. 468, 479).  
 Seyvendecliff, park, co. Derby, 423 (p. 300).  
 Shackerstone, Schakeleston, Shakeleston, co. Leic., 29 (p. 22).  
 ..... manor, 29 (p. 20).  
 Shaftesbury, co. Dorset, abbess of, 111.  
 Shaghe, co. Wilts. *See* Shaw.  
 Shakeleston, co. Leic. *See* Shackerstone.  
 Shalcross, Schauleros [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 135.  
 Shalford, Schaldeforde [in Brimpton parish, co. Berks], hospitallers of, 423 (p. 307).  
 ..... Saldeford, co. Essex, 182.  
 ..... Schaldeford, Schadeford, Shaldeford, co. Surrey, manor, 422 (pp. 282, 284).  
 Shalmsford, Scamelesford [in Chartham parish], co. Kent, 22.  
 Shamwell, Schamle, co. Kent, hundred, 602.  
 Shangton, Scanketon, co. Leic., 423 (p. 318).  
 Shapewyk, Shapewyke, co. Dorset. *See* Shapwick.  
 Shapleigh, Shaplegh [in Chagford parish] co. Devon, 31 (p. 28).  
 Shapwick, Shapewyk, Shapewyke, co. Dorset, 423 (p. 288).  
 ..... manor, 423 (p. 288 *bis*).  
 ..... fair at, 423 (p. 288).  
 Shapwyk, co. Sussex. *See* Shopwyke.

- Sharcombe, Sambecomb [in Lup-  
pitt parish], co. Devon, 371  
(p. 250).
- Sharesbrek, co. Lanc. *See* Scaris-  
brick.
- Sharneton, co. Norf. *See* Sharring-  
ton.
- Sharnford, Scharneford, co. Leic.,  
29 (p. 20).
- Sharpcliff, Scharpeelyff, co. Staff.,  
126.
- Sharrington, Sharneton, co. Norf.,  
371 (p. 243).
- Sharstede, Scharstede, Simon**  
**de, 414.**  
....., Elizabeth daughter of Simon  
de, 414.
- Shatton, Schaeton [in Hope parish],  
co. Derby, 72.
- Shatton, Schatton, Peter de,**  
**223.**  
....., Peter de, son of Peter, 223.
- Shaw, co. Berks, Donnington in, *q.v.*  
....., Shaghe [in Alton Berners  
parish], co. Wilts, 19.
- Shawbury, Schawbury, co. Salop,  
635 (p. 505).  
....., Withyford in, *q.v.*
- Shawsted, Scharstede [in Chatham  
parish], co. Kent, manor, 414.
- Shearsby, Schenesby, co. Leic., 29  
(p. 20).
- Sheepshead, Schepeshevede, co.  
Leic., 363.
- Sheepy, Great, Schepe, Schepeye,  
co. Leic., 116 *bis*, 423 (p. 301).  
....., advowson, 116.
- Sheering, Shiringg, co. Essex, manor,  
422 (p. 282).
- Sheffield, Sipfeud [in Fletching  
parish], co. Sussex, 386.  
....., Schefeld, Sheffeud, co. York,  
le Dichall in, 477 (p. 377).  
....., ....., castle, 437.  
....., ....., dedication of the  
church by the archbishop,  
437.  
....., ....., Lambert of, 437.
- Shefford, Sheford, Sefford, co. Bedf.,  
inquisitions made at, 433.
- Sheford, co. Bedf. *See* Shefford.
- Sheinton, co. Leic. *See* Shenton.
- Sheldon, Celedon [in Bakewell  
parish], co. Derby, 566.
- Shelford, Little, Schelford, co. Camb.,  
manor and advowson, 509.
- Shellingford, co. Oxford. *See* Shil-  
lingford.
- Shellow Bowells, Schelewe, Schelewe-  
ford, co. Essex, 427.
- Shelswell, Chaldeswelle, co. Oxford,  
manor, 387.
- Shelton, Selton, co. Bedf., 21.  
....., Schelton [in Stoke on Trent  
parish], co. Staff., 423 (p.  
290).
- Shelve, co. Salop, 331, 600.
- Shene, co. Surrey, *i.e.* West Sheen  
*now* Richmond, *q.v.*
- Shenefeld, Henry de, and Christiana  
his wife, 613.
- Shenfield, Shenefeud, co. Essex,  
manor and advowson, 552  
(p. 425).
- Shengham, Sarah de, 207 (p. 131).
- Shenington, Schenyndon, co. Glouc.,  
371 (p. 249).
- Shenton, Sheinton, Scheynton [in  
Market Bosworth parish], co.  
Leic., 116, 117.
- Shepherd, Henry, 368.
- Sheppey, Scapeyie, Scapeia, co.  
Kent, 13, 528.  
....., nuns of. *See* Minster.
- Sherborne, Shireburn, Schyreburn,  
Schireborn, co. Dorset, 621.  
....., inquisition made at, 543 (p.  
417).  
....., Bartholomew de Oterei of,  
484.  
....., Pinford in, *q.v.*
- Sherburn, Schyrburn, co. York, 438.
- Shere, Shyre, Schyre, co. Surrey,  
advowson, 422 (p. 286).  
....., manor, 422 (*pp.* 282, 284).  
....., Gomshall in, *q.v.*
- Sherrevishales, co. Salop. *See* Hales.
- Sherrington, Srynton, co. Buck., 294.  
....., Scharenton, Scherentone,  
co. Wilts, manor and advow-  
son, 544 (p. 419).  
....., inquisition made at, 544 (p.  
422).
- Shibburne, co. Kent. *See* Ship-  
bourne.
- Shillingford, Shellingford, Shylyng-  
ford [in Warborough parish],  
co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 484, 487,  
488).
- Shilstone mill, co. Devon, 604 (p.  
456).
- Shilton, Earl, Sculton, Shulton, co.  
Leic., manor, 423 (p. 289).
- Shipbourne, Scipburne, Shibburne,  
co. Kent, manor, 75.
- Shipbrook, Shipbrok, Schipbrok [in  
Davenham parish], co. Ches-  
ter, manor, 280 (p. 177).  
....., barony, 281, 376.  
....., Schibbrock Major, 244.
- Shipham, co. Somers., Winterhead  
in, *q.v.*
- Shiplake, Sipplake, co. Oxford, 604  
(p. 465).
- Shipley, Schipeley [in Eglingham  
parish], co. N'humb., 423 (p.  
305).
- Shipton Moyne, Sipton Moygne,  
co. Glouc., manor and advow-  
son, 251.
- Shipton on Cherwell, co. Oxford,  
Thrup in, *q.v.*



Shipton—*cont.*

..... under Wychwood, Schipton,  
co. Oxford, manor, 371 (*p.*  
235).

....., Milton in, *q.v.*

Shirburn, Shirebourn, Schireburn,  
Shireburne, co. Oxford, 604  
(*pp.* 464, 467, 479).

Shirebrook, Schirebrok [in Pleasley  
parish], co. Derby, 11.

Shireburn, co. Dorset. *See* Sher-  
borne.

Shireburn, William de, 604 (*p.* 467).

Shirenewton, le Neuton [*now* co.  
Monm.], 552 (*p.* 426).

Shiringg, co. Essex. *See* Sheering.

Shirley, Schirle, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.*  
302, 311).

....., Schyrle [in Milbrook parish],  
co. Hants, manor, 245.

Shirwell, Shyrewelle, Schirewill, co.  
Devon, advowson, 31 (*p.* 27).

....., manor, 31 (*p.* 27), 187.

Shiteby, Henry de, 285 (*p.* 186).

Shitelhanger, co. N'hamp. *See* Shut-  
langer.

Shobury, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.

Shoby, Sywoldeby, co. Leic., 423  
(*p.* 319).

Shoebury, Sobery, co. Essex, 207  
(*pp.* 131, 134).

....., Little, Shobery, co. Essex,  
185, 207 (*p.* 131).

....., North, Shobury, co. Essex,  
622.

Shopland, Shopilaund, Shopelaund,  
Schopelaund, Shopylaund, co.  
Essex, 185, 207 (*pp.* 131,  
134).

....., inquisition made at, 207 (*p.*  
133).

Shopwyke, Shapwyk [in Oving  
parish], co. Sussex, manor,  
224.

Shoppele, co. Hants. *See* Sopley.

Shoreham, Sorham by Otteford,  
co. Kent, 118.

....., Old, Old Schorham, co. Sus-  
sex, 604 (*p.* 462).

....., Iringham in, *q.v.*

Shorcote, Cernecote, co. Wilts, 371  
(*p.* 250).

Shorwell, co. Hants, I. of W., Ather-  
field in, *q.v.*

....., Atherfield, Woolverton and  
Yafford in, 14.

**Shotebrook, Sottesbrok, Eliza-  
beth**, daughter of John de,  
432, 580.

....., John de, 329.

....., John de, his daughters Rose  
and Elizabeth, 329.

Shotford, co. Norf., 604 (*p.* 477).

Shottesbrook, Sottesbrok, Sotesbrok,  
co. Berks, 432.

....., manor, 329, 432, 580.

Shottle, Schothull, park, co. Derby,  
423 (*p.* 300).

Shotton, co. York, 369 (*p.* 233).

Shouldham, Schouldham, co. Norf.,  
advowson of priory, 422 (*p.*  
284).

Shrawardine, Schrewordyn, co. Salop,  
194 (*p.* 122).

Shrewsbury, Castilferigate in the  
Suburb, 635 (*p.* 506).

Shrewsbury, abbot of, 635 (*p.* 504).

Shrivenham, co. Berks, goods in the  
manor, 362 (*p.* 223).

Shropham, co. Norf., hundred, 476  
(*p.* 373).

Shuckburgh, Schuckeberg, co. Warw.,  
593.

Shulton, co. Leic. *See* Shilton.

Shurlach, Schyrlach [in Davenham  
parish], co. Chester, 244.

Shustoke, Scostoge, Ysostoge, co.  
Warw., 472 (*p.* 360).

....., advowson, 472 (*p.* 360).

....., Bentley in, *q.v.*

Shutlanger, Shitelhanger, co.  
N'hamp., 425.

Shute, Schete [in Shobrook parish],  
co. Devon, manor, 263.

Shylyngford, co. Oxford. *See* Shil-  
lingford.

Shyre, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.

Shyrewelle, co. Devon. *See* Shirwell.

Sibethorp, co. Hunt. *See* Sibthorpe.

Sibeton, co. Suff. *See* Sibton.

Sibford, James de, knight, 154.

Sibthorpe, Sibethorp, co. Hunt.,  
manor, 465.

Sibton, Sibeton, co. Suff., 604 (*p.*  
477).

Sidenhale, Thomas de, 629.

Sidenham, Robert de, 423 (*p.* 301).

Sidigburn, Sidigburne, co. Kent.  
*See* Sittingbourne.

Sifrewast, Sivsrewas, Siffrewast,  
John, 388.

....., Richard, 552 (*p.* 426).

Sigglesthorne, co. York, Catfoss in,  
*q.v.*

Signett, Seynat by Bureford, Saynet  
[in Burford parish], co. Ox-  
ford, 544 (*p.* 418).

Sildenebrugg, co. Berks, 604 (*p.* 465).

Sileby, Syleby, co. Leic., 297, 423  
(*p.* 319).

Silkstone, Silkeston, co. York, manor,  
398.

Silton, Nether [in Leake parish], co.  
York, 472 (*p.* 361).

Simon, John son of, 207 (*p.* 131).

....., Ralph son of, 8, 408, 409.

....., Robert son of, 423 (*p.* 319).

....., Simon son of, 417.

....., William son of, 423 (*p.* 294).

Simonswood, Simundeswod, Sym-  
mondeswode, co. Lanc., wood,  
423 (*pp.* 298, 306).

- Sindisham, Eleanor de, 124.  
 Sinfen, Sudenfen, Sedenfen [in Barrow on Trent parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312).  
 Singelton, co. Lanc. *See* Singleton.  
 Singleborough, Synclesburwe, Cintleberwe, co. Buck., 422 (*p.* 283).  
 Singleton, Singelton [in Kirkham parish, co. Lanc.], 423 (*p.* 292 *bis*).  
 Sipfeud, co. Sussex. *See* Sheffield.  
 Sipplake, co. Oxford. *See* Shiplake.  
 Sirescote, co. Staff. *See* Syerscote.  
 Sresham, co. Buck. *See* Syresham.  
 Siriston, co. Nott. *See* Syerston.  
 Sittingbourne, Sidigburne, Sidigburn, co. Kent, 65 (*p.* 49), 194 (*p.* 120).  
 Sivsrewas. *See* Sifrewast.  
 Siwardby, co. York. *See* Sewerby.  
 Siwardby, Sywardby, William de, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).  
 Sixel, co. Linc. *See* Sixhills.  
 Sixhills, Sixel, Sixhel, Sixill, co. Linc., manor, 423 (*p.* 316).  
 . . . . ., prior of, 192, 193 (*p.* 116).  
 Sixtenby, co. Leic. *See* Sysonby.  
 Skamston, co. York. *See* Scampston.  
 Skegby, Skeggeby, co. Nott, 314.  
 Skegeton, co. Norf. *See* Skeyton.  
 Skeggeby, co. Nott. *See* Skegby.  
 Skelton, co. Cumb., 583.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 502.  
 . . . . . in Cleveland, Scelton in Clyveland, co. York, N.R., inquisition made at, 213.  
 Skelbrooke, Skelbrok by Sailes, Scalbrok [in South Kirkby parish], co. York, 422 (*pp.* 286, 287).  
 Skendleby, Skendelby, co. Linc., manor, 474.  
 . . . . ., Thorpe, 474.  
 Skendleby Thorpe, Thorp by Skendelby [in Skendleby parish], co. Linc., 148.  
 Skerington, Roger de, and Joan (de Lovetot) his wife, 456.  
 Skerkenbek, barony, 471.  
 Skerninghe, co. Norf. *See* Scarning.  
 Skerton [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 294).  
 Skethorp, co. York. *See* Scothorpe.  
 Skeurus, Joan de. *See* Salvayn.  
 Skewsby, Schonesby, Schouseby, Scoyesby [in Dalby parish], co. York, 277, 278, 369 (*p.* 233).  
 Skeyton, Skegeton, co. Norf., 464, 493.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 464, 493.  
 . . . . ., manor, 188.  
 Skibirion, co. Cornw. *See* Skyburion.  
 Skinnand, Skynand, co. Linc., the king's wapentake at the bridge of, 604 (*p.* 469).  
 Skipton in Craven, Skyp-ton, co. York, 338.  
 . . . . ., castle, 119, 241.  
 . . . . ., the castle of Cravene, 344.  
 . . . . ., honour of the castle, 261.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 261, 424.  
 . . . . ., court of knights of, 338.  
 Skipwith, Skipwyth, co. York, 623.  
 Skipwyth, John de, 623.  
 Skotard Hyde, co. Heref. *See* Scotodeshyd.  
 Skothorp, Robert de, 261.  
 Skremby, co. Linc. *See* Scrembly.  
 Skrevyn, co. York. *See* Scriven.  
 Skudemor. *See* Scudamore.  
 Skulton, co. Norf. *See* Scoulton.  
 Skures, Ralph, Isabel daughter of, 19.  
 Skutterskelfe, Scothereskelf, Scot-herschelf [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 430).  
 Skyburion, Skibirion [in Mawgan parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 458).  
 Skynand, co. Linc. *See* Skinnand.  
 Skyp-ton, co. York. *See* Skipton.  
 Skyret, Philip, 211.  
 Slanelond, co. Cumb. *See* Slealands.  
 Slapton, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Slaten, Slaton [in Martinhoe parish], co. Devon, 174.  
 Slaughters, le Sloghtre [near Billingshurst], co. Suessx, 75 (*p.* 57).  
 Sleaford, Lafford, co. Linc., inquisition made at, 549.  
 Slealands, Slanelond [in Arthuret parish], co. Cumb., manor, 579 (*p.* 449).  
 Sledmere, Sledemer, co. York, 336, 472 (*p.* 362).  
 Slegth, Henry, 474 (*p.* 368).  
 Slene, Thomas, 434.  
 Slengesby, co. York. *See* Slingsby.  
 Sleye, Peter, 256.  
 Sline, co. Lanc. *See* Slyne.  
 Slingsby, Slengesby, co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Sloghtre, co. Sussex. *See* Slaughters.  
 Slyne, Sline [in Bolton le Sands parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 295).  
 Smalewode, co. Chester. *See* Smallwood.  
 Smallwood, Smalewode [in Astbury parish], co. Chester, 536.  
 Smardale, Smerdale [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 70 (*p.* 54).  
 Smeedon, Smetheden [part of Toxteth park], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 299).  
 Smeeton, Smetheton, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).



- Smerbergh, vaccary, co. York, 474.  
 Smerdale, co. Westm. *See* Smardale.  
 Smethcott, Smethecote, co. Salop, 194 (p. 122).  
 Smetheden, co. Lanc. *See* Smeedon.  
 Smetheton, co. Leic. *See* Smeeton.  
 Smewyne, Ralph, 432.  
 Smith, *faber*, John, 368, 434.  
 . . . . ., Margery daughter of Richard, 475 (p. 371).  
 . . . . ., Roger, 424.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 110.  
 Smyte [near Brinklow, *now disappeared*], co. Warw., 472 (p. 360).  
 Smythemere, Smythere, co. Buck., 604 (pp. 467, 481).  
 Smytheton, Andrew de, and Margaret (Delaval) his wife, 419.  
 Snape, Snapes [co. Suff.], hall of, 365 (p. 226).  
 . . . . ., advowson of priory, 604 (p. 478).  
 . . . . ., prior of, 434, 554.  
 Snarestone, Snarkestone, Snarkeston, Snarkiston, co. Leic., 29 (pp. 20, 22).  
 . . . . ., manor, 423 (p. 303).  
 Snarkiston, co. Leic. *See* Snarestone.  
 Snelshall, Snelleshale, Sneweshale [in Whaddon parish], co. Buck., advowson of priory, 422 (p. 285).  
 Snelston, Snelliston, co. Derby, 423 (p. 302).  
 Snettisham, Snetesham, co. Norf., manor, 409.  
 Snitterby, Sniterby, co. Linc., 604 (p. 471).  
 Snitterton [in Darley parish], co. Derby, 423 (p. 291).  
 Snoscombe, Snotescumb, Snoscumbe [in Everdon parish], co. N'hamp., 604 (p. 460).  
 . . . . ., John Lovel of, *q.v.*  
 Snotescumb [co. N'hamp.]. *See* Snoscombe.  
 Snyddelegh, co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 27).  
 Snyrston, Walter de, 149.  
 Snyterton, Thomas de, 285 (p. 183).  
 Sobbury, Sobbur, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury.  
 Soberton, co. Hants, 330.  
 Sobery, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.  
 Sobiry, Subbiri, Henry de, and Alice his wife, 122.  
 Soche. *See* Zouche.  
 Sock Dennis, Soke Deneys, Sok Denays, Sook Deneys, Sock by Ivelcestre, co. Somers., manor, 65 (p. 49), 194 (pp. 121, 125), 263.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 194 (pp. 121, 124, 125).  
 Sockburn, Sokeburn, co. York [and Durham], 623.  
 . . . . ., William, parson of, 623.  
 . . . . ., Elizabeth, lady of, 623.  
 Socknersh, Sokenershe [in Brightling parish], co. Sussex, manor, 191.  
 Sodbury, Chipping, Sobbury, Sobbur, co. Glouc., 371 (p. 250).  
 . . . . ., manor, 371 (p. 236).  
 . . . . ., borough, 371 (p. 236).  
 . . . . ., market and fair, 371 (p. 236).  
 Sodington, Sodynton, Sudynton, Sudinton, Thomas de, 551.  
 . . . . ., William de, 65 (p. 46).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., lord of Eastham, 194 (p. 117).  
 Soetlannerwodel. *See* Llanerchydol.  
 Sogeho, Segeho, Sougenho [in Ufford], co. Suff., 469.  
 . . . . ., chapel, 469.  
 Sok Denays, co. Somers. *See* Sock Dennis.  
 Sokeburn, co. York. *See* Sockburn.  
 Soke Deneys, co. Somers. *See* Sock Dennis.  
 Sokelyng, Peter, 487.  
 Sokenershe, co. Sussex. *See* Socknersh.  
 Solaers, Henry de, 544 (p. 420).  
 Solaris, Soleris, John de, of Little Marcle, 626.  
 . . . . ., John de, 552 (p. 426).  
 . . . . ., John de, son of John, 626.  
 Solebury, co. Buck. *See* Soulbury.  
 Soleby. *See* Souleby.  
 Solegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Sulgrave.  
 Soleham, co. Berks. *See* Sulham.  
 Soleni. *See* Suleny.  
 Soler, Robert le, 622.  
 Solers. *See* Solariis.  
 Solihull, Solyhull, co. Warw., manor and advowson, 286.  
 Solomon, the Jew, 604 (p. 459).  
 Solport, Solpert, Solperd [in Stapleton parish], co. Cumb., 227.  
 . . . . ., manor, 597 (p. 449).  
 Solthorne, co. Oxford. *See* Souldern.  
 Solyhull, co. Warw. *See* Solihull.  
 Somenor, Somenur, Somenour, Sumenur, Henry le, 182, 578.  
 . . . . ., Walter le, son of Henry, 183, 343.  
 . . . . ., Henry le, Agnes his wife, 578.  
 . . . . ., Roger le, 343.  
 . . . . ., Roger le, son of Henry, 182, 578.  
 . . . . ., Walter le, son of Henry, 182.  
 Somerby, Someredeby, co. Leic., 29 (p. 21), 297.  
 . . . . ., Somerdeby [by Gainsborough], co. Linc., 604 (p. 471).

- Somercotes, co. Leic., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).
- Someredeby, co. Leic. *See* Somerby.
- Someresham, co. Suff. *See* Somersham.
- Someresham, Robert de, 475 (*p.* 371).
- Somerford, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 468).  
 . . . . ., Somerford Ewyas, co. Wilts, 603 (*p.* 455).
- Someri. *See* Somery.
- Somersale, co. Hertf., 194 (*p.* 123).
- Somersall Herbert, Somersale, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 302, 311).
- Somersete, Sumersete, John de, 565.
- Somersham, Someresham, co. Suff., 50, 475 (*p.* 371).
- Somersham, Sumersham, Someresham, Alexander de, 50.**  
 . . . . ., Alexander de, and Joan his wife, 50.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of Alexander, 50.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 50.
- Somerton, co. Oxford, manor, 284.  
 . . . . ., co. Somers., inquisitions made at, 543 (*p.* 416), 563.  
 . . . . ., co. Somers., king's hundred, 215.
- Somervill, Somerville, Robert de, 392.**  
 . . . . ., Edmund de, 392, 423 (*p.* 301).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 248, 423 (*p.* 314).
- Somery, Someri, John de, 444.  
 . . . . ., John de, son of Roger, 65 (*p.* 45), 524.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, 65 (*p.* 46), 194 (*p.* 117).
- Sond, Reginald del, 434.
- Sonde. co. Chester. *See* Sound.
- Sondon, Sondone, co. Staff. *See* Sandon.
- Sonning, Sunning, co. Berks, manor, 217.
- Sonydalton, [*rectius* Southdalton], co. York. *See* Dalton.
- Sook Deneys, co. Somers. *See* Sock Dennis.
- Sookholme, Sulcolm, co. Nott., 11.
- Soor, William le, 371 (*p.* 249).
- Sopley, Soppeley, Shoppele, co. Hants, 485.  
 . . . . ., manor, 422 (*p.* 284).
- Sorham, co. Kent. *See* Shoreham.
- Sotebrok. *See* Shotebrok.
- Soterby, co. Linc. *See* Sutterby.
- Sotesbrok, co. Berks. *See* Shottesbrook.
- Sothayk, Sotheyk. *See* Sutheyk.
- Sothewode, co. Derby. *See* Suthwode.
- Sothull, John de, 472 (*p.* 359).
- Sottecombe, co. Devon. *See* Sutcombe.
- Sottesbrok, co. Berks. *See* Shottesbrook.
- Sottesbrok. *See* Shotebrok.
- Sotton, co. Warw. *See* Sutton.
- Sottoune, co. Essex. *See* Sutton.
- Souche. *See* Zouche.
- Sougenho, co. Suff. *See* Sogenho.
- Soulbury, Solebury, co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).
- Soulby, Suleby, Souleby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., 21, 70 (*p.* 54).
- Souldern, Solthorne, co. Oxford, manor, 207 (*p.* 134).
- Souleby, Soleby, Suleby, William de, 21.**  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 21.
- Soulton, Sulton [in Wem parish], co. Salop, 635 (*p.* 504).
- Sound, Sonde [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 536.
- Soureby, co. Cumb. *See* Sowerby.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Sowerby.
- Soureby, Hugh de, 70 (*p.* 54).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 70 (*p.* 54).
- South Mulne, co. Bedf. *See* Southill.
- Southam, co. Glouc., manor, 552 (*p.* 425).
- Southampton, Suthampton, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 245.
- Southbrook, Southbroke [in Whimple parish], co. Devon, 532.
- Southburn, Suthe Brune, Brunne [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, 502.
- Southchurch, Suthcherch, Sucherch, co. Essex, 185, 207 (*p.* 131).
- Southes, Roger, 604 (*p.* 480).
- Southgrove Copse, Sutgrave Wood [in Burbage parish], co. Wilts, service of being forester in fee of, 216.
- Southholm, co. York. *See* Holme.
- Southill, Southmulle, South Mulne [co. Bedf.], 423 (*pp.* 307, 309).
- Southluffenham, co. Rutland. *See* Luffenham.
- Southmolton, co. Devon. *See* Molton.
- Southmulle [co. Bedf.]. *See* Southill.
- Southoe, Sutho Luvetot, co. Hunt., 207 (*p.* 133).
- Southrigge [Storridge in Morleigh parish?], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 476).
- Southwark, Suwerk, Suthewerk, co. Surrey, 24.  
 . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 65 (*p.* 47), 75 (*p.* 56).  
 . . . . ., prior of, 18.
- Southwell, co. Nott., archbishop's court of Northsoke, 368.
- Southwick, Southwyk, co. N'hamp., 468.



- Southwold, Southwolde, co. Suff., 371 (*p.* 241).  
 Southirkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby.  
 Soutpole, co. Devon. *See* Pool.  
 Sowe, Sour [*now called* Walgrave on Sowe], co. Warw., 137.  
 . . . . ., manor, 593.  
 Sowerby, Castle, Soureby, co. Cumb., 447.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 83.  
 . . . . ., Soureby [in Thirsk parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 362).  
 Sowton or Clist Fomeson, Clyst, Clist Fomizoun, co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 251), 532.  
 . . . . ., Sutheton [in Dunsford parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Spade Adam, Spathe Adam, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 185).  
 Spalding, co. Linc., 209 (*p.* 135).  
 Spaldyngton, Spaldyngton, Robert de, 463, 612.  
 . . . . ., Osbert de, 463, 521.  
 Spaldwick, Spaldwyk, co. Hunt., 465.  
 Sparkford, Sperkeford, Sparkeford, co. Somers., manor, 65 (*p.* 49), 194 (*p.* 121).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 194 (*pp.* 121, 124).  
 Sparkford, John de, and Alice his wife, 484.  
 Sparshete, Nicholas de, writ to, 604 (*p.* 487).  
 Sparsholt, Spersholt, Spersholte, co. Berks, manor, 359, 494.  
 Sparuic, William, 193 (*p.* 115).  
 Spathe Adam, co. Cumb. *See* Spade Adam.  
 Spaxton, co. Somers., Postridge in, *q.v.*  
 Speen, Spene, co. Berks., goods in the manor, 362 (*p.* 223).  
 Speenhamland, Spenhamlonde, Spenehamlunde, Spenhemelond, co. Berks, 371 (*p.* 235), 407 (*p.* 269).  
 Spek. *See* Espek.  
 Spelsbury, Spelesbury, co. Oxford, manor, 477 (*p.* 375).  
 Spene, co. Berks. *See* Speen.  
 Spenhamlonde, Spenehamlande, Spenhemelond, co. Berks. *See* Speenhamland.  
 Sperkeford, co. Somers. *See* Sparkford.  
 Spersholt, Spersholte, co. Berks. *See* Sparshott.  
 Spigurnel, Spygurnel, Espigurnel, Edmund, 314.  
 . . . . ., Henry, 604 (*p.* 479).  
 . . . . ., John, 314.  
 Spikeswurthe, co. Norf. *See* Spixworth.  
 Spilleman, Espileman, Spyleman, Spileman, Peter, 19.  
 Spilleman—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Cristiana, 97.  
 . . . . ., Peter, Isabel (Skures) wife of, 19.  
 Spineto, Geoffrey de, 628.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, son of Geoffrey, 628.  
 Spital in the Street, Spittal in the Street, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471), inquisition made at, 590.  
 Spittle, le Hosspital [in Chulmleigh parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Spixworth, Spikeswurthe, co. Norf., 423 (*p.* 309).  
 Spofforth, co. York, Braham, Folli-foot and Plumpton in, 119.  
 Spondon, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 300, 303 *bis.* 304, 306, 312, 313).  
 Sporstowe, co. Chester. *See* Spurstow.  
 Spreyton, co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Spriddlescombe, Spridlescombe [in Modbury parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Springfield, Springfeud, Springefeld, Springkefeld, co. Essex, 65 (*p.* 46), 194 (*pp.* 119, 123).  
 . . . . ., manor, 500.  
 Springthorpe, Springthorp, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 Sproatley, Sprotele, co. York, 193 (*p.* 116).  
 Sprosty, co. York. *See* Spruisty.  
 Sprotele, co. Linc. *See* Sproatley.  
 Sprottebury, Sprotteburgh, William son of William de, 475 (*pp.* 369, 370).  
 Sprotton, William de, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 Sproughton, Sprouton, co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 309).  
 . . . . ., manor, 486.  
 Sproxton, Robert de, 521.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, Maud his wife, 521.  
 . . . . ., William de, 521.  
 . . . . ., William de, son of Robert, 521.  
 Spruisty, Sprosty [in Ripley parish], co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Spurstou, Roger de, 376.  
 Spurstow, Sporstowe, Spurstou [in Bunbury parish], co. Chester, 280 (*p.* 178), 281, 376 *bis.*  
 Spyleman. *See* Spilleman.  
 Spygurnel. *See* Spigurnel.  
 Srynton, co. Buck. *See* Sherrington.  
 Ssepysevid, Roger de, 473 (*p.* 364).  
 Stactherne, co. Leic. *See* Stathern.  
 Staffield, Staffole, co. Cumb., 583.  
 Staffole, John de, 70 (*p.* 54 *bis.*).  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 583.  
 Stafford, burgesses of, 423 (*p.* 290).



- Stafford—*cont.*  
 ..... , Nicholas, prior of St. Thomas by, 202.  
**Stafford, Edmund son of Nicholas, baron of, 202.**  
 ..... , Edmund, baron of, 364.  
 ..... , baron of, 126, 604 (*p.* 477).  
 ..... , Nicholas de, 126.  
 ..... , Robert de, 423 (*pp.* 302, 312).  
 ..... , Rose, sister of Nicholas, baron of, 202.  
 ..... , William de, 423 (*p.* 301).  
 ..... , William, 331.  
 ..... , William de, knight, 202.  
 Staford, co. Devon. *See* Stowford.  
 Stagenhoe, Stagenho [in St. Paul's Walden parish, co. Hertf.], manor, 298.  
 Stainall, Staynel [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Staingreve, co. York. *See* Stangrove.  
 Staingreve. *See* Stangreve.  
 Staining, Staynyng [in Poulton in the Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Stainley, South, Stanley, Stanlegh, Stanleye, Suth Stanlay, co. York, 604 (*pp.* 473 *bis*, 483).  
 Stainsby, Staynesby, Steynesby, co. Derby, manor, 535.  
 Stainton by Langworth, Steynton, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 ..... [with Waddingham], co. Linc., 604 (*pp.* 472, 486).  
 ..... , Market Steynton, co. Linc., 209 (*p.* 136).  
 Stallinge, co. Glouc., 383.  
**Stallinge, Stallyng, Robert de, 383.**  
 ..... , John de, 383.  
 Stalloe, Stanlawe [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, 560.  
 Stalmine, Stalmyn [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Stambridge, Great, Stanbruge, Stanbregg, co. Essex, 207 (*pp.* 131, 134).  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 453.  
 ..... , ..... , advowson, 207 (*p.* 133).  
 ..... , Little, Stanbrigg, co. Essex, 422 (*pp.* 285, 287).  
 ..... , ..... , advowson, 422 (*p.* 285).  
 Stambrug [co. Bedf.]. *See* Stanbridge.  
 Stamford, Staunford [in Embleton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 423 (*p.* 304).  
 Stampneshou, co. Hants. *See* Stamshaw.  
 Stamshaw, Stampneshou [in Portsea], co. Hants, manor, 13.  
 Stanage, Stanegge, co. Salop [in Brampton parish, co. Radnor], 291.  
 ..... , Ammareslit, Ambareslith, park in, 291.  
 Stanbegh, Stanbergh, co. Dorset. *See* Stoborough.  
 Stanborough, Stanburgh, co. Devon, 283 (*p.* 181).  
 Stanbregge, Stanbregg, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.  
 Stanbridge, Stambrug [co. Bedf.], 20.  
 Standen Hussey [by Hungerford], co. Wilts, manor, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Standon, Staundon, co. Hertf., manor, 371 (*p.* 237).  
 Standon, Robert de, 423 (*p.* 290).  
 Stanern, co. N'hamp. *See* Stanion.  
 Stanford in the Vale, co. Berks, manor, 371 (*p.* 235).  
 ..... Rivers, co. Essex, 427.  
 ..... , ..... , manor, 184.  
 ..... , co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 250).  
 ..... , King's, Kingesstannord, Staunford [in Bishop's Frome parish], co. Heref., 257, 333.  
 Stangreve, co. York. *See* Stonegrave.  
**Stangreve, Stangrewe, Steyngreve, Stayngrif, Staingreve, John de, 277, 278.**  
 ..... , Isabel, 369 (*p.* 233).  
 ..... , Ida wife of John de, 277.  
 ..... , John de, his daughter Isabel, wife of Simon de Pateshulle, 277, 278, 369.  
 ..... , Simon de and Beatrice (Foliot) his wife, 277, 369 (*p.* 232).  
 Stangrove, Staingreve, Stayngrif, co. York, 277, 278.  
 Stanham, Stephen de, 564.  
 Stanion, Stanerne, co. N'hamp., 371 (*p.* 241).  
 Stanlawe, co. Salop. *See* Stalloe.  
 Stanlay, co. York. *See* Stainley.  
 Stanlegh, co. York. *See* Stainley.  
 Stanley, Staunle [co. Wilts], abbot of, 423 (*p.* 310).  
 ..... , co. York. *See* Stainley.  
 Stanleye, co. Glouc. *See* Kingstanley.  
 Stannington, Stanyngton, co. N'humb., 572.  
 Stanstead, Stanstede, co. Suff., manor, 298.  
 Stansted Montfichet, Stanstede Mumfichet, Stanstede Mofichet, Stanstede Munfichet, co. Essex, 65 (*p.* 46), 177, 194 (*p.* 118).  
 Stanton Barry, co. Buck. *See* Stantonbury.  
 Stanton by Bridge, Staunton, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 304).  
 ..... , ..... , ..... , manor and advowson, 423 (*p.* 313).



Stanton—*cont.*

..... Lacy, Staunton Lacy, co. Heref., manor, 43.  
 ..... Fen, co. Hunt., manor, 297,  
 ..... Stony, Staunton, co. Leic., 29 (*p.* 20).  
 ..... manor and advowson, 29 (*p.* 20).  
 ..... Harcourt, Stauntton Harecouth, Staunton, co. Oxford, 99.  
 ..... manor, 116, 117.  
 ..... Lacy, Staunton Lacy, Staunton, co. Salop, 65 (*p.* 51).  
 ..... lord of. *See* Genevile  
 ..... Witchcott in, *q.v.*  
 ..... upon Hineheath, Staunton, co. Salop, court of, 361.  
 ..... High Hatton in. *See* Hatton.  
 ..... Moston in, *q.v.*  
 ..... co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 ..... St. Quintin, Staunton [co. Wilts], 371 (*p.* 250).  
 ..... Avils in, *q.v.*  
 Stanton, Hervey de, 433.  
 ..... Peter de, 16.  
 Stantonbury, Staunton Barry, Staunton Barry, co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 466, 467, 481).  
 Stantone, Roger de, 89.  
 Stanwell, Stanwelle, co. Midd., 534.  
 Stanwick, Stanewigge, Starwig, co. N'hamp., 423 (*pp.* 296 *bis*, 306).  
 Stanyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Stannington.  
 Stapele, co. Wilts. *See* Steeple.  
 Stapelford, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford.  
 ..... co. Leic. *See* Stapleford.  
 ..... co. Nott. *See* Stapleford.  
 Stapelford, Geoffrey de, knight, 403.  
 ..... John son of John de, 403.  
 Stapelho, co. Bedf. *See* Staploe.  
 Stapelton, co. Cumb. *See* Stapleton.  
 Stapilford, co. Leic. *See* Stapleford.  
 ..... co. Nott. *See* Stapleford.  
 Stapilton, co. Leic. *See* Stapleton.  
 Stapilton, Miles de, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Stapleford Tawney, Stapelford, co. Essex, manor, 326.  
 ..... Stapelford, Stapilford, co. Leic., 423 (*pp.* 306, 310).  
 ..... advowson, 423 (*pp.* 297, 321).  
 ..... extent of Ferrars lands &c. in the soke, 423 (*pp.* 296-7).  
 ..... Stapelford, Stapelforth, Stapilford, co. Nott., 403.  
 ..... manor, 569.  
 Stapelforth, co. Nott. *See* Stapleford.

Stapleton, Stapelton, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 185).  
 ..... advowson, 583.  
 ..... Stepulton [co. Heref., in Presteign parish, co. Radnor], 291.  
 ..... Terne, Stappilterne [near Styme in Bolton le Sands parish, *but now disappeared*], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 294).  
 ..... Stapilton [in Barwell parish], co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Staploe, Stapelho in Eton [in Eaton Socon parish], co. Bedf., 21.  
 Stappilterne, co. Lanc. *See* Stapleton.  
 Starwig, co. N'hamp. *See* Stanwick.  
 Stathe, Stath [in Stoke St. Gregory parish], co. Somers, manor, 173.  
 Stathern, Stactherne, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Staughton, Great, Stocton, Stokton, co. Hunt., manor, 354, 492.  
 ..... advowson of St. Andrew's church, 354.  
 ..... Dillington in, *q.v.*  
 Staunden, co. Hertf. *See* Standon.  
 Staundene, co. Essex. *See* Stondon.  
 Staunford, co. Heref. *See* Stanford.  
 ..... co. N'humb. *See* Stamford.  
 Staunford, Robert de, 60.  
 Staunle, abbot of. *See* Stanley.  
 Staunton Barry, co. Buck. *See* Stantonbury.  
 ..... co. Derby. *See* Stanton.  
 ..... co. Glouc. *See* Stanton.  
 ..... Staunton, in the forest of Dean, co. Glouc., 308.  
 ..... co. Leic. *See* Stonton.  
 ..... co. Oxford. *See* Stanton.  
 ..... co. Salop. *See* Stanton.  
 ..... co. Wilts. *See* Stanton.  
 Staunton, Thomas, son of Richard de, 308.  
 ..... John de, son of Thomas, 308.  
 ..... Robert de, 423 (*pp.* 304, 313).  
 ..... Walter de, 635 (*p.* 505).  
 ..... William de, 209 (*p.* 135).  
 ..... and Mabel his wife, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Stauntton Harecouth, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton Harcourt.  
 Staveley, Stavelay, co. York, 119.  
 Staverton, co. N'hamp., 248 *bis*, 423 (*p.* 309).  
 ..... [in Eyke parish], co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Stawelle, co. Somers. *See* Stowell.  
 Staynel, co. Lanc. *See* Stainall.  
 Staynemoore, co. York. *See* Stone Moor.  
 Staynesby, co. Derby. *See* Stainsby.



- Stayngreve, co. York. *See* Stonegrave.
- Stayngrif, co. York. *See* Stangrove.
- Stayngrif. *See* Stangreve.
- Staynton, co. Linc. *See* Stainton.
- Staynyng, co. Lanc. *See* Staining.
- Staythorpe, Searthorp, co. Nott., 472 (*p.* 361).
- Stean, Sten, co. N'hamp., 366.
- Stearsby, Steresby [in Brandsby parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 361).
- Stebbing, Stebbingge, co. Essex, 377.
- ....., manor, 423 (*p.* 308).
- Stedcombe, Stottecumbe [in Axmouth parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 29).
- Stehulle, Richard, 31 (*p.* 26).
- Steeple, Stupel, co. Dorset, manor, 371 (*p.* 240).
- ....., Stapele, co. Wilts, hundred, 339, 373, 599.
- Steller, Helen, 209 (*pp.* 136, 138).
- Sten, co. N'hamp. *See* Stean.
- Stenbury, Steneberi, La Steveneberi [in Godshill parish], co. Hants, I. of W., manor, 254.
- Steneberi, co. Hants. *See* Stenbury.
- Stengreve. *See* Stangreve.
- Stepel Launton, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington.
- Stephen, Gilbert son of, 413.
- ....., Gilbert son of, knight, of Norton by Stoke Fleming, 431.
- ....., John son of, 415 (*p.* 276).
- ....., William son of, of Hedon, 209 (*p.* 138).
- Stepulton [co. Heref.]. *See* Stapleton.
- Sternfield, Sternefeud, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478 *bis*).
- Sterthill, Sturtel [in Burton Bradstock parish], co. Dorset, 541 (*p.* 414).
- Steuecle, co. Buck. *See* Stewkley.
- Steveneberi, co. Hants. *See* Stenbury.
- Stewkley, Stiuecle, Steuecle, Styuecle, Stiuecleye, co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).
- ....., inquisition made at, 400.
- ....., Littlecote in, *q.v.*
- Steyfrestones, co. Salop. *See* Stiperstones.
- Steynesby, co. Derby. *See* Stainsby.
- Steyngreve. *See* Stangreve.
- Steynton, co. Linc. *See* Stainton.
- Stibinton, co. N'hamp [Stibbington, co. Hertf. ?], 468.
- Stickelawe, Stykelawe, William de, 454.
- ....., Emma de, 454.
- Sticklepath, Stikelpathe [in Sampford Courtenay parish], co. Devon, advowson of chapel, 31 (*p.* 29).
- Stiffkey, Styvekeie, co. Norf., manor, 378.
- Stiford, co. N'humb. *See* Styford.
- Stikinglond [Stokeland in Yoxford ? co. Suff.], 604 (*p.* 477).
- Stillingleet, co. York, Kelfield in, *q.v.*
- ....., Morby in, *q.v.*
- Stilton, Richard de, 423 (*p.* 319).
- Stiperstones, Steyfrestones, co. Salop, Forest, 600.
- Stiuecleye, Stiuecle, co. Buck. *See* Stewkley.
- Stiuston, co. Suff. *See* Stuston.
- Stiward, Adam, 371 (*p.* 247).
- ....., Robert, 176.
- Stoborough, Stanbegh, Stanbergh [in Wareham parish], co. Dorset, manor, 142, 143.
- Stocfaston, co. Leic. *See* Stockerstone.
- Stochyth, co. Linc. *See* Stockwith.
- Stock, Stocke, co. Hertf., [in Coleshill, in Penn parish, co. Buck.], manor, 552 (*p.* 425).
- ....., [in Calne parish], co. Wilts, 229.
- Stock, Richard son of Geoffrey de, 368.
- Stockbury, Stokebery, co. Kent, 528.
- Stockehey, Robert de, 431.
- Stockenechirch, co. Oxford. *See* Stokenchurch.
- Stockerstone, Stocfaston, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).
- Stockport, Stocporte, co. Chester, manor, 2.
- Stockton, Stokton [in Chirbury parish, co. Salop], 259.
- Stockton in the Forest, Stoketon, co. York, 26.
- Stockwith, East, Stochyth [in Gainsborough parish], co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).
- Stockwood, Stocwod, co. Somers., 371 (*p.* 249).
- Stocporte, co. Chester. *See* Stockport.
- Stocporte, Richard de, 2.
- Stocton, co. Hunt. *See* Staughton.
- Stocton, John de, 29 (*p.* 21).
- ....., Roger de, 365 (*p.* 226).
- Stocwod, co. Somers. *See* Stockwood.
- Stodham, co. Hertf. *See* Studham.
- Stodham, Todham, Thomas de, 236.
- ....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 236.
- Stodleigh. *See* Studley.
- Stodley, co. York. *See* Studley Roger.
- Stodley, Agnes daughter of John de, 472 (*p.* 362).
- Stodleygh, co. Warw. *See* Studley,



Stoforde, co. Devon. *See* Stowford.  
 Stok, Ivo, 423 (p. 297).  
 ....., Joan de Clerbek, wife of  
     Henry de, 352.  
 Stoke Poges, Stoke Puges, Stoke  
     Pogeys, co. Buck., 604 (pp.  
     484 *bis*, 487).  
 Stoke, co. Cornw. *See* Stokeclimsland.  
 ....., Fleming, Stokefleming, Stoke  
     Flemyng, co. Devon, 431.  
 ....., ....., manor, 415 (pp. 276,  
     277, 278).  
 ....., Abbas, co. Dorset, Bromley  
     in, *q.v.*  
 ....., East, Stokes St. Andrew, co.  
     Dorset, manor, 142, 143.  
 ....., Giffard, co. Glouc., manor,  
     544 (p. 418).  
 ....., Orchard, Stoke Archer, Stok  
     [in Bishop's Cleeve parish],  
     co. Glouc., 371 (p. 236).  
 ....., ....., Archer of, *q.v.*  
 ....., Golding, co. Leic., 423 (p.  
     319 *bis*).  
 ....., South, co. Line., Easton in,  
     *q.v.*  
 ....., Bruern, Stok in the forest of  
     Salcey, Stoke Bruere, co.  
     N'hamp., 369 (p. 233), 425.  
 ....., East, Stokes, co. Nott., 113.  
 ....., North, co. Oxford, 604 (p.  
     467, 480).  
 ....., ....., advowson, 482.  
 ....., ....., Stoke Bassat, co. Ox-  
     ford, 283 (p. 181), 604 (p. 466).  
 ....., ....., Stoke Marmyun, co.  
     Oxford, manor, 29 (p. 19).  
 ....., Talmage, Stoke Talemache,  
     co. Oxford, 604 (pp. 482, 484,  
     487, 488).  
 ....., Church, co. Salop, Brompton  
     in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Rodney, Stoke Wyteng,  
     Stoke, co. Somers., 371 (p.  
     249 *bis*).  
 ....., St. Gregory, co. Somers.,  
     Stathe in, *q.v.*  
 ....., on Trent, co. Staff., church,  
     423 (p. 290).  
 ....., ....., advowson, 423 (pp.  
     315, 321).  
 Stoke, Stokes, Stok, John de,  
     113, 114.  
 ....., William de, 142, 143.  
 ....., Giles de, 371 (p. 248).  
 ....., John de, Agnes sister of,  
     and Adam her son, 113.  
 ....., ....., Maud sister of. *See*  
     Sancto Licio.  
 ....., Nicholas de, 423 (p. 309).  
 ....., Robert de, 116, 117, 604  
     (p. 481).  
 ....., William de, son of William,  
     142, 143.  
 ....., . . . . de, 604 (p. 482).  
 ....., *Cf.* Stok; Stock,

Stokebery, co. Kent. *See* Stock-  
     bury.  
 Stokeclimsland, Stoke, co. Cornw.,  
     advowson, 604 (p. 476).  
 ....., Clymmeslond manor, 604 (p.  
     457).  
 Stokehull, Thomas de, 431.  
 Stokelegh [co. Devon], 604 (p. 476).  
 Stokenchurch, Stockenechirch, Stok-  
     inghurch, Stokkyngchurche,  
     co. Oxford, 276, 604 (pp. 466,  
     480).  
 Stokes. *See* Stoke.  
 Stokesley, Stokeslee, Stokesle, co.  
     York, inquisitions made at,  
     233, 341, 502.  
 Stoketon, co. York. *See* Stockton.  
 Stokheye, Robert de, 413.  
 Stokinghurch, co. Oxford. *See*  
     Stokenchurch.  
 Stokkeleye, park in Needwood forest,  
     co. Staff., 423 (p. 302).  
 Stokkyngchurche, co. Oxford. *See*  
     Stokenchurch.  
 Stokton, co. Hunt. *See* Staughton.  
 ....., co. Salop. *See* Stockton.  
 Stokton, Thomas de, 259.  
 Stonacre, Aubrey de, 124.  
 Stondon Massey, Staundene, co.  
     Essex, 314.  
 Stone, la Stone [in Chulmleigh  
     parish], co. Devon, 31 (p. 27).  
 ....., [in Fawley parish?], co.  
     Hants, 362 (p. 222).  
 ....., Easton, co. Somers. *See*  
     Easton.  
 ....., co. Staff., Kibblestone in,  
     *q.v.*  
 ....., co. Worc., Duncelent in, *q.v.*  
 Stone Moor, Staynemoore [in Kirkby  
     Malzeard], co. York, pasture  
     called, 472 (p. 357).  
 Stone, William de la, 31 (pp. 27,  
     28).  
 Stonegrave, Stangreve, Stayngreve,  
     co. York, 369 (p. 233), 472  
     (p. 363).  
 Stonehouse, Stonhouse, co. Glouc.,  
     manor, 544 (p. 418).  
 Stoneleigh, Stonle, co. Warw., abbot  
     of, 423 (p. 320).  
 Stoneley, Stonlee, co. Hunt., Marshal  
     of, *q.v.*  
 Stonesdale [in Grinton parish], co.  
     York, 474.  
 Stonham, Earls, Stanham, co. Suff.,  
     manor and advowson, 423 (p.  
     308).  
 ....., Little, co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).  
 Stonhouse, co. Glouc. *See* Stone-  
     house.  
 Stonhyde, la, co. Essex, 367 (p. 229).  
 Stonle, co. Warw. *See* Stoneleigh.  
 Stonlee [co. Hunt.]. *See* Stoneley.  
 Stonton Wyville, Staunton, co. Liec.,  
     423 (p. 318).

Stopham, William de, 604 (*p.* 472).  
 Stopp, Lucy de, 415 (*p.* 276).  
 Stopsley, Stopp [in Luton parish, co. Bedf.], 415 (*p.* 276).  
 Stordeton, co. Devon. *See* Stourton.  
 Stormi, Stormy. *See* Esturmy.  
 Storridge, co. Devon. *See* South-rigge (?).  
 Stortford, Bishop's, Storteford, co. Hertf., 168.  
 . . . . ., castle, 411.  
 . . . . ., castle guard, 110.  
 Stotescumbe, Roger de, 430.  
 Stoteville, Stotevill, Stotevyle, Stoteuill. *See* Stutevyle.  
 Stottecumbe, co. Devon. *See* Stedcombe.  
 Stottesden, Sottesdon, Stottesdon, co. Salop, fee of, 291.  
 . . . . ., Bardley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Harecourt in, *q.v.*  
 Stoulton, Stolton, co. Worc., manor, 477 (*p.* 376).  
 Stour, river, co. Warw., fishery in, 364.  
 Stoureswath, co. Hants, I. of W., 14.  
 Stourton, Stordeton [in Thelbridge parish], co. Devon, 519.  
 . . . . ., Sturton, co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 Stouttone, co. Suff. *See* Stutton.  
 Stouw, co. Salop. *See* Stow.  
 Stow Maries, co. Essex, Whitmans in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Stowe [by Threockingham], co. Linc., 29 (*pp.* 21, 22).  
 . . . . ., Stowe [in St. Woollos parish, co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).  
 . . . . ., Stouw, co. Salop, 291.  
 Stowell, Stawelle, co. Somers., manor, 407 (*p.* 270).  
 Stowford, Stoforde, co. Devon, 413.  
 . . . . ., Staford [in Swimbridge parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Stoyl, Walter, 423 (*p.* 289).  
 Stratford, co. Essex, inquisition made at the bridge of, 218.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., abbot of, 194 (*p.* 119), 505.  
 . . . . ., Old, co. N'hamp. [near Stony Stratford], 423 (*p.* 309).  
 . . . . ., Old, co. Warw., Luddington in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Wilmcote in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . on Avon, co. Warw., inquisition made at, 524.  
 Strattehale, co. Essex. *See* Stret-hall.  
 Stratton, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 476).  
 . . . . ., co. Cornw., hundred, 371 (*p.* 251), 604 (*pp.* 457, 458).  
 . . . . ., Long, co. Norf., 365 (*p.* 226).  
 . . . . ., Audley, Stretton, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 482).

Stratton—*cont.*  
 . . . . . on the Foss, Stratton upon Fos, co. Somers., manor, 229.  
 Stratton, Adam de, forfeiture of, 427.  
 . . . . ., Godfrey de, 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Straunge. *See* Lestrange.  
 Strecchecote, co. Devon. *See* Stretch.  
**Stredleye, Stredeley, Stredly,**  
 Hugh de, 10.  
 . . . . ., Philip de, 10.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 10, 223.  
 Street, Strete, co. Kent, court, 470.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., hundred, 470.  
 . . . . ., East, Strete [in East Pen-nard parish], co. Somers, 194 (*p.* 121).  
 . . . . ., Stretes, co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 335.  
 Streetley, Stretle, Stretelegh, co. Camb., manor, 339, 599.  
 Strefford, Streford, Streforde [in Wistanstow parish], co. Salop, 65 (*p.* 51), 194 (*p.* 122).  
 Stretch, Strecchecote [in Thelbridge parish], co. Devon, 519.  
 Stret, co. Kent. *See* Street.  
 Stretelegh, co. Camb. *See* Streetley.  
 Stretes, co. Sussex. *See* Street.  
 Strethall, Strattehale, co. Essex, manor, 475 (*p.* 369).  
 Stretle, co. Camb. *See* Streetley.  
 Stretton, co. Leic., 116, 340, 539.  
 . . . . ., co. Oxford. *See* Stratton Audley.  
 . . . . . on the Foss, co. Warw., 440.  
 Stretton, Ralph de, 423 (*pp.* 304, 313).  
 . . . . ., Richard de, knight, and Rose [de Stafford] his wife, 202.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., their daughter Joan, 202.  
 Strixton, co. N'hamp., 423 (*pp.* 296, 318).  
 Strode, John de la, 518.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas de, 152.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., of Bedminster, 484.  
 Strogail, Strogul. *See* Chepstow.  
 Stroud, co. Glouc., Paganhill in, *q.v.*  
 Strubby, Strobby, co. Linc., 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Strugoyl. *See* Chepstow.  
 Strumpshaw, Strumpeshagh, co. Norf., 226.  
 Strusthorp, Strustorp, co. Linc. *See* Trusthorpe.  
 Stubhill, co. Cumb., 227, 597.  
 Studham, Stodham, co. Hertf. [and Bedford], 236.  
 Studley, Stodleye [in Beckley parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 468).  
 . . . . ., Stodleigh [cos. Buck. and Oxford], prioress of, 604 (*p.* 467).  
 . . . . ., Stodleygh, co. Warw., 364.



- Studley—*cont.*  
 ..... Roger, Stodley, co. York, 472 (p. 362).  
 Stupel, co. Dorset. *See* Steeple.  
 Sturemyn, Roger, 423 (p. 308).  
 Sturgeun, William, 597 (p. 449).  
 Sturmere, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 205.  
 Sturminster Marshal, Sturmenistre Marescal, Sturministre Mareschal, Sturministre, Sturmynistre, co. Dorset, 371 (p. 240), 415 (pp. 277, 278), 609.  
 ..... Newton, Sturministre by Niweton Castel, 400.  
 Sturmy. *See* Esturmy.  
 Sturmynistre, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster.  
 Sturtel, co. Dorset. *See* Sterthill.  
 Sturton, co. Nott, Fenton in, *q.v.*  
 ....., co. Wilts. *See* Stourton.  
 Stuston, Stinston, co. Suff., 365 (p. 225).  
 Stutevyle, Stoteuwill, Stuttevill, Stotevile, Stotevyle, Stotevill, Robert de, 397, 486, 490.  
 ....., Robert de and Eleanor his wife, 91.  
 ....., Simon de, 472 (p. 361), 476 (p. 374).  
 Stutton, Stouttone, co. Suff., 469.  
 Styford, Stiford [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., manor, 177.  
 Stykelawe. *See* Stickelawe.  
 Styuecle, co. Buck. *See* Stewkley.  
 Styvekeie, co. Norf. *See* Stiffkey.  
 Styveton, Robert de, 424.  
 Suaby, co. Linc. *See* Swaby.  
 Suaby, Robert de, 362 (p. 220).  
 Suaneburn, co. Buck. *See* Swanbourne.  
 Subbiri. *See* Sobiry.  
 Suche, Suches. *See* Zouche.  
 Sucherch, co. Essex. *See* Southchurch.  
 Sucherch, Peter de, 207 (p. 131).  
 Sudbury, co. Derby, 423 (pp. 302, 311).  
 ....., ....., advowson, 423 (p. 311).  
 ....., co. Suff., Woodhall in, *q.v.*  
 Sudenfen, co. Derby. *See* Sinfen.  
 Sudinton, Sudynton. *See* Sodinton.  
 Sugdon, Suggedon [in Rodington parish], co. Salop, 194 (p. 122).  
 Sulby, Suleby, co. N'hamp., abbot of, 472 (p. 359).  
 Suleby, co. N'hamp. *See* Sulby.  
 ....., co. Westm. *See* Soulby.  
 Suleby, William de, 70.  
 ..... *See* Souleby.  
 Suleny, Soleni, Alfred de, 423 (pp. 303, 313).  
 Sulgrave, Solegrave, co. N'hamp., manor, 175.  
 Sulham, Soleham, co. Berks, 604 (pp. 466, 482).  
 Sullington, Sullyngton, co. Sussex, manor and advowson, 462.  
 Sully, Raymond de, 413.  
 Sulton, co. Salop. *See* Soulton.  
 Sumenur. *See* Somenor.  
 Sumercote, Hamo de, 118.  
 Summersete. *See* Somersete.  
 Summersham. *See* Somersham.  
 Summerfield, Suthemeresfeld, co. Surrey, 106.  
 Sunderland [in Isell parish], co. Cumb., 594.  
 Sunning, co. Berks. *See* Sonning.  
 Supperderton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.  
 Surdevale, Hamund, 29 (p. 21).  
 ....., Walter, 29 (p. 21).  
 Surlingham, Surligham, Surlyng-  
 ham, co. Norf., manor, 94, 594.  
 Surrey, earl of. *See* Warenne.  
 Sutcombe, Sotecombe, Suttecomb, co. Devon, 519.  
 ....., advowson, 519.  
 Suteaik. *See* Suthayk.  
 Sutgrave, co. Wilts. *See* Southgrove.  
 Suth Langeton, co. Linc. *See* Langton.  
 Suthautone, co. Devon. *See* Tawton.  
 Suthayk. *See* Sutheyk.  
 Suthburton, co. York. *See* Burton.  
 Suthcave, co. York. *See* Cave.  
 Suthcherch, co. Essex. *See* Southchurch.  
 Suthchirche, Suthcherch, Richard de, 185.  
 ....., Peter de, 185.  
 Sutherek, co. Norf. *See* Creake.  
 Suthemeresfeld, co. Surrey. *See* Summerfield.  
 Sutheton, co. Devon. *See* Sowton.  
 Suthewerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.  
 Sutheyk, Sothayk, Suthayk, Suteaik, Sotheyk, Gilbert son of Patrick de, 56.  
 ....., Gilbert de, son of Eva, daughter of Richard de Levington, 583.  
 Suthiby. *See* Suthyby.  
 Suthkirkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby.  
 Suthlamheth, co. Surrey. *See* Lambeth.  
 Suthlegh, co. Devon. *See* Leigh.  
 Sutholm, co. York. *See* Holme.  
 Suthperton, co. Somers. *See* Petherton.  
 Suthpeured, co. Dorset. *See* South Perrott.

Suthradeworth, co. Devon. *See* Radworthy.  
 Suthteng, co. Devon, 604 (p. 456).  
 Suthwargheborgh, Suthwargheburn, co. Hants. *See* Warnborough.  
 Suthwode, Sothewode, co. Derby, 423 (pp. 299, 306).  
 Suttecomb, co. Devon. *See* Sutcombe.  
 Sutterby, Soterby, co. Linc., 423 (p. 318).  
**Sutthorp, Geoffrey de**, 38.  
 ....., Rose wife of Geoffrey de, 38.  
 Sutthyby, Suthiby, Henry, 209 (p. 137).  
 ....., Peter, 209 (p. 137).  
 Sutton, co. Bedf., 50.  
 ....., Courtney, co. Berks, manor, 31 (p. 25).  
 ....., ....., advowson, 31 (p. 25).  
 ....., Wick, le Wyke [in Sutton Courtney parish], co. Berks, 31 (p. 25).  
 ....., co. Cornw., 604 (p. 476).  
 ....., pool of, co. Cornw., 604 (p. 457).  
 ....., Scarsdale, co. Derby, manor, 423 (p. 303).  
 ....., on the Hill, co. Derby, manor, 423 (p. 312).  
 ....., ....., Ash in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Pointz, co. Dorset, 152, 371 (p. 250).  
 ....., co. Essex, 185.  
 ....., Great Sottoune, co. Essex, 236.  
 ....., co. Hants, 604 (p. 479).  
 ....., [Sutton Cheney in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 423 (p. 319).  
 ....., ....., manor, 29 (p. 20).  
 ....., [in the Marsh], co. Linc., 234, 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
 ....., King's, co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 309).  
 ....., Bonnington, co. Nott, 423 (p. 311).  
 ....., [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, advowson of chapel, 194 (p. 124).  
 ....., Great [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 65 (p. 51), 194 (p. 121).  
 ....., ....., inquisition made at, 155.  
 ....., Little [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 155.  
 ....., co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 ....., Coldfield, Sotton in Colefeld, co. Warw., earl of Warwick's chace, 29 (pp. 19, 22).  
 ....., ....., manor and chace, 477 (p. 376).

Wt. 4644,

Sutton—*cont.*  
 ....., Veney, Fennyessottone, co. Wilts, 194 (p. 123).  
 ....., ....., advowson, 194 (p. 123).  
 ....., [in Norton parish by New Malton], co. York, 472 (p. 362).  
 ....., Full, Ful Sutton, co. York, 471.  
 ....., in Holderness, co. York, 332.  
 ....., on the Forest, co. York, Huby in, *q.v.*  
**Sutton, Suttone, John son of** Jordan de, 57.  
 ....., Saer, de, 6.  
 ....., Alan de, 234.  
 ....., Christiana de, mother of Saer, 6.  
 ....., Christiana wife of Saer de, 6.  
 ....., Henry de, of Walesby, and Isabel his wife, 620.  
 ....., James de, 472 (p. 361).  
 ....., John de, 332.  
 ....., ....., son of Saer, 6.  
 ....., Madoc de, 536.  
 ....., Richard de, 280 (p. 178), 281, 376, 424.  
 ....., ....., son of Robert, 11.  
 ....., William de, 422 (pp. 285, 287).  
 Suwerk, co. Surrey. *See* Southwark.  
 Swaby, Suaby, co. Linc., 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
 Swadlingcote, Swartlingcote [in Church Gresley parish], co. Derby, 423 (pp. 303, 313).  
 Swaffham Bolbeck, Swafham Bolebek, co. Camb., 371 (p. 236).  
 ....., Prior, Swafham, co. Camb., 207 (p. 133), 371 (p. 236).  
 Swain, Margery daughter of Lawrence, 454.  
 Swaine, John, 423 (p. 305).  
 Swallow, Swalue, co. Linc., 68, 139.  
 ....., two manors, 423 (p. 316).  
 Swanage, Swanewych, co. Dorset, 541 (p. 413.)  
 Swanbach, Swanesbach, by Audlem, co. Chester, *passagium*, 195, 280 (p. 177), 536.  
 Swanbourne, Swanburne, Suaneburn, co. Buck., 604 (pp. 463, 474).  
 Swanegeye, co. Norf. *See* Swangay.  
 Swanesbach, co. Chester. *See* Swanbach.  
 Swanewych, co. Dorset. *See* Swanage.  
 Swangay, Swanegeye [in Attleborough parish], co. Norf., 476 (p. 373).  
 Swanland, Swannysland [in North Ferriby parish], co. York, 472 (p. 362).  
 Swannesbache, co. Chester. *See* Swanbach.



Swannysland, co. York. *See* Swanland.  
 Swanstone, Sweyneston [in Dilwyn parish], co. Heref., 65 (p. 45).  
 Swarkestone, Swerkiston, Swerkeston, co. Derby, 423 (pp. 304, 313).  
 Swartlingcote, co. Derby. *See* Swadlincote.  
 Swavesey, Suaveseye, co. Camb., inquisition made at, 420.  
 Swell, co. Glouc., 371 (p. 250).  
 Swerkeston, Swerkiston, co. Derby. *See* Swarkestone.  
**Swet, William**, of Brackley, 7.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Brackley, 7.  
 . . . . ., William, son of William, 7.  
 Swetenham, Sweteneham, Richard de, 408, 409.  
 Swethog, Walter, 423 (p. 315).  
 Swetton, Swettem [in Kirkby Malzeard parish], co. York, 472 (p. 363).  
 Sweyneston, co. Heref. *See* Swanstone.  
 Swimbridge, co. Devon, Stowford in, *q.v.*  
 Swinbrook, Swynebrok [co. Oxford], 371 (p. 248).  
 Swinburne, Great, West Swynburn [in Chollerton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 397.  
 Swindon, co. Wilts, Walcote in, *q.v.*  
 Swine, Swyne, co. York, prioress of, 193 (p. 115).  
 . . . . ., Coniston and Ganstead in, 6.  
 Swineborne, Avice de, 423 (p. 315).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Swyneburn.  
 Swineshead, Swyneheved, Swynesheved, co. Linc., manor, 423 (p. 316).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 423 (pp. 316, 318).  
 Swynburn. *See* Swinburne.  
 Swyne, co. York. *See* Swine.  
 Swynebrok, co. Oxford. *See* Swinbrook.  
 Swyneburn, John de, 583. *See* Swineborne.  
 Swyneheved, Swynesheved, co. Linc. *See* Swineshead.  
 Swynehoppe, barony, 375.  
 Swyllington, Hugh de, 476 (p. 374).  
 Sydalvesmere, John de, 483.  
 Sydewere, co. Somers., 215.  
 Syerscote, Sirescote, co. Staff., 423 (pp. 301, 313).  
 Syerston, Siriston, co. Nott, 113.  
 Syleby, co. Leic. *See* Sileby.  
 Symeon, Henry, 604 (p. 467).  
 Symmondeswode. *See* Simonswood.  
 Synclesburwe, co. Buck. *See* Singleborough.  
 Synewell, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 479).

Syresham, Siresham, co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 309), 604 (p. 479).  
 . . . . ., manor, 604 (p. 468).  
 Sysonby, Sixtenby, co. Leic., 472 (p. 360).  
 Syward, Richard, 423 (p. 296).  
 . . . . ., Thomas, of Reading, 432.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., his son Robert, 432.  
 Sywardby, co. York. *See* Sewerby.  
 Sywardby. *See* Siwardby.  
 Sywoldeby, co. Leic. *See* Shoby.

## T

Tachbrook, Bishop's, Tachesbroc, co. Warw., 423 (p. 310).  
 . . . . . Malory, Tachebrok Melore [in Tachbrook Bishops parish], co. Warw., manor, 423 (p. 320).  
 Tackley, Tackele, Tackeley, Tackeleye, co. Oxford, manor, 374, 409.  
 Taff, Taf, river, fishery in, 371 (p. 245).  
 Tafolwern, Walwern in Keveilloe [in Llanbrynmair parish, co. Montgomery], 90.  
 Takel, Robert, 350, 472 (p. 359).  
 Tail mill, Taile [in Crewkerne parish], co. Somers., 31 (p. 23).  
**Taillour, Taillore, Taillur, Taylour, Margery la**, of Kingston on Soar, 499.  
 . . . . ., Adam le, 561.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Gilbert his brother, 561.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas son of Margery la, 499.  
 . . . . ., Stephen le, 193 (p. 115).  
 . . . . ., William le, 252, 620.  
 . . . . ., William le, of Passeworth, Maud his daughter, 391.  
 Tailor, *cissor*, John, 475 (p. 371).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 471.  
 Talaton, Taleton, co. Devon, manor, 599.  
 Talavan, Talevan [in Ystradowayn parish, co. Glamorgan], barony, 371 (p. 246).  
**Talbot, Talebot, Miles**, 59.  
 . . . . ., Eleanor wife of Miles, 59.  
 . . . . ., Gerard, 371 (p. 248).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Sibyl wife of, 362 (p. 221).  
 . . . . ., Henry, 541 (p. 413).  
 . . . . ., John, and Alice his wife, 466.

- Talemache, Talemasc, Thalemasch, Hugh, 389.  
 ..... Hugh, 352.  
 ..... Hilary his wife, 389.  
 ..... Hugh, son of Hugh, 389.  
 Talenace, Joan, 472 (*p.* 362).  
 Talenaz, Talenas, Thomas, 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Taleton, co. Devon. *See* Talaton.  
 Talevan [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Talavan.  
 Taleworthe, co. Surrey. *See* Talworth.  
 Talgarth, Talgar in Arwistli, [near Trefeglwys co. Montgomery], manor, 90.  
 Talk on the Hill, co. Staff., 536.  
 Talkin tarn, Talkaneterne, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 185).  
 Tallarn mill, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Talskiddy, Talskedy [in St. Colomb Major parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Talworth, Taleworthe [in LongDitton parish], co. Surrey, 518.  
 Tamar, Tamer, Tamur, river, co. Cornw., fishery in, 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Tame [co. Oxford]. *See* Thame.  
 Tame, Thame, river, co. Warw., fishery in, 29 (*p.* 22).  
 Tamer, river. *See* Tamar.  
 Tamerton, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 476).  
 ..... Foliott, co. Devon, manor, 231.  
 ..... King's [in St. Budeaux parish, co. Devon], 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Tamur, river. *See* Tamar.  
 Tamworth, Tamwrth, co. Warw., castle, 29.  
 ..... castle &c., 279.  
 ..... prebend of the deanery, 279.  
 ..... the church is in Stafford, 279.  
 ..... St. Edith's church, 29 (*p.* 19).  
 ..... co. Staff., advowson, 29 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... the six prebends in the church, 29 (*pp.* 21, 22).  
 Tandefeld, William de, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Tandridge, Tanerigg, Tanerugge, co. Surrey, 613.  
 ..... Tillingdon in, *q.v.*  
 Tanerigg, Tanerugge, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.  
 Taney, Tany, Richard de, 326.  
 ..... Richard de, 207 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... Richard de, and Juliana his wife, 326.  
 ..... Roger de, son of Richard, 326.  
 Tanfield, North, co. York, Nosterfield in, *q.v.*  
 Tangele, co. Glouc., grange, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Tangham [in Capel St. Andrew parish], co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Tangley, Tangeleygh, co. Hants., manor, 543 (*p.* 417).  
 Tantefer. *See* Tauntefer.  
 Taplow, Teppelawe, co. Buck., 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Tarente, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant.  
 Tarporley, Torperlegh, Torperle, Torperleg, Thorperleg, Thorperle, co. Chester, 376.  
 ..... pass (*passagium*) at, 280 (*p.* 178), 281.  
 Tarrant Gunville, Tarente Gundevile, co. Dorset, manor, 371 (*p.* 240).  
 ..... Rawston, Tarente Antioch, co. Dorset, 541 (*p.* 413).  
 ..... Rushton, Tarente Russchnes, co. Dorset, manor, 371 (*p.* 240).  
 Tasburgh, Taseburg, co. Norf., 365 (*pp.* 226, 227).  
 Tasley, Tasseleye, co. Salop, Corbet of, *q.v.*  
 Tasseleye, co. Salop. *See* Tasley.  
 Tatam, co. Lanc. *See* Tatham.  
 Tatam, John de, 423 (*p.* 293).  
 Tatenhill, Tatenhull, Tatenhil, co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 301).  
 ..... advowson, 423 (*pp.* 302, 315, 321).  
 ..... Newbold in, *q.v.*  
 Tatersale, Tateshal, Tateshale, Tatessal, Robert de, the elder, 476.  
 ..... Robert de, 156 (*p.* 98), 417, 423 (*p.* 316).  
 ..... Joan (daughter of Ralph son of Ralph) his wife, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 ..... Robert de, the younger, 476, 522, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 Tatham, Tatam, co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 293).  
 Tathewell, co. Linc. *See* Tathwell.  
 Tathwell, Thachewell, Tathewell, co. Linc., 29 (*p.* 21), 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
 Tatteshall, Tatteshale, co. Linc., castle, 476 (*p.* 372).  
 ..... barony, 476.  
 Tatton [in Rostherne parish], co. Chester, 536.  
 Tauntefer, Tauntyfer, Tantefer, Alfred, 238.  
 ..... Alfred, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 ..... Margaret, 41.  
 ..... Walter, 31 (*p.* 27), 238.  
 Taunton, co. Somers., inquisitions made at, 81, 263, 313.  
 Taverham. Simon de, 226.  
 Tavy, Peter, Peterestavi, co. Devon, 231.  
 Tawton, South, Suthautone, co. Devon, manor, 238.  
 Taxstede, co. Essex. *See* Thaxted.  
 Taydon, barony, 65 (*p.* 45).



- Taye. *See* Teye.  
 Tayleboys, Luke, 70.  
 Tayllour. *See* Taillour.  
 Tealby, Thevelby, co. Linc., 234.  
 Tebbe, Roger, of Ancaster, 604 (p. 469).  
 Tedburn, co. Devon, Fairwood in, *q.v.*  
 Tedstone Delamere, Tettethorn, co. Heref., 371 (p. 249).  
 Teffont Evias, Teffonte Ewyas, co. Wilts, 603 (p. 455).  
 Teford, John de, 29 (p. 21).  
 Teford. *See* Thetford.  
 Teigh, Thy, Ty, co. Rutland, 423 (pp. 310, 321).  
 Teign Grace, Teng, co. Devon, manor, 31 (p. 281).  
 ..... *Cf.* Sutheng.  
 Teignmouth, Tengmuth, co. Devon, fishery at, 604 (p. 456).  
 Temesford, Temeseford, co. Bedf. *See* Tempsford.  
 Tempest, Richard, 119.  
 Templars, knights of the Temple, 194 (p. 123), 245, 477 (p. 376).  
 ..... master of, 209 (p. 137), 350, 604 (pp. 467, 479, 481).  
 ..... preceptor of the, 411.  
 ..... of Temple Bruer, 491.  
 Temple, Alice del, of Grantham, 491.  
 Templo, Humphrey de, 371 (p. 241).  
 Tempsford, Temesford, Temeseford, co. Bedf., 199.  
 Teng, co. Devon. *See* Teign Grace.  
 Tengmuth, co. Devon. *See* Teignmouth.  
 Teppelawe, co. Buck. *See* Taplow.  
 Tercrosset, Torcrossok [in Lanercost parish], co. Cumb., 285 (p. 186).  
 Terleton, co. N'hamp. *See* Charlton.  
 Terling, Terlyng, co. Essex, manor, 448.  
 Terry, Terri, Peter, of Waltham, St. Lawrence, 432.  
 ..... William, of Waltham St. Lawrence, 432.  
 Terstewode. *See* Testewode.  
 Testewode, de Terstewode, Katharine (Spilleman) wife of Richard, 19.  
 Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Glouc., 477 (p. 375).  
 ..... manor, 346.  
 ..... market and fair, 346.  
 Tetford, prior of. *See* Thetford.  
 Tetneshull, co. Salop. *See* Tetstill.  
 Tetstill, Tetneshull, Tettenshall [in Neen Sollers parish], co. Salop, 635 (p. 505).  
 Tettebury, co. Glouc. *See* Tetbury.  
 Tettenshall, co. Salop. *See* Tetstill.  
 Tettethorn, co. Heref. *See* Tedstone.  
 Tettewell, co. Norf. *See* Feltwell.  
 Teudos, Teudas [co. Brecon], cantred, 552 (p. 426).  
 Teversham, co. Camb., 207 (p. 133).  
 Tewington, Tewynton [in St. Austell, St. Blazey and Roche], co. Cornw., manor, 604 (p. 457).  
 Tewkesbury, Theokesbury, Thokesbury, Theukesbury, co. Glouc., town and manor, 371 (p. 236).  
 ..... market, 371 (p. 236).  
 ..... abbey, 371 (p. 236).  
 ..... court at, 407 (pp. 269, 270).  
 ..... Gopishulle in the manor, 451.  
 Teye, Taye, Walter de, 472 (p. 363).  
 Teynton Dreu, co. Devon. *See* Drewsteignton.  
 Thacham. *See* Thakeham.  
 Thachewell, co. Linc. *See* Tathewell.  
 Thad [co. Oxford]. *See* Hethe.  
 Thakeham, Thacham, [co. Sussex], Martin, rector of the church of, 76.  
 Thalemasch. *See* Talemash.  
 Thaleworth, Peter de, 588.  
 Thame, Tame [co. Oxford], abbot of, 604 (pp. 484, 487, 488).  
 Thame, river. *See* Tame.  
 Thames River, an Island in, 518.  
 ..... a weir in, 604 (p. 462).  
 ..... fishery in, 604 (p. 465).  
 ..... ferry over, at Nuneham Courtney, 156 (p. 98).  
 Thames Ditton, co. Surrey, Ember in, *q.v.*  
 Tharlesthorp, co. York (*now disappeared*), 193 (p. 115).  
 Tharwylton, co. N'hamp. *See* Charwelton.  
 Thawe [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Aberthaw.  
 Thaxted, Taxstede, Thackstede, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 207 (p. 133).  
 ..... manor, 371 (p. 237).  
 ..... market, 371 (p. 237).  
 Theakston, Thexton [in Burneston parish], co. York, 476 (p. 374).  
 Theddingworth, Thedyngworth, co. Leic., 423 (pp. 319, 320).  
 Theddlethorp, Thedelthorp, Thettelthorp, co. Linc., 423 (pp. 317, 318 *bis*).  
 Thetford [co. Norf.]. *See* Thetford.  
 Thelbridge, co. Devon, Stourton in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Stretch in, *q.v.*  
 Thelewall, co. Chester. *See* Thelwall.  
 Thelwall, Thelewall [in Runcorn parish], co. Chester, 220 (p. 145).  
 Thenet, John de, 487.

- Thenford, Theneford, co. N'hamp., 604 (p. 466).  
 Theobaldstreet [in Aldenham parish], co. Hertf. *See* Titeburst.  
 Theokesbury, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Theryng, co. Hunt. *See* Thurning.  
 Thetford, Tetford, Theford, Teford [co. Norf.], prior of, 418, 486. ...., monks of, 365 (p. 227).  
 Thethorp, co. Oxford. *See* Tythrope.  
 Theukesbury, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Thevelby, co. Linc. *See* Tealby.  
 Thexton, co. York. *See* Theakston.  
 Thikebrom [Thickthorn in Horham], co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 Thimelby, William de, 476 (p. 373).  
 Thingwall, Thingwell, Tingewell, Thingewell [in Childwall parish], co. Lanc., 423 (pp. 298, 299, 306).  
 Thingwell, Roger de, 423 (p. 298).  
 Thirkleby, Thurkilby, co. York, manor, 472 (p. 361). ...., Thurkilby in Krendale [in Kirby Grindalyth parish], co. York, 555 (p. 429).  
 Thirneby, co. Leic. *See* Thurnby.  
 Thirning, co. Hunt. *See* Thurning.  
 Thirsk, Tresk, Thresk, co. York, 472 (p. 362). ...., inquisition made at, 472 (p. 361), 555, 608. ...., manor and borough, 472 (p. 357). ...., barony, 472 (p. 357).  
 Thisteldene, Thistelden, Henry de, 19. ...., William de, 30.  
 Thistleton, Thistletone, co. Rutland, 604 (p. 462).  
 Thlanadevery [co. Carmarthen]. *See* Llandovery.  
 Thlanomenigh. *See* Llanymynech.  
 Thoby, Tobye [in Mountnessing parish], co. Essex, prior of, 505.  
 Thochet. *See* Tuchet.  
 Thokesbury, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.  
 Tholawe, co. Leic. *See* Tooley.  
 Thomas, earl of Lancaster, 476 (p. 373).  
 Thomas, David son of, 362 (p. 222). ...., Gilbert son of, of Holton, 435. ...., John son of, 429, 596. ...., ...., keeper of the New Forest, 196. ...., Robert son of, 209 (p. 135), 604 (p. 480). ...., Simon son of, of Barnoldwick, 261. ...., William son of, 386.
- Thomas—*cont.*  
 ...., Hugh, 14.  
 ...., William, 207 (p. 132).  
 Thonebrigge, co. Kent. *See* Tonbridge.  
 Thonock, Thonneck, Thunnek, Thonnek, Thumek [in Gainsborough parish], co. Linc., manor, 423 (p. 316), 604 (pp. 482, 483, 486). ...., advowson, 604 (pp. 482, 483, 486).  
 Thoppingho, co. Essex. *See* Toppingo.  
 Thoraldby, Thoraldeby [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, inquisition made at, 476 (p. 374). ...., manor, 476 (p. 374).  
 Thorel, John, 185.  
 Thoresby, North, co. Linc., Autby in, *q.v.*  
 Thoresby, Peter de, 476 (p. 374).  
 Thorescrosse, Thorescros, co. York. *See* Thruscross.  
 Thoresholme, co. Linc. *See* Torrisholme.  
 Thorganby, Thorgramby, co. York, manor, 285 (p. 184).  
 Thorley, Thorlee in the parish of Storteford, co. Hertf., manor, 168.  
 Thorn, Nicholas de, 193 (p. 115).  
 Thornbury, Thornebery, co. Glouc., manor, 371 (p. 236). ...., borough, 371 (p. 236).  
 Thorndon, Thornton, co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).  
 Thorndon, Henry de, 185.  
 Thorndone, John de, 477 (p. 375).  
 Thorneheid, Nicholas de, 618.  
 Thorneton, co. Linc. *See* Thornton. ...., co. York. *See* Thornton.  
 Thorneton, Gilbert de, 209 (p. 136). .... *See* Thornton.  
 Thornham, co. Kent, Aldington in, *q.v.*  
 Thornham, co. Suff., 604 (p. 478).  
 Thornholm, co. Linc., prior of, 612.  
 Thornholme, co. Westm., 70.  
 Thorninton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.  
 Thornthwaite, Thornthwayt, Thornthwait [in Hampsthwaite parish], co. York, 604 (p. 473).  
 Thornton, co. Buck., 604 (pp. 467, 468). ...., co. Chester, 8. ...., ...., advowson, 8. .... [in Poulton le Fylde parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 292). ...., Torneton, Thorneton [in Thornton Curtis parish], co. Linc., abbot of, 209 (p. 136), 321, 360, 416, 474. ...., co. Suff. *See* Thorndon.



- Thornton—*cont.*  
 ..... on the Hill, Thorneton, co. York, manor, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 ..... Rust, Thorneton [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 ..... Steward, co. York, Danby in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Watlass, Watlous, co. York, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Thornton, Hugh de, 408, 409.  
 ..... *See* Thorneton.  
 Thorp, co. Leic. *See* Edmondthorpe.  
 ..... by Skendelby, co. Linc. *See* Skendleby.  
 ..... , co. Nott. *See* Mattersey Thorpe.  
 ..... , co. Oxford. *See* Thrup.  
 ..... Arch, Thorp Arches, co. York, manor, 472 (*p.* 364).  
 Thorp, Adam de, Joan wife of. *See* Salvayn.  
 ..... , Katharine daughter of John de, 622.  
 ..... , Saier de, 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Thorpe, Thorp, co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 ..... Arnold, Thorp Everard, co. Leic., manor, 539.  
 ..... Satchville, Thorp, co. Leic., 604 (*pp.* 461, 474).  
 ..... , Parva, Thorp, co. Norf., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 ..... Lubbenham, Thorp, Trop, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 309 *bis*).  
 ..... Morieux, Thorp, co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 308).  
 ..... , advowson, 423 (*p.* 308).  
 ..... , Gouchesthorp or Gorges in, 423 (*p.* 308).  
 ..... , Thorp [in Rudston parish], co. York, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).  
 ..... Perrow, Thorp Pirrow [in Well parish], co. York, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 ..... Salvin, Little Thorp, co. York, 336.  
 Thorpel, Torpel, co. N'hamp., 38.  
 Thorperleg, Thorperle, co. Chester. *See* Tarporley.  
 Thorph by Barkeby. *See* Barkby Thorpe.  
 Thorr, co. Devon. *See* Tor Bryan.  
 Thorvaston, co. Derby. *See* Thurvaston.  
 Thoy, Thomas, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 Thrandeston, co. Suff., Goswold in, *q.v.*  
 Threckingham, Trikingham, Trykingham, co. Linc., 29 (*pp.* 21, 22).  
 Thresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.  
 Throcleston, co. Hants. *See* Thruxton.  
 Throkynge, Walter de, 213.  
 Throp, co. N'hamp. *See* Thrupp.  
 ..... , co. Oxford. *See* Thrup.  
 Throwley, Trulegh, Truleye, Thurlagh, co. Kent, manor, 22, 636, 637.  
 Thrubwell, Truwell, Thurwell [in Nempnett parish, co. Somers.], 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Thrumpton, Thurmeton, co. Nott., 403.  
 Thrunton, Thorninton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 63.  
 Thrup, Thorp by Cudelynton, Throp, [in Shipton on Cherwell parish], co. Oxford, 133, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 Thrupp, Throp [in Norton parish], co. N'hamp., 604 (*p.* 460).  
 Thruscross, Thorescros, Thorescrosse [in Fewston parish], co. York, 604 (*p.* 473).  
 Thruselton, co. Devon, Whiteleigh in, *q.v.*  
 Thrussington, Thurstinton, co. Leic., 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Thruxton, Throcleston, co. Hants, 362 (*p.* 222).  
 Thryllowe, co. Suff. *See* Thurlow.  
 Thudemers, John son of John de, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Thudmers, co. Berks. *See* Tidmarsh.  
 Thumek, co. Linc. *See* Thonock.  
 Thundridge, Thunrunge, Thunrugge, co. Hertf., 112, 141 (*p.* 88).  
 Thunnek, co. Linc. *See* Thonock.  
 Thunstal, co. Norf. *See* Tunstall.  
 Thurcaston, co. Leic., Cropston in, *q.v.*  
 Thurkedene, co. Glouc. *See* Turke-dean.  
 Thurkilby, co. York. *See* Thirkleby.  
 Thurlaston, Thurleston, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319 *bis*).  
 ..... , Normanton, Turville in, *q.v.*  
 Thurlby Thurleby [near Bourn], co. Linc., 375.  
 ..... , ..... [in Bilsby], co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 317).  
 Thurlagh, co. Kent. *See* Thurley.  
 Thurlleigh, La Leghe, Leghei, co. Bedf., 604 (*p.* 466).  
 Thurleston, co. Leic. *See* Thurlaston.  
 ..... , co. Suff., 475 (*p.* 372).  
 Thurlow, Great, Thryllowe, Trillawe, co. Suff., inquisition made at, 405.  
 ..... , manor, 36.  
 Thurmeton, co. Nott. *See* Thrumpton.  
 Thurnby, Thirneby, Thyneby, co. Leic., 297, 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Thurning, Theryng, Thirning, co. Hunt., 38.  
 Thurrok, co. Essex. *See* Grays.

- Thurstanton, co. Suff. *See* Thurston.  
 Thurstanston, co. Suff., 207 (p. 133).  
 ..... *See* Thurston.  
 Thurstinton, co. Leic. *See* Thrusington.  
 Thurston, Thurstanston, Taurstanston [in Hawkedon parish], co. Suff., 423 (p. 308). 604 (p. 477).  
 ..... , advowson, 423 (p. 308).  
 Thurvaston, Thorvaston [in Sutton on the Hill parish], co. Derby, manor, 423 (p. 312).  
 Thurwell, co. Somers. *See* Thrubwell.  
 Thweng. *See* Tweng.  
 Thwing, co. York, Octon in, *q.v.*  
 Thy, co. Rutland. *See* Teigh.  
 Thyrneby, co. Leic. *See* Thurnby.  
 Tibbot. *See* Tibetot.  
 Tibenham, Tybenham, co. Norf., manor, 476 (p. 373).  
 Tibeste, co. Cornw. *See* Tybista.  
**Tibetot, Tibtoft, Tybotot, Tybetot, Tybetof, Tibbot, Tipeot, Tibbetot, Typetot, Typetoft, Robert de, knight, 475.**  
 ..... , Payn de, son of Robert, 475.  
 ..... , Robert, Robert de, 207 (p. 133), 406, 423 (pp. 297, 303, 310, 313), 424.  
 ..... , ..... , Eva his wife, 475.  
 Tibshelf, Tippleschel, co. Derby, manor, 526.  
 Tichemers, co. N'hamp. *See* Titchmarsh.  
 Tichesheye, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.  
 Tickenham, Tykenham, co. Somers., 371 (p. 249).  
 Tickhill, Tykil, Tikhill, Tyckhull, Tykyl, Tykhill, Tychull, Tykehul, Tykehil, Tykehull [co. York], castle, 331, 368.  
 ..... , honour, 204, 349, 456, 497, 517.  
 ..... , honour of the castle, 446, 475 (pp. 369, 370).  
 Tidbirst, co. Hertf. *See* Titeburst.  
 Tiderinton. *See* Tyderinton.  
 Tidmarsh, Thudmers, co. Berks, 604 (p. 480).  
 ..... , John son of John of, 604 (p. 480).  
 Tidworth, North, Todeworth, Tude, worth, co. Wilts, 98, 340.  
 Tiffeld, Tyffeld, co. N'hamp., 423 (p. 309).  
 Tilbury, Tillebury, Tyllebury, co. Essex, manor, 367 (p. 230).  
 ..... , advowson of priory, 422 (p. 285).  
 Tilehurst, Tylehurst, Tygheleshurst, co. Berks, 241.  
 Tiley, Tyleye [in Buckland Newton and Minterne Magna], co. Dorset, 541 (pp. 414, 415).  
 Till, William, 472 (p. 359).  
 Tillebrok, Guy de, 137.  
 Tillingdon, Tillingedenne, Tillyngedon, Tillinggedune [in Tandridge parish], co. Surrey, 371 (p. 238), 613.  
 Tillingham, Tyllingham, Camsyd, Camsyde, co. Essex, 422 (pp. 284, 287).  
**Tilliolf, Tilyol, Tilliolf Geoffrey de, 227.**  
 ..... , Robert de, 227, 285 (p. 186), 597 (p. 449).  
 Tilton, co. Leic., Marefield in, *q.v.*  
 Timble, Tymble Bryan, and Tymble Percy [in Fewston parish], co. York, 604 (p. 473).  
 Tingewell, co. Lanc. *See* Thingwall.  
 Tintagel, Tyntagel, co. Cornw., castle and borough, 604 (p. 457).  
 ..... , castle, constable of, 604 (p. 458).  
 Tintern, Tynterne [co. Monm.], abbot of, 371 (p. 247).  
 Tinteshale, Tyntishal, William de, 604 (p. 478 *bis*).  
 Tipetot. *See* Tibetot.  
 Tippleschel, co. Derby. *See* Tibshelf.  
 Tipton, Tybindon, co. Staff., 65 (p. 46).  
 Tir-yr-Iarll, Tyriarth, Tyryarth [co. Glamorgan], 371 (p. 244).  
 ..... , castle, 371 (p. 244).  
 Tirerth, Richard de, 285 (p. 185).  
 Tirlingham [in Folkestone], co. Kent, manor, 270.  
 Tisbury, Tisbury, co. Wilts, inquisition made at, 74.  
 Tiscott, Tiscote, [in Tring, co. Hertf.], 604 (p. 467).  
 Tissington, Tissinton, co. Derby, 423 (p. 304).  
 ..... , manor, 423 (p. 312).  
 Tissington, William de, 423 (pp. 304, 312).  
 Tisted, East, co. Hants, Rotherfield in, *q.v.*  
 Titchfield, Tychesfeld, co. Hants, Chark in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , Hook in, *q.v.*  
 ..... , hundred, 84.  
 Titchmarsh, Tichemers, co. N'hamp., 423 (pp. 293, 302).  
 Titcombe, Tydecumbe [in Kentbury parish], co. Berks, 276.  
 Titeburst, Titeberste, Tyteberste, co. Hertf. [Kendalls and Theobaldstreet in Aldenham], manor, 335, 551.  
 Titeleye, Thomas de, sheriff of Salop, 212.



- Titsey, Tycheseye, Tichesheye, co. Surrey, manor, 402.  
 . . . . ., manor and advowson of chapel, 371 (*p.* 237).  
 Tiverton, Tuverton, Tyvertone, co. Devon, manor and borough, 156 (*p.* 99).  
 . . . . ., Chettiscombe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., West Mere in, 309.  
 Tivetshall, Tyvertshall, co. Norf., 365 (*p.* 227).  
 Tobye, co. Essex. *See* Thoby.  
 Tochet. *See* Tuchet.  
 Tochworth, co. Nott. *See* Torworth.  
 Tockenham, West, Tokham, co. Wilts, 97.  
 Tockington, Toketon, co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Tockisforth, co. Nott. *See* Tuxford.  
 Todbere, Todebere, co. Devon, 65 (*p.* 45).  
 Todeham, co. Suff. *See* Tuddenham.  
 Todeham, John de, 207 (*p.* 133).  
 Todeworth, co. Wilts. *See* Tidworth.  
 Todham. *See* Stodham.  
 Tokesford, Tokesforth, co. Nott. *See* Tuxford.  
 Toketon, co. Glouc. *See* Tockington.  
 Tolleshunt Darcy, Tolleshunt Tregoz, Tolehunte Tregoz, co. Essex, 235, 272.  
 . . . . ., manor, 150.  
 Tollyro, John, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Tolowe, co. Leic., *See* Tooley.  
 Toltingtrough, Toltintre, co. Kent, hundred, 459.  
 Tonbridge, Tonebrigge, Thonebrigge, Tonebrigg, Tonebrugge, co. Kent, 75.  
 . . . . ., castle and borough, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 . . . . ., castle guard, 422 (*p.* 282).  
 . . . . ., inquisitions made at, 459, 529.  
 . . . . ., honour, 518, 613.  
 Tonere, Toneyre, Henry, 541.  
 . . . . ., Henry, knight, 621.  
 Tonestal, co. Staff. *See* Dunstall.  
 Toneyre. *See* Tonere.  
 Tong, Tonge, co. Salop, manor, 340.  
 Tongham, Twangham [in Seale parish], co. Surrey, manor, 534.  
 Tonk, Robert de. *See* Touk.  
 Tonstall, co. Staff. *See* Tunstall.  
 Tony, Touny, Ralph de, Ralph, 238, 440.  
 . . . . ., Robert, Robert de, 566, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Tooley, Tolowe, Tholawe [in Peckleton parish], co. Leic., park, 423 (*p.* 289).  
 Topcliffe, co. York, Dalton in, *q.v.*
- Toppinghoe, Thoppingho, Toppingho [in Hatfield Peverel parish], co. Essex, 65 (*p.* 46), 194 (*p.* 119).  
 Toppisham, co. Devon. *See* Topsham.  
 Topsey, co. Derby, [Topsor in Wirksworth?], 423 (*pp.* 304, 313).  
 Topsham, Toppisham, co. Devon, manor, 156 (*p.* 99).  
 Tor Bryan, Thorr, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Tor Edmundi. *See* Edmondthorpe.  
 Torcheworthe, co. Nott. *See* Torworth.  
 Torcrossok, co. Cumb. *See* Ter-crosset.  
 Torevyle. *See* Turville.  
 Toritone, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.  
 Torkeden, co. Glouc. *See* Turkdean.  
 Torneton, co. Linc. *See* Thornton.  
 Torp, co. Leic. *See* Edmondthorpe.  
 Torpeak, Peke [in Ugborough parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Torpel, co. N'hamp. *See* Thorpel.  
 Torpenhow, Torpenowe, co. Cumb., manor, 597 (*p.* 449).  
 Torperleg, Torperlegh, Torperle, co. Chester. *See* Tarporley.  
 Torrington, Toritone, Toryton, co. Devon, manor, 519.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 519.  
 . . . . ., Black, Blaketoriton, co. Devon, inquisition made at, 34.  
 . . . . ., East, Tyrington, co. Linc., manor, 65 (*p.* 50).  
 . . . . ., West, Tyrington, co. Linc., 178.  
 Torrisholme, Thoresholme [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 294).  
 Tortmayns, Robert, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 Torworth, Torcheworthe, Toche-worth, co. Nott, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 Toryton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.  
 Tostray [co. Monm.]. *See* Trostrey.  
 Totebury, co. Leic. *See* Tutbury.  
 Totenhou, John de, bailiff of Skipton in Craven, 338.  
 Toternho, co. Bedf. *See* Totternhoe.  
 Totnes, co. Devon, borough, 539.  
 Totternhoe, Toternho, co. Bedf., 539.  
 Totynbyry. *See* Tutbury.  
 Touceynston, co. Devon. *See* Towsington.  
 Touchet. *See* Tuchet.  
 Touk, Tonk, Alice, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 423 (*pp.* 303, 312).  
 Toundesle, Adam de, 470.  
 Touny. *See* Tony.  
 Tour. *See* Turri.

- Towsington, Touceynston [in Ex-minster parish], co. Devon, 604 (p. 475).
- Toxford, co. Nott. *See* Tuxford.
- Toxteth, Toxtath, co. Lanc., wood, 423 (p. 306).
- Traar ap Eynoun, 552 (p. 426).
- Tracy, Traci, Henry, 371 (p. 251), 519.
- ....., John, 604 (p. 476).
- Traneholm, co. York. *See* Trenholme.
- Traneholm, William de, 555 (pp. 428, 430).
- Traneleye, John de, 544 (p. 420).
- Traustreston, co. N'humb., 514.
- Travers, Thomas, 423 (pp. 294, 295).
- Traygoz. *See* Tregoz.
- Traylli, Trayli, Eleanor de, 21.
- ....., Walter de, 186.
- Tre Rathlan in Brenymenyn [co. Monm.], 371 (p. 247).
- Trebarveth, Treberneth [in St. Keverne parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 458).
- Trebygon [Trebig in St. Ive, co. Cornw. ?], 604 (p. 477).
- Trefru, Tryveru, co. Cornw. 413.
- Tregantle, Tregantel [in Anthony parish, co. Cornw.], 604 (p. 477).
- Tregeiriog, Tregeryauk [in Llanishen parish, co. Monm.], 371 (p. 247).
- Treglasta moor, co. Cornw., 604 (p. 457).
- Tregoff, Treyg [co. Glamorgan], 371 (p. 243).
- Tregony, co. Cornw. *See* Trekening.
- Tregoz, de Tregoz, Traygoz, John, 603.
- ....., Mabel wife of John, otherwise called Sibyl, 412.
- ....., Henry, 214.
- ....., John, 74, 255.
- ....., John, *pauper*, 603 (p. 455).
- ....., Nicholas, 65 (p. 46), 194 (p. 119).
- ....., Nicholas, husband of Eva de Valeynes, 150.
- Trehagh, co. Cornw. *See* Trethake.
- Trehampton, Trihanton, Ralph de, 141 (p. 89).
- ....., Joan wife of, 112.
- Trekening (?), Tregony [in St. Columb Major parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 476).
- Treleweth, Ralph de, son of Richard, 614.
- Trelewyth, co. Cornw. *See* Treleweth.
- Trellech, Trylleck [co. Monm.], manor, market and fair, 371 (p. 245).
- ....., hundred, 371 (p. 245).
- Trelowen [in St. Ive's parish, co. Cornw.], 604 (p. 476).
- Treleweth, Trelewyth [in St. Erth parish], co. Cornw., manor, 614.
- Tremadart, Tremetheret [in Duloe parish], co. Cornw., manor, 413.
- Trematon, Tremeton, Tremyngton, Trematone [in St. Stephen's by Saltash parish], co. Cornw., castle and town, 604 (p. 457).
- ....., castle guard, 599.
- ....., fees belonging to the castle, 604 (p. 476).
- Tremodret, Tremodred [in Roche parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 475).
- Tremur [co. Cornw.], 604 (p. 477).
- Trenant, Great [in Duloe parish], co. Cornw., 413.
- Treneglos, co. Cornw., Downeckny in, *q.v.*
- Trenerys [Trece in Newlyn parish ?], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 476).
- Trenholme, Traneholm [in Ingleby Arncliffe parish], co. York, 555 (pp. 428, 430).
- Trent, river [co. Derby], fishery in, 423 (p. 290).
- ....., co. Line., 472 (p. 358).
- ....., ferry over, at Gainsborough, 362 (p. 220).
- ....., [at Dunham, co. Nott.], fishery in, 362 (p. 220).
- ....., co. Staff., fishery in, 423 (p. 302).
- Trentham, co. Staff., Butterton in, *q.v.*
- Trenwith, Trenuwyth, [in St. Ive's parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 475).
- Tresk, co. York. *See* Thirsk.
- Treswell, Tyreswell, co. Nott, 349.
- Trethagk, Richard de, 604 (p. 475).
- Trethake, Trehagh [in St. Cleer's parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 475).
- Trethineck [co. Cornw. ?], 604 (p. 477).
- Tretire, Ryetir, co. Heref., the lord of, 34.
- Treuereu, co. Cornw. *See* Truro.
- Trevalueth [Trevollard in St. Stephen's parish, co. Cornw. ?], 604 (p. 476).
- Trevarthian, Treworien, Trewornan [in St. Hilary parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 477), 614.
- Treverbyn, Walter de, knight, 413.
- Treverman, co. Cumb. *See* Tryermain.
- Treviddron, Truardai [in Burian parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 476).
- Treville, Tryvel, co. Heref., 543 (p. 418).



- Trevisquite, Trevesbaite [in St. Mabyon parish], co. Cornw., 604 (p. 476).
- Trevyliac, co. Cornw., 604 (p. 457).
- Trewin, Trewent, Trewint [co. Cornw.], 604 (p. 477).
- Treworien, co. Cornw. *See* Trevarthian.
- Trewornan [co. Cornw.]. *See* Trevarthian.
- Treworuen, Ralph de, 614.
- Trewyk, Margery de**, 458.
- ....., **William de**, 581.
- ....., Emma, daughter of Joan de, 458.
- ....., John de son of William, 581.
- ....., William de, 458.
- Treyg [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Tre-goff.
- Trieton, co. Glouc., grange, 604 (p. 480).
- Trigg, Trigashire, Triggeschire, co. Cornw., hundred, 604 (pp. 457, 458).
- Trihanton. *See* Trehampton.
- Trikingham, co. Linc. *See* Threckingham.
- Trikingham, Trykyngham, William son of Hugh de, 29 (p. 21).
- ....., Lambert de, 472 (p. 360).
- Trillawe [co. Suff.]. *See* Thurlow.
- Trimley St. Mary, co. Suff., Blofield and Grimston in, 120.
- Trivet, William, 407 (p. 269).
- Triwardreith, co. Cornw. *See* Tywardreath.
- Trobrigg, co. Wilts. *See* Trowbridge.
- Troie. *See* Troye.
- Trollosk, Truslok, Andrew de, 31 (p. 26).
- ....., ....., of Brixham, knight, 431.
- Trompe, Patrick, 583.
- Trop, co. N'hamp. *See* Rothers-thorpe; Thorpe.
- Trossele, co. Derby. *See* Trusley.
- Trostrey, Tostray [co. Monm.], 371 (p. 247).
- Trotemenil, William, 214.
- Trow, Trowe [in Alvediston parish], co. Wilts, 74.
- Trowbridge, Trobrigg, co. Wilts, 34.
- Troy, Troie, Troye [co. Monm.], 371 (p. 246).
- ....., advowson, 371 (p. 246).
- Troye, Troie, Hugh de, 604 (pp. 478, 483, 485, 486, 487).
- ....., ....., Lucy his wife, 604 (pp. 483, 486).
- ....., ....., parker in fee, 604 (p. 469).
- Truardai, co. Cornw. *See* Trevid-dron.
- Truccok, Walter, of Burnaston, and Isabel his wife, 627.
- Truleye, Trulegh, co. Kent. *See* Throwley.
- Trumwyne, Trwmwine, Trumwyn, William, the elder**, 331.
- ....., Alesia wife of William, 331.
- ....., William, knight, 202.
- ....., William, the younger, 331.
- Truro, Trueru, Trenere, Treueru, co. Cornw., 545, 604 (p. 458).
- Trusley, Trussele, Trossele, co. Derby, 423 (p. 303).
- ....., manor, 423 (p. 312).
- Truslok. *See* Trollosk.
- Trusseleye, William de, of Kirk Langley, 627.
- Trussell, Rose**, 172.
- ....., William, 172.
- Trusthorpe, Strusthorp, Strustorp, co. Linc., 423 (pp. 317, 318).
- Truwell, co. Somers. *See* Thrubwell.
- Trwmwine. *See* Trumwyne.
- Tryermain, Treverman [in Lanercost parish], co. Cumb., 285 (p. 185).
- Trykingham, co. Linc. *See* Threckingham.
- Trykyngham. *See* Trikingham.
- Trylleck [co. Monm.]. *See* Trellech.
- Tryvel, co. Heref. *See* Treville.
- Tuchet, Thochet, Touchet, Tochet, Nicholas, of Hainton, 435.
- ....., Thomas, 10, 174 (p. 121), 423 (p. 313), 587.
- ....., William, 482.
- Tuddenham, Tudenham, co. Suff., 371 (p. 242).
- ....., St. Martin, Todeham, co. Suff., 207 (p. 133).
- Tudemershe, co. Berks, 604 (p. 466).
- Tuderlegh, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley.
- Tuderynton Lucas, co. Wilts. *See* Tytherton.
- Tudeworth, co. Wilts. *See* Tidworth.
- Tueng. *See* Tweng.
- Tune, Roger de, 107.
- ..... *Cf.* Tuwe.
- Tunstall, Thunstal, co. Norf., 226.
- ....., Tonstall [near Burslem], co. Staff., 536.
- ....., co. Staff. *See* Dunstall.
- ....., Tunstalle, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).
- ..... [in Ayton parish, co. York, 555 (pp. 428, 430).
- Tunstall, Gilbert de, 555 (pp. 428, 430).
- ....., Hugh de, 555 (pp. 428, 430).
- Tunstead, Tunsted, co. Norf., manor, 423 (p. 309).
- Tuppeest, Nicholas, 433.

Turkdean, Torkeden, Turkeden, Thurkedene, co. Glouc., 194 (p. 124), 604 (pp. 486, 480).  
 Turoid, Hugh, 199.  
 Turri, La Tour, Thomas de, 80, 81.  
 . . . . ., Henry de (*temp.* Henry III), 80, 81.  
 . . . . ., John de, of Berwick, 484.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 81.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 484.  
 Turs, Isabel de, 423 (p. 320).  
 Turville, Turvyle, Torevyle, Nicholas, 423 (pp. 307, 309, 310).  
 . . . . ., Ralph de, 423 (p. 319).  
 Tutbury, Tutesbury, Tuttebury, Totyngbyry, co. Staff., castle &c., 423 (pp. 301, 306).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 423 (p. 313).  
 . . . . ., honour, 392, 423 (p. 313).  
 . . . . ., extent of the honour, 423 (pp. 299-304).  
 . . . . ., fee of, 297.  
 . . . . ., ward in Needwodd forest, 423 (p. 302).  
 . . . . ., (Totebury, co. Leic.), portion of chapel, 423 (p. 321).  
 Tuverton, co. Devon. *See* Tiverton.  
 Tuwe, John de, 604 (p. 467).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Tune.  
 Tuxford, Tokesforth, Tokesford, Tockisforth, Toxford, co. Nott, 620.  
 . . . . ., manor, 11, 424.  
 Twangham, co. Surrey. *See* Tongham.  
 Twed. *See* Tweed.  
 Tweed, Twed, river, fishery of, 423 (pp. 305, 306).  
 Tweng, Twenge, Thweng, Tueng, Lucy, daughter of Robert de, 213.  
 . . . . ., Marmaduke de, 213, 233, 623.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Lucy, wife of, 213.  
 . . . . ., Richard de, 213.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 193 (p. 116), 233.  
 Twerton, Tyverton, co. Somers., 371 (p. 249).  
 Twetton, Simon and Alan de, 118.  
 Twickenham, Twykenham, co. Midd., 604 (pp. 462, 473).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 604 (p. 473).  
 Twicros. *See* Twycros.  
 Twiford, co. Derby. *See* Twyford.  
 Twinam. *See* Twynam.  
 Twinstead, Twinsted, co. Essex, 110.  
 Twycros, Twicros, 423 (pp. 303, 313).  
 Twyer, Peter de la, 166.  
 Twyford, Twiford [in Barrow on Trent parish], co. Derby, 423 (pp. 303, 313).  
 . . . . ., Twyforde, co. Leic., 604 (pp. 461, 474).

Twykenham, co. Midd. *See* Twickenham.  
 Twynam, Twinam, Adam de, son of Isabel, daughter of Richard de Levington, 583.  
 Twynsted, Thomas de, 110.  
 Ty, co. Rutland. *See* Teigh.  
 Tybenham, co. Norf. *See* Tibenham.  
 Tybetof, Tybetoft. *See* Tibetot.  
 Tybinton, co. Staff. *See* Tipton.  
 Tybista, Tibeste [in Creed parish], co. Cornw., manor, 604 (pp. 457, 458).  
 . . . . ., manor, 604 (p. 458).  
 . . . . ., tithe of church, 604 (p. 458).  
 Tybotot, Tybetoft. *See* Tibetot.  
 Tycheseye, co. Surrey. *See* Titsey.  
 Tycheseye, Thomas de, 402.  
 Tyckhull, Tychull [co. York]. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tyd, Adam son of John de, 423 (pp. 316, 318).  
 . . . . ., John son of Reginald de, 423 (p. 316).  
 Tydd St. Mary, Tyd, co. Linc., manor, 423 (pp. 316, 318), 476 (p. 373).  
 Tydecumbe, co. Berk. *See* Titcombe.  
 Tyderinton, co. Chester. *See* Tytherington.  
 Tyderinton, Tiderinton, Jordan de, 163.  
 . . . . ., Hugh de, 163.  
 Tydovere, co. Wilts, 604 (p. 481).  
 Tydrinton [co. Glouc.]. *See* Tytherington.  
 Tye, Alan de la, 475 (p. 372).  
 Tyeys, Tyes, Henry, Henry le, 245, 604 (pp. 467, 473, 480).  
 Tyffeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Tiffield.  
 Tygheleshurst, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.  
 Tykehel [in Orford, co. Suff. ?], 469.  
 Tykehil, Tykehul, Tykehull. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tykenham, co. Midd. *See* Ickenham.  
 . . . . ., co. Somers. *See* Tickenham.  
 Tykhill, Tykyl, Tykhull, Tykil. *See* Tickhill.  
 Tylehurst, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.  
 Tyleye, co. Dorset. *See* Tiley.  
 Tylle, John de la, 621.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 70 (p. 54 *bis*).  
 Tyllebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury.  
 Tyllebyry, William de, 453.  
 Tyllingham, co. Essex. *See* Tillingham.  
 Tymberden, Richard de, 118.  
 Tymelterne, co. Cumb., 285 (p. 185).  
 Tymewrth, Thomas de, 365 (p. 227).  
 Tyndale, Tyndal, Tyndall, co. N'humb., 611.  
 . . . . ., lands in, 83.  
 . . . . ., liberty, 479.



Tyne, river, 386.  
 Tyntagel, co. Cornw. *See* Tintagel.  
 Tynterne [co. Monm.]. *See* Tintern.  
 Tyntishal. *See* Tinteshale.  
 Typetot, Typetoft. *See* Tibetot.  
 Tyrel, John, 31 (p. 28).  
 ....., Roger, 340.  
 Tyreswell, co. Nott. *See* Treswell.  
 Tyriarthl, Tyryarthl [co. Glamorgan]. *See* Tir-yr-Iarll.  
 Tyrinton, co. Linc. *See* Torington.  
 Tyrinton, Andrew of, 435.  
 Tyrley, Tyrleg [near Market Drayton], co. Staff., 172.  
 Tysset [co. Monm. ?], 371 (p. 246).  
 Tyteberste, co. Hertf. *See* Titeburst.  
 Tytherington, Tyderinton [in Prestbury parish], co. Chester, 163.  
 ....., Tydrinton [co. Glouc.], 371 (p. 250).  
 Tytherley, West, Tuderlegh, co. Hants, 388.  
 Tytherton Lucas, Tuderynton Lucas, co. Wilts, 603 (p. 455).  
 Tythrope, Thethorp, co. Oxford [in Kingsey parish, co. Buck], 604 (p. 465).  
 Tytteleye, Thomas de, and Joan his wife, daughter of Reginald de Jarkenvill, 65 (p. 50).  
 Tyverton, co. Somers. *See* Twerton.  
 Tyvertone, co. Devon. *See* Tiverton.  
 Tyvertshall, co. Norf. *See* Tivets-hall.  
 Tywardreath, Triwardreith, co. Cornw., advowson of priory, 604 (p. 476).  
 Tywarnhaile, Tywarneil, Tywarnail [in Perran Zabuloe parish], co. Cornw., manor, 604 (p. 457).

## U

Ubb mere, Ubmere, co. Hunt., fishery in, 604 (p. 460).  
 Uctrede. *See* Ughtred.  
 Udimore, Odimere, co. Sussex manor, 191.  
 Ufford, co. Suff., 469.  
 ....., manor, 469.  
 ....., advowson, 469.  
 Ufford, Robert de, 469.  
 ....., Robert de, son of Robert, 469.

Ufton, John de, 112.  
 Ugborough, co. Devon, Bowcombe in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Ludbrook in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Torpeak in, *q.v.*  
 Ughtred, Ouhtred, Uctrede, Utreth, John, 471.  
 ....., Joan, 471.  
 ....., John, Avise his mother, 471.  
 ....., ....., Isabel (de Melsa) his wife, 471.  
 ....., Robert, 471.  
 Ughtreset, co. Cumb. *See* Ougherside.  
 Ughtreset, Ughtrichessat, Bertin de, 457.  
 ....., Bertin de, Joan his wife, 457.  
 ....., John de, son of Bertin, 457.  
 Ugley, Huggele, co. Essex, inquisition made at, 36.  
 Ulceby, Ulseby, co. Linc., 423 (pp. 317, 318).  
 Uldale, Ulvedale, co. Cumb., manor and advowson, 607.  
 Ullesthorpe, Olisthorp, Olistorp [in Claybrook parish], co. Leic., 472 (p. 360 *bis*).  
 Ulleyk, William de, 348.  
 Ullingswick, Ullingwyk, co. Heref., 340.  
 Ullisby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.  
 Ulseby, co. Linc. *See* Ulceby.  
 Ulster, earl of. *See* Burgo.  
 Ulvedale, co. Cumb. *See* Uldale.  
 Ulverscroft, Ulviscroft, co. Leic., Robert, prior of, 149.  
 Ulverstone, Halverston, Holverston in Furneys, co. Lanc., manor, 423 (p. 293).  
 Ulvesby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.  
 Ulvesby, Edith de, 62.  
 ....., Patrick de, knight, 618.  
 Ulvetham, co. Hants. *See* Elvetham.  
 Ulvithorp, co. York. *See* Ows-thorpe.  
 Umframville, Umfreinvile, Umfreynvile, Umfravile, Umframville, Umfrevyle, Wmfravil, Wmfravill, Humfreyvile, Homfravile, William de, 377.  
 ....., Gilbert de, 11, 262, 371 (pp. 249, 250), 397, 399, 461.  
 ....., Ingram de, 377.  
 ....., John de, 599.  
 ....., ....., and Alice his wife, 31 (p. 28).  
 ....., Richard de, 11.  
 ....., ....., his daughter Margery. *See* Merlay.  
 ....., Dunstraunvill, Walter de, 31 (p. 24).  
 Underwode, Henry son of Robert, 561.

Underwood, Underwode [in Ashborne parish], co. Derby, 423 (p. 290).  
 Unstone, Oneston, Hunston [in Dronfield parish], co. Derby, 423 (p. 303).  
 ....., manor, 423 (p. 312).  
 Unwyn, John, 368.  
 Upcott, Uppecote [in Okehampton parish], co. Devon, 31 (p. 26).  
 Uphaven, co. Wilts, inquisition made at, 229.  
 Upholland, Upholand [in Wigan parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 299).  
 Uplitherland, Uplytherlond [in Aughton parish], co. Lanc., 423 (p. 299).  
 Uplytherlond, co. Lanc. *See* Uplitherland.  
 Uppecote, co. Devon. *See* Upcott.  
 Uppehay, John de, 484.  
 Uppetham, co. Kent, 414.  
 Uppingham, co. Rutland, 364.  
 Uppingham, Peter de, 423 (p. 319).  
 Uppington, Opyton, co. Salop, 65 (p. 50), 194 (p. 122).  
 ....., *See* Letcombe Bassett.  
 Uppledecombe, co. Berks, 604 (p. 466).  
 Upton, Optone, Opton [in Blewbury parish], co. Berks, 400.  
 ....., ....., manor, 283 (p. 180).  
 ....., Russels, Optone [in Blewbery parish], co. Berks, 400.  
 ....., co. Buck, 604 (p. 481).  
 ....., [in Prestbury parish], co. Chester, 44.  
 ....., Pyne, *formerly* Braunford, co. Devon, manor and advowson, 31 (p. 28).  
 ....., [Cheney, in Bitton parish], co. Glouc., 371 (p. 249).  
 ....., [in Tetbury parish], co. Glouc., 477 (p. 375).  
 ....., co. Hunt., manor, 465.  
 ....., [in Sibson parish], co. Leic., 423 (p. 319 *bis*).  
 ....., co. Linc., 604 (p. 486).  
 ....., [with Headon], co. Nott., 349.  
 ....., Opton [in Burford parish], co. Oxford, 371 (p. 235).  
 ....., Magna, co. Salop, Haughton in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Noble, Uptone Noble, co. Somers, manor, 65 (p. 49), 194 (p. 121).  
 ....., Scudamore, Upton Skydemour, co. Wilts, 603 (p. 455).  
 ....., [in Badsworth parish], co. York, manor, 284.  
 Upton, John de, 635 (p. 505).  
 Upware, Hupwere [in Wicken parish], co. Camb., 207 (p. 133).

Upwell, co. Norf., 537.  
 Urry, Urri, Gilbert, 577.  
 ....., John, of Wickford, 146.  
 ....., Gilbert, 146.  
 ....., ....., Margaret his wife, 577.  
 ....., John, or John de Wicford (father of Gilbert), and Margaret his wife, 577.  
 ....., ....., Margaret wife of, 146.  
 ....., Nicholas son of Gilbert, 577.  
 ....., Thomas, 146.  
 Usburne, co. York. *See* Ouseburn.  
 Use, river. *See* Ouse.  
 Useburne, co. York. *See* Ouseburn.  
 Usk [co. Monm.], bailiwick, borough, market, fair &c., 371 (p. 246).  
 Usselby, Oselby, co. Linc., 112, 141 (p. 89).  
 Usser, Alan le, 594.  
 Utreth. *See* Ughtred.  
 Utthorn, co. York. *See* Owthorne.  
 Uttoxeter, Uttoxather, Uttokes-hatre, co. Staff., 423 (pp. 301, 302, 306).  
 ....., fair, 423 (p. 302).  
 ....., market, 423 (p. 302).  
 ....., borough, 423 (p. 302).  
 ....., advowson, 423 (pp. 302, 315, 321).  
 ....., Crakemarsh in, *q.v.*  
 ....., Loxley in, *q.v.*  
 ....., ward in Needwood forest, 423 (p. 302).  
 Uwes, le Uwes, co. Staff., inquisition made at, 206.  
 Uxbridge, Woxebrygge, Woxebrugge, co. Midd., 604 (pp. 466, 467, 482).

V

Vabadun, Richard, 75 (p. 57).  
 Vaccar, co. Surrey. *See* Vachery.  
 Vachery, Vaccar, la Vacherie [in Cranley parish], co. Surrey, manor, 422 (pp. 283, 284).  
 ....., chapel, 422 (p. 283).  
 Vaghan, Jerverd, 371 (p. 247).  
 Val, Wal, Robert de, 423 (pp. 310, 320).  
 ....., *See* Delaval.  
 Vale Royal, co. Chester, abbot of, 220 (p. 145).  
 Valencia, Walenc, Valance, William de, earl of Pembroke, 362, 378.



Valencia—*cont.*

....., Aymer de, 365 (*p.* 226), 472 (*p.* 359).

....., ....., earl of Pembroke, 362.

....., William de, 283 (*p.* 181), 349, 365 (*p.* 227), 469.

....., William de and Isabel de Fortesbury his wife, 216.

....., ....., earl of Pembroke, Joan wife of, 362.

Valers, William de, 552 (*p.* 426).

**Valeynes, Valenes, Valeyns, Eva de**, 150

....., **Robert de**, the elder, 125.

Valle Regali, Robert de, escheator in Chester, 8, 44, 180, 181, 219.

**Valle Torta, Vautort, Hawis wife of Reginald de**, 523.

....., John de, of Sutton, 604 (*p.* 476).

....., Ralph de and Joan his wife, 523.

....., Reginald de, 604 (*p.* 458).

....., Roger de, 523.

Vallibus, Vaus, John de, 125.

....., ....., his daughter Petronilla. *See* Nerford.

....., John de, eyre of, 627.

....., Robert de, of Tryermain, 285 (*p.* 185).

....., William de, 285 (*p.* 186).

..... *See* Vaus.

Vastern, Vasterne [in Wootton Bassett parish], co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 480).

Vaudey [co. Linc.], abbot of, 472 (*p.* 360), 604 (*pp.* 461, 474).

Vaus, Henry le, 141.

..... *See* Vallibus.

Vautort. *See* Valle Torta.

Vauxhall, Faukeshall, co. Surrey, manor, 49.

**Vavassur, Vavasur, Vavasour, Alice la**, 265.

....., William le, 265, 472 (*p.* 364).

Veer. *See* Vere.

Velye. *See* Veylle.

Venn, La Fenne [in Avenbury parish], co. Heref., 257.

Venn Ottory, Fenhoterhy, co. Devon, manor, 508.

Venour, Robert le, 423 (*p.* 317).

....., Simon le, 415 (*p.* 276).

..... *Cf.* Ledger.

Venton, 604 (*p.* 476).

Ver. *See* Vere.

**Verdun, Verdon, Verdoun, John de**, 298.

....., Thomas son of John de, 437.

....., John de, 365 (*pp.* 226, 227).

....., ....., Eleanor his wife, 298.

....., ....., Eleanor (de Furnival) his wife, 437.

Verdun—*cont.*

....., Ralph de, 536.

....., Theobald de, 65 (*p.* 50), 126, 194 (*p.* 121), 307, 423 (*pp.* 300, 314), 536, 626, 635 (*p.* 505).

....., ....., lordship of, in Ireland, 48.

....., Thomas, 423 (*p.* 308).

....., ....., his grandfather. *See* Thomas de Furnival.

**Vere, Ver, Veer, Robert de**, earl of Oxford, 367.

....., Hugh de, and Hawis his wife, 367.

....., John le, 31 (*p.* 29).

....., Robert de, 472 (*p.* 360).

....., ....., and Alice his wife, 367.

....., ....., earl of Oxford, 207 (*p.* 131), 277, 369 (*p.* 232), 411.

....., Robert de, son of Robert, 367.

....., Simon le, 193 (*p.* 116).

Vern, the, Ferne [in Bodenham parish], co. Heref., manor, 29 (*p.* 19).

Verney, Philip de, 287, 422 (*p.* 283).

....., Robert de, 604 (*p.* 481).

Vernham Dean, Ferham, Vyrnham, co. Hants, manor, 192, 633.

Vernon, Vernoun, Ralph de, 65 (*p.* 47).

....., Ralph son of Ralph de, 194 (*p.* 123).

....., Ralph de, 423 (*pp.* 301, 314).

....., Richard de, 423 (*pp.* 300, 312, 314), 473.

Veryan, *formerly* Elerky, Ilerkye, co. Cornw., manor, 604 (*pp.* 458, 483, 485, 489).

**Vescy, Vesci, Wesci, William de**, 443.

....., Clemence de, 423 (*p.* 310).

....., Isabel de, 604 (*p.* 469).

....., John de, 52.

....., ....., executors of will of, 214.

....., William de, 177, 386, 423 (*p.* 297).

....., ....., chief justice of Ireland, 649.

....., ....., Isabel (de Perington) his wife, 443.

....., William de, of Kildare, 472 (*p.* 362).

....., barony, 514.

Veteri Ponte, Isabel de, sister of Richard son of John, 422.

....., ....., her daughters Isabel and Idonea, 422.

....., Robert de, his daughter Isabel. *See* Clifford.

Veteri Terra, Robert de, 41.

**Veylle, Veylye, Velye, John**, son of John la, of Fishley, 268, 269.  
 ..... Margery wife of John la, 268, 269.  
 ..... Reginald son of Beatrice sister of John, 268.  
**Via, John de**, 475 (*p.* 371 *bis*).  
**Vilur, Vilor, Vylur, Benedict le**, 35.  
**Vincent, Henry**, 475 (*p.* 372).  
**Viscounte, Ralph le**, 543 (*p.* 416).  
**Visdelu, Vys de Lou, William and Roysia (de Shotebrok) his wife**, 580.  
**Vivonia, Vyvonia, Hugh de**, 371 (*p.* 249).  
 ..... Joan de, 525, 541 (*p.* 414).  
**Voghel, Roger**, 31 (*p.* 26).  
**Vokklonde, co. Somers.** *See* Faulkland.  
**Vowchurch, co. Heref., Poston and Monnington in**, 603 (*p.* 455).  
**Vroxfeld, co. Wilts.** *See* Froxfield.  
**Vyhenna, Hugh de**, 503 (*p.* 453).  
**Vylur.** *See* Vilur.  
**Vyneter, William le**, 472 (*p.* 358).  
**Vyrnham, co. Hants.** *See* Vernham.  
**Vys de Lou.** *See* Visdelu.  
**Vyvonia.** *See* Vivonia.

W

**Wace, Reginald, of Polton**, 430.  
**Wacelyn, Richard**, 472 (*p.* 359).  
**Wachesham, Gerard de, knight**, 483.  
 ..... Giles de son of Gerard, 483.  
 ..... John de, 389, 423 (*p.* 308).  
**Wacton, Waketon, co. Norf.**, 365 (*p.* 226).  
 ..... St. Mary's Church, 365 (*p.* 226).  
**Wadborough, Wauberge [in Pershore, Holy Cross parish], co. Worc.**, 477 (*p.* 376).  
**Waddesdon, Wotesden, Wottesdon, co. Buck.**, 604 (*p.* 466).  
 ..... manor, 31 (*p.* 25), 32.  
 ..... manor and advowson, 31 (*p.* 26).  
**Waddington, Wadinton, Wadinton, co. Linc.**, 248, 423 (*pp.* 297, 306), 604 (*p.* 486).  
**Waddone, co. Glouc.** *See* Whaddon.  
**Wadefast, co. Cornw.** *See* Wadfast.  
**Wadeford, Wadeforde [in Combe St. Nicholas parish], co. Somers.**, 89.

**Wadfast, Wadefast [in Whitstone parish], co. Cornw.**, 604 (*p.* 476).  
**Wadinton, Wadinton, co. Linc.** *See* Waddington.  
**Wahull, Wahulle, John de**, 369 (*p.* 232).  
 ..... Thomas de, 473.  
**Wainfleet, Waynflete, Waynflet, co. Linc.**, 423 (*pp.* 317, 318).  
**Waitby, Wateby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm.**, 70.  
**Waithale, Waythale in Axholme, co. Linc.**, 472 (*p.* 357).  
**Wake, John (of Liddel)**, 597.  
 ..... Andrew, 543 (*p.* 417).  
 ..... Joan his daughter. *See* Plukenet.  
 ..... Baldwin, 21, 425, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 ..... Hugh, 425.  
 ..... Joan, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 ..... John, 20, 21, 112, 227, 248, 423 (*pp.* 310, 319, 321), 472 (*p.* 360), 555 (*p.* 430).  
 ..... knight, 141 (*p.* 88).  
 ..... son of Baldwin, 425.  
 ..... Ralph, 543 (*p.* 417).  
 ..... Thomas, son of John, of Liddel, 597.  
**Wakeherst, Richard de**, 282.  
**Wakering, Great, Wakeringg, co. Essex**, 207 (*pp.* 131, 134).  
 ..... Little, Wawkring, Waukring, co. Essex, 453.  
**Wakerley, co. N'hamp., manor**, 533.  
**Wakerley Bridge, Wakerle brigge, co. Rutland**, 477 (*p.* 377).  
**Wal.** *See* Val.  
**Walcot, Walecote [in Charlbury parish, co. Oxford]**, 371 (*p.* 248).  
**Walcote, co. Linc., manor**, 530.  
 ..... [in Swindon parish], co. Wilts, 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).  
**Walcott, Walcote [in Billingham parish], co. Linc.**, 209 (*pp.* 135, 137).  
**Waldeboef, John**, 552 (*p.* 426).  
**Walden, Saffron, Waleden, co. Essex, manor**, 552 (*p.* 424).  
**Walderslade, Weldeslade [in Chattham parish], co. Kent, manor**, 414.  
**Waldesef, William**, 423 (*p.* 296).  
**Waldeyn, Waldyn, Robert**, 65 (*p.* 51).  
 ..... Roger, 194 (*p.* 122).  
**Waldingfield, Great, Waldyngfeld, co. Suff.**, 352.  
 ..... Little, Waldingfeld, Waudyngfeud, co. Suff., manor, 384, 423 (*p.* 308).  
**Waldyn.** *See* Waldeyn.  
**Waldyngfeld, co. Suff.** *See* Waldingfield.



- Waldyngeham, Waldyngham, co. Surrey. *See* Woldingham.  
 Wale, William, son of Robert, of Middleton on Leven, 111.  
 . . . . ., Thomas, 423 (*p.* 309).  
 . . . . ., William son of Robert, 141 (*p.* 88).  
 Walebrok. *See* London.  
 Walecote, co. Linc. *See* Walcott.  
 . . . . . [co. Oxford]. *See* Walcot.  
 Walecote, ——— de, 371 (*p.* 248).  
 . . . . ., William de, 166.  
 Waleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden.  
 Waleis. *See* Waleys.  
 Walenc. *See* Valenc.  
 Walensis. *See* Welsh.  
**Walerand, Waleraund, Walrand, Walrond, John**, 64.  
 . . . . ., John, 543 (*p.* 417).  
 . . . . ., Robert, 82, 390, 543 (*p.* 417), 604 (*p.* 474).  
 . . . . ., William, 64.  
 Wales, king's war in, 642.  
 Walesbreu, William de, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Walesby, Walisby, co. Nott., 423 (*p.* 311), 478, 620.  
 Waleton, co. Surrey. *See* Walton.  
**Waleton, Robert de**, 106.  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 106.  
 . . . . ., Simon de, 423 (*p.* 298).  
 . . . . ., William son of Richard de, 423 (*p.* 298).  
**Waleys, Walleys, Waleis, Waleis, Nicholas le**, 152.  
 . . . . ., Ingram le, 152, 404.  
 . . . . ., Nicholas le, and Margery his wife, 152.  
 . . . . ., Richard le, 472 (*p.* 364).  
 . . . . ., Robert le, knight, 149.  
 . . . . ., Walter le, 145.  
 . . . . ., William le, 253.  
 . . . . ., William le, knight, 149.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Welsh.  
 Walford, co. Heref., 4.  
 Walford, James de, 4.  
**Walhope, Walhop, John de**, 288.  
 . . . . ., William de, 288.  
 Walingford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.  
 Walisby, co. Nott. *See* Walesby.  
 Walkelin, Walkelyn, Alexander, and Basilia his wife, 154.  
 . . . . ., Walter, 518.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Walklin.  
 Walkerith, Walkreth [in Gainsborough parish], co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).  
 Walkingham, Walkyngham [in South Stainley parish], co. York, 341, 604 (*p.* 473).  
**Walkingham, Walkyngham, John de**, 341.  
 . . . . ., Adam de, 341.  
 . . . . ., Alan son of John de (father of John), 604 (*p.* 484).  
 Walkingham—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., John de, 472 (*p.* 362), 604 (*pp.* 472, 483).  
 . . . . ., John son of Alan de, 472 (*pp.* 362, 364), 555 (*p.* 430).  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, son of John, 341.  
 Walklin, William son of, 535.  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Walkelin.  
 Walkreth, co. Linc. *See* Walke-rith.  
 Walkyngham, co. York. *See* Walk-ingham.  
 Walkyngham. *See* Walkingham.  
 Wallan, Wollan, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Walleis. *See* Waleys.  
 Wallingford, Wallyngeford, Waling-ford, Wallyngford, Walyng-ford [co. Berks], 604 (*p.* 464).  
 . . . . ., advowson of church of All Saints, 604 (*p.* 482).  
 . . . . ., castle, borough &c., 604 (*p.* 465).  
 . . . . ., castle, 276.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., advowson of deanery of chapel in, 604 (*p.* 482).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., dean of the chapel of St. Nicholas in, 604 (*p.* 484).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., . . . . . *See* Mer-lawe.  
 . . . . ., Henry le Clerk of, 604 (*p.* 484).  
 . . . . ., honour, 35, 67, 145.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., court of, 604 (*p.* 467).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., fees of, 604 (*pp.* 480 *et seq.*).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., foreign rents per-taining to, 604 (*p.* 466).  
 Wallington, Waulington, co. Hertf., 194 (*p.* 123).  
 Wallop, Wollop, co. Hants, inquisi-tion made at, 388.  
 . . . . ., Over, co. Hants, 283 (*p.* 180).  
 Wallstone, Wolston, co. Derby, close called, 423 (*p.* 300).  
 Wallyngford. *See* Wallingford.  
 Walrond, Walram, Walrand. *See* Walerand.  
 Walsham, North, Washam, co. Norf., 365 (*p.* 226).  
 . . . . . le Willows, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Walsheburn [co. Devon], 431.  
 Walsingham, Great, co. Norf., 371 (*p.* 242).  
 . . . . ., Little, co. Norf., 371 (*p.* 242).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., market and fair, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Walter, John son of, 544 (*p.* 420).

- Walter, Robert son of, 30, 142, 143, 185, 188, 207 (*p.* 132), 272, 362 (*p.* 222), 365 (*p.* 227), 367 (*p.* 229), 422 (*p.* 282).  
 ..... Dervorgoil (de Burgo, his wife, 142).  
 ..... Walter their son, 142, 143.  
 ..... Robert son of, lord of Woodham Walter, 413.  
 ..... William son of, 109, 110, 284.  
 Walter the carpenter, William son of, 50.  
 Walterstone, Walterston, co. Heref., 43.  
 Waltham, St. Lawrence, Wautham, co. Berks, 432.  
 ..... White, Blaunche Wautham, co. Berks, Saddok of, *q.v.*  
 ..... [co. Essex], abbot of, 194 (*p.* 123), 636.  
 ..... Great, co. Essex, manor, 552 (*p.* 425).  
 ..... Lytilhey park in, 552 (*p.* 425).  
 ..... la Heghalle in, 176.  
 ..... Little, co. Essex, 65 (*pp.* 46, 47), 194 (*pp.* 118, 119).  
 ..... church, 194 (*p.* 119).  
 ..... co. Kent, Ashenfield in, *q.v.*  
 Waltham, Richard de, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Walton Inferior, Netherwalton [in Runcorn parish], co. Chester, 220 (*p.* 144).  
 ..... Wood, Waltonwode [in Lanercost parish], co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 185).  
 ..... on Trent, co. Derby, 280 (*p.* 177), 423 (*p.* 302).  
 ..... Cardiff [co. Glouc.], 371 (*p.* 248).  
 ..... on-the-Wolds, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319 *bis*).  
 ..... church, 149.  
 ..... on the Hill, co. Surrey, manor, 207 (*p.* 131).  
 ..... advowson, 207, (*pp.* 131, 133).  
 ..... on Thames, Waleton, co. Surrey, manor, 515.  
 ..... [in the Ainsty], co. York, 472 (*p.* 364).  
 Walton, Adam de, 29 (*p.* 21).  
 ..... Gilbert de, Agnes his wife, and Emma her sister, 423 (*p.* 294).  
 ..... William son of Richard de, 423 (*p.* 299).  
 Walwern. *See* Tafolwern.  
 Walyngford, co. Berks. *See* Walingford.  
 Wamford, Thomas de, 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Waneting, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.  
 Wangford, Wayneford, co. Suff., hundred, 40.  
 Wangford—*cont.*  
 ..... Waungford [W. Suff.], 604 (*p.* 468).  
 Wanlip, Onelep, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Wanstrow, Wondestre, co. Somers., manor, 173.  
 Wantage, Waneting, Wanting, Wane-tynge, co. Berks, 576.  
 ..... inquisitions made at, 276, 400.  
 ..... West Lockinge in. *See* Lockinge.  
 Wantesden, co. Suff. *See* Wantisden.  
 Wanting, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.  
 Wantisden, Wantesden, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Wappehurst, Robert de, 214.  
 Wappenbury, Wappynbiry, Wappingbiry, co. Warw., 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Wappenbury, Thomas de, 472 (*p.* 360 *bis*).  
 War. *See* Warre.  
 Warbleton, Thomas de, 613.  
 Warblington, Warblinton, co. Hants, 138.  
 ..... the lady of, 14.  
 ..... lord of, 18.  
 ..... Warblinton, co. Kent., court of, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 Warborough, Wareburwe, Warbor-ewe, Warberwe, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 484, 487).  
 Warcherio, co. Cumb., 285 (*p.* 186).  
 Warcop, Warthecopp, co. Westm., 70 (*p.* 54).  
 ..... advowson, 70 (*p.* 54).  
 Warde, Alan le, 190.  
 ..... Alexander, 594.  
 ..... Anketil de la, 126.  
 ..... Thomas, 434.  
 ..... Thomas le, 191.  
 Wardeleye, co. Rutland. *See* Wardley.  
 Warden, Wardone [in Luton parish], co. Bedf., 415 (*p.* 276).  
 Wardley, Wardelowe, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 474).  
 Wardlow, Wardelowe [in Blakewell and Hope parishes], co. Derby, 10.  
 Wardon, co. N'hamp., manor, 28.  
 ..... hundred, 28.  
 Wardone [co. Bedf.]. *See* Warden.  
 Ware, la, co. Surrey, 402.  
 Ware. *See* Warre.  
 Wareburwe, co. Oxford. *See* Warborough.  
 Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, borough, market and fishery, 371 (*p.* 240).  
 ..... William le Nyuman of, 621.  
 Waremodeston, Richard de, 31 (*p.* 26).



- Warena, Warenne, John de, earl of Surrey, 271, 417, 538.  
 ....., ....., keeper of the realm of Scotland, 366.  
 ....., ....., the earl of Warenne, 342, 364, 384, 422 (*p.* 282), 425, 450, 491, 534.  
 ....., William de, 367 (*p.* 230).  
 Warenton, Warendham [in Bambergh parish], co. N'humb., 423 (*p.* 305).  
 Warfozel, John, 621.  
 Warham, co. Dorset. *See* Wareham.  
 ....., co. Norf., 371 (*pp.* 242, 243).  
**Warin, William son of**, 576.  
 ....., Alan son of William son of, knight, 576.  
 ....., Fulk son of, 576, 595.  
 ....., ....., his daughter Hawis, 209 (*p.* 136).  
 ....., *Cf.* Waryn.  
 Waring, co. Sussex. *See* Goring.  
 Waringstone, Weryngston [in Buckereil parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Wark on Tweed, Werk, co. N'humb., inquisition made at, 52.  
 ....., on Tyne, Wark in Tyndale, co. N'humb., inquisitions made at, 47, 83.  
 Warley, Little, Warle Semeles, co. Essex, 322.  
 Warmewell, co. Dorset. *See* Warmwell.  
 Warmewell, Warmewell, Geoffrey de, 541 (*p.* 413).  
 Warminster, Wermenistre, co. Wilts, manor, 601.  
 Warmington, Warminton [co. Warw.], prior of, 423 (*p.* 320).  
 Warmwell, Warmewell, Warmewell, co. Dorset, 541 (*p.* 413).  
 Warnborough, South, Suthwargheborgh, Suthwargheburn, co. Hants, manor, 13.  
 Warner, Gilbert le, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 Warnesty [co. Monm.]. *See* Gwernesney.  
 Warnvaur [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Warpsgrove, Werpegrave, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 465).  
 Warre, War, Ware, John de la, 371 (*p.* 249), 603.  
 ....., Roger la, Roger de la, 101, 145, 639.  
 ....., Clarice (Tregoz) wife of, 603 (*p.* 454).  
 Warrendham, Simon de, 423 (*p.* 305).  
 Warrewick, Guy de. *See* Bello Campo.  
 Warsop, co. Nott., manor, 11.  
 Warter, Wartre, co. York, prior of, 321, 555 (*pp.* 428, 429).  
 Warthecomb [co. Monm.]. *See* Llangwm.  
 Warthecopp, co. Westm. *See* Warcop.  
 Warthole, co. Cumb., 594.  
 Warthole, William de, 594.  
 Wartling, Werteling, co. Sussex, 191.  
 Warton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 ....., co. Linc. *See* Wharton.  
 ....., Wauerton, co. Warw., 29 (*p.* 20).  
 Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warw., 593.  
 ....., inquisitions made at, 423 (*pp.* 310, 320), 440, 593.  
 ....., castle, 477 (*p.* 376).  
 Warwick, earl of, 604 (*p.* 462), 638.  
 ....., ....., his chace of Sutton Coldfield, 29 (*p.* 19).  
 ....., ....., *See* Bello Campo.  
 ....., countess of, 507.  
 ....., ....., *See* Bello Campo.  
 ....., Ela countess of [wife of Thomas de Novo Burgo and afterwards of Philip Basset], 54, 216.  
 Waryn, William, 430.  
 ....., *Cf.* Warin.  
 Was, Henry le, 112.  
 ....., *Cf.* Waz.  
 Wascowl, John de, 110.  
 Washam, co. Norf. *See* Walsham.  
 Washford Pyne, Whasford, co. Devon, 519.  
**Wassinglee, Wassingele, Was-singele, Ralph de**, 37, 69.  
 ....., Thomas de, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 ....., Walter de (*temp.* Henry III), 37.  
 Wasteney, John le, 116.  
 Waston, Watelestone [in Combe St. Nicholas parish, *disappeared*], co. Somers., 89.  
 Watcombe, Watecombe, Whatecombe [in Watlington parish], co. Oxford 34, 604 (*pp.* 464, 465).  
 Wateby, co. Westm. *See* Waitby.  
 Watecombe, co. Oxford. *See* Watcombe.  
 Watelestone, co. Somers. *See* Waston.  
 Watercomb [in Warmwell parish], co. Dorset, 541 (*pp.* 414, 415).  
 Watergate, le [in Tonbridge?], co. Kent, 75.  
 Waterholme, Waterholm [in Stonegrave parish], co. York, 277, 278, 369 (*p.* 233).  
 Wateringbury, Woteringebiry, co. Kent, manor, 414.  
 Waterville, Robert de, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Watersford, hamlet in Combs., co. Suff., manor, 75 (*p.* 57).  
 Watevile, Joan de, 183.  
 ....., William de, 182.

- Wath upon Dearne, co. York, 437.  
 Watlesburgh, co. Salop. *See* Watlesborough.  
 Watlington, Watlynton, Watlinton, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 467, 480).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 604 (*p.* 464).  
 . . . . ., co. Sussex. *See* Whatlington.  
 Watlous, co. York. *See* Thornton Watlass.  
 Watlynton, co. Oxford. *See* Watlington.  
 Watmor [Wass moor?], Turbary, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 Wattesdon, co. Buck. *See* Waddesdon.  
 Wattlesborough, Watlesburgh [in Alberbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 635.  
 Wattodon, Robert de, 371 (*p.* 249).  
 Watton, co. Leic. *See* Whatton.  
 Watton [co. York], prior of, 70 (*p.* 54).  
 Wauberge, co. Worc. *See* Wadborough.  
 Waudyngfeud, co. Suff. *See* Waldingfield.  
 Wauerton, co. Warw. *See* Warton.  
 Waukring, co. Essex. *See* Wake-ring.  
 Waulington, co. Hertf. *See* Wallington.  
 Waurevill, Adam de, 178.  
 Wautham, co. Berks. *See* Waltham.  
 Wauthone, John de, 602.  
 Wauton, Wautone, John de, 472 (*p.* 361).  
 . . . . ., William de, 194 (*p.* 123), 371 (*p.* 247).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., and Maud his wife, 207 (*p.* 134 *bis*).  
 Wavendon, Wavyngden, Wavyngdon, co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 463, 466, 481).  
 Wavere, co. Warw. *See* Over.  
 Wavertree, Wavertre, co. Lanc., 423 (*pp.* 298, 306).  
 Wavyngdon, Wavyngden, co. Buck. *See* Wavendon.  
 Wawkring, co. Essex. *See* Waker-ring.  
 Wayburthweyt, William de, 285 (*p.* 184).  
 Wayneford, co. Suff. *See* Wangford.  
 Waynflete, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.  
**Wayte, Henry le**, 301.  
 . . . . . *See* Adam.  
 Waz, Simon, 603 (*p.* 455).  
 . . . . . *Cf.* Was.  
 Weald, Welde [in Bampton parish], co. Oxford, goods in the manor, 362 (*p.* 223).  
 Weardley, Wirdeley within the manor of Harewode [in Harewood parish], co. York, 561.  
 Wearne, *formerly* Pitney Plucknet, Puttenye [in Pitney parish], co. Somers., 543 (*p.* 416).  
 Weaverham, Weverham, co. Chester, manor, 220 (*p.* 145).  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 8.  
 Webbe, John le, 100.  
 Webbeleye [co. Heref.]. *See* Weobley.  
 Webenhurst [in Kinnerley?], co. Salop, 536.  
 Websnade, co. Bedf. *See* Whipsnade.  
 Wedbyry, co. Wilts. *See* Woodborough.  
 Weddington, Wetyndon, co. Warw., manor, 638.  
 Wedgnoock, Wegenok [in Warwick], co. Warw., 477 (*p.* 376).  
 Wednesleg, co. Derby. *See* Wensley.  
 Wedon, co. Buck. *See* Weedon.  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Weedon.  
 Wedon, Bartholomew de, 422 (*p.* 283).  
 Weedon, Wedon [in Hardwicke parish], co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 463, 466, 474, 481).  
 . . . . . Lois, Wedon, co. N'hamp., manor, 366.  
 Weeford, Weford, co. Staff., inquisition made at, 248.  
 Week, Wyk [in Chawleigh parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Weelsby, Wyvelesby [in Clee parish], co. Linc., 68, 209 (*pp.* 136, 137).  
 Weeton, Wyhton, Wytheton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 315).  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., manor, 422 (*pp.* 283, 284).  
 . . . . ., Wytheton, [in Harewood parish], co. York, 561.  
 Weford, co. Staff. *See* Weeford.  
 Wegenok, co. Warw. *See* Wedgnoock.  
 Weir, la Were [in Kenchester], co. Heref., 295.  
 Welbeck, co. Nott, abbot of, 11.  
 Welbourn, Welleburn, co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 469).  
 Welby, Aleby, Oleby, co. Leic., 297, 472 (*p.* 360).  
 Welde, co. Oxford. *See* Weald.  
 Weldon, Welledon [co. N'hamp.], Basset of, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Great, Welldon, co. N'hamp., 28.  
 . . . . ., Little, Weledon [in Great Weldon parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 604 (*p.* 460).  
 Weledon, co. N'hamp. *See* Weldon.  
 Welesberuwe, co. Leic. *See* Wellsborough.  
 Welewe, co. Somers. *See* Wellow.  
 Welford, Welleford, co. N'hamp., 472 (*p.* 359).



- Welham, Wellom [in Norton parish], near New Malton], co. York, 472 (*p.* 362).
- Welhangre, co. Devcn. *See* Woolhanger.
- Welhawe, co. Nott. *See* Wellow.
- Welholm, Robert de, 365 (*p.* 226).
- Welhou, co. Linc. *See* Wellow.
- Welinghouere, co. Linc. *See* Wellingore.
- Well, Welle, co. York, manor and advowson, 476 (*p.* 374).  
 . . . . ., John de Mettingham, parson of, 476 (*p.* 374).
- Well, Geoffrey de, 59.  
 . . . . . *See* Welle.
- Welland, Welond, river, co. N'hamp., fishery in, 466.
- Wellaventon, co. Berks. *See* Woolhampton.
- Welldon, co. N'hamp. *See* Weldon.
- Welle, Adam de, 474 (*p.* 368).  
 . . . . . *See* Well.
- Welleburn, co. Linc. *See* Welbourn.
- Wellecomb, co. Devon. *See* Woolacombe Tracey.
- Welledon [co. N'hamp]. *See* Weldon.
- Welleford, co. N'hamp. *See* Welford.
- Wellehou, co. Linc. *See* Wellow.
- Welles, co. Hants. *See* Wools.
- Welles, Henry de**, 86.  
 . . . . ., Thomas de, 86.
- Wellesbourne Mountford, co. Warw., manor, 364.
- Welleton, co. N'hamp. *See* Welton.
- Welleton, Thomas de, 368.
- Wellingborough, Wendlyngborw, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 309).
- Wellingore, Welynghouere, Welinghouere, Welynghouere, co. Linc., 423 (*p.* 317).  
 . . . . ., manor, 423 (*p.* 317).
- Welloke, prior of. *See* Wenlock.
- Wellom, co. York. *See* Welham.
- Wellow, Wellehou, Welhou, by Grimsby, co. Linc., abbot of, 68, 139.  
 . . . . ., Welhawe, co. Nott., manor, 538.
- Wellow, Welewe, co. Somers., 371 (*pp.* 234, 249).
- Wells, Welles, co. Norf., 371 (*p.* 242).
- Wellsborough [with Sibson], Welesberuwe, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 320).
- Wellynghouere, co. Linc. *See* Wellingore.
- Welond, river. *See* Welland.
- Welsh, Walensis, John, 423 (*p.* 299).  
 . . . . . *See* Waleys.
- Welshpool, la Pole [co. Montgomery], 90.  
 . . . . ., market, 90.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 211.  
 . . . . ., service at the motte of, 560.
- Welton, co. Bedf., manor, 473 (*p.* 364).  
 . . . . ., Welleton, co. N'hamp., 423 (*p.* 309), 604 (*p.* 460).  
 . . . . ., co. N'hamp. *See* Whilton.
- Welton, Whelton, Felicia daughter of Nicholas de, 248.  
 . . . . ., Felicia, daughter of Nicholas son of William de, married to William de Nevile, 473.  
 . . . . ., Roger de, son of William, brother of Roger de Nodariis, 473.
- Welynghouere, co. Linc. *See* Wellingore.
- Wem, Wemme, co. Salop, fee of, 115.  
 . . . . ., Butler of, *q.v.*
- Wembury, co. Devon, Langdon in, *q.v.*
- Wemme, co. Salop. *See* Wem.
- Wemmeworth, co. Devon. *See* Wemworthy.
- Wemworthy, Wemmeworth, co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.* 27).
- Wendeleswrthe, Adam de, 414.
- Wendlyngborw, co. N'hamp. *See* Wellingborough.
- Wendover, Wendovre, co. Buck., 226.
- Wengrave, co. Buck. *See* Wingrave.
- Wenllwch, or Wentloog, Wentlok, Wentlouk [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).
- Wenlock, Wenloke, co. Salop, inquisition made at, 87.
- Wenlock, Much, co. Salop, Atterley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Much, Wenlok, Welloke, Wonlok, co. Salop, prior of, 65 (*p.* 50), 194 (*p.* 122), 587.
- Wennyoch, [co. Brecon], 552 (*p.* 426).
- Wensley, Wednesleg [in Darley parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 291).
- Wentlok, Wentlouk [co. Monm.]. *See* Wenllwch.
- Wentnor, Wontenouere, co. Salop, manor, 600.
- Wenton, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 462).
- Weobly, Webbeleye [co. Heref.], inquisition made at, 544 (*p.* 419).
- Weolok, co. Monm. *See* Gwehelog.
- Weps, John, 422 (*p.* 287).  
 . . . . ., Roger le, 422 (*pp.* 285).
- Were, co. Heref. *See* Weir.
- Wereham, co. Norf., St. Winwaloe's priory, St. Winewal, foreign court of, at Crimplesham, 371 (*p.* 243).
- Werington, Andrew de, 193 (*p.* 115).
- Werk, co. N'humb. *See* Wark.
- Werledal, co. York, forester of, 604 (*p.* 473).
- Werlton, co. York. *See* Whorlton.

- Wermenistre, co. Wilts. *See* Warminster.  
 Wermewell, co. Dorset. *See* Warmwell.  
 Wermewell. *See* Warmewell.  
 Wernhir [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Werpegrave, co. Oxford. *See* Warpsgrove.  
 Werplesdon, co. Surrey. *See* Worplesdon.  
 Werteling, co. Sussex. *See* Wartling.  
 Weryngston, co. Devon. *See* Waringstone.  
 Wesby [in Nunnington?], co. York, 277.  
 Wesci. *See* Vesci.  
 Wesham, John son of John de, 248.  
 West, Westwefelshire, co. Cornw., 604 (*pp.* 457, 458).  
 West, Geoffrey, of Holton, 435.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Westale, co. Suff. *See* Westhall.  
 Westapilgarth, co. York. *See* Applegarth.  
 Westbrook, Westebrok [in St. Helen's parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 14.  
 Westbury, co. Buck., 604 (*pp.* 467, 468, 479).  
 . . . . . on Severn, co. Glouc., Rodley in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., co. Wilts, 601.  
 Westbyry, Robert atte, 414.  
 Westchalke, co. Kent. *See* Chalk.  
 Westchikerell, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerell.  
 Westcott, Westcote, co. Buck., 31 (*p.* 26).  
 Westcumton, co. Berks. *See* Compton.  
 Westderham, co. Norf. *See* Dereham.  
 Westdrayton, co. Nott. *See* Drayton.  
 Westebrok, co. Hants. *See* Westbrook.  
 Westecouth, William de, 561.  
 Westerfeud, co. Suff. *See* Withersfield.  
 Westerfield, Westerfeld, co. Suff., 475 (*p.* 372).  
 Westerlek, co. Nott. *See* Leake.  
 Westfarndon, co. N'hamp. *See* Farndon.  
 Westgate William de, 546.  
 . . . . ., William de, Helen his wife, 546.  
 Westgraston, co. Wilts. *See* Grafton.  
 Westgrenewich, Westgrenewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.  
 Westhaddon, co. N'hamp. *See* Haddon.  
 Westhaginton, Westhagynton, co. Devon. *See* Haggington.  
 Westhall, Westale, co. Suff., 207 (*p.* 132).  
 Westharham, co. Wilts. *See* Harnham.  
 Westhertford, co. Devon, 413.  
 Westhildesle, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.  
 Westhorpe, Westthorp, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Westhorslegh, co. Surrey. *See* Horsley.  
 Westlagynch, co. Berks. *See* Lockinge.  
 Westlechesham, co. Norf. *See* Lexham.  
 Westleigh, co. Devon, East Leigh in. *See* Leigh.  
 Westleton, Westleueton, Westletone, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
 Westmarcham, co. Nott. *See* Markham.  
 West Markham, William de, 620.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Juetta de, 620.  
 Westmill, Westmulne, co. Hertf., 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Westminster, 477 (*p.* 375).  
 . . . . ., proof of age made at, 622.  
 Westminster, abbot of, 122, 258, 335, 371 (*p.* 239), 407 (*p.* 269), 477 (*pp.* 375, 376), 524, 604 (*p.* 464).  
 Weston, co. Bedf. *See* Westoning.  
 . . . . . [Little Weston in Weston Turville parish], co. Buck, 423 (*pp.* 288, 295).  
 . . . . . [Turville, co. Buck.?], 604 (*p.* 463).  
 . . . . . Turville, Weston by Ayllesburys, co. Buck., manor, 423 (*p.* 307 *bis*).  
 . . . . . [in Wybunbury parish], co. Chester, 536.  
 . . . . . [in Runcorn parish], co. Chester, 220 (*p.* 144).  
 . . . . . in Foxearth [co. Essex], 3.  
 . . . . ., [under Penyard, co. Heref.], 552 (*p.* 426).  
 . . . . ., co. Hunt. *See* Alconbury Weston.  
 . . . . ., co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 . . . . . [Colly], co. N'hamp., manor, 387.  
 . . . . . [South], co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 464).  
 . . . . ., Edith, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 . . . . . [in Stow parish], co. Salop, 291.  
 . . . . . under Redcastle, co. Salop, 536.  
 . . . . . super Mare, co. Somers., Ashcombe in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . . [upon Trent], co. Staff., Walter de Elmedon, rector of, 202.  
 . . . . . [in Arden, in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., manor, 539.



- Weston—*cont.*  
 ..... [under Weatherley], co. Warw., 45.  
**Weston, Thomas de**, 561.  
 ..... Adam son of Robert de, 627.  
 ..... Henry de, 209 (*p.* 135).  
 ..... Hugh de, knight, 202.  
 ..... John de, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 ..... John son of Richard de, 561.  
 ..... John de, rector of Radbourne, 627.  
 ..... Richard de, 107.  
 ..... Robert de, the younger, 627.  
 ..... Thomas de, and Christiana his wife, 561.  
**Westoning, Weston**, co. Bedf., manor, 412.  
**Westovere, John de**, 31 (*p.* 26).  
**Westpilgarth**, co. York. *See* Applegarth.  
**Westwyndone, Thomas de**, 159.  
**Westwode mill** in Axholme, co. Linc., 472 (*p.* 357).  
**Westwyk** [Westwick in Ripon?], co. York, 604 (*p.* 472).  
**Weteneuton**, co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
**Wetenhale, Wetenale, John de**, 65 (*p.* 47), 194 (*p.* 123).  
**Wetewang, Richard de**, 423 (*p.* 305).  
**Wethersfield, Wetheresfeld**, co. Essex, 182.  
**Wethresfeld, Geoffrey de**, 476 (*p.* 373).  
**Wetyndon**, co. Warw. *See* Weddington.  
**Weulton**, co. N'hamp. *See* Whilton.  
**Weverham**, co. Chester. *See* Weaverham.  
**Wexcombe, Wexcumbe** [in Great Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, manor, 371 (*p.* 234).  
**Weybread, Weybrede**, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
**Weybridge, Weybrigge**, co. Surrey, 636.  
**Weyhill**, co. Hants, Clanville in, *q.v.*  
**Weylaund, Richard de**, 412.  
**Weylonde, Thomas de**, 459.  
**Weylondon, Juliana de**, daughter of John, son of Agnes daughter of Hamo de Crevcker, 412.  
**Weymouth, Weymothe**, co. Dorset, 371 (*p.* 239).  
**Whaddon**, co. Buck., manor, 422 (*pp.* 283, 284).  
 ..... Waddone, co. Glouc., manor, 362 (*p.* 221).  
 ..... Whaddene, co. Wilts, manor, 543 (*p.* 416).  
**Whalesgrave**, manor, 471.  
**Whalley, Whallay**, co. Lanc., abbot of, 423 (*p.* 292).  
**Whaplode, Quappelod**, co. Linc., 209 (*p.* 135).  
**Wharton, Warton** [in Blyton parish], co. Linc., 604 (*p.* 471).  
**Whasford**, co. Devon. *See* Washford.  
**Whatecombe**, co. Oxford. *See* Watcombe.  
**Whatlington, Watlington**, co. Sussex, 248.  
**Whatton, Long, Watton**, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
**Wheatenhurst, Witenhurst**, co. Glouc., manor, 552 (*p.* 425).  
**Wheatfield, Whytefeld, Whitfeld, Whitefeld**, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 464, 466, 480).  
**Wheatley, Wheteley**, co. Nott, manor, 441.  
**Wheeler, Roger**, 351.  
**Wherleton**, co. York. *See* Whorlton.  
**Wherrelton**, co. York. *See* Whorlton.  
**Wheteley**, co. Nott. *See* Wheatley.  
**Whethamstede, Hwethamstude, Emma wife of Nicholas de**, 444.  
 ..... Nicholas de, son of Nicholas, 444.  
**Whichecot**, co. Salop. *See* Witchcott.  
**Whichenore**, co. Staff. *See* Wichnor.  
**Whidhill, West, West Wydyhulle, West Wydihill**, co. Wilts, 603 (*p.* 455).  
**Whilton, Weulton, Welton**, co. N'hamp., manor, 248 *bis.*  
**Whimble, Hwypmel**, co. Dorset, manor, 31 (*p.* 24).  
 ..... co. Devon, Southbrook in, *q.v.*  
**Whinfell, Quennefel**, co. Westm., forest, 70.  
**Whipsnade, Websnade**, co. Bedf., 539.  
**Whiston, Whitstan, Whytstan**, co. York, 437.  
**Whitacre, Over, Over Wytacre**, co. Warw., 29 (*p.* 20).  
 ..... Over and Nether, Overewytacre, Netherewytacre, co. Warw., 279.  
**Whitchurch, Whytchurch** [co. Buck], 367 (*p.* 229).  
 ..... market, 367 (*p.* 229).  
 ..... [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 245).  
 ..... Wychurch, Wytchurch, co. Hants, 89.  
 ..... Wytchirche, Witchurche, Whitechirche, Whitechirch, Whitechurche, co. Oxford, 145, 604 (*pp.* 466, 480).  
 ..... manor, 145.  
 ..... Wuytechirche, co. Warw., manor, 364.  
**Whitebrook, Wytebrok** [co. Monm.], 371 (*pp.* 245, 247).

- Whitefield, co. N'hamp. *See* Whitefield.  
 ....., co. Oxford. *See* Wheatfield.  
 Whitefield, John de, 604 (p. 480).  
 Whitefield, Whytefeud, Wytefeld [in Brading parish], co. Hants, I. of W., manor, 196.  
 Whitehill, Wyghhull, Wyghthull, co. Oxford, 604 (pp. 468, 479).  
 Whitehough, le, Wyte Halgh, co. Staff., 126.  
 Whiteleigh, Wyghelegh [in Thruselton parish], co. Devon, 31 (p. 27).  
 Whitely, Wythelegh [in Sampford Courtenay parish], co. Devon, 238.  
 Whitemor [co. Glamorgan], 371 (p. 246).  
 White Parish, co. Wilts, Cowsfield in, *q.v.*  
 Whitestone, co. Devon, Oldridge in, *q.v.*  
 Whitewell, Quytewell, Wyte-welle, Wytewelle, Quite-welle, John de, 464, 493.  
 ....., William de, 188.  
 ....., John de, 188.  
 ....., William de, son of John, 464, 493.  
 Whitfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Wheatfield.  
 Whitfield, Whytfeld [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 135.  
 ....., Whitefeld, Wytefeld, co. N'hamp., 7, 156 (p. 98).  
 Whitford, Wyteforde, Wyteford [in Colyton parish], co. Devon, manor, 510.  
 Whitley by Henley, Wyteleye, co. Warw. (in Wootton Wawen parish, *obsolete*), 364.  
 Whitmans, Wytenham in the parish of Stowe [*i.e.* Stow Maries], co. Essex, 194 (p. 123).  
 Whitmore, Witmore, Wytemor, co. Staff., 423 (p. 315).  
 ....., chapel, 423 (p. 290).  
 Whitstan, co. York. *See* Whiston.  
 Whitston, co. Cornw., Wadfast in, *q.v.*  
 Whittingham, Whyttincham, Wytincham, co. N'humb., manor, 63.  
 ....., Wytingham [in Fressingfield parish], co. Suff., 423 (p. 308).  
 Whittington, Great, Wythyngton [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 514.  
 Whittle, le Quithalhe [in Glossop parish], co. Derby, 135.  
 Whittlesea mere, Wittlesmere, co. Hunt., 604 (p. 461).  
 Whitton, Hwytone by Humbre, co. Linc., 423 (p. 297).  
 ....., Wytton [in Twickenham parish], co. Midd., 604 (p. 462).  
 ....., Witton, Wytinton, co. Suff., 475 (p. 372), 604 (p. 478).  
 Whitwell, Wytewell, co. Hants [I. of W.], manor, 14, 531.  
 ....., Qwytevell, Wytewelle, co. Norf., manor, 188, 464, 493.  
 Whitwick, Wyteworth, co. Leic., John Comyn, earl of Buchan, lord of, 116.  
 Whixle, Quixeley, Walter de, of Great Givendale, 327.  
 ....., John de, 327.  
 Whixley, Quixley, co. York, 472 (p. 363).  
 Whorlton, Werlton, Wherrelton, Wherleton, co. York, 555 (p. 427).  
 ....., advowson of chapel, 555 (pp. 428, 430).  
 Whympston, Wymundesham [in Modbury parish], co. Devon, 604 (p. 476).  
 Whytchurch, co. Buck. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Whytefeld, co. Oxford. *See* Wheatfield.  
 Whytefeud, co. Hants. *See* Whitefield.  
 Whytewell. *See* Whitewell.  
 Whytfeld, co. Derby. *See* Whitfield.  
 Whytstan, co. York. *See* Whiston.  
 Whyttincham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.  
 Wibtoft, Wybytoft, co. Warw., 539.  
 Wicchenoure, co. Staff. *See* Wichnor.  
 Wicford, co. Essex. *See* Wickford.  
 Wichard, John, and Joan (de Prendrelath) his wife, 52.  
 Wichecote, co. Salop. *See* Witchcot.  
 Wichnor, Wyechenouer, Wicchenoure, Whichenore, co. Staff., 423 (p. 314).  
 ....., manor, 392, 423 (p. 301.)  
 Wick, Fouleswyk [in Bremhill parish], co. Wilts, 604 (p. 480).  
 ....., Haydon, Haydonewyk [in Rodbourne Cheney parish], co. Wilts, 603 (p. 455).  
 Wicken, Wykes, co. Camb., 207 (p. 133).  
 Wickford, Wykford, Wicford, co. Essex, 146.  
 ....., manor, 577.  
 ....., Hervey rector of the church, 146.  
 Wickham, East, Est Wychem, co. Kent, 65 (p. 49).  
 ....., West, Wykham [co. Kent], 18 (p. 11).



- Wickham—*cont.*  
 ..... Market, Wychem, co. Suff., 469.  
 ..... market, 469.  
 ..... advowson, 469.  
 ..... Skeith. Wikham, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Wickwar, Wykewaue, co. Glouc., manor, 477 (*p.* 375).  
 Widecombe in the Moor, co. Devon, Nutsworthy in, *q.v.*  
 Wideford, co. Chester. *See* Woodford.  
 Widmerpool, Wydmarpol, co. Nott., manor, 526.  
 Wigginton, Wygenton, Wykinton, co. Hertf., 604 (*pp.* 463, 474).  
 Wighill, Wyhale, co. York, 472 (*p.* 364).  
 Wight, Wycht, honour of, 404.  
 Wigmore, Wygemor, Wiggemore, co. Heref., castle, 291.  
 Wigston, Wygengeston, Wykyngeston, Wykingeston, Wygingeston, co. Leic., 112, 141 (*p.* 88), 367 (*p.* 228), 423 (*p.* 319).  
 Wikewan, William de, archbishop of York, 437.  
 Wikham, co. Suff. *See* Wickham.  
 Wilaston, co. Chester. *See* Willaston.  
 Wilbraham, Little, Wilburham, co. Camb., manor, 65 (*p.* 48).  
 Wilburham, Maud daughter of Richard de, married to Robert de Wynington, 244.  
 ..... Richard de, son of Richard, 244.  
 Wilby, Wyleby, co. Norf., 365 (*p.* 227).  
 ..... Wyluby, Wyleby, co. N'hamp., 429.  
 ..... manor, 576.  
 ..... Willebeye, Wulebeye, co. Suff., Rode in, 604 (*p.* 478).  
 Wildegos, Wyldegos, Gerard, Gerald, 423 (*pp.* 301, 314).  
 Wildemore [co. Glamorgan], 371 (*p.* 246).  
 Wilderton, Wyrlington [in Throwley parish], co. Kent, heirs of, 637.  
 Wilghby, Wylheby, William de, 26.  
 Wilhale, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 465).  
 Wilheby, Wylheby, co. Nott. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wilin hall, co. Essex. *See* Willingale.  
 Wilkesby, co. Linc. *See* Wilksby.  
 Wilkin Throop, Wylkyngthrope, Wylkyngthorpe [in Horsington parish], co. Somers., 400.  
 Wilksby, Wilkesby, co. Linc., 29 (*p.* 22).  
 ..... presentation to the church, 29 (*p.* 22).  
 Willardesham, co. Suff. *See* Willisham.  
 Willaston, Wilaston [near Nantwich], co. Chester, 510.  
 Willebeye, co. Suff. *See* Wilby.  
 Willey, Wyghelegh [in Sampford Courteney parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 William, Gilbert son of, 325.  
 ..... Walter son of, of Pelham Forneaux, 109, 110.  
 ..... William son of, 572.  
 ..... Henry son of, 537.  
 ..... Ralph son of, 325.  
 ..... Robert son of, 93.  
 ..... Walter son of, 267 (*p.* 132).  
 ..... William son of, 424.  
 ..... William son of, of Wilby, 576.  
 William the parson, 606.  
 William son of Warin, Alan son of, 576.  
 William's Rydding, co. Westm., 70.  
 Willian, Wylve, co. Hertf., 194 (*p.* 123).  
 Willingale, Wyllynghale, Wilin hall, co. Essex, 427.  
 ..... Nicholas, a priest who baptized at, 427.  
 Willingham, Cherry, Wolingham by Lincoln, co. Linc., manor, 29 (*p.* 21).  
 Willisham, Willardesham, Wylawesham, co. Suff., 423 (*p.* 309), 475 (*p.* 370).  
 Willmyton, co. Salop. *See* Wilmyngton.  
 Willoughby Waterless, Wyluby, Wyleweby, co. Leic., 423 (*p.* 319).  
 ..... manor, 638.  
 ..... Wilheby, Wylheby, [by Walesby], co. Nott., 478.  
 Wilmcote, Wilmcote, Wilmedecote [in Old Stratford parish], co. Warw., 423 (*pp.* 310, 320).  
 Wilmedecote, co. Warw. *See* Wilmcote.  
 Wilmcote, co. Warw. *See* Wilmcote.  
 Wilmerby, Wynmereby, William son of Michael de, 285 (*p.* 185).  
 Wilmington, co. Kent, Row Hill in, *q.v.*  
 ..... Willmyton [in Chirbury parish, co. Salop], 259.  
 Wilsford, Wyvelesford, co. Linc., 604 (*pp.* 469, 474).  
 ..... Wylesford [near Pewsey], co. Wilts, manor, 5.  
 Wilstrop, Wylesthorp [in Kirk Hamerton parish], co. York, 623.  
 Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts, 371 (*p.* 250), 604 (*p.* 459).  
 ..... borough, 604 (*p.* 460).

- Wilton, Wylton, co. Wilts.—*cont.*  
 ..... market and fair,  
 604 (p. 460).  
 ..... inquisition made at,  
 422 (p. 285).  
 ..... abbess of, 12, 74,  
 604 (p. 460).  
 ..... St. Giles' without,  
 lepers of, 604 (p. 460).  
 ..... Bishops, Wylton, co. York,  
 471.  
 ..... Gowthorpe in, *q.v.*  
 Wilton, William de, 618.  
 Wilughby, P. de, treasurer's deputy,  
 330.  
 ..... Robert de, 474.  
 Wimeswold, Wymundewold, co.  
 Leic., 423 (p. 319 *ter*).  
 Wimpole, Wynepol, Wynepole, co.  
 Camb., 417, 433.  
 ..... advowson, 433.  
 Winceby, Wynceby, co. Linc., 423  
 (pp. 317, 318).  
 Winchcombe, Wynchecumb, Winche-  
 cumbe, co. Glouc., inquisition  
 made at, 477 (p. 375).  
 ..... abbot of, 194 (p. 120).  
 Winchelsea, Wynchelese, co. Sussex,  
 Robert Paulyn of, 255.  
 Winchelsey, Robert, archbishop of  
 Canterbury, 364.  
 Winchester, Wyncestre [co. Hants],  
 streets and places named in,  
 550.  
 ..... St. Swithun, house of, 371  
 (pp. 239, 240).  
 ..... a foreign court called the  
 honour of Wyncestre, 363.  
 ..... inquisitions made at, 81,  
 422 (p. 286), 531, 543 (p.  
 41).  
 Winchester, earl of, 45.  
 ..... See Quincy.  
 Winchester, Margaret countess of  
 [first wife of Roger de Quincy],  
 367 (p. 228).  
 Winchester, bishop of, 534, 550, 571,  
 604 (p. 465), 632.  
 ..... John bishop of. See Pontis-  
 sera.  
 Winchester, prior of, 89.  
 Windeshor, William de, 285 (p. 186).  
 Windeyatis, Wyndeiates, riding  
 court, co. York, 472 (p. 357),  
 540.  
 Windley, Wynleye [in Duffield  
 parish], co. Derby, 423 (pp.  
 312, 313).  
 Windsor, Wyndelesouer, Wyndes-  
 sore, Wyndelsor, co. Berks,  
 604 (p. 464).  
 ..... Burnel of, *q.v.*  
 ..... forest, 422 (p. 286).  
 ..... castle guard, 329, 580.  
 Winford, Wynfrel, co. Somers., 371  
 (p. 249 *bis*).
- Wing, co. Buck., Crafton in, *q.v.*  
 Wingerworth, Wingirworthe, Wyn-  
 gerworth, co. Derby, 423 (p.  
 303).  
 ..... manor, 423 (p. 312).  
 Wingirworthe, co. Derby. See Win-  
 gerworth.  
 Wingfield, Wynnefeld, co. Derby,  
 inquisition made at, 538.  
 ..... South, Suth Wynnefeld, co.  
 Derby, manor, 526.  
 ..... Winkefeud, co. Suff., 604  
 (p. 477).  
 ..... Chickering in, *q.v.*  
 Wingrave, Wengrave, co. Buck.,  
 604 (pp. 463, 466, 467, 481).  
 Winkefeud, co. Suff. See Wingfield.  
 Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, co. Devon.  
 371 (pp. 251, 251).  
 ..... inquisition made at, 371 (p.  
 234).  
 Winksley, Wynkesle [in Ripon  
 parish], co. York, 472 (p. 362).  
 Winkton, Wynkton, Wynketon [in  
 Barmston parish], co. York,  
 53, 416.  
 Winnianton, Wynyerton [in Gun-  
 walloe parish], co. Cornw.,  
 604 (p. 476).  
 Wimmington, Wyminton, co. Bedf.,  
 539.  
 Winnington, Wyninton [in Great  
 Budworth parish], co. Chester,  
 manor, 244.  
 Winsbury, Wynesbury [in Chirbury  
 parish], co. Salop, 560.  
 Winterborne Anderson, Wynterburne  
 Fincheis, Wynterborn Fif-  
 heysse, co. Dorset, manor,  
 142, 143.  
 ..... Kingston, Kynggeswynter-  
 born, Kynggeswynterburn, co.  
 Dorset, manor, 188.  
 ..... St. Martin, Wynterburn, co.  
 Dorset, 541 (p. 413).  
 ..... Whitechurch, Wynterburn  
 Whitechurch, co. Dorset, 541  
 (p. 414).  
 Winterbourne Dauntsey, Winter-  
 borne Dauntsey, co. Wilts,  
 371 (p. 249).  
 Winterhead, Wyndred [in Shipham  
 parish, co. Somers.], 371 (p.  
 248).  
 Winteringham, Wynterynham,  
 Wintringham, co. Linc., 474.  
 ..... manor and advowson, 29  
 (p. 21).  
 Winterslow, Wyntreslowe, Wynteres-  
 lawe, Wynterslawe, co. Wilts,  
 604 (p. 484).  
 ..... advowson, 422 (p. 285).  
 ..... manor, 604 (p. 486).  
 ..... West, (?), Wynterslegh, Wyn-  
 treslawe, co. Wilts, manor,  
 422 (p. 282).



- Winterton, Wyntrington, Wynter-  
yngton, co. Linc., 604 (*p.*  
472).  
....., manor, 530.
- Winton, Wynton, co. Westm., manor,  
70.
- Winton, Wynton, Henry de, 506.  
....., Richard son of Simon de,  
330.  
....., Richard de, son of Richard,  
330.  
....., Robert de, 65 (*p.* 49), 194  
(*p.* 120).  
....., Simon de, 330, 550.  
....., Thomas son of Henry de,  
506.
- Wintresmulne, Wyntresmulne, co.  
Derby, 423 (*pp.* 304, 313).
- Wintringham, co. Linc., *See* Win-  
teringham.  
....., Wyntringham, co. York,  
472 (*p.* 362).
- Wirdeley, co. York. *See* Weardley.
- Wirkinton, Patrick son of Patrick  
son of Martin de, 561.
- Wirlington, co. Sussex. *See* Arling-  
ton.
- Wirksworth, Wirkesworth, Wyrkes-  
worthe, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.*  
291, 304, 313).  
....., market, 423 (*p.* 291).  
....., wapentake, 423 (*p.* 291).
- Wistanstow, co. Salop, Cheney Long-  
ville in, *q.v.*  
....., Strefford in, *q.v.*
- Wistaston, Wystaneston [in Marden  
parish], co. Heref., 516.
- Wistenestone, co. Sussex. *See* Wis-  
ton.
- Wistenestone, Gervase wife of  
William de, 75 (*p.* 57).
- Wiston, Wyston, co. Suff., manor,  
345.  
....., Wystenestone, Wistenestone,  
co. Sussex, 75, 76.  
....., manor, 75 (*pp.* 56, 57).
- Wiston, Robert de, 331.
- Wistow, Wystonstowe, co. Leic.,  
29 (*p.* 20).  
....., advowson, 29 (*p.* 20).
- Witchampton, Wychampton, co.  
Dorset, manor and advow-  
son, 404.
- Witchcott, Whichcot, Wyhecote,  
Wichecote [in Stanton Lacy  
parish], co. Salop, 65 (*p.* 51),  
194 (*p.* 121), 587.
- Witchurche, co. Oxford. *See* Whit-  
church.
- Witefeld, co. Hants. *See* White-  
field.
- Witenhurst, co. Glouc. *See* Wheat-  
enhurst.
- Witer, Robert, 423 (*p.* 305).
- Witfeld, co. N'humb., 423 (*p.*  
305).
- Witham, Wytham, Wyham, co.  
Essex, court of the honour  
of Boulogne at, 24, 123.  
....., king's court at, 537.  
....., Blunt's Hall in, *q.v.*  
....., hundred, 448, 455.  
....., Wythme, co. Linc., fishery  
in, 375.  
....., fishery in the marsh  
of, 476 (*p.* 372).  
..... in Selwood, co. Somers.,  
monks of, 604 (*p.* 486).
- Witheridge, co. Devon, Bradford  
Tracey in, *q.v.*
- Witherley, Wythirdele, co. Leic.,  
423 (*p.* 319).
- Withersdale, Wythersdale, co. Suff.,  
604 (*p.* 477).
- Withersfield, Wytheresfeld, With-  
yeresfeld, Wytheresfeud,  
Wytherisfeld, Westerfeud, co.  
Suff., 604 (*p.* 477).  
....., manor, 371 (*p.* 241), 486.
- Withybrook, Wyebrok, co. Warw.,  
116.  
....., Hopsford in, *q.v.*
- Withyeresfeld, co. Suff. *See* Withers-  
field.
- Withyford, Great, Wythyford [in  
Shawbury parish], co. Salop,  
115.  
....., Little [in Shawbury parish],  
co. Salop, 115.
- Witley, Great, co. Worc., Redmarley  
in, *q.v.*
- Witmore, co. Staff. *See* Whitmore.
- Wittenham, Long, Wyttenham [co.  
Berks], 267, 371 (*p.* 248).
- Wittlesmere. *See* Whittlesea Mere.
- Witton, Wytton, Wytton, co. Norf.,  
268, 604 (*p.* 477).  
....., co. Suff. *See* Whitton.  
....., West, Wytton, co. York,  
N.R., manor, 476 (*p.* 373).
- Wiverston, Wiverdeston, co. Suff.  
*See* Wyverstone.
- Wivyle. *See* Wyvill.
- Wixhill, Wykeshull [in Weston  
parish], co. Salop, 536.
- Wlferton, co. Hants. *See* Woolver-  
ton.
- Wlferton, John de, 14.
- Wllewych, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
- Wlrlington, Robert de, 424.
- Wlstaneton, co. Staff. *See* Wol-  
stanton.
- Wlverlowe, co. Heref. *See* Wolfer-  
low.
- Wlvesneuton [co. Monm.]. *See*  
Wolves Newton.
- Wmfravil, Wmfrawill. *See* Um-  
framvill.
- Wobrenford, co. Devon. *See* Oburn-  
ford.
- Woburn, Woubourn Chapel, co. Bedf.,  
inquisition made at, 20.

Woborn—*cont.*

..... Wouburn, co. Bedf., inquisition made at, 275.  
 ....., abbot of, 97.  
 Wockesygh, co. Wilts. *See* Oaksey.  
 Wode, Sesul atte, 194 (*p.* 120).  
 ..... *See* Attewode.  
 Wode Eton, co. Oxford. *See* Wood Eaton.  
 Wodebergh, Wodeberwe, co. Wilts. *See* Woodborough.  
 Wodebregg, Wodebregge, co. Essex. *See* Woodbridge.  
 Wodeburghe, Wodeborgh, co. Wilts. *See* Woodborough.  
 Wodechestre, co. Glouc. *See* Woodchester.  
 Wodecombe, co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 Wodecote, co. Warw. *See* Woodcote.  
 Wodeford, Wodeforde, Odo de, 423 (*p.* 314).  
 ....., Stephen de, 423 (*pp.* 301, 314).  
 Wodehalle, co. Suff. *See* Woodhall.  
 Wodeham, co. Essex. *See* Woodham.  
**Wodeham, Thomas son of William de**, 622.  
 Wodehamme, co. Buck. *See* Ham.  
 Wodeheved, co. Rutland. *See* Woodhead.  
 Wodehous, John de, 50.  
 Wodehywix, co. Devon. *See* Woodhuish.  
 Wodelonde, co. Wilts. *See* Woodlands.  
 Wodemanleye, co. Bedf., 539.  
 Wodemeresthorn, co. Surrey. *See* Woodmansterne.  
 Wodemonwik, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Wodenderby, co. Linc. *See* Enderby.  
 Wodepurie, Wodepurye, co. Oxford. *See* Woodperry.  
 Wodeshevese [co. Monm.], 552 (*p.* 426).  
 Wodespene, co. Berks. *See* Woodspene.  
 Wodestok, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.  
 Wodeton, co. Salop. *See* Wootton.  
 Wodeuerton, co. Salop. *See* Wother-ton.  
**Wodeuerton, John de**, son of Hugh, 361.  
 ....., Margaret wife of John de, 361.  
 Wodewidwy, Wodewythgy, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 476).  
 Wodhous, co. York. *See* Woodhouse.  
 Wodhull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.

**Wodhull, Wodhulle, John de**, 358.  
 ....., Thomas de, 358, 509.  
 Wogan, John, 264, 313.  
 ....., ....., justiciary of Ireland, 271.  
 Woketon, co. Hertf., 604 (*p.* 463).  
 Woketon, co. N'hamp., 604 (*p.* 474).  
 Wokindone, Wokingdon, Wokindon, Nicholas de, 455.  
 Wokingdon. *See* Wokindone.  
 Wokingham, Wokyngham, Wokyngesham, co. Berks, 432.  
 ....., inquisition made at, 217.  
 Wokyndon, co. Essex. *See* Ockendon.  
 Wolaston, co. N'hamp. *See* Wollaston.  
 Wolaston, Wollaueston, Roger de, 280 (*p.* 178), 281, 376.  
 ....., ....., and Margery his wife, 280 (*p.* 178).  
 Wolauston, co. N'hamp. *See* Wollaston.  
 Wold Newton, Wold Neuton, co. Linc., 243.  
 Woldingham, Waldyngesham, Waldyngham, co. Surrey, 18.  
 ....., manor, 371 (*p.* 237).  
 Wolf, Lupus, Ralph, 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Wolfareshull, co. Warw. (*now disappeared*), 539.  
 Wolferlow, Wlverlowe, co. Heref., manor, 43.  
 Wolfhamston, co. Essex. *See* Wolston.  
 Wolford, co. Glouc. *See* Woolford.  
 Wolfordesworthy, co. Devon. *See* Woolfardisworthy.  
 Wolfrith, Thomas, 518.  
 Wolfstaneston, co. Salop. *See* Woolstaston.  
 Wolvingham, co. Linc. *See* Willingham.  
 Wollan, Wallan, co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 457).  
 Wollaston, Wolaston, Wolauston, co. N'hamp., 423 (*pp.* 295, 306, 318).  
 Wollaueston. *See* Wolaston.  
 Wollerigg, co. Devon. *See* Oldridge.  
 Wollop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.  
 Wolrinton, William de, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Wolstanton, Wolstaneston, co. Salop. *See* Woolstaston.  
 Wolstanton, Wlstaneton, Wulstanton, co. Staff., 423 (*p.* 289).  
 ....., ....., church, 423 (*p.* 290).  
 ....., ....., advowson, 423 (*pp.* 315, 321).  
 ....., ....., Knutton in, *q.v.*  
 Wolstaunswode, Wolstanewode, Wolstoneswode, co. Chester. *See* Woolstanwood.  
 Wolston, co. Derby. *See* Wallstone.



- Wolston—*cont.*  
 . . . . ., Wolfhamston [in Chigwell parish], co. Essex, manor, 367 (*p.* 230).  
 Wolvelegh, Wolweleye, co. Surrey, 107.  
 Wolvenewyk, Little Wolewyk, co. Hertf., 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Wolverhampton, Wolvernehamp-ton, co. Staff., manor, 65 (*p.* 46), 194 (*p.* 116).  
 Wolves Newton, Wlvesneuton [co. Monm.], 371 (*p.* 247).  
 Wolvey, co. Warw., 116.  
 Womberlegh, co. Devon. *See* Umberleigh.  
 Wombleton, Wymbelton in Kirkdale parish], co. York, 472 (*p.* 363).  
 Wondestre, co. Somers. *See* Wanstrow.  
 Wonlok, co. Salop. *See* Wenlock.  
 Wontenouere, co. Salop. *See* Wentnor.  
 Wood Eaton, Wode Eton, co. Oxford, 604 (*p.* 468).  
 Wood Enderby, co. Linc. *See* Enderby.  
 Woodborough, Wodeberwe, Wedbyry, Wodeburghe, Wodeborgh, Wodeburgh, co. Wilts, 390, 422 (*p.* 285), 585.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 422 (*pp.* 285, 287).  
 Woodbridge, Wodebregg, Wodebregge, co. Suff., 469.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 207 (*p.* 133).  
 Woodbury, co. Devon. Nutwell in, *q.v.*  
 Woodchester, Wodechestre, co. Glouc., manor, 404.  
 Woodcote, Wodecote [in Leek Wootton parish], co. Warw., 423 (*pp.* 310, 320).  
 Woodford, Wideford [in Stockport parish], co. Chester, 2.  
 Woodhall, Wodehalle [in Sudbury parish], co. Suff., manor, 371 (*p.* 241).  
 . . . . ., market, 371 (*p.* 241).  
 Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham, co. Essex, 423 (*p.* 308).  
 . . . . ., Walter, Wodeham, co. Essex, 413.  
 Woodhead, Wodeheved [in Pickworth parish], co. Rutland, 423 (*pp.* 310, 321).  
 Woodhouse, Wodehous [in Burnsall parish], co. York, 338.  
 Woodhuish, Wodehywix [in Brixham parish], co. Devon, 401.  
 Woodlands, Wodelonde, la [in Mere parish], co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 Woodmansterne, Wodemeresthorn, co. Surrey, 106.  
 Woodperry, Wodepurye, Wodepurie [in Stanton St. John parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 468, 479).  
 Woodplumpton, Plumpton [in St. Michael on Wyre parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).  
 Woodspeen, Wodespene, co. Berks, 407 (*p.* 269).  
 Woodstock, Wodestok, co. Oxford, 133.  
 . . . . ., inquisition made at, 604 (*p.* 488).  
 . . . . ., park, service connected with, 116.  
 Woolacombe Tracey, Wellecomb [in Morthoe parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Woolaston, Wylauston, Wylaustone, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 482, 487, 488).  
 . . . . ., manor, 604 (*p.* 488).  
 Woolfardisworthy, Wolfordesworthy [near Clovelly], co. Devon, 371 (*p.* 250).  
 . . . . ., Ashmansworthy in, *q.v.*  
 Woolford, Wolford, co. Glouc., 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Woolhampton, Wellaventon, co. Berks, 423 (*p.* 307).  
 Woolhanger, Welhangre [in Lynmouth parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Wools, Welles by Romese [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 245.  
 Woolstanwood, Wolstaunswode, Wolstanewode, Wolstoneswode, Wulstonwode [in Nantwich parish], co. Chester, 65 (*p.* 47), 194 (*p.* 122).  
 Woolstaston, Wolstaneston, Wolfstaneston, Wolstanton, co. Salop, 65 (*p.* 50), 194 (*p.* 122), 587.  
 . . . . ., advowson, 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Woolverton, Wlferton [in Shorwell parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 14.  
 Woolwich, Wllewych, co. Kent, 65 (*p.* 49).  
 Woore, co. Salop, Gravenhunger in, *q.v.*  
 Wootton, Wottone, Wutton, co. Bedf., manor, 290.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., Ludwell in, *q.v.*  
 . . . . ., Wodeton [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, manor, 194 (*p.* 121).  
 . . . . . Wawen, Wotton [co. Warw.], 202.  
 . . . . ., . . . . ., court at, 364.  
 . . . . . Basset, Wotton Basset, co. Wilts, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 Worcester, co. Worc., castle, 477 (*p.* 375).

- Worcester, bishop of, 29 (*p.* 20), 371 (*p.* 236), 400, 477 (*pp.* 375, 376), 544 (*p.* 418).  
 ..... , Godfrey bishop of. *See* Giffard.
- Worlington, Wrydelington, co. Suff., manor, 362 (*p.* 222).
- Wormelacton, co. Warw. *See* Wormleighton.
- Wormelow, Wormeslouwe, co. Heref., hundred, 340.
- Wormeton, co. Heref., 16.
- Worminghall, Wormehall, co. Buck., 371 (*p.* 249).
- Wormleighton, Wormelacton, co. Warw., 116.
- Wormshill, Wrneshille, co. Kent, manor, 22.
- Worplesdon, Werplesdon without Guldeford, co. Surrey, 371 (*p.* 250).
- Worspring, Worspringe [co. Somers.], prior of, 142, 143.
- Worthen, Worthin, co. Salop, manor, 600.
- Wotherton, Wodeuerton [in Chirbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 361.
- Worthfala, co. Cornw. *See* Worthyvale.
- Worthin, co. Salop. *See* Worthen.
- Worthington [in Breedon on the hill parish], co. Leic., 307, 423 (*p.* 300).
- Worthyvale, Worthfala [in Minster parish], co. Cornw., 604 (*p.* 475).
- Worton [in Cassington parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 467, 468, 479).  
 ..... , Over, Overortone, co. Oxford, manor, 283 (*p.* 181).
- Woterungebiry, co. Kent. *See* Watringbury.
- Wotesden, co. Buck. *See* Waddesdon.
- Wotleworth, co. Sussex. *See* Fittleworth.
- Wottesdon, co. Buck. *See* Waddesdon.
- Wotton [co. Warw.]. *See* Wootton.
- Wotton [Wootton in Stanton Lacy?], co. Salop, 565.  
 ..... [co. Warw.]. *See* Wootton.  
 ..... Basset, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton.
- Wotton, John de, 592.  
 ..... , John de, Ela Biset his wife, 592.
- Wottone, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.
- Woubourn, Wouburn, co. Bedf. *See* Woburn.
- Wouburn Chapel. *See* Woburn.
- Woxebrygge, Woxebrugge, co. Midd. *See* Uxbridge.
- Wra, co. Lanc. *See* Wrea.
- Wra, in le Wra, del Wra, Richard, of Tynedale, 47.  
 ..... , Margery de, wife of Richard, 47.  
 ..... , Richard in le, son of Richard, 47.
- Wragby, Wraggeby, Waggeby, co. Linc., 435.  
 ..... , extent made at, 178.
- Wrangdike, Wrangdik, co. Rutland, 604 (*p.* 462).
- Wratting, Little, Wrottyngg [co. Suff.], 205.
- Wrawby, co. Linc., Kettleby in, *q.v.*
- Wray, co. Lanc. *See* Wrea.
- Wrchip, Ralph, 423 (*p.* 289).
- Wrea or Wray, le Wra [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., 423 (*p.* 292).
- Wrechewyk, co. Oxford. *See* Wretchwick.
- Wretchwick, Wrechewyk, Wrechwyk [in Bicester parish], co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 482).
- Wrey, Walter de, 31 (*p.* 27).
- Wrinehill, Wryme [in Madeley parish] co. Staff., 536.
- Wringlesworthe, co. Nott., 604 (*p.* 461).
- Wringlesworthe, Henry de, 604 (*p.* 461).
- Writtle, Writel, co. Essex, 427.
- Wrneshille, co. Kent. *See* Wormshill.
- Wrockeshal, co. Hants. *See* Wroxall.
- Wrockeshale [co. Warw.]. *See* Wroxall.
- Wrothe, John le, of Moreton Corbet, 635 (*p.* 506).
- Wrottesle, Hugh de, 202.  
 ..... , William de, 202.
- Wrottyngg. [co. Suff.]. *See* Wratting.
- Wroxall, Wrockeshal, co. Hants, I. of W., manor, 49.  
 ..... , Wrockeshale [co. Warw.], nuns of, 477 (*p.* 376).
- Wroxeter [co. Salop], church of St. Andrew, 328.
- Wroxhale, Eva de, 351.
- Wroxton, co. Oxford, 604 (*pp.* 466, 481).
- Wrydelington, co. Suff. *See* Worlington.
- Wryme, co. Chester. *See* Wrinehill [co. Staff.].
- Wrytele, Adam de, 24.
- Wryteleston, co. Hants, I. of W., 574.
- Wtton, Woutton, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478 *bis*).
- Wulebeye, co. Suff. *See* Wilby.
- Wulstanton, co. Staff. *See* Wolstanton.
- Wulstonwode, co. Chester. *See* Woolstanwood.



- Wutton, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.  
 Wuttone, John de. Sheriff of Wilts., 646.  
 Wuytechirche, co. Warw. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Wy, co. Kent. *See* Wye.  
 Wybytoft, co. Warw. *See* Wibtoft.  
 Wycchenouer, co. Staff. *See* Wichnor.  
 Wych, Fulwich, le Fulwich [in Malpas parish], co. Chester, 280 (pp. 177, 178), 281, 376.  
 ....., co. Worc. *See* Droitwich.  
 Wychem, co. Suff. *See* Wickham Market.  
 Wycham, John de, 483.  
 Wychampton, co. Dorset. *See* Witchampton.  
 Wyhecote, co. Salop. *See* Witchcott.  
 Wycht. *See* Wight.  
 Wychurch, co. Hants. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Wychwood, Wychewode, co. Oxford, forest, 371 (p. 235).  
 Wycombe, co. Buck., 604 (pp. 467 bis, 481 bis).  
 ....., borough, 604 (p. 467).  
 ....., master of the hospital of, 604 (p. 481).  
**Wydehaye, Thomas de**, 243.  
 Wydihill, co. Wilts. *See* Whidhill.  
 Wydmarpol, co. Nott. *See* Widmerpool.  
 Wydyhulle, co. Wilts. *See* Whidhill.  
 Wye, Wy, co. Kent, court at, 270.  
 Wye, river, between Radnorshire and Breconshire, 544 (p. 420).  
 ....., fishery in, 371 (p. 246).  
 Wyebrok, co. Warw. *See* Withybrook.  
 Wyfordby, Wyvordeby, co. Leic., 472 (p. 360).  
 ....., manor, 446.  
 Wygemor, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.  
 Wygengeston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston.  
 Wygenton, co. Hertf. *See* Wigginton.  
 Wyghelegh, co. Devon. *See* Willey.  
 Wyghelegh, co. Devon. *See* Whiteleigh.  
 Wyghthull, Wyghhull, co. Oxford. *See* Whitehill.  
 Wyghthull, Walter de, 604 (p. 479).  
 Wygingeston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston.  
 Wyhale, co. York. *See* Wighill.  
 Wyham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.  
 Wyhton, co. Lanc. *See* Weeton.  
 Wyk, co. Devon, manor, 604 (p. 456).  
 ....., co. Devon. *See* Week.  
 Wyk, Robert de, 603 (p. 455).  
 ....., *Cf.* Wyke.  
 Wyke, le, co. Berks. *See* Sutton Wick.  
 ....., Regis, co. Dorset, 371 (p. 240).  
 ....., by Ipswich, Wykes, co. Suff., soke, 469.  
 Wyke, Godehuda, sister of Roger de, 566.  
 ....., *Cf.* Wyk.  
 Wykes, co. Camb. *See* Wicken.  
 Wykeshull, co. Salop. *See* Wixhill.  
 Wykewaue, co. Glouc. *See* Wickwar.  
 Wykford, co. Essex. *See* Wickford.  
 Wykham [co. Kent]. *See* Wickham.  
 Wykingeston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston.  
 Wykinton, co. Hertf. *See* Wigginton.  
 Wykyngeston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston.  
 Wylard, Henry, 604 (p. 479).  
 Wylauston, Wylaustone, co. Oxford. *See* Woolaston.  
 Wylawesham, co. Suff. *See* Willis-ham.  
 Wylde, Philip le, 76.  
 Wyldegos. *See* Wildegos.  
 Wyldervyle, fee of, 469.  
 Wyleby, co. Norf. *See* Wilby.  
 ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Wilby.  
 Wyleby, Robert de, 30.  
 ....., William son of William de, 576.  
 Wyleghes, Stephen en le, 193 (p. 115).  
 ....., *Cf.* Wylies.  
 Wylesford, co. Wilts. *See* Wilsford.  
 Wylesthorp, co. York. *See* Wilstrop.  
 Wyleweby, co. Leic. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wylheby, co. Nott. *See* Willoughby.  
 Wylheby. *See* Wilghby.  
 Wylies, Thomas in le, 623.  
 ....., *Cf.* Wyleghes.  
 Wylington, John de, 604 (p. 476).  
 Wylkyngthrope, Wylkyngthorpe, co. Somers. *See* Wilkin Throop.  
 Wylaxham, Robert de, 50.  
 Wylton, co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.  
 ....., co. York. *See* Wilton.  
 Wylton. *See* Wilton.  
 Wyluby, co. Leic. *See* Willoughby.  
 ....., co. N'hamp. *See* Wilby.  
 Wyluby, Hugh son of Hugh de, 429.  
 ....., *Cf.* Wyleby; Wilghby.  
 Wylve, co. Hertf. *See* Willian.  
 Wyllynghale, co. Essex. *See* Willingale.  
 Wyllyton, Ralph de, 371 (p. 250).  
 Wymbelton, co. York. *See* Wombleton.  
 Wymering, co. Hants, Hilsea in *q.v.*

- Wymington, Wyminton, Wymin-  
tone, Wymygton, co. Bedf.,  
manor, 473.  
....., advowson, 473.  
Wyminton, co. Bedf. *See* Wim-  
mington.  
Wymondham, Wymundeham, Wy-  
mundham, co. Leic., 423 (*pp.*  
297, 306, 310).  
....., advowson, 423 (*pp.*  
297, 321).  
....., Wymodham, co. Norf., in-  
quisition made at, 417.  
....., manor, 476 (*p.* 373).  
Wymundesham, co. Devon. *See*  
Whympston.  
Wymundewold, co. Leic. *See*  
Wimeswould.  
Wymundham, co. Leic. *See*  
Wymondham.  
Wymygton, co. Bedf. *See* Wyming-  
ton.  
Wynacressytte, co. Somers., 89.  
Wynanderwat, co. Westm., 70.  
Wynceby, co. Linc. *See* Winceby.  
Wyncestre. *See* Winchester.  
Wynchecumb, co. Glouc. *See*  
Winchcombe.  
Wyndeiates, co. York. *See* Winde-  
yatis.  
Wyndelham, co. Sussex, inquisition  
made at, 422 (*p.* 285).  
Wyndelsor. *See* Windsor.  
Wyndelsore. *See* Wyndesor.  
**Wyndesor, Wyndeshouere.**  
**Wyntleshouere, Wyndle-**  
**sore, Wyndelsore, Alice**  
**daughter of Hugh de, 484.**  
....., Hugh de, 65 (*p.* 47).  
....., John de, 330.  
....., Richard de, 534.  
....., Richard de, knight, 411.  
Wyndessore, co. Berks. *See* Wind-  
sor.  
Wyndlesore. *See* Wyndesor.  
Wyndred [co. Somers.]. *See* Winter-  
head.  
Wyne, Robert le, 423 (*p.* 313).  
Wynefeld. *See* Wyngefild.  
Wynepole, Wynepol, co. Camb. *See*  
Wimpole.  
Wynesbury, co. Salop. *See* Wins-  
bury.  
Wynfred, co. Somers. *See* Winford.  
Wyngefild, Wynefeld, John de, 124.  
....., Ralph de, 423 (*pp.* 304,  
313).  
Wyngerworth, co. Derby. *See* Win-  
gerworth.  
**Wynnington, Wyninton, Wynig-**  
**ton, Robert de, 244.**  
....., Maud wife of Robert de,  
244.  
....., Richard de, 244.  
....., Robert de, 65 (*p.* 47), 194  
(*p.* 123).  
Wynnington, Robert de—*cont.*  
....., Margery his first  
wife, 244.  
....., Maud his second  
wife, 244.  
....., son of Robert, 244.  
Wyninton, co. Chester. *See* Win-  
nington.  
Wyninton. *See* Wynnington.  
Wynkelegh, co. Devon. *See* Wink-  
leigh.  
Wynkesle, co. York. *See* Winksley.  
Wynketon, Wynkton, co. York. *See*  
Winkton.  
Wynleye, co. Derby. *See* Windley.  
Wynmereby. *See* Wilmerby.  
Wynnefeld, co. Derby. *See* Wing-  
field.  
Wynterborn Assche, co. Dorset. *See*  
Ashton.  
Wynterborn, Roger de, and Joan  
(de Sancta Barba) his wife,  
621.  
Wynterborne Elistone, co. Wilts.  
*See* Elston.  
Wynterburn, co. Dorset. *See* Win-  
terborne.  
Wynterburn Maydynton, co. Wilts.  
*See* Maddington.  
Wynterburne, Wynterborn, co. Dor-  
set. *See* Winterborne.  
Wynterburne Madinton, co. Wilts.  
*See* Maddington.  
Wyntereslawe, Wynterslawe, Wyn-  
terslegh, Wyntreslawe, co.  
Wilts. *See* Winterslow.  
Wynteryngham, co. Linc. *See* Win-  
teringham.  
Wynteryngton, co. Linc. *See* Win-  
terton.  
Wynton, co. Westm. *See* Winton.  
Wynton. *See* Winton.  
Wyntreslowe, co. Wilts. *See* Win-  
terslow.  
Wyntresmulne, co. Derby. *See*  
Wintresmulne.  
Wyntringham, co. York. *See* Win-  
tringham.  
Wyntrington, co. Linc. *See* Winter-  
ton.  
Wynyerton, co. Cornw. *See* Win-  
nianton.  
Wyresdale, co. Lanc., forest, 423  
(*p.* 293).  
Wyrkesworthe, co. Derby. *See*  
Wirksworth.  
Wyrley, Great, Wyrleg [in Cannock  
parish], co. Staff., 136, 593.  
Wyrlington, co. Kent. *See* Wilder-  
ton.  
Wyrlington, co. Sussex. *See* Ar-  
lington.  
Wyrting, Thomas son of Philip de,  
616.  
Wysall, Wysowe, Wysouwe, co.  
Nott., 331.



Wysande, co. Oxford, 604 (p. 465).  
 Wyschard, John, 611.  
 Wyse, William le, 41.  
 Wysowe, Wysouwe, co. Nott. *See* Wysall.  
 Wyspol [co. Monm.]. *See* Pwll Mawr.  
 Wystenestone, co. Sussex. *See* Wiston.  
 Wyston, co. Suff. *See* Wiston.  
 Wystonstowe, co. Leic. *See* Wistow.  
 Wytacre, co. Warw. *See* Whitacre.  
 Wytacre, Richard de, 29 (p. 20), 279.  
 Wytchirche, co. Oxford. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Wytchurch, co. Hants. *See* Whitchurch.  
 Wytebabbe, Ralph, 518.  
 Wytebrok [co. Monm.]. *See* Whitebrook.  
 Wyteby, Henry de, 70 (p. 54).  
 Wytedon, Great, co. Devon, 31 (p. 25).  
 Wytefeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Whitfield.  
 Wytefeld, William de, 519.  
 Wyteford, Wyteforde, co. Devon. *See* Whitford.  
 Wytehalgh, co. Staff. *See* Whitehough.  
 Wyteleye, co. Warw. *See* Whitley.  
 Wytemor, co. Staff. *See* Whitmore.  
 Wytenam, co. Essex. *See* Whitmans.  
 Wytenam, John de, 194 (p. 123).  
 Wytewell, co. Hants. *See* Whitwell.  
 Wytewell. *See* Whitewell.  
 Wytewelle, co. Norf. *See* Whitwell.  
 Wytewelle. *See* Whitewell.  
 Wyteworth, co. Leic. *See* Whitwick.  
 Wytham, co. Essex. *See* Witham.  
 Wytheford, Little, Wythyford [in Shawbury parish], co. Salop, 115.  
 Wythelegh, co. Devon. *See* Whitely.  
 Wythemil, Adam son of Henry, 650.  
 Wytheneye, Eustace de, 603 (pp. 455, 456).  
 Wyther, William son of Roger, 130.  
 . . . . ., William, commission to, 423 (p. 316).  
 Wytheresfeld, Wytheresfeud, Wytherisfeld, co. Suff. *See* Withersfield.  
 Wythersdale, co. Suff. *See* Withersdale.  
 Wytheton, co. Lanc. *See* Weeton.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Weeton.  
 Wythirdele, co. Leic. *See* Witherley.  
 Wythme, river. *See* Witham.

Wythyford, co. Salop. *See* Withyford.  
 Wythyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Whittington.  
 Wytincham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.  
 Wytingham, co. Suff. *See* Whittingham.  
 Wytington, co. Suff. *See* Whitton.  
 Wytsond, William son of William, 603 (p. 455).  
 Wytton, co. Midd. *See* Whitton.  
 . . . . ., co. Norf. *See* Witton.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Witton.  
 Wyvelesby, co. Linc. *See* Weelsby.  
 Wyvelesford, co. Linc. *See* Wilsford.  
 Wyverstone, Wiverston, Wiverdeston, co. Suff., 604 (p. 477).  
 Wivill, Wivyle, Wyvil, Wyvile, Wyvyle, John de, 472 (pp. 359, 362, 363 *bis*).  
 . . . . ., Robert de, 423 (pp. 309, 318).  
 Wyvordeby, co. Leic. *See* Wyfordby.

## Y

Yaddlethorpe, Yadelthorp [in Burringham parish], co. Linc., 604 (p. 472).  
 Yafford, Yauford [in Showell parish], co. Hants, I. of W., 14.  
 Yalding, Aldynge, co. Kent, manor, 371 (p. 239).  
 Yard Cole, La Yurde [in Rose Ash parish], co. Devon, 31 (p. 28).  
 Yard, la Yrde [in Rampisham parish], co. Dorset, 27.  
 Yardley Gobion, Jerdele, Yerdele, Yerdeleie, co. N'hamp., 422 (pp. 284, 287).  
 Yarlestre, co. York, riding (court) of, 472 (p. 357).  
 Yarm, Iarum, co. York, 623.  
 Yarnesteesthowe, co. Westm., 70.  
 Yarnewyk, co. York., 476 (p. 374).  
 Yarnscombe, Great, Yernescombe, co. Devon, manor, 599.  
 Yarnton, Erdington, Erdyngton, Erdynton, co. Oxford, manor, 604 (pp. 482, 487).  
 Yatingden, Bartholomew de, his daughter Margaret. *See* Braundeston.  
 Yattendon, Yatyngdon, co. Berks, manor, 524.

- Yatton, co. Somers, Claverham in, *q.v.*  
 Yauford, co. Hants. *See* Yafford.  
 Yawthorpe, Yolthorp [in Corringham parish], to. Linc., 604 (*p.* 486).  
 Yaxley, Jakele, co. Hunt., 604 (*p.* 461).  
 . . . . ., Jakelegh, co. Suff., 604 (*p.* 478 *bis*).  
 Ydany, Robert, 619.  
 Ydingham, co. York. *See* Yeddingham.  
 Yeaveley, Yveleye, Yveleie [in Shirley parish], co. Derby, 423 (*p.* 313).  
 . . . . ., manor, 423 (*p.* 303).  
 Yeddingham, Ydingham, Yedingham, co. York, 555 (*p.* 429).  
 Yekesburn, co. Devon. *See* Exbourne.  
 Yeldersley, Yldrisle, Yldresle [in Ashbourne parish], co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 302, 311).  
 Yeldham, Little Gelham, co. Essex, 65 (*p.* 48).  
 . . . . ., manor, 367 (*p.* 230).  
 Yelford, Eleford, co. Oxford, 96.  
 Yerlegreve, co. Derby. *See* Youlgrave.  
 Yeoton, Jouweton [in Crediton parish], co. Devon, manor, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Yeovil, Gevele, co. Somers., inquisitions made at, 404, 548.  
 Yeovilton, Geyveltone, co. Somers., advowson, 194 (*p.* 124).  
 Yerde, Richard de la, 31 (*p.* 27).  
 Yerdehill, Yerddehill, co. N'humb. *See* Earl.  
 Yerdele, Yerdeleie, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley.  
 Yernescombe, co. Devon. *See* Yarnscombe.  
 Yertindon, co. Surrey. *See* Artington.  
 Yesmewe, co. N'humb. *See* Jesmond.  
 Yettemeton, co. Devon. *See* Yettington.  
 Yettington, Yettemeton [in Bieton parish], co. Devon, 31 (*p.* 28).  
 Yevingdon, co. Berks. *See* Evendon.  
 Yevingdon, John or James de, 153.  
 Ygepyn [Inkpen, co. Berks ?], 371 (*p.* 250).  
 Yivele, river, *See* Ivel.  
 Ykene, co. Suff. *See* Iken.  
 Yldresle, Yldrisle, co. Derby. *See* Yeldersley.  
 Ylmindon, co. Warw. *See* Ilmington.  
 Ylstyngtone, co. Devon. *See* Ilsington.  
 Yockflete, Nicholas de, 472 (*p.* 359).  
 Yockleton, Yokelthull [in Westbury parish], co. Salop., manor, 600.  
 Yokelthull, co. Salop. *See* Yockleton.  
 Yolgrave, co. Derby. *See* Youlgreave.  
 Yolleston, co. Devon. *See* Yowlestone.  
 Yolthorp, co. Linc. *See* Yawthorpe.  
 . . . . ., co. York. *See* Youlthorpe.  
 Yore, Yor, river, co. York, fishery in, 604 (*p.* 472).  
 York, inquisitions made at, 398, 475 (*pp.* 369, 370).  
 . . . . ., proofs of age made at, 483, 620.  
 . . . . ., exchequer of, 640.  
 . . . . ., barons of the exchequer at, 608.  
 . . . . ., castle, 341.  
 . . . . ., St. Andrews, prior of, 555 (*p.* 428).  
 . . . . ., St. Mary's, abbot of, 277 *bis*, 278, 321, 369 (*p.* 233), 521.  
 . . . . ., St. Peter's, chapter of, 321.  
 . . . . ., archbishop of, 284, 321, 368, 372, 438, 475 (*p.* 368), 478.  
 . . . . . *See* Wikewan.  
 . . . . ., treasurer of, 284.  
 Youckeflet, Michael de, 472 (*p.* 357).  
 Youcros, co. York. *See* Ewcross.  
 Youlgreave, Yolgrave, Yeolegreve, co. Derby, 423 (*pp.* 302, 311).  
 Youlthorpe, Yolthorp [in Bishop's Wilton parish], co. York, 471.  
 Young, Thomas, 423 (*pp.* 304, 313).  
 Yowlestone, Yolleston [in Puddington parish], co. Devon, 604 (*p.* 475).  
 Yoxall, Ioxhall, Yoxhale, Ioxhale, co. Staff., 423 (*pp.* 301, 306, 314).  
 . . . . ., manor, 149, 423 (*p.* 302).  
 . . . . ., advowson, 423 (*pp.* 302, 315, 321).  
 . . . . ., ward in Weedwood forest, 423 (*p.* 302).  
 Yrby, co. Lancs. *See* Ireby.  
 Yrde, La, co. Dorset. *See* Yard.  
 Yrton, co. Derby. *See* Ireton.  
 Yselbek, co. York. *See* Islebeck.  
 Yselbek, Gilbert de, 608.  
 . . . . ., Walter de, son of Gilbert, 608.  
 Yskennyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Iskennen.  
 Ysostoge, co. Warw. *See* Shustoke.  
 Yurde, co. Devon. *See* Yard Cole.  
 Yveleye, Yveleie, co. Derby. *See* Yeaveley.



**Z**

Zeals, Seles, Seeles [in Mere parish],  
 co. Wilts., 604 (*p.* 459).  
 ....., manor, 604 (*pp.* 485, 486).  
 ....., Over, Seles [in Mere parish]  
 co. Wilts., 541 (*p.* 414).  
 ....., Knoll, Cnowel [in Mere parish],  
 co. Wilts., 604 (*p.* 459).  
 Zouche, Zousche, Zuche, Suche,  
 Suches, Souche, Soche,  
 Helen la, 363.

Zouche—*cont.*

....., Alan la *or* de la, 20, 340,  
 363, 604 (*p.* 480).  
 ....., Alan de la, grandfather of  
 Alan, 340.  
 ....., Alice de la, grandmother of  
 Fulk de Penebrigg, 340.  
 ....., Helen or Ellen la, 7, 45, 363.  
 ....., Milicent de la, 194 (*p.* 122  
*bis*).  
 ....., Roger la, 524.  
 ....., William la *or* de la, 539.  
 ....., son of Milicent de Monte  
 Alto, 568.  
 Zurezeaus. *See* Sergeaux.

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Adultery, wife accused of, 391.  
*Advocacio* of a lord to a tenant, 422  
 (p. 283).  
 Age, how proved in Ireland, 436 (p.  
 335).

Baronies. *See* :—

Alnwick.	Holderness.
Arsik.	Laigle.
Averenchis.	Lucy.
Baiocis.	Malpas.
Bolebek.	Maureward.
Bywell.	Montfichet.
Cary.	Montgomery.
Cheyndut.	Nantwich.
Christchurch.	Neufmarché.
Crevequer.	Oily.
Dudley.	Okehampton.
Dunster.	Plympton.
Gurnay.	Shipbrook.
Harberton.	Skerkenbek.
Hastings.	Tatteshall.
Hatch.	

..... *See* Fees; Honours.

Beaupleader, 423 (p. 291).

Bedelry, of the hundred of Christ-  
 church, 571.

Boats, profits from, 423 (p. 304).

....., a free boat (*batellum*) in  
 the river Dee, 8.

Boroughs. *See* :—

Berkhampstead.	Launceston.
Camelford.	Liskeard.
Campden.	Sodbury.
Cardiff.	Thornbury.
Clifford.	Tintagel.
Cowbridge.	Tonbridge.
Grampound.	Usk.
Hay.	Uttoxeter.
Henley.	Wallingford.
Ilchester.	Wareham.

Castle guard, 423 (pp. 304, 305),  
*and see under names of various  
 castles.*

Castles. *See* :—

Alnwick.	Bambrough.
Appleby.	Beauesert.

Castles—*cont.*

Belvoir.	Lidford.
Benefield.	London, Bay-
Berkhampstead.	nard's Castle.
Brecknock.	Ludlow.
Broynllis.	Marlborough.
Caerleon.	Mere.
Caerphilly.	Montgomery.
Caldicot.	Neath.
Cardiff.	Newcastle under
Carisbrooke.	Lyme.
Cause.	Northampton.
Clare.	Norwich.
Clifford.	Oakham.
Cockermouth.	Orford.
Cortham.	Oswestry.
Derby, West.	Peak.
Devizes.	Pevensay.
Dover.	Pickering.
Elmley.	Plympton.
Ewyas.	Porchester.
Eye.	Red Castle.
Harptree.	Rochester.
Hastings.	Rockingham.
Haverhill.	St. Briavels.
Hay.	Skipton.
Hedingham.	Stortford.
Heleigh.	Tamworth.
Hereford.	Tatteshall.
Hertford.	Tickhill.
Holdgate.	Tintagel.
Horston.	Tir-yr-Iarll.
Huntington.	Tonbridge.
Kenfig.	Trematon.
Kenilworth.	Tutbury.
Kilpeck.	Wallingford.
Knaresborough.	Warwick.
Lancaster.	Wigmore.
Launceston.	Worcester.

## ..... in Ireland :—

Dungarvan.

Centenarian, John Slene stated to  
 be, 434.

Chaces. *See* :—

Cranborne.	Nidderdale.
Horewood.	Sutton.

Chancellor, appearance before, to  
 prove sanity, 614.

Chancery practice, inquisition  
 amended, 443.

Charges on a manor, a buck yearly,  
 194 (p. 120).

Cheshire, custom of, as regards  
 wardships, 194 (p. 125), 220  
 (p. 145).



Cheshire—*cont.*

- ..... licensing of minstrels and harlots in, 220 (p. 145).  
 ..... serjeanty of the peace in, 195.  
 Chevage, head money, *capitagium*, *chevagium*, 31 (p. 24), 189.  
*Cissura*, money paid for, 423 (p. 295).  
 Coal mines, 423 (pp. 290, 300).  
 ..... in Scotland, 363.  
 Consanguinity, reason for divorce, 594.  
 Cornage, 93, 567, 597 (p. 449).  
 Court of an honour, presentments at, 604 (p. 469).  
 Court of Knights. *See* Skipton.  
 Courtesy of England, 194 (p. 118), 277, 278, 544 (p. 419), 592, 622.  
*Crebro*, 408, 409.  
 Custom of Chester with regard to wardship, 194 (p. 125), 220 (p. 145).

- Date, Thursday called 'Parasceue,' 60.  
 Divorce by reason of consanguinity, 594.  
 Doomsman, *judicator*, 157, 180.  
 ..... definition of, 220 (p. 145):  
 Dunbar, battle of, 438.

## Edward I in Gascony, 290.

## English words:—

- akerlond, 604 (p. 462).  
 alebederepe, 604 (p. 462).  
 bathselver, a rent, 31 (p. 24).  
 bedil land, the tenant whereof is bedel, 604 (p. 470).  
 bedrip, bederipis, 103, 371 (p. 239).  
 beneherthe, 371 (p. 239).  
 benes, 120.  
 billete, for testing the mesh of fishing nets, 604 (p. 460).  
 blenklond, whose tenants release men from the stocks and guard them, 604 (p. 470).  
 boneplowes, 604 (p. 470).  
 bordlond, 604 (p. 462).  
 bourgage, 469.  
 brewgable, brugavel, 604 (pp. 460, 462).  
 broche, 368.  
 broke, arable, 255.  
 bromred, 371 (p. 239).  
 broyl, 160.  
 burghrente, 604 (p. 472).  
 busage, 371 (p. 242).  
 busch, 371 (p. 246).

English words—*cont.*

- calicroft, 474.  
 cane, a boat, 386.  
 cannerzeld, 271.  
 cherchsette. churisset, 31 (p. 24), 371 (p. 234).  
 cornbote, a ploughing custom, 354.  
 cotlond, 604 (p. 462).  
 cotsetle, 89.  
 coumale, 423 (p. 295).  
 dertlond, 604 (p. 470).  
 dongherye, a ploughing custom, 354.  
 douneland, dounelond, 371 (pp. 237, 239).  
 drinking ferthing, 544 (p. 418).  
 drinking peni, 544 (p. 418).  
 enches, customers called, 371 (p. 236).  
 ertheselver, 589.  
 ferland, the tenants whereof carry the lord's letters, 604 (p. 470).  
 fissilvir, a custom, 422 (p. 283).  
 flesgable, 604 (p. 460).  
 flodesilver, flodesilvre, the rent of a fishery, 285 (pp. 183, 184).  
 forapelond, 604 (p. 462).  
 foresteres bone, paid by burgesses, 604 (p. 472).  
 forland, 284 (p. 182), 332.  
 freght, freight, 604 (p. 472).  
 fretofts, 604 (p. 470).  
 fryth sealver, 194 (p. 116).  
 fysfe, paid on Lady Day, 477 (p. 376).  
 gabulage, 471.  
 gaderetherde, 604 (p. 462).  
 garsanese, a pannage called, 552 (p. 424).  
 ..... *See* grashanese.  
 gavelacre, 369 (p. 232).  
 gavelrep, gavelerip, 103, 120, 371 (p. 239).  
 gildesilver, from merchants, 604 (p. 465).  
 grashanese, gresenese, a custom from pigs of villeins, 604 (p. 464).  
 ..... explained, 604 (p. 486).  
 gressemenlond, whose tenants guard thieves in the stocks, 604 (p. 470).  
 gressetoft, 604 (p. 470).  
 griviesland (*printed* grimesland), the tenant whereof is reeve, 604 (p. 470).  
 halleMOTE, 472 (p. 356).  
 harewing herye, a custom, 354.  
 hawelond, 604 (p. 462).  
 ..... held by the shepherd, 604 (p. 470).  
 haywardwik, 194 (p. 126), 263 (p. 166).  
 hirdelpeny, 371 (p. 242).

English words—*cont.*

hockzou, a rent, 31 (*p.* 23).  
 hordurnsalt, 408, 409.  
 housselou, houselore, 636, 637.  
 hundredessilver, 316.  
 hundredshot, 589.  
 intaks, 604 (*p.* 470).  
 kisingland, 604 (*p.* 470).  
 lingpeny, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 links, le lynkes, herbage called, 386.  
 loksilver, 524.  
 londgovel, 476 (*p.* 373).  
 'loth' of a mine, 10.  
 lovebene, lovebones, 354, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 lyng, heather, called, 368.  
 medeshipe, a custom, 604 (*p.* 464).  
 molemen, 209 (*p.* 135).  
 moninday (monday) man, who owes 52 days' work, 422 (*p.* 283).  
 netepeny, 371 (*p.* 236).  
 palstedis gavel, palstedesgavel, 636, 637.  
 parpoynt, 14.  
 permeyns (species of pear), 589.  
 puffons (puffins), 604 (*p.* 458).  
 quernegavel, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 rodals, 472 (*p.* 357).  
 rostwode, rostwod, 103, 371 (*p.* 239).  
 schirevestod, 497.  
 schirrefftothe, schirrefftuth, 475 (*pp.* 369, 370).  
 scotmust, a rent, 31 (*p.* 24).  
 scottale, a custom of merchants, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 sewakepeny, 348.  
 shaihteles (eels), 543 (*p.* 416).  
 sheppeny—money for common of pasture, 329.  
 shepsilver, 580.  
 shereveyeld, an aid called, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 sicsewarde, 423 (*p.* 293).  
 slatterbon, a custom, 192.  
 smale intaks, 604 (*p.* 470).  
 smithland, whose tenants are the lord's smiths, 604 (*p.* 470).  
 sokemen, 209 (*p.* 135).  
 a 'stal' in the river Dee, 8.  
 stanegrist, from a mill, 604 (*p.* 459).  
 stocgable, 604 (*p.* 460).  
 streyeld, 533.  
 syas, 34.  
 tangible, 604 (*p.* 460).  
 tethyngpeny, 422 (*p.* 282).  
 thystelthack, 472 (*p.* 357).  
 tolcestre, tollestre, money from brewing, 423 (*p.* 297), 604 (*p.* 464).  
 tolstok, 194 (*p.* 122).  
 triding, 325.

English words—*cont.*

twertnyk, twertnyt, a liberty so called, 408, 409.  
 upland, 255.  
 wardfe, 497.  
 wardpany, wardpanes, wardepanes (ward penny), 371 (*p.* 237), 422 (*p.* 282), 455.  
 . . . . ., due on Whitsunday, 588.  
 warlant, a kind of land, 75 (*p.* 56).  
 wateles, 103.  
 waterbederepe, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 waterbones, 423 (*p.* 291).  
 watergavel, 275.  
 watergenges, 470.  
 waytefee, waytefe, 594.  
 . . . . ., of Norwich castle, 30.  
 waytemete, vaytemete, 204, 349, 375 (*pp.* 369, 370), 497.  
 waytepeny, 603 (*p.* 454).  
 werchgavels, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 werchlond, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 werklond, 604 (*p.* 462).  
 werktoftes, 604 (*p.* 470).  
 wodefoyer, a custom, 209 (*p.* 135).  
 wodehalpens, 604 (*p.* 471).  
 wodehome, 406.  
 wodeledepeny, 371 (*p.* 242).  
 wodelode, 270.  
 wodepany, wodepeny, 371 (*pp.* 240, 242), 406.  
 workmen, villeins called, 209 (*p.* 135).  
 wytnesman, 607.  
 yolbrewing, a custom, 472 (*p.* 357).

Exchequer, memoranda of, 204, 335.  
 . . . . ., recommendation that certain extents be enrolled there, 246.  
 . . . . ., writ emanating from, 330.

Fairs. *See* :—

Ashbourne.	Liverpool.
Bradninch.	Llantwit.
Bridgewater.	Machynlleth.
Buckenham.	Okehampton.
Caerleon.	Orton.
Camelford.	Petherton,
Cardiff.	South.
Clare.	Prittlewell.
Colyton.	Rockingham.
Cowbridge.	Shapwick ( <i>nun-</i>
Crewkerne.	dine).
Dunham.	Sodbury.
Glanford Brigg.	Tetbury.
Haughley.	Trellech.
Henley.	Usk.
Higham Ferrers.	Uttoxeter.
Kenfig.	Walsingham.
Lavenham.	Wilton.
Lidford.	



Faldage, defined, 604 (p. 471).  
Farm, land let, *ad altam firman*, 209  
(p. 135), 277.

Fees, Welsh, 371 (p. 247).

Fees. *See* :—

Clare.

Curtys.

Kilpeck.

Mansel.

Wem.

..... *See* Baronies ; Honours.

Fees of Mortain. *See* Mortain.

Fee farm, lands, the bailiff of the  
hundred keeps escheat of, 40.

Ferries, 604 (p. 456).

..... *See* :—

Contedene.                      Sculcoates.

Exmouth.                      Teignmouth.

Holewelle.                      Thames.

Humber.                      Trent.

Liverpool.

Fisheries, 29, 65 (p. 47), 120, 156  
(p. 98), 194 (pp. 116, 121),  
266, 267, 284, 417 (p. 279),  
433, 476 (p. 372), 477 (p. 375),  
494, 507, 517, 520, 537, 579,  
604 (pp. 460, 461, 465, 471).

....., a fishery called 'tractus'  
(with a draw net?), 285 (p.  
184).

..... *See* :—

Amersham.                      Severn.

Anchholm.                      Stour.

Avon.                      Taff.

Brante.                      Tamar.

Dove.                      Tame.

Dunham.                      Trent.

Ivel.                      Wareham.

Lachemere.                      Welland.

Lynher.                      Witham.

Ouse.                      Wye.

Fishing, the right of testing the  
mesh of nets in Whittlesea  
mere, 604 (p. 461).

Folds, liberty of, 371 (p. 242).

Ford for timber carts, 423 (p. 302).

Forests. *See* :—

Bernwood.                      Morf.

Bleasdale.                      Myerscough.

Caergriffith.                      Needwood.

Cannock.                      New forest.

Dartmoor.                      Old forest.

Dean.                      Peak.

Derby.                      Petherton.

Duffield.                      Pickering.

Fulwode.                      Salcey.

Haywode.                      Savernake.

Huglith.                      Selwood.

Kingscliffe.                      Windsor.

Lancaster.                      Wychwood.

Macclesfield.                      Wyresdale.

Malvern.

Free marriage, gift in, 412.

Guild, Gihalda, 604 (p. 457).

Gypsum, *francum plastrum*, mine for,  
362 (p. 220).

Half blood, case of, 9.

Heriot, *unium bovem meliorem*, 340.

Hermit, 604 (p. 458).

Hidage, 267.

Hide of land, extent of, 404.

Holy Land, journey to the, 65 (p.  
47).

Honours. *See* :—

Albemarle.                      Leicester.

Belvoir.                      Mandeville.

Boulogne.                      Montgomery.

Berkhampstead.                      Okehampton.

Camel.                      Peverel.

Chester.                      Plympton.

Cranborne.                      Rayleigh.

Hatfield Peverel.                      St. Valery.

Haughley.                      Skipton.

Lancaster.                      Tickhill.

Helyon.                      Tutbury.

Kilpeck.                      Wallingford.

Knaresborough.                      Wight.

Laigle.

..... *See* Fees ; Baronies.

Hospitallers, congregation of, 35.

..... *See* (Index of Persons and  
Places) St. John of Jerusalem.

Household, royal, serjeant at mace,  
81.

Hundred, the lesser, 191.

Inborwe and uteborwe, 58.

Inquisition, name of person suing,  
given 315.

Jews, converted, 506.

Judicator. *See* Doomsman.

Kenilworth, *dictum of*, 29 (p. 19).

Kylth, custom called, in Hereford-  
shire, 43.

*Lardarium* at Martinmas, 189.

Leper hospitals. *See* Seaford ; Wil-  
ton.

Liberties, infangthief, outfangthief,  
gallows, tumberel, pillory and  
view, 604 (p. 462).

Liberties, Territorial. *See* :—

Archenfield.                      Ewyas Lacy.

Beverley.                      Portsmouth.

Embleton.                      Tyndale.

Lime tree bark, profits of sale of,  
423 (p. 302).  
Livery of robes, 615.

Manerettum, 367 (pp. 229, 230).

Marriage, purchase of, 483.

Markets. *See* :—

Ashbourne.	Liverpool.
Bardfield.	Llanidloes.
Bletchingley.	Llantwit.
Bosworth.	Newbury.
Brastead.	Odell.
Bridgwater.	Okehampton.
Buckenham.	Ongar.
Caerleon.	Petherton,
Castle Rising.	South.
Chesham.	Popes Hall.
Chulmleigh.	Sodbury.
Clare.	Tetbury.
Colyton.	Tewkesbury.
Cowbridge.	Thaxted.
Crewkerne.	Trellech.
Dunham.	Usk.
Glanford Brigg.	Uttoxeter.
Haughley.	Walsingham.
Hedingham.	Wareham.
Henley.	Welshpool.
Higham Ferrers.	Whitchurch.
Hungerford.	Wickham
Hunmanby.	Market.
Kirton.	Wilton.
Lavenham.	Woodhall.
Leicester.	

Measures and weights, moyis of  
wine, 589.

....., muis of iron, 561.

....., sticks of eels, 103, 543 (p.  
416).

....., *summe* of salt, 75 (p. 57).

*Metehamos*, 604 (p. 463).

Mills.

horse mill (*molendinum equi-*  
*num*), 276.

fulling, 65 (p. 45), 285 (p. 185),  
422 (p. 282), 423 (p. 291).

tanning, 407 (p. 369).

Mines.

coal, 423 (pp. 290, 300).

....., in Scotland, 363.

gypsum (*pro franco plastro*),  
362 (p. 220).

iron, 561, 604 (p. 472).

lead, 423 (p. 300), 472 (p. 358),  
503.

Money, by weight and tale, 423 (p.  
291).

Mortain, little fees of, 143, 191, 194  
(p. 125), 263, 282, 316, 356,  
386, 392, 423 (pp. 301, 309),  
603 (p. 456).

Motte, at Pool, 560.

Nails, *clavi steci*, 371 (p. 242).

Names, unusual Christian names.

Aliamus, 473.

Amydonia, 173.

Auda, 510.

Basilia, 154.

Benevenue, 202.

Dervorgoil, 142.

Desiderata, 238.

Engerolf, 536.

Gacius, 26.

Galiena, 232.

Godehuda, 566.

Gundreda, 558.

Gylana, 440.

Jenoveva, 31 (p. 29).

Jerman, 419.

Junianus, 525.

Matthia, 142, 143.

Mazera, 29, 279.

Merouda, 333.

Meyler, 536.

Ridel, 29 (p. 21).

Scolacia, 490.

Staza or Staci, 65 (p. 46), 194  
(p. 119).

Talebot, 207 (p. 132).

Nickname, Rus. *See* Gaugy.

Normans, lands of, 80.

Norwich estimation of value of  
a church, 513.

Oven, common, 423 (p. 302).

Pass, *Passagium*, through hills, 105,  
376, 536.

Peat moor, 362 (p. 220).

*Perinplementum*, 423 (p. 300).

Pilgrimage to St. Thomas of Canter-  
bury, 618.

..... to Santiago, 430, 487, 618.

Plaster of Paris, gypsum, *francum*  
*plastrum*, mine for, 362 (p.  
220).

Plough shares, rents of, 271.

Plough wheels, 271.

Pontage, 190.

Potters at Hanley Castle, 371 (p.  
240).

Proofs of age *coram rege*, 427, 429,  
430, 431, 432, 435, 483, 484.

Proofs of age in Ireland, note con-  
cerning, 436.

*Protectio*, in *protectione*, 423 (p. 297).

Puture, of foresters, 604 (p. 473).

Quarry, for millstones, 423 (p. 300),  
604 (p. 486).



Relevet, Relevette, king's court of, in Kent, 270, 470, 556.

Rere—county of Lincoln, 423 (*pp.* 316-317).

Riding *or* trithing court, 540.

..... of the North Riding, 472 (*pp.* 356, 357).

..... at Kraychou, 476 (*p.* 373).

Salt, pit, boilery and leads, 477 (*p.* 375).

....., *summe* of, 75 (*p.* 57).

Saltpits, 65 (*p.* 47).

Sanity, proof of, 614.

Schools, at Lincoln, 437.

Scots, devastations by, 423 (*pp.* 304, 305), 559, 597 (*p.* 449).

Scots, war with, 423 (*p.* 305).

Seal, inquisition sent *sub pede sigilli*, 176.

Serjeanties, commuted, 113.

....., ..... by Robert Passelewe, 37.

....., changed to socage, 467.

Serjeanty of Sandiacre, 495.

Services:—

castle guard. *See under the names of the various castles.*

in the army, personal:

bearing the king's standard in the van of the army when the king goes through Montgomery into Wales, and being chief constable of the foot men of Salop, 239, 240.

being with Robert de Plecy in the Welsh war with horse, iron bacinet and hauberk, 194 (*p.* 117).

such services with arms and men in war time as the king may reasonably require, 65 (*p.* 45).

in the army, finding:

man with barded horse when the king comes—serjeanty commuted for 24s. yearly, 134.

an esquire in the king's war 20 days, 339.

an esquire armed for 40 days, 146.

a man with barded horse, 313.

a man and barded horse in army 40 days in war time, 599.

a man with horse and sack for clothes 15 days at own charges, 160.

Services, in the army, finding—*cont.*

a horseman for 40 days in the king's army with haqueton, hauberk, neck piece, iron cap and sword, 19.

a man with horse, habergeon, iron cap and lance 40 days at own costs; or paying 20s. for seutage, 50.

a serjeant on horseback 40 days in the king's army, 555.

a serjeant in the king's army *in lineis armis* 40 days at own charges, 27.

2 knights with the king's army 40 days at own charges, 54.

2 esquires with horses and arms 40 days at own costs or longer at king's costs, 192.

four of the 12 footmen due from Weaverham in the army for 40 days in war time, 220 (*p.* 145).

a man 40 days with bow and arrow at own cost with the king in England and Wales, 96.

2 knights in the army for 40 days for the barony of Okehampton, 31 (*p.* 25).

a man on foot with bow and 3 arrows when the king goes to war in Wales, remaining till the 3 arrows are shot &c., 115.

2 footmen 40 days in the army in Wales to guard a small pavilion, 37.

12 men on foot in army in Wales at own charges for one day, 194 (*p.* 121).

a man with bow and 3 arrows with a bolt with the king in Wales in war time, who shall follow at his own cost until the arrows be shot &c., 87.

a man with bow and arrows and another with a lance with army in Wales 40 days, 194 (*p.* 121).

a moiety of an armed man with unbarded horse 40 days in Wales, 323.

a horseman armed in the king's army in Wales 5 days, 373.

an esquire armed in the king's army in Wales and for keeping the forest of Savernake, 274.

Services, in the army, finding—*cont.*

- a horseman in the army in Wales in time of war, 194 (*p.* 121).
- a horseman in the army in Wales in war time 40 days, 194 (*p.* 121).
- a man with horse and hauberk in the army in Wales 40 days, 220 (*p.* 144).
- a horse worth 5*s.* a sack and 'broche' worth 4*d.* in the king's army in Wales, 368.
- 4 knights' fees with the king in Wales or 4 men with horses and arms, 406.
- three knights in Wales 40 days at own charges, 29 (*p.* 18).
- in the king's courts and households :
  - being constable of England, 552 (*p.* 425).
  - butler's service, 476 (*p.* 373).
  - being usher of the king's hall, 22.
  - serjeanty of being buyer of the king's kitchen and keeper of his larder, 251.
  - serjeanty of being the king's dispenser, 249.
  - serving in the king's spence, 65 (*p.* 48), 194 (*p.* 120).
  - serjeanty of the king's spit (*hastalarie*), 182, 183.
  - keeping the king's spit, 343.
  - laying a cloth on the king's table on Christmas day, 477 (*p.* 376).
  - giving the king water for washing his hands on Christmas day, for which the basin and towel is a requisite, 49.
  - being marshal of the women following the king's household, 635.
  - being the queen's chamberlain, 367 (*pp.* 228, 230).
- connected with the coronation :
  - finding a dish of maupygernon on the day of the king's coronation, 18.
  - holding a towel before the king on the day of his coronation, 164.
- connected with forests :
  - grand serjeanty of being keeper of the king's forest of Cannock, 593.
  - keeping Buckholt wood and Clarendon forest, 442.

Services, connected with forests —*cont.*

- finding a footman with bow and arrows to keep the forest of Dean, 46.
- keeping the bailiwick of Stanton in the forest of Dean on foot with a groom, 308.
- serjeanty of keeping the Peak forest, 135.
- keeping the forest of the Peak, 223.
- keeping the forest of High Peak, 503.
- being chief forester in Salop, 15.
- keeping the hays of Haycrust and Bushmoor, 512.
- being forester in fee of Sutgrave wood, 216.
- keeping the eyries of hawks in Inglewood forest, 230.
- connected with hunting :
  - finding a huntsman with a limer, 423 (*p.* 301).
  - a salmon and 3 arrows when the king hunts on Exmoor, 144.
  - hunting the wolf, fox and badger, serjeanty, *otherwise described as* taking the hare, fox, cat and wolf in counties named, 418.
  - hunting the wolf in Hampshire, 388.
  - three arrows when the king hunts on Exmoor or Dartmoor, 382.
  - taking charge of the king's infirm dogs when the king hunts on Blackmoor, 111.
- connected with hawks :
  - mewing a goshawk, 103.
  - mewing a goshawk and finding bearers for two of the king's goshawks, 165.
  - mewing a lanner falcon, 96.
  - carrying a lanner falcon at the king's court &c. (details given), 10.
  - carrying and keeping 2 goshawks, a serjeanty changed to socage, 467.
  - serjeanty of Hortrugg of keeping one of the king's goshawks, 276.
  - keeping the eyries of hawks in Inglewood Forest, 230.
- local :
  - Alton, co. Staff., finding a man 40 days in the castle in war time, 126.



Services, local—*cont.*

- Brecknock, ward at the castle with barded horse when there is war between the king and prince of Wales, 544 (*p.* 420).
- Brecknock, finding 5½ barded horses 40 days for guard of the castle, 544 (*p.* 420).
- Brecknock, finding barded horses in the castle 40 days in war time, 552 (*p.* 426).
- Carisbrooke, coming to take venison at Carisbrooke (*more fully described*), 404.
- Chepstow, being constable, 404.
- Cheshire, finding a doomsman in the county and an armed horseman twice yearly at the fair of Chester to keep the peace, 180.
- Cheshire, guarding the roads in the time of Chester fair, 280 (*p.* 178).
- Cheshire, finding ten serjeants to keep the peace in the county, 280 (*p.* 177), 281, 376.
- Chester, being steward of Chester, 408, 409.
- West Derby, the master serjeanty of Derby wapentake, *co. Lanc. (described)*, 423 (*p.* 299).
- Devizes, guard in the castle for 40 days, 34.
- Doddleston, 2 footmen to guard the castle, 220 (*p.* 145).
- Dover, finding a man with horse and arms in the castle 40 days in war time, 636.
- Halton, finding a doomsman at the court, 220 (*pp.* 144, 145).
- Halton, finding a suitor at the court &c., 220 (*p.* 144).
- Hay, keeping the bailiwick, 543 (*p.* 418).
- Huntington, finding a footman with bow and arrows in the castle in war time, 552 (*p.* 425).
- Kirton, making the wall and great gate of the manor, 604 (*p.* 471).
- Lancaster, being carpenter in fee of the castle, 423 (*p.* 295).

Services, local—*cont.*

- Lancaster, finding a carpenter in the castle (*details*), 423 (*p.* 394).
- Laxton, 12*d.* for lighting the cross in the church, 424.
- Leicester, repairing the mill pond, 423 (*p.* 311).
- Ludlow, finding a horseman there 40 days at own charges, 194 (*p.* 121).
- Macclesfield, finding a doomsman in the court, 157.
- Macclesfield, finding piture for the serjeants, 158.
- Montgomery, finding a horseman there in war time 40 days, 194 (*p.* 122).
- Montgomery, finding 2 horsemen there for 40 days, 194 (*p.* 121).
- Montgomery, finding 2 men with bows and arrows in war time, at the castle, 65 (*p.* 50).
- Montgomery, finding a barded horse 20 days in the castle in war time, 361.
- Montgomery, finding a man in Wales for a day and night for the guard of Montgomery Castle, with bow and arrows, 631.
- Montgomery, 2 knights in war time at Montgomery, 65 (*p.* 50).
- Newcastle, finding a man on foot there 40 days at own cost, 423 (*p.* 290).
- Norwich, finding a man in the castle with a crossbow for 40 days, 342.
- Oswestry, one knight at, 115.
- Oswestry, keeping guard at the castle 40 days with man and horse, 512.
- Oswestry, a man in the castle with unbarded horse, habergeon, iron cap and lance 6 weeks when there is war between England and Wales, 172.
- Porchester, doing guard in the castle with one man 8 days in war time, 138.
- Porchester, finding a man in the castle for 8 days with 'parpoynt,' steel cap and lance, 14.

Services, local—*cont.*

- Redesdale, guarding the moor, 262.  
 Redesdale, watch on Gilbert de Umframvile's moor in Redesdale in the fence month, 399.  
 Tamworth, finding coal and litter for the king's chamber when he comes to Tamworth, 29 (*p.* 20).  
 Tyrley, a man on foot there with bow and arrows 15 days when there is war between England and Wales, 172.  
 Wallingford, finding 2 men at arms in the castle in war time, one for 40 and the other for 20 days, 276.  
 Weaverham, finding a doomsman at the court of Weaverham (defined), 220 (*p.* 145).  
 Welshpool, a man in Wales at the Motte of Pool with bow &c. for a day and night, 560.  
 Wem, a man with bow and arrows there in war time, 115.  
 Wigmore, doing guard in the castle with a barded horse 40 days, 291.  
 Wigmore, finding a horseman 40 days, 291.  
 Woodstock park, mowing &c. and strewing ivy for deer there, 116.  
 York, finding a sixth part of a crossbowman 40 days at own charges and after at king's, 327.  
 York, finding a moiety of a crossbowman in time of war in the castle, 341.

## miscellaneous :

- turning a spit, 167.  
 keeping a dog 40 days, 262.  
 12*d.* yearly for keeping a dog, 399.  
 riding with Roger de Baskerville in Shropshire on his own horse at his lord's charges, 155.  
 riding in the service of the prior of Newent, 383.  
 finding the earl of Lincoln a man with horse and hauberk 40 days &c., 220 (*p.* 145).  
 carrying the king's writs from Kingston to Hereford, 511.

Services, miscellaneous—*cont.*

- keeping the distraints for the green wax, 228.  
 appearing before the justices in eyre in Bedfordshire, 412.  
 to shoe the king's palfrey when he comes to Mansfield (details given) and find an esquire 40 days with a horse in war in Wales, 252.  
 summoning the bishop of Hereford at Bromyard, 257.  
 being bailiff in fee for making attachments for the crown and the lord, 423 (*pp.* 293-4).  
 conveying the king's treasure from Hereford to London, 295, 333.  
 conveying the king's treasure from Hereford to London (details given), 257.  
 carrying treasure from Hereford Castle to the Tower of London, 511.  
 being at the king's Parliament at Rhyd-y-ware and at the ford of Severn and giving his best weapon when he dies, 293.  
 serving on the day of the archbishop of Canterbury's enthronement, 371 (*p.* 238).  
 placing the first dish before the archbishop of Canterbury after his enthronement, 371 (*p.* 239).  
 finding food for foresters, land serjeants and serjeants, 457.  
 food for serjeants and witnessman, 607.  
 serjeanty of collecting the queen's wool, 518.  
 petty serjeanty, 534.  
 the nature of quit rents :  
   a barbed arrow, 207 (*p.* 131).  
   an arrow at Christmas, 594.  
   2 arrows, 207 (*p.* 131).  
   2 barbed arrows, 8, 29 (*p.* 21).  
   6 barbed arrows, 544 (*p.* 419).  
   7 barbed arrow, 477 (*p.* 376).  
   12 barbed arrows worth 5*d.*, 422 (*p.* 283).  
   20 arrows yearly at the exchequer, 140.  
   six dozen arrows, 423 (*p.* 302).



Services, in the nature of quit rents  
—*cont.*

- a bow, 423 (*p.* 302).
- a bow of viburnum (*arcum auburneum*), 604 (*p.* 467 *bis*).
- 2 crossbows yearly, 423 (*p.* 292).
- rendering a lance, 218.
- spurs, 207 (*p.* 131), 423 (*p.* 302).
- gilt spurs, 5, 8, 28, 30, 61, 65 (*p.* 49), 194 (*pp.* 120, 121, 125), 245, 283 (*p.* 181), 397, 407 (*p.* 269), 411, 422 (*p.* 283), 543 (*p.* 416), 594, 625.
- a pair of iron spurs, 15.
- a sparrow hawk, 156 (*p.* 98), 194 (*p.* 122), 422 (*p.* 286), 423 (*p.* 302), 528.
- a sparrowhawk *or* 2*s.*, 422 (*p.* 282), 602.
- 12*d.* in lieu of a moiety of a sparrowhawk, 390.
- a sore sparrowhawk, 13, 17, 105, 112, 141 (*p.* 89), 535, 590.
- a sore sparrowhawk at Carlisle, 83.
- a sore sparrowhawk at the gule of August and a mewed sparrowhawk on All Saints day, 417.
- a whole sparrowhawk, 582.
- a sparrowhawk *or* 2*s.*, 602.
- a brachet hound, 423 (*p.* 317).
- a brachet hound—commuted at the exchequer, 297.
- a greyhound, 604 (*p.* 458).
- a rose, 21, 65 (*p.* 47), 94, 97, 118, 180, 181, 185, 194 (*p.* 122), 207 (*p.* 131), 339, 400, 490, 581.
- 4 roses yearly, 118.
- a chaplet of roses, 30, 358, 475 (*p.* 370), 544 (*p.* 418).
- a garland of roses, 543 (*p.* 417).
- a clove (*clavus gariofili*), 5, 25, 50, 65 (*p.* 47), 145, 185, 190, 207 (*p.* 132), 209 (*p.* 135), 218, 256, 400, 475 (*p.* 370).
- a peppercorn, 65 (*p.* 47), 475 (*p.* 371), 543 (*p.* 417).
- a root of ginger, 185.
- a pair of gloves, 16, 280 (*p.* 177), 376, 524.
- gloves worth 1*d.*, 422 (*p.* 283).
- white gloves, 5, 8, 50, 473, 635 (*p.* 505).

Services, of the nature of quit rents  
—*cont.*

- 2 pairs of gloves, 180, 536.
- 6 pairs of gloves, 180, 181.
- scarlet hose, 364.
- $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. silk, 510.
- a needle, 385.
- geese, 423 (*p.* 302).
- curlew and mallards, 556.
- 300 eels, 245.
- 2,000 herrings, 245.
- 100 lampreys and 50 smelts, 368.
- 300 puffins, 604 (*p.* 458).
- two mues (*moyis*) of wine and 200 permeyns 589.
- ploughs and hoes 357.
- ploughshares, a knife and arrows, 371 (*p.* 236).
- 12*d.* instead of a palfrey, 423 (*p.* 291).
- wax, 24.
- villein :
  - cottars, shearing sheep, 362 (*p.* 221).
  - 2 thongs for dogs, 335.
  - finding iron for ploughs of manor and shoeing the fore feet of a beast, 291.
- Sokes. *See* :—
  - Horston.                      Knaresborough.
  - Kirton.                        Wyke.
- Sparrow hawks, eyries of, 285 (*p.* 183), 371 (*p.* 246).
- Stewardship of Chester in fee, 408, 409.
- Storm at sea, in 15 Edward I, 105.
- Stud farm, 604 (*p.* 458).
- Suicide, law of inheritance and escheat, 35.
- Swanymot, 4.
- Tenures, Drengage, 47.
- Tin, 604 (*p.* 457).
- Tolbooth, Tolboth. *See* Lynn.
- Usurpation, by earls of Cornwall, 371 (*p.* 251).
- Virgate, services due from, 406.
- Wapentake fine, 357.
- War of David, brother of Llewelin, 431.
- Wardship, custom of Chester regarding, 194 (*p.* 124).

*Ware* of land, 423 (*p.* 290).

Warren, 271.

Wax, rent of, 24.

Welshry, tenure by, 492.

Women, examination of widow by,  
361.

Wreck, 469 (*p.* 354).

Writ, emanating from the exchequer,  
course of, 330.

....., returnable at the exchequer,  
335.

....., *mort dauncestor*, 29 (*p.* 19).

















Great Britain. Public Record	DA
Office.	25
Calendar of inquisitions	.D5
Post Mortem.	v.3
	IMS



